A gorgeous sunburst of beautiful women, intoxicating gowns and luxurious settings.
A Paramount Picture

CECIL B. DeMILLE'S
“FORBIDDEN FRUIT”
By JEANIE MACPHERSON  Presented by JESSE L. LASKY

Published by CHALMERS PUBLISHING COMPANY
516 FIFTH AVENUE  NEW YORK CITY
Good Wishes—Better Resolutions

THE RITCHEY LITHO. CORP. extends to the exhibitor, the distributor and the producer, its very best wishes for a happy New Year. Our further wish is extended for a prosperous one as well. It is a selfish wish because in an extremely large degree the prosperity of the industry in general, and the exhibitors’ end of it in particular will depend upon the use of fine posters—in other words—RITCHEY posters!

Therefore—

The RITCHEY LITHO. CORP. hereby solemnly resolve to continue producing motion picture posters of a quality as fine as it is humanly possible to produce—and we take this opportunity to ask the exhibitor to make an equally solemn resolve—

To wit:—

That he shall neglect no possible opportunity or occasion to demand the full measure of prosperity to which he is entitled. A prosperity that will only come to him through a continuous and satisfying supply of—

RITCHEY posters!

RITCHEY LITHO. CORP.
406-426 W. 31st STREET, NEW YORK
TELEPHONE, CHELSEA 8388
William de Mille. Our hat is off! His new picture: "Midsummer Madness." A Winner! Artistically, dramatically, and from the box-office standpoint. Some pictures are reviewer pictures; some are box-office pictures. This is both. Proving it is possible. Wonder why he only started to make pictures a year and a half ago. Don't like to overestimate but think perhaps he has been waiting for pictures to catch up to the kind he evidently can make. Anyway, we call this the photo-drama of the future. Not a bit of "movie" stuff in it. No bolstering, nor artificial aids. Has all the hold on an audience, all the expressive acting, all the unity and construction of the best spoken drama on Broadway—and more than most, together with artistry of setting, the completeness of which the stage can never give. Predict a long run at the Criterion, and a big incentive to others to do likewise. Happy selection of appeal—this. Just as "Over the Hill" hits the mother-child theme, so "Midsummer Madness" goes to the heart of the almost universal husband-wife problem. And it will arouse much discussion and do a universal good.

*Book by Cosmo Hamilton*

*Scenario by Olga Printzlau*

**A William De Mille Production**

with Lois Wilson, Lila Lee, Jack Holt & Conrad Nagel

*A Paramount Picture*
What's in Store for Motion Picture Exhibitors the Next Twelve Months?

Great Things Paramount Pictures will out-dazzle even their own shining past.

And figure what that past has been in the past year alone! Think of the Cosmopolitan Production "Humoresque" and Cecil B. DeMille's "Something to Think About"; of Thomas Meighan's "The Prince Chap," a William DeMille production, and "Civilian Clothes," a Hugh Ford production.

Think of William S. Hart in "The Testing Block" and "The Cradle of Courage" and "Sand"!

These are all Paramount Pictures.

So is George Fitzmaurice's production "On With the Dance."

And Cecil B. DeMille's "Why Change Your Wife?" and Wallace Reid in "What's Your Hurry?"

Who brought the immortal "Huckleberry Finn" to the screen? Paramount—it was a William D. Taylor production.

Think of Maurice Tourneur's "Treasure Island." That's a Paramount Picture.

Think of George Loane Tucker's "The Miracle Man," released a year ago and still drawing crowded houses! Paramount again.

Depend on it, a Paramount Picture is always the best of its kind.

And you would know why if you realized the colossal resources behind Paramount.

Paramount Pictures are supreme the world over.

In South America a great motion picture popularity contest was recently conducted. Paramount won with twice as many votes as the next competitor.

The largest motion picture studio in Great Britain is a Paramount studio. Paramount Pictures are shown all over the British Isles, and all over the British Empire.

The demand for Paramount Pictures in Asia is so great that a studio has been erected in Bombay, and an Indian Paramount Company formed.

In the whole history of entertainment there has been no success like Paramount.

The gladiators' contests in ancient Rome, the great bull fights of Spain, the out-door carnivals of Italy, all labored under the disadvantage that they could be seen by only a few thousand people at one time.

Paramount Pictures are seen by millions throughout the world, simultaneously.

And all this vast extension of organization behind Paramount is based on one thing—the greatness of the pictures themselves, their sheer magnificence and luxury, their human touch, the rich red blood that pulses through them!

Consult the list here for Paramount Pictures coming in 1921.
A
Maurice Tourneur
Production
"The Bait"
With Hope Hampton

GEORGE MELFORD'S
Production
"The Jackdaw"
By Ogie Reel
With Monte Blue

WALLACE REID
in
"The Charm School"
A Saturday Evening Post Serial
By Alice Duer Miller

BILLIE BURKE
in
"The Education of Elizabeth"

A
COSMOPOLITAN
Production
"The Inside of the Cup"
Winston Churchill's great novel

DOUGLAS MACLEAN
in
"The Rookie's Return"
A Thomas H. Ince Production

WILLIAM DEMILLE'S
Production
"Midsummer Madness"
From Cosmo Hamilton's novel
His Friend and His Wife

GEORGE FITZMAURICE'S
Production
"Paying the Piper"
In Companion piece to
"On With the Dance"

THOMAS MEIGHAN
in
"The Frontier of the Stars"
A Charles Maigne Production

ROSCOE ("Fatty") ARBUCKLE
in
"Brewster's Millions"
By George Barr McCutcheon

DOROTHY GISH
in
"The Ghost in the Garret"

CECIL B. DEMILLE'S
Production
"Forbidden Fruit"

DOUGLAS MACLEAN
in
"Chicken"
A Thomas H. Ince Production

A
COSMOPOLITAN
Production
"The Passionate Pilgrim"
By Samuel Merwin
With Matt Moore

CHARLES MAIGNE'S
Production
"The Kentuckiens"
By John Fox, Jr.
With Monte Blue

ETHEL CLAYTON
in
"The Price of Possession"
A Hugh Ford Production

A
LOIS WEBER
Production
"What Do Men Want?"

DOROTHY DALTON
in
"The Teaser"

THOMAS MEIGHAN
in
"The Easy Road"

A
GEORGE MELFORD
Production
"The Faith Healer"
William, Vaughan Moody's famous play
With Milton Sills and Ann Forrest

COSMOPOLITAN
Production
"Buried Treasure"
With Marlon Davies

ROSCOE ("Fatty") ARBUCKLE
in
"The Travelling Salesman"

A
ROBERT Z. LEONARD
Production
"The Gilded Lily"
With Mac Murray

Sir JAMES M. BARRIE'S
"Sentimental Tommy"
A John Robertson Production

Sir JAMES M. BARRIE'S
"What Every Woman Knows"
A William DeMille Production

WALLACE REID
in
"The Daughter of a Magnate"
By Frank Spearman

SYDNEY CHAPLIN
in
"King, Queen and Joker"
A Sydney Chaplin Production

HUGH FORD
Production
"The Great Day"
Famous Drury Lane Melodrama
A Famous-Lasky British Production

A
COSMOPOLITAN
Production
"Wife"

A
FAMOUS-LASKY
British Production
"Appearances"
By Edward Knoblock

A
COSMOPOLITAN
Production
"Love Pikey"

DOUGLAS MACLEAN
in
"The Home Stretch"
A Thomas H. Ince Production

WILLIAM D. TAYLOR
Production
"The Witching Hour"
By Augustus Thomas
With Elliott Dexter

COSMOPOLITAN
Production
"Trespass"

ELSIE FERGUSON
in
"Sacred and Profane Love"
By Arnold Bennett

A
INCE-VANCE
Production
"The Bronze Bell"

WALLACE REID
in
"Watch My Smoke"

THOMAS MEIGHAN
in
"Is Matrimony a Failure?"

GLORIA SWANSON
in
"Everything for Sale"

A
INCE-VANCE
Production
"Beau Reyot"

A
WILLIAM DEMILLE
Production of an original script
by Edward Knoblock
Author of "Kismet"

GLORIA SWANSON
in
"The Great Moment"
by Elinor Glyn

DOROTHY DALTON
in
"The Money Makers"
By Sir Gilbert Parker
A George Melford Production

CECIL B. DEMILLE
Production of an original story
by Avery Hopwood
Author of "The Gold Diggers"

A
LOIS WEBER
Production
"What's Worth While"

WILLIAM S. HART
in
"O'Malley of the Mounted"
A William S. Hart Production

DOROTHY GISH
in
"Oh, Jo!"

COSMOPOLITAN
Productions
"The Bride's Play"
"The Wild Goose"
"The Lifted Veil"

ETHEL CLAYTON
in
"Sham"
MARY PICKFORD'S
New Production - To be released January Ninth
"THE LOVE LIGHT"
A Picture that will carry to your screen all the beauty, charm and art that have made Mary Pickford the most beloved girl in the world.

UNITED ARTISTS CORPORATION
MARY PICKFORD - CHARLIE CHAPLIN - DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS - D.W. GRIFFITH
HIRAM ABRAMS, PRESIDENT
"It took a picture like 'The Mark of Zorro' to do it," says Mr. Schenck of the Marcus Loew Offices.

Mr. Hiram Abrams, Pres.
United Artists Corporation
729 Seventh Avenue, New York City.

Dear Mr. Abrams:-

I have just returned to my office from a screening of Douglas Fairbanks' new picture "The Mark of Zorro", and I cannot refrain from telling you that I think it is really the most wonderful picture he has made.

We believe the picture is so big that we have decided to play this feature in our theatres a full week instead of our usual policy which has always been to play everything three or four days.

It took a picture like the "Mark of Zorro" to do it.

Best wishes and kindest regards.

Yours very truly,

Nicholas Schenck

A WEEK AT THE MARCUS LOEW THEATRES
INSTEAD OF THE USUAL THREE OR FOUR DAYS-

DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS' newest picture

"The Mark of Zorro"

From the "All Story Weekly" Novel "The Curse of Capistrano" by Johnston McCulley. Directed by FRED NIBLO

UNITED ARTISTS CORPORATION
MARY PICKFORD • CHARLIE CHAPLIN • DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS • D.W. GRIFFITH
HIRAM ABRAMS, PRESIDENT
SAM GRAND of the FEDERATED EXCHANGES OF BOSTON BLEW INTO TOWN LAST WEEK AND LEFT THEIR MADONNAS

FOR MASSACHUSETTS, MAINE, NEW HAMPSHIRE, VERMONT, RHODE ISLAND AND CONNECTICUT

OHIO
GEO. JACOBS
UPPER N. Y. STATE
BEN FITZER FILM CO.
GREATER NEW YORK
CLIMAX FILM CORPORATION
WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA
COLUMBIA FILM SERVICE

WATCH OUR SALES AND BUYERS

IF YOU ARE A CLIMBER
THIS TREMENDOUSLY SUCCESSFUL GO OVER THE TOP WITH
GET BUSY—DELAY WILL COST YOU MONEY!

Directed by B. A. ROLFE
JOHN UNDERWOOD of the FEDERATED EXCHANGES OF DALLAS, TEXAS

AFTER A WHIRLWIND CONVERSATION CHECKS FOR

AND MEN

FOR TEXAS, OKLAHOMA AND ARKANSAS

MOUNTING SURELY TO SUCCESS

CANADA

ALLAN BROS.

MICHIGAN

FIRST NATIONAL

NORTHERN NEW JERSEY

JANS FILM SERVICE, Inc.

MARYLAND, DIS. of COLUMBIA, DELAWARE, VIRGINIA

INDEPENDENT FILM EXCHANGE

ENTIRE FOREIGN RIGHTS—EXPORT and IMPORT CO.

BUY FOR YOUR TERRITORY

GIGANTIC SUPER-SPECIAL AND
THE REST OF THE WISE ONES

WIRE JANS PICTURES, Inc., 729 7th AVE., NEW YORK CITY
To get the REAL THING in Pictures!

FROM A PHOTOGRAPH OF THE NEAL HART EXPEDITION INTO DEATH VALLEY—Los Angeles Times.

Neal Hart’s Party Braves Torrid Desolation of Death Valley to Film Desert Scenes for “Danger Valley.”

THE Los Angeles Times has just printed a detailed account of Neal Hart’s expedition into Death Valley.

“Of the thousands of motor trips made yearly there are never more than two or three which stand out as unusual,” says the Times. “The one trip of the thousand was completed recently by a party of twelve motion picture actors, actresses, cameramen and assistants. In two Cadillac touring cars this party of adventurers worked from one end of Death Valley to the other, penetrating to spots in this below-sea-level wilderness that have never before been reached.”

The Times goes on to relate that the occasion for the trip was the making of Neal Hart’s great story, “Danger Valley,” and says, “This experience was a decisive demonstration that everything in the motion picture business is not milk and honey.

“For twelve days these men and women lived on the desert, existing only on the food and water carried in the two trailers attached to the cars.

“No one in the party knew the roads of Death Valley, and when they struck out into this wilderness it was with the one desire of shooting up all unusual and out-of-the-way locations across this one hundred and fifty miles of desolate country.

“The lack of road knowledge, and the policy of following what looked to be the best trail resulted in the party becoming lost for three days. After working back and forth over the hills and through the sinks they found themselves at the very spot they had left three days before. From there they decided to travel by compass, and struck out on a straight line across the desert in the direction in which they hoped to find a town. Two days later they saw across the sagebrush a small settlement which meant they were back to civilization. Four miles from town one of the cars sputtered and died. Not a drop of gasoline in the tank!

“Neal Hart deserves credit for going into that hell hole and exposing himself to such hardships in order to get the real thing in pictures.

“When the party reached Los Angeles, covered with dust of Death Valley, they were surrounded by large crowds wherever they stopped.”

“Danger Valley” is the third picture in the Neal Hart series of eight extraordinary outdoor pictures, and is scheduled for release throughout the country on January 1.

It is the only authentic Death Valley motion picture ever produced, and aside from its intensely dramatic story value, will possess an irresistible popular appeal on account of the curious dread and horror with which Death Valley has always been regarded by the public.

Exhibitors fortunate enough to have “Danger Valley” on their list of forthcoming attractions should begin now paving the way for unusual business on this great film.
HUGO BALLIN Presents

'PAGAN LOVE'

From the story

THE HONOURABLE GENTLEMAN

by

ACHMED ABDULLAH

Produced by Hugo Ballin Productions, Inc.

W.W. HODKINSON CORPORATION
527 Fifth Avenue, New York City
Distributing through WABC Exchange, Incorporated
HUGO BALLIN Presents 'PAGAN LOVE' from the story 'THE HONOURABLE GENTLEMAN' by ACHMED ABDULLAH

Produced by Hugo Ballin Productions, Inc.

The artistic genius of Hugo Ballin, coupled with his infinite understanding of human nature, has created a picture as true as it is beautiful; - a thing which compels by its very simplicity.

A perfectly balanced cast gives a most intelligent interpretation of Achmed Abdullah's fascinating story.

W.W. HODKINSON CORPORATION

527 Fifth Avenue, New York City
Distributing through PAHE Exchange, Incorporated
Producers! Distributors! Exhibitors!

Certain self-appointed individuals and interests at Washington are threatening the existence of, the future and the stability of the entire motion picture industry by means of legislation to establish what is known as

"BLUE SUNDAY"

To prove that the American people have no desire to eliminate happiness and legitimate recreation for the one day in seven which is devoted to rest and peace—that the American people have no desire to enter either a mental, spiritual or physical slavery at any man's dictation—we must submit at once a written protest of American citizens who will demand that they be not denied the privileges of the free air of God on the golf course; neither will they be denied the Sunday newspapers and magazines on their own veranda—nor shall any legislation be enacted which will deny them the privilege of silently witnessing a screen production of the master authors or artists of the world.

No legislation will ever enforce or impose
RELIGION OR BELIEF
which must and does come from the soul

Personal petition blanks for the forwarding of protests of

16,000,000

law-abiding and respectable citizens to their Congressional representatives in Washington have been prepared and are ready for

YOU

without cost or expense to yourself in forwarding the protest of your patrons to Congress assembled.

WRITE, WIRE, PHONE

FITZPATRICK & McELROY

202 SO. STATE STREET

JOIN THE
16,000,000 CLUB
TODAY

SOLE
Representatives
of

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

JOIN THE
16,000,000 CLUB
TODAY

Ford Motion Picture Laboratories
Many Exhibitors will have a Louise Glaum repertoire week playing three of the following each two days:

- "Sahara"
- "Sex"
- "The Lone Wolf's Daughter"
- "Love Madness"

— and advertising that on the seventh day they will show the one voted to be the best by the audience during the week.

Distributed by

W.W. HODKINSON CORPORATION

527 Fifth Avenue, New York City

thru PATHE Exchange, Inc.
FREE
newspaper space
just to bring people to YOUR THEATRE--!
4,500,000 READERS
being urged DAILY by over 400 newspapers
to go to your theatre and see Louise Glaum
in these great J. Parker Read Jr. productions:
"SAHARA", "SEX", "The
LONE WOLF'S DAUGHTER"
and also one of her latest "LOVE MADNESS"

Thousands of these
readers live in your
immediate vicinity-
many are patrons
of your theatre--
many more could be.

Advertising that is worth
thousands of dollars to you
is being directed on that field
of prospective customers.
You can obtain immediate-
ly direct returns from this
advertising by booking NOW
these four great J. Parker
Read, Jr. productions.

For further particulars
ask the Hodkinson
representative in
your territory.

THE W.W.
HODKINSON CORP.
527-Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.
He’s ready with another box-office record-breaker!

WILLIAM FOX presents

CLYDE COOK

The man who is making the whole world laugh longer and louder than it ever laughed

in

All Wrong

A Clyde Cook Special Comedy of side-splitting errors

Directed by Jack Blystone

Fox Entertainments
The new
WILLIAM FOX PRODUCTION
BLIND WIVES

Based on the
International Stage Success
"MY LADY'S DRESS" by Edward Knoblock
Author of "Kismet, Tiger Tiger," "One," etc.

has everything
a picture should have-
Splendor, Beauty, Novelty,
Drama, Romance, Thrills
strikingly exemplified throughout

Offers you a real opportunity
to do the biggest business
in the history of your house

ANY FOX EXCHANGE
CAN TELL YOU WHY
THIRD RECORD SMASHED!

ROBERTSON-COLE'S

THIRD SHOWING OF

OTIS SKINNER IN

"KISMET"

by Edward Knoblock
Directed by GASNIER

POPULAR DEMAND COMPELS TO KEEP KISMET OVER FOR INDEFINITE RUN.
BUSINESS LARGEST IN HISTORY RIALTO TRIBUTE AND COMMENTS VERBAL AND
BY LETTERS FROM THE PUBLIC MEANS ADDITIONAL PRESTIGE FOR OUR THEATRE
AS WELL AS YOUR PICTURE WE ARE THOROUGHLY PLEASED

TOM MORROE
PRES RIALTO THEATRE
1246P
COMING!
Larry Semon
"The Sportsman"

Larry Semon Comedies Now Available

The Sportsman
The Suitor
The Stage Hand
Solid Concrete

School Days
The Fly Cop
The Grocery Clerk
The Head Waiter

Dew Drop Inn
Dull Care
Between the Acts
The Simple Life

His Home Sweet Home
The Star Boarder
Passing the Buck
Well I'll Be—!

VITAGRAPh
ALBERT E. SMITH PRESIDENT
A Profit-Present for Christmas

Offered by

Mayflower Photoplay Corporation

It's a Full Stocking!

Two Allan Dwan Productions
“Soldiers of Fortune” and
“Luck of the Irish”—also a
Chautard Picture “The
Mystery of the Yellow
Room”—and a Charles
Miller Offering, “The
Law of the Yukon”
besides an R. A.
Walsh Production
“The Deep Purple”
All released by
Reelart. And
First National
will supply the
following: Three
Allan Dwan Pro-
ductions—“A Splendid
Hazard,” featuring Henry B. Walthal,
“In the Heart of a Fool,” with James Kirkwood,
and “The Scoffer” also featuring Kirkwood;
A Sidney A. Franklin Production featuring
Sylvia Breamer in the title role.
HITTING ON ALL SIX!

SELZNICK IS "BURNING UP THE ROAD"
Selznick Star Series have been instrumental in putting many a theatre "over the top." Their standard of quality is high and the following of the stars is constantly growing. This makes Selznick Star Series pictures real business builders.
THE TOP!
ELZNICK STARS

LEWIS J. SELZNICK
Announces

MARTHA MANSFIELD

IN
FOUR
SPLENDID
PRODUCTIONS
Being Sold in Series
Initial Release
AN ALAN CROSLAND PRODUCTION
Ready Mar.30

Both Conway Tearle and Martha Mansfield are widely known to the photoplay public because of extremely meritorious past performances. They will make worthy running mates for Elaine Hammerstein, Eugene O'Brien, and Owen Moore.
Bushels of
Telegrams and Letters
Support Our Contention That This Is
THE BIGGEST PICTURE
OF THE YEAR

LEWIS J. SELZNICK
PRESENTS
WILLIAM FAVERSHAM
IN
"THE SIN THAT WAS HIS"
A HOBART HENLEY PRODUCTION
BY FRANK L. PACKARD
Selznick Pictures

Encore!
Surpassing Its Original Success
Joseph M. Schenck
presents
Norma Talmadge
in
"Panthea"

By Monckton Hoffe
Directed by Allan Dwan

Worthy to be mentioned in any company. The master work of a truly great screen artist, made in her palmiest days during her spectacular development by the Selznick organization.

Everything new—new titles, new prints, new paper, new advertising accessories.
Betty Compson

The rapture of first love; the agony of disillusion; the peace that is bred of pain—all these are blended in Betty Compson's marvelous performance of the beautiful Blanche Davis in "Prisoners of Love".

"Prisoners of Love"

by Catherine Henry

Produced by Betty Compson

Directed by Arthur Rosson

Distributed by Goldwyn
WHAT was the price
Blanche Davis paid
for her gift of glorious
physical beauty.
"FEWER AND BETTER PICTURES"?

THE AVERAGE EXHIBITOR SAYS:

"WHERE ARE THEY"?

ASK THE LIVE WIRE SHOWMEN

WHO HAVE BOOKED

"HERITAGE"

ONE OF THE FEWER AND BETTER ONES

FEATURING

MATTY ROUBERT

FOR WEEK RUNS AT THE

GRAND OPERA HOUSE, CANTON
PARK THEATRE, YOUNGSTOWN
COLONIAL THEATRE, AKRON
HOFFMAN PALACE, CLEVELAND
RIVOLI THEATRE, TOLEDO

WEEK OF DECEMBER 19th
WEEK OF DECEMBER 19th
WEEK OF JANUARY 2nd
WEEK OF JANUARY 2nd
WEEK OF JANUARY 23rd

MR. AVERAGE STATE RIGHT BUYER

ASK THE LIVE WIRE EXCHANGES SUCH AS

NATIONAL EXCHANGES OF OHIO, Inc., 2163 E. 9th St., CLEVELAND, OHIO

Who Are Booking This Super-Feature Into the Above Theatres and Are Now Placing "HERITAGE" for First Run, WEEK ENGAGEMENTS, Into the Leading Theatres of Cincinnati, Dayton, Springfield, Columbus.

ONLY 30% OF THE TERRITORY IS NOW AVAILABLE IF YOU WANT TO BE LISTED AMONG THE LIVE ONES

Wire MATTY ROUBERT PRODUCTIONS, Inc.

1457 BROADWAY - - - - - - - - - NEW YORK
Mr. Wu

STOLL FILM CORPORATION OF AMERICA
presents

"Mr. Wu"

The Play in Which Walker Whiteside Starred for One Year on Broadway

"Mr. Wu" IS A SHOWMAN'S PICTURE
A father punishes betrayal with death—the death of his idolized daughter.

On the family of the betrayer the revenge of the crafty Oriental is swift, seemingly sure and doubly diabolical.

It is founded upon the ages old principle of an Eye for an Eye.

*A Woman for a Woman*

The Mother, trapped knowing submission to Wu will prevent her son's execution chooses a Spartan death.

Mr Wu, in a moment of serene gallantry takes from the hand of the Mother the poisoned cup of tea that will save her family's honor.

If Wu drinks it the tapping of a gong will restore to liberty Mother and son.

What does he do?

Go to the local Pathe Exchange and ask the Stoll manager to show you "Mr Wu", that for yourself you may see this thrilling denouement and the fast-moving action leading up to it. Then we are confident you will agree with us that

"Mr Wu" Is a Showman's Picture.
DANCE
WITH YOUR FAVORITE
MOVIE STAR

ENTERTAINMENT:
BALL-SUPPER
THEATRE
OWNERS
CHAMBER
OF COMMERCE

HOTEL
ASTOR

WEDNESDAY
EVENING
JAN. 5TH, 1921
AT 8 O'CLOCK SHARP

Tickets available at 1600 Broadway
J. Parker Read, Jr., has achieved, in "A Thousand to One," starring Hobart Bosworth, a melodrama that is different. Though much of the action transpires in a Western setting, neither a six-shooter nor a two-gun bad man, black curses of the "Western movie," is visible.

In his newest Associated Producers picture, this young producer demonstrates that the message of the clean, upstanding story of a moral coward who conquered an evil self may be told on the screen without a foot of hokum or a breath of bombast.

J. PARKER READ JR. - MACK SENNETT - MARSHALL NEILAN - ALLAN DWAN
GEORGE LOANE TUCKER - MAURICE TOURNEUR - THOMAS H. INCE - C. GARDNER SULLIVAN

ASSOCIATED PRODUCERS INC.
HOME OFFICES: 729 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY
CEIVED AT

B48ONA 64 NL CNT PTS

1920 DEC 15 PM 9 21
MINNEAPOLIS MINN 15

J’S WOODY

GENERAL MANAGER REALART PICTURES CORPN 469 5TH AVE NEW YORK NY

FOR OPENING ATTRACTION AT GARRICK THEATRE ST PAUL WE SELECTED THE

W D TAYLOR SPECIAL THE FURNACE BECAUSE WE KNEW IT WOULD BRING THEM

IN STOP IT HAS EXCEEDED EXPECTATIONS STOP HAVE DONE CAPACITY BUSIN-

ESS STOP HEARD PATRONS SAY BEST DRAMA OF REAL LIFE I EVER SAW STOP

GREATEST EMOTIONAL ACTING EVER SEEN HERE STOP EXCEEDINGLY PLEASED

WITH SHOWING AND LOOK FORWARD TO WONDERFUL BUSINESS SOON IN

MINNEAPOLIS CONGRATULATIONS.

FINKELSTEIN AND RUBIN

REALART PICTURES CORPORATION 469 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
Convert your orchestra liability into a musical asset

Substitute a FOTOPLAYER equal to a 5 piece orchestra in power and variety of musical expression

The American Photo Player Co.

NEW YORK CITY
MECCA BLDG.-1600 B'WAY.

CHICAGO, ILL.
64 E. JACKSON BLVD.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
103 GOLDEN GATE AVE.
C. F. Hancock, Lyric Theatre, Stuart, Fla.
"I have yet to lose money on any Associated First National Franchise picture I have played. As for drawing power and quality of prints they lead the field."—THAT'S ANOTHER REASON WHY.

Everywhere It Plays

Now Showing In All Big Cities—or Booked

Watch for Results in the Nearest First National Franchise Theatre in

New York  Chicago  Philadelphia
Brooklyn  St. Louis  Atlanta
Boston  Buffalo  Cleveland
Dallas  Denver  Des Moines
Detroit  Indianapolis  Kansas City, Mo.
Los Angeles  Louisville  Kansas City, Kansas
Milwaukee  Minneapolis  New Haven
New Orleans  Oklahoma City  Omaha
Pittsburgh  Richmond  Salt Lake City
San Francisco  Seattle  Washington
Toronto  Ottawa  Vancouver

A FIRST NATIONAL ATTRACTION
Foreign Representative: David P. Howells, Inc.
729 Seventh Avenue, New York City
C. R. Glenn, Queen Theatre, Hendersonville, N.C.
"The First National franchise is a clear, clean-cut proposition and one of the best buys a theatre can make. And I know I am in a company that is not trying to place a theatre in the town against me."—THAT'S ANOTHER REASON WHY.

There'll be a Franchise everywhere

It's Packing Houses

Speaking of

Marshall Neilan's presentation of his story

"DINTY" with Wesley Barry

Scenario by

Marion Fairfax

Directed by MARSHALL NEILAN, who made
"Daddy Long-Legs"             "In Old Kentucky"
"Her Kingdom of Dreams"
And his own Independent Productions
"The River's End"             "Go and Get It"
"Don't Ever Marry"
Photographed by David Kesson
Art Director, Ben Carre
Scenes from "PASSION," with the famous Continental star Pola Negri, the picture which has amazed a nation by breaking the World's record for attendance at the Capitol Theatre, New York City, having filled every one of the 5,000 seats at every one of the five shows a day for two weeks, or a total attendance of 350,000 persons. A First National Special Attraction.
An Acknowledgment

The mails and the wires have been heavy with the kind words of congratulation from the four corners of the industry to Moving Picture World since the big Christmas number made its appearance last week and, great as it was in pages, it would take an even larger edition if we were to print all of the pleasant things written and said of it.

We acknowledge with a profound sense of gratitude the cordial words of appreciation, and we desire thus prominently to express our thanks to those whose cooperation made its success possible.

The Christmas number of Moving Picture World stands as the greatest publication triumph in the history of moving pictures and establishes a new high standard of excellence. We say this not from any undue sense of pride, although we do feel gratified over the result of our effort, but rather to record the achievement in as prominent a manner as is possible.

The news of the week was not sacrificed for the special sections, and our readers have expressed their hearty approval of this attention to their interest. Our color sections were well designed and handsomely executed and those who took advantage of their opportunities found themselves in very good company.

The staff members producing this happy result are to be commended for their intelligent industry, their complete enthusiasm and their successful attainment.

The number was not a one-man book but a staff accomplishment and stands as a credit to the entire organization.

Hereafter the Christmas issue will be an annual event, and we advise you thus early in order that you may look forward to it with pleasurable anticipation.

Please accept our renewed good wishes for a happy holiday season and a prosperous New Year.

Arthur James
Are You An Organized Exhibitor?

It has taken the moving picture industry a long time to get itself into a position where a really representative organization of exhibitors could be called possible. Various causes are responsible for this condition which now happily seems in a fair way to disappear. One of these causes has been the sort of men who have assumed the leadership and who have been active in the so-called politics of the succeeding situations.

There have been unselfish men who have worked hard and earnestly, only to have their hopes of success snuffed out by the heavy heel of unscrupulous leaders who were more interested in railroad transportation, free meals and petty advantage than in real constructive work in behalf of the great body of men conducting the theatres. This was, of course, to be expected in a young industry, and with the growth of our business the horizon has constantly brightened. Today we have a great exhibitor organization representing more than three thousand theatres working, co-operating as a business organization and successful because of enthusiasm, enterprise and responsibility.

We have another exhibitor organization in Greater New York, the Theatre Owners' Chamber of Commerce, which is a businesslike, co-operative and effective body acting for the good of all its members and fully representative in that membership. Then there is the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of America, a general organization made up of smaller bodies in what may be likened to a confederation.

The total membership figures have never been shown, although Sydney S. Cohen has asserted that twelve thousand exhibitors are members. Until I have proof to the contrary I shall continue to regard these figures as expressing a great hope rather than a fact. That, however, is not the point of this plain talk, nor is the fact that I do not consider Sydney Cohen the right calibre man to permanently head this body because I fail to regard him as much of an improvement over minor leaders who have preceded him. But it is important and it is to the point that the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of America is an organization which every exhibitor in America should promptly join and by this is meant the biggest exhibitors everywhere as well as those with lesser holdings. It is the present organization with the machinery of organization available for great growth. I believe that a prompt joining and an immediate activity on
If You Are Not, Read This Carefully

the part of all exhibitors will solve all the problems of leadership, management and responsibility because I have an abiding faith in the moving picture exhibitors of the nation.

The solution of the organized exhibitor problem is to join the organization and then do whatever seems advisable to insure representative action within the organized body itself rather than in groups or guerilla warfare which works harm to all exhibitors and to the industry as a whole.

The problems which face our industry today are so tremendous that anything short of a complete and unselfish as well as a prompt co-operation of all exhibitors with each other is the gravest mistake. It is the short sighted way to business suicide to remain idle and inactive when the reformers, the censors, the tax grabbers have singled out our industry as fat picking.

One of the definite reasons why a practically complete membership is not only advisable but fully possible at this time is the fact, that exhibitors have become more aware of their responsibilities and of their dangers through the building of their business by hard work and a measure of good fortune to institutions of great importance as investments.

Tax returns show that the public pays a billion dollars a year into the theatre box offices. This does not mean that all exhibitors are rich men and in the class of the plutocrat, but it does demonstrate the absolute folly of anything short of a complete and immediate membership in one big organization to protect the great business now in our keeping.

Let the details go, look at the big part of it, join up and make what changes in personnel your full and representative majority decide is best for all.

But if you believe in the screen and your own bread and butter don’t “let George do it.” George can’t—unless you get aboard and put your full strength into the situation.

ARTHUR JAMES.
Star Popularity Contests

Newspapers and Exhibitors Cordial in Their Support of the Great Movement to Establish Relative Standing of Players

The National Star Popularity Contests, devised by Moving Picture World and put into operation through the cordial co-operation of the Associated First National Pictures, are now attracting the greatest attention throughout the country.

It is too early yet to begin to record the results of the national balloting, but these will be published in an early issue and continued thereafter until the close of the contests.

In co-operation with the A. H. Blank Enterprises, the Kansas City Post, the Wichita Eagle and fifteen newspapers in the state of Kansas are the newest recruits in the Middle West, and the Cleveland Plain Dealer, one of the most influential newspapers in America, will begin its contest backed by sixty enthusiastic theatres, who will use slides in co-operation with the newspaper contest. In addition, forty-one of the best theatres in northern Ohio are joining the contest plan, the Utopia Theatre, Painesville, O., and the Harris and Smoots of Mt. Vernon, with the Republican News, were the first to join.

As an illustration of the fairness of the contest in Chicago, where the Chicago Daily Tribune co-operates, the following letter tells its own story.

Mr. Arthur James,
Editor of M. P. World,
Dear Sir:

I am enclosing the result of the Chicago Daily Tribune's ten-day contest to determine the most popular male and female stars in Chicago, and also the six leading stars of each sex. This contest was conducted in such a manner as to make any repeating almost impossible. The readers of the Tribune were warned that but one vote would be accepted from any one person during the entire duration of the contest, and that any violation of this rule would result in the illegal votes being thrown on the floor, and the guilty party being barred from any further participation in any way. Norma Talmadge won, and so did Wally Reid; but, had the contest lasted just a day or two longer, Miss Hammerstein and Mr. O'Brien would have brought home the bacon. A surprising feature of the contest is the fact that the stars of comedy were rank outsiders. Not one comedian is listed in the lucky six—and but one comedienne, Mabel Normand. Something like twenty-five stars finished around the two hundred mark; the list including such stars as Anita Stewart, Ethel Clayton, Nazimova, C. Talmadge, and many others. Dozens of stars had from one to two hundred votes, and every star was represented in the totals. One big surprise was the fact that Hobart Bosworth beat out most of the men of the matinee idol type; his selection as one of the six leading male stars is a tribute to the intelligence of the Chicago movie-goers.

As you probably know, Tom Gallery is a son of a Chicago police captain, and that fact was responsible for many votes being sent in for Tom and his wife, ZaSu Pitts. Mae Tinee found a nice and effective way to put those votes where they belonged, as you will notice. Personally, I think the result of the voting gives a very good idea of Who's Who among the picture stars as far as Chicago is concerned.

Respectfully,

JOHN D. CAHILL,
2017 W. Adams Street,
Chicago, Illinois.

The Tribune result is as follows:

THE WINNERS

NORMA TALMADGE .......................... 979  WALLACE REID .......................... 1,165

NEXT IN LINE

Elaine Hammerstein .......................... 742  Eugene O'Brien .......................... 1,075
Mary Pickford .......................... 565  Thomas Meighan .......................... 544
Gloria Swanson .......................... 496  Charles Ray .......................... 365
Mabel Normand .......................... 383  Tom Moore .......................... 235
Mary Miles Minter .......................... 233  Hobart Bosworth .......................... 231

LOCAL FAVORITES

ZaSu Pitts .......................... 754  Tom Gallery .......................... 796
Are Arousing the Nation

Fifteen Newspapers in Kansas Join the Rapidly Growing List of Those Riding on the Wave of Success

In Los Angeles the Express results show as follows, with the contest continuing:

HOW THEY STAND TODAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Star</th>
<th>Votes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles Ray</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Fairbanks</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Hart</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Farnum</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Reid</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Carey</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobart Bosworth</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Rogers</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlie Chaplin</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle Williams</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscoe Arbuckle</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Mix</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant Washburn</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Meighan</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sessue Hayakawa</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Beban</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Lloyd</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben Turpin</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Murray</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene O'Brien</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norma Talmadge</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Pickford</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsie Ferguson</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauline Frederick</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance Talmadge</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mme. Nazimova</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Miles Minter</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy Phillips</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Brady</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara Kimball Young</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian Gish</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes Ayers</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anita Stewart</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloria Swanson</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Glauin</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy Gish</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Fazenda</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Compson</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enid Bennett</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doris May</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In Connecticut, the New Haven Journal-Courier has announced the beginning of the contest on January 3, and the contest will begin on the same day in three cities of the state. In Middletown the Press will record the results.

The Journal-Courier announces its contest in the following manner:

Who is THE most popular motion picture star?
Who is YOUR favorite screen actress?
Who is YOUR favorite male star?

This momentous question, long a matter of serious debate whenever motion picture enthusiasts get together, is going to be settled once and for all by the New Haven Journal-Courier, in collaboration with the Moving Picture World, the Associated First National Pictures of America, and one leading newspaper in every city in the United States and Canada.

Hitherto, popularity contests have thrived and named certain stars as winners in various localities, but never before has an organized movement been set in motion to determine by referendum to the public in this manner just which stars enjoy the greatest national popularity.

Beginning on January 3d, the readers of the New Haven Journal-Courier will be given the opportunity, along with the millions of other motion picture goers, to ballot for two weeks to determine the most popular male and the most popular female star of the screen. The result of these votes will be printed each day in the Journal-Courier and the totals will be tabulated as the voting progresses and returns from other localities and cities are received, and distributed by the Moving Picture World and the Associated First National Pictures, the total results to be announced at the same time in every section of the country. Voting in conjunction with the Journal-Courier will also be held at the Olympia Theatre during the above-mentioned period, and returns will likewise be found there daily. Daily, commencing with our next issue, a cut of one motion picture star will be printed in these columns, together with a biography of him or her, a different one each day.

What the final results of these nation-wide contests will show no one may predict, because popular votes, as recent elections demonstrated, are very difficult things to guess about. Some say that Mary Pickford has been deposed, others say that Charlie Chaplin has migrated to warmer zones because of a frost, others say this, and others say that, but what we would all like to know is the truth about the popularity of motion picture stars.

The contest, in every instance, throughout the country, will be conducted solely on their merits, as only by finding out the real opinion of the public will the affair be of definite value.

If you haven't started your contest, start it now, but be careful to allow enough time to prepare your public for the big event.
Brady Announces Progress Made in Dealing with Industry’s Problems

The following statement was issued by William A. Brady, president of the National Association of the Motion Picture Industry, and Sydney S. Cohen, president of the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of America:

At the end of a week’s work by the various committees appointed by both organizations to deal with all the problems before the industry, the leaders of the National Association of the Motion Picture Industry and of the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of America feel greatly encouraged by the definite progress that has been made.

Joint committees appointed by both organizations have been in frequent session during the week following the first meeting of the representatives of both sides at the Hotel Claridge on December 14.

All these committees—the committees on business relations, the committee on co-operation with Herbert Hoover, and the committee on legislation—have reported satisfactory progress. A spirit of harmony and co-operation is in the air and is being reflected in the work of the committees.

Inasmuch as none of the committees have completed the work before them, it is impossible to give any authoritative and complete statement of what they promise to accomplish. Both Mr. Cohen, Mr. Brady, and their associates, however, feel confident that the ultimate result when the committee’s reports are in and have reached the final stages of adoption, will be acceptable to all branches of the industry.

Personnel of Committee

Committees of eleven appointed by President Brady and Sydney S. Cohen to confer on matters pertaining to both organizations, follow:


Exchanges Seek Evidence of Bicycling Films in Maryland and West Virginia

The Exchange Managers’ Association of Washington, D. C., is planning an active campaign to discourage the bicycling of films in this territory. Plans are being completed for the sending out of inspectors accompanied by photographers to secure evidence of breach of contracts. It is expected that the first of these inspectors will leave for certain points in Maryland and West Virginia.

Kisses by the Peck

“Cut!” shouted the director angrily, and the hero and heroine snapped out of the clinch.

“How many times have I told you,” continued the lord of all he surveyed, blowing a cloud of cigarette smoke at the “No Smoking” sign, “that prolonged occlusion is obsolete. I want a sacred kiss and here you give me an infamous one. Retake! This time press lightly, don’t hold it and raise the eyes and eyebrows to denote aesthetic bliss.”

“Camera!” Again the heroine swayed toward the hero. He caught her adeptly and held her with his hands on her shoulders, a full twelve inches separating them. She clasped her hands and laid them on her hero’s manly breast. Then he leaned solemnly over her and swiftly pecked her lips. A look of intense rapture came over her face, and she fainted into the arms of a convenient chair.

“Cut!” said the director. “Now that’s more like it. That will pass Dr. Craft’s Supreme Court on Morals.”
Pulse-Beats in Albany, Montreal, Toronto and Buffalo

Special Representative of Moving Picture World Gives Resume of Conditions

By FRANCIS A. SAUNDERS

well to recount a conversation held with an advertising man who is high in the esteem of some of the largest advertisers and users of paid space in the country. This gentleman was curious to learn the approximate cost of about one hundred feet of film to be used in one or all of the news weeklies.

We asked him why he wanted to know. The answer came back snappy and strong "because it would never again be necessary to write and place thousands and millions of pieces of copy to accomplish the result that this film would get for us in no time at all."

We told him the reasons why any exhibitor would be signing his business death warrant to permit anything of the sort to be projected on his screen; and our friend sighed unhappily, because he is a good advertising man, and is very broad in his views.

No Place for Ads

He agreed with us that the moving picture theatre is no place for the appearance of paid advertising. But you will please note that this authority went very much out of his way to acknowledge the power of the moving picture as a form of human expression.

When we all realize, like this advertising gentleman, that we are almost infinite in our power of the screen to voice the will of the people regarding the Sour Sunday, or the taxes now yoked on the industry, or the thousand and one other things very near and vital to us—then we will come to a better realization of the importance of our jobs in this great molder of public opinion.

The exhibitor is beginning to know this, and a great many of the branch and exchange managers know this. They are all fighting in their various centers for the recognition which is due them as the representatives of companies which could in many instances buy (and not notice that they had spent anything) out the largest so-called legitimate manufacturer in these cities. But at this writing the manufacturer is the big man (?) and the film man is patronized.

Think of the utter absurdity of this condition!

But as we said before, things are looking up for us now, because the standard of the entire rank and file of the industry is reaching a high level.

Albany is right on the job; Montreal is going along just as if it had never heard of the term "period of reconstruction"; Toronto is touching nothing but the high spots; and Buffalo is running the other three centers right plumb off their feet. No pessimism here, you can bet! It's eyes front all of the way and all of the time.

A dreamful optimist is a terrible thing, but a clearthinking one is a wonder. And the Northeastern wing of the American continent is organized to do things which will be helpful and constructive to the public which they serve so well.

Louisville Theatre Tells Applauding Patrons
No More Screen Advertising Will Be Shown

The Majestic Theatre of the Majestic Amusement Company, Louisville, is the first theatre in Kentucky which has had the nerve to reduce its gross revenue through cutting out all screen advertising. The management of the house has finally decided, as most theatrical patrons have long ago decided, that screen advertising in a high grade theatre is an imposition on the public. Where a theatre is charging the highest rate secured in any city and showing the best pictures obtainable, it is felt that its revenue is made from the admissions and the public should not be obliged to sit through a lot of advertising in which it is not interested.

The Majestic recently announced from its screen that after January 1 no more screen advertising would be run in the house, regardless of the reduction in revenue. When this slide was shown there was much clapping and shouting of applause at every show. This leaves very little doubt of the attitude of the public, which has been fed-up on seeing grease spots removed from clothes, carpet sweepers picking up dirt, automobiles doing a mile an hour, etc.

J. E. Firnkoess, manager of the house, stated that he believes the idea was one that the public was warmly welcoming, as the old method was an imposition on the people who came to see pictures.
Industry Witnesses Most Drastic Change in Production Policy in Single Season

By JAMES D. WILLIAMS
Manager, Associated First National Pictures

The thing that makes a great surgeon is the genius which enables him to perform certain major operations better than anyone else. He does not achieve his reputation and fame through the work of several assistants. He cannot impart to them the sensitive touch, the natural sub-conscious instinct which he alone possesses and which makes his work a thing far above the average. A great author could make many times more money in royalties if he could successfully impart to salaried writers whom he might employ, the ability to create, as his genius enables him to create, stories to satisfy his readers and increase their regard for his work. His literary output is limited by the number of stories he personally can write.

And so it is with the successful producer of today and tomorrow. His productions must be the result of his personal efforts and not the genius-lacking product of assistants working under his supervision.

As recently as two years ago a number of popular stars and directors whose pictures today are in greater demand than ever before, made and released an average of eight attractions a year.

Schedules Cut One-Half

Now we find their schedules of activity for 1921 literally cut in half with plans for three and not more than four pictures to be made in the coming twelve months. Compare this new rate of productions with that of five years ago. It is very significant. It means that each release from the capable, recognized production leaders will receive more time, more thought, more attention to detail and far more care in the actual course of productions, with the result that the finished attractions are bound to reveal on screen examination an unprecedented degree of entertainment quality as the result of an amazing curtailment in production volume with an equally amazing increase in production quality.

Joseph M. Schenck will produce but four pictures next year in which Norma Talmadge will be starred, and but four pictures in which Constance Talmadge will be starred, in contrast to six productions from each of the girls during 1920. Charles Ray will make not more than four pictures during 1921, whereas previously he has made as many as eight releases a year.

Neilan and Mayer

Marshall Neilan is perhaps one of the greatest present-day exponents of limited volume and quality results. He has made but four pictures in 1920, and it is neither exaggeration nor inappropriate publicity to say that there is no director who, as a producer giving his personal attention to every detail of every release for which he is responsible, has forged ahead more rapidly or has risen to greater heights in the estimation of exhibitors and public than the man who directed "The River's End," "Don't Ever Marry," "Go and Get It" and "Dinty."

Louis B. Mayer is another producer who has deserted the folds of the six and eight a year adherents and who is going to limit his productions for 1921 to not more than four pictures, because he cannot give his personal attention to more than that number. A survey of the plans of every leading producer will reveal that the same change in policy and ideas of volume output exists generally in both the eastern and western studios.

With the reduction in the number of releases by the leading stars and producers the producers are being given an golden opportunity for the development and maturity of new producers and new stars, and new directors of exceptional ability. It is true that the increased quality of production which lessened volume will bring means that many pictures will play longer engagements than has been the average in the past, but at the same time there will be a gap to fill, and this will give the ambitions a chance to prove their competencies.
Black Demands a Full Statement
Calls on Sydney S. Cohen to Answer Vital Questions and Calls for an Open Deal

A NEW menace from within faces the industry—a menace almost as dangerous as the proposed “Blue Sunday Law” and national censorship. Although national screen advertising was turned down by the Cleveland Convention, it is now advocated by Sydney S. Cohen and officials of the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of America. They now propose to lead the fight against adverse legislation. The menace of censorship control within the industry if enlarged upon, might control the whole industry (exhibitors, distributors and manufacturers alike). It is a menace that not only may ruin the motion picture business but cause the government to investigate such methods with very harmful effects.

Every man in the motion picture industry should arise against these men and force them either to forever give up their well formulated plans, or to resign their offices. How can we successfully fight the menace of national and state censorship when these men within the industry propose not only to fool the public with screen advertising under the guise of amusement or education, but at the same time vest control of its distribution through censorship by a self appointed committee of the M. P. T. O.?

At the Cleveland convention after my unsuccessful attempt to bring about an amalgamation of the various exhibitors’ associations, and after Mr. Cohen and his associates broke their promise of fair play in organizing the joint convention, I left the floor of the convention and published the open letter which caused so much discussion and so many denials by Mr. Cohen on the floor the last morning of the convention. I am repeating some of the questions I asked them to compare with what is happening now.

THEN
(Published at Cleveland, June 9th, 1920)

An open letter to the motion picture exhibitors of the United States with red blood in their veins:

(1) Are you willing to be sold out under guise of an independent movement by a handful of men who have carefully plotted and planned for many months to gain control of national screen advertising for their personal enormous gain?

(2) Are you satisfied to attend the Cleveland convention and be mere figure-heads subjected to and controlled by the most brazen “railroad methods” of convention procedure, whereby all committees have been appointed by the chair and all important business of the convention referred to said committees to be handled for the interests of a given few?

(3) Are you going to accept the report of a nominating committee named by the chair, or have you red blood enough in your veins to nominate and elect officials who will work for the best interests of exhibitors of the United States without purpose of personal gain from national screen advertising or other sources?

(4) I ask openly of you, Sydney S. Cohen, if you were directly or indirectly interested in the contract made with J. Brandt and Jack Cohn, whereby they were given exclusive control of the screens belonging to the Motion Picture Exhibitors’ League of New York and their so-called affiliated associations in other states?

(5) Who has paid Mr. Herrington, the new chairman of your advertising committee, a salary and his expenses to travel around the country selling the industrial film idea? Whose signature is attached to the contract that Mr. Herrington still holds and how much is still owing to him for performing the above services?

(6) Sydney S. Cohen, before the assets of the erstwhile Cohn & Brandt screen “advertising monopoly” were sold, did you get bids on it from other producers of screen advertising? I am told you sold the idea of turning over the screens of our theatres for exclusive advertising privileges to the Baumer Film Co. Are you prepared to read this signed and sealed contract upon the floor of the convention?

NOW

(1) Isn’t this just what has happened, Sydney S. Cohen, why the exclusive contract with the Baumer Film Co.? Will you answer?

(2) After the convention went on record against screen advertising and publishing a trade paper, how have the chosen few carried out the wishes of the assembled exhibitors on these two questions? The monthly slander sheet came first and the screen advertising Baumer tie-up was a close second and the money of the exhibitors foots the bills.

(3) The convention accepted the report of the nomination committee.

(4) J. Brandt and Jack Cohn have since sold all their interests to the Baumer Film Co. Did you, Sydney S. Cohen or others connected with the M. P. T. O., become interested directly or indirectly in the Baumer Film Co.?

(5) We now find Mr. Herrington soliciting exhibitors to show Baumer de luxe films, amply fortified with M. P. T. O. credentials of all kinds. Who is now paying Mr. Herrington his salary and traveling expenses, and I might ask who is paying the expenses of Mr. Bullock, Mr. Berman and the others soliciting advertising contracts? Is Baumer Film Co. or is it the funds of the M. P. T. O., contributed by the exhibitors over the U. S.?

(6) It was denied on the floor of the convention that such a contract existed. But didn’t Baumer leave Cleveland with the contract duly signed even though national screen advertising was voted against by the convention? If not signed at Cleveland, Mr. Cohen, when was it signed? Is it true the Baumer Film Co. (the de luxe reel, so-called) has an exclusive contract for two years with the M. P. T. O. and their state organization. Why don’t you publish the Baumer contract in your Exhibitors Bulletin?
Black Demands Statement (Continued)

(7) Are you a stockholder in the Baumer Film Co.? Are you participating directly or indirectly in their profits?
(8) How much of the total moneys collected from the advertisers have been turned over to the exhibitors whose screens were used?
(9) How much has gone into the treasury of the New York State Exhibitors’ League and who has the balance?
(10) Isn’t it a fact that Cleveland exhibitors are restrained by you from showing industrial films by reason of a contract entered into by that body and yourself? Where does Henry H. Lustig fit into the national advertising proposition? Why did he refuse on behalf of the Cleveland exhibitors as late as seven weeks ago to use advertising film without your personal permission?
(11) Are you still in favor of censorship of national advertising film by a self constituted committee?
(12) Does this committee consist of Messrs. Cohen, Reilly and Berman?
(13) Isn’t it a fact that the real purpose underlying your activities in behalf of the welfare of the exhibitors is camouflag and that the true purpose and intent of your visit to Cleveland is to gain control of national screen advertising?
(14) Isn’t it true that the real motive back of the Cleveland convention is for the control and profit to be derived from national screen advertising, and that the independent theatre movement is secondary in consideration?
(15) Have you ever taken competitive bids from all producers of industrial film? If so, will you read them to us on the convention floor?
(16) Do you realize how much revenue you have kept from the exhibitors of the United States by preventing competitive bids for their screen advertising?
(17) Do you realize in face of your opposition and propaganda that our organization has already turned over to the exhibitors of the United States nearly $4,000? How much have you turned over to the exhibitors through your efforts?
(18) Do you believe that the best interests of the exhibitors in the United States are safeguarded by a convention with self appointed committees, whose slate was previously prepared by a chosen few? And how many of the men on the various committees are interested in national screen advertising activities?
(19) This is your last chance to rescue the convention from prelaid plans to control your screens for national advertising purposes through the so-called “Cleveland Plan,” which you have already passed; thrash this out on the floor of the convention irrespective of steam roller tactics; ask for its full meaning. Then you will rescind this vote, and also elect officials who will stand for a square deal.

And now, Mr. Cohen, are you willing to admit that most of the questions asked at Cleveland have since proven to be based upon facts? When you launched your screen advertising scheme, in your ad of December 6, 1919, in Moving Picture World, you stated: “This committee is not controlled by any motion picture manufacturing or film distributing organization. It will be operated for the entire benefit of the motion picture theatre owners of America,” and in your ad in Printers’ Ink, December 18, 1919, you stated to Tim Thrift: “Don’t be misled, Mr. Thrift, when any film producer or manufacturer tells you that he has become affiliated with the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of America. This organization is not owned, controlled or influenced by any corporation of this kind on earth. The money derived will be turned over to the men who give it, the exhibitors—and not into the treasury of any film corporation.”
Also, in your ad in Printer’s Ink, December 25, 1919, you stated: “The services of this organization are at the disposal of any film producing company or any industry which desires wide theatrical circulation for industrial, educational and advertising motion pictures. It is not controlled or influenced in any way by any film producing company.”
And after these statements can you now explain the exclusive contract with Baumer Film Co. for two years? Does not the contract between the Baumer Film Co. and Firestone Tire call for a guaranteed booking of 6,000 days at $7.50 per day? How much of this $45,000 will the exhibitors get and how much of similar or larger contracts?

The exhibitors of the United States well know the despicable attack upon

(Continued on page 40)
Congress Not to Alter Admission Taxes; Big Battle Coming Over Tariff Measure

(From the Washington, D. C., Bureau, Moving Picture World.)

THE Washington Bureau of Moving Picture World has been investigating the situation at the National Capital and has been assured by a number of prominent members of the House that there is no disposition on the part of Congress at present to either add to or subtract from the admission taxes. On the other hand, there are some members who, in advocating the enactment of so-called sales tax legislation, are inclined to repeal the admission taxes.

The situation in Washington is becoming a very complex one. The World's Washington Bureau is keeping close watch on developments and presents the following history of proposed legislation for the information of the trade.

Congress will change the revenue laws. That much is certain. The question is in what particulars, and this question, with the knowledge that new sources of revenue must be discovered because of loss in revenue from some of the existing taxes, is responsible for a flood of suggestions contained in bills introduced in the House and Senate by members of those bodies.

Action in the Spring

There will be nothing done before next spring in the matter of revenue and tariff and the intent of the hearings now being held by the Ways and Means Committee on the revenue laws, and which will be held on and after January 6, 1921, on the tariff laws, is the preparation of data and the securing of information that will assist in the drafting of new laws at the next session of Congress.

The present, or short session of Congress, will be concluded on March 4. The next begins December 1, 1921, but it is assured that the incoming President will call Congress back again immediately following his induction into office. This extra session will probably commence about the middle of April and continue along until the fall.

It is stated in Washington that every commodity will be subjected to duty upon importation into the United States. Even the articles now on the free list will be placed in the various dutiable schedules according to classes. This is going to result in a fight between the various interests involved of greater magnitude than ever before witnessed.

Exporters to Protest

Probably for the first time in history, many Democrats will swing from the theory of tariff for revenue only into the protection ranks. On the other hand, there will be considerable agitation looking to divorcing some of the Republicans from the standpat, high protective tariff toward the free trade platform. The cotton farmers, the peanut growers, tobacco men, wool and cattle growers, and domestic hide and skin dealers will demand protection. The importers of competitive commodities and exporters of all kinds of commodities will oppose them.

Narrowing the subject down to the industry, it is expected that there will be a diversity of opinion. The importers of films will protest against the policy of protection, and they will be joined by the automobile interests, steel people and others doing a large foreign business, on the ground that if we shut our doors to imports through the medium of high rates of duty on foreign merchandise, foreign countries will retaliate in a similar way.

Currency Difficulties

The complaint now is that the countries abroad cannot trade with us because of the depreciation in the value of their currency. If they cannot do business with us it will be a much longer time than would otherwise be the case before they get back to normal. They will not be able to buy American films, and this will be especially true if the foreign countries retaliate by increasing their rates of duty on films to be imported into their territory.

Exporters and importers, therefore, will line up together in opposition to increased tariff rates. Their opposition will very likely extend to all other articles in addition to films. They understand that there are many foreign countries that would like to develop their own film industries to something like our own, and a slowing up of commerce, such as might be evidenced by high tariffs in our laws, might result in embargoes or other retaliation against American made films. This same opinion is held by the automobile manufacturers.

There have been some statements to the effect that the proposed new tariff law will produce revenue to the extent of $1,000,000,000. Aside from a small handful of men, even the most active standpatters say the limit will be about half that amount. No law could be written that would bring in that much revenue. If the individual rates are made too high, there will be no imports and consequently no revenue.

Mobile Tax Fee

Just how much sentiment there will be from within the industry in favor of a high tariff has not been made known to Washington. Protectionist Congressmen very likely will talk increased rates with a view to bringing in more revenue. They will believe that as soon as the European nations get straightened out a bit they will begin to ship films into the United States. Stepping outside the realm of protection, consideration must be given to the proposal that Congress enact legislation providing for the assessment of a mobile tax fee, designed to equalize the difference in exchange. In other words, in the case of Great Britain, it is urged that if an American importer buys films to the extent of 100 pounds sterling, in addition to an ad valorem duty to be based on the normal value of the pound, he should be required to pay the difference between the present exchange value and the normal value, as follows:

Films valued at 100 pounds at present rate.......................... $385
Consolation fee difference between above amount and value based on normal pound.................. 101
Total cost to American importer............... $486

The rate of duty is to be assessed on this latter amount.

There are many opponents of this plan. This would result in a complete embargo, it is declared, on all classes of goods from abroad and would keep the rate of exchange from ever approaching normal. It is now understood that the House Ways and Means Committee has definitely descinded this scheme. It was initiated by the National Association of Woolen Manufacturers.

Future of Revenue Laws

As in the case of tariff matters, there are numerous suggestions for new revenue provisions. There is a great deal of sentiment looking to the repeal of admission taxes, but it cannot be said that this is strong enough to do so. There is, of course, the suggestion from the secretary of the treasury that they be doubled. That is unlikely just now, and added to this supposition is the knowledge that the advent of a new President on March 4 will put an entirely new complexion on the matter. The representatives of the industry will have to be very diplomatic now if they desire to steer clear of the controversies among themselves that have heretofore marked their campaigns for and against legislation.

The most popular scheme for raising revenue now in the limelight is the vehicle of the sales tax. With respect to motion pictures the plan contemplates the payment of the levy by the retailers of the country. In this category would fall the exhibitor and he would be subjected to a 1 per cent, tax on admissions and on film rentals. This means that instead of collecting from 1 to 16 per cent, from the public, the exhibitors will himself pay 1 percent of his gross admission receipts, and instead of paying the present 5 per cent, rental tax he will pay 1 per cent on the amount expended in rentals.

CLARENCE L. IJNZ.
Black Demands Statement
(Continued from page 38)
me attempted by Sydney S. Cohen and his associates. These attacks were publicly answered and their star witness does not dare enter the State of Vermont because the sheriff has a writ for his arrest. They had the nerve under cover of this attack to endeavor to put on exhibitors the national screen advertising contract with the Baumer Film Co., in spite of the fact that the Cleveland convention turned it down and they were pledged not to attempt to put it over.

I want to go on record now that no advertising film of any kind should be shown on any screen without some preface as for example: "The film that we are about to show is advertising," so that the public is not fooled and the standard of motion picture entertainment lowered. I especially want to go on record that censorship within the industry as proposed by Sydney S. Cohen and his associates, is the worst menace, from a box office standpoint, that we may have to face. If successful with advertising film through their own censorship, what is to prevent censorship of amusement film?

Mr. Exhibitor, I believe you have finally realized that the efforts of the leaders in the industry the last few years are beginning to bear fruit and that an organization with funds is necessary. If Mr. Hoover feels that the motion picture industry is big enough to be recognized, as he evidently does, why not perfect one organization that has a Hoover at its head and eliminate forever petty politics and mercenary schemes? Then and then on will the motion picture exhibitors of the United States come of their own.

ALFRED S. BLACK,
President, Motion Picture Exhibitors of America.

American Legion in Capital Attacks Blue Laws

The District of Columbia Department of the American Legion has adopted resolutions opposing the Sunday "blue laws" in Washington and has appointed a committee to fight such regulations if a hearing is held before Congress.

The resolution was adopted at the annual meeting of the department and was approved by representatives from every American Legion Post in that city.

The resolution regarding the "blue law" pointed out that the Constitution of the United States guarantees freedom of conscience, and also added that "a vast majority of the people of the District of Columbia are bitterly opposed to any legislation that bears the mark of fanaticsim."

The entire "blue law" fight centers on the Temple Bill now before the District of Columbia Committee in Washington which prohibits among other things the showing of motion pictures on Sunday.

A tentative date of January 11 has been agreed upon for the hearing. The National Association of the Motion Picture Industry in co-operation with the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of America is directing the movement in behalf of the motion picture industry.

Monte Blue, Billie Burke, Hope Hampton, Stars in Paramount January Releases

No Paramount release schedule for many months has contained so many worthy productions as that of January. Just announced by Al Lichtman, general manager of distribution, for January 2 is scheduled the Maurice Tournier production, "The Bait," with Hope Hampton. This is an adaptation of Sidney Tolner's stage play, "The Tiger Lady," the scenario being by Jack Gilbert. Ogie Read's famous story of the Carolina mountains, "The Jacklins," produced by George Melford and featuring Monte Blue, is one of the releases of January 9. The picturization is based upon the play by Augustus Thomas. Also to be released the 9th is Wallace Reid in "The Charm School," scenarized by Tom J. Geraghty from Alice Duer Miller's story.

On the 16th comes Billie Burke in "The Education of Elizabeth," an adaptation by Elmer Harris of a story by Roy Horniman. Edward Dillon directed the picture, which is a comedy. On the same date is released the Cosmopolitan Production, "The Inside of the Cup," based upon the novel by Winston Churchill and directed by Albert Capellani. Douglas Fairbanks and Dorothy May in the Thomas H. Ince production, "The Rookie's Return," is one of the releases of the 23rd.

This is a story by Archer McHuckin, the picture being directed by Jack Nelson. The 23rd also marks the general release of William DeMille's production, "Midsummer Madness," now playing at the Criterion Theatre, New York, and pronounced by many competent critics one of the most nearly perfect pictures ever produced. Olga Printzlau wrote the scenario, basing it upon Cosmo Hamilton's novel "His Friend and His Wife." The photography, a noteworthy contribution to screen art, is the work of Guy Wilky.

A notable cast is featured in the George Fitzmaurice production, "Playing the Piper," which is scheduled for release the 30th. The story was written by Ouida Bergere.

Charles Maighne went to Coney Island for much of the setting and color of his special production, "The Frontier of the Stars," starring Thomas Meighan, which also is released the 30th. This is an adaptation of Albert Payson Terhune's well-known story.

Motion Picture Musical Conference in New York

A motion picture musical conference is to be held in New York City, January 24-26, at which such prominent figures as Samuel Rothafel, Capitol Theatre; Hugo Riesenfeld, Rialto, Rivoli and Criterion theatres; Edward Hyman, Strand Theatre, Brooklyn; Harold B. Franklin, Shea's Hippodrome Theatre, Buffalo; W. Stewart, California Theatre, Los Angeles, will be present. Exhibitors, musicians, producers, distributors, directors and composers will be present. Charles D. Isaacs will act as chairman. Mr. Isaacs is the promoter of the Globe educational free concerts for the people. There will be special shows at the Rivoli, Capitol and Strand theatres, with a special dress rehearsal of the Chicago Opera Association. Music publishers, instrument makers and makers of musical devices will also be present.

Notice to Exhibitors

Moving Picture World is co-operating in every possible way with the legislative committee of the National Association of the Motion Picture Industry because we believe from its present activities, under the leadership of a man so modest he asks to have his name left out, that it is not only honest but genuinely efficient.

If you as an exhibitor, learn of any proposed legislation oppressive to the moving picture in general or to your own section of the business in particular, write or telephone the facts to the Editor of Moving Picture World and we will see that prompt attention is given to the matter. The more prompt you are, the better.
German Film Companies Consolidate; Press and Banks Talk Trustification

Seating Capacity of Cinema Estimated at 1,423,104

January 1, 1921

MOVING PICTURE WORLD

Berlin, November 16.

O ne will not be accused of exaggeration in saying that never before in the history of the German industry has there been such a marked tendency for concentration and company fusions. The recent merger of leading mining and steel concerns, the contemplated combine of the Rhein-Elbe-Union Konzern and the Siemens-Schuckert groups, the 500,000,000 marks nitrate concern about to be established by the dyestuff trust, are but a few instances of the present trend of expansion.

A closer study reveals the fact that strong efforts are being made towards a consolidation of the industry at home and an extension of its sphere of influence abroad. Already the press is tentatively talking of a trustification of the German film industry, and the extraordinary interest shown by big banks and leading industrialists of the "heavy" industry form a principal topic in film circles.

Ufa and Decla to Merge?

The rumors of an imminent merger of the two leading concerns, the Ufa and the Decla-Bioskop which latter only recently combined with a Rumanian financial group for the purpose of working Rumania and the Balkan countries, will not cease, and though the respective companies are contradicting all statements published in this regard, those who claim to be "in the know" aver that the amalgamation is only a question of time.

The steadily increasing trend of association between film and press is strikingly illustrated by the Interessengemeinschaft (community of interests) between the big Scherl Publishing Company and the Deutsche Lichtspielgesellschaft and the Ufa. The Ugo Film Company is another product of this kind, jointly established by the well known Ullstein Publishing Company the Decla-Bioskop, and principally picturizing the novels published by the former in book form, while another big firm of publishers, the Mosse Company is also contemplating enlarging its scope of activity.

As a case in point of the beginning trustification may be cited the Deuil Film, Ltd., which was recently established with the financial support of a group of Rhenish-Westphalian industrial magnates headed by the German "coal king," Stinnes. The history of this concern makes rather interesting reading.

Being established in 1916 under the auspices of the German government as the Deutsche Lichtspiel Gesellschaft, its principal task consisted in turning out "front films" and other war propaganda films of the well known brand.

Its activity having abruptly come to an end with the close of the war, a change in the program became necessary and the production of so-called Heimat Films was decided upon—ostensively intended to feature the beauties of German sceneries but displaying a more or less pronounced pan-German trend.

"Foehn" (The Scorching Southwind) and "Algol" were two typical examples, the former being an allusion to the Versailles Treaty. The "Messter Week," a permanent feature of their program, regularly brought the new corporation from the battles at the Dardanelles—this at a time when everybody is heartily sick of war pictures. A special edition seems to be issued for home consumption, sailing under the flag of anti-Bolshevistic propaganda. The Deutsche Lichtspiel Gesellschaft recently absorbed the Heimlicht Gesellschaft and the Landlicht Gesellschaft, and the fact that the new Deuil concern is largely financed by Rhenish-Westphalian capitalist groups, plainly shows "whence the wind blows." Of other concerns conspicuous for rapid development, the Terra Film Company deserves mention. "Quality first" is the slogan of this company, which has been negotiating for some time past with a prominent New York firm for the exchange of films. One of their latest products, "The Marriage of Figaro," starring Hella Moja, was sold to England some seven weeks ago.

Munich as Film Center

While Berlin may justly lay claim to being the center of the German film production, strong efforts are being made by Munich to outstrip the northern metropolis from its leading position and the formation of a big film trust in Southern Germany with its seat at Munich at the beginning of this year may properly be regarded as the first thrust at the northern hegemony. The new corporation running under the name of Emelka-Konzern (M. L. K. concern) represents a merger of the following companies:

Muenchner Lichtspielkunst A.-G. (Filming dramas, especially those adapted from the novels of the late South-German author Ganghofer.)

Bayrische Film Gesellschaft, Ltd. (Dramas and Comedies.)

Monumental Filmwerke, Ltd. (Dramas and super-films; produced the hits "Opium" and "Nerves.).

Moeve Film, Ltd. (Trick Films.)

Filmhaus Bavaria, Ltd. (Dramas and "thrillers.")

Neue Kinetographische Gesellschaft, Ltd. (Educational Films, juvenile films, etc.)

Sueddeutsches Filmhaus, Ltd. (Hire and distribution organization.)

The chief scenarist of the Emelka concern—which, by the way, boasts of the largest studio in Germany, situated in the Isar Valley—is Karl Figdor, who gained prominence through his world famous episode serial, "The Mistress of the World." The two latest super-features, scenarized by the same author, "The Drums of Asia" and "The Raft of the Dead" will be screened this winter.

The trend of consolidation and concentration of the German film industry as depicted in the above survey is, however, by no means confined to company fusions and establishing of combines. The recently established Film Bank with a nominal capital of 1,500,000 marks, which is successively to be increased to 50,000,000 marks and in 1921 to 100,000,000 marks, the contemplated erection of a "film town" in the neighborhood of Berlin at which hotels and modern studios are to be established and rented to the smaller film companies, the plans for a foundation of a film academy for film research, study and education—these are some of the items in the program of the industry in which the tendency for trustification stands out in bold relief.

Statistics show that on January 1, 1920, Berlin registered 218 picture theaters with a total of 83,700 seats against 44,000 seats of the thirty-four theatres. Calculating on a two-shows-a-night basis and figuring the population of Berlin at 2,000,000, approximately one-twelfth of the entire population may find recreation and amusement every night at the movies. Out of the total 218 picture houses, there is but one holding 5,000 spectators.

The rest are distributed as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Cinemas</th>
<th>No. of Seats in Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This works out at 384 seats a theatre. Considering that there are 3,706 picture houses in Germany and using the Berlin average as a working basis the total of seats in the German cinemas would amount to 1,423,104.
The Greenwich News and Graphic in a recent issue sets forth the statement of Rev. Dr. L. W. Barney, pastor of the First Congregational Church of Sound Beach, Conn., on the Blue Law subject. It's worth your reading:

"Rev. Dr. L. W. Barney during the course of his sermon at the church last Sunday evening denounced the action of the certain group of men, who have started the "Blue Law" movement. He declared that the present legislation was sufficient in the country, and he was not in favor of any further legislation along these lines. He explained that each human being must be his or her own moral agent and while he observed the Sabbath according to his own beliefs, he had no power to make others keep Sunday the same way as he did himself, provided these people do not disturb him or the community.

"Such laws, he claimed, would be very irksome and more sins and crimes would be committed if they were to go into effect. He showed how it would be a sad commentary on the church to force the people to go to church, and keep them away from amusements, and in his opinion, the attendance at church services would be but little affected by these laws, if enacted. He referred to this group of men back of the movement as extreme and zealous religiousists and the people should be allowed to decide these matters in these matters. He did not agree with those who thought that the country at the present time was far worse in the committing of sins than it was in former days, for there was more corruption and infidelity in the old days than there is in this century."

Three productions are announced for January release by Selsnic's Pictures Corporation, and these include "The Chicken in the Case," in which Owen Moore is seen in another of his farcical characterizations; "Worlds Apart," starring Eugene O'Brien, and "You Can't Kill Love," a story of love, romance, and murder, interpreted by a strong array of screen talent.

Charles Ray has added another characterization in "Nineteen and Phyllis," which will be released by Associated First National Pictures. He enacts the role of the small town dude and his trials and tribulations in trying to hold his own in the clothes and entertainment line on a salary of $18 a week against his rival, who is the only son of the village magnate.

Dame Fortune has cast a bad glance at Tsuru Aoki, the pretty actress, and will give her the role of Sesue Hayakawa, for right in the middle of the picture, just a few days before Christmas, she has been stricken sick. She has been confined to her home for the last few days, but expects to be able to be on the set within a few more days. Mrs. Hayakawa plays opposite her husband in his latest story.

Elaine Hammerstein, Martha Mansfield, Owen Moore, Selznick stars, and Zena Keefe, prominent player in Selznick productions, each contributed a doll to the New York American Christmas fund. These were auctioned off at the New York Hippodrome last Sunday evening. The dolls brought high prices, and brought $500 for United Hóżing.

Victor Herbert has been engaged by Mack Sennett to write the music for his forthcoming revue to be given on Broadway, New York. Arthur Hammerstein has been engaged to work with Al Woods in the New York production. Otto Harbach will do the lyrics and book will come from the hands of Mack Sennett himself. This quartette of New York celebrities is due to arrive in Los Angeles in January.

Louise Glau's next picture will be from a new and very popular story called "The Attorney of the Defense," by Bradley King. J. Parker Read, Jr., is supervising this production for Associated Producers. Supporting cast includes Mahlon Hamilton, Joseph Kilgour, Claire Dubrey, Ruth Stonehouse, George Cooper and little Mickey Mouse.

In Katherine MacDonald's ninth Associated First National release she will be seen with an imposing supporting cast. Dana Andrews, who played opposite Miss MacDonald in "Trust Your Wives," will again be seen in the leading male role. Jean DuMont will be seen in an impressive underworld characterization, and Wade Boteler, who has been playing heavies with Bebe Daniels, will interpret the role of villain.

The two hundred extras who appeared in the dining room set of Seesue Hayakawa's latest picture now being filmed, were instructed to appear at the studio without their breakfast, as they would be served their morning meal on the set, since it was part of the action. And besides they got paid for eating.

With the engagement of Thomas Rickerts for the role of the priest in "Sorrentina," the cast for this new Viola Dana starring production was completed. Francis McDonald, Jackie Saunders, Fred Kel- sel and Edward Kennedy make up the other important members of the cast. Mr. Rickerts has one previous engagement with Miss Dana. He appeared as the minister in "Please Get Married."

Lucille Lee Stewart and Julia Swayne Gordon have been added to the all star cast engaged in the filming of the Walsh-Fisch Production Corporation's first feature, under the personal direction of Thomas B. Walsh, at the Glendale studios. The others include Montague Love, Barbara Castleton, Macey Harlam, Edwards Davis and Victor Gilbert.

Just one hundred years ago James Fenimore Cooper issued his initial book, and in celebration of the centennial anniversary of America's great novelist, Maurice Tour- neur is releasing the first of these Leather Stocking tales to be transferred to the silver screen. The story, of course, is "The Last of the Mohicans." It is now making a hit all over the country, and especially with school children and "Young America."
Jazzy Music and a Lively Time Are to Be Features of T. O. C. of G. Ball

FOR the Theatre Owners’ Chamber of Commerce Ball and Festival, which will be given Wednesday night, December 28, every big distributing and producing company and magazine connected with the industry has bought boxes and will be represented in full glory.

The following companies are listed as box holders: Universal, First National, Famous Players, Paramount, Fox Film, Vitagraph, Pathe, United Artists, Associated Producers, Hodkinson, Goldwyn, Realart, Select, Commonwealth, Metro, Selznick, Roberton-Cole, Eley, Manhattan, First Shipman, Pioneer Film, Associated First National Theatres, Moving Picture World, Motion Picture News, Trade Review, Variety, Exhibitors’ Herald, Dramatic Mirror, Wids, Motion Picture Journal, Joseph M. Schenck, Jules Broulout, Arthur S. Kane, Carl Laemmie.

Prominent Ticket Purchasers


All Night Dining

The vaudeville entertainment will begin at 9.30 under the direction of Marcus Loew and E. F. Albee, with B. S. McElroy, chairman, and will continue until about 11 o’clock.

Dinner will be served from 9.30 to daylight and tickets of admission will contain a coupon entitling each person to elaborate “eats” at any time, all of the restaurants on the ground floor of the Hotel Astor being reserved.

There will be fourteen attractions in connection with a great Midway Plaisance. Two bands have been engaged, one a string orchestra of thirty pieces will render dance music until two in the morning, and Whitman’s band of the Palais Royal will take up the work until the conclusion.

Will Announce Winners

Probably at midnight the New York American will announce the winners of the contest now running in the Hearst papers, and will issue $5,000 in prizes to the winners on the balcony floor.

The committee, headed by Chas. Goldfrier, chairman, William Brandt and Louis Blumenthal, have left no stone unturned to make this affair memorable. It will be the first of what will become an annual event in the motion picture industry.

Maryland to Decline “Big Four” Films While Advance Payment Plan Prevails

EXHIBITORS of Baltimore and Maryland who are members of Exhibitors’ League of Maryland will not book any pictures from the United Artists’ Corporation after the present dates on “Suds,” “The Mollycoddle” and “The Love Flower” are played, unless the company’s system of advance payments is adjusted.

The vote was taken at a special meeting and luncheon of the league at the Hotel Emerson on Thursday, December 16. President E. B. McCurdy presided and the motion was made by Louis Schlichter. It followed the league’s vote to join the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of America, which was urged by Thomas D. Goldberg and moved by him and seconded by Arthur B. Price. The league will now pay its per capita quota tax of $1,500, less than $150 already paid, to the national body.

It also was voted to combat those activities of the Parents’ Club of Forest Park which are detrimental to the exhibitors’ interests. Mr. Schlichter said he knows of one of the “reformers,” a woman, who allowed a copy of “Three Weeks” to lie around her house where her children could read it.” The co-operation of the newspapers will be sought and slides used.

Slides will be used in Baltimore to further the efforts for better local educational facilities. This will be done at the request of Mrs. M. A. Bauernschmidt, who addressed the meeting, and declared she had no patience with “reformers” and asked for the exhibitors’ help.

J. J. Hartlove moved and it was voted that there be an investigation of some theatres which still charge only six cents admission to children, while theatres in the vicinity charge eleven cents. A committee will also investigate the habit of some exhibitors of distributing circulars out of the zones near their theatres.

American Films Are the Most Popular in Finland

American films are popular in Finland, but owing to the fact that there are only about 100 moving picture theatres in the country, only one print is usually purchased, as it does not pay to buy more where such a limited demand exists, according to reports from consular connections to Washington, D. C.

The average seating capacity of the Finnish theatre is about 300, and while most of the houses are confined to the three largest cities, theatres are to be found in most of the large towns of the country.

All American films used in Finland are bought in Copenhagen or in Stockholm from the different American agents for Scandinavia. Contracts for pictures are usually made in June or July for the following season, which begins in August or September.

The subjects most in favor are well-known historical dramas.

Vignola Praises World’s Big Christmas Number

New York, December 17, 1920.
Editor, Moving Picture World,

Allow me to congratulate you and your associates on the Christmas number of Moving Picture World. It was splendid. I do not recall having ever seen a holiday number of any publication in this industry that had more to recommend it. Typographically I should say it was a perfect piece of work, but more than that was its contents. I shall always keep my copy of this issue.

With seasonal wishes and kindest personal regards, I am,
Cordially and sincerely yours,
Robert G. Vignola.
Chief of Licensing Committee of Boston Approves Stand of National Association

The recent action of the censorship committee of the National Association of the Motion Picture Industry in appointing a committee to confer with the producers on the subject of better titles for pictures is meeting with much approval from officials throughout the country.

The committee intends to wait upon every big producer and urge that more careful attention be given to the subject of titles. In many of the censorship fights it was discovered that opposition to the pictures in many instances was on account of the title and not on account of the picture itself.

James R. Quirk, the chairman of the committee of standards of the censorship committee, received the following letter this week from John M. Casey, chief of the licensing division of the city of Boston:

Has Received Complaints

"In Moving Picture World under date of November 27 I noticed and read an article with the heading, 'Producers asked to improve titles to silence advocates of censorship,' which, in my opinion, is worthy of serious consideration by every producer of motion pictures.

"In my official duty attached to the above office, I have received many written complaints and listened to many statements upon this very subject, and I am pleased to learn that this matter has been taken up by your association and that you have been selected to investigate it.

"That there is an opportunity for improvement in the selection of titles for films cannot be denied by a single producer or producing company, and I certainly trust that you will receive from all of them the encouragement and assistance your efforts are entitled to."

Parcel Post Claims May Be Made at Local Offices

Business men in the larger cities having claims against the Post Office Department for the loss or damage of insured parcel post need no longer submit such claims to Washington, but may submit them to their local postmasters, under orders which have just been issued by the postmaster general.

The department has issued instructions that hereafter postmasters at offices of the first and second class, which include all of the large cities, may accept, pass upon and pay indemnity claims arising from the loss, rigiung and injury of insured parcel.

Capitol Film Company May Locate at Tampa

The Tampa Board of Trade is in receipt of a letter from the Capitol Film Corporation, in which the film company intimates a desire to locate in Tampa. The governors discussed the proposition at a recent meeting, but decided to write for further information. It was not made plain from the correspondence whether the company wishes the board of trade or city to erect a studio, for either it merely desires the co-operation of the public and will erect its own studio.

Pioneer Making Elaborate Preparations for the Releases of "The Mystery Mind"

Laborate preparations are being made by the Pioneer Film Corporation, in connection with the early release of "The Mystery Mind," a serial written by Arthur B. Reeve. The picture will be released nationally under the Pioneer banner.

President A. E. Lefcourt said one of the outstanding features will be the far-reaching exploitation campaign which will be tackled by experts under the supervision of General Manager H. H. Hoffman. J. Robert Pauline, the well known hypnotist, is the star in the film. The Supreme Pictures, Inc., has provided an all-star cast. Arrangements have been completed; it is said, for the publication of the story in installments in newspapers. Shortly after the syndication of the story in the press, the novel will be published by Grosset & Dunlap. There will also be inaugurated, according to Mr. Hoffman, a special campaign dealing with articles on hypnotism by Mr. Pauline.

Goldburg Leaves Frohman

Jesse J. Goldburg, secretary and general manager of the Frohman Amusement Corporation, has resigned from that organization. His successor has not been named. Mr. Goldburg is one of the pioneer motion picture executives and has been connected with the various progressive movements connected with independent production and distribution. Mr. Goldburg's future activities are unsettled.

Increases Capital Stock

The Majestic Amusement Company, Louisville, Ky., has recently filed amended articles to increase capital stock from $300,000 to $600,000, and the debt limit to $600,000. This company owns the old Majestic Theatre, and is completing its new

New Import Ruling

A new ruling by the collector of the port of New York says that imported films must be cleared through the Customs House within forty-eight hours after their arrival at this port. Thousands of feet of film sent from the other side and now lying unclaimed, are the cause of the order. They will be sold at public auction when the stipulated period expires. Over 1,000,000 feet were sold thus the other day. The regulation affects only the one port.

To Whom It May Concern:

We beg to deny the many rumors that we have either sold or optioned the Empire and Dauphine Theatres.

BIJOU AMUSEMENT CO., Mobile, Ala.

M. LUCKEL, Mgr.

Clean Pictures

Hirsute Henry, the Bowery philosopher, was talking last night. He said: "I see they're going to hire people to lead clean lives by canceling scenes of bathtubs in the movies," he remarked, thoughtfully. "Now, how does that work out? I don't get it. I understand, too, that barefoot girls will not be allowed to wade in brooks before the camera. Seems to me they ought to keep those scenes and add a few cakes of soap. They might get Griffith to substitute cakes of soap for cakes of ice in 'Way Down East.' Might raise too many suds, though. Beats all how these reformers figure things out!"

Charles J. Newman Killed in Street Car Accident

Charles J. Newman, the popular owner of Newman's College Theatre, San Francisco, was struck by a street car, December 20 and died two days later. Upon taking over the theatre that bears his name he made a special bid for the patronage of college folk. He was prominent in California sporting circles, his acquaintance with noted athletes being wide, and he was last winning the same prominence in theatrical circles.

Snowy Baker to Star

Snowy Baker, former Olympic athlete and millionaire sportsman of Austin, has succeeded in getting the screen. He will play one of the stars of a series of five and six-reel pictures to be known as Snowy Baker Productions.

The statement containing this announcement comes from the Selig studio, where the pictures will be filmed. Colonel W. N. Selig and Sam Rork, both veterans of film production, are associated with Mr. Baker.

Rialto Theatre. Louis J. Dittmar is active head of the company, R. E. Warden, Charles H. Bohmer, W. H. Kaye, G. M. Clark, John Marshall and Laban Phelps are directors.

January 1, 1921
Clara Kimball Young Relates Her Plans and Wishes All a Very Merry Christmas

Clara Kimball Young, the distinguished motion picture star, has reached the end of one year with the Equity Pictures Corporation as a distributing medium for the Clara Kimball Young Productions. Miss Young made a flying trip from Los Angeles to New York in order to complete these arrangements and returned at once to California to begin work on a new production. She returned with enthusiasm to the activities of the coming year and directly after her arrival an announcement of the output of pictures for the forthcoming season was received at the New York office from the Garson Studios, Inc., 1845 Allesandro street, Los Angeles.

This announcement brings an assurance to exhibitors and the public of the desire to give only the best in picture production, and the news of forthcoming releases will be welcomed by the trade because of the unique position in the film world which these productions have come to hold. Without reaching the unnatural effects made by some stories which overdo sentiment and what might be termed "all frosting and no cake," Clara Kimball Young drama plays represent a fine optimism which will make the public attendance, and a definite financial value to the exhibitor, who finds them eagerly awaited.

"Hush" Completed

Harry Garson, president of the Garson Studios, Inc., announces the completion of "Hush," an original story by Sada Cowan which was under process of cutting and titling during Miss Young's stay in New York, and is now ready for immediate release under the auspices of the Equity Pictures Corporation. "Hush" will constitute the first of five mammoth Clara Kimball Young features in which Miss Young will be seen at intervals of ten weeks.

It is announced that the policy of bigger and better pictures inaugurated so successfully in 1919-1920 for Clara Kimball Young productions, will be continued and expanded for 1920-1921.

In the preparation of all forthcoming productions, unlimited time and unlimited scope will be given to the making of each picture. In wealth of story, cast, direction, acting and mounting, as well as in variety of theme and general excellence, Clara Kimball Young's future pictures will be the greatest she has ever offered the exhibitor and public.

Elaborate Preparations

The combined genius and energy of the production forces of the Garson Studios is sparing neither time nor money to make these super-features the last word in box-office value and screen art. Each of the forthcoming productions will be entirely different from one another in point of these and characterization. Like all former Clara Kimball Young productions, stories will be chosen from the best dramatic material which is possible to obtain or that money will buy. Members of the supporting casts will be picked virtually from the all-star list, for accurate and artistic portrayal of character.

Following "Hush" will be an original story by Sada Cowan, eminent author of "Who Changed Your Wife?" the title of which will be announced later.

Harry Garson, who produced all Clara Kimball Young pictures for the past year, also directed "For the Soul of Rafael," "Midchannel" and "Hush," the three latest Clara Kimball Young films to reach the public. Mr. Garson is eminently fitted as a producer-director, owing to his penchant for the human side of stories and also for getting the comedy out of them.

Her Personal Greeting

Aside from her stellar activities, Miss Young is taking an active part in supervising the making of her pictures at the Garson Studios, selects her own cast, reads all stories submitted for consideration and personally interests herself in the details of photography, color and developing departments of the studio.

Miss Young, realizing the approach of the holiday season, takes this opportunity of sending this personal greeting to her friends:

"I wish to extend the compliments of the season and my heartfelt wishes for success and happiness throughout the year. This has been a wonderful year for many reasons. I have lived much and experienced much. For all of which I am glad, I have been enabled to hold constantly to my ideal that we must continually grow bigger and better; bigger in our outlook and production, and better in art, appeal and presentation.

"During my personal appearance tour, while in New York, I had the opportunity to come into close touch with many exhibitors and loyal patrons throughout the East, and I was deeply impressed with the evidence of their good will, sincerity and friendship, an evidence which I could not have known while my time was devoted to the studio in Los Angeles.

"For all these things I am extremely happy. I take this opportunity to thank my public, my press and all those in and out of the photoplay field who have helped to make my year happy and successful. And so it is with all my thanks and a full heart I wish you all a Merry Christmas."

"Double Adventure," Pathe Picture, Will Play Houses Which Never Showed Serials

The announcement of January 23 as a definite release date for "Double Adventure," the Brunton-produced serial starring Charles Hutchison, has elicited from exhibitors a response the measure of which may be gauged by early bookings, which are reported to be unusually large.

Among the houses where the picture will play as the first serial ever presented on their programs, it is said, are the Orpheum at Cincinnati, Ohio, and Barbee's Loop Theatre in Chicago. In statements regarding their decision to add a serial play to their attractions the management of the houses are quoted as expressing the utmost confidence in the film to prove a popular success and a quality of entertainment that will be appreciated by all lovers of screen drama.

In view of contracts, "Double Adventure" is gaining in theatres where serials are the mainstay of the program and in those that never before offered them.

Keaton Starts Another

Buster Keaton and his company of filmmakers, who are making a series of two-reel comedies for Joseph M. Schenck, which are being released through Metro, do not believe in hesitating long between pictures. "The Haunted House," the fifth Keaton comedy was completed one day last week.

STOP! YOU HAVE MADE THE AFFAIR BAD ENOUGH AS IT IS"  
Buster Keaton at the right in a scene from "The Saphed," which is being released by Metro
Consensus of Published Reviews

Here are extracts from news available at press hours from publications of the industry, boiled down to a sentence. They present the views of Moving Picture World (M.P.W.); Exhibitors' Herald (E.H.); Motion Picture News (N.); Exhibitor's Trade Review (T.R.); Wid's (W.).

**The Testing Block**  
(William S. Hart—Paramount—5 reels)  
M. P. W.—A picture of strong appeal through the courage and deep suffering of a man of small opportunity, "The Testing Block" is well constructed and directed that it compares favorably with any previous Hart performance.  
E. H.—Beautiful scenic settings and meritorious photography. Will thrill Hart boosters.  
N.—Sure-fire western with star in the kind of role that made him famous.  
T. R.—It has a strong popular appeal and should prove a valuable box-office attraction to judge by the hearty reception given its initial showing at the Rivoli Theatre, New York.  
W.—The real Bill Hart in another real picture.

**West Is West**  
(Harry Carey—Universal—5 reels)  
M. P. W.—The story interest is strong and has been developed smoothly, though without particular suspense. The general charm of the picture is in its finely photographed scenes.  
E. H.—Is a Harry Carey feature inferior to his usual offerings.  
N.—Very ordinary western for Carey.  
W.—Incoherent and typical "movie" type picture that never reaches entertainment point.

**The Coast of Opportunity**  
(J. Warren Kerrigan—Hodkinson—5 reels)  
M. P. W.—The action is rapid, with the suspense fully sustained, while the entire production is full of native color.  
N.—Picturesque story with Kerrigan in heroic role.  
T. R.—To those who like romances where the locale is in Mexico, "The Coast of Opportunity" will appeal. The story has a punch and the interest is maintained from beginning to end.  
W.—Mining romance with thrills makes fairly interesting Western.

**Blackbirds**  
(Justine Johnstone—Realart—6 reels)  
M. P. W.—Justine Johnstone's pensive art and grace in expressing this type of character is distinctly pleasing. Her performance in this production, no doubt, will establish her.  
E. H.—The story is one of unusual worth, but the star's debut is rather disappointing.  
N.—Justine Johnstone is a welcome screen figure in crook melodrama.  
W.—Satisfactory offering of society crook type.

**The Little Fraid Lady**  
(Mae Marsh—Robertson-Cole—6 reels)  
M. P. W.—The production is remarkably good. The settings are artistic, the exterior locations are beautiful. The picture should give general satisfaction.  
T. R.—Is an offering that lends itself to exhibitor-exploitation and will prove a boon to any box-office.

N.—Mae Marsh returns to screen ideally cast.  
E. H.—A rapidly moving feature and one certain to please.  

**Dice of Destiny**  
(H. B. Warner—Hampton-Pathe—5 reels)  
M. P. W.—The situations are tensely set forth and the interest carries from beginning to end.  
E. H.—Exciting and dramatic with action that moves rapidly. Excellent supporting cast and absorbing plot. Will particularly please the lovers of the crook play.  
N.—H. B. Warner puts "punch" into strong dramatic story.  
T. R.—It starts with a bang, goes rapidly through four tense reels and has an abrupt but satisfactory climax.  
W.—H. B. Warner and crook melodrama make this good program feature.

**The Scuttlers**  
(William Farnum—Fox—6 reels)  
M. P. W.—A consistent, suspenseful and dramatically thrilling sea story.  
N.—Farnum has a "he-man" role in story of the sea.  
T. R.—Is not a big picture, nevertheless it is a thrilling yarn and will appeal to all those who are fond of sea romances.  
W.—Some fine action with splendid sea atmosphere for five reels; last reel entirely unnecessary.

**Dead Men Tell No Tales**  
(Catherine Calvert—Fotograph—7 parts)  
M. P. W.—As a story the tale is gripping to those who love melodrama, and as a stage production it offers some capital realistic scenes aboard the burning ship with a nice handling of the masses interspersed with effective bits of individual action. The acting is sincere in its suggestion of the horrors faced.  
E. H.—A forceful and compelling story of the sea, in which the burning ship is an episode made vividly forceful and caught with prime photography.  
N.—Vivid, "punchy" story; production excellent.  
W.—Splendid action and fine direction make this real.

**The Empire of Diamonds**  
(Featured cast—Perret-Pathe—6 reels)  
M. P. W.—Rarely are pictorial beauty and thrills so happily combined as in this six-part Leonce Perret production.  
N.—A splendid production given mystery story.  
T. R.—Leonce Perret has made a beautiful picture out of the crook story, "The Empire of Diamonds." It has suspense and some thrilling scenes.  
W.—Reality of locale and many pretty shots its main feature.

**Risky Business**  
(Gladys Walton—Universal—5 reels)  
M. P. W.—There is a sparkle and animation every inch of this Universal production, which pictures society life in Santa Barbara.  
E. H.—It is a society drama attractively set and with good supporting players.  
W.—Good combination makes interesting picture.

OUR OWN MIRROR CONTEST, WHO'S IT? YES! NORMA TALMADGE!  
A unique pose of this popular First National star.
“Passion” Sets New Record at Capitol; Rothapfel Holds It for a Second Week

PASSION,” the Associated First National Pictures, which opened at the Capitol Theatre, on December 12 for an original run of one week, smashed all records that the theatre had set for daily average for the run, with the exception of the opening day. The rising attendance day by day clearly indicates that “Passion” is a special which will draw better after the opening day and is especially desirable for longer runs.

In connection with the exceptional record, Manager J. D. Williams, of First National, said: “Passion” has fulfilled our expectations in every respect. We have proven that “costume pictures,” if made correctly, will please the public and profit the box office.

“Passion” has received unanimous approval from critics and people prominent in the world of art. Dr. Frank Crane said the picture as unreeled before him fairly took his breath away. He declared it a most artistic and remarkable production. Dr. H. R. Stark, president of the Inter-Church Film Company, thought it “a great picture and a vivid and accurate portrayal of the times.” Other expressions were along the same lines, Pola Negri coming in for a great share of the honors.

In its special folder of exceptional playbills, the National Board of Review of Motion Pictures gave “Passion” the position of prominence. Three other pictures were included, one of them, “The Devil’s Garden,” being also an Associated First National Pictures production with Lionel Barrymore. The review said in part: “We do not remember ever having seen a cast of such a high average of talent. Even the smaller roles are portraits and our attention is often arrested by a group of a dozen figures which stand out with the clarity of a Rembrandt painting.”

To Release Soon

The special report of the National Board of Review classed the production as exceptional in entertainment value and intense in its artistic value. In its general comments the report declared that “in its fidelity to the spirit of history, in its imagination and its dramatic vigor and in the quality of its acting, it must be regarded as a masterpiece. It is a screen spectacle of the first magnitude and a work of true photodramatic art. It should interest all lovers of the fine and unique in motion pictures.”

“The Killer,” by Stewart Edward White, to Be Released by Pathe on January 30

THE Benjamin B. Hampton production of “The Killer,” which Pathe has announced for release January 30, will bring to the screen another work from the pen of Stewart Edward White, one of the foremost modern writers of American outdoor life.

In “The Killer” he wrote a melodrama that won enthusiastic praise from the public and critics and attracted the attention of picture producers. When “The Killer” finally reached the filming stage it was with a cast made up of carefully selected players including Frank Campeau, Jack Conway, Claire Adams, Frank Haynes, Zack Williams, Frankie Lee and for the role of the jockey that most famous of all racing saddle experts, Ted Sloan.

Mr. Campeau is a veteran of the stage and screen. His part in “The Killer” is probably the most important dramatically he has had in photoplays.

“Daisy” Fairbanks, whose latest is “The Mark of Zorro,” smiling Mary Pickford, and Paul N. Lucanus, sales promotion manager of the United Artists

LINING THEM UP FOR A PHOTOGRAPH
Subtitles Give Clear and Concise Insight into Plot of Fox Picture, "Blind Wives"

Writers in the William Fox publicity department, when working on "Blind Wives" in its completed and ready-to-release form in the projection room of Fox Film Corporation, discovered in the subtitles, it is said, an element of definiteness and clearness that gives the key to each of the episodes which comprise the Edward Knoblock story of woman's vanity. These titles, clear, the most part, taken from lines used on the stage when the play was presented in its original form as "My Lady's Drj'."
The matter of subtitles has been fruitful of so many discussions that Mr. Fox is declared to have cautioned Director Charles J. Brabin in the matter. So well are these titles distributed, and so carefully have they been phrased and allotted throughout the changing incidents—together with the striking clearness of diction—that by presenting a few examples, it is reported, the showman may glean in advance a fairly good idea of the tensely dramatic nature of the photoplay.
The dress of a woman of fashion is basis for the entire action. Ann Morley, a leader of fashion, "dresses not to live, but lives to dress." Her husband, tired of her extravagance, closes her account at her modiste's and forbids her to buy more. "Don't you want me to have a new frock?" says Ann. "Think of all the poor people it gives work to." And her husband replies: "I wish you were as thoughtful of me as you suddenly are of the poor. Are you really thinking of them—with the women blinded in making lace, the sweatshop flower makers, the birds slaughtered for feathers, the weavers who toil for a pittance—so you can join the parade with other selfish, vain women."
These sub-titles appear in the opening scenes, and then Anne's dream opens with an episode in the slums, where a crippled flower worker slaves for a pittance. An episode also reveals the tragedy of a fortune-teller's life. Sub-titles of equally illuminating text are sprinkled adroitly through the face-making episode. The fashion scenes will be of striking interest to women, it is said.

Pathe News No. 99 Lends Brilliant End to the Tenth Anniversary Celebration

Nobody but Bartholdi, the immortal sculptor of America's noblest and most picturesque monument, ever has enjoyed as notoriety as "Miss Liberty" as is shown in Pathe News No. 99, which is the final issue of the period of the tenth anniversary celebration. In a most spectacular manner, "Miss Liberty" becomes the heroine of the "stunt" feature of this issue of Pathe News. By special permission of the United States Army, she submitted to the attention of human pygmies who scrambled about over her classic features and made hazardous journeys among the folds of her draperies, while cameramen took closeups of the proceedings.

As never before, the statue of "Liberty Enlightening the World," from its splendid position in New York harbor, is made familiar to the masses throughout this country, emphasizing the hugeness and beauty of France's great gift to her sister republic. Men are seen climbing down the statue's arm from atop the torch, which is 335 feet from the surface of New York Bay. Several find ample room to rest in the hollow of the neck. From this flash one gains a clear idea of the immense of the statue, whose total weight is 415,000 pounds.

One high climber gets the first close view ever shown of the scroll, which is encircled by a forefinger five feet in circumference. Upon the crown there is ample room to seat twenty people, as another flash shows. Men are seen standing high above the harbor on tips of "rays." From every possible point of view, Miss Liberty is "shout"—from the top down and from the pedestal upward.

For graphic representations of world events, this number of Pathe News more than sustains the reputation which its service has earned during the ten years of its existence. In Mexico the ceremonies of the inauguration of President Alvaro Obregon are pictured. The president and members of his family are seen leaving for their home. In England, for the benefit of the War Memorial Hospital, horses with their riders are seen in daring feats of leaping through high spurring flames.

For the first time, A.P. Prentice submits his message to Congress through a representative—and it is his final message. His successor, Senator Harding, is pictured making his farewell address to the Senate. He is the first president-elect to speak on the floor of that body. A magnificent panorama of the Italian city of Naples with Vesuvius in the background is pictured by a cameraman aboard a dirigible, from which also is photographed Pompeii from a height of 3,000 feet.

In the historical review, Theodore Roosevelt is seen speaking while on his national tour for "preparedness." The arrival of President Wilson at Brest, France, on December 13, 1918, is pictured. He also is pictured with King Albert of Belgium. The ending of the biggest war in history is indicated in the signing of the Treaty of Versailles on June 28, 1919.

The activity of Pathe News cameramen were modestly celebrated while the public was enjoying its first view of No. 99. Several camera "correspondents" with headquarters in other cities having reported to Editor Emanuel Cohen at the main office of Pathe News, there was a spontaneous and informal adjournment for supper and an opportunity to "fight battles over again." Every man present had one or more brilliant anniversary "stunt" to his credit. The supper party included Editor Emanuel Cohen and the following members of the staff: A Richard, Henry di Siena, John Barone, Al Stutz, Brad). Brown (toonist), H. Blauvelt and Harry Harde. From other cities were Jake Coolidge, Bos- ton: Tom Taltz, Washington, D. C. and C. W. Chapman, Chicago.
Pathé Winners in Contest Are Frisco, Oklahoma City, Albany and Cleveland

In one of the most sensational contests ever staged by Pathé Exchange, Inc., for its sales force, all organization records for new business and collections were shattered during the $10,000 Pearson Month competition in November, according to a statement just issued by Paul Brunet of Pathé, giving the winners in the four competing districts as follows:

Western, San Francisco, W. W. Kofeldt, branch manager.
Central, Cleveland, Paul H. Tessier, branch manager.
Eastern, Albany, B. M. Moran, branch manager.
Southern, Oklahoma City, Fred B. Pickrel, branch manager.

The returns recorded by the winning teams and some of their competitors were startling. San Francisco, in capturing the western division prize, recorded an aggregate increase in new business and collections of 113 per cent. Seattle, which finished second, scored a 100 per cent increase, which gave it the extra prize, equal to the award gained by each of the division winners.

In the southern territory, Oklahoma City with a 49 per cent increase, was only two points in advance of Atlanta. Albany, of the eastern division, in once more triumphing in a Pathé contest, returned a 97 per cent increase, while Cleveland, in topping off the central division teams, registered an aggregate improvement of 82 per cent, over the average collections and new business for August, September and October.

Winning Teams' Personnel

The winning teams were composed as follows: San Francisco, W. W. Kofeldt, branch manager; G. Glosier, booker; O. W. Helwig, cashier; H. Hendriouille, W. C. Green, M. A. Hulling and R. Pickow, salesmen.
Oklahoma, Fred B. Pickrel, manager; H. R. Falls, booker; L. C. Sipe, cashier; P. D. Fielding, March Wood, G. Lancaster and E. S. Olsmith, salesmen.
Seattle, Paul G. Lynch, manager; L. A. Samuelson, booker; Mrs. H. E. Menague, cashier; F. N. Haas and F. W. Normand, salesmen.

Order of Finish

The order of finish in the different divisions was as follows:
Western—San Francisco, Seattle, Spokane, Portland, Denver, Salt Lake City and Los Angeles.
Southern—Oklahoma City, Atlanta, Dallas, Charlotte, Little Rock, New Orleans, Cincinnati, Kansas City and St. Louis.
Central—Cleveland, Chicago, Detroit, Minneapolis, Milwaukee, Omaha, Des Moines and Indianapolis.

What Goldwyn Will Do for Its Authors

By Samuel Goldwyn

(Founder, of Goldwyn Pictures Corp.)

We want our authors to give the same care to their photoplays that they give to their books and spoken plays. Progressive writers have come to realize that the screen furnishes a distinct medium of artistic expression as varied and powerful as that of the written page or the spoken play. In order to get the close supervision by the authors over their stories we are willing to pay handsomely and to give their scenarios an artistry of production of which they will be proud.

With adverse conditions to be overcome in many territories, every member of the Pathé organization worked like a Trojan to make Pearson Month a record breaker, the slogan used throughout the contest. Industrial unrest in New England, cheap corn and wheat, marketless cotton, which might have been serious barriers to record making were ignored by the Pathé sales force and overcome where they offered as obstacles to picture booking.

Concerted Action Did It

Concerted effort is what established Pearson Month the biggest in Pathé's annals. Everybody pulled together, worked day and night not only in an effort to win some of the $10,000 prize money, but to create a tribute to the director of exchanges that would not soon be forgotten. And they certainly did.

The contest was exceptionally keen, too. In three of the four divisions it was not until ten days after the close of the contest that a definite line was obtained on the winner. One of the pleasantest features of the whole Pearson Month episode—even in the estimation of the money winners—was the thoughtful and gracefully expressed acknowledgment made by Mr. Pearson, who went on record to this effect: "My thanks are due, and are most heartily given, to every member of the Pathé organization. For, while the splendid results of Pearson Month display on their face a triumph of salesmanship resource and enterprise, yet it is undeniable that every department of Pathé Exchange contributed with tireless energy and expert service.

"The capable hands of the sales force were upheld throughout by this exertion of the quintessence of team work, which is the last analysis of perfection in organization. The occasion amounted to a test undertaken at a time when conditions were the reverse of favorable. The triumphant conclusion is thereby rendered all the more remarkable and my sense of appreciation, which I am proud to acknowledge, becomes correspondingly deeper."

Watch the World

THE WINNERS IN THE PATHE SALES CONTEST WHICH HAS JUST BEEN CONCLUDED
Left to right: W. W. Kofeldt, San Francisco; P. S. Lynch, Seattle; Paul Tessier, Cleveland; B. M. Moran, Albany, and Fred Pickrel, Oklahoma City
Three Selznick Releases for January; Owen Moore and Eugene O’Brien in Two

Three productions are announced for January release by Selznick Pictures Corporation. These include “The Chicken in the Case,” in which Owen Moore is seen in another of his facetious characterizations, “Worlds Apart,” starring Eugene O’Brien, and “You Can’t Kill Love,” a story of love, romance and adventure interpreted by a strong array of screen talent.

“The Chicken in the Case” is an original story written and directed by Victor Heerman and picturized by Sarah Y. Mason. Mr. Moore, following his success in the current Selznick picture, “The Poor Sipp,” it is declared will romp home a box-office winner in his latest starring vehicle.

In the supporting cast are Katherine Perry, Ziegfeld Follies girl and well-known beauty; in the leading feminine role Teddy Sampson, who is best known for her work in comedy producing companies. Also involved are Nelson, Palmer Walker and Edgar Nelson. The production is scheduled for release on January 10.

The philosophy that love is indestructible is given a new angle in “You Can’t Kill Love,” directed by Burton George. A man who has always been able to buy whatever he wanted with money bought a wife, but he prove to be a weakling. As a result, when a stronger man comes along and pays marked attention to his wife, he finds himself unable to cope with the situation. More than one-half of the production is laid amid the beauty of the Canadian Rockies, on Lake Louise and in International Park.

Heading the cast are Hedda Hopper, who plays the leading feminine role, and William B. Davidson, in the leading male part. Miss Chalmers, the old-time screen favorite who marks his return to the silent drama in this production; Betty Hulbourn, with a small part in “The Case” as a character physician; Archibald Henderson, by Charles Gerhard, the well-known heavy; Warren Cook, Patrick Hartigan and Red Eagle are the other members of the cast. Michael J. Plunkett directed the story and it was picturized by Edward J. Montague. It is set for January 20 release.

“Worlds Apart” reveals Eugene O’Brien in the role of a young man who is spurned by his best girl because his fortune is not as great as that of his rival. Many picturesque exteriors form a striking background for the production, and one of these shows a realistic fox hunting scene in which a number of prominent society people participated. The scenes were taken at Washington, Va., a famous hunting rendezvous.

Playing opposite Mr. O’Brien is Olive Tell, who has appeared in many productions as a star in her own right. Other members of the cast include Florence Billings, Arthur Houseman, Warren Cook, Louise Prussing and William A. Tooker. Alan Crosland, who directed Mr. O’Brien in the recently released Selznick picture, “Broadway and Home,” guided the latest O’Brien production. The story was written by John Lynch and adapted for the screen by R. Cecil Smith. The release is set for January 30.

Fox Has Made Plans to Furnish Showmen with Attractive Productions in January

The provision William Fox has made for supplying picture show men with attractions during the first month of 1921 presents an attractive array of offerings, it is said, with some of the most popular Fox stars featured.

Following the release of Buck Jones in “Two Moons” on December 19, his next feature will be “The Big Punch,” originally announced as "Fighting Back," a photoplay written by Jules G. Furthman, who also wrote the scenario. The date assigned to this film is January 20. Jack Ford directed, with Frank Good as cameraman.

Preparations are active for presentation of George Walsh in “Dynamite Allen.” The story and scenario were furnished by Thomas F. Fallen, with Dell Henderson directing and Charles H. Gilson as cameraman.

Louise Lovely starts the New Year by presenting on January 2 “Partners of Fate,” a picture made from a story by Stephen Chalmers. Bernard Durning directed, from a scenario by Robert Dillon, with Glen MacWilliams cameraman.

On January 9 William Russell will star his rounds with “The Chester Reformed,” from the story and screenplay by E. George Furthman, which was directed by Scott Dunlap.

Eileen Percy’s January date is the 16th, in “Why Trace the Rainbow?” George E. Marshall directed. Paul Cazeneuve wrote the story. Lucian Andriot was the cameraman.

“Midchannel’s” Success Aids “Hush,” Clara Kimball Young’s Second Feature

In the short time of one week the franchise holders of Equity’s fifth Clara Kimball Young production, “Hush,” in the pen of Sada Cowen, have been besieged by inquiries for booking dates from their exhibitors to an extent that surpasses the interest shown in any former Young production, with the exception of “Midchannel,” Miss Young’s fourth Equity release.

There is an outstanding reason for this enthusiasm in the exhibitor field. It is the popularity of “Midchannel.” The successful run of this picture throughout the country has been so decisive as to call for an early successor. Reports of substantial business on “Midchannel” have been coming in to Equity headquarters since its first run. The pressure has carried excellent accounts of its box-office record.

Simultaneous runs in two theaters in five key cities have also marked the profitable career of this Young release. It was therefore to be expected that exhibitors should be anxious to see this picture to the popularity of Miss Young and follow up “Midchannel” with “Hush.”

This urgent demand for an early release of “Hush” explains why this six-reel production conceived by Miss Sada Cowen, the author of “Why Change Your Wife,” was released by Equity only two months after the release of “Midchannel.” Something similar happened in the case of “Eugy’s Youth” and “The Forbidden Woman.”

The inquiries from exhibitors, many of them of first-run proportions, as to how soon “Hush” can be shown in their houses, is the latest tribute to the power of Miss Young as a public favorite. Only one announcement of the release of “Hush” has been made to the trade. The West seems to be Miss Young’s stronghold, for the Equity Productions of San Francisco and Los Angeles were the first to receive inquiries. The Middle West, the South and the East are running close in the number of advance bookings.

One of the significant features in connection with the advance dates scheduled on “Hush” is the representation of new theaters. Many new theaters that have sprung up recently are desirous of housing this Young feature.
Kismet," the Robertson-Cole super-special starring Otis Skinner, continues in its nation-wide record-breaking king of American exhibition houses. From display in eastern theatres where records were broken in such houses as the Strand theatres of New York City and the Shubert Theatre at Brattle, and the Moore's Rialto Theatre, Washington, D. C., the trend has been westward but the results have continued uniformly the same.

Everywhere "Kismet" has been proving itself, by the test of the box office, one of the greatest attractions of all time. The managers of the Winter Garden Theatre, a fact continues to come in the Robertson-Cole offices from all parts of the United States. Clemmer and James, managers of the Winter Garden Theatre, noted the close of their record-breaking week at this new house, wired Robertson-Cole as follows:

"Kindly accept our congratulations on your fair treatment to us from your home office and your branch management here, also our unlimited praise for "Kismet," which to date has no equal. We feel that nothing could have been more satisfactory for opening the Winter Garden. An immense business far beyond capacity is our reward."

"Cops" Kept Busy

As an evidence of the business which is being done in the Middle West, O. R. Hanson, supervisor for Robertson-Cole, reported from Milwaukee that he saw in front of the Strand Theatre, crowds awaiting the engaging "Kismet" showings which were so large that two policemen had to work continuously to keep space open so that people may use the sidewalks.

Coming further east, J. M. Flynn, manager of the Robertson-Cole exchange at Albany, N. Y., received from George W. Davis, manager of the Strand Theatre in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., an excellent wire of praise regarding "Kismet." In his letter he said: "Just a line to let you know that "Kismet" took our town by storm and received a sensational welcome. Our box-office business was so great that we adjourned our Stratford Theatre on Thanksgiving Day. It is a first-class picture and was received with most favorable comment by our thousands of patrons."

As an afterthought to the showing of "Kismet" at the Audubon Theatre, New York City, Robertson-Cole has received from Manager Ben E. Jackson the following letter: "It affords me great pleasure to attest the tremendous drawing power of 'Kismet,' which we regard as an unusually brilliant attraction. It has proven its box-office value during its run at house on upper Broadway. Otis Skinner, already an acknowledged legitimate artist, proved even more wonderful as a screen star. Our attendance was big both matinees and evenings, and we had the S. O. sign out practically all the time."

The Columbus Showing

One of the most enthusiastic exhibitors in the whole country on the Robertson-Cole super-special is Will D. Harris, of the Grand Theatre, Columbus, Ohio, who showed "Kismet" successfully after one of the big exploitation campaigns ever put on in the country. Mr. Harris, who wired Robertson-Cole congratulations on the feature as soon as he had closed it two weeks, wired during the week the picture was shown that he had broken his house records for Monday by $300.

Mr. Harris made his showing of "Kismet" an event long to be remembered. Not only did he exhibit the picture to the public, but enabled a number of lights of the show world to get their first glimpse of it. For instance, one night during the week he put on a special midnight performance for Ed Wynn and his company, who were playing the Haunted Theatre at Mr. Wynn and his associates remained until 2 o'clock in the morning to see "Kismet" and went away very enthusiastic over it.

Schumann-Heink There

Chic Sile, who was playing Keith's Theatre, made a special effort to see "Kismet." Madame Schumann-Heink, who has been filling a concert engagement, stood in line for more than an hour to buy a ticket before Mr. Harris discovered her. She praised "Kismet" highly. All during the Columbus showing three policemen and two fire marshals handled the extraordinary crowds which blocked to the Grand Theatre.

Long before the trade showing had taken place, Mr. Harris had determined to secure this attraction for his patronage. As soon as the news of the release of this production reached him he lost no time in closing with David Miller, the Robertson-Cole representative in his territory for the first run of "Kismet."

Immediately he commenced a campaign of advance advertising by means of brilliantly designed lobby cards announcing the coming of the picture. They were done in a striking color scheme of orange, red, and green, on which was superimposed a head and shoulder drawing of Otis Skinner. Three weeks in advance of his opening, Mr. Harris commenced his newspaper advertising campaign, which had already been set up in the magazine advertising for the first two weeks and daily reading reminders of the coming of this classic of the screen art.

Doubled Newspaper Display

For the week preceding the opening he doubled both his newspaper and his usual display of paper, and fairly flooded the town with "Kismet" cards and lithographs. On the Sunday of the opening the display was to the town, and the state in general, two of the most artistically conceived full-page advertisements ever used in Ohio to herald an opening.

Mr. Harris procured two original drawings, one of which, from the pen of Corinne Snyder, was reproduced in black and white on full pages of the Columbus Dispatch and the Columbus Evening News from his original design by Kehrler, the artist of the Ohio State Journal, was given a full page display in three-color work in the Dramatic Service Edition. "Kismet" was the newspaper showing that hundreds of copies of the three Columbus papers were ordered and sent to the various sections of the country by the distributors, to serve as examples for a national advertising campaign on "Kismet."

Nor was the work of appropriate presentation neglected. To properly frame the Oriental atmosphere of the picture itself, Mr. Harris had built a special setting for "Kismet" out of real wood, at the back of which rose the domes and minarets of the Mosque of the Carpenter's itself. Framed in the massive doorway of the ministerial house, the picture was procuréd from the projection stand, with the deep tones of a heavy gong booming forth, and as the chill blue light slowly brightened the huge gulf of the court-yard rose, while over them could be seen the distance pillars and minarets of that bazaar.

Across the entire front of the stage, filling the whole proscenium arch, were two immense gauzes, or Oriental design, bearing the picture of the new showing compartments. There were, in addition, immeasurable, the deep tones of a heavy gong booming forth, and as the chill blue light slowly brightened the huge gulf of the court-yard rose, while over them could be seen the distance pillars and minarets of that bazaar.

The rosy light of dawn began to flood the stage. With its growing illumination over the whole arch of the gauzes, girls in dance, wailing blearily on to the music of the Oriental dance, filled in a whirl of color from concealed fires that sprung up at the last moments of the dance.

Then, as the girls turned to leave, they were intercepted by the ragged figure of "Haji," the beggar, whining his eternal cry of the brotherhood of mendicants, "Alms for the love of Allah! Alms!" In a short but impressive recitation the actor then touched the high lights of the making career of the Beggar of Baghdad, concluding as the lights faded down and projection began, with the words that introduce the story on the screen, "Behold the story of Haji, the beggar, and his days of days, which the poets call 'Kismet.'"
Mary Pickford's Next Has Unusual Cast;
Artists in "Love Light" Talk Italian

Fred Thompson is one of the two Americans appearing in the picture and will be reteamed for the production of the 14th Field Artillery, of which Miss Pickford was godmother. Jean De Briac, who plays Antonio Carlotti, was born in Paris and for two years was a leading man for Sarah Bernhardt. When secured by Miss Pickford he had just finished an engagement with an Italian picture company where he was seen as leading man with Rita Hayworth and F. Bertini. Albert Prisco was born in Italy and has spent practically all his life on the stage. He comes from a family of actors, his father being a member of the great Solvini company. Mr. Prisco has been in pictures for some time but recently appeared on the stage with Louis Weller in "Discovering America," and with Blanche Bates and Robert Edeson. He has written a number of scenarios and has translated a number of plays from the Italian and appeared in them as star. Jeanette Prisco, his wife, who is seen in this production, is of Russian descent and has had considerable stage training. Everydu, who plays the role of Maria, was brought up on the stage in Italy and for a number of years was the best known Madonna type for artists in Italy.

She appeared with Miss Pickford in "Poor Little Pepina" and then returned to Italy for a number of engagements. She has written several scenarios, "Broken Wings" and "The Fight Into Egypt," being among the most prominent successes. She has appeared with Norma Talmadge, Anita Stewart and Alice Brady.

George Ridgas is another importation, for while he was engaged in Italy, he was born in Greece where he was a member of his father's company, having played "Romeo and Juliet," "Redemption" and "Ghosts" on the Greek stage. His first picture work was in "La Boheme."

Edward N. Phillips, now known as "Philip," is the energetic young American who made himself up as an Italian and was clever enough to deceive both Miss Pickford and Miss Marion as to his nationality. Phillips appeared in "The Copperhead" with Lionel Barrymore and was also seen in "Seven Days Leave" and "The Wanderer." The photography of "The Love Light" was done under the direction of Charles Rosher who has been responsible for the beautiful work in all of Miss Pickford's recent productions, and in this picture he had the co-operation of Henry Cronjager.

Will Rogers, Discovered by Rex Beach,
Proves His Stellar Worth to Goldwyn

Every year, one or more screen actors and actresses join the company of those favored few whose names frolic in frisking electric lights above picture theaters. Nineteen hundred and twenty has added the name of Will Rogers to the handful of stars the mention of whose name is sufficient to draw full houses to any theatre. In commercial terms, this means that Will Rogers has become a sure-fire financial investment for the theatre that books his pictures.

Not long ago, Rex Beach called the attention of Samuel Goldwyn to the unusual screen possibilities of Will Rogers, who was then in the Ziegfeld Follies. Since then, Mr. Rogers has more than lived up to the promise Mr. Beach saw in the cowboy comedian. His work for Goldwyn during the past year has stamped him as a comedian with a method all his own, whose art is so unconsciously finished that nobody really knows whether he is acting or just being himself.

In this connection, a woman picture fan, after seeing Will Rogers in "Jubilo" and "Almost a Husband," his first pictures of this year, wrote an enthusiastic letter to the Goldwyn company advising it to give the public more Will Rogers. In her letter she said:

"Is Will Rogers a great actor or just a real human being? It is hard to tell from his pictures. I believe the truth is that Mr. Rogers is both. His complete naturalness is like the horse that is not balked by the medium through which it is presented. The camera seems to catch the very essence of Will Rogers' characterisation and transmit it to the spectator. On the other hand, his deep understanding of the roles he has played could not have been transmitted to his public, were he not a consummate actor. Never does he get out of character; from the beginning to the end of an interpretation, Will Rogers is always the man he is playing."

The remarkable public acceptance of all Rogers' Goldwyn pictures during the past year is demonstrated proof that the public is not beauty mad and that male screen favorites need not be of the matinee idol type. Will Rogers writes jesting beauty hints about himself, although he would be helpless if he tried to explain away the fascination of the personality that made "Water, Water, Everywhere," "The Strange Boarder" and "Honest Hutch" the successes they became.

It doesn't matter whether Will Rogers is a lazy country yokel, as he was in "Honest Hutch," or an indomitable citizen, as in "Just Call Me Jim," he injects into his characterizations that indefatigable personal magnetism that has made him one of the best steady box office names the screen knows.

His latest picture, "Crate of Women," presents him in the role of a Swedish immigrant who has come to America to seek his fortune.

Book "The Brute Master"

"The Brute Master," the J. Parker Read, Jr., production, in which is seen Hobart Bosworth and Anna Q. Nilsson, is proving to be one of the most successful pictures on the Hodkinson release list.

A David G. Fischer Production

In the Shadow of the Dome

TOOT! TOOT! MOSQUITO ON THE TRACK!

HAROLD LLOYD TAKING HIS LEADING LADY, MILDRED DAVIS, FOR A RIDE IN HIS NEW PATHES COMEDY CALLED "NUMBER, PLEASE!"
End of England's Financial Depression to Come in Two Months, Says Major Holt

On the best of authority it is stated that the next two months will see England safely through her period of financial and industrial depression. This prediction is read from that most reliable of economic barometers, the motion picture industry. It is voiced by Major A. F. Holt, chairman of Pathe Freres Cinematographe Ltd., who arrived from London last week for a personal conference with Paul Brunet on matters intimately affecting the film situation at the present time on both sides of the Atlantic.

The speedy return of normal financial conditions in England, which cannot be delayed beyond another eight weeks," said Major Holt, "makes us hopeful soon of effecting some such needed reforms in our methods of film distribution, which are a holdover from the time of the beginning of the war. I refer to our pernicious system of booking attractions eighteen months in advance. When the war broke out, British exhi- bitors became frightened, foreseeing, if not a film famine, at least costly delay in securing the class of product that would keep their patrons satisfied. So they ordered, long in advance of needed delivery—and the practice has since been continued.

Distribution a Problem

"This is especially hard on the distributor, who frequently sees no return for product ordered and sold until many months afterward. In the meantime many of these attractions have become passe, which decreases their value to the exhibitor through the natural dissatisfaction of his patrons. It also postpones action on fresh product. All around the money has been considerable. I have gone into the subject exhaustively with Mr. Brunet and also with Elmer Pearson, director of exchanges, and have hopes of restoring the practical basis of distribution to English exhibitors which prevailed before the war, together with improvements which progress in the industry has brought about in the United States.

Impressed by New York

Major Holt also is a director of Provincial Cinematograph Theatres, Ltd., a corporation owning and operating a large number of the leading picture houses in England outside of London. He declared himself very much impressed with the number and palatial character of leading picture houses in New York City.

"In London, among theatres devoted to motion pictures," he said, "we have nothing approaching these structures, with their admirable equipment to supplement the screen attraction with orchestral music, staged performances and scenic effects. Such houses are lacking in London mainly owing to prohibitive ground rents. In our provincial cities, however, as in the larger cities of the United States, many fine picture theatres exist or are in process of construction. Some time next June our company will open one in Brighton, which now is being completed at a total cost of $1,500,000. It will be equipped with a fine stage and accessories, and a large orchestra will accompany all of the screen performances.

"It may interest you to know that a highly profitable feature in conjunction with our provincial picture theatres is the sale conducted for the convenience of the theatre patrons on the premises. These places, where well-prepared light meals are served at popular prices, not only are self-supporting, but are the means of sending many individuals and family parties directly to the box office whose patronage otherwise would be missed."

Nonconformists Favor Films

Referring to the condition of picture patronage throughout the English provinces, Major Holt spoke of a situation in the Midland counties that has been noted in different parts of this country. In those counties there is a large population composed of nonconformists—that is, members of church organizations which have broken away from the established Church of England. As in this country, these people are inclined to frown upon dancing, card-playing and the theatre as "works of the evil one." It appears, however, that motion picture shows are not listed under this head—with the result of a steady and profitable nonconformist patronage.

"We exhibit the entire Pathe product," said Major Holt. "But, owing to the unfortunate prevalence of the two-feature program—which we are endeavoring to have discontinued—there is a regrettable lack of opportunity to exhibit many desirable short subjects. The staple picture in England is the heavy melodrama. Our people do not care for comedy drama. 'Passers By' and 'Half a Chance' are examples which are most acceptable. We await with most agreeable anticipation the Rudyard Kipling screen versions of several of his masterpieces which he now is preparing for Pathe production and distribution, with the technical co-operation of Randolph C. Lewis."

Kipling Painstaking

Major Holt referred to a meeting with the English author and Mr. Lewis shortly before sailing for this country. He reported the latter as being delighted with the pains taken by Kipling to insure accurate Anglo-Indian detail in the screening of his work. Mr. Lewis mentioned a characteristic incident which pictures Kipling making a careful sketch of the interior of a British-Indian officer's bungalow in order properly to emphasize "the grease mark on the wall made by the pukkah cord in the hands of the native employed in fanning his 'Sahib.'" The absence of this ever-present grease mark would, according to Kipling, be severely criticized by every picture patron who had ever lived in any part of British India.

Report Big Demand for "The Blue Moon"

The rapidly increasing number of bookings on American production, "The Blue Moon," testify to the cumulative popularity of this "Flying A" Special. The screen version of David Anderson's popular novel which started its first run to big business has since been in constant demand by the high-class theatres in large cities.

"The Blue Moon," which is a tale of the flatwoods of Indiana, a locale, which it is said, is new to the screen, has a unique plot, with an element of suspense and a baffling and mystifying series of incidents characterizing it and lifting it above the usual Specials.

A few of the bookings just received are the Palace of New Orleans, La., the Odeon of Ft. Worth, Texas; the Washington of Dallas, Texas; the Dreamland of Columbus, Ohio; the Elite and the Orpheum of Kalamazoo, Michigan; the Victory of Tacoma, Washington; the Fearless of St. Louis, Mo., Pol's of Worcester, Mass., the America of Laramie, Wyo., and the Whitehouse of Milwaukee, Wis.
**Musical Score for Every New Picture Is Aim of Synchronized Music Company**

A COMPLETE musical score for every new feature, with melodies which run parallel to the course of the action and which are arranged to suit any rate of projection, is the promise of a new corporation known as the Synchronized Scenario Music Company, with headquarters in Chicago at 64 E. Jackson Boulevard. A. L. Abrams, president, has enlisted the talents of three well known musicians, accomplished in the art of selecting picture music, by appointing on his professional staff Carl Edouarde, music director of the Strand Theatre, New York; James C. Bradford, formerly writer of musical synopses for Famous Players, and C. J. Briel, composer of the musical score for "The Birth of a Nation."

An arrangement has been made by the company with each leading producer, whereby one of these three musical directors is privileged to see an early pre-showing of each feature. With the aid of a clerical assistant and a timekeeper, he records whatever particular melody strikes him as appropriate and the exact running time of the scene. Full allowance will be made for the variance in the rate of projection at the different theatres. Whether the speed rate is nine minutes to a reel or fifteen minutes, the music can always be adjusted, by a process of omitting, including or replacing certain clearly-marked passages.

Sixty music books a month is the aim, as this number covers the combined output of features of the biggest producers. Each director will see about five productions each week and his name will be signed to each musical score that he compiles. For a time he will devote himself to the productions of one producer, and then to give that producer the benefits of a change he will shift with one of the other directors, who has been engaged in selecting music for a different brand of pictures.

"By giving pictures the benefit of the musical knowledge of such men as Mr. Edouarde, Mr. Bradford and Mr. Briel, we are doubling the popularity value of pictures," Mr. Abrams said. "A theatre's standing is determined largely by the quality of its musical entertainment. With the improvement of this part of the program, the class of picture theatre patrons has changed until now about one-half the seats are often filled by music lovers for whom the screen has only a secondary interest. Exhibitors who complain against the expense of this item, perhaps do not realize to what extent their music affects the box-office."

"Popular music will be our specialty. We are assured that it is that type of music which the public likes and wants. Our directors will choose the latest compositions, the ones that are being played, sung and whistled everywhere, and will use grand opera and classic selections to only a limited degree. People always prefer familiar tunes to unfamiliar ones. The average person who goes to grand opera, even, gets far more enjoyment out of hearing something that he has heard before than in being introduced to entirely new music."

"Music has to be drummed into us in order for us to appreciate it. By attaching a certain theme to a character in the pictured drama and by repeating that with each reappearance of the character, the audience is sure to get more out of the entertainment than it would out of listening to an indiscriminate collection of refrains."

The music which the Synchronized Scenario Music Co. will publish is to be bound in book form, and can be furnished for a single pianist or organist or for an orchestra, regardless of its size. These volumes will be distributed through state rights agencies. Plans have been made for establishing an agency in about thirty exchanges throughout the country. Work will start about February 15.

---

**Metro Tips Exhibitors Concerning Novel Ways to Exploit Film, "Polly with a Past"**

To assist exhibitors in adequate exploitation of "Polly with a Past," the David Belasco play by George Middleton and Guy Bolton, starring Ina Claire, Metro has devoted a considerable portion of the press book supplied with the superspecial to stunts and various advertising features.

The very nature of the title and story of the production is such that when the exhibitor may have exhausted the material prepared by Metro it will be an easy matter for him to devise his own, it is declared.

"Polly" Suggested

It so happens that the Metro trade-mark is a parrot, and the title of "Polly with a Past" gives the exhibitor an opportunity to use the word "Polly" as a trade-mark of the production in all of his advertising displays. The colorings of these birds will make a most effective display and one that will be sure to attract attention. The book also points out a number of street stunts that will draw attendance, and some excellent tie-ups with local shopkeepers.

**Year Run In New York**

When the play was produced on the stage it ran for an entire year in New York, with Ina Claire in the same role that she enacts on the screen. It was adapted for the silver screen by June Mathis and directed by Maxwell Karger. It is a six-reel super feature, in which the star, in addition to her clever impersonation of the principal role, wears many beautiful and costly gowns.

**Church Shows Picture Free**

The churches of Watertown, N. Y., are taking a greater interest in the possibilities of the motion picture, and to that end the Brotherhood of the Asbury M. E. Church brought "The Stream of Life" to Watertown and presented the picture free of charge at the church auditorium.

The idea is to present pictures of this type to citizens of Watertown from time to time. There has been some talk there of a more rigid censorship, and it is possible the present movement is intended to present pictures showing the good that can be accomplished by pictures of the right sort.

---

*View's taken from two new pictures that are being released by HODKINSON*

**Strand Books Associated Exhibitors'**

**"The Devil," Starring George Arliss**

ASSOCIATED EXHIBITORS announces that "The Devil," starring George Arliss and distributed by Pathé Exchange, has been booked by Moe Mark for a pre-release showing at the Strand Theatre in New York City, and that he has also closed for its presentation of the picture in several other houses in which he is interested.

The world premiere of the picture will take place at the Strand Theatre beginning the week of January 16 and plans have been completed by Joseph Plunkett, managing director, for its presentation on a magnificent scale.

One of the most elaborate prologues ever arranged for the Strand has been put into rehearsal by Mr. Plunkett in which special exploitation and advertising campaign is being arranged by the management. Both Mr. Mark and Mr. Plunkett are enthusiastic about the picture and their opinion is shared by the few big exhibitors who have been permitted to view the production.

**Praised By Mr. Mark**

"It is not the policy of the Strand Theatre to indulge in extravagant claims for any picture before it has been shown by Pathé Exchange and has had its approval registered at the box office," said Mr. Mark in signing the contract, "but in the case of 'The Devil' I want to say that I regard this as the finest photo dramatic triumph of the year.

"That is just exactly what Associated Exhibitors has achieved. It has succeeded in turning out the very best piece of dramatic entertainment which it has been my privilege to see this season. I am absolutely certain that it will be one of the biggest public favorites. The work of Mr. Arliss is wonderful. His portrayal on the screen is so realistic in every detail that it appears for so long a time on the stage is a masterpiece in dramatic art. I am glad to congratulate the Associated Exhibitors on this exceptionally fine production."

**Special Prologue and Music**

Mr. Mark is giving his personal attention to the forthcoming presentation at the Strand.

Mr. Plunkett, the managing director, is equally enthusiastic, and promises that the New York production of the picture will be a real treat in the prologue and musical introduction and accompaniment to the picture. He is of the firm belief that the photoplay will equal if not eclipse the great success of the stage play in which Mr. Arliss enjoyed one of the longest runs in theatrical history.

In New York City the stage play enjoyed the unique distinction of being produced simultaneously by rival managers and played to crowded houses in two theatres all winter. Harrison Grey Fiske and Henry Savage both bought rights from the author, or his agent, only to find that the play had not been copyrighted in the United States and neither had any special privileges over the other.

**Sensation Abroad**

Fiske's version of the play ran at the Belasco Theatre with Mr. Arliss starring, and Savage's presentation was at the Garden Theatre with Edwin Stevens playing "The Devil." They both had notable casts. "The Devil" was first shown in Budapest and then in Vienna and created a sensation. The following season it was shown in a real treat in the capitals of Europe in every capital in Europe. It created as big a sensation when it reached this country, and after its long run in two theatres on Broadway, it was shown in all the principal cities throughout the country.

The most satisfactory feature of the Associated Exhibitors production, from the standpoint of all who have seen the picture, is that the producers, Harry Leonhard and Andrew J. Callaghan, were able to get Mr. Arliss to consent to perpetuate on the screen his masterly interpretation of the character of Dr. Miller.

Mr. Arliss had been approached several times in the last four or five years, but had steadfastly refused to appear in pictures. A final successful appeal to him was made on the ground that he should utilize the screen to preserve for all time his exceptional characterization.

The measure of the result is to be seen not alone in the action of Mr. Mark in seeking the picture just as soon as it was completed, but in the enthusiastic endorsement which the picture has received from the other big exhibitors who have seen it.

Special arrangements are being made for exceptional presentations at Shea's Hippodrome at Buffalo, at the Kansas City theatres of Sam Harding, at J. H. Cooper's magnificent new house in Oklahoma City and at a house to be selected by Mr. Libson in Cincinnati. Negotiations are under way in other leading theatres and in several cities long runs are planned. It will go from the Strand in New York to the Strand in Brooklyn.

A notable fact in connection with the production is that the motion picture follows the stage version which enjoyed the greatest popularity with the American public. The Stevens version of the play was the farcical delineation of the character, but Mr. Arliss' presented the bantering, cynical devil. He was the well-groomed, well-mannered drawing room character with his discreet smile and his clever, crafty suggestions which made him plausible and fascinating.

It is this attractive magnetic character that James Young, director of the picture, has put upon the screen. He has emphasized not only in the cast but in the whole tenor of the production the ultra cleverness of the character, and has built around it a spirit of warm social life. The play is expected to register as the most successful play of Mr. Young's long career as a director.

**All Star Cast**

The cast is virtually an all star one. Sylvia Breamer will appear in a feature role, Lucy Plunkett plays an important part, Edmund Lowe has been cast opposite Roland Bottomey has the part of his gay friend. Mrs. Arliss will also be seen for the first time on the screen.

It is generally agreed by those who have seen the picture that it is one of the most beautifully staged plays ever shown on the screen. Clark Robinson, the architect and technician of the production, and Charles O. Seessel, art director and interior decorator, are both distinguished for their work in recent productions. Mr. Robinson built and Mr. Seessel supervised the decorating of the beautiful act in "Way Down East," "On With the Dance," "The Right to Love," "Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde" and other notable photoplays.

Two especially large and magnificent sets are to be the most elaborate ever constructed for the Strand. The art work in these sets was by Frederick E. Triebel, one of the foremost sculptors in America and the only American member of the Royal Academy.

**Realart Films Shown at Six Cleveland Theatres**

Cleveland's many admirers of Mary Miles Minter, Realart star, were recently given an unusual opportunity to see their favorite on the screen. The occasion was the week of November 24, when six different theatres presented Miss Minter in Realart productions.

At the Mall and Alhambra she appeared in her latest picture, "Eyes of the Heart." She was also seen in "Jennie Be Good" at the Lake View, Union and West Side. In "Sweet Lavender" she came to the Nemo Tuesday and Wednesday, to the Union on Thursday and Friday, and to the Denison Square and Thursday. "A Comerland Romance," another of Miss Minter's Realart pictures, was shown at the New Palace.

**Betty Blythe Has Been Signed**

**Signed by Thomas H. Ince**

Betty Blythe has been signed by Thomas H. Ince for the leading feminine role of the Charles Aveen story, tentatively titled "Mother," to be directed by Fred Niblo. Miss Blythe was signed by Ince immediately upon her completion of the star role in the "Queen of Sheba," the Fox spectacle.

Among the current releases in which Miss Blythe is featured is First National's "Nomads of the North," "The Truant Husband" and Robertson-Cole's "Occasionally Yours."

In addition to Miss Blythe the cast is composed of Lloyd Hughes, Joseph Kilgour, Claire MacDowell and Betty Ross Clark. Charles H. Kyson is art director.

The picture, it is said, offers a rare fund of advertising possibilities which are being developed by Publicity Director Hunt Storberg.
Mayflower Corporation to Spend $500,000 in Production of Its Picture, "Aphrodite"

ONE of the early super-features to be made by the Mayflower Photoplay Corporation in 1921 will be "Aphrodite," according to General Manager John W. McKay, who stated that the film rights to this spectacle along with the screen privileges of several other big offerings had been obtained some time ago when Mayflower was assembling its production plans for 1921.

Preparatory work in connection with the filming of this feature is already under way, Mr. McKay stated, and within short time he expects to be able to announce the leading members of the cast, negotiations for whose services are now under way. Although the Mayflower manager said that for the present he preferred not to say who will direct this picture, he intimated that it would be one of the cleverest men in the business. As to whether it is a person now connected with the Mayflower organization must remain a matter of conjecture until after the first of the year.

Mr. McKay stated that the company production of "Aphrodite" would be divided into three units, each working separately and apart from the other in three different studios, but all under the supervision of the director of chief. The studios that Mayflower have negotiated for are the Paragon, Solax and Biograph. The same working arrangements will be adhered to that prevailed during the filming of "Idols," Walsh's second independent production which First National expects to release shortly after the holidays.

Hurryng Productions

"The reason for dividing up the work in making this picture," Mr. McKay explained, "is so that the utmost speed may be maintained. Because of the great number of sets required and the limited capacity of the studios to handle them it is necessary that this method be pursued."

The scenario for "Aphrodite" has been in process of preparation for the past two months by Val Cleveland, author of "The Scoffer," an Allan Dwan production, which is credited by the press with being one of the most powerful, if not the most powerful, picture of the year. It is expected that the script will be finished and ready for the director by January 1. The work has been delayed somewhat by the fact that Cleveland was forced to finish a Pathé Serial for which he had previously contracted.

Will Be Sensation

It is predicted by Mr. McKay that "Aphrodite" will be one of the sensations of 1921. The production will be lavish in every respect, it is said, and no expense will be spared in procuring talent or in building sets. The Mayflower general manager intimated that this picture might be the only one, other than those already contracted for with Tealder and Walsh, that the company would finance next year. Present plans are to spend half a million dollars in the preparation of this special offering.

Pathe Has Acquired New Outdoor Dramas in "Holman Day Series" Starring Edgar Jones

READERS of outdoor, red-blooded stories who have read many stories by Holman Day, the Maine man, will soon see his works recreated upon the motion picture screen.

A contract has been arranged by Pathe Exchange, Inc., which, in its first announcement of the New Year, tells of the acquisition of "The Holman Day Series." This series is to be composed of two-reel productions starring Edgar Jones.

For twenty-five years Holman Day has been writing. A considerable number of his stories have already appeared in motion picture form. Every one of the Holman Day series will be produced in the country wherein the author found his atmosphere and his characters. The Edgar Jones Productions, Inc., has established headquarters at Augusta, Me.

Exhibitors have been promised a strong demand among their patrons for outdoor stories, will have an ideal selection in the Holman Day series, it is said.

Children's Party to Be Given by J. L. Plunkett

About 3,500 poor children of New York City are to see Charles Ray in "Nineteen and Phyllis" at the Strand Theatre, Wednesday morning, December 29, as guests of Joseph L. Plunkett, the managing director. The kiddies are being recruited principally from the East Side Evening World, and will be chaperoned by Sophie Irene Loeb, one of the special writers on the staff of that paper.

Mr. Plunkett has arranged a special entertainment to precede the showing of the picture. Miss Loeb is arranging to distribute gifts of candy to the children.

This is Mr. Plunkett's annual week-after-Christmas party, and it was largely with it in view that he changed the date of the Ray picture, after November. The special attraction in which the star is presented by Arthur S. Kane, from the week of December 19 to that of December 26.

Out in Los Angeles a number of children are to attend a Christmas morning party at which Charles Ray, himself, will play host.

American Specials Are Having Great Success

The success of recent "Flying A" Specials is, it is said, bearing out the American Film Company's policy of giving unlimited time to its product. Mr. Hutchinson, president of the company, says: "American forgets about release dates and makes photoplays instead. If it takes one, two, or even six months to complete the production we devote that much time to it, rather than rush a play in the making, and put an unfinished product on the market."

The glowing reports coming from exhibitors in all parts of the country indicate the enthusiasm with which such productions are received, it is reported. The majority of these photoplays are screen versions of popular novels by well-known authors.

Louisville Exhibitors Pessimistic of Future

It is admitted by some exhibitors that the outlook for 1921 in Louisville, Ky., is not so good as it was a few weeks ago, due to the fact that numerous industries are down, or running part time, or with limited forces. More men are out of work. Again wages are slumping off and there isn't much prospect of any decline in picture prices. Living costs have dropped about 35 per cent, but wages are dropping almost as fast.

Another thing that will probably make for slower returns among the downtown theatres in 1921 is the fact that within a few weeks there will be additional theatres in operation, and a considerable increase in seating capacity in the downtown district, which will scatter the business to a greater degree.

It is said that, with the conditions changing, exhibitors will have to give the public greater consideration than has been shown in the past few months. Much comment has been heard concerning the alleged methods of some houses in standing people in line unnecessarily for the purpose of kidding the public into thinking the show is a wonder, and forcing good business later in the week.

The "try to get in" idea has been worked to death in some cases, it is claimed. In one house it has been a regular habit on Sundays to hold a crowd in line for fifteen minutes or more before the end of the feature, not admitting persons as others walked out. This would result in a crowd lining up on the sidewalk, and while it scared some people off at the time, they would come back later in the week, and a rush on the house was considered good advertising.
Allan Dwan Reveals His Positive Side and Talks About "The Forbidden Thing"

By EDWARD WETZEL

The ordinary, work-a-day worries of existence take on a new importance when it comes to making a picture.

"Why in the picture more than in anything else?"

"Because the camera records everything that comes within its range of vision with relentless fidelity and we cannot gauge the full effect of the hundreds of different "shots" until a picture is completed. The artist in oils or crayon can step back after each stroke, note the progress of his work and correct and improve it as he goes along. The stroke of a brush enables him to change the expression on the face of a character study. The director's medium is a collection of human beings with wills and concepts of their own and there is no replacing one of them without prohibitive expense, once he or she is brought well into the story."

"You mean, making all the scenes in which he or she has appeared over again?"

"Exactly. After a director has procured a story that's square with his conception of what the public wants he's got to do his level best and down a steady stream of opposing circumstances, if the picture is to turn out as he wants it."

The Positive Side of Allan Dwan

The room where we sat was crowded with guests but none of them could have told by the tone of Allan Dwan's voice or by the expression on his face that he was discussing anything of great moment to himself. There is more than a suggestion of aggressiveness in the keenness of his glance and the set of his head on his square shoulders, but it is the aggressiveness of a man who has fortified himself by wide study and thorough preparation and who attacks the task before him with a quiet determination that inspires respect and confidence among his production forces.

Decidedly the positive side of Allan Dwan is a thing to be reckoned with. He is still refused to get excited and calmly ordered more toast Melba before replying:

"That's gospel—so far as it goes; but you are still outside of the studio and it's what goes on inside that determines the fate of a picture, so far as the director is concerned."

"You mean by that—?"

"There are unavoidable hindrances constantly springing up during the making of a picture that often develop into positive stone walls, and climbing over them leaves unsightly marks. It isn't necessary to enter into details, but the producing director or director-producer, if you prefer, is the natural protest against certain of these conditions. With everything depending upon his judgment and under his sole dictation, including the money risk, he has no excuse for not doing all that is humanly possible toward applying the best technic at his command; but every picture presents its own problems and the unexpected is always popping up to complicate matters.

Work-a-Day Worries

"For instance?"

"The illness of a member of the cast, the failure of a novel mechanical device, the idiosyncrasies of the average human principal. Technic, once learned, stays put:
Missouri Theatre Has Check Room for "Kids" While "Mother" Sees the Show

ST. LOUIS mothers are taking advantage of the opportunity to go to the movies provided by the management of the Missouri Theatre, one of the largest motion picture houses in the United States, one of the principal features of which is a nursery, where recalcitrant youngsters are "checked" while mother sees the show. Figures show that the nursery is not merely an ornament to the showhouse, but that it has been put to practical use by a large number of women. There are many amusing things occurring daily in connection with the handling of the youngsters.

It has long been a recognized fact that the reason many mothers stayed away from the movies was because of "baby," whose cries so disturbed the rest of the patrons that she had to take the child home. It has also been found that many mothers put this nursery to strange uses. Some check the youngster at the nursery at 1 p.m. and leave the theatre, returning at 5 p.m. after an extended shopping tour. They willingly pay the extra admission price for the few valuable hours.

Regular "Customers"

Some of the "kids" have become regular customers, appearing at least once every week. With these Mrs. Mary Kennedy, matron of the nursery, and herself a mother of four youngsters, has become a favorite.

The greatest number of children received in a single day, was on Thanksgiving, when 17 youngsters were taken care of.

The conduct of many mothers in bringing the children in, and without ceremony leaving them in care of the matron, occasioned this comment from Wesley Taylor, the capable negro porter, who sometimes is pressed into service as "assistant" nurse: "Some of 'em sure act like they want to get rid of the kids, they just lay them on the crib and leave."

Mrs. Kennedy said she never cares for less than ten children on Sundays. These range in age from four months to five years. Most of them readily adapt themselves to the amusements found in the nursery, she said.

Metro Buys "Home Stuff"

"Home Stuff," an original story by Agnes Johnston and Frank Dazey, has been purchased by Metro as Viola Dana's next starring production following the completion of "Sorrentina."

Miss Johnston Signs Contract

Coincident with this announcement by Bayard Veiller, director of production at Metro's West Coast studios, came the statement that Miss Johnston, whose work for the screen has made her name familiar to picture-goers the world over, has signed a contract to write a series of stories for Metro.

"Home Stuff" was selected for Miss Dana by Mr. Veiller because it is a thoroughly human story, especially adapted to the requirements of the player.

Sarah Y. Mason Renews Her Contract to Write Selznick Continuities

Sarah Y. Mason, continuity writer for Selznick Pictures Corporation, has renewed her contract to write exclusively for that organization. Miss Mason is one of the youngest and most promising scenario writers in the industry. To date, while in the Selznick employ, she has pictured for the screen, "The Poor Simp" and "The Chicken in the Case," both Owen Moore starring vehicles. At present she is working on a forthcoming Elaine Hammerstein production.

McConnell Finishes Story

Guy V. McConnell, author and playwright, has just completed the story for the first photoplay in which Ruth Clifford is to appear in the first motion picture to be produced by the Porto Rico Photoplays, Inc., under the direction of Eugene Farnsworth.

A Romance

The play will be entitled "Peaks of Gold" and it is a romance of the Caribbean, in which part of the action is to be pictured on Porto Rican soil. Arrangements already have been made for the entire company to be in Porto Rico so as to commence the work of production not later than January 15.

Hodkinson Goes on Trip

W. W. Hodkinson is making his first trip in the field since the founding of his present organization three years ago. Conditions have been such heretofore that Mr. Hodkinson has been unable to get away, but as matters stand now, as he explained in a statement made before his departure, he feels that his organization is so welded together that for the time being at least they can dispense with his actual presence.

And so he is taking this opportunity of meeting the various component parts of his organization, who would not otherwise be given a chance to know the type of man for whom they are working.
Clean Films to Be Survival of Fittest,  
George Beban Tells Picture Audiences

THE day for better and cleaner photo-
plays has arrived. Public demon-
stration has more than proved this.
So claims no less an authority than
George Beban, who is about to begin a
coast to coast tour, making personal ap-
pearances in connection with his new pic-
ture, "One Man in a Million," and who,
during his talk from the stages of the big-
est picture houses will make a plea for
the uplift of pictures and the curtailment
of sex and vice productions.

Advance publicity on the "sexless film
product," which Mr. Beban has derived
has caused no little stir throughout not
only film circles, but men and women in
private life who, with their children, are
regular patrons of motion picture theat-
res. During the past few weeks Mr.
Beban has received letters and telephone
messages and had conversations, asking
just what his motive was in denouncing
the problem photo play of today. Several
well known film executives have gone so
far as to intimate that the cleaner and
better amusement presentations would
suffice for the two and three dollar at-
tractions, but not for the general motion
picture theatre public. To which Mr.
Beban answers: "Since when has the price
in a man's pocket governed the measure
of his intelligence?"

During the booking tour that Mr. Beban
and Sol. Lesser made, which extended
from Los Angeles to New York and which
took in every important exchange centre
throughout the country, they screened
Beban's latest film product, "One Man in
a Million," for the benefit of local exhibitors
who contemplated booking the dual attrac-
tion of the film and Beban's personal ap-
pearance. In nearly every instance local
censor representatives were present dur-
ing the advance exhibition and Mr. Beban
claims that in no manner, during the entire
tour, was mention made of any suggestiv-
eness or the possibility of any eliminations
throughout the entire 5,600 feet of footage.
To further prove that a clean, wholesome
love story will "get over" with the so-
called "hard-boiled" exhibitors as well as
the general public, Beban further claims
that they (Lesser and he) arrived in New
York City with a full 100 per cent. book-
ing record.

A few catchlines of Beban's talk on the
better picture movement are as follows:
"I have never made a vice and sex photo-
play and never will be a party to the mak-
ning of one." "I aim to produce pictures
that your son and your daughter, your
sweetheart, mother or sister can witness
and come out of the theatre with their
minds clean!" "If the time should arrive
when I am called upon to make problem
plays then I will quit making motion pic-
tures and drive a truck."

Mr. Beban commences a twenty-week
personal tour with "One Man in a Million"
the first of the year, opening at the Bran-
ford theatre, Newark, N. J., and working
westward to the west coast. This tour
will take until early in May to complete
after which the star will resume his work
at his Hollywood studios.

McCormick Indicates What Is to Be Policy
of New Ambassador Theatre in Los Angeles

TO afford the motion picture the utmost
in presentation, to give to the screen
a spirit in harmony with today in
America rather than to be bound by the
traditions of opera, symphony and ballet—
in fact to Americanize motion picture presen-
tation—were among the high lights in the
objectives set forth by S. Barrett Mc-
cormick, recently appointed director of
presentation for the New Ambassador The-
atre which will shortly be opened as an
integral part of the Ambassador Hotel, Los
Angeles. The occasion was a send-off din-
er to Mr. McCormick at the Hotel Astor,
New York, on Saturday, December 11.

In addition to the Ambassador Mr. Mc-
cormick will have the management of the
big New Kinema now in course of erection
in Los Angeles. Both thees form part of
the circuit controlled by Sol Lesser of Asso-
ciated First National.

Mr. McCormick gave an indication of
what was sought to be effected at the Amb-
assador. He said: "The purpose will be
to give to Motion Pictures the utmost in
presentation through all the media that lend
themselves and possibly to develop new
methods. One purpose will be to give to
motion picture presentation a spirit that is
in harmony with today in America and to-
day in the world of the motion picture
rather than to be bound by the traditions of
opera, symphony and ballet—yet using all
these media together with such other as
amy from time to time develop.

"While primarily the principal Associated
First National attractions will have their
world premieres at the Ambassador, rep-
resentation will be afforded to other pro-
ducers whose works are worthy of the high
ideas and aims of its founders and man-
agement."

Among those present at the dinner were
editors of the trade press including Messrs.
W. A. Johnston and R. Welsh of the Mo-
tion Picture News, Lesley Mason, Exhibitors
Trade Review, Harry Poppe, Exhibitors
Herald; J. D. Williams and H. O. Schwalbe
and Associated First National department
heads. Arthur James, of Moving Picture
World, sent a telegram expressing regret
because of his inability to be present.

Gerety Joins Hodkinson
T. W. Gerety has been recently added to
the publicity and advertising department
of the W. H. Hodkinson Corporation.

Mr. Gerety is a man of wide advertising
experience, having begun his work with
the J. Walter Thompson Company, after
which he was made assistant to the vice-
president of the Havley Advertising Com-
pany, which position he resigned to enter
Uncle Sam's service. He was lieutenant of
field artillery during the war, and after his
discharge became assistant advertising
manager for a large textile company. He
later joined the Selznick forces. He has
but recently become a member of the Hod-
kinson staff.
Twelve Current Goldwyn Films Include Some of Finest in Company's History

The dozen pictures for current showings at the New Amsterdam and the Astor, both operated by Goldwyn, are put forth as the strongest group of releases in its history. Several of the pictures are held to be in advance of Goldwyn's past achievements, and there are qualities in the distinctive qualities which make for great pictures.

Heading the list is "Godless Sex," a Regional Bank Pictures Production. Ben Ames Williams' novel of adventure on the sea, "Black Pawl," this production was praised in Los Angeles by reviewers and the motion picture business from the California Theatre was so pronounced that at the end of the week it was transferred to Miller's Theatre, where Goldwyn's "limit bound" had its long run in Los Angeles. Russell Simpson, James Mason, Helene Chadwick, John Bowers, Robert Kortman and Alec B. Francis have the principal roles.

Another Reginald Barker Production in the twelve is a picturization of Graham Moffatt's Scotch comedy, "Annie take the Strings," and in "Four Daughters," a fantastic novel of the sea, "Black Pawl." This production was praised in Los Angeles by reviewers and the motion picture business from the California Theatre was so pronounced that at the end of the week it was transferred to Miller's Theatre, where Goldwyn's "limit bound" had its long run in Los Angeles. Russell Simpson, James Mason, Helene Chadwick, John Bowers, Robert Kortman and Alec B. Francis have the principal roles.

Will Rogers is represented by "Guile of Women," a story by Peter Clark MacFarlane, in which the cast are to include Louise Joy, Russell Simpson, Cullen Landis, Casson Ferguson, Raymond Hatton, Josephine Crowell and Edythe Chapman.

In the list of Regional Bank Pictures' first production, in which she appears as a star and her first picture since her great success in "The Miracle Man," is by the studio in the box office and audience drama. Supporting Miss Compson in "Prisoners of Love," are Roy Stewart, Emory Johnson, Ralph Lewis, Clara Horton, Claire McDowell and Kate Concray.

Mabel Normand is seen in "What Happened to Rosa," a story by the Metropolitan. The picture was directed by Victor Schertzinger and is said to contain all the joyous fun which has made Miss Normand popular. Hugh Thompson plays opposite her. Doris Pawn, Tully Marshall and Eugenie Besserer have important roles.

Tom Moore's picture is from a story by Rupert Hughes and is called "Hold Your Horses." It tells of a timid Irishman, a New York street sweeper, who, as a result of the little authority vested in him rose to be master of his home, of his city, and of a society woman whom he later married. Naomi Childers, Sylvia Ashton and Sydney Ainsworth have prominent parts. E. Mason Hopper directed.

Frank Lloyd is represented by two productions, "A Voice in the Dark," and "The Great Lover," "A Voice in the Dark," a stage mystery, and "The Great Lover," a stage romance, have the leading roles. Other parts are played by Alice Francis, Gertrude Normand, Alice Hollister, Ora Carewe, Alan Hale, Richard Tucker and William Scott.

"The Great Lover," a stage romance, is said to be given a masterly interpretation by John Sainpolis, assisted by Claire Adams, John Davidson, Alice Hollister, Mme. Rose Dion, Lionel Belmore and Richard Tucker.

"The Great Lover," a stage mystery, is in which David Belasco, the starred Leo Dittichstein, Victor Schertzinger directed Lewis S. Stone and Mabel Juliette Scott have the leading roles. In the cast are Myrtle Stedman, Raymond Hatton, Gertrude Astor, Russ Powell, Frances Hall and Lydia Yeamans Titus.

The first of the Messmore Kendall Productions, "The Song of the Soul," from William J. Locke's novel, "An Old World Romance," starring Vivian Martin is included in the dozen. Fritz Leiber, the Shakespeare actor, plays opposite the star. The picture has been received with marked favor by the public.


David Blyth Appointed Realart Manager at Kansas City, John S. Woody Announces

DAVID R. BLyth, formerly assistant manager at Realart's Detroit office, has been appointed manager at Kansas City, according to an announcement by John S. Woody, Realart's general manager. Mr. Blyth assumed his duties, December 20.

Mr. Blyth became connected with Realart, October 4, 1920, as a salesman at the Detroit office. He was made assistant manager early in 1920.

"Promotions such as this mean an advance all along the line," said Mr. Woody. "Others must be selected to fill the vacancies caused by these advancements. To do this we are constantly choosing men within the organization who show by their industry, loyalty and energy that they are the class of men Realart requires for positions of responsibility and trust."

Mr. Blyth has had a varied experience in the motion picture field, both as an exhibitor and as a salesman. His first experience in motion picture work was in handling productions on a state rights basis. Later he served as salesman with Fox and Metro and as manager with the old Tri-State Film Exchange, Four Square Pictures and United Exhibitors Booking Corporation—all in Michigan.

Mr. Blyth also understands the film business from the exhibitor's angle, having had experience in this work in Detroit, where he operated three theatres of his own.

Willat Film Almost Ready

"Partners of the Tide" which was formerly scheduled for release on the Hodgson program January 19, has been put back to February for the simple reason that the taking of this picture has proven to be a task of greater magnitude than was anticipated. Irvin W. Willat, his staff, and his company have been busily engaged in the making of this picture for many weeks and it is confidently expected that Mr. Willat will achieve some extraordinary results, for it is the type of story to the handling of which his talents ideally adapt him.

The play was written by Joseph C. Lincoln. It is a story which deals with the life of the hardy mariners of the Atlantic seaboard.

"'N I TOLD YOU, YOU WERE WRONG—DIDN'T I TELL YOU!"

That's the question that Owen Moore is asking in his new Selznick picture, "The Chicken in the Case."
Selling the Picture to the Public

By EPES WINTHROP SARGENT

Coffin Stunt Builds Up
C. L. Yearsley's Graveyard

Most exhibitors recall the idea devised
by C. L. Yearsley, of the First National,
of offering a prize to anyone who would
sleep in a graveyard to advertise "The
Greatest Question." It made a lot of talk
everywhere and a lot of money where it
could be tried.

E. Metzger, of the Strand, Creston, Ia.,
is always on the lookout for novelties and
for "The Splendid Hazzard" the Alan
Dwan-First National release, he revamped
the Yearsley idea.

He utilized an undertaker's shop
and displayed a coffin covered in black crepe.
The window was draped wholly in black
and a white lettered sign read:

"The Management of the Strand Theatre
of sleeping in this casket overnight and
braving the perils of a ride to the ceme-
tery in it in the morning."

You could not have hired a darkey
to pull that stunt for a million dollars, and
yet not one of them would confess to fear.

E. Metzger has given perfectly good reason
for his refusal.

Made Town Talk

Mr. Metzger knew this, and he knew that
the colored population was all working for
the whites. He started the stunt a couple
of weeks ahead, and soon there was a not
white man in town who was not swapping
stories of the darkey's refusal to take up
the offer.

"The Splendid Hazzard" got more word
of mouth advertising than any picture Mr.
Metzger ever put over, and if you live in
a city where there is a large brunette
population it will work well for you.

It is not the stunt itself which counts,
but the talk it makes counts. It is
the excuse which gives point to the dis-
play. Every white employer or negro
labor had a different story to tell and was
eager to tell the world.

Exploitation Idea Brings Papers
to Realization of Opportunities

Perhaps the most unexpected result
of the exploitation of pictures is the
effect it has had upon the newspapers.
Primarily the object of exploitation was to
sell the public on the larger pictures
through a more intensive campaign than is
comprehended in the term advertising. The
results have been far reaching.

More Than Year

It is little more than a year since exploi-
tation was first generally employed to
supplement straight newspaper and poster
advertising. Interest in the pictures has
been very materially increased, and business
has been held up. Now Oscar Doob, of the
Famous Players-Lasky Chicago office,
points to another result.

He deals only with the situation in Chi-
cago, but the same condition holds good
wherever exploitation has been consist-
ently employed.

Took Little Notice

Up to a year ago few of the Chicago pa-
pers gave more than passing notice to the
picture. Recently the American has put
over in conjunction with Reohe and Doob a
"What's Your Hurry?" automobile slogan
campaign and hooked up 200 local houses
to an election returns stunt. Other minor
stunts have been worked. Today the Amer-
ican devotes a full page section to the mo-
tion pictures every Saturday and gives
plenty of space through the week in its
additions.

The Herald-Examiner has come in with
a contest to share in the popularity of the
picture and the Tribune has another. Even
the conservative News gives columns where
it used to devote inches and the Post and
Journal are more generous with their news-
paper space.

Sold on the Idea

The papers have been shown the impor-
tance of the picture. Where they have co-
operated, they have had a very definite
proof of the value of the idea. They know
that the stunts have brought them circula-
tion returns from the people interested in
pictures. It has been demonstrated to them
that the picture has an actual news value to
a majority of the readers.

Buys the Paper

The circulation manager finds the exploi-
tation men willing to give as well as receive.
They can put over their schemes through
the theatres as the theatres proft from tie
ups.

Exploitation has sold the press as well
as the public and now the press is selling
the public, too. The papers have been
brought to a realization of the big oppor-
tunities.

Truck Perambulator Is
Worth $330 to Exchange

Some people say that exploitation does
not pay. Others can tell you different.

For example the Philadelphia Paramount
exchange booked "What's Your Hurry?" at
the Queen, Wilmington, and put it in at
percentage because the house felt that the
rental was too high.

Took a Trip

Eli M. Orowitz took a boat trip and
hooked up a Mack truck with a striking
cutout, making that the foundation of an
extensive campaign. When the run was
ended the house owed the exchange $330
more than the flat rental. Now try and
tell that exploitation does not pay.

Incidentally, if you do not know how to
brace a cutout, you can get the idea from
this cut, which shows how the 1x2 inch
stuff is used to stiffen the corrugated board
or other material. Ordinary building lath
will do in a pinch.
Cut Out the Devil to Pitchfork the Patrons

The Gem Theatre, Salt Lake, used a cut-out of the 24-sheet for the lobby and got an exceptional display for the Pathé release. Pathé posters seem to be especially well planned for eye-catchers, as a rule, but this works exceptionally well and is too good a bet to be overlooked. The Gem shows a very pretty lobby, with pillar picture frames and a minimum of easels, but we like particularly those back wall spaces lettered in white. Few houses have these, but they are a good stunt and should be incorporated into all plans for new houses, where it is possible to work this style of lobby.

Selling the Picture to the Public

Costume Concern Helped Advertise “Mark of Zorro”

One exploitation stunt which other cities cannot get, but which was worked for the opening of the New Mission Theatre, Los Angeles, with Douglas Fairbanks, was a display by the costume company which supplied the costumes for “The Mark of Zorro.”

These costumes were displayed in the window of the concern, which is located near the new house, and about two dozen stills showed the scenes in which the costumes were used.

It was just one of the schemes used to put over the handsome new house, which had to give midnight shows on Saturday and Sunday to accommodate the turnaway from the last regular show.

Many of the exploitation stunts planned were not carried out because they had more business than they could handle, for the town turned out solid, at prices running from fifty cents to three times that sum. All of the employed were in Spanish dress and flower girls distributed bouquets to the ladies.

Did it Again

The tie-up between Goldwyn and the American on the Peter Rabbit Club and the Edgar comedies brought so much press work that Harry Lorch, who handled the first free showing, persuaded the American to do it all over again and let the kids see “Edgar the Explorer” with Mahel Normand in “What Happened to Rosa” thrown in. The kids crowded Barbee’s Loop Theatre, and the American gave several columns of good publicity and everyone felt happy. About the time all the Chicago kids get the Edgar habit hard, the free shows will be stopped.

Marriage License Blanks Overprinted for Feature

If they don’t watch the Brooklyn City Hall Eddie Hyman is liable to convert it into a poster stand. Building up his warning for “Dangerous Business,” which he planted up against the counter of the Brooklyn Marriage License Bureau, he reproduced the regulation affidavit form for license to marry and had these overprinted in red with a smashing.

Before signing

The Fateful Permit

see

Whitman Bennett’s

“The Truth About Husbands”

A First National Attraction

at

the

Strand (Signature Cut)

Week of Dec 19

This smacked the entire sheet below the top lines, which permitted the recipient to gather what the blank was. They were exactly like the application blanks filled in by all the foolish who want to get married.

These were broadcast in the letter boxes and attracted far more attention than any circular could have done because of the official appearance of the sheet.

Got Out Special Extra for Wes Barry’s “Dinty”

Better than the red ink overprint was the special extra gotten out by the Des Moines Theatre for Wesley Barry in “Dinty.”

After the regular run a special front-page plate was put in and with three of the regular pages it was run off as a special with “Des Moines Special” instead of the regular newspaper head. The screaming was a cross-line “Newsboy in Reserve.”

Where the house paid for the stuff we think a full-page advertisement at the back would have been better than a lifted plate, but the front page got over big.
Selling the Picture to the Public

Hyman’s Novelties

For the holiday week bill at the Mark Strand, Brooklyn, beginning December 28, the program opens with an orchestral-vocal novelty, the first number of which is Richards Chriftie’s “Chimes.” As the selection begins the curtains of the proscenium stage part to disclose a bronze bell from which a dozen pigeons are released as the bell starts swinging. Chime effects off stage. This is followed by Sullivan’s setting of “Onward Christian Soldiers.” Katherine Stang plays Ruff’s “Cavatina” from the production stage. Bond’s “My Soul” is then sung by a soprano seated with the orchestra, and this gives place to Verdi’s Pilgrim’s Chorus from “Lombardi,” played by the orchestra, concluding with the Hall of Singers, with the Strand ensemble of eight voices. Lights: Dark blue flood to “Hallelujah” chorus, then changing the magenta. “Snowflake Valley” is a novelty dance by two girls, dressed in white. They carry white muffs with poines and the only touch of color. The flowers are illuminated by red bulbs when held close to the face. Neutral blue backing: white gauze in front of dancers. Falling snow effect. White lights from sides. Music is Delibes “Pizzicato.”

On board the U. S. S. Idaho is preceded by a prologue with a bass singer as a sailor standing on a wharf singing “Three for Jack.” Water backing and wave light effect. Orchestra in purple, singer in steel-blue spot.

The prologue to “Nineteen and Phyllis” shows a garden set with tenor and soprano in a swing, singing a duet from “Sometime.” Stage in red and amber, dimming at close as tenor pulls down a small curtain in front of swing, then strong white light from rear to show silhouette embrace against curtain.

Following the feature, Katherine Stang plays two numbers on the concert stage; “Gypsy Airs,” by Sara-sarte, and “Songs My Mother Sang to Me” by Nora Croch. Singer in lemon spot for first number and white for closing selection. House lights match.

At Dixieland, a scenic, is followed by an ensemble number with a Mississippi river drop, Levee front and an illuminated boat crossing the set. Eight singers in negro dress sing “I Got Ya At Home,” “Swing Along,” “Old Homestead” and “Dixie.” Lights dim throughout. No lights from front of house to obviate use of make-up by singers, who are too much in the shadow to need cork.

Philadelphia Revelers Saw Goldwyn Prune Born

Over in Philadelphia the Cheese Club is called the Prune Club. If you don’t know what a Cheese Club is, it doesn’t matter much, but it is a bunch of newspaper and theatrical people who meet for purely frivolous purposes.

The Prune Club gave a ball masque last week, and W. R. Ferguson, Goldwyn exploitation man, and Felix Mendelssohn, the Philadelphia exchange manager, got invitations for all local exhibitors and their wives and pulled off some special stunts.

At midnight the stage was cleared and a Japanese magician drew a picture of a prune on a paper in a large frame. Then the paper burst and Adelaide Young stepped forth as “The Goldwyn Prune” whose isn’t altogether a polite name for Goldwyn pictures. The original “Zip” from a local museum was introduced as a prototype of “Tazzan” and other fakes were hooked up with Goldwyn exploitation.

The souvenirs were prunes, distributed in small envelopes, some of which called for other souvenirs, but everyone got a prune which Joseph Cannello of 130 dort St., sells for 17 cents a pound in 25 pound lots and Sara Jones wore the costume of “Madame X.”

It was very much Goldwyn and very much prune and very much enjoyed, which seems to be all that was necessary. Anyway it gave Goldwyn a boost with all the exhibitors and their wives among those present.

New Kind of Postcards Devised by Fox Staff

Something new in postcard stunts has been devised by the William Fox staff for the run of “Over the Hill,” which is apparently trying to see how many New York theatres it can play in. It keeps jumping around as old contracts come up to take the house it is occupying, but they always manage to find a home for it, and it doesn’t seem to make much difference where it plays. The crowd follows.

The cards are in a set of four, handsome-ly done in art green with this message written on the correspondence half of the front:

Dear

We are here enjoying “Over the Hill” hugely. The acting in it is marvelous. It is simply wonderful and you must be sure to see it. Wish you were here now.

This is in handwriting, with dotted lines for the name of the sender and recipient. They are distributed generously to visitors, and most patrons send out a few, partly because they are free and partly because they endorse the message. Thousands are sent out weekly, and as the theatre population is largely a transient one, the recommendations are going all over the country.

But three cards are shown in the cut. The set consists of four.

Undated Twenty-four Again Teases a Town

Unless you have tried it you can’t realize how an undated 24-sheet will interest a small town. William Epstein, of the Strand, Laredo, Texas, did it recently with just one 24-sheet for Anita Stewart in “Human Desires.”

He got the most desirable stand in town, just across from the post-office, and stuck up the big sheet without a house strip. He let it stand there for nearly three weeks before he hooched in with the strip three days before showing.

Bets Were Made

The wise ones figured that the First National posted the bill in the expectation of getting the Laredo house to bid for the attraction, and they made bets as to which house got it. The others just wondered, but they wondered a lot, and it has been long since a title stuck in the Laredo memory like “Human Desires.” The stunt has been worked repeatedly, particularly in Pennsylvania, where it has been very successful in a number of towns around Philadelphia. If you have not yet tried it, beat the opposition to it. But give it time to work. Two weeks is the minimum and three weeks is not too long.
Selling the Picture to the Public

Used Free Show to Get Patrons for Serial Run

H. A. Albright, of the American, Butte, contents that there is nothing like a free show to get a serial off to a big run. The cut shows a portion of the crowd which stormed the gates when he announced a special showing of the first episode of "The Phantom Foe." It's just a sample copy and he had plenty more like them.

The program consisted of a Baby Marie Osborne feature, a Lloyd comedy and the serial, and Mr. Albright figures that he will get all of the crowd back fourteen times, at least, and they will bring their friends, for the children were in the majority, and they make the best serial pluggers.

Mr. Warr Has Discovered That Exploitation Wins

W. E. C. Warr, of the Warr theatre, Wareham, Mass., has discovered that exploitation pays.

He ran the theatre to keep some money working. If he got a fair return on his investment, he figured that it was all right. He used no newspaper advertising, did no exploitation and ran pictures at small rentals because he did not see the need for paying more.

Then came D. W. Morrow, a salesman out of the Boston Paramount office. He sold Mr. Warr "Treasure Island" and promised that S. G. Sladdin, the Boston exploiter, would come down and help put it over.

Sladdin came down with the bells on.

Four hundred was a banner Saturday at the Warr. Sladdin helped make it a thousand on the day. Then he helped put over "The Right to Love" for two days to 600 and it would have gone to a thousand but for a thunderstorm on the second day. The week-day business used to be around 100. Even 600 was 400 better than good.

Sold on Exploitation

Now Mr. Warr is sold on exploitation. He took a page in the Buzzard's Bay paper to tell of the new service, and he got out a circular letter announcing the coming attractions. He ordered more paper and he is not going to be satisfied with 6 per cent. on his investment any more. It will give him more money to worry about, but he is willing to be worried.

Sells Norma Talmadge Costume for a Charity

Someone out in Cincinnati has hit on a scheme which, if persisted in, will have all of the film stars looking like Mack Sennett bathing girls.

Recently Norma Talmadge donated one of the gowns she wore in "Yes or No" to a free nursery charity in Cincinnati. The dress was displayed in the window of a leading shop together with an oil painting of the star and the announcement that the dress would be sold to the highest bidder.

Post Took Charge

The Post took charge of the publicity and of course as much went to the First National star as to the charity, and there was plenty enough for both. The paper ran a daily story and there were crowds before the window all day long.

It's a great scheme, and it brought a large sum to the charity, but if it keeps up we shall have to start a free dress fund for picture stars. Just watch.

Four Good Names

When "Jim the Penman," the Whitman Bennett production to be released by First National, is put on the screen, exploiters will have four great names to work with for the cast includes Lionel Barrymore, the son of Maurice Barrymore, Doris Rankin, a daughter, and Arthur Rankin, a grandson of McKee Rankin as well as Charles Coghlan, a nephew of the late Charles Coghlan. These three names used in conjunction with a play famous thirty odd years ago, should bring out the old-timers and let loose a flood of memories. Play them up strong and try to get the dramatic editor to give his reminiscences of this famous trio of stars, not forgetting Charles Coghlan's sister, Rose, perhaps better known than himself.

Try a special told-timer's night.

HOW H. A. ALBRIGHT PUT OVER "THE PHANTOM FOE"

He knew that if they saw the first chapter they would want the other fourteen, so he made it his treat for the town, and this shows part of the crowd—only part.
Finds that it Pays to Entertain Convention:

Ole Nelson, of the Majestic, Grand Junction, Colorado, finds that it pays in direct returns to entertain the visitors to conventions in his town.

Grand Junction is centrally located and many gatherings are held there. No matter how large or small the affair may be, announcements made that free matinee tickets may be obtained by the delegates from the secretary.

In another line in a live news story to the effect that many delegates visited the Majestic to see a named film, and sometimes it carries a big smash.

Recently there were some 500 teachers attending a convention. Most of them went to see "The Jack Knife Man" and then they passed a resolution thanking the theatre and warmly endorsing the film.

With the O. K. of 500 teachers, the mothers in town felt that they must send their kiddies and the matinee business for the "King Villa" was unusually large, and the beneficial results held over into the weeks to follow.

It helped the First National attractions wherever the local paper penetrated, but Nelson got his, and that was what he was after.

Makes Special Display for Its Lobby Pictures

Getting away from the other houses, the newly reopened American Theatre, Denver, in a search for something different, hit upon the scheme of using tinted solar prints for its lobby displays instead of the usual stills.

Oil paintings are available only for a limited list of features, so the American makes its own enlargements and has them tinted, using scene stills for this work. As it is a thoroughfare house, the lobby works hard, and by making it different from the competition, they create the suggestion of individuality.

For the reopening attraction they used Charles Ray in "Forty-Five Minutes from Broadway," though this attraction had played both first and second run, and by hitting up scenes from the play with clever captions, they made new business. The captions are almost as important as the stills, for they work them out until the legend gaves snap to the picture.

This Window Shows an Unusual Arrangement

This is about the last of the "Humoresque" windows we shall show unless it offers something out of the ordinary, as does this window planned by Harry Swift, the Albany Paramount exploiter for the Amsterdam theatre.

He tied up three music stores in a page hook-up, and this pleased the Evening Recorder so much that Swift got the run of the paper for his press dope.

But the big point is the fitness of this window. It uses the "This violin is a duplicate of the violin used in Humoresque," first done in Chicago, and there is a card for the Victor record, and another appeal for the musical education of the child, which is really the strongest hook-up for this play.

The foundation is a cutout from the twenty-four sheet, worked up with cards, stills and a display of violins.

Selling the Picture to the Public

Farrar Shows Other Angle of Exploitation

Steve Farrar, of Eldorado and Harrisburg, Ill., shows the other side of the exploitation idea.

Steve had opposition in both towns, but through shrewd showmanship he now has the opposition and runs against himself. Lately in a personal letter we asked if he ever did any exploitation and he replied that he had the town coming to its full capacity.

He can figure on so much business each week. He plays fair with his patrons, if he is a trust magnate, and he gives them the best he can. He draws from the town about all the money it can afford for amusement. He figures that if he exploited one picture, it would be at the expense of some other film, and as long as he gets the money anywhere, he does not care whether he gets it in a bunch for one or two nights or has it spread over the week.

This policy works only in towns where there is no opposition and the business has already been developed to the limit, but Steve's impressions are of interest as applied to those towns.

Steve made the late George Bleich his pattern and he gives his patrons as much without opposition as they could get with a stiff fight. No opposition could live in either of the towns. They belong to Steve as surely as Uncle Tom belonged to Legree—Steve doesn't crack the whip.

Better Good Music

A good pianist at $40 is better than a poor pianist and a bad violist at $30 each. You are getting a piano instead of a piano and violin, but you are getting music instead of jingle, and it will pay you a better return unless most of your patrons are deaf.

One person who can play pictures is far better than two who cannot or who do not care.

Blind Classified Ad.

Got a Special Notice

Harold Wndt, exploitation man for the Rivoli, Toledo, knows the value of the dog story, and he put a good one over the other day at the cost of a classified ad. It ran:

Wanted: A left-handed horse; one that is accustomed to doing everything backward. Do not want a jack. One with some intelligence, that can be taught tricks preferred.

The foreman sent the proof up to the editor, who liked the idea and ran a story on how people used the want columns of the paper to get the unusual. Then Wndt came forward with the claim that Tom Mix in "Untamed" had the only left-handed horse in existence, and the editor laughed and ran the story. It had become news through his own making, so he could not well do otherwise.

You can get a lot of extra space with dog stories if you are careful in your work, but few theatres seem to use them.

Memory Tests Used to Boom Sunday Concerts

Offering $5 for any song, popularized in the past quarter century, which Henri Keates, the house organist, cannot play from memory, is one of the stunts used by Noble, of the Liberty, Portland, for his special Sunday noon concerts.

Keates will play the chorus of any song named, or pay the five if he fails, but if he does not know it, the person calling for the song must himself get out into the aisle and sing the chorus. To make things interesting and to inject a little comedy, a couple of "plants" were hired for the first concert, but they proved to be unnecessary and two five dollar bills were passed out, though one man could only whistle the air.

This was first worked in conjunction with Norma Talmadge in "The Branded Woman" which broke the house records.

THIS WINDOW RATES CLOSE TO ONE HUNDRED PER CENT.

It is not as pretty as many window displays we have shown, but it has all of the essentials of a good window, a strong attractor in the cut-out, an ample detail as to time and place of showing, and it does the store real good.
Selling the Picture to the Public

Big "Earthbound" Stunt Extended Run Two Days

Getting a two-day extension of a run is not much in some places, but when Colorado Springs makes it eight days instead of six it means more than two weeks in a larger place.

J. E. Tompkins, of the Liberty, put over the Goldwyn to a finish and after running a six-day week had to get an extension of two days to accommodate the crowds. It is a record for the house and town.

He started in early with teasers on the "No sin—no future life" idea, changing copy daily and using about two threes.

6,000 Newties

Then he got 2,000 stickers printed in red with merely the title in a vertical comet, the title running down the tail. These were put on windshields and other conspicuous spots and the local company which gives most of the merchants delivery service used them on all packages distributed during several days, so that no home escaped. Building on this, 3,000 cards were printed up in blue with the title in white gothic letters on one side and "Life After Death" in blue on white on the other. These were scattered by cigar stands, restaurants, hotels and the like. One thousand blotters were placed in offices and distributed in the schools, and a special advance showing was made to a select set.

Around the Globe

In the lobby a globe with four legends slowly revolved. It was not a very good globe, but it moved and that counted. Two floods, which will be noted above the corner frames, lighted the device at night. The lobby panels were deep blue with the earth and stars, the title and stills. Apart from the floods on the globe all of the lobby was in dark blue. It was a complete campaign and it worked as nothing had worked before.

Here's a Sample of the Way Japan Shows Posters

Harold Neides, formerly booker for the Goldwyn Los Angeles exchange, has sent in a picture of the front of the Apollo, Kobe, Japan. He had some trouble shooting away the natives while he shot the front, but you can get some idea of how it looked. The attraction was Mae Marsh and Tom Moore in "The Cinderella Man." Lettered cards below the posters supplemented the poster message.

The advertisement in the English newspaper appears to have been translated from the Japanese without any effort to make it colloquial, for it reads:

"A great picture by a great author with a great star! An interesting plot. It's a Goldwyn Remarkable Production. "The Cinderella Man," a six-part drama featuring Tom Moore (You'll smile with him. You'll like him in this wonder). Mae Marsh (the quaint actress! She will enchant you in a role as a dainty rich girl). It's a big production filled with tremendously interesting situations and moments that grip and hold you to your seats. A bright big drama from Oliver Morosco's famous stage success by Edward Childs Carpenter, well known dramatist and novelist. Special music by the splendid Apollo Orchestra. The picture is excellent and you have to book your seats in time.

But they pull a good business, and the picture is as new over there as it was here when it was first released.

Denver Paramount Man Puts Over Xmas Party

Fred V. Green, Denver Paramount exploiter, booked the Post and the Rialto, Princess and Queens theatres to a drive for a Christmas party for poor tots.

The three houses had "Idols of Clay," "The Testing Block," and "Sins of Rozanne" respectively, and each gave a "potato" matinee for the fund the Saturday morning before the holiday, rolling up a big supply of fruits and foods which was further increased by contributions from affluent citizens.

With the material thus obtained baskets were made up for the poor and about 3,000 will profit from the enterprise.

As an advertising stunt it brought in an immense amount of pure reading matter in the leading paper, but after the start Greene forgot all about that angle in his eagerness to roll up a record contribution.

The stunt is an old one, but it always works and works strong, and it accomplishes a practical good.
To the Motion Picture Industry!

and This Means Every Man Jack of You

Producers
Exhibitors
Advertising Men
Publicity Men
Exchangemen
Salesmen
Ticket-Sellers
Ticket-Takers
Operators
Ushers
E-V-E-R-Y-B-O-D-Y

Put Your Shoulder to the Wheel!
There's a Task to Be Done!

This message calls for action — Read—then Sign on the dotted line!
HERBERT HOOVER

Humanitarian,
International Statesman,

Has asked the Motion Picture Industry

To Save

250,000

STARVING CHILDREN

THE HON. FRANKLIN K. LANE

Proven Friend of the
Motion Picture Industry, Is

TREASURER OF THE HOOVER MOVEMENT

From the fullness of his knowledge, resulting from important service abroad during the late World War, Mr. Hoover is passing on to the American public the grave necessity of stretching out a helping hand to innocent sufferers from the Holocaust of Hate.

He pleads in the name of charity first. Three million, five hundred lives will be snuffed out before another harvest is garnered unless aid is rushed. Ten Dollars will save a life!

The movement is of almost equal importance because of its relation to international affairs. Starving millions on one side of the Atlantic mean disordered millions on the other.

Think of this as a charity of necessity!

THIS MESSAGE CALLS FOR ACTION — READ—THEN SIGN ON THE DOTTED LINE!
THE INDUSTRY HAS PLEDGED ITSELF,

The National Association of the Motion Picture Industry and Motion Picture Theatre Owners of America Acting as Spokesmen.

JANUARY 26th

Has Been Designated

MOTION PICTURE DAY

NINE BIG WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS
Covering Every Community in the Country
WILL HEARTILY CO-OPERATE

The American Relief Administration, the American Red Cross, the American Friends' Service Committee, the Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, the Knights of Columbus, the Young Men's Christian Association, the Young Women's Christian Association, and the Literary Digest Appeal have been enlisted in the tremendous drive for funds which is to be made on Motion Picture Day.

These organizations will work out the details for the work of mercy in conjunction with each and every motion picture man who gets in touch with them.

There will be speakers of prominence to help arouse interest. There will be a general plan of operation suggested in Motion Picture Trade Papers later. Any plan which may be devised to collect plenty of money will be considered a good plan.

There are 250,000 Lives to Save. There Must Be Ten Dollars for Every Life. Our Goal Is Two Million, Five Hundred Thousand Dollars.

THIS MESSAGE CALLS FOR ACTION — READ — THEN SIGN ON THE DOTTED LINE!
THIS BIG PROJECT DEMANDS YOUR SERIOUS ATTENTION —

The Motion Picture Industry is essentially “of the people”—or of the masses. Figuring only in the most practical and sordid way, it would be good business for the motion picture industry to spend Ten Dollars to save the life of any child. The per capita expenditure for motion pictures these days is a lot higher than Ten Dollars in seventy years, the normal lifetime.

In a higher plane, what industry owes more to the people—and to the children? It's the genuine heart-tug between motion pictures and the people that has resulted in the tremendous development of our business. We're the people's dearest friend—it's their right to come to us for help.

And from still another angle—and you motion picture folks everywhere ought to give this a lot of thought:—The time is at hand when the motion picture industry ought to welcome any opportunity to prove its tremendous strength, either for public welfare or for its own protection.

(Signed)
WILLIAM A. BRADY,
President, N. A. M. P. I.

"THE INVISIBLE GUEST"
is an interesting, entertaining, and highly convincing tabloid feature (150 feet in length), which has been prepared for use in motion picture theatres to tell the Starving Children story to the public. Prints are available through the various distributing companies for the territories designated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPANY</th>
<th>DIVISION OF DISTRIBUTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Boston, Indianapolis, Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARAMOUNT</td>
<td>New York, Des Moines, Atlanta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERTSON-COLE</td>
<td>Albany, Kansas City, Milwaukee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSAL</td>
<td>Los Angeles, Oklahoma City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDFYN</td>
<td>Detroit, Omaha, Denver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VITAGRAPH</td>
<td>Buffalo, Dallas, Salt Lake City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATHE</td>
<td>Pittsburgh, San Francisco, Portland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METRO</td>
<td>Philadelphia, St. Louis, Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOX</td>
<td>Cincinnati, New Haven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REALART</td>
<td>Cleveland, Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST NATIONAL</td>
<td>Chicago, Minneapolis, New Orleans</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Emergency Prints at the Following Cities:—Butte, Spokane, Wichita, Sioux Falls, Fort Smith, Memphis—from the Universal Film Mfg. Co.

Get a Print Now and Run It at Every Show From Now Until January 26.

We’re with you in the drive for the Starving Children of Europe and the honor of our industry. Count on us for full support.

(Owner or Manager) ..................................................

(Theatre) .............................................................

(Address) .............................................................

Mail this coupon to
Hoover Relief Motion Picture Division
West 49th Street, New York City

HERE’S THE DOTTED LINE—
Sign NOW!
Selling the Picture to the Public

HOW THE BROADWAY, CHARLOTTE, N. C., PUT OVER "PASSION"

It got the picture ahead of New York, and it made just as big a hit there as it did at the Capitol in the big town, where it was the first picture to be held a second week. This First National is going to be a clean-up.

Big Lobby Display Put Over "Passion" in South

Charlotte, N. C., had an early chance at "Passion" the big First National special, and the Broadway theatre made an intensive use of lobby display as shown in the cut on this page.

There is no use trying to play "Passion" unless you are willing to tear things up by the roots and sell it big. Letting it go by itself just because it is something big is like using a five-ton truck to deliver a pint of milk. It will work, but you could deliver half a carload with the same power.

"Passion" should sell itself anywhere, but you cannot make the most money unless you give it the booming that will sell it from the jump. Make it your aim to get in the largest possible crowds for the opening and you will not have to worry about the rest of the week. The Broadway used plenty of exploitation and is glad. They carried it away from the house and all over town, and Broadway, Charlotte and Broadway, New York is making the same big response.

Five Signs and Four Stills in One Window

Harry Swift, the Albany Paramount exploiter, gave Schenectady a rest last week, and went over to Gloversville—where the gloves come from—to put over "Treasure Island," which is just happening in the sticks.

That's one of the things about Paramount exploitation. The men do not confine their efforts to the Keyhole cities (which are entered from the key cities), but work the small towns, knowing that if they can sell all their clients on the exploitation idea they will be better able to sell their clients on the exploitation idea. They will be better able to sell them film.

Swift went over to the Glove Theatre and dumped a couple of loads of sand into the lobby, adding black flags, cutlasses, treasure chests and other pirate paraphernalia. Then he hooked up the big jewelry store with five signs and four stills. The best card read:

"Our treasures are not buried. They are on display. See 'Treasure Island' at the Glove, Dec. 3, 4."

Three other signs referred to the jeweler's treasures and there was a larger sign for the house alone, along with four stills and a display of jewels, daggers, and a gauntlet. It made a pretty showing and sold like a war extra.

Dolled with Feathers
His Advertising Cards

Fine feathers make fine birds. Basing his stunt upon a saying as old as the kinks on Mahomet's beard, John F. Goring, exploitation representative for the Kansas City territory of Famous Players-Lasky Corporation put over a novelty for "Behold My Wife" when the George Melford special played the Regent Theatre, Wichita, Kan.

An oblong card with black type on a red background furnished the medium. Two holes were punched in the card and through these a long feather was inserted. Then the cards were passed out by the hundreds. Two cuts showed Mabel Julian Scott in her respective parts in the picture: first as the Indian squaw, then as the cultured noblewoman. The feather figured in both—hence the connection. The card advertised the picture, the theatre and the time. It was snappy, interesting and it pulled.

After people had finished reading the material they pulled out the feathers and made plans for next year's hats.

Watch The World

This big hook-up sold a small town on exploitation

Harry Swift, the Albany Paramount exploiter, tied up a jeweler for "Treasure Island," at the Glove, Gloversville, and got five signs and four stills in the window, which is close to a record display for one window.
Selling the Picture to the Public

Used An Old Idea to Sell a New Picture

William Friedman, of the Metropolitan, Cleveland, used an old idea with big success recently when he displayed two cuts with the text between:

MARRIED LIFE
Not a War Picture
A First National Attraction
Metropolitan—now

There was not much in this to sell. The cuts did the work. One of them showed a man in pajamas chucking a very French maid under the chin while his wife looked on in the odling. The other showed an obviously married pair emerging from an avalanche of boxes while the wife presented her spouse with a bill a couple of feet long.

The cuts were snappy and unusual. Friedman did not get them from the press book. He wanted something with the indefinable snap of Paris, so he got a copy of "La Vie Parisienne" and another of "La Souffle." He picked out these two cuts, and he bet he pasted the rest up on his office wall.

It just backs up what this department has said all time and again. You can get all sorts of good cuts, frames and borders from the foreign newspapers, and often save a big artist's bill while obtaining something more distinctive than American artists can draw.

Your local dealer can obtain these publications for you. If he is too lazy, write the nearest branch of the American News Company or Brentano's, New York.

Look at This Lobby if You Kick at Coal Bills

Look at this lobby if you are storm-bound and worrying about the heat question. It is that of the Colonial theatre, Commerce, Ga., dressed up for "Go and Get It."

Just think of having growing plants on the ticket shelf and no glass barricade, just an open counter with a ticket seller in a summer shirtwaist. Wouldn't it make you jealous?

The display is not pretentious, compared to many lobby showings for this First National, but it brought home the rent and the salaries and something to put in the bank to stay there, and that is all the most elaborating show can do.

Works His Cutouts in Progression to Front

The showing of Annette Kellerman at the Rivoli, Portland, gave John C. Stille, the manager a new idea in handling cutouts and similar displays.

The lobby is rather narrow and has been kept clear of all advertising matter, but the Kellerman sheets struck Mr. Stille as being something different, and he made cutouts for this passage and placed them two weeks before the opening.

Results Were Good

The results were so good that now he has a regular progression for his advertising matter. The immediate show is advertised outside the house, the underline is shown in the interior lobby and the following attraction in the inside lobby and even in the foyer, where he can get paintings.

He has three chances at a patron instead of only two, and he finds that it does not hurt the lobby to moderately advertise against the walls.

Just because the lobby is narrow is one reason why displays should be used. The audience cannot get away from them.

Advertising can be overdone, and an overloaded lobby is repellant, but does not pay to go to the other extreme, either, and he too darned dignified.

Davis Says Program Is the Best Advertisement

Harry E. Davis, of the Bijou-Dream, Milton, Pa., says that the weekly program, mailed out, is what brings in the money to him.

You can judge the age of the house by its name, for the Keith Bijou-Dreams were current fifteen years ago, so Davis called his house the Bijou-Dream back in 1906. The name is about all that is left of the old house, for it has been remodeled to keep it up to date and it is one of the nicest houses in the state.

Davis has fought down a lot of opposition, and he has done it with good shows and his programs. He credits these with keeping him on the map and giving him his present virtual monopoly.

But he contends that the program must go to a mailing list and not merely be handed out at the door. That only confirms the regulars. The mailing list reaches everyone and if a man stays away one week for any reason he still has the program to gain his interest for the next week's shows.

And he believes in brands and trademarks. He finds that the First National cut against an attraction name will work just as hard as a star name, so he uses small trade-mark cuts. He also plays up well-known authors, and each issue has a modest brag for the house. He sells the theatre along with the show.

Dog Story Aided House to Put Over MacLean

A newspaper story appearing in the Trini-
day, Colu., Picketwire, under Balboa date line (by mail) announced that "Mr. Doug MacLean, well-known movie star, was taken into custody last evening and had an un-

easy hour at police headquarters before he was liberated."

"MacLean," the story continues, "who came to the Grand Hotel for a lengthy rest after completing his picture, The Jailbird," was placed under arrest because the laun-
dry mark on his collar was the same as the mark on a collar which torn from a thief. Had it not been that the real thief was cap-
tured at the very time that the movie star was trying to establish his identity and innocence he would have undergone the unpleasant experience of being a Jail-

bird in reality.

The story provided splendid publicity for the opening of "The Jailbird" at the Strand Theatre, Trinidad, the exploitation cam-
paign for which was engineered by Fred V. Green, Jr., exploitation representative for the Denver territory of Famous Players-Lasky Corporation.

Be Generous to Reporters

You are never wasting a ticket you give a member of the press. Don't feel that you have done all you can when you take a couple of passes around to the dramatic or news editor. Just remember that you need as many friends as you can get on the newspapers. See that the editors, the copy readers, the make-up man, the foreman, the compositors and the reporters get tickets. They can all be useful to you and you can-
not tell when the cub reporter will not be in a position to do you more good than the boss himself. It uses up a lot of passes, but bread thrown upon these waters comes back buttered and with a thick coating of jam.
MOVING PICTURE WORLD

Selling the Picture to the Public

An Outsider Discusses Indianapolis Theatres

Circle advertising seems to have taken a dreadful slump since S. Barret McCormick went away from Indianapolis. McCormick got out clean-cut stuff, but a recent display for "The Scoffer" is mostly a blob of black ink and some white spots. It runs 175 lines, of which four, but since does not count. It would have been better to have taken half the space for a type display which could have been read. McCormick never used All hand lettering for small masses. He kept in type, so that it could be read. The Ohio is doing much better work, running 200 lines and making them count. There is no comparison between these two spaces. The samples come from a friend of the department who is interested only as a buyer of amusement, and he comments: "Of course the Circle leads them all, but the Ohio is running a close second, and is gaining all the time. It is a comparatively new theatre, but was not doing very well until they raised their price of admission and started running first-class film."

There is a pageful of sermon in that last remark. The people are willing to pay for the best if they are given that grade.

The writer goes on to say: "The third house is the Colonial, which I do not go to unless I want to see the feature very much. It is a fair-sized old "legit" house, completely converted, and the atmosphere is all right except that the doorman is the only attache that they have a uniform. But that is only a detail. What I do not like is the music. They have two sets of musicians in opposite boxes who play jazz constantly, regardless of what may be on the screen. The scene may be a tragic one, but that makes no difference to the fellow in the left-hand box, who may be standing up singing about his "Bimbo on the Bamboo Isle." It's all the same to him."

That condition is atrocious in these days when music has come to be an essential part of the picture programme. The advertising seems to match this misguided management, for the space is all hand lettered and the star and title are in a black letter that every type designer discarded some years ago. They take 165 lines across four and get all the advertising value of a good two fives.

The Alhambra cuts down to 125 lines across three, but gets much more "out of the space because it letters the title and sets the rest in ten point Roman, keeping to clean open spaces except for a reverse signature. Of the four houses only the Alhambra and Ohio use stuff which would pass muster.

The smaller houses do much better in this respect, possibly because they cannot afford art work. At any rate you can read what they have to say and are impressed by the stuff you read. Even "Mister Smith" has dropped the distinctive style and become commonplace, though the work is about the best of the smaller houses, clean-cut and readable.

Start the New Year Right

Used Hundreds of Hearts for Constance Talmadge

Leo Valdez, of the Rialto Theatre, La
deo, Tex., gives a great deal of thought to his lobby displays because he knows that they bring him business. He plays to a mixed business, the Mexicans favoring his house, and he knows they are to be attracted by bright colorings and novel ideas rather than newspaper advertising. For Constance Talmadge in "The Love Expert" he obtained several hundred heart cutouts on red and draped these in the lobby. Naturally the crimson dots gave a brightness to the lobby that was backed up by the paper supplied by Associated First National, and they walked in on him until he had to ask them to stop. A lot of them did not know what a love expert was, but they knew that the hearts must stand for a love story and that was what they were after, so they went in for it to the extent of their purses. Some houses sell best on their lobbies and others on newspaper work. It is a problem each manager must solve for himself. Mr. Valdez has found that a good, colorful lobby will sell better than large newspaper displays, so he does not use the paper heavily. In a recent issue it was told how he had to reach some of his patrons through a publication printed in Mexico City, which is the champion long distance press work on record.

Poorly Chosen Type

Spils Providence Ad

Taking a cross page 130 line space, the Strand, Providence, loses some of the effect through a poor choice of types, for which the compositor is probably to blame. This is for Justine Johnstone's first play and the idea seems to have been to keep the title small to play up the new star. This is the

THE CIRCLE AND OHIO ADS. INDIANAPOLIS

THE HEART DECORATIONS IN THE RIALTO LOBBY
Selling the Picture to the Public

page by breaking the story of the play so that part runs above and part below, the title. As it stands the space is very weak and does not suggest something out of the ordinary.

—P. T. A.—

Rochester Produces an Odd Art Advertisement

Loew's Star, Rochester, turns up an odd looking advertisement for "The Furnace." It is 120 lines by three and carries comparatively little text. At first glance it looks more like a stove advertisement than a theatre announcement, but a second look tells the story, even if the compositor transposed a letter and got it "furance."

AN ODD ROCHESTER DISPLAY

The point is that the advertisement gets the second look because of the odd combination of butterflies and a furnace. They are supposed to be moths, but they look more like butterflies, and wonder causes the space to be read. The text on the furnace reads: "Marriage is like a furnace. You stand such a chance of getting burnt." That's all right, but it's like a furnace because you have to keep on shoveling coal if you want it warmed up. Odd displays like this are good only now and then, but then they are very good. The Loew manager in Rochester seems to be a live wire, for this is by no means his only good example.

—P. T. A.—

Small Town to Work in Big City Program Style

Opening the Sedler Theatre, East Pittsburgh, Louis Sedler writes that while the town is small, it's a live one and they are going to give it a big city show. It is sixteen miles from Pittsburgh and on the "main line" of the Pennsylvania. The house started off with "The Revenge of Tarzan" with a prologue, which it is announced will be made a regular feature with a weekly change. As the film feature is changed daily, we presume that it will be more of a presentation than a prologue in the proper sense. Mr. Sedler should follow the Hyman program, for here he will find many good ideas. He's a three-page program with plenty of commercial advertising, but does not use enough house stuff. Half a page or a page or a chat weekly about the house will mean a great deal, particularly to an enterprise just starting. One important line in Mr. Sedler's letter runs: "The box office results have proven that the exploitation of sales is a little and, that the people in the little town are anxious and willing to pay for the best features with music and other incidentals, just as they are in the city." This is Something to Think About for the small town man who finds that straight films are not drawing as he thinks they should. One or two interpolated musical numbers or dance productions with local talent will go far toward keeping up interest and the receipts.

—P. T. A.—

Makes Change of Text for Small Daily Ads

For several years past we have shown many good ideas. He's a three-page program for the Hippodrome, Buffalo, but seldom his daily stuff, but he sends in a display for "The Restless Sex" at the Criterion, the new house, which are pretty to look at. It will be noted that the design is changed for each day. The spaces are twenty lines, single, the first four days of the week with different lines on Friday and Saturday. These drop the cut and run just the title and "A Paramount Picture." Starting on Thursday he uses "Three days more," then "Two days more" and "Last Day," to emphasize the dying of the engagement. In so small a space not much can be said, so he does not try to give details. The pictures are supposed to be sold on the Sunday ads and the Monday criticism. The rest is merely reminder, and with the Shea houses this office. All of the Shea houses now carry the paneled "Shea," over the title of the four houses except the vaudeville house, which is known simply as "Shea's." In a recent advertisement Mr. Franklin announced "Heliotrope" as "this is the first time in any theatre," which should be sufficiently emphatic to convince the most exacting. No one can expect to see it sooner than that.

—P. T. A.—

Gets Pretty Display in Full Page Space

Harry W. Irons, of the Franklin, Saginaw, sends in a very nicely laid full page for "Something to Think About." Because he had a full page to work in, he did not try to tell a bookful. He kept the space open and pleasing to the eye and set his lines in clean type instead of puzzling hand lettering, making a single strong cut the attractor and telling it with type. We do not believe that many will read the Detroit criticisms, and we do not think that

If These Pages Help You Why Not Send for a Copy of PICTURE THEATRE ADVERTISING

Which gives you the foundation information about type, inks, paper, laying out press work and all of the little points you need to know. It costs only $2 the copy, postpaid, and any one of a hundred and more ideas will be worth the initial cost of the book.

Order today from the nearest address Moving Picture World, 316 Fifth avenue, New York City; Garrick Building, Chicago, Ill., or Wright & Callender Building, Los Angeles, Cal.
In the Independent Field

By C. S. Sewell

Jans' "Madonnas and Men" Booked for Week's Run at Newark Strand

Fred Falkner, looking for a strong attraction with which to combat the two big new theatres of Newark, N. J., as well as the offerings of the other first-run houses of the downtown section, has arranged for "Madonnas and Men," the big special produced by Jans Pictures, Inc., to be shown at his Strand Theatre the week of January 9th.

Mr. Falkner was enabled to get valuable first-hand information from the run of "Madonnas and Men" in Detroit where his people, who live in that city, saw this picture at Kunsky's Madison Theatre and reported by the report which he received from them, he immediately secured this Jans picture for his Strand Theatre.

With the possible exception of those which have been given Broadway runs in New York, it is claimed that no attraction has been able to show the tremendous box office receipts immediately at its presentation in the outlying cities of the country that this one has.

Not only was the Detroit a big success, but Toronto came across so strong that the engagement was extended to three weeks and as a result of the business done there, the production was booked for thirty weeks from coast to coast, commencing at Quebec, to Vancouver, British Columbia, the time given being in the road combination houses controlled by the Eastern Canada Theatres Co. Ltd., Mr. C. E. Jack, Mr. J. B. more, after hearing of the business done by "Madonnas and Men" secured it for the Christmas week.

Eckels Is Better

Eddy Eckels, president and general manager of Independent Films Association, is recovering from an attack of pneumonia that confined him to his home for ten days.

Birdwell Buys Equity Feature

Louis Baum, sales manager of Equity Pictures Corporation reports the sale of Iowa and Nebraska rights on "Keep to the Right," starring Edith Taliaferro, to C. C. Birdwell, of the Reelcraft Film Company of Davenport, Iowa, who plans to open his campaign in the two states with a presentation at one of Omaha's first-run houses, and will secure the co-operation of churches and welfare societies.

The Mottrell picture is in keeping with the new year spirit and Mr. Birdwell is sending out holiday messages along this line.

Snappy Exploitation Designed for Equity Film "Midchannel"

The Equity exploitation staff has prepared an effective exploitation campaign for Clara Kimball Young's fourth production, "Midchannel," for use of exhibitors. There is an attractive four-inch ad, a combination of art layout, and others of small size built around silhouettes of such structures as the Court of St. James, with effective wording.

Another series is built around the sea element in the picture, one showing a ship being dashed by the waves, the wording comparing to that of marriage, others bear messages of interest to young married couples. There is a liberal use of white space in these small ads bringing about a striking contrast. This matter is being used with good results by exhibitors in their newspaper work and also in circular matter.

Make 1921 Your Banner Year

A HAPPY NEW YEAR with every one of the three hundred and sixty-five days filled with prosperity for all of you is our wish. May each day in 1921 bring to those in the independent field greater success than the preceding one; and it is our belief that it will.

It depends on you, Mr. Distributor and Mr. Exchanger, as to whether the new year will be one of progress or one of retrogression, as to whether the gains of the past year are to be consolidated and greater advances made in keeping the independent field in the forefront of the industry.

As we have stressed on a number of occasions, this will depend largely on the quality of the productions and the dissipation of the idea that the state-right market is a dumping ground for inferior productions. The fallacy of this view is shown by the booking of a number of independent productions of the better quality in first-run houses.

For instance, the New York Strand, acknowledged to be one of the country's foremost theatres, during the current week is showing a state-right picture, George H. Davis' production, "Isobel or the Trail's End." Another significant omen is the acquisition of a number of productions of high calibre.

Another healthy sign for the future year is the formation of a number of new concerns to produce or distribute through the independent market, and the enlargement of existing exchanges, together with the opening of new ones, some of which are in virgin territory, as, for example, the new Southern Film Exchange in Charleston, W. Virginia.

Altogether indications point to a banner year in the state-right field during 1921.

C. S. SEWELL

American to Handle "Ireland in Revolt"

Just as we are going to press a telegram from Chicago announces that S. S. Hutchinson, of the American Film Company, has acquired the sales rights to "Ireland in Revolt," in six reels, photographed by Edwin Wiegle, official war photographer of the Chicago Tribune.

American acts as sales agent only and the picture will be placed on state rights market through American representatives in Pathe exchanges. The Chicago Tribune will cooperate in the exploitation.

A full story regarding this production appears on page 85 of this issue.

Opens Exchange in West Virginia

The Southern Film Exchange has opened offices in Charleston, W. Va., and will distribute high class state right attractions in that state. E. R. Custer, general manager, was formerly Paramount sales representative and also manager of Metro's Cincinnati exchange for years.

Quarters have been secured in the Kanawha County Bank building. Several productions of merit have been contracted for. However, General Manager Custer intends visiting New York within the few weeks to line up additional independent releases.

Pat F. Liddy, manager of the Plaza Theatre, and Phil C. Jacks, local capitalist, are associated in the enterprise.

Reelcraft Changes Its Release Dates

The Reelcraft Pictures Corporation has advanced the first release date on three new series of releases scheduled for the month of January as follows. The Reelcraft Scenic Nature Beautiful series will be ready December 25. The Paragon single reel slapstick series featuring George Fazekas, the weekly release will be advanced to January 2, while the Bud and His Buddies series of single reel comedies will be released on January 7.

The above advancements were made necessary by the withdrawal of the single reel reissue Christie comedies, featuring Betty Compton and Billy Rhodes, from the Reelcraft schedule.
Urban Reports a Successful 1920 and Outlines Plans for 1921

The Urban Popular Classics, which embrace all releases of pictures produced by Charles Urban for the Kineto Company of America, have produced a remarkable growth during the year which is now drawing to a close.

There are now completed more than eighty Kineto Reviews, more than fifty Movie Chats, more than forty Science Series and a considerable number of other completed subjects which ultimately will be classified in an Art Series, a Travel Series, an Industrial Series, a Military Series, a Costume Series, a Custom Series, a Religious Series and soon on until all pictorial classifications have been made.

Exhibitors are already familiar with the Movie Chats, because these have enjoyed an extensive popularity in higher-class theatres. For instance, they are to be seen regularly in such theatres as the Rivoli and Rialto in New York City.

During 1920 Mr. Urban arranged for distribution only for the Movie Chats. In the coming year, he will also launch the Kineto Review and possibly still another series.

Both the Kineto Review and the Movie Chats are single reel subjects, "one-reel features" they are often called. The difference between them is one of variety. The Kineto Reviews devote the entire length of the reel to the consideration of one subject; the Movie Chats treat of more than one subject, the variety ranging anywhere from three to twenty different subjects.

The Urban Science Series comprises scientific pictures popularly treated.

While the Kineto Review has not been utilized for general distribution, Mr. Urban has tested it out successfully in two, the Capitol in New York and the Mark Strand in Brooklyn.

The Urban Science Series average about one-third of a reel and in many cases are incorporated as a part of the Movie Chats.

The year 1921 will not only see a greater expansion in the distribution of the Urban Popular Classics, but also in their growth. In time they will comprise a collection of more than 1,000 reels, because their value is not only for the theatre, but of permanent interest that will always be of interest to students.

Russell-Grievery-Russell Will Handle Output of Coast Producer

Russell-Grievery-Russell, of Chicago, have completed negotiations with a well-known coast producer for the production of pictures to be distributed nationally by them, including five-reel features, special productions, comedies and such material as is brought under Russell-Grievery-Russell control, the work of several of the most prominent directors, stars and technical experts on the west coast.

Bernard D. Russell, the coast representative of Russell-Grievery-Russell, says:

"The producing organization is second to none on the coast, and has long been known for the pictures it puts out. Work of several of the popular and better known stars comes to us through the step we are taking. It is said that the arrangements entered into will mean that Russell-Grievery-Russell will step into the front rank as a producing-distributing organization."

William D. Russell, president of the company says:

"Within a short time we will have ready a series of pictures incorporating the work of high class stars who now are appearing in pictures put out by some of the best known producers. Not only will we control several series of star films, but this agreement likewise brings us to distribution of the brand of comedies already established, and several other interesting films."

Bert Lubin Back from Tour in Interest of "Honeymoon Ranch"

Bert Lubin, who recently went on a tour of the independent exchanges in the interests of "Honeymoon Ranch," and to make preliminary marketing arrangements for the release of a series of western features, returned to New York this week very optimistic as to the future of the independent field.

"The bad business talk as regards moving picture theatre patronage is hogwash," said Mr. Lubin. "The fact that the Capitol and the Strand are chalking up new attendance records every week proves that. And the playhouses everywhere are doing the same thing. The people are cutting out the more expensive forms of amusements and are now attending the movies instead."

"Honeymoon Ranch" has sold phenomenally well. I have been assured by most of the buyers that they are ready to take my second picture, "Crossed Trails," as soon as it is ready for release.

I am going right ahead to make preparations for a series of pictures, and I know they will sell.

Arrow Prepares Striking Posters for Series of Sport Pictorials

Arrow officials call attention to the unusual posters which they are applying on their short subjects, and particularly to Sport Pictorials, a series of one-reel productions by Town and Country Films under the editorial of Grantland Rice. As much care and attention is given to the preparation of these posters as any special feature.

As an illustration, the poster on "Girls Will Be Boys," one of the latest releases on Sport Pictorials, is reproduced here. These posters are made by the Ritchey Lithograph Company, and are said to be most effective box-office aids. The Arrow advertising department claim that the time is past when "any old kind" of a poster will do.
In the Independent Field

Heavy Bookings on Doraldina Film

Illinois exhibitors are heavily booking "The Woman Untamed," featuring Doraldina, the famous dancer, according to a statement from Harry Weiss, president of the Superior Screen Service of Chicago, who controls the rights on this picture for the state of Illinois.

Bookings are coming in very fast and the keen interest that exhibitors are showing towards the picture are said to forecast a new booking record in that territory. This is just purchased for the initial showing at the Star Theatre in the Loop, Chicago.

More for Reelcraft

Eleven completed productions have been received during the past week at the Reelcraft Picture Corporation for its exclusive Short Subject program.


In the Bud and His Buddies series, featuring Bud Duncan, "Poppy Love," "The General-Store-General" and "Chicken Hunting" have been received.

For the Royal Comedy series "All Balled Up" and "The Palm Missed," in which William and Gordon Dooley are featured, have been finally cut and edited.

Celebrated Buys "Central Rights"

"The Servant in the House" was screened for the first time in Chicago at the Film Exchange Building last week by J. L. Friedman, president of Celebrated Players Film Corporation, which independent exchange has acquired the rights for the Central West territory, and received praise from exhibitors and press representatives. It is based on a stage play written by Charles Rann Kennedy.

Ben Wilson Leaves

Ben Wilson, producing a series of five-reel western features starring Jack Hoxie for the Wilson Film Corporation, returned to the Coast this week after having completed several important deals in the East.

Comedy Completed

Arrow announced that the latest Muriel Ostriche comedy has been completed, and that work is now being done on the cutting and assembling of the print, and that it will be ready for screening in the very near future.

Mary Pickford and Other Stars in Current "Screen Snapshots"

Mary Pickford and Owen Moore in a scene from a single reel drama made ten years ago have the interesting feature in Issue No. 16 of "Screen Snapshots," the "News Reel of Filmland" produced by Jack Cohn and Louis B. Josephson. Constance Talma, who is at work in the studio and getting a lunch for Sister Natalie, Director Kirkland, John Emerson, John Halladay and Publicist Buelah Livingston is also included in this issue with Tom Mix, his leading lady, Kathleen O'Connor, and his favorite horse in special stunts. Francis Ford, Billie Burke, and other stars of various films will be included in the star parade.

Rollo Closes Successful Tour for Clark-Cornelius Pictures

S. J. Rollo, secretary of the Clark-Cornelius Corp., just returned from a sales trip, during which he closed with ten territories for "The Devil's Angel" starring Helen Gardner. In the majority of these territories he also sold "Love's Battle," "The Fourth Face," "The Gold of Shanghai," Moore dramas and the Wallace Comyn westerns.

Among the exchanges with whom he accomplished the interesting features for this distribution, are Chicago, the new member of the company; in the East, New York, Boston, and Philadelphia; and in the West, Los Angeles, San Francisco, and Seattle.

Urban Announces Series Showing Simple Scientific Experiments

Charles Urban has received from F. E. Day, Scientific Director of the London, a consignment of negatives which are said to embody a novel idea in films and which will form a function similar to that of the popular science magazines. These pictures will be released under the general title of "Science in the Home" and will illustrate the possibility of experiments at home. All will be clearly explained, and it is said that all the materials employed will be such as can be found in any household, so that any younger witnessing the films can go home and try these experiments themselves.

It is announced that Professor Smith has been careful to avoid showing any experiments that might cause trouble at home, and in his titling Mr. Urban has words of caution wherever they may be necessary.

This series will be ready for distribution in the field at an early date.

Sherman Moves to Larger Quarters

Sherman Productions Corporation has moved its New York office to larger quarters in the Fitzgerald building at 1482 Broadway.

Price to Hold Trade Showing of "Your Daughter—and Mine"

C. B. Price, president of Price films, Inc., is preparing to give a trade showing of his latest production, "Your Daughter—and Mine," immediately after the first of the new year, to be held in one of the biggest theatres in San Francisco, with an invited audience, including many from prominent women's organizations. The play, starring Mr. Price, is one that will appeal to women generally, as it discusses the sex standard in a new light. The picture is in six reels, cut down from eight reels, in which length it was originally made. A particular star has been employed, but a cast was secured that would permit of the best and most interpretive presentation of this famous play, which was written by Stanley Houghton and produced on the legitimate stage by William A. Brady under the title of "Hindle Wakes." In the play form it was also strongly endorsed by the Drama League.

Legend Star in West

Edna Shipman, the star of Legend Film Productions, Inc., has left New York for the Christmas visit to her parents in Los Angeles. She is accompanied by Edna Alexander, another Legend star member, whose trip will combine business with pleasure, as a number of special exteriors for a forthcoming Legend production will be filmed during her stay on the Coast. Interiors will be shot immediately after her return to New York. Meanwhile, the initial Legend specials, "A Million More or Less" and "Wanted—a Girl," are being made ready for early release.

Bromberg Buys

Arthur C. Bromberg Attractions, 73 Walton street, Atlanta, Ga., has purchased the Hallroom Boys Comedies for Tennessee, Georgia, Florida and Alabama from the C. B. C. Film Sales Corporation of New York.

Alexander Engages Four New Salesmen

"Eddie" Bell and Abe Levy, of the Special Pictures Corporation, and William and Price, of the New York Independent Sales, and Matty Cahan, formerly with Select, have resigned their positions and joined the sales force of the Alexander Film Corporation.

The latter Corporation having recently taken over the entire output of the Triangle Film Corporation, which includes 150 features and 52 single and two-reel comedies, has been sold to Independent Film Service of Dallas, Texas.

Sale Announced

"Dangerous Love," the western feature of C. B. C. Film Sales Corporation, has been sold to Independent Film Service of Dallas, Texas.

PICTURE

WORLD

January 1, 1921

MOVING

75

Allison, Muriel Ostriche, Ruby De Remer, Helen Doroline, Carl Laemmle and the Christie Beauties, in a varied assortment of subjects of interest to the fans.
Dorothy Dalton and James Kirkwood Play in George Melford Production of Noted Sir Gilbert Parker Story

In keeping with the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation's new policy of casting as many stars as possible in Paramount pictures, Jesse L. Lasky announced at Hollywood last week that George Melford in his production of Sir Gilbert Parker's story, "The Money Master," will have James Kirkwood featured in the leading male role, playing opposite Dorothy Dalton. Other well-known players who will be in the cast are Ann Forrest, Fred Huntley, Charles Ogle and Edward Sutherland. One of the most important roles will be played by either Raymond Hatton or Harry Dufeld.

The appearance of Mr. Kirkwood will mark his return after an absence of several years to the Paramount organization, with which he was associated as an actor and as a director. His screen career dates back to the early Biograph days and he has always had a big following among picture fans. His recent appearance include leading roles in the Allan Dwan productions for Mayflower, "The Luck of the Irish" and "In the Heart of a Fool."

In producing "The Money Master" Mr. Melford will work hand in hand with the distinguished author, who has come to America to write for Paramount pictures, for when the actual work of "shooting" is begun, Sir Gilbert will be constantly at the elbow of the producer, suggesting and advising and at the same time gaining a closer view of the technicalities of motion picture production.

"I can hardly overestimate the advantages of such an arrangement in the production of a picture," says George Melford. "It is a mutual advantage, too. What Sir Gilbert can supply from his profound knowledge of the construction of fiction stories, his historical knowledge, I am able to meet with an understanding of the photoplay gained from a good many year's experience. There is no question of the great benefit I must come from this plan. Indeed, every one benefits—actors, author, director, exhibitor and the public. It is the greatest step forward possible, in the making of the much desired "better pictures."

Sir Gilbert Parker and Mr. Melford are now at work on the script and the planning of sets.

Mark Larkin Leaves Mayflower Company to Handle Mary and Doug's Publicity

ANNOUNCEMENT is made from the offices of the Mayflower Photoplay Corporation that Mark Larkin, who for the past year has been director of publicity and advertising for that organization, will leave for the West Coast shortly after the first of the year to take active charge of publicity for Mary Pickford and Douglas Fairbanks. Until the time Larkin assumed charge of Mayflower's press and advertising department, he was in the employ of Miss Pickford as her personal publicity representative, so in making this change he feels that he is going back home. Larkin will probably return to the West Coast immediately after the first of the year along with Hiram Abrams, head of the United Artists, and Dennis F. O'Brien, representing Mr. Fairbanks.

"We regret very much to lose Mr. Larkin," said John W. McKay, general manager of the Mayflower organization, "because we consider him one of the very best men in his line in the business. It was because of his excellent record with Miss Pickford, during which he designed the famous Pickford Library loan system and was responsible for making our Mary America's Honor Ace and Little Sister of the Navy that he was engaged by Mayflower. While with our concern he continued his splendid work by putting over the National salesgirl beauty contest. This one feature won for R. A. Walsh, president of Cooper and Mayflower 100,000 inches of space, most of it front page, in papers of the United States, Canada and the Hawaiian Islands. Now that Larkin is leaving, we wish him every success in his new venture."

Give Cast of Moore Film

Production Manager Myron Selznick has assigned Robert Ellis to direct Owen Moore in his forthcoming Selznick production temporarily entitled, "Tobasco." The picture is will under way at the Selznick Fort Lee studios, with a number of well known screen players in the supporting cast.

Katherine Perry, famous Ziegfeld beauty, has been re-engaged to play the leading feminine role. For the heavy role Mr. Selznick engaged Anita Naldi, a raven-haired, black-eyed beauty who has thrilled thousands during her three years in Winter Garden productions. Other players in the supporting cast include George Lessey, Frank Wonderlee, Charles Craig, Dan Duffy and Matthew Betts.

Robert Schable Playing in "Temple Dusk" a George Baker Picture

Robert Schable, whose polished acting as the heavy in "Temple Dusk," a George Baker production, is acclaimed as constituting the high spot of this picture by those who have seen the finished "shots" run off up-to-date, is one of those natural easy actors who injects into his work humor and humanism which are seen to advantage in "On with the Dance," "The Stolen Kiss," "Blind Wives," and other pictures in which he played.

Schable does not believe a "heavy" rolls his eyes, hunches himself into a wily looking tough, and nods his head with fendifish satisfaction. Not at all. A "heavy" is a "heavy" because he acts natural, true to the environment he has lived in.

It is this humanized "heavy" who is blessed with a sense of humor that Schable depicts on the screen. And it is for such a character portrayal that Robert Schable has made a name for himself as a motion picture actor of note.

Schable is a well known figure on the stage. He began a successful stage career in support of some of the celebrities, and then became stage director for John Drew. He also directed Ethel Barrymore, Anne Russell, Nazimova, Marie Doro, George Fawcett, and others.

He entered pictures as a director and then became an actor. Foremost among his 1920 issues are "On with the Dance," "The Stolen Kiss," "The Romantic Adventurer," "Paying the Piper," and "Blind Wives." About his first 1921 release will be "Temple Dusk."

Sunday Receipts Pay Rent

Arthur Ungar, former newspaperman, now manager of the Miles Theatre in Schenectady, N. Y., is finding Sunday motion pictures so profitable an investment that the day's revenue is really paying the rent of the theatre. During the week the house is given over to road attractions, although Mr. Ungar has just booked "Way Down East" with an admission of $2, the highest ever charged in that class of a motion picture. Mr. Ungar is a great believer in using western pictures in a city made up to a considerable extent, as is Schenectady, by the laboring element.
Notes on West Coast Production Activities

Gathered by Nora B. Giebler

First National

Mildred Harris, who returned this week from New York, with her mother, is to start work next week at the Louis B. Mayer studio on "Playthings of Desire," under the direction of John Stahl.

Katherine MacDonell begins her ninth production for First National this week. The story was written specially for the screen by Charles Richman, stage and screen actor of note, and Albert Shelby LeVine, experts, photoplaywright. David Winter is again Miss MacDonald's leading man, J. A. Barry is directing, and Joseph and Clarence Brotherton, who have photographed seven of her recent productions, are again doing the camera work on this picture. Wesley Barry has been loaned by Marshall Neilan to play a boy part.

Director Edwin Carewe used fifteen wind machines out at the Louis B. Mayer studio this week to furnish the wind for scenes in Anita Stewart's new picture, "The Tornado." Walter McGrail, Herbert Rawlison, William V. Mong, Grace Morse and little Richard Hedrick support the star.

"The Girl in the Taffel" at the Chaplin studio, is progressing rapidly with Mr. and Mrs. Carter De Haven as the featured players.

Marshall Neilan, who has been doubling up on his productions, announces that about ten days more will see the completion of a picture made from the Randall Parish story, "Bob Harrington of Place." This picture was begun before "Not a Drum Was Heard" was finished, and includes in its cast Wesley Barry, James Kirkwood, Marjorie Daw, Pat O'Malley and Tom Gallery.

Famous Players-Lasky

Elsie Ferguson has begun work on her new picture, "Sacred and Profane Love," under Director William D. Taylor, with Conrad Nagle, Thomas Holding, Helen Dunbar, Winifred Greenwood, Clarissa Selwyn and Forrest Stanley as supporting players.

"The Quarry," from the play by John Morosolo, is almost completed. Tom Meighan is the featured player in this picture, with Lois Wilson as leading woman and Tom Forman directing.

Bebe Daniels and Wanda Hawley, both Lasky stars, have been loaned to Cecil B. De Mille to play important roles in "The Affairs of Anatol." After their work is completed in the De Mille picture, both young ladies will return to Realart. Polly Moran will be seen in a comedy role in the same picture.

Goldwyn

Will Rogers is getting ready to begin on the O. Henry story, "Whistling Dick's Christmas Stocking," under Director Clarence Badger.

Pauline Starke, of the "Snow Blindness" company, who has been suffering from a severe case of Klieg eyes, has about recovered and is again at work at the studio. Director Wallace Worsley is still on location at the Del Monte with the "Noblesse Oblige" picture that is being filmed from an original story by Gertrude Atherton, member of Eminent Authors, Inc.

The Rupert Hughes picture, known here-tofore as "Mr. and Miserable Jones," has been given the permanent title of "Dangerous Curve Ahead." Helene Chadwick is the featured player, and E. Mason Hopper is directing.


Metro

Al J. Kelly, who for the past four years has been putting in his apprenticeship as an assistant director, has just got his promotion to a directorship, and will take charge of the new Viola Dana picture, "Home Stuff."

May Allison has started on her new production, "Big Game," under Director Dallas Fitzgerald. Forrest Stanley plays opposite.

Fox

Shirley Mason has just finished "Wing Toy," a Chinese story, under the direction of Howard Mitchell.

William H. Hill is directing Louise Lovely in a picture called "While the Devil Laughed."

Jules Furthman is directing Eileen Percy and Herbert Heyes in "The Blushing Bride."

William Russell is working on "Bare Fists," which may later be retitled "The Scrapper," under Director James Hogan. Mary Thomas is leading lady.

Tom Mix is making scenes for "Hands Off," under Director Marshall, with Pauline Curley as his leading lady.

Jack Ford is directing Buck Jones, supported by Barbara Bedford, in a play called "Fighting Back."

Emmett J. Flynn is just beginning a big special production as yet unnamed.

Emerson-Loos

The Emerson-Loos production, "Wife Insurance," has been started at Brunswick, but the company will go on location to San Diego, and from there to Mexico this week. Basil Sidney plays the leading male role. May Collins, Roy Atwell, Carl Stockdale, Edward Connelly, Tom Wilson and Lillian Lolar interpret other important characters. Victor Fleming, with the assistance of Harry Tembrook, is directing.

Perret to Direct Special

Leonce Perret, the French director who recently completed "The Empire of Diamonds" which Pathé is releasing, is making preparations for a super-special to be called "A Race for Millions."

The new picture will be produced with an American cast and the French actors, Eugene Breon and Will Bourbon. Mary Capri, Spanish beauty, will also be seen in the production.

While abroad recently Mr. Perret closed a five-year contract with the Stoll Film Company of London for the exclusive handling of his productions in Great Britain. Work on "The Race for Millions" will be begun as soon as the script is completed.

Worsley Renews Contract

Wallace Worsley, one of the best known of motion picture directors, has renewed his contract with the Goldwyn company. He directed Gouverneur Morris' story "The Penalty," and also held the megaphone on "The Highest Bidder," a current release starring Madge Kennedy. He is now directing "Don't Neglect Your Wife," Gertrude Atherton's first original play.
Metro's "Sorrentina," from Story by Don Byrne, Stars Viola Dana; Has Mexican Race Track Setting

The famous racing and gambling resorts of Tia Juana, Mexico, below the southern boundary of California, have been converted into a gigantic picture setting to be seen as one of the unique spectacles of Metro's special production of "Sorrentina," the photodrama by Donn Byrne in which Viola Dana is now engaged at Metro's West Coast studios in Hollywood. Under special arrangement with the authorities at the Mexican Monte Carlo, special races were scheduled, all of the well-known characters of the tracks and gaming resorts were prevailed upon to appear before the camera, and the scene was "shot" for the screen.

It is expected that "Sorrentina" will prove one of Miss Dana's greatest successes. It was written by Donn Byrne especially for Miss Dana, and was prepared for the screen by Ruth Ann Baldwin and Molly Parro. Dallas Fitzgerald is directing.

Gladys Brockwell Stars in Pathe Film, "The Sage Hen," for Release January 23

A MELODRAMATIC romance of the Pacific is the latest contribution to the Pathe feature schedule from Edgar Lewis, whose elaborate production of "The Sage Hen" is to be released by Pathe on January 23. The play is based on a story by Harry Solter. Gladys Brockwell In Title Role

The story takes its title from a term in common usage in the parts of the old West, where it was applied to strange women of doubtful character.

The title role is played by Gladys Brockwell. She has a character role and is expected to score one of the biggest successes of her career.

The remainder of the cast is made up of Lillian Rich, seen with H. H. Warner in several of his Pathe vehicles, Wallace MacDonald, Alfred Allen, Arthur Morrison, James Mason and Helen Case.

Mae Marsh in "The Little 'Fraid Lady" Heralded by Robertson-Cole Press Book

To herald to American exhibitors the return to the screen of Mae Marsh in "The Little 'Fraid Lady," which is a super-special production, Robertson-Cole has published a press book in purple, orange and black. This also will serve to give each exhibitor who books this picture a comprehensive campaign for its presentation.

On the front cover of the book is a profile of Miss Marsh made from her latest picture. On the inside of this page are the artistic posters. The largest of them, the 24-sheet, sets forth the fact that this production is based on "The Girl Who Lived in the Woods," a Marjorie Benton Cooke story, and that it was directed by John G. Adolphi.

On the next page, A. S. Kirkpatrick, vice-president and general manager of the Robertson-Cole Distributing Corporation, gives a selling talk on "Human Interest Stuff." There follows a list of accessories. "What You'll See" is a page of practical advertising lines. The center of the book contains scenes from the production emphasizing the diversified nature of the picture.

The back cover shows the lobby photographs which the company is publishing for use by exhibitors in all sections of the country.

Metro's "Silver Lining," Directed by Roland West, Has Jewel Carmen as Star

The old saw that "truth is stranger than fiction" applies with peculiar force to the forthcoming Metro release of the Roland West Production, "The Silver Lining," starring the beautiful Jewel Carmen. This six-reel picture relates a story that to the spectator will doubtless seem to have been the invention of a fertile fancy; yet it is based entirely upon truth, it is said. It is a slice of real life, according to reports, as observed by Mr. West, who penned the original story and then directed it for the screen.

Girl from Middle West

The heroine of "The Silver Lining," known as "the Angel" (the leading role enacted by Miss Carmen) was a girl born in the Middle West who graduated from a small town orphan asylum into the giddy whirl of the life of the demi-monde and after many thrilling adventures, is today a matron of high social standing in a large eastern city.

One of the thrilling incidents portrayed shows what occasioned the basis for a strange friendship between the girl and a master crook. This interesting episode occurred in the busy everyday life of New York and forms one of the engrossing links in this story.

How Did it Happen?

Off with the brown derbyes to Lawrence F. Smith, one of the oldest insurance men in New York. Interviewed by a Long Island newspaper in the crime wave in the metropolis, he did not attribute it to motion pictures but called it a natural sequence to a great war, pointing out that police forces are not being augmented to cope with the great numbers of foreign criminals coming to this country for "easy pickings."
"Way Down East" Has Striking Success at Woods Theatre Opening in Chicago

CHICAGO opened a new page in the history of "Way Down East" in its whole-handed appreciation of particular scenes when D. W. Griffith speaking on the day after the Chicago premiere of his masterpiece, held Monday evening, December 13, at the Woods Theatre. So striking had been the success of the picture that the mere mention of the event caused the director's face to break into an unrestrained smile of gratification.

"I have never heard so much applause at such frequent intervals during the showing of 'Way Down East,'" he said. "The ice scenes and the ending have always brought a John demonstration, but not the less sensational situations."

Anyone who was fortunate enough to attend the crowded showing of Mr. Griffith's "Way Down East" in Chicago, could not have failed to note this sensitive appreciation of everything that was fine, this spirituality in the treatments of all the poignant passages, that was shared by the spectators in general. A kitten dropping off to sleep, the on-rush of a merry load of sleigh-riders, the wan, snow-flecked face of Lillian Gish, alone in the blizzard, the overturning of her betroter's sleigh, the superb climax of her rescue, and finally the serene beauty of her wedding scene were some of the incidents that caused a highly imaginative audience to applaud noisily, and at the finale, to call unceasingly—"Griffith!"

Stars There, Too

Mr. Griffith's speech was short, modest and expressive of his sincere pleasure at the outcome. Delicately, he transferred public attention to the personal appearance of the lady made up in the manner of "Way Down East" the intensely human thing it is—Lillian Gish and Richard Barthelmess, seated in one of the boxes. Miss Gish responded in her characteristic manner, throwing a kiss, and Mr. Barthelmess, in a moment of enthusiasm, seized Kate Bruce at his side and kissed her.

Musically, too, the Chicago showing was up to the Griffith standard. An orchestra of thirty musicians, selected and trained in New York, was directed by Louis Silvers, who composed some of the music and arranged the entire score for "Way Down East." With supreme skill, the musicians turned their art to the rendition of a program that was beautiful in itself and its service to the picture. A new experience for Chicagoans was the paying of $10 a seat for a picture show, but the drawing power of "Way Down East," added to that of the personal appearances of director and stars, was strong enough to occasion a much bigger demand for seats on opening night than could be met. Society was well represented on this night, and many members of the press were present.

Press Reviews Please

Mr. Griffith expressed real satisfaction with the press reviews here. Particularly did he speak of the article by Ashton Stevens, dramatic critic on the Herald-Examiner, who "hates pictures" and who frankly admitted that during the ice scene, he "forgot press time, honest-to-goodness forgot it, which is something that happens to a scold once or twice in a lifetime," and who also wrote: "I defy any man, woman or child with the love of theatre in his veins not to be swept in the tumbling, thudding, suspending sensation of all the Griffith scenes, not to have the marrow of his spine jigged with excitement."

Louise Fazenda Has Her Doubts About Windy City

Louise Fazenda saw Chicago and Chicago saw Louise Fazenda (in person) for the first time last Monday, December 13. Under the guidance of Special Pictures Corporation, which now has the famous queen of funny films under contract, she is making her first tour of the part of the United States the most fascinating territory of her career. It will spend eight weeks visiting the large cities and introducing herself personally to theatre patrons. In this instance, her "three-reel vacation" in seven years. It has left her with two definite impressions, one that everywhere exhibitors are bewailing the scarcity of two-reel funnies that are funny and the other that as a true daughter of California, she is now discovering why the rest of the world is moving toward California.

"I don't like your high buildings," she said frankly, while waiting for the second course at lunch. "If I'd known they were going to assign me to the seventeenth floor of the La Salle, I'd never left home. The elevator makes me reel. I don't like those elevated cars running over my head every time I go up and I don't like—"

"Oh, but you do like Division Manager Pat Dillon," we interposed hurriedly, noting that Special Pictures' Chicago manager was sitting in the audience and took restless.

"Yes, only he makes me work," she sighed.

"It's the hardest task I've ever had—this business of facing the public and talking to them. It isn't a thing to say. Last night at Lubliner & Trinz' Pantheon Theatre, it hadn't been for the kids out front laughing at me, I'd never have lived through it. If people took me seriously, I'd petrify. That's why I come out on the stage in character."

Chicago Exhibitors Meet to Discuss Union Demand

The Chicago branch of the Illinois Exhibitors' Alliance held its third meeting in Fraternity Hall, 19 W. Adams street, Friday, December 14. About sixty exhibitors were present. The special object of the meeting, presided over by John Allen, was to hear the report of the board of commissioners, comprised of L. I. Brumfield, Ludwig Siegel, Henry Goldson, John Silha, E. J. Haley, John Allen, Adolph Powell, H. Kahn, A. J. Christie, Paul Sitten and J. R. Delbeka.

The board had conferred with the Motion Picture Operators' Union in regard to the union's demand for an increase in wages of 25 cents an hour, the present wage scale being $1.25 an hour. The conference had been unsatisfactory, which is why the board had decided to report to the main body before taking any further steps.

A discussion of the necessity for getting a new organizing contract before taking action, followed. It was unanimously agreed that a campaign for membership should be the first step. The meeting adjourned with the motion that the board should again confer with the union, and that the results of this second consultation should be read at the next meeting, scheduled for Tuesday, December 28.

The following are the officers of the Chicago branch: chairman, rotary form of organization, Mr. Griffith; president, Mr. Smith, through close application to duty and a fondness for work, built Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia and Ohio. He later came to Chicago and handled the south side territory for Goldwyn. He was then elected manager by Sid Goldman; then branch manager. From Goldwyn he went to Milwaukee, where he had charge of Jewel-Universal Western exchange, and the upper peninsula territory, being transferred later to the newly created position of service manager of the Chicago's Universal office in 1917.

U. S. Twenty Years Ahead of All Europe, Says Jones

"We are twenty years ahead of Europe in the making and exhibiting of pictures," said Aaron Jones, president of the American Booking Co. of Chicago.

"There is no lack of pictures made in America. There are many cases in Chicago where the booking agencies' policy of booking pictures at least a year in advance is followed. I talked to several theatre managers and they showed me their booking sheets completely filled until November, 1921."

"Admission prices range from 2 to 6 shill-
Selznick Tells Way to Exploit Its Film, "Road of Ambition," with Conway Tearle

The composite of an impressive herald and plans for an outdoor advertising campaign, are contained in the latest Selznick exhibitors' campaign book on "The Road of Ambition," starring Douglas Fairbanks.

For a herald that will attract attention by its novelty and which will fit in with the outdoor campaign it is suggested that a color photograph of the leading man and car be used.

A comedy street stunt may be arranged by making a deal with your local traction company to secure the oldest and most battered car they have available. Plaster this liberally with posters and display matter.

Zena Keefe a Visitor

Zena Keefe, her real self and her reel self, spent the week of December 12, in Chicago. The first showing of her latest Selznick picture, "Sunset Jones," was of interest and the occasion was a private visit in person. She made several appearances at the Boston Theatre, giving short talks on moving pictures and the making of movies, and at the occasion was William H. Bornby's Saturday Evening Post story. She also participated in the big benefit for the poor given by theatrical and screen entertainers at Cohan's Grand Theatre, Friday, December 17.

May Deduct Expenses

Expenses incurred by film salesmen for board and lodging while on the road will be a permissible deduction from gross income in making income tax returns, after January 1, under a decision which has just been approved by the Secretary of the Treasury. The signing of this decision by the secretary brings to a successful end a campaign which has been waged by the commercial travelers of the country ever since the enactment of the revenue law.

Saw Good Field for Low Priced Theatres

After five years managing the Crescent Theatre in Schenectady, N. Y., Miss J. M. Noon is still convinced that there is an excellent field for the motion picture house with a moderate price of admission.

Miss Noon is the only woman manager of a motion picture theatre in the city and finds that it is a paying proposition for a house is a 450-seat affair, located in the heart of the city. The admission is eleven cents in the afternoon and seventeen cents in the evening.

I am booking the best films that I can for the money," said Miss Noon, when asked for any reason for the low admission prices. The theatre would be a failure, she said, if the proposition was not made with the low admissions. "But, of course, it is not possible for me to handle first runs at the prices that are being charged these days; but, after all, there really isn't so much difference whether one sees a picture in December or in February, providing that the picture is good."

Officials of Schenectady, N. Y., Guard Against "Packin' Em In" in Theatres

JOHN E. COLE, commissioner of public safety in Schenectady, in discussing precautions which have been taken against motion picture theatre owners violating the laws in that city, said that a plain slogan was used to watch the downtown theatres, noting conditions that prevail relative to overcrowding and whether children are admitted without parental permission.

Until last January, the city officials were inclined to leave the question of the audience to the managers of the various houses, but this was found to be unsatisfactory. Since that time, it has become the rule that the number of persons standing in the rear of a motion picture theatre is limited to the number of seats making up the rear row.

Commissioner Cole declared that the city officials are receiving the fullest cooperation from the theatre managers. "We pride ourselves on the way the exits and aisles of our motion picture theatres are kept clear," said Cole several weeks ago. "We have worked out a plan whereby every theatre manager in the city will have his name on it."

"Road Closed: Take "The Road of Ambition" Via Main Street and Broadway to the Select Theatre."

A comedy street stunt may be arranged by making a deal with your local traction company to secure the oldest and most battered car they have available. Plaster this liberally with posters and display matter. Arrange to have this car taken over the lines of the company's tracks whenever possible in such a way as not to interrupt the schedule of the regular cars.
Rubbernecking in Filmland

In spite of the fact that there is a lot of talk about overproduction, shutdowns, and the general rolling away of the industry, it is fairly busy and if you could have been with me this week when I went out to the Fox lot you would have wanted to know, "Where do they get that stuff?" about the industry being in a comatose condition.

Counting the comedy outfits, there are thirteen companies shooting at Fox, and not because anybody is supposed to just keep from getting up a dangerous flirtation with Old Lady Luck, Emmett Flynn, who has just finished Mark Twitchin’s "Connecticut Yankee at King Arthur’s Court," is going to increase the number of units to fourteen by starting another big special at the end of the week.

Fox Studios Growing

The Fox studios are growing like Jonah’s gourd; they have already got both sides of Western avenue filled up with buildings for two or three blocks and are still building. A new dark stage is going up on the comedy lot and Sol Wurtzel, the general manager, told me that plans are ready to add another story to the office buildings on the drudgery short of the street and extend the row clear down to Sunset Boulevard, a distance of 300 feet. The celebrated tree of Green Bay, Wisconsin, haunts this lot in the person of Mr. William Fox’s West Coast film plant.

I put in an entire afternoon rubbering around on the Fox lot. I never did see so many films made at one time in my life.

Jack Ford was directing Buck Jones in a story called "Fighting Back," in a big western dance hall scene. Barbara Bedford is the Girl in the story and Buck was all dressed up with a hind-side-before-collar and other preacher regalia.

A Fighting Parson

Buck was one of these fighting parsons and Ford was just getting ready for a fight scene when I dropped in on the set. I stuck around and watched Buck clean up a whole room full of tough eggs by soaking them with his mints and whamming them over the heads with break-away bar-room furniture. It was a grand sight.

William (Bill) Russell was making a film called "Rare Flats," under the direction of James Patrick (Jimmie) Hogan, with Mary Thurman as the supporting lead. The members of the Hogan-Russell outfit were working hard, and feeling “not so good.” They had just returned from a location trip up on Keyser Peak, which is the second highest mountain in the high Sierras, and they all looked as though they had been spending a month in a Los Angeles tourist boarding house.

Homage to the Bean

Jimmie says making movies on a mountain is a forty spindle job, but making movies on an empty stomach is a different proposition. The Hogan-Russell company went up on Keyser Peak to get snow stuff; they found a nice depth of the "beautiful" in a pass at an elevation of 9,400 feet, established a camp and got to work.

And that night it snowed, and the next day it snowed. It kept on snowing until the camp was completely snowed under. There were forty-eight people in the company, and the group was saved only by its entire absence in a very short time.

After a third day of no rations a limited supply of canned beans was packed in by a rescue party.

"I feel that I have been doing the humble bean a grave injustice," said Jimmie, when he told of the experience, "I didn’t know just what an important article of food the bean is as I never realized that so much sweetness, toothlessness and happiness could be packed away in one spoonful of beans. The next time I pass a bean field I’ll take off my hat to it."

Other Activities

Jules Furthman was shooting "The Blushing Bride," with Eileen Percy as Bride, and Herbert Hayes—I didn’t ask—but I think Herbert was the bridegroom.

He was something important at any rate and was wearing an elegant suit of soap and fish. Director Marshall was working out action with Tom Mix for Tom’s next featured, "Hands Off." Pauline Curley is the leading lady of the piece but I didn’t see Pauline in the action. Tom was there however, as big as life and he had enough guns and pistols in the scene to start a young war.

William H. Hill, one of the latest additions to the list of Fox directors, was working in a fine big act with a story called, "When the Devil Laughs," with Louise McVey as the star and a lot of lovely ladies in support.

Howard Mitchell was just finishing up with "Wing Toy," a Chinese romance with Shirley Mason, looking exactly like a little chink as the star.

We will now pause and indulge in a little ancient history of the noble industry of picture-making. I was at one time a scenario writer and the first story that emanated from the prolific brain that is seated a short distance above the most famous neck in the movies, was interpreted on the screen by Howard Mitchell as the star. Ernest Wing, Popular Agent, who was then scenario editor for Pop Lubin, of Philadelphia, bought the story.

Whether this fact had anything to do with Mr. Lubin’s retirement from the industry or not I do not know; at any rate Sargent took a chance and I took $20 of it. The play was called "The Greenhorn and the Girl," and Howard acted it out so fine that I wrote another one, which sold to Edeson.

Then flushed with success I dashed off play after play, with great rapidity and utter disregard to consequences, and the capacity of waste baskets. Howard is looking very fine and fit. If the experience of being the star of my first movie had any ill effects on him he has outgrown them. Wonder if any of the same may be said of the industry?

"Calling" the Pessimists

I didn’t get over on the comedy lot at Fox, and I didn’t see all that was going on in the dramatic section of the studio, so I went back to the lot to prove a lot of the pessimistic talk that is going around about the industry needing to have an inquest held over it.

Jack Ford was directing Alice Lake, who was making "The Woman Who Went Away," in a beautiful scene—the kind I would have described as a "fanzy" parlor scene in the scene plot if I had written the scenario at the time I dashed off the one for Howard Mitchell. A great deal of work gone out the window wheel since those days. The rugs on the floor of Miss Lake’s set probably represented as much money as the entire production cost of one of my early masterpieces, and I’ll bet a doughnut that John Fleming Wilson, who wrote the story, and the scenario writer, who put it into the film, got as much jack as Sargent slipped me.

Weather Plays "Aphrodite"

Dallas Fitzgerald was making a scene for a May Allison play called "Big Game," a story with a New York and north woods atmosphere. May Allison, who has just returned from a three weeks’ vacation, was looking like the proverbial million dollars and said she never felt better in her life.

The Allison set is also a fine one, but I didn’t realize what could really be done in the way of sets until I stepped over to look at the set that is to be used in Nazimova’s "Aphrodite." The scene is part of a courtyard with a fountain to be used as a bath, and everything—the flagstones of the courtyard, the curb of the basin of the fountain itself was all done in gold leaf.

Nazimova may begin on "Aphrodite" very soon, and she may postpone it for a while and film "Come Back," first. The reason for the postponement, if there is one, will be because the California weather, with all due respect to the Chamber of Commerce and the Boosters’ Club, is not kind to the wearers of the raiment that the costuming of "Aphrodite" will require.

Wherein Jimmie Hogan Does Our Humble Friend the Bean a Very Grave Injustice

By GIEBLER
"When We Were Twenty-One" to Be Next
H. B. Warner Starring Vehicle for Pathe

PATH’S next feature starring H. B. Warner, announced for release January 19, will bring to the screen a play that has long held an unique place among the successes of the stage. "When We Were Twenty-One," produced at London in 1901 and in New York in 1902, was first presented at the Stuyvesant Theatre in 1901, and Maxine Elliott scored a conspicuous success, which they repeated in their performances in the play which was produced in New York. Since that time the names of these stars have been associated with the play as much as with any of their later works on the stage. And since the play has been adapting stage plays, this work by H. V. Esmond has been regarded highly as photoplay material. The commercial value of this play so familiar to the theatre-loving public and its adaptability to the technique of the photoplay offered a combination of virtues that film producers were quick to appreciate.

Mr. Warner is said to have been one of a large number of screen celebrities who expressed a desire to have the Esmond play for a photoplay vehicle. The role of Richard Carewe, which Goodwin created on the stage, gives the actor opportunity to enlist deep sympathy in his character and produces those moods which allow the performer freedom to play upon the emotions of the audience.

Henry King, responsible for the direction of many of Pathé’s most popular pictures during the past twelve months, directed Mr. Warner in this project. The cast includes James Morrison, Christine Mayo, Claire Anderson, Minna Grey and Claude Payton.

Paramount Releases Lois Weber Picture and Bryant Washburn's "Amateur Devil"

DECEMBER 19 is the release date of "To Please One Woman," which shares its place on the Paramount schedule with Bryant Washburn in "An Amateur Devil." The title of Miss Weber’s production, the story of which she herself wrote, epitomizes the theme—a universal one, for in ninety-nine cases out of every hundred, man’s one great aim in life is to please a woman. It is a drama of American life and the scenes are laid in a California seaside town and surrounding country.

The woman in this particular case is one of those dainty, selfish creatures for whom lots of otherwise sensible men give up everything to please. The man is a young country doctor who is loved by a fine girl, but he gives her up when the adventuress comes to town, the shattered romance is just one sample of the selfish woman's influence. Others are given out in the end of course, true love wins out.

A beautiful California seaside home is the background of much of the action. The mansion stands on the famous beach at Santa Monica and is the property of a wealthy retired Californian. In making many of the interior scenes, Miss Weber embellished the already sumptuous furnishings with many of her own personal treasures worth thousands of dollars.

Miss Weber long has been known as a discoverer of stars—Mildred Harris is one of them—and in “To Please One Woman” the leading feminine role is played by Claire Windsor, her latest "find," who is both a beautiful blonde and a capable actress. Mona Lisa is the "vamp" and others in the cast are Edward Burns, formerly leading man of several pictures, and seen recently in Wallace Reid’s "The Love Burglar" and Cecil B. DeMille’s "Male and Female"; George Hackathorne, promi- nent character man, and seen last with Bryant Washburn in "Too Much Johnson," and L. C. Shumway and Howard Gay.

"An Amateur Devil" is characterized by Paramount as a typical Bryant Washburn picture. Scenarist is Douglas Bronston from the story, "Wanted a Blemish," by Jesse Henderson and Henry J. Buxton, the production was directed by Maurice Campbell, the leading man is opposite Mr. Washburn, and others in support are Charles Wingate, Christine Mayo, Sidney Bracey, Norris Johnson, Graham Petty and Anna Hernandez.

Metro Selects Alice Lake to Star in the J. F. Wilson Story, "Uncharted Seas"

ALICE LAKE has been selected by Metro to star in the special production of "Uncharted Seas," said to be one of the best stories written by John Fleming Wilson.

The production will be directed by Wesley Ruggles. Filming of the story will be started at Metro’s West Coast studios in Hollywood, within a few days, according to an announcement made by Bayard Veiller, director of productions. Miss Lake’s popularity has been on the increase, it is said, ever since she appeared as leading woman with Bert Lytell in "Lombardi, Ltd."

The Wilson story is a story of the sea. An expedition which will include Miss Lake, her director and practically all the members of the company, will sail to some point along the Pacific Coast for ice fields that will permit the picturing of an imperiled craft breaking through the ice.

The story involves the struggles of a girl who attempted to reclaim a seemingly characterless husband. His chance to make good comes with the daring expedition to the Northern Seas. The unexpected happenings during this voyage and the twist that places the heroine in charge of the situation form the basis for a most bizarre film production, according to reports.

New Scenario Course

Photoplay study and scenario writing as a university course inaugurated through the co-operation of the Stanford University, Philadelphia, with the beginning of the first year of the pioneer of the cinema theatre in Philadelphia the department will be named "The Stanford University Course in Photoplay Study and Scenario Writing." The class will begin on January 3. No previous training will be required.

A GREAT PLEASURE
Elaine Hammerstein in her new Selznick picture which is called "Pleasure Seekers"

Dorothy Farnum to Work for Bennett Temporarily

Dorothy Farnum has been secured as a writer for the Whitman Bennett productions for release through Associated First National Pictures, Inc., by a special arrangement between Mr. Bennett and Joseph M. Schenck. Mr. Schenck has Miss Farnum under contract, but through the arrangement which has been made Miss Farnum will give whole time to the Whitman Bennett productions in the preparation of the scenarios and continuities.

Miss Farnum’s work on a special production over a year ago which came to an attention of Mr. Bennett made him anxious to secure her services when he organized his own producing company. Mr. Bennett’s desire to have her prepare the continuity for "Salvation Nell," which will be the second Whitman Bennett production for distribution by Associated First National Pictures, Inc., made it mandatory that she be relieved of her work for Mr. Schenck if she was to do the work for Mr. Bennett. "Salvation Nell" will be the most pretentious production that has been planned by Mr. Bennett up to date. Miss Farnum has advanced enough on the scenario so that the date of beginning production has been set for January 17.

3 NEW YORK THEATRES FOR RENT

TIMES SQ.
APOLLO V SELWYN
On West 42nd Street
The Heart of the Theatre District
For The Showing of Pre-Releases and Invitation Showings
FEATURE FILMS
For Week Day Matinees and Sunday Nights
For Particulars, Address
MACK HILLIARD, 229 West 42nd Street
Charles Ray, Presented by Arthur S. Kane, Breaks Molger Theatre Attendance Records

JOSEPH MOGLER, owner of the Mogler and Bremen theatres, in St. Louis, and president of the Exhibitors’ League of that city, called at the offices of the Arthur S. Kane Motion Picture Corporation in New York recently and told Mr. Kane and John C. Klagland of the recent good work of Charles Ray.

"Ray has fairly won his place as the undisputed favorite of St. Louis film fans," said Mr. Mogler. "Our people went wild over 'Forty-five Minutes from Broadway.' This was shown in the Mogler Theatre, November 14 and 15 and smashed all previous attendance records. We are now impatiently awaiting the coming of 'Peaceful Valley.'

Another St. Louisan who arrived in New York a few days ago and who also brought favorable reports of conditions in the industry in his locality is S. J. Baker, the First National’s branch manager in that city.

"The Purple Riders," Vitagraph Serial, Is Scheduled for Release Early in 1921

DESIGNED to be a great classic of the West that was, and made by men who lived in that same West in that day, "The Purple Riders," Vitagraph new Western serial, is scheduled for release shortly after the new year.

Joe Ryan, one of the few real cowboys in pictures, not only plays the lead in the new chapter-play, but is directing it. Associated with him are a group of the wildest riders and ropers the West can offer.

There are no better riders anywhere, it is asserted, than in the cast of this picture, and the star is renowned as one of the greatest horsemen in the world.

An Absorbing Plot

Coupled with the thrilling action, or in reality the cause for it, is an absorbing plot. It is told, that carries from chapter to chapter.

The hero, Joe Ryan, plays the part of a young sheriff, in a Western county where a band of marauders, "The Purple Riders," threaten the district. The hero is left in charge of "The Black Shadow," a peculiarly fiendish character, but a fearless leader.

Elmer Field appears opposite Joe Ryan. She is an accomplished horsewoman, in addition to being a clever actress. Joseph Kicson personifies "The Black Shadow." Ernest Shields has an important part. Albert E. Smith and Cleveland Moffett wrote the story.

Two New O’Brien Pictures

Eugene O’Brien, Director William P. S Earle, in addition to a score of principals and extras, property men and cameramen, left recently for a six weeks’ trip through the mountains of the Carolinas and Tennessee, Miami, and the Everglades of Florida, to take scenes for O’Brien’s star’s two forthcoming Selznick’s productions under the working titles of “Gilded Lies” and “Receive’d Payment.” Both stories were written by John Lynch and pictured by the R. Cecil Smiths.

It is expected that more than half of both productions will be completed by the time Director Earle and the members of the companies return to the Selznick Fort Lee studios. Jules Cronjager is in charge of the photography of both productions. Mr. Cronjager is an experienced photographer and has promised many novel effects.

Maryland Censors Have No Jurisdiction Over Posters, Attorney General Finds

The advertising matter and posters displayed in front of a picture theatre in Maryland cannot be censored by the Maryland Board of Censors, according to a ruling handed down Thursday, December 16, by Attorney General Alexander Armstrong in the case of Frederick Clement Weber, manager of the McCoy Theatre, who was charged with displaying immoral posters in front of his theatre or posters which represented scenes which had been eliminated from the film.

Hereafter the question of the propriety of advertising matter will be left to the decision of the police magistrates. The charge against Mr. Weber was dismissed. This ruling, however, has nothing to do with the authority of the censor board, where the actual censoring of moving pictures is concerned.

The courts have no right upon the propriety or impurity of a picture, its morality or immorality, according to Mr. Armstrong. "When a moving picture proprietor takes his case to the courts there is one question before the judge: Did he or did he not violate the order of the board of censors?"

Gives Power

"The Maryland law specifically gives the board of censors power over the pictures themselves; but in dealing with advertising it says merely that no improper advertisement shall be shown without providing who shall be the judge of its propriety. Therefore the courts are the judges and the state board has no authority over advertising."

Due to the agitation over the matter it is the intention of Governor Albert C. Ritchie before the next session of the legislature to have a close study made of the censorship law. If it is found necessary, a new law will be made or perhaps the present one can be strengthened.

Loew’s (Canada) Limited Organizes with Big Sum

The organization has been effected of Loew’s (Canada), Ltd., with a capitalization of $50,000,000, to take in the Loew theatre enterprises in various cities of Eastern Canada. The new company is really a consolidation of Loew interests and it is yet subject to the ratification of shareholders and bondholders who are associated with the various companies.

The huge capital allows for the absorption of the Loew theatres at Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Windsor and probably London. There are three Loew theatres in Toronto.

In connection with the announcement regarding the amalgamation, it has been pointed out that Loew’s Theatre in Toronto has been a particularly profitable enterprise. During the past year 20 per cent. has been paid on common stock.
Hoffman Off to Gather Movie Chats in Asia Minor and Europe, Urban Announces

Charles Urban, president of the Kineto Company of America, Inc., has sent Carl von Hoffman, a famous traveller and photographer, on a trip to Asia Minor to gather more material for the Movie Chats and Kineto Reviews. Mr. von Hoffman sailed last week. He will be away for about six or eight months.

This is not the first expedition Mr. Hoffman has made for Mr. Urban. The two men met about eight years ago when Mr. Urban made his world headquarters in London. Since that time their business relations have been constantly expanding.

Some of the choicest Kineto Reviews and Movie Chats have been acquired through Mr. von Hoffman's work. These include both foreign and domestic subjects. One of the finest of all the Kineto Reviews comes from no further away than Kentucky. It is called "Kentucky Thoroughbreds" and has delighted many an audience. This was one of Mr. von Hoffman's studies.

He also brought the Kolchak pictures to the Urban library, and incidentally, these are believed to be the only pictures ever taken of the Kolchak's famous and hazardous expedition against the Bolsheviks in Siberia. They will be incorporated with the Urban Popular Classics and released under the Kineto Review.

When Mr. von Hoffman completes his schedule in Asia Minor he will follow a route in Europe. Mr. Urban wants him particularly to secure some material in Spain, to round out certain portion of the Urban library. Morocco and portions of Africa will also be visited.

This library, which already has more than 2,000,000 feet of film, continues to grow at a tremendous rate. Mr. Urban is constantly receiving new negatives from every part of the world. These are being edited and classified, all of the material finding its way into the Urban Popular Classics; either the Movie Chat, the Kineto Review, the Urban Science Series, the World Travel Series or one of the other subdivisions.

Vitagraph's, "Three Sevens," Starring Antonio Moreno, Will Soon be Complete

Antonio Moreno is nearing the end of production of "Three Sevens," his new feature, and the picture will be complete within two weeks. Director Chester Bennett is reported to be making the most of Perley Poore Sheehan's psychology in his novel of prison life and the picture has worked out beyond expectations in film form. Not only does the film give the star the same kind of fast action play that brought him to fame, but it carries a deeper theme and gives wider opportunities to his talents than the average production, it is said.

The picture carries a thread of prison reform throughout, but is essentially a melodrama with a love story. The exteriors were taken at Florence, Arizona. Three hundred convicts were permitted to be turned loose outside the walls in a daring escape for the pictures. These scenes, therefore, are very realistic.

There are really two leading women in the picture as both Jean Calhoun and Beatrice Burnham have played leads.

The company will finish a train robbery scene at Newhall, in California's San Fernando Valley, shortly and return to the studio to finish the picture. An excellent prison set was constructed at the studio.

Elise Ferguson Begins Work in West on Stage Play, "Sacred and Profane Love"

AFTER six months of restful travel in Europe and the Orient, Elise Ferguson has resumed work before the camera. Immediately after her arrival in Los Angeles she started in the star role of "Sacred and Profane Love" from Arnold Bennett's tremendous play. It is a William D. Taylor production for Paramount with scenario prepared by Julia Crawford Ivers.

Miss Ferguson is enthusiastic over the screen version of the play in which she scored as stage success. Rested and revived by her long vacation the emotional artist started work in the new offering with a strength and fire betokening that the dramatic situations will be portrayed as only Elise Ferguson can do them.

William D. Taylor has selected his cast with a full appreciation of the production's importance. Playing the leading male role of Emilio Diaz is Conrad Nagel, the one-time Broadway matinee idol whose recent appearances in Paramount photoplays have carried him to the upper rungs of cinema success. Mr. Nagel is possessed of that particular quality called the Latin Lasky stage and when completed will stand as one of the biggest sets ever built there.

Nagel and Holding

Mr. Nagel appeared on the New York stage in "Experience," "The Man Who Came Back" and "Forever After," and in William A. Brady's screen production, "Little Women," was a success. He was president of Paramount-Artcraft special. His appearances in Paramount Pictures have included "The Fighting Chance," "Midsummer Madness," "What Happened to Mary Knows?," the last two being William De Mille productions.

Papineau Theatre Will Soon Open in Montreal

Montreal, Quebec, will soon have another new moving picture theatre when the Papineau opens February 1 by the United Booking Office. The theatre is operated by the Recent Theatre. The Papineau will have 1,600 seats. The equipment includes two Simplex projection machines and a Wurlingburg Organ. It will be changed twice weekly and prices will range up to 28 cents.

Mr. Ganetakos is the managing director of the company and E. F. McMahon is the secretary-treasurer. E. Cousins is president and I. Crepeau, vice-president. These men hold similar positions in the Independent Amusement, Ltd., which operates the Strand and Moulin Rouge theatres, Montreal.

Allen Theatres, Ltd., is also preparing to open the Allen house in Montreal, which will be known as the Palace Theatre. The Famous Players Canadian Corporation will also open the big new Capitol Theatre in Montreal early in the year.

The handsome Belmont Theatre, seating 1,400, was opened a few weeks ago under the management of Thomas Conway, formerly manager of the Gayety burlesque theatre, Montreal. The St. Lawrence Amusement Company, Ltd., has the Belmont Theatre and Mr. P. G. Demetres is the managing director of the corporation.

The Amusement is also associated with the North End Amusement Company, which has secured a large site to erect a 1,200 seat theatre. Construction will be started in February.

Fellows May Go to Coast

Rockcliffe Fellows, who has completed work opposite Ethel Clayton in "The Price of Possession," the Winifred Hoggs story which Hugh Lloyd directed, has been offered a new picture to leave for the West Coast after the first of the year.

Miss Clayton has already left for Hollywood, where she will begin work on a new picture immediately after her arrival. Fellows has appeared opposite Miss Clayton in many of her greatest successes.
Ireland in Revolt Shown in Film
Taken by Captain Edwin F. Weigle,
Chicago Tribune War Photographer

AUTHENTIC pictures of the present upheaval in Ireland, which were recently taken by Captain Edwin F. Weigle, official war photographer of the Chicago Tribune, are now having a two weeks' run at the Randolph Theatre, Chicago. Captain Weigle, accompanied by his wife, left Chicago on August 2, 1920, with the instructions from his editor-in-chief to "get the truth about Ireland, first-hand facts in pictures." He spent three exciting months and came back with six reels of "Ireland in Revolt," which has been called one of the most striking newspaper scoops in years.

Actual scenes of the present day events, such as the street raids, riots and reprisals which are common occurrences in Ireland, have been photographed. Armed conflicts between the royal Irish contabulary (the "black and tans") and the Sinn Feiner, and mob scenes in the "Mustard Pot" of Belfast are among the most striking shots of a history-making epoch.

"It wasn't easy but the pictures will convince you we succeeded," says Captain Weigle. "Convincing representatives of first one side and then the other that we were really neutral was our hardest task. Our first view of the results of rioting was obtained at Lisburn, where some seventy houses were destroyed after a black and tan constable had been shot. We arrived while the ruins were still smoking and the population was at fever heat.

"Some days later we visited Belfast, where many of the pictures were obtained. For two days the main business street of this city was given over to street riots and fighting, without any semblance of law or order. Most of the fighting centered in Ballymacarrett—the 'Mustard Pot,' or Old Park road.

"I set up my camera in the street but had hardly begun when the mob overpowered me. ""It is the only way," to know who I was, why the pictures were being taken, and threatened to stone me to death unless I immediately ceased. I later learned that the Sinn Feiners particularly feared a camera since some British newspaper photographs had been secured by the military authorities, and used as a means of identifying the leaders in the rioting.

"However, by concealing myself and the camera in second story windows, I was able to get some exclusive pictures of the street fighting. It was from a position of this sort that the beating of men to death was photographed, also views of the women digging up cobblestones from the paving and passing them along to their men folk as ammunition in the street battles.

"Ireland in Revolt" won the enthusiastic approval of the Chicago board of censors previous to its exhibition at the Randolph. Chief of Police Fitzmorris described it as "a big contribution of real historical interest."

Paramount Advertising Is Complimented for Exploiting Idea of a Branded Line

THE high regard in which it is said the national advertising campaign of Paramount Pictures is held among the general advertising fraternity is constantly being attested by experts. The latest tribute is contained in "To the Advertising Agency," the house organ published by the Etheridge Company of New York and Chicago, which says, in a column headed, "Why They're Good—Comments on Things We Didn't Do That Are Mighty Good Nevertheless."

"Paramount Pictures.—Because this account has swung wide from the conventional motion picture dope and merchandised the idea of the silver sheet, in a thoroughly business-like way. Because the copy describes your thoughts and my thoughts, in this matter of pictures and because specific selling reasons are given for the Paramount line of goods. Because artists paint illustrations that keep right on selling the idea of supremacy in a branded line of motion pictures rather than some little lady with sausage curls and a kiss-me-quick mouth. Because Paramount advertising is characteristically its own, and seems to find no need to strut about in borrowed plumage."

The Paramount national copy, which so long has adorned the advertising pages of magazines of wide circulation, is under the supervision of Jerome Beatty, Paramount's director of publicity and advertising.

Urbach Accepts Position

Lawrence A. (Larry) Urbach, who for the past four years has been associated with the Motion Picture News and the Exhibitors Trade Review, has been engaged by the Motion Picture Journal as its advertising manager.

"Larry" Urbach made his first entry into the motion picture industry in 1910 as assistant studio manager for the Solax Film Corporation. He then went to the Motion Picture News and when the Exhibitors Trade Review was founded he joined its advertising staff. After three and a half years with the "Review" he left to enter the producing field. A year later he was again in the trade paper field.

Finkelstein & Ruben Open New Minneapolis Theatre

The largest and finest suburban picture theatre in the northwest was opened last week by Finkelstein & Ruben, of Minneapolis, when the Loring was formally dedicated to C. M. Loring, Minneapolis pioneer, at Nicollet avenue and Fourteenth street. The Loring, which contains 1,200 seats, cost more than $250,000 and took eighteen months to build. It is in the heart of the apartment house district of the city.

The building is of buff brick and terra cotta. The lobby is of white marble, with the dome in buff and blue. Opening off the lobby are two marble staircases leading to the restrooms on either side and to the balcony. A woman's waiting room is on the balcony level. The interior decorative scheme is blue and gold with peacock design. C. Theorey, an experienced suburban house manager, is in charge.

The beautiful steel wire hankkerchief is awarded this week to Harry Reichenbach for excellent ideas in the advertising of "Aphrodite."
Select Strong Box Office Titles for Four of Goldwyn's Big Films Now in Production at Culver City

Following its policy of selecting strong box office titles, Goldwyn Pictures Corporation last week decided upon the production of four of its big pictures now in production. Three of the pictures are being made from the first original scenarios written by their authors—Lewis, Goodrich, and Gruen—while the fourth was for the screen version of Katherine Newlin Burt's new serial now running in the News Magazine in New York. Rupert Hughes's comedy drama of American domestic life, which went into production under the working title of "Mr. and Miserable," will be permanently known as "Dangerous Curve Ahead"—the same curve being on the roadbed of the matrimonial express. Helene Chadwick, who played with conspicuous success the leading role in a former Rupert Hughes's picture, "The Cup of Fury," has the leading role in it. Others in the cast are Richard Dix, well known Broadway actor, and M. B. ("Lefty") Flynn, James Neill, Edythe Chapman and Al Keste. E. Mason Hopper is directing.

Lloyd's Chinese Picture

The title selected for Governeur Morris's first original screen story is "A Tale of Two Old Worlds," which releases the working title of "The Water Lily," which is a tale of Oriental life in China, which becomes intermingled with western life in California. It will be a Frank Lloyd Production. The leading roles are being played by Beatrice Joy, Wallace Beery, J. Frank Glendon and Jack Abele. It was for this picture that a complete Chinese street was erected on the Goldwyn lot at Culver City. The photography on this picture is finished and the "closing-up." "Don't Neglect Your Wife" is the title by which Gertrude Atherton's original scenario will be known instead of the temporary title of "Noblesse Oblige" under which she attached to her manuscript. It is a tale of San Francisco domestic life in the late 'sixties, with one episode occurring in New York's famous "Five Points" section, a replica of which was built on the Goldwyn lot. Lewis S. Stone and Mabel Julianne Scott head the cast. Other players include Kate Lester, R. D. MacLean, Arthur Hoyt, Charles Clary, Josephine Crowell and Jane Atherton. Wallace Worsley is directing.

The picturized version of Katherine Newlin Burt's new novel of adventure, now running serially in the Red Book Magazine under the title of "Snow Blind," will be known as "The Magnificent War." It will be a Reginald Barker Production and the company is now in Banff, Canada, where most of the action takes place, shooting exteriors. Russel Simpson heads the cast, with Cullen Landis, Mary Alden and Pauline Starke in the other roles.

B. P. Schulberg Wins Point in Suit Over Alleged Agreement with United Artists

Benjamin P. Schulberg, president of the Attractions Distributing Corporation, won a victory over the United Artists Corporation—David W. Griffith, Mary Pickford, Douglas Fairbanks, and Charles D. and F. W. Selznick. In a District Court Justice Leonard A. Giegerich denied the application of the defendants to vacate an order signed in July last, made by Justice Lydon, requiring examination in advance of the trial of Morris Greenhill, prominent British motion picture promoter. The order for examination was served on Greenhill on board the S. S. Aquitania as he was sailing for England with his family on July 31 and the motion to vacate was on the ground the service was void, as being aboard a British steamer at the time, Greenhill, it was contended, was not within the jurisdiction of the United States. Justice Giegerich holds that otherwise and not only denies the vacation of the order, but directs Greenhill to submit to the oral examination which his departure for Europe interfered with.

Schulberg is suing for an accounting, and to recover commissions which he alleges are due him for effecting the sale to the British corporation of Greenhill represented, the foreign rights for motion pictures featuring Pickford, Fairbanks, and Chaplin, and the productions of Griffith. Schulberg says that in March Hiram Abrams, president of this concern, interested him in the plan to sell the foreign rights to Greenhill, and that he accompanied Abrams to Los Angeles, where he brought about on April 20 the sale of the rights to Greenhill. He says that this deal involved hundreds of thousands of dollars and that on July 23 Greenhill clinched the matter with a payment on account of $100,000.

Schulberg also that part of the contract was that the "Big Four" was to deliver the first year four pictures at an advance of $200,000 apiece by Greenhill, under a "60-40 per cent. releasing arrangement." Schulberg says he has been unable to extract from Abrams any of the defendants a copy of the contract made with Greenhill, and it is to fortify himself, with some knowledge on this subject that he desires the oral examination of Greenhill in advance of the trial of the issues.

Vitograph's "Blizzard" Features Jimmy Aubrey

Jimmy Aubrey has just finished his newest comedy under the temporary title of "The Blizzard." Vitograph officials say this picture is the best Aubrey has made in his many years with the company. Jess Robbins directed.

It is said the fun-provoking sequences are so rapid that a constant laugh is assured. "Babe" Hardy, Maudie Emerson, Vincent McDermott and Jack Lloyd prove apt foils for the comedian's efforts and a surprise finish tops the whole picture.

In "The Blizzard," Jimmy lives in a cheap lodging house and gets into numerous complications by his efforts to plug the windows against a raging snow storm.

Books "Broken Gate"

The New Orleans office of the W. W. Hodkinson Corporation reports that "The Broken Gate" has been booked by Pentages' new Louisiane Theatre for a seven-day engagement, beginning December 19.

"The Broken Gate" is a J. L. Frothingham production, starring Bessie Barriscale, supported by an all-star cast. It is from the story by Emerson Hough and Paul Curran adapted.

Has First Runs in Tulsa

J. C. Dewalt, Hodkinson Oklahoma City representative, has sold the "U. P. Trail" for a first run to the Strand Theatre of Tulsa, Okla., and has also sold the Royal Theatre of the same city first run on "Down Home." McCoy & Brast are the owners of the Strand Theatre, and the Royal Theatre is owned by Tinker Brothers.
Fitzpatrick & McElroy Offer Special Ford Weekly for the Holiday Season

THE Ford Motion Picture Laboratories have produced a special Christmas film for release during the holidays. This is said to be unlike the usual Ford Educational Weeklies in that it is a one-reel drama portrayed by actors. It is entitled "Christmas Thoughts" and bears a message of the Christmas spirit—that of helping those who are needy; and the true spirit of Santa Claus—the bringing of joy and help to the poor at Christmas time.

This film is released so that it can be used in the theatres of the country during the holidays.

"Christmas Thoughts" is the contribution of the Ford Motion Picture Laboratories and Fitzpatrick & McElroy, of Chicago, representatives, to the Good Fellow movement of the holidays.

The story of the picture tells of a club of bachelors who, gathered in their comfortable club, decide they should share some of their comfort and pleasure with those who have none. They go to the Good Fellows headquarters and get the names of needy families and visit them.

"Christmas Thoughts," an appealing story which, it is said, will touch the hearts of everyone who sees it and open their purses strings to the needy at their door.

The film besides being well enacted is artistic. The titles bring the traditions of Christmas and do much in creating the atmosphere of that old-fashioned Christmas. There is Santa Claus and his reindeer, and beautiful scenes of the full moon shining on the glistening snow, the three Wise Men following the star of Bethlehem, the babe in the manger, and the cottage half buried in the snow over which the lights from the windows gleam, and surrounded by snow-laden evergreen trees.

Vera Gordon at Sing Sing

When the Mutual Welfare League, the prisoners' organization at Sing Sing, saw "Humoresque" on the prison's screen, the men present authorized their entertainment committee to write a letter of appreciation to Vera Gordon personally. The star—so she has just been starred in "The Great Love," a Harry Rapf Production soon to be released as "Selznick's Special"—was so touched by their appreciation that she volunteered to appear at Sing Sing in person. Accordingly, she will make the trip to Os-
Stoll Film Company to Release "Mr. Wu," Which Won Fame on the Speaking Stage

M. R. WU," the play that had such a phenomenal speaking stage run in London and New York, is being produced under the same title, soon to be announced by the Stoll Film Corporation of America on its weekly release schedule. The screen version will be directed by Maurice Elvey, one of the foremost European picture stage managers, from a scenario by Frederick Blatchford, with Barry Barnard as art director.

Critics who have had preview of "Mr. Wu" pronounce it a remarkable picture, in every way worthy of the high reputation of the spoken version. The Asian atmosphere which was so marked an element in the success of the latter has been successfully caught by Mr. Elvey, it is said. The scenic effects are especially attractive, particularly that portraying Mr. Wu's garden.

Matheson Lang Is Star

The star role is taken by Matheson Lang, the same actor who made such a success in the spoken role. Supporting Mr. Lang are Maggie Alandesi, Teddy Arndel, Lilith McCarthy and Roy Royston, all sterling performers of the stage and screen.

The story of "Mr. Wu" relates the betrayal of his daughter, Little Nang Ping. The "Darling of Slurceness," as she is known, by Basil Gregory, son of Arthur Gregory, an American tea exporter of Kowloon. Following the ancient code of Chinese honor, Wu slays his beloved daughter with his ancestral sword and imprisons young Gregory, for whom he designs a worse fate.

He lures Mrs. Gregory, the boy's mother, to his palace. She, divining his purpose, drops a deadly poison into the cup of tea served her. Wu, with much gallantry, drains the cup her hands has touched and is at once in the throes of death. In a dying frenzy he endeavors to slay her with the sword that killed Little Nang Ping, falling dead at her feet in a sensational climax.

California Film Men Banding to Fight Against Wave of Fanatical "Blue Laws"

THE censorship question, which has been smouldering in California for some time, is now flaring to a heat between the different interests involved. The wave of crime which has covered most of the country as an aftermath of the war, and changed conditions, has encouraged reformers to renew their attacks on the screen and wild statements are emanating from pulpits and so-called welfare clubs to the effect that moving pictures are dragging the country into ruin.

At Stockton, Cal., the demand for censorship in certain quarters has reached a point where the City Council is considering a municipal ordinance establishing a board of censors. According to the original draft this board will pass upon all moving pictures and vaudeville acts offered there, and will even have authority over posters posted on the billboards.

Film Men File Protest

Learning that this matter was to be up for consideration a committee of San Francisco film exchange men consisting of Ben F. Simpson, of Realart; H. G. Rosebaum, of Famous Players-Lasky; W. W. Kofeldt, of Pathé, and Judge I. M. Golden, counsel for the Allied Amusement Industries of California, journeyed to Stockton to file a formal protest and succeeded in securing some modifications in the measure, including the appointment of two exhibitors on the board.

A so-called drive for better moving pictures has been launched at Alameda, Cal., and several joint meetings of women's clubs have been held there to discuss the subject. Measures are planned to regulate the class of pictures shown there and plans are being made to send the campaign to other parts of the state.

Hand in hand with this movement is one for state-wide Sunday closing, and it is becoming evident that a determined effort will be made to pass such a measure at the next session of the legislature.

Idaho Censor Battle

State censorship and Sunday closing will be up before the Idaho Legislature at its next meeting in January, unless the exhibitors and film men are able to kill the movement before it is brought before the lawmakers. This is they are trying to do, and the Idaho Theatre Managers' Association is sending out notices to exhibitors all over the state and to exchange managers of the Pacific Northwest, asking them to be present when the legislature convenes.

Clarke Irvine's "Garcia Message" Puts Over Sunday Section in Western Paper

CLARKE IRVINE, now handling Maurice Tournier's exploitation, has grabbed a flock of feathers for his cap by putting over a six-page Sunday section in the Los Angeles Examiner. That paper formerly ran only a page or two, with a lot of other things mixed up with it, but when Irvine's red-hot letter, which he calls "The 1920 Message to Garcia," hit the Examiner's photoplay editor, Florence Lawrence, something happened.

She promptly sat down and thought, then went to the advertising and editorial management with Irvine's argument for more screen news, and three weeks later a six-page photoplay section came out and has been running regularly ever since. They called up Irvine and had him come down to talk it over, give ideas, statistics, etc., and a mighty lively section has been inaugurated.

The cause was this "Message to Garcia," which gave facts and figures about film theatres as compared with baseball parks. Irvine said pointedly in this communica
tion: "There are more fans than sport fans. Every housewife is a film fan; so are the kiddies. Players receive hundreds of requests for photographs each week from fans everywhere. These folks want to read about the movie people."

"Think of it! We have in America about 25,000 theatres showing pictures. How many big baseball parks have you? Daily attendance totals over 13,000,000, day and night—all the year round, not just dur-

A TEMPERAMENTAL MOMENT
Scene from "Mr. Wu" with Matheson Lang, and being released by Stoll

Frothingham Film Retitled

The second J. L. Frothingham production was made under the working title of "The Living Child." This title has since been changed after a conference with the officials of the W. W. Hodkinson Corporation, to "The Breaking Point," a title which is perfectly suited to the story and possessed of box office pulling power as well. "The Breaking Point" is tentatively scheduled for release beneath the Hodkinson banner early in February.
In your theatre—a durable, quiet floor-covering—

Isn't this what you want for your theatre?—

A floor-covering so tough and durable that even the excessive foot-traffic of theatre service can't wear it out—that can be easily, quickly, and thoroughly cleaned at small expense—that is restfully quiet under foot and that blends attractively with the theatre's scheme of decoration.

**Gold-Seal Battleship Linoleum**

Gold-Seal Battleship Linoleum, built strictly to the rigorous specifications of the U. S. Navy for the grind of deck service on our fighting craft, measures up to, and even outtops, every one of these good floor requirements. In fact, Gold-Seal Battleship Linoleum is not simply built to satisfy—it's guaranteed to satisfy.

You will find our pledge, the Gold Seal Guarantee, "Satisfaction guaranteed or your money bank," on every two yards. No other linoleum bears such a sturdy, confident pledge of service and satisfaction.

**Gold-Seal Cork Carpet**

If you want absolutely silent floors in your theatre—lay Gold-Seal Cork Carpet. Springy, yielding and comfortable under foot, this floor-covering is as restfully silent as the deepest velvet carpet. It can be easily cleaned with soap and water.

Made in soft shades of green, brown and terra cotta—with polished or dull surface—10 pleasing shades in all. Satisfactory service and wear guaranteed—by the Gold Seal Guarantee.

**CONGLOMEN COMPANY**

INFRAROATED

Philadelphia New York Chicago Boston
Cleveland San Francisco Minneapolis Dallas
St. Louis Pittsburgh Kansas City Atlanta Montreal

Be sure to look for this Gold Seal on the goods you buy. It is our positive pledge of satisfaction.
"Isobel, or the Trail's End" Presented at the Strand Theatre with Striking Prologue

O NE of the most striking and effective prologues of the year in the New York motion picture theatres was arranged by Managing Director Joseph Plunkett for the presentation of James Oliver Curwood's "Isobel, or The Trail's End," presented by George H. Davis and featuring House Peters and Jane Novak, at the Strand the week of December 19.

The entire object of the prologue was to convey to the audience the atmosphere of the Far North. Mr. Plunkett's prologue augments a special Prizma prologue made for this feature.

With the house lights dimmed, the stage disclosed a Northland scene, with the aurora borealis shedding a gentle light over all. In the foreground were the members of the Strand male quartette, dressed in the northern costume of the Royal North West Mounted Police—heavy fur coats, caps and heavy hoods. They were grouped on a dog sledge, which was made to order for the occasion. With the lights still dim, the four sang two selections, "Winter," by Bullard, and "Ah! Sweet," by Metcalfe.

As they reached the last refrain of the second song, the lights gradually grew dimmer, until in almost total darkness, a heavy snowfall effect enveloped the entire stage. Through the snow, cabins in the valley behind the singers slowly lighted up.

This prologue won the unanimous praise of the press reviewers of the city, and enhanced the value of the Prizma prologue, which was started on the screen as the stories were finished. Mr. Davis, owner of the feature, praised Mr. Plunkett's artistic presentation highly, as did others.

James M. Barrie's "Sentimental Tommy" Has Been Completed by Paramount as a John S. Robertson Special Production

T HE John S. Robertson special production of Sir James M. Barrie's "Sentimental Tommy," has been completed by Paramount. This is the first special production Mr. Robertson has made for Paramount. Jesse L. Lasky having given him the privilege of directing it as a reward for his excellent work on "Dr. Jekyl and Mr. Hyde" and other productions for this company.

The production was begun September 18. Robert M. Haas, was in charge of the art and decoration department; the research department and the actors, Gareth Hughes, who is under starring contract with Metro, was loaned to Paramount for the role of Tommy Sands.

In the role of Grisel is the beautiful and talented May McAvoy, who recently won admirable notices for her work in the Whitman Bennett production, "The Truth About Husbands."

Mabel Taliaferro, for years a star of the stage and screen, returns to pictures after several year's vacation in the important role of "The Painted Lady." George Fawcett, veteran of the stage and screen, plays the part of Dr. McQueen. Virginia Valli, a graduate of the old Essanay studio in Chicago, has the role of Lady Alice. There are also many other prominent names in the cast.

Exteriors were made in a reproduction of the village of Thrums, Scotland, the fictitious name Barrie used for the village of Kirkmuret, erected near Elmhurst, Ill. Josephine Lovett made the screen adaptation. Roy F. Overbaugh did the photography.

Eau Claire Bans Serials and Pictures of Crimes

Eau Claire, Wis., is the second north-west city to join the ranks of municipalities in which the civic authorities have taken a hand in regulating the morals of the citizens via the motion picture route. The Eau Claire mayor and city council announced this week that serials will be barred from picture houses and that all pictures depicting crime or which, in the council's judgment, "are improper to be shown from a moral standpoint," will be eliminated. The theatre owners of the city are asked to co-operate in the movement.

That the general public is not satisfied with the regulatory course prescribed by the municipal officers is evidenced by the number of open letters to newspapers tattling the mayor and council to task for their action.

Ford Fights Blue Laws by Means of Advertising

The influence of Henry Ford is now used in a great, nation-wide movement toward the suppression of the calamity that threatens the moving picture industry and every man, woman and child who loves amusement—the calamity of a Blue Sunday for all. Through the agency of Fitzpatrick & McElroy, Chicago, representatives of the Ford Educational Weekly, he has launched an advertising and publicity campaign of such strength and of such scope that it should long be remembered.

In nineteen trade and regional papers, circulated among exhibitors, the message, in the form of advertisement and of news, will appear. Every exhibitor in America is thereby acquainted with the nature of the danger and of the way of combating it. Every exhibitor is urged to write, wire or call Fitzpatrick & McElroy for protest blanks, to be filled out by his patrons and through the assistance of this firm, to be sent to the proper authorities in Washington, D.C., so that they may be used against the machinations of the Blue Law fanatics. Every exhibitor is urged to be the captain of his community, to assist in sending forth, not merely his opinion but the voice of the people.

For the purpose of securing these individual protests, 16,000,000 blanks have been prepared for distribution.

Rena Parker, who was the star in the stage play "Betty Be Good" in New York and on the road, has left that company to take a big part in the new William Fox serial, "Fantoms," the first episode of which was released December 19. This is Miss Parker's first appearance on the screen, although she has had many previous offers to appear before the camera.

Watch the World

PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN WHILE "ISOBEL, OR THE TRAILS END" WAS PLAYING AT THE NEW YORK STRAND
At the left is shown the holiday exterior decorations of the theatre, while at the right is a scene from the prologue to the picture.
LEONCE PERRET presents

"The EMPIRE OF DIAMONDS"

From the novel by Valentin Mandelstamm
Directed by LEONCE PERRET
With an All-Star Cast including
Robert Elliott, Leon Mathot, Lucy Fox, and Henry G. Sell

For the first time in the history of the motion picture an American story with American actors has been filmed in the great centers of Europe. Monte Carlo with its famous Casino, Nice, Paris, London, the mid-Atlantic and New York, are actually shown in the unfolding of a dramatic story.

A remarkable story is presented in settings that can never be found in the ordinary feature picture; the real settings of the throbbing lives of men and women who have become slaves to the brilliance and light and beauty of The Diamond.
A deft and daring man of mystery; silent and effective; battling and victorious.

A scientific student of crime for the pursuit of criminals; more daring, more mysterious, more effective.

A woman loved by both and loving but one, still never sure of just which one.

And back of it all, back of the adventure, the intrigue, the romance, the mystery, is Action—Action—Action—

This is another of those wonderful George B. Seitz serial pictures with big feature strength in every episode.

A PATHÉ SERIAL
Rogues are the lovable bad men—
Romance is the spirit of love and life—
Do you want laughing, loving, bad men who are not all bad?
Do you want romance that is tingling with action, and life, and heroism?
Do you want the man who put the feature atmosphere in serials to entertain your patrons with the serial action in a great feature?
Do you actually want to show your patrons a picture with four real stars, George B. Seitz, Marguerite Courtot, June Caprice, and Harry Semels, when the whole industry is just beginning to talk about all-star pictures that are made with all-star casts?
If you want to put these things over for your good business, ask to have this picture screened for you immediately.
Fox Leases Building to Meet Needs of His Rapidly Expanding Production Interests

TO meet the needs of his rapidly expanding production interests, William Fox has leased for a term of twenty years the four-story and basement firefighting structure lately completed by the Kelly-Springfield Tire Company, at Tenth avenue and Fifty-fourth street, New York. This announcement follows closely upon the expenditure of more than a million dollars in expanding and beautifying the Fox studios in Hollywood, Cal., the details of which were printed recently in the trade papers.

Also included in the immediate enlargements of the Fox establishment is the new construction at the southeast corner of Tenth avenue and Fifty-sixth street. At the time the Fox New York studio was constructed it was presumed that its 150,000 square feet of floor space would be ample to accommodate the Fox activities for some time. But to encompass the activities of 5,000 employees, the Fox studio has never been able to hold all the units of the organization.

The Kelly-Springfield building, occupying a site 100 by 175 feet and containing more than 50,000 square feet of floor space, was leased for twenty years at an annual rental of $47,000, the gross sum involved in the lease period totaling approximately $1,000,000.

Work is being rushed to prepare the "annex" at Tenth avenue and Fifty-fourth street for occupancy.

Wild Waves Call Irvine, Who Quits Exploitation

Clarke Irvine, who for the past half year has been director of exploitation for Maurice Tourneur and who prepared the selling material for "The Last of the Mohicans," has left the producer because he has stopped productions.

Irvine, who holds the rate of chief yarn in the U.S. Naval Reserve Force, having entered the service after being honorably discharged from his war enlistment, intends to take a long vacation and will no doubt go with the Pacific Fleet on its cruise to Panama and the South American countries this spring.

"I have not had a vacation since the war," says Irvine, "and as I can go with the fleet, I think that will be a good way to get a change and at the same time keep abreast of naval affairs. I have several plans on foot for bigger business upon my return. I refused three exploitation propositions to go to work at once, because I feel that a rest and a cruise with the fleet will put me in trim to do better than if I went right to work."

Chipman Company Ships Films to All Localities

The firm of Chipman, Ltd., at 8-10 Bridge street, New York, established in 1879 with branch houses in London, Sydney, Melbourne, Perth, Wellington, Montreal, Havana, Mexico, Buenos Aires, etc., and affiliations in South Africa, Far East, etc., has for a long time been shipping motion picture products to different parts of the globe.

This branch of its business has, however, so grown that it recently established a special department to attend solely to the export of films, cameras, projectors and accessories. The department is in charge of Roy Chandler.

Byron Morgan Continues as a Paramount Author

Byron Morgan, well-known magazine writer, has signed a new contract, whereby he will continue for a term of years to write original stories and scenarios for Paramount, according to an announcement from the Hollywood office of Jesse Le Lasky. He is probably best known for his Saturday Evening Post stories, notably a collection of tales of motoring called "The Running Red." Seventeen of these have been produced by Paramount with Wallace Reid as the star, including "The Roaring Road," "Excuse My Dust" and "What's Your Hurry?"

George H. Hamilton Opens Own Offices; Now State-Righting Three Productions

GEORGE H. HAMILTON, one of the oldest showmen in the picture business, who was responsible for the selling of "The Son of Tarzan" for David Howells, has started in business for himself with offices at 729 Seventh avenue, New York City. Because of the rapid manner in which he disposed of the state rights for "The Son of Tarzan," selling the entire United States in a period of six weeks, the owners of the three pictures which he is now handling induced him to handle their product. Their pictures, which will be offered on the state rights market, are "Kazan," by James Oliver Curwood, starring Jane Novak; "The Mask," by Eugene Horn

WATCH THE WORLD

CROWDS GOING IN TO SEE ALMA REUBENS
She made a personal appearance while her Pioneer picture, "Thoughtless Women," was playing
Rothacker's New Hollywood Plant Will Be Finished in January; Opened in February

WHEN Watterson R. Rothacker returned to Chicago after a fortnight on the coast, he brought with him the contractor's promise to have the Hollywood laboratory completed in January. The formal opening is planned for some time in February. Mr. Rothacker and members of the executive staff will attend.

"While in Los Angeles I saw At Kaufman's super-feature, 'Man, Woman, Marriage,' which is one of the most impressive and pretentious pictures of the year and which will play an important part on the First National program of 1921," said Mr. Rothacker. "This picture was directed by Allen Holubar with Dorothy Phillips in the leading role.

"I found Mr. and Mrs. Carter De Haven hard at work at the Chaplin studios finishing their next First National release, Louis B. Mayer is particularly enthusiastic about Anita Stewart's picture, 'Sowing the Wind,' which soon will be published through First National. At the Mayer studios Edwin Carewe was making progress on 'The Tornado,' starring Anita Stewart.

"I was a guest at a delightful dinner party given by Gloria Swanson, on the occasion of the birthday of her husband, Herbert Sondern. The toast of the evening was to the hostess' little daughter, who, by common consent, was acknowledged to be the most wonderful and beautiful baby in California, if not in all the world.

"Fortunate to Be There"

"It was my good fortune to be at the Ray studios to see the big prize fight scene which will be the punch in Ray's 'Scrap Iron.' Things are humming on the Christie Ro. King Vidor is nearing the completion of 'The Sky Pilot' for Catharine Curtis Corporation. Miss Curtiss and her executive staff were in consultation with a big coast producer in regards to a wonderful super-special which Miss Curtiss predicts will be the box office leader of 1921.

"While there has been a bit of a lull on the coast since the departure of Colonel Fred Levy, of Louisville, it was the general opinion that conditions are rapidly returning to normal and will start up with a bang again as soon as the Colonel again favors the coast with his presence.

"Every producer out there is looking forward to the visit early in the new year of J. B. Williams and Henry Schwalbe."

Buck Jones in 'Two Moons'

William Fox will release Buck Jones in "Two Moons" on December 19. This offering follows closely upon "Just Pals," a photoplay that was declared to possess the benefits of a most human tale, cleverly directed and pictured in a manner to bring praise from showmen, the press and theater-goers throughout the land. "Two Moons" promises to outrank its popular predecessor in the Buck Jones series.

One of the outstanding features of the play is the background of the beautiful cattle country to which the director and his entire company had to travel to get the proper and authentic atmosphere author Robert Welles Ritchie describes in his story.

Besides Buck Jones, the star, and Carl Holloway, the leading woman, the cast assembled for "Two Moons" includes such favorites as Gus Seville, Bert Sprotte, Slim Padgett, William Ellington, Louis Fatai, Roy, Eleanor Gayene, May Foster, Dick La Reno, Jim O'Neill, Edward Peil and William Wallingford.

Harold Lloyd Featured at Opening of Theatre

Singular tribute to the drawing power of Harold Lloyd was paid by the management of the New Howard Theatre, which threw its doors open to the people of Atlanta, for the first time Monday, December 13.

The Howard, one of the most beautiful picture theatres of the Southland, is one of the Stephen A. Lynch string.

On the opening bill Harold Lloyd in his latest Pathe comedy special, "Number, Please," was awarded a leading position. In all the advertising material, Lloyd was prominently mentioned.

Vignola and Company Off for the Bahamas Islands

With all the interior scenes completed for his fourth special Vignola Production for Cosmopolitan-Paramount, Donn Byrne's story "Redemption Cove," scenarized by Doby Hobart, Robert G. Vignola has taken his company down to the Bahama Islands to film the exteriors.

Director Vignola expects to spend about three weeks in the tropic clime, which means that he will ring out the old year and ring in the new in a land where Mr. Volstead and the Eighteenth Amendment are impotent. Mr. Vignola had practically completed all of his interiors several days before Christmas, but he postponed leaving for the South so that he might spend Christmas with his parents in Albany—his second Christmas at home in nine years.

Assembled Company

Immediately after the yuletide celebrations were over, he assembled his company and entreated for Jacksonville, Fla., where they boarded a ship for the Bahamas Islands, owing to the heavy passenger traffic south bound this time of year. Regular accommodations were not to be had so a special car was attached to the train for the Vignola company.

In the party besides Mr. Vignola are included Phil Carle, assistant director, E. K. Lincoln and Seena Owen, who play the male and female leads respectively; Al Liguori, chief cinematographer, and a large staff of players, technical men, cameramen, property men, etc.

While most of the exterior scenes for "Redemption Cove" require a tropical setting, Mr. Vignola chose the Bahama Islands because of their unusual beauty and picturesque ness. Always noted for his unusual photographic effects, he expects to obtain some particularly effective and daring scenes.

New Houses for Troy

Troy, N. Y., may have two new large motion picture houses. One is already assured, while the other will neither be affirmed nor denied by persons who have purchased a certain piece of property. Gaspare Battaglia, who already runs two motion picture theatres in Troy, has just purchased the lot in the central section and plans to erect a mammoth picture theatre having a seating capacity of about 1,000.

M. and J. Weinstein have just bought a plot on Fourth street and it is said that they, too, will erect a house.

Books Parker Production

The first screening of Reginald Barker's production of "Bunty Pulls the Strings" the Scotch comedy from Graham Moffatt's success, will take place at the Missouri Theatre, St. Louis, December 26, followed by "Godless Men," another Reginald Barker Goldwyn production on January 3. The Missouri Theatre is a Paramount house and up to the present time that theatre has booked but Paramount attractions.
King Vidor to Make
"Mothercraft" Film

"Mothercraft," a film message to the young women of the world, based on investigations and conclusions of May Bliss Dickey, has been proposed by one of the directors of the Mothercraft movement, has been begun at the King Vidor studios, under the direction of Craig Hutchinson and supervision of William Vidor. The picture, which is being made in New York, will be produced by Robert E. Sherwood, with Miss Laura La Plante as the principal player. The picture will be played by Florence Vidor, William H. Crane, Roscoe Karns, Laura La Plante, Catherine Vidor and Miss Dickinson. Max Dupont will do the camera work.

Holubar Leaves for N. Y.

Allen Holubar, who has recovered from his recent illness, and who has completed the editing and titling of his new picture, "Man, Woman, Marriage," has left for New York in company with Dorothy Phillips, star of the production, and Albert Kaufman, who sponsored the production, with a print of the film.

C. Sharpe Minor Back

C. Sharpe Minor, popular organism with audiences of Los Angeles' leading film theatres, has been appointed manager of the Mission, to replace Jesse Crawford, also a popular organism, who goes to the Ambassador Theatre in Chicago.

Sheehan Returns East

Winfield R. Sheehan, vice-president and general manager of Fox, has gone back to New York, after a five-weeks' visit to the West Coast.

Mollie McCon nell Dead

Mollie McConnell, who was taken sick about three weeks ago, died last Saturday at the Woodward Hotel on Eighth street. Miss McConnell was one of the pioneer players in motion pictures and had appeared in many film productions for Universal, Metro, Vitagraph, Balboa and Golywn. For fourteen years she was on the stage with Charles Frohman's companies and later was under contract with the Shuberts. Miss McConnell was the wife of William McConnell, a former editor of the New York Morning Telegraph, who later entered the theatrical world. After his death she became the wife of Sherwood McDonald, motion picture actor and director.

In Auto Accident

Gertrude Norman, who plays the part of Grandma Baker in Irvin Willat's new picture, "Partners of the Tide," suffered severe injuries when she was struck by an automobile on Hill street one day last week. Mrs. Norman will recover.

Returns from England

Fred Leroy Granville, formerly associated with Universal, but who has been in England for the past year directing Peggy Hyland in Samuelson Films, has returned to Los Angeles and will resume his connection with Universal in a directorial capacity.

Willat Buys Site

The Willat Brothers, "Doc" and Irvin, producers of the Willat Productions, have purchased a five-acre tract in Culver City and will begin construction work immediately on a studio, where their future productions will be filmed. C. A. Willat, recently general manager of the National Studios, has resigned that position and will in the near future devote his entire time to the productions directed by his brother, Irvin. "Partners of the Tide," the current Willat picture, has been practically completed with the exception of water stuff, which is being made this week.

Reception to Equity Head


Exhibitors League Takes
Headquarters in Detroit

The Michigan Exhibitors' League, with a membership representing nearly five hundred theatres in the state, has taken handsome quarters in the Hotel Tuller, Detroit. J. C. Ritter is president of the organization and A. J. Moeller secretary and manager. On the board of directors are W. S. Butterfield, Battle Creek; George W. Treddle, Detroit; W. S. McLaren, Jackson; Charles Carlisle, Saginaw; J. R. Denniston, Monroe; Herb Weil, Port Huron; Claud Cady, Lansing; G. L. Willer, Grand Rapids; Charles Garfield, Flint; A. J. Kleist, Pontiac; J. F. Wuerth, Ann Arbor.

The organization is now getting its committee in readiness to oppose any adverse laws affecting the motion picture industry which may be introduced at the next session of the state legislature.

John Russell to Write
Original Film Stories
for Metro Production

Some of the most remote corners of the world are destined to find their way to the screen in future Metro productions through the acquisition by that company of original film contributions by John Russell, author, globe trotter and former representative of the United States abroad.

Mr. Russell is one of the noted writers acquired by Bayard Veiller, director of productions for Metro's West Coast studios, during his recent visit to New York. Among the other additions to the company's growing staff of story producers are Montague Glass, Arthur Somers Roche and Gene Buck.

Recently Mr. Russell completed a tour of the world that included the Samoan Islands, the Fiji, the Tonga Islands, the African Republics and many of the seldom seen out-of-the-way places of Europe and Asia.

William Farnum to Plan
the Lamb's Club Gambol

William Farnum is to be in New York this Christmas and has been appointed by R. H. Burnside to act as "Christmas Collie" for the Lambs Club. He will plan, arrange and present the Yuletide Gambol for the celebration.

Mr. Farnum, who is now at work on a picture at the William Fox studios in New York, is planning that the biggest Gambol the Lambs have known in many years, and has much talent of the stage to draw upon.

Indianapolis Union Opposes Sunday Picture Ban

Vigorous opposition to any movement or legislation seeking to close the picture theatres on Sundays is to be taken by members of the Central Labor Union at Indianapolis, according to resolutions passed by the organization at a meeting this week. The organization also asked that the legislative committee of the State Federation of Labor take similar action.

The resolutions passed by the Central Labor Union say that although there is a movement by certain church organizations to demand legislation prohibiting picture shows on Sunday, these exhibitions do not interfere with anyone's opportunity to attend church and that Sunday picture shows have become a necessity to the working people.

The prohibition of the Sunday shows, according to the resolutions, would deprive thousands of working people of their means of recreation and also would deprive many projectionists of their means of livelihood. The resolutions add that the Sunday shows in no way deprive projectionists of their hours of recreation. Members of the union say they will make a concerted fight against any legislation toward the closing of the Sunday shows that may be proposed at the coming session of the state legislature.
Seattle Co-operates on Subject of Censorship

Hugh Caldwell, mayor of Seattle, invited all the film exchange managers to a get-together meeting with the local censorship board on the evening of November 14. The board consists of six men and three women who are appointed to serve without salary under a city ordinance which gives them the power to stop any picture from being exhibited in Seattle, if the exhibitor or the film company releasing it has not complied with the eliminations ordered by the National Board of Review.

The object of the meeting was to bring the film men to a sympathetic understanding with the board. Each manager present pledged themselves to see that any eliminations ordered by the National Board of Review are made. No trouble whatever is anticipated in the form of adverse censorship in Seattle, unless there are flagrant violations of the rules of decency and morals in films or advertising, according to the film exchange managers themselves.

"Son of Wallingford" to Be Vitagraph Film

Collier's Weekly is the magazine successful in a large field of competitors in bidding for George Randolph Chester's new story, "The Son of Wallingford," which will deal with the adventures of the son of the notorious "Get-Rich-Quick Wallingford." Several other magazines of national circulation had made offers for this story, it is reported.

The new story will be run in four installments in Collier's, the final chapters appearing early in the coming year. The story also will be published in book form under the title of "Get-Rich-Quick Wallingford's Son." The book will come out shortly after the final installment in Collier's. It is planned to have the screen version, under the title of "The Son of Wallingford," completed at the same time. Mr. Chester will supervise the production of the picture. Mrs. Lilian Chester collaborated with her husband on the story, which is reported to be replete with thrills and excitement and affords opportunities for a spectacular production.

Semon Has New "Gags" for Vitagraph Comedy

The "animal stuff" which, it is said, went so well in "The Sportsman," will be used by Larry Semon in the comedy which he is now making with Maryon Aye, his new leading woman. Larry used lions in "The Sportsman." He will draft other menagerie members for the new comedy which he is making under the title of "The Hid." Larry has a score or more new "gags" for his new comedy, according to reports, and hopes to make it the speediest one he has ever produced, as well as the funniest. In addition to Maryon Aye, his group of fellow funmakers includes Frank Alexander, Bill Hauber and Al Thompson.

Hugo Ballin's "East Lynne" Nears End; Fairy Tale of Middle Ages Is Included

With the completion of "East Lynne" a matter of days, Hugo Ballin is bringing to a conclusion the most important of the several innovations in the production. This is the interpolation of a fairy tale of the middle ages in which Mabel Ballin and Edward Earle appear, produced in an impressionistic manner. Scarlet walls and blue doors vie with purple skied and gold trees to create the perfect of startling originality. Nor will their effect on the screen, according to the plan worked out by Hugo Ballin, be altogether lost, for even the most black and white altogether. The result promises to be a revelation, according to the few who have seen the first "takes."

A New Comedy Feature

The introduction of a fairy tale into so well known a story as "East Lynne" is in no sense a departure from the original content of the story, but rather a part, except where it has been necessary to bring the various episodes closer together, Hugo Ballin has adhered to the story. It is the manner in which he has mounted it, the delicacy with which he has handled the familiar situations and the absence of the obvious and banal, on which he is depending to attract the discriminating picture-goer.

Big Cast

Employing the expedient of a fairy tale is thoroughly legitimate, as he visualizes the play. It will consume but a bare five minutes, perhaps, of the running time and it achieves a point not to be overlooked in establishing the principal characters.

Besides Mabel Ballin and Edward Earle, who enact the familiar roles of Isabel and Archibald Carlyle are the moving figures in the romantic episode, Henry G. Sell, Gladys Coburn, Gilbert Rooney and Doris Sheerin are included in the cast, together with Queenie Vassar, once the toast of the town when the Casino was New York's only home of comic opera.

"The Spenders" and "The Truant Husband" Are Two Comedy-Drama Productions to Be Released by Hodkinson Firm in January

Perhaps the best indication of the spirit in which the W. W. Hodkinson Corporation is approaching the coming year is summed up in the fact that two productions scheduled for release during the first month of 1921. The first picture will be "The Spenders," a strong, stirring, comedy-drama, from the pen of one of America's leading humorists, Harry Leon Wilson.

Given Infinite Care

To the production of "The Spenders," Ben, B. Hampton has given infinite care. To Chester Adams has been entrusted the work in "Riders of the Dawn" and "The Dwelling Place of Light," has been entrusted the leading feminine role, while opposite her is seen Nita Naldi, a rising star in the calibre of a "Miracle Woman," which is a dramatic record of a group of American women successfully fighting for the right to vote. Robert McKim contributes another of his clean-cut character studies in what has been said to be one of the most perfect examples of villainy ever seen on the screen, and Joseph J. Dowling, the "Miracle Man" of the screen and veteran of a thousand silversheet successes, is seen as "Uncle Peter Bines," a character which, due to the artistry of Harry Leon Wilson and Mr. Dowling, will live long in the memory of every one who sees it.

Many Tense Situations

There are many tense situations in the production, but at no time is the laugh far removed. Members of the Hodkinson organization are unanimously agreed that this new production is one of the greatest bits of clean comedy ever brought to the screen. And the adjective "clean" may truly be applied to the production which will follow "The Spenders." This is to be "The Truant Husband," made by the Rockett Film Company from the Cosmopolitan Magazine story of the same name, written by Albert Payson Terhune.

"The Truant Husband" may be characterized as a marital tragi-comedy, for it deals with the adventures and misadventures that betall a young husband when he tries to "put one over" on his trusting wife.

The husband is played by Mahlon Hamilton, the man whose splendid work contributed largely to the success of "Earth-bound"; the wife by Francine Billington,

who was one of the featured players in "Blind Husbands" and Betty Blythe, one of the most beautiful women before the camera today has a role to which her talents admirably befit her.

Tucker to Go to Hunt Club

William H. Tucker, who plays a prominent part in the new Eugene O'Brien picture, "Worlds Apart," which is nearing completion at the Selznick Fort Lee studios under the direction of Alan Farnum, is making preparations for a return trip to Warrenton, Va., where he will be the guest of the Warrenton Hunt Club. The entire company of players supporting the Selznick star recently returned from Warrenton, where most of the exteriors of the picture were made.

GOSH, BUT THE OLD HOME LOOKS GOOD!

That's what Bebe Daniels says in "She Couldn't Help It," her new Realart picture...
The Educational and Non-theatrical Field

Diverse Subjects in Goldwyn Pictograph


Unlike most technical charts, "The Action of the Human Heart," made under the direction of A. Lyle Goldman, is simple enough to be readily understood by all. The picture shows the heart action and illustrates an interesting subject in elementary physiology. The second subject, "Coasting from the Clouds," provides views of one of the greatest railroads in the world, "The Aroya," which is 15,600 feet high. This engineering feat has conquered the grades of the Peruvian Andes. Starting on the snow-capped mountain tops, the Pictograph follows the journey to the regions of tropical splendor in the valley. The grandeur of the country is reproduced in finely photographed scenes that are toned and tinted to bring out the beauty of the lights and shadows on the mountain ranges.

The Krazy Kat cartoon, which closes the reel, shows how Ignatz, the mouse, turns the tables when Kat tries to put one over by inducing him to enter a pair of bar-room doors painted on a wall.

"The Snow Bound Pyrenees' Picturizes Winter Beauty

The "Brownie" traveler of the "get there" maps across the Atlantic in an aeroplane of an original make and drops onto the Pyrenees Mountains, which form an almost impassable barrier between France and Spain. "The Snow Bound Pyrenees," the Paramount-Holmes Travel Picture for December 19, has as its subject the winter beauty of the mountains. As the rocket winds along and among the mountains, many beautiful effects may be observed. Heavily snow-laden fir trees, photographed through the falling snow, streams that flow so rapidly that they do not freeze, ice-bound cascades and long shots of snow-covered peaks are of surpassing loveliness. The marvel of this section of the world, the Cirque de Gavarnie, a huge circular valley of living rock with its lovely waterfall, ice-bound, is shown in its winter glory. Also to the native traveler, Burton Holmes, the peasant girls and men, guides and natives of the little towns nestling in the valleys. Pictures of dream-like loveliness of the snow-clad heights, lighted with the glow of the setting sun brings this winter travel picture to a peaceful close.

Children to Be Christmas Guests at Rivoli

Two thousand children, charges of the United Hebrew Charities, will be the guests of Hugo Riesenfeld during Christmas week at the Rivoli Theatre, New York City, when special matinees for the little folk will be given. Five hundred will be entertained Sunday morning, and three hundred each on the following week days, except Saturday. The programs will be arranged to suit juvenile tastes and will consist of a series of screen comedies. Further attractions will be Miriam Battista, child stage and screen star, as an entertainer, Christmas pantomime and special music.

About six thousand more children from other organizations will also be entertained.

Some Things Worth Knowing

That assisting in the endeavor of the United Charities to raise the sum of $33,000,000 needed to save the children of the devastated European countries, Fox News shows views of the actual conditions and the pitiful hungry faces of the little ones. Herbert Hoover, the leading spirit of this movement is shown at work. The huge task of feeding and saving the starving people will be done by the Y. M. C. A., Red Cross, K. of C. and other organizations. Rivoli Theatre, New York.

That the devastation worked by the most violent typhoon in fifteen years in Manila, P. I., and the great fire that raged for five days as one of the results is shown in the Fox News, Rivoli Theatre, New York.

That the $10,000,000 opera house in Mexico City is nearing completion. The building is built entirely of marble and was started in 1910. The curtain is made of glass and cost $20,000. Fox News, Rivoli Theatre, New York.

That International shows the Javanese at their original methods of fishing. Javanese boys training homing pigeons is also pictured. Rivoli Theatre New York.

That the Rialto Magazine, among the interesting news items, shows the remarkably beautiful water carnival, with which Venice celebrates her independence from Austria in 1868, Pathe News. The truly thrilling air stunts performed by Jersey Ringel on a buzzing, loop-the-looping plane are breathtaking. International News. * * *

That in celebration of its tenth anniversary, Pathe News shows some "stunt" pictures. Pictures of racing speed boats at San Pedro, Cal., have been taken from a Goodyear blimp, a seaplane following the racers, and a racer itself. Many of the views are so close that they might well be termed close-ups and are extraordinary. Shown in Rivoli Pictorial. * * *

That motion pictures are being shown in the hospitals of New York City through the Motion Picture Division of the Commonwealth Theatre Movement. The work is under the supervision of Mr. Bowman, of Columbia University, and the pictures are selected from the lists compiled by the National Board of Review.

SCENES FROM A NEW PATHE PICTURE THAT IS BEING RELEASED UNDER THE TITLE OF "THE SAGE HEN"

"This here gal is mine—an if ya think ya kin git her ya gotta git me first" says Wallace McDonald in the scene at the left. Gladys Brockwell, in the center picture, has the lead which is a character part. Lillian Rich is the Western lass.
Short Subjects of Importance

"Park Your Car"
A one-reel Rolin-Pathe comic, directed by Alf Goulding, with Harry Pollard and Marie Mosquini in the cast. The story is one of domestic joys and sorrows. Harry and his portly neighbor tire of planting gardens and fall in love. They desire an automobile in which to take their respective wives riding. When they finally get a car, it goes through a slow process of breakdowns, and falls to pieces more rapidly when they are out on a long journey. The number is not intensely laughable, but will amuse the average spectators successfully.

"Number, Please"
Harold Lloyd is equipped with a breezy two-reel comic in this Pathe release. The scenes are taken at a beach resort, and while many similar comics have been turned out, using the same concessions and familiar devices, Harold has demystified with him that brings a laugh. The first scenes are amusing, showing him on the back seat of a motor car, catching flying hats and other debris as they slip away from the owners. He falls in love with a girl and finds himself rival to a portly attendant. His efforts to recover the girl's dog and the chase around the merry-go-round are laughable. The pocketbook incidents have also been worked up in good style. Mildred Davis is attractive as the girl.

Pathé Review, No. 83
Scenes along the Hoosac river, at the foot of the Green mountains, show many of the beauties of New England rural life. How rings are made is a good industrial subject, combined as it is with humor. The pictures show the stamping of patterns upon gold plates, the molding and polishing and final setting of the precious stones. A slow-camera effect is brought about, which gives a graceful sport of riding the waves on a board attached to a fast launch. Teaching canary birds to sing is a novel topic, adequately treated. The final subject reveals the beauties of a flower called the cyclamen, in tints.

"Way Down North"
This one-reel Universal-Star subject, as might be suspected, is a burlesque on "Way Down East." It has been directed by Vin Moore and features Dorothy Wobert in the role of Any Moore, the betrayed girl. It travesties the old-fashioned rural melodrama and puts over some good humorous stunts. The settings are quite elaborate and the characterizations are interesting. Dorothy Wobert once more proves her claim to the designation of comedienne, though she works too hard at times and is inclined to force her effects. The burning snow and fake cakes of ice will get laughs.

"There Is No Santa Claus"
A travel picture of the still loneliness of the Alpine passes, piled with masses of drifting snow. Many of the views shown are of an old mountain road, named Saint Bernard's Pass, the inn in which Napoleon stopped when on his way to Italy, the Hospital of the Brothers, who founded the charity to succour moonstruck travelers then 1080, and the intelligent dogs which have added to the fame of the Brothers are shown. Unfortunately the sub-title has been done in the slangy, flippant style which this company uses. It is out of harmony with the beauty of the pictures and spoils the film for the better and more intelligent class of spectators. (Chesler-Deering, Educational Film Corporation.)

Kineto Review No. 15
Magnificently impressive are the pictures of the Victoria Arch held in London, Paris and New York City in memory of the Allied Victims. In London the camera records the arch for the first time, in 1919, and shows the veterans of the United States, headed by General Pershing, Belgium, China, Czecho-Slovakia, France, headed by General Poch, Italy, Japan, Portugal, the British Bluejackets, "Wrens," Sir Douglas Haig, the Scotch Kilties, Royal Horse Artillery, the tankers, Australians,找 both sides and the marching under the Victoria Arch. In celebration of Bastille Day, July 14, 1919, the Allied Veterans are seen at the de Triomphe and through the Place de la Concorde in Paris. Two parades are shown in New York City; the first held on March 26, 1919, in honor of the United States veterans, marching down Fifth Avenue. The one held on August 10, 1919, shows General Pershing heading the marching ranks under the Victory Arch, temporarily erected in Madison Square. There are a number of long shots of all the parades that are impressive, picturing as they do, the marching columns, views of the streets and the architectural beauty of the cities. The usual fine photography.

Pathé Review No. 84
This opens with winter scenes in Japan, picturing the exterior of a famous temple, before which is set a silvered lantern. The Lantern is surrounded by "hot dog" stands, a presage that which will perhaps startle at the same time interest spectators. The presence of a real farm between Broadway and Riverside Drive, in a fact not known to many New Yorkers, and the camera gives ample proof of its existence. Hy Mayer has drawn entertaining and amusing pictures of Provincetown, Cape Cod, interspersed with camea pictures. The fishing scenes are unusually good in this. The chimes of Seville makes a strong closing feature.

"The Sleepyhead"
Eddie Boland and the Vanity Fair Girls appear in this one-reel comic, directed by Nick Burrows. Eddie appears as a sort of "promoter" for a hospital and is sent to look after patients and nurses. He employs a group of beautiful chorus girls for the latter job and they soon put new life into the institution. The subject is called "Sleepyhead," finally loses his job. The idea in this is more amusing than the development, but it will serve to entertain as it stands.

"Pals and Petticoats"
A typical two-reel Sunshine comic, with Harry McCoy, Olive Dale, Tom Kennedy and others in the cast. The subject pictures the adventures of a digger with ambitions for higher things. The scenes showing various individuals stuck in the hot tar are funny and some of the knockabout scenes in the cabaret are good, but most of the latter are quite ordinary. The best business of all is the clever double exposure work in the second reel on top of some high buildings.

"A Hard Luck Santa Claus"
In this animated subject Mutt and Jeff play Santa Claus in order to enter a certain house and obtain some papers for a client who offers to pay them well. They go down the chimney, Jeff leading the way and Mutt following dressed as Santa Claus. The owner greets them savagely and throws them out, minus the papers. The comedy is rather crude and not as many others in this series. It makes an average subject.

"Trouble Bubbles"
A two-reel Century comic, directed by Wm. Armstrong, which pictures the adventures of a young member of the police force in his effort to round up the "Hop Brew" clan. The first reel is the conventional knockabout stuff, many of the scenes being in the police station, with the chief's daughter as the central figure. The second reel comes up with better situations and considerable humor is developed in the burlesque melodramatic stunts, fashioned along the lines of incidents pictured in the serials.

"All Stuck Up"
In certain respects this two-reel comic, directed by Jack Blystone, is one of the more intelligent efforts of the company. It appears. It is a military burlesque, with the nimble comedian in the role of Private Wright, who does everything wrong. His drill is absurd, his address unapproachable, and his efforts to protect the border-line against whiskey smugglers are a scream. The business of the rolling barrel has been deftly handled, the rescue of the captain's daughter is also a strong feature and the subject as a whole should make any audience rock with laughter. Ed. Kennedy, Bess True, Lois Scott and Kewpie Morgan are in the assisting cast.

"Shuffle the Queens"
A rather aimless Christie Comedy. The action consists almost entirely of the efforts of the husband of an elderly couple to put the wits of two young husbands where he thinks they should be. A continuous change partners, with the women rushing madly from one bed-room to another, until the old gentle is made to understand who is married to whom.

"The Royal Family of Swaziland"
Royal in far away Africa bears little resemblance to the European brand. Interesting pictures of the royal family of the only tribe to retain its independence are shown in this Prisma Color Scene. The initiation of the white travelers in the Queen's Regiment and the ceremonies attendant thereon form part of this Scenic of an intelligent, progressive tribe.
Sidelights and Reflections

Writing in the Theatre Magazine for January, Alison Smith has this to say about that once greatly admired embodiment of all the manly virtues, that independent hero of stage and screen fiction:

"This month, like Thackeray's novel, has been a story without a hero. Nothing could be danchiering in the realm of realism than the increasing number of plays on stage and screen which refuse to feature demigods as the central figure in their stories. During the tailormade dummy which used to stalk through our film action like an animated wax figure in a man's furnishing store, is being replaced by a human being whose authors have actually dared to mingle a few faults with their super-human virtues. It is a healthy and progressive trend and that the old-fashioned hero, too good to be true, is at last in a class with the last rose of romances.

Well, peace to his passing—if he has gone for good. But an afternoon at the theatre will not seem quite the same to the average matinee girl; she will miss much of the flavor of romance which clung to the "animated wax figure" who was the object of her adoration. This sort of hero worship may not have been the best he could do in the world for her; and one hesitates to contemplate the effect of all this devotion upon the male being who knew himself to be a matinee idol.

It is a difficult matter to replace him, however. He was always safe, even if he wasn't always sensible, while his vogue lasted, and could be depended upon to do the right thing at the right moment, according to his admirers conception of proper behavior for a leading juvenile character. The new school of realism tends to sharpen the intellect of the onlooker of both sexes, and even the matinee girl is going to view the strictly human hero with a very critical eye.

One specimen of this gentleman which has put in an occasional appearance on the stage during the last half of the present year is the durnphule hero. He hasn't been a fool all the time; his lapses of common sense have been of brief duration, and, as a rule, he has permitted himself to be imposed upon "something shameful," generally in regard to his wife or sweetheart. It is a balance that such things happen in real life, and quite as useless to maintain that by not displaying more horse sense the guillotine person does not bring more derision than pity upon himself.

With fictitious characters the danger is doubled.

The supporters of realistic or intellectual drama have not advanced to the point where they prefer weakness to strength, when it comes to characters. If a hero of the novel is to be deceived and put upon by those he trusts, they must do it cleverly and not take him in with untrue statements of so transparent a nature that he should claim himself an ass for believing them.

In brief, even the making of a realistic drama is a question of artistry and logic planning an important part. The old method of fiction building disarmed criticism by frankly separating the good and the bad in human nature and dandling nothing but virtue to one set of characters and nothing but vice to another set. The true to life school invites the closest scrutiny of each character depicted in its plots and a durnphule hero is going to be spotted the instant he acts like one.

"Rogues and Romance"
Six-Part Pathé-George B. Seitz Production
Rich In Atmosphere of Sunny Spain

Reviewed by Robert C. McElravy

In writing and producing "Rogues and Romance" George B. Seitz has concocted a love adventure story, with some brilliant melodramatic moments and touches of light humor here and there which get over nicely. The opening is slow and relies for its appeal upon the introduction of a pleasing cast and a wealth of pictorial beauty taken in various parts of Spain itself. Later came some realistic melodramatic events, including a revolution in full tilt. The revolution requires an immense cast of characters and is both colorful and stirring.

In the matter of atmospheric effect this production is notably strong. The scenes were taken in and about Seville, Cadiz, Granada and Malaga, giving altogether some charming and widely descriptive pictorial effects. It pictures both high and low life in Spain, and the personal thanks expressed by the producer in one of the titles at the beginning would indicate that he impressed large portions of the population of the places visited into his cast.

Mr. Seitz is pleasing as the hero and Harry Semels is strong as the leader of the revolutionists. June Caprice and Marguerite Courtot are nicely balanced in the feminine leads, the first being an attractive blonde and the latter a brunette. The climax is strong.

Cast
Sylvia .................. June Caprice
Reginald .................. George B. Seitz
Carmina .................. Carmelita Seitz
Pedro Puzet .................. Harry Semels
Don Jose .................. Wm. P. Burt

Produced, Directed and Written by George B. Seitz
Length, Six Reels

The Story
Sylvia Lee, in "Rogues and Romance" is the daughter of an American visiting in Spain. She is engaged to an American youth named Wm. Seitz. Her stepmother, a Spanish girl in love with Wm. Seitz, learns of the romance and is at first jealous. When Wm. Seitz does not come to marry his sweetheart, the Spanish girl, with a clever trick, makes her lover far away and succumbs to the moonlight wooing of Pedro Puzet, leader of the revolutionists. The Spanish girl is reconciled to the Spanish girl in love with Wm. Seitz, learns of the romance and is at first jealous. When Wm. Seitz does not come to marry his sweetheart, the Spanish girl, with a clever trick, makes her lover far away and succumbs to the moonlight wooing of Pedro Puzet, leader of the revolutionists. The Spanish girl is reconciled.

Program and Exploitation Catches:
All Your Favorites in a Romantic Story of High Life and Love in Spain.

A Picture Which Was Actually Taken in Spain with Marguerite Courtot, George B. Seitz and June Caprice.

Exploitation Angles: Make your big appeal to the fact that this story was actually made in Spain and not in studio settings. Pictures of the scenes in Spain, including those of June Caprice and George Seitz as well as Marguerite Courtot. Play on the romantic and adventure elements of the story, and use the Spanish colors for decoration.

"Thoughtless Women"
Daniel Carson Goodman Presents a Slice of Life in a Simple Direct Way, in This Pioneer Picture

Reviewed by Jessie Robb

The results of careless training or rather lack of training in the fundamental truths of life and their logical results are set forth by Daniel Carson Goodman in his production of "Thoughtless Women," starring Alma Rubens. There is nothing startling in the unfoldment of the story, but the entire telling is convincing in that it will cause the spectators to realize that here are human beings acting as human beings would under the circumstances, without melodramatic highlights.

Alma Rubens impersonates "Anne Marten, the young girl, whose life is nearly wrecked through the false ideals inculcated by her worthless mother and whose innate soundness of character carries her through events which might have been disastrous. Miss Rubens has a lovely, gentle voice and a thoughtful, evanescent charm that is most appealing. Her handling of the revolver episode is especially fine. Robert William is the son of the rich, society woman, whose false ideals result in deteriorating and undermining whatever moral strength the boy may have had. The cast is above the average. Lumsden Hare as Mr. Marten and Edmond O'Brien as "Reginald," the latter of whom is sent by the late Anne Marten to see that the younger generation is as it should be. A picture for thoughtful people.

The Cast

The Poor House

Anne Marten .................. Alma Rubens
The Father .................. E. Holland
The Mother .................. Marcella Esmond

Comments

IN THIS ISSUE

January 1, 1921
MOVING PICTURE WORLD
The Banker.................Lumden Hare
The Mother..................Mrs. Brundage
The Son......................Robert Williams
The Sister...................Gladys Valerie
The Lady......................Mabel Hardin

Story, Scenario and Direction by Daniel Carson Goodman, Author of "The Rich Home"

The Story

Annie Marnet is the widow of a socially aspiring mother, who is willing to sacrifice any one and anything to become a member of society. One day she breaks into her mother over the question of his money inheritance and goes to work for "The Banker." He sets out to make her a perfect woman and takes a room at the Marnet's. He courts Annie and marries her, only for the purpose of obtaining his money, which becomes his upon marriage.

Annie is not accepted by his family and is introduced as a companion. "The Banker" becomes interested in her. Conditions become intolerable for both the married mother, only to be repudiated. She has been accused by "The Son's" mother of stealing a necklace and "The Son," who is really guilty also accuses Annie, thus hoping to break with her and return to his mother. Annie feels she has nothing left for her and contemplates suicide. She is discredited by everyone and is rejected by "The Son." He now desires Annie for his wife. Annie refuses. "The Son" returns to his mother, eventually finds happiness with "The Banker."

Program and Explanation Catchlines:

A Drama of Life As It Is.

Story of a Girl whose Mother Would Sacrifice Anything in Order to Get Into Society.

Alma Rubens in a Story of Society.

Explanation:

Exposition Angles: Sell the title and star in combination and in your story angle drive against a large drop and open wide. Oriental society will sell not their own souls alone, but wreck the lives of those who look to them for guidance. Don't make it too sensational.

"Mr. Wu"

Stoll Film Corporation Features Matheson Lang in a Tragedy of Vengeance

Reviewed by Louis Reeves Harrison

"Mr. Wu" is derived from an English drama which has been successfully run in London and New York. It chiefly concerns the fanatical scheme of vengeance cruelly conceived by a half-caste Chinese man of wealth and education, who has himself superior to natural justice, though his whole life has been devoted to wrongdoing others. The plot appears trivial, but really fatal act of his own causes vengeance to react upon himself constitutes the strength of the story. His acts are characterized by cruelty and evil and often, almost inconceivable among people who mingle good with in their daily lives. For that reason, or because our ideals are not easily trampled down, the central figure seems only small and mean instead of big and notably tragic.

The role of Mr. Wu is admirably interpreted by Matheson Lang, but his support is partly adequate. The settings and general atmosphere of the piece, however, compensate for the weakness. Infinite pains have been taken to render them effective. As to the suitability of the Stoll Film Company's utilization of "Mr. Wu" for motion picture, there is a billboard value in the adaptation of a successful stage play, but the mood is very dark, most of the time morbid, and there is lack of well-planned scenes excluding scenes. The production shows both sincerity and skill; there are some intense scenes, and it may be characterized in whole as a good production of its kind.

"Wu Li Chane"......Matheson Lang
"Nang Ping".......Merrie Albinen
Arthur Gregory.......Teddie Arndell
Florence Farrington.....Basil Gregory
Roy Royton Authors, H. M. Vernon and Harold Owen

Scenario by Helen Lytell
Director, Maurice Elvey
Length, 4,600 Feet

The Story

"Mr. Wu" is a rich and influential merchant in China, though a former pirate and still a leader of desperate gangs. A half-caste, he has inherited the meanest traits of two races. He has a pretty motherless daughter, whose garden is freely visited, and she yields to the love of young Basil Gregory. Mr. Wu discovers this through his spies. Then he blackballs and imprisons him for torture. Wu kills his little daughter with a two-handed sword and cunningly devises a vengeance of woman for woman. He will dishonor Basil's beautiful mother. She is enticed to the house of Wu in search of her boy, who is given to the worst and provides the boy's mother with poison. Wu wins the doors and free both mother and son when they hear him strike his gong. He then plainly states he will free mother and return with her to her husband, at the price of dishonor. She poisons her own tea and sets it to him. She has barely touched her lips to the cup, when Wu, now grown amorous, takes the cup which has touched her lips and drains its contents. He dies in agony, but not before attempting to use his woman's poison on himself. She has enticed to his house. The sword chances to strike the gong. Mother and son go free as dear to each other as ever.

Program and Explanation Catchlines:

An Adaptation of the English Stage Drama. The naughty mother devotes herself to greedy and Power Who Devotes His Life to Wounding Others.

A Tragedy of Vengeance.

Explanation Angles: Play on the stage success of the play and the title of "Mr. Wu" rather than the story as a whole. Get interest for this man who combines the worst of both, the cruelty and the moral corruption of the Chinese side. Let the people come in knowing what they will see, and it will be a spectacle to play to interest children, but a remarkable study of a half-breed. Use paper freely to back up the talk.

"The Misleading Lady"

Metro Screen Version of Stage Success Starring Bert Lytell Is Vastly Entertaining Comedy

Reviewed by Edward Weltsch

Written as an exercise of possible but entertaining comedy, "The Misleading Lady" is never to be taken seriously. As a stage play it had a successful run in New York and the Metro screen version, of which Bert Lytell is the star, preserves all the good points of the original and adds a few of its own in the way of South African jungle scenes. There is a bit representing a dusky courtship among the Zulus that illustrates the superiority of the native and his white brother's, when it comes to letting the future bride know who is to be boss of the ranch. The incident is cleverly handled.

The role of Jack, in which Bert Lytell has been placed, is that of a man who subdues the rather headless but warm-hearted heroine of the story, does not follow the example of the Zulu gentleman and floor his sweetheart with a war club, but she knocks him senseless with a telephone after he kidnaps and takes her to his lodge in the mountains, and it is all so deftly contrived you will applaud them both when they decide to get married and live happily ever after.

Scenes in Africa, amusing glimpses of a stage rehearsal and the theatre district of New York, are presented in picturesque view of the interior and exterior of the Craigen lodge lend variety to the locale and have been excellently reproduced.

When Bert Lytell has the difficulty in making Jack Craigen just such a bold, handsome daredevil as the authors intended for their hero. He never overacts this side of the stage, and it is a very fine performance. The character shows both to a pitch of the finer qualities of the man. Lucy Cotton is most attractive as Helen Steele, the young person who gives the play its title, and is easily the most demented old fellow who imagines he is Napoleon in capital.

The Cast

Jack Craigen........Bert Lytell
Helen Steele.........Lucy Cotton
Napoleon...........Frank Currier
Mrs. `Craigen.......Red Allen
Mrs. Cannell........Rae Allen
Tracey.............Cyril Chadwick
Acting Reporter........Arthur Hausman

Play by Charles Goddard and Harold R. Pringle

Scenario by Lois Zellner
Directed by George Irving
Length, Six Reels

The Story

When Jack Craigen, civil engineer, returns to New York after he has married Helen Steele by his uncle, who makes him join a house party in the country. Helen is a hoyden who is infatuated with Tracy, who is considerably less attractive than herself and who is loved by one of the men. She accepts the wager and is accountable. Mr. Cannell, Jack's uncle, is the owner of the theatre that is going to produce Tracy's latest play and it is supposed that the lady proves incompetent, and Helen asks for the part. Jack's uncle laughs at her as he says she shall have it, after he finds out that his nephew is smitten with her, if she succeeds this means to uncouple.

Helen accepts the wager and flirts desperately with the poor fellow, while the house party at the house party watch the ton. Jack is in dead earnest and soon settles the wager in favor of Helen, who is greatly pleased. The production of Tracy's latest play is the key. But Jack proposes. Helen accepts the wager and flirts desperately with the poor fellow, while the house party at the house party watch the ton. Jack is in dead earnest and soon settles the wager in favor of Helen, who is greatly pleased. The production of Tracy's latest play is the key. But Jack proposes.

Helen accepts the wager and flirts desperately with the poor fellow, while the house party at the house party watch the ton. Jack is in dead earnest and soon settles the wager in favor of Helen, who is greatly pleased. The production of Tracy's latest play is the key. But Jack proposes. Helen accepts the wager and flirts desperately with the poor fellow, while the house party at the house party watch the ton. Jack is in dead earnest and soon settles the wager in favor of Helen, who is greatly pleased. The production of Tracy's latest play is the key. But Jack proposes.
Bunty Pulls the Strings
Goldwyn Feature a Splendid Cast in Simple, Home-like Story of Scottish Villagers
Reviewed by Mary Kelly.

Rather than drama, Goldwyn's "Bunty Pulls the Strings" is a biography, rich in description of the Scottish countryside, and the cast is well chosen, including Lelia Wigen as the heroine, an English beauty, and Anthony Newley as the villain. The story is natural, the spirit is homey, and the humor is typical. There are no big climaxes and the plot is straightforward, with the main character being the central figure. The story is developed for the most part, in an easy smooth way, with now and then a jog that keeps the viewer engaged.

Reginald Barker, the director, has been very successful in preserving the atmosphere, usually so easy to lose, in a picture of this type. The story has read and translated the original story by Graham Moffat with integrity. The types are supremely fitting, the old-country settings are delightfully detailed, and the story serves a real purpose in characterizing this set of folk.

One of the best parts is the going-tochurch scene where the handling of the ensemble in the choir and the soloists, the sober men of the characters, give a glimpse into the lives of a set of people unfamiliar enough to be interesting. The ensemble of the choir is sequenced so well that it is quietly appealing, and the interiors combine a richness of detail with real homeliness.

Rusell Simpson, as the grim head of the house and senior elder of the church, is beyond criticism. Letactie Joy's charm softens her character surroundings and her con- tinually harassed lover is humorously impersonated by Raymond Hatton. Of like skill is the work of Culen Landis, Casson Ferguson, Edythe Chapman and Josephine Crowell.

The Story
Directed by Graham Moffat.

Prairie Trails
Tom Mix In His Element In Fast-Riding Five-Reel Fox Feature Of Western Plains
Reviewed by Robert C. McBrayer

Action, thrills and cowboy humor are the outstanding features of this five-reeler Fox feature, "Prairie Trails." It finds Tom Mix in a role that gives him every opportunity to make love, ride horseback, slide down cliffs, shoot up a band of rustlers, get in a fight, and then do it again.

The story is a typical western, but better than the common run, since it has a coherent plot and holds bravely up to the whimsically humorous pace that is the beginning.

Horse-back riding at breakneck speed is one element that keeps the viewer on its toes and for every important character is on horseback most of the time during the last four reels, and during the course of all this riding the cameraman has caught some splendid mountain vistas and the effects of the weather are intense, but his father is invincible. The older brother, Jamie has previously left home and has gone to Glasgow, because of his father's strict rules, threatened to go to Glasgow.

The same evening, Susie Simpson, an elderly spinster, calls on Tammas and tries to inveigle into marrying her. Tam is un-tracted to her, and has seen that seeing this she pretends that her errand is business and de-terrently does away with her. Later that evening, Jamie, arrives at his father's house, and confesses to have robbed his father's farm, and begs his father to replace Tam. Tam is furious, but because of his family pride consents to the idea of not having him on his hand at all, he gives him the amount which Susie Simpson had just left with him, there-fore the money is kept in his house.

The next day he receives a call from an attractive lady, Eileen Dunlap, who has played an important part in Tam's past. She is aware of the circumstances of his banishment, and now she resolves to right this in a tactful way. His conversation with her is heard by the jealous Susie, who deems him that he has taken her money to give to his son. She thereupon demands the return of her money, but he ex-pressly refuses it and threatens to return it to his family. She agrees, and the story is told.


Exploitation Angles: Feature the high standard of acting, the names of Letactie Joy, Russell Simpson, Cullen Landis, James Ferguson, Eileen Dunlap, Edythe Chapman and Ray Brownson. The humor of the Scotch Highlander and the bag-pipe could be used. A hook-up with music shops, in selling records of old Scotch melodies such as "Comin' Thru the Rye" might be arranged.

The Blue Moon
New and Untried Locale Helps to Make American Feature on Excellent Dramatic Production
Reviewed by J. M. Shellman.

The locale of "The Blue Moon" is one of the big points in its favor, the story is another. These two factors added up gives a good product. American Film Company feature is adapted from a novel by David Anderson. The entire story takes place in a picture of a mountain river. We are shown many different locations and settings, different types of living, it tells of a young prospector, who is the discovery of the river, dies the night his dream comes true— the next day he finds a "blue moon" pearl worth $5,000. There is also a girl, a myster-ious bandit, and a bear, and a bandit. The "pearl hunter" finally catches the pearl.
Newest Reviews and Comments

the bandit who proves to be none other than a well-known man whose various connections with the law make him one of the principals in the story to come to light.

There is an air of brotherly love among all the people who join the bandit. This is true even when they conclude to lynch one of their own number for the murder of a stranger, and then retrain themselves to let the sheriff. There is a lack of romance, however, the love story being of minor importance. But it's there and it sweetens the picture immensely.

The cast is well-chosen. "The Pearl- hunter" is played by Pell Trenton. He is good-looking. Madge Quick is the false fair Elinor Field is the girl "Wild Rose." The part is small but she does it in a faithful way. Others who should be mentioned are Harry S. Northup and Sidney Franklin.

The Pearle Hunter

Pell Trenton
Wild Rose

The Man in the Fancy Vest
Harry S. Northup

The Iron-Grey Woman
Margaret Wade

The River
James Gordon

The Wild Man
Herbert Standing

The Pearl Buyer
Sidney Franklin

The Sheriff
Frederick Moore

Length, Six Reels

The Story

The Pearle Hunter and his mother live on the Wabash River in a houseboat. He does not know that his father deserted his family when he was a child, and the mother desires to keep it a secret. They go to a cabin on a hill where they find a tiny red melted lamp in the woods he comes upon a young girl. She drops a mask on the floor which the bandit had left behind about her to her husband. The Pearle Hunter throws him out. A tiny red mask dropped by the man shows that he is the bandit who has been terrorizing the vicinity. The Pearle hunter discovers a "Blue Moon" pearl. He hurries home to tell his mother the great news, which means health for her and wealth for him, and finds happiness.

The pearl is the talk of the little nearby town. One of the men who sees it is the bandit. Later, he and his gang rob the houseboat for $2,000, who goes to the cabin to stay over night. Returning to the cabin the pearle hunter finds it robbed, a knife and mask on the floor. The buyer's boat crew comes on the scene and accuses him. A mob forms and they prepare to Lynch him. But the sheriff intervenes and is shot and the mask is thrown away. The bandit is caught. He is a "red-masked bandit." He finds a window bar loose and gets out. He goes to the "wild rose's" home and tells her the story. Then going to the cabin he finds the "red-mask villain" and follows him to where he has hid the "blue moon." The sheriff, who is with him, fires but the bandit escapes in the darkness. They follow him to the house of "Wild Rose," and prevent him from abducting the girl. He is shot by the sheriff and the pearl hunter's mother. All ends happily.

Program and Exploitation Catches: "The Blue Moon" is an exploit which is given to a man and given to a girl. The movie is over 25,000 miles above us. "The Blue Moon" is the right where you can see it at (Blank) theatre.

The story of the "Blue Moon" sparkles with brilliancy—its story is thrilling and mysterious. Love, murder, and romance are all followed in the wake of the discovery of "The Blue Moon."

Exploitation Angle: A splendid chance for a hook-up with jewelers, for window display and mention in its ads. A few days in advance of your presentation have a lobby display over the exit with a big blue moon in it. Color your light bulbs blue, and when the crowd comes in play the display outside, and color your marquee lights blue. This will give you effective advance lobby display. During the show, have the display play outside, and have the marquee lights blue. The author has given a reading of this story in the "Saturday Evening Post" by David Anderson. Find out if he ever has been in your town and if so get the club or organization interested, to co-operate with you on the picture. The pressbook gives a partial list of the towns. Your newspaper editor would know otherwise.

"The Price of Silence"

Interesting Screen Adaptation of Augusta J. Evans Wilson's Novel, "At the Mercy of Tiberius" Made by the Sunrise Pictures Corporation, Starring Peggy Hyland, State Right

Reviewed by Jessie Robb

To those who have not read the novel, "At the Mercy of Tiberius," from which the screen adaptation, "The Price of Silence," was made by the Sunrise Corporeation, state right release, starring Peggy Hyland, the title would suggest a tale of ancient Rome. However, it is a story of modern-day New York.

The screen version follows the novel closely and concerns a young girl, accused of the murder of her mother, who is conviceted with a life sentence by a chain of circumstantial evidence. She accepts the sentence, when she could have freed herself, but was bound by a promise made to her dying mother, to always shield her wealcing brother. The sub-titling is in the stilled, formal language popular when the book was written some fifty to sixty years ago, and seems amusing to modern spectators. Interior and exterior sets satisfactory and pleasant. Several darkly servants lend amusement.

Peggy Hyland gives a convincing portrayal of Beryl Brentano. The rest of the cast is well-chosen. We will not disturb the works of Augusta J. Evans Wilson.

Good average audience entertainment.

CAST

Beryl Brentano

Peggy Hyland

Col. Luke Darrington

Campbell Gullan

Lenox Dunbar

Tom Chatterton

Leo Gordon

Daisy Robinson

Bert Brentano

Dorothy Garrigan

Frank Darrington

Grovey

Screen adaptation from the novel written by Augusta J. Evans Wilson.

Directed by Freddie Leroy Granville.

Length, Six Reels.

That her invalid mother may recover her health, through the necessary operation, Beryl Brentano determines to conquer her grief and ask God to grant her the grand parent, who has disinherited her mother for marrying against his wishes. Arriving at the hospital, Beryl sees her grandmother in the ward, and discovers to her dismay that her grandmother is not dead, as she had been told. Beryl is arrested as she is leaving the train at the New York station on circumstantial evidence, and convicted as she refuses to make any defense. She has promised her dying mother that she would never marry a man who was not a hero, and while waiting for the train at the small southern station during a violent storm, she has heard her brother's voice, but was unable to discover his whereabouts. The prosecution attempted to prejudice her, but is refused her aid.

A year passes. One day the old dark hunter comes to the prosecuting attorney in a state of great excitement. He insists that his "massa" is fighting the ghost of the man who murdered him. Upon investigation, it is found that lightning had struck on the long Pier Station of the grandfather, who met his end by no violence. Beryl is freed. On her release she finds that her mother was found and there is no trace of her brother. She advertisements and through that means finds him. He has become the author of an annual that describes of the quarreling with his grandfather and how he is an old bolt of lightning. The lawyer has met Beryl and they are reconciled.


Exploitation Angles: Sell this to the thousands of admirers of Augusta Evans. The story is stilted and old fashioned, but it will be a clean-up because you will have all the old timers telling the younger generation what a great story it was, so hook it closely to the Evans name. Don't overlook Miss Hyland, but the story will prove the big selling point.

"Oh, Lady! Lady!"

Realart Presents Bebe Daniels in a Bright Adaptation from Musical Comedy

Reviewed by Louis Reeves Harrison.

"Oh Lady! Lady!" does more than reflect the sparkling musical comedy from which it was taken. It is full of animation of the spirit of the play, the vivacious girl led by Bebe Daniels. The young star has a fascination all her own, a coil of glowing and dangerous thing that is hard to forget. The settings are in good taste, and the ensembles, though conventional, are not given disbelief.

On reaching their common destination he urges her to lunch with him—the wedding.

Stage Play by Guy Bolton and Jerome Kern.

Edith Kennedy, director, Maurice Campbell, producer; Albert George and Edward Black, editors.
he is to attend takes place later in the afternoon. She accepts the invitation condition upon the condition that she is to be at the church it is performed. She has made the change and is awaiting the appointed hour for lunch when she meets a former flame whom she now a great deal has not seen for years. She learns that the wedding is that of a former flame, now in great distress from fear that a former flame of his will turn up and spoil the wedding. The way to save the situation is for the bride and her friends, and she volunteers to assert a prior claim and drive the vamp away. After the lunch with the bride's father, she goes to the bride's house and arrives at the church at the time of the wedding. Her appearance confirms the groom's worst fears. It is the presence of May that has nearly driven him frantic. He has misunderstood a simple telephone message from her.

The worst happens when May claims that he has spoiled her wedding. Worse than that, she has given a false impression of her real love. She has lowered herself almost beyond redemption in his eyes. At a brilliant jazz party that evening he is put in his place. His complications grow more complicated until May's brave and frank confession that she has only a part and nothing in it of fools of herself in doing it, relieves the situation for all concerned. Confidence is restored among lovers, friends and all are happy.

Program and Exploitation Catchlines: An Anecdote of the Musical Comedy She Saw Him On the Train—He Saw Her At the Window—Then They Made It—They That Were Made For Each Other—Bebe Daniels In a Comedy Play.

Exploitation Angles: Play this strong. Tell that it shows Bebe Daniels as a tragedian in a play that is better than the musical comedy success from which the story is derived. It is an effort to sell the story too and make new Daniels fans. This is not a star picture, but a good play plus a well liked star. Offer both.

“The Broken Gate” 
Bessie Barriscale in Sym pathetic Interpretation of Pathetic Role of Mother of Illegitimate Son in J. L. Frothingham’s Production, Hodkinson Release

Reviewed by Jessie Robb

In the screen adaptation of the novel, “The Broken Gate,” by Emerson Hough, J. L. Frothingham Production, Hodkinson Release; Bessie Barriscale as the star, assumes the role of the mother of a twenty-year-old illegitimate son, whom she has educated by a lifetime of self-sacrificing toil. The tragedies of life occur irrespective of condition and location and the cruel wrongs that dog a life are here set forth. There is none of the glamour of wealth to gloss over the bitterness of the woman’s misstep and the subsidence of the son when he returns, and his joy in the discovery that he has a real mother is quickly shattered by the vicious gossip of the village idlers. He reverts insulted and divides him in a network of circumstantial evidence and the action builds rapidly. The end is most satisfactory, and leaves us not a shred of sympathy to the spectators imagination. The entire production has been kept true to type, faithfully portraying a small Middle West town and its inhabitants.

The cast is an exceptionally fine one and the acting done is well balanced and intelligent. Bessie Barriscale is appealingly pathetic, with an undertone of courage, in her character and the mother of the boy, played by Arnold Gregg, who makes him a chivalrous, hot-blooded youth. Those stellar actors, Joseph Kilgour and Mary Philbin as the father of the boy and “Hod” Brooks, who has long loved the mother; respectively.

There are a few incidents that betray the unskilled hand, and the director occasionally has been guilty of poor judgment. A case in point is in having the hero engage in a rough-and-tumble fight with a score of infuriated men and rise from the floor at the end of the struggle without a mark or scratch on his face. There are many more cuts in the picture and the picture would gain greatly by a judicious use of the shears.

The cast is headed by L. C. Shumway, who gives his best impersonation of John Brandon. James O. Barrows is finely human as Father Farrell, and William Conklin and Kathleen Kirkham are a convincing pair of trouble-makers. Colleen Moore as Mary Harrison, acts a blind girl with beautiful feeling and deep voices, and wins a gold medal for her good makeup in the closeups. Here is a girl who is not supposed to know anything of paint and powder, but who looks the part. Nothing like a woman’s makeup has ever been shown on the screen.

When you watch Aurora Lane has been living in Spring Valley, expiating the one false step of her girlhood. She has borne the entire burden of shame and has reared her boy, giving him a college education by conducting a millinery shop. Julita Delafield, the girl’s foster mother, has received her degree, he comes to visit his mother. No sooner has he arrived in the town than he is arrested by the town sheriff, Norma Ashley, and hotly retaliates upon the tormenters.

While at college Don has become engaged to Aurora Lane, and she is incensed that he has taken a position as a law student in order to have his degree. The Judge refuses his consent and Don, after some threats on the part of his fiancée. The town is diarized and circumstances evidence points to Don. He is put in jail, and it is left to the Judge to have him act as her lawyer. The Judge refuses and Aurora threatens to disclose his identity. Don is soon cleared. Bessie Philbin as a woman who has the Judge to act as her lawyer. The Judge refuses and Aurora threatens to disclose his identity. Don is soon cleared. Bessie Philbin as a woman who has the Judge to act as her lawyer. The Judge refuses and Aurora threatens to disclose his identity. Don is soon cleared. Bessie Philbin as a woman who has the Judge to act as her lawyer. The Judge refuses and Aurora threatens to disclose his identity. Don is soon cleared. Bessie Philbin as a woman who has the Judge to act as her lawyer. The Judge refuses and Aurora threatens to disclose his identity. Don is soon cleared. Bessie Philbin as a woman who has the Judge to act as her lawyer. The Judge refuses and Aurora threatens to disclose his identity. Don is soon cleared. Bessie Philbin as a woman who has the Judge to act as her lawyer. The Judge refuses and Aurora threatens to disclose his identity. Don is soon cleared. Bessie Philbin as a woman who has the Judge to act as her lawyer. The Judge refuses and Aurora threatens to disclose his identity. Don is soon cleared. Bessie Philbin as a woman who has the Judge to act as her lawyer. The Judge refuses and Aurora threatens to disclose his identity. Don is soon cleared.
CURRENT FILM RELEASE DATES

Numbers following titles of pictures indicate pages on which reviews or comments appeared. "C" refers to Comments, and "R" to Reviews. "C-R" signifies pages where may be found resume of reviewer's opinions. "Ex." indicates pages on which have appeared stories of the exploitation of that production. Volume number is also shown where information was published in previous volumes. Unless otherwise specified, all dramas are five reels in length.

FOX ENTERTAINMENTS

SPECIALS.
The White Moll (Pearl White). Vol. 45; P-367.
The Scream (Pearl White). Vol. 46; P-268.
White Roses, Black Hearts. Vol. 46; P-840.

WILLIAM PARNAM SERIES.
The Scoundrels. Vol. 47; P-1054.

PEARL WHITE SERIES.
The Thief. Vol. 45; P-360.
The Tiger's Cub. Vol. 45; P-393.
The Mountain Woman. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1029.

JEP MIX SERIES.
The Unlamented. Vol. 46; P-114.
The Prairie Trails.

WILLIAM RUSSELL SERIES.
The Iron Rider. Vol. 47; P-661.

SHIRLEY MASON SERIES.
Merely Mary Ann (Shirley Mason). Vol. 46; P-215.

GERALD WALSHE SERIES.
From Now On (George Walshe). Vol. 46; P-688.

20TH CENTURY BRAND.
Firebrand Tresurion. Vol. 45; P-637.
The Husband Hunter (Ellen Percy). Vol. 46; P-593.
The Little Grey Mouse (Lovely Louise). Vol. 47; P-640.
Sunset Sprague (Buck Jones). Vol. 47; P-636.

SUNSHINE COMEDIES.
Mary's Little Lobster.
A Waifer's Wasted Life.
His Wife's Caller. Vol. 47; P-938.
An Elephant's Life.
Hold Me Tight. Vol. 47; P-166.
His Noise (Dorothy Gna)
Pretty Lady.
Her Doggone Wedding.
Pals and Petticoats.
The Slicker.

CLADE COOK COMEDIES.
Kiss Me Quick. C-Vol. 46; P-999.

MUTT AND JEFF CARTOONS.
The Medicine Man.
Home Brew.

FOAM PLAYERS-LASKY

FILM.

September.
The Right to Love (George Fitzmaurice Production).—L-4,334 Ft. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1029.
The Shadow (Missie Ray-Ince Production). Ex. Vol. 47; P-1029.

HALF AN HOUR (Dorothy Dalton).—L-4,667 Ft. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1053.


LITTLE MISS REBELLION (Dorothy Gish).—L-4,835 Ft. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1029.

SOMETHING TO THINK ABOUT (Cecil B. DeMille Production).—L-7,000 Ft. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1029.


THE BLUE POINT (Scutlers).—L-4,055 Ft. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1029.

THE RESTLESS SEX (Cosimo Production—Marion Davies Lead).—L-4,176 Ft. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1029.

AN OLD-FASHIONED BOY (Ince Production—Charles Ray).—L-6,617 Ft. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1029.

NOVEMBER.

BEHOLD MY WIFE (Louis B. Mayer Melford Production).—L-6,556 Ft. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1033.

SINCE ROSANNA (Clayton).—L-4,342 Ft. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1033.

ALWAYS (Wallace Reid).—L-5,100 Ft. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1033.

HER HUSBAND'S FRIEND (Ince Production).—L-5,100 Ft. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1033.

A FRISKY MRS. JOHNSON (Burrle Burke).—L-4,495 Ft. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1033.

IDOLS OF CLAY (George Fitzmaurice Production).—L-7,260 Ft. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1033.

ARomantic Adventure (Dorothy Dalton).—L-4,786 Ft.

DECEMBER.

CONRAD NAGEL'S HIS YOUTH (Lester C. Ohlson).—L-6,566 Ft. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1033.

FLYING (Dorothy Gish).—L-5,854 Ft. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1033.


HELLOTOPE (Cosimo Production).—L-1,361 Ft. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1033.

TO PLEASE ONE WOMAN (Lois Weber Production).—L-6,006 Ft. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1033.

AN AMBITIOUS WOMAN (Wubin).—L-4,694 Ft. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1033.


HOLLYWOOD (Thomas H. Ince Production).—L-4,656 Ft.

COMEDIES No. 14.—Pickle Fancy. Vol. 47; P-910.


PARADISE ARKABUCKLES COMEDIES.
Dee 12.—Coney Island. Vol. 47; P-1037.

PARADISE-BURLEIGH HOLMES TRAVEL COMEDIES.

ONE REEL.

NOV. 7.—The Port of Penang. No. 8.—Aborted Maniacs. No. 21.—Abandoned Maniacs.

AMERICAN FILM COMPANY

The House of Toys (Ella C. Owen). Vol. 44; P-909.

Peggy Rebels (Mary Miles Minter).

The End Of The Week (Margaret Fish). Six Reels. Ex. Vol. 45; P-1009.

The Devil's Pattern (Laura Russell).—L-5,600 Ft. Ex. Vol. 45; P-1009.

DANGEROUS BUSINESS (Hylton Production).—L-5,119 Ft. Ex. Vol. 45; P-1009.

LOVE, HONOR AND BEHAVE (Mack Sennett).

UNION FORCES (Sylvia Breamer).

THE ADVENTURES OF CHARLES NELSON PRODUCTION. Ex. Vol. 46; P-929.

THE TRUTH ABOUT HUSBANDS (Mary McAvoy).—L-5,103 Ft.

FIRST NATL. EXHIBITORS

Go and Get It (Marshall Neilan Production).—Seven Reels. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1033.

The Notorious Miss Lisle (Katherine MacDonald).—Four Reels. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1033.


Forty-Five Minutes from Broadway (Charles Harriotte).—Six Reels. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1033.

Good References (Constance Talmadge).—Six Reels. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1033.

In the Heart of the Pool (Allan Dwan Special). Seven Reels. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1032.

Curtain (Katherine MacDonald).—Six Reels. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1032.

Harriet and the Piper (Anita Stewart).—Six Reels. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1032.

The Braided Woman (Norma Talmadge).—Seven Reels. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1032.


The Kick in High Life (Lillian Gish).—Six Reels.

The Souvenir Trolley (Dan Manion).—Two Reels. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1032.

Peaceful Valley (Charles Harriotte).—Production. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1032.

Norma in the City (James Oliver Curwood Six Reels).—Six Reels. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1032.

Twin Brides (Mr. and Mrs. Carter De Haven).—Six Reels. Ex. Vol. 47; P-1032.

CURRENT FILM RELEASE DATES

W. W. HODKINSON

BENJAMIN B. HAMPTON—GREAT

The Sagebrusher (Hampton Production).

The Dwelling Place of Light (Claire Adams—Six Reels). Vol. 44; P-390.

The Spanders (Roland Adams). Vol. 47; P-769.

ZANE GRAY PICTURES, INC.

Riders of the Range (Six Parts—Hampton).

Vol. 44; P-836; C-R. P-1105.

Desert Gold (Hampton Production).

Vol. 47; P-436; C-R. P-586.

J. DICK READ, JR., PRODUCTIONS

The Lone Wolf's Daughter (Louise Glaum—Seven Parts).

Vol. 42; P-198.

Sex (Louise Glaum—Seven Reels). Vol. 48; P-1203; Ex. 1331.

Love Madness (Louise Glaum—Seven Reels). Vol. 45; P-1667; C-R. P-1212.

The C.B. Paster (Hobart Bosworth). Vol. 47; P-639; C-R. P-552.

DIEBTRICH-DECK, INC.

The Hunchback (Boris Kenyon—Six Reels). Vol. 44; P-302; C-R. P-723.

DIAL FILM COMPANY PRODUCTIONS.

King Spruce (Mitchell Lewis—Seven Reels).

Vol. 41; P-2177; C-R. P-442; P-723.

The Tiger's Coat (Myrtle Studman).

ARTCO PRODUCTIONS

Cynthia—The Mariner. (Leila Baily—Six Parts).

Vol. 45; P-154; C-R. P-777.

ROBERT BRUNTON PRODUCTIONS.

The Rose of the House (J. Warren Kerri- 
gan). Vol. 46; P-631; C-R. P-768.

The Case of the Garden (J. Warren Kerri- 
gan). Vol. 47; P-1038.

JOSEPH LEVY PRODUCTIONS.

His Tomboy (Levi and Clapham). Vol. 45; P-733; C-R. P-1002.

LOUIS TRACY PRODUCTIONS.

The Silent Harbiter (The Bally). Vol. 46; P-597.

NATIONAL PRODUCTIONS.

The Kentucky Colonel (J. J. Dowling). Vol. 46; P-650.

IRVIN V. WILLAT PRODUCTIONS.

Downe Home.

PATHE EXCHANGE INC.

Pathe Review (One-Reel Educational) and Topics of the Day (one-third Reel) Issued Weekly.

Pathe News (Issued Tuesday and Thursday).

Releases of Week for November 21.

Her Unquiring Husband (Blanche Sweet).

Vol. 47; P-312; C-R. P-580.

The Rocks (The Surprise Attack).

No. 16 of The Phantom Foe (The Crystal Ball).

Harry Pollard Comedy

Releases for Week of November 28.

The Devil to Pay (Frisel Brunette and Roy Stewart—Six Parts).

Vol. 47; P-643; C-R. P-1092.

No. 14 of Ruth of the Rockies (Regina Isabel).

No. 7 of The Phantom Foe (Gun-Fire).

Queen Up (The Crystal Ball—One Reel).

Harry Pollard Comedy

Releases for Week of December 5.


No. 10 of Ruth of the Rockies (Regina Isabel).

No. 9 of the Phantom Foe (The Mystic Sum-
mer). Vol. 47; P-171.

No. 5 of Velvet Fingers (The Face Behind
the Curtain).

Vanity Fair Girls Comedy (One Reel).

Releases of Week of December 12.

No. 9 of The Phantom Foe (The Mystic Sum-
mer). Vol. 47; P-171.

No. 2 of Velvet Fingers (The Face Behind
the Door).

No. 2 of the Crystal Ball (The Man Trap).

No. 1 of Velvet Fingers (To Catch a Thief—
Dorothy Gish and Margarette Court-

Harry Pollard Comedy

Releases for Week of December 19.

No. 9 of The Phantom Foe (The Mystical Sum-
mer). Vol. 47; P-171.

No. 2 of Velvet Fingers (The Face Behind
the Door).

Releases of Week of December 26.

Rogues and Romance (George Seltz and June Caprice).

The Brand Blotter (Hoot Gibson—West-
ern—Two Reels).

No. 1 of English Youth (Edith Roberts).

Vol. 47; P-914; No. 11 of The Flaming Disk (The Dynamite Gun—Two Reels).

No. 4 of King of the Circus (Facing Death).

No. 5 of Three Words (Harry Gibson—Cer-
tainly—Two Reels).

No. 10 of The Phantom Foe (Behind the
Door). Vol. 47; P-577; C-R. P-1092.

No. 5 of the Desert Pavilion.

No. 6 of Velvet Fingers (Unmasked).

Harry Pollard Comedy

Releases for Week of December 5.

No. 11 of The Phantom Foe (Through Prison
Walls). Vol. 47; P-914.

No. 1 of Velvet Fingers (The Man in the
Blue Spectacles).

Number Please (Harry Lloyd—Two Reels).

Vanity Fair Girls Comedy (One Reel).

Releases for Week of January 2.

That Girl (Vera Scott—Six Reels).

No. 12 of The Phantom Foe (Behind the
Door). Vol. 47; P-577; C-R. P-1092.

Universal Film Mfg. Co.

Tales of the Desert Pavilion.

No. 6 of Velvet Fingers (Unmasked).

The Vanity Fair Girls Comedy (One Reel).

Releases for Week of January 9.

No. 13 of The Phantom Foe (The Attack at
Crab Island). Vol. 48; P-766.

No. 6 of Velvet Fingers (Unmasked).

The Vanity Fair Girls Comedy (One Reel).

She's Gone (Harry Carey).

No. 15 of The Flaming Disk (Caged In).

No. 5 of King of the Circus (The Black
Fingers). Vol. 47; P-751; C-R. P-1092.

No. 5 of the Desert Pavilion.

The Smiler (Hoot Gibson—Western—Two
Reels).

Two Kids of Love (All-Star Cast). Vol. 47;

No. 15 of The Flaming Disk (The Tunnel of
Dawn). Vol. 47; P-751; C-R. P-1092.

No. 5 of King of the Circus (The Black
Fingers). Vol. 47; P-751; C-R. P-1092.

No. 5 of the Desert Pavilion.

Vitagraph

SPECIAL PRODUCTIONS.

Dollars and the Woman (Alice Joyce—Six
Reels). Vol. 44; P-1501; C-R. Vol.

The Courage of Max O'Finn (James O'Fla-
ughlin). Vol. 46; P-1239; C-R. P-1787; Ex. Vol. 46; P-325-328; Ex. Vol.

September—Trumpet Island (All Star Cast—
Two Reels) Vol. 46; P-477; C-R. P-915.

Dead Man's Toll (Great Sevens). Vol. 47;

No. 919. The Silent Avenger (William Duncan—45-
A-Courting). Vol. 46; P-535.

The Invisible Hand (Antonio Moreno—15-
Epi-

sode Serial—Six Reels).

CORINNE GRIFFITH

October—The Broadway Bubble. Vol. 46; P- 
152; C-R. Vol. 47; P-176.

It isn't Being Done This Season.

EARL WILLIAM

The Fortune Hunting (Dorothy Gibson—Seven Reels).

September—The Purple Cipher. Vol. 46; P-
955.

Diamond Adrift.

The Romances Promoters.

ALICE JOYCE

September—The Prey. Vol. 45; P-639; C-R.

The Vice of Fools. Vol. 47; P-562; C-R. P-
14; Cousin Kate.

ALICE CALHOUN PRODUCTIONS.

Princess Jane (Douglas Fairbanks—Seven Reels).

ANTONIO MORENO PRODUCTIONS.

Princess Jane (Douglas Fairbanks—Seven Reels).

LARRY SEMON COMEDIES.

Sept. 1—His Majesty the American (Douglas Fairbanks—Six Reels).

Oct. 20—Broken Blossoms (D. W. Griffith—
Six Reels).

D-c. 29—Whistles and Bells (Douglas Fair-
banks—Six Reels).

Jan. 15—Plum Pudding Ford (Douglas Fair-
banks—Six Reels).

Apr. 5—What Happened to the Farm (Jack Sennett).

May 30—Romance (Doris Keane—Seven
Reels). Vol. 44; P-1229; C-R. P-
1787.

June 13—The Mollydooker (Douglas Fair-
banks—Six Reels).

July 26—Suds (Mary Pickford).

Sept. 10—The Mark of Zorro (Douglas Fair-
banks—Six Reels).

United Artists

Sept. 1—His Majesty the American (Douglas Fairbanks—Six Reels).

Oct. 20—Broken Blossoms (D. W. Griffith—
Six Reels).

D-c. 29—Whistles and Bells (Douglas Fair-
banks—Six Reels).

Jan. 15—Plum Pudding Ford (Douglas Fair-
banks—Six Reels).

Apr. 5—What Happened to the Farm (Jack Sennett).

May 30—Romance (Doris Keane—Seven
Reels). Vol. 44; P-1229; C-R. P-
1787.

June 13—The Mollydooker (Douglas Fair-
banks—Six Reels).

July 26—Suds (Mary Pickford).

Sept. 10—The Mark of Zorro (Douglas Fair-
banks—Six Reels).
CURRENT FILM RELEASE DATES

GOLDWYN DISTRIBUTING


GOLDWYN BRAY.

GOLDWYN-BRAY COMICS.

FORD EDUCATIONALS.

CAPITOL COMEDIES.

L.J. SELZNICK ENTERPRISES

Distributed by Select Exchanges.

NECK PICTURES.

SELECT PICTURES.

ROBERTSON-ROLE.
Li Tien Lung (Susse Hayakawa). Vol. 45; P-1028. Life's Twist (Reese Barriscale). Vol. 45; P-646; C-R, P-777.

MARTIN JOHNSON.

ADVENTURE SCENICS.
Sons of Saloonkin. Ghosts of Romance.

PIONEER FILM CORP.


REALART PICTURES

Special Features.

Star Productions.

ASSOCIATED PRODUCERS

THOMAS II. INCE PRODUCTIONS.
Home a Couple (Glover Hughes—Six Reels). Vol. 45; P-249; C-R, P-354; Ex. P-249. Life's Twist (House Peters—Florence Vidor—Six Reels). Vol. 45; P-266; C-R, P-266.

PARKER READ, JR.
The Leopard Woman (Louise Glau—Seven Reels). Vol. 46; P-866; C-R, P-1239.
CURRENT FILM RELEASE DATES

A Thousand to One (Hobart Bosworth—Six Reels). Vol. 47; P-1032.
Love's Victory (Six Reels). Vol. 47; P-770; C-R, P-1902.

ALLAN Dwan productions.
The Forbidden Song (James Kirkwood—Six Reels). Vol. 47; P-500; C-R, P-714.

MAURICE TOUROURNE PRODUCTIONS.
The Last of the Mohicans (Barbara Bedford—Six Reels). Vol. 47; P-589; C-R, P-714.

MACK Sennett PRODUCTIONS.
A Small Town Idol (Ben Turpin).

EDUCATIONAL FILMS CORP.
Chester Comedies.
(Two Reels.)

Christie Comedies.
(Two Reels.)
Out for the Night.
Seven Bald Pates.
Don't Blame the Stork.
Striking Models.
A Homemam Here.
Shuddle the Queens.
Going Through the Rye.
Mr. Fatima.

Torchy Comedies.
Torchy in High.
Torchy's Millions.
Torchy Turnabout.

Dynamic.
Nonsense.
The Simp.

Speckles.
A Day with Carranza.
An Old Gentleman.
The Race of the Age (Man o' War—Two Reels).
Art of Diving (Annette Kellermam—One Reel).
Babe Ruth—How He Knocks His Home Runs Through the Series.

Chet Chutey.

Chet Chutey.
Outing Scenics.
(Split Reel.)

Horse Play.
(Pigs and Kaya—One Reel.)

Wanted—An Elevator.

Dreams Come True.

Restricted.

Banks and Skips.

MISCELLANEOUS RELEASES.

EQUITY pictures.
For the Soul of Rafael (Clara Kimball Young). Vol. 44; P-382; Ex. 745.
Whispering Devils (Rosemary Theby and Conway Tearoom Reels). Vol. 46; P-112; C-R, P-388.
Mid-Champion (Clara Kimball Young). Vol. 46; P-525; C-R, P-608.

FEDERATED FILMS EXCHANGES OF AMERICA, INC.

Urban Polite (Billy Rhodes).
Bonnie Mae (Besiege Love).
Montebanks Comedies.
(Two Reels.)
His Naughtly Night.

A Rare Bird.
Nearly Married.

KINETO COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

Charles Urban's Movie Chats.

KINETO Reissues.

CAPITAL FILM COMPANY.
(Two Reels Each.)

Escaped Cornflowers.
The Square Gambler.

Pretz Bisk蒡ay Productions.
(Two Reels.)

The Girl of the West.
Almost an Outlaw.
The Avenging Trail.
Western Hays.
Shadows of the Past.
A Fight to the Finish.
Lester Conco Productions.

Lone Hand Wilson—Democracy Photoplay Company.

DEMOCRACY. Vol. 46; P-138; C-R, P-388.

RUSSELL-GRIEVER-HUSSELL.

Tuscan Comedies.
Dec. 20—New Ralghas.

STATE RIGHT RELEASES.

ARROW FILM CORPORATION.
The Sacred Ruby.
Bitter Fruits.
Love's Protege (Ora Carew).
Blaze Trail Productions (Every Other Week).

Long Star Westerns (Every Other Week).

The Hundreds (Large Serial).

The Lure of Crooning Water.

FINE ARTS.
Up In Mary's Office (Five-Reel Comedy—Eva Novak and big Bobbino). Vol. 46; P-781; Ex. 146; 1015; C-R, P-930.

STATE RIGHT RELEASES.

ARROW FILM CORPORATION.
The Sacred Ruby.
Bitter Fruits.
Love's Protege (Ora Carew).
Blaze Trail Productions (Every Other Week).

Long Star Westerns (Every Other Week).

The Hundreds (Large Serial).

The Lure of Crooning Water.

FINE ARTS.
Up In Mary's Office (Five-Reel Comedy—Eva Novak and big Bobbino). Vol. 46; P-781; Ex. 146; 1015; C-R, P-930.

COMMONWEALTH FILM CORPORATION.
Hidden Light (Dolores Cassinelli—Six Reels).

FEDERATED FILM EXCHANGES OF IL.

Sun-Kist Comedies (Alice Howell—One a Week).

INDEPENDENT FILM ASSOCIATION.

Neal Hart Series.
Oct. 1—Holl's Oasis. Vol. 46; P-1155.
Nov. 15—Skyscraper. Jan. 1—The Lumberjacks.

DINMOUL TWIN COMEDIES.
Nov. 15—Cedroworld (Six Reels).
Dec. 1—Don't Ever Marry (Two Reels).

JANS PICTURES, INC.
Made Up Men (Seven Reels). Vol. 44; P-1730.

THE PANKAR CORPORATION.
The Kenton Cross.

FIDELITY PICTURES COMPANY.
The Married Virgin (Six Reels).
Privileged Wives (Vera Sisson). Vol. 44; P-1149.

LOVER'S FLAME (Thomas J. Kerrigan).
The Fighting Kentuckians.

GRAPHIC FILM CORPORATION.
The Wrong Woman.

GAUNT-ON COMPANY.
In the Clutches of Hindo (Serial).

HAUS AND WIVES (Vivian Martin).
Vol. 44; P-1155.
The Fall of a Saint. Vol. 46; P-690.

PAUL B. HOWELLS.
The Son of Tarzan (Serial).

HERB LURIN.
Honeymoon Ranch. Vol. 46; P-1292.

VICTOR KRAMER FILM FEATURES, INC.
Mad Love (Bettee Cavalier). Vol. 47; P-111; C-R, P-454.

VOICES OF THE FALL. Vol. 46; P-1155; C-R, Vol. 47; P-714.

Skinner Dress Suit (Bryant Washburn—Reels).

BURLESAQ On Carmen (Charlie Chaplin—Four Reels).

THE CHAMPION (Charlie Chaplin—Two Reels).

THE JITNEY ELOPEMENT (Charlie Chaplin—Two Reels).

THE KENTON CROSS.

PLYMOUTH PRODUCING CORPORATION.

Top-Notch Comedies.

REELCRAFT PICTURES CORPORATION.

Reef, Reed, and Rival (Rosemary Theby).
Vol. 10—Where Are Your Husbands (Bitty Van). Nov. 20—Oh Buoy (Sammy Burns).
Dec. 12—Still Sick (Oss Harlan).

DOMINIONS OF YOUTH.
A Bold Lad Pirate.
Summer Days.

SUNSHINE.

BILLY FRANZ COMEDIES.

BILLY FRANZ.

REFEREES.

IN AND OUT.

THE LANDSKAT.

THE MOOCHE.

THE BULL FIGHTER.

THERE'S THE CAMERA MAN.

THE THEFT.

GUAY CROSSELL SMITH, LTD.

THE COUNT FAIR.

THE LE Pop ENTERPRISES.

Cowboy Jazz (Western).
It Might Happen to You. Vol. 47; P-289.

D. N. SCHWAB PRODUCTIONS.

D. N. SCHWAB PRODUCTIONS.
Girls Don't Gamble (David Butler). Vol. 46; P-249.
Smiling All the Way (David Butler). Vol. 47; P-319; C-R, P-598.

JOAN FILM ART STUDIO.

The Invincible Rattler (Charles and Jack Sherill—Serial). Vol. 45; P-1706.
She Was in Contral and Fraid (Pannie Ward). Vol. 47; P-641.

C. H. PRICE CO., INC.

Indiana Dams (Fifteen Single Reels—Princess Moss). Vol. 47; P-912.
His Pajama Girl (Billie Rhodes).

Power (Holbrook Blinn). Your Daughter—And Mine (All-Star Cast).

SUPERIOR PRODUCTIONS.

Female Raffles Series.

The Oath of Vengeance (Two Reels).

January 1, 1921 MOVING PICTURE WORLD 105
The Old Year and the New

Looking back over the year just passed into history we find much of more than passing interest in matters projectional. Like all other years, the history of animated pictures, its days have given us much which we may label progress.

We are not on a level with where we stood January 1, 1920, neither are we below it. We are far above in almost everything which goes to make up the reproduction of the finished photoplay upon the screen.

Even the screen itself, viewed merely as a projection surface, is better, because we have come to a very much better understanding of some of the many intricate and difficult problems that it presents, and that knowledge has to some extent been, and now is, being applied in practice, and will be applied more and more as knowledge becomes more general.

But perhaps the one outstanding advance made in matters directly affecting the reproduction of the photoplay on the screen is the advance in knowledge made by exhibitors and theatre managers themselves.

They are actually coming to an understanding of some things we had about despaired of ever being able to learn. The theatre manager in charge of even a half way decent house who does not demand much better screen result than he did a year ago is rare, if we except those managers who a year ago understood the importance of excellence in screen results—and they were not so many when we include in "screen results" all those many things now very generally recognized as included properly under that title.

A Year Ago

A year ago the manager who wanted a program entirely too long for the time allowed it was greatly in the majority. To-day we believe he is in the minority, and this represents an enormous step ahead.

The only matter in which we appear to have gone backward is the light-struck screen. The tendency has been to increase orchestras, and to place them as near as possible to the screen. This is all very well, but it has been done either with very little, or absolutely no application of either scientific knowledge or common sense to the matter of orchestra lighting and their proper shading. In this one item we have actually "gone ahead backwards."

We are in worse condition than we were January 1, 1920.

But that will all straighten itself out in time. It is a problem comparatively easy of solution, and once theatre managers come to an understanding of the damage being done the remedy will be quickly applied. The remedy is simple. It lies in the construction of the musician's rack.

Many Projection Room Improvements

In the projection room we have many improvements, beginning with the improved technical knowledge of the men themselves.

New theatres have projection rooms of larger size and better construction. The rooms are better ventilated. The fire hazard has been reduced. Running water is supplied, together with toilet facilities (we speak of the general trend, mind you: there are still very many who follow old methods, of course).

The projector itself has been improved, in many ways, and there are more motor generators available which carry the second arc in series at change-over.

Several other refinements have been added to projection equipment, and there is even some inclination to question the top-of-the-century location which has worked such harm to screen results, though it will require more time to work appreciable correction of this monumental blunder.

Wages, as applied to the projectionist, have advanced largely, though no more than sufficient to equal the advance in living costs. But this may be maintained when living costs settle back to normal, we may expect conditions which will compel the sloth to get busy learning at least the rudiments of correct projection procedure, or which will supplant him with men who have both brains and the ability and willingness to use them.

When Living Costs Drop

Doubtless when living costs return to normal there will be a combined demand from exhibitors that projectionist wages drop also, but we must emphatically hope this will not prevail.

We would regard it as nothing less than a calamity to the industry to have it so, but we will, insofar as any power we may wield goes, back the exhibitor to the limit in demanding that the projectionist become a competent projectionist, thus placing himself in position to earn the higher wage instead of the mere operator of a mechanism.

And so we face the new year, hoping it will bring forth many good things for the industry.

Of those things possible, according to present indications, are a projector which will require no tension at all at the gate. A nonintermittent projector and an acceptably front-of-first-balcony projection room location.

Griffiths Replies to Kiwul

Last week we printed a criticism of Griffiths work, by Charles Kiwul, New York City to which Griffiths now replies, as follows:

Dear Richardson: Mss. received and examined. Matter looks like big first doesn't it? But after all it is only a lot of smoke. It really is remarkable how some of the chapters wake up after some one else has done all the work.

Kiwul's chief grievance seems to be that we do not use more scientific methods. Originally we did use the methods that he suggests, but there were so many complications that we gave it up because we were able to get practically the same results in a very much simpler way.

Take the instance he quotes. He shows that we make an error of 6.4 inches in the position of the crator image. Seems like a lot, but it is only a small fraction of an inch on the X end.

In practice we have to advance the crator in order to make the pencils of rays from the marginal points of the condenser focus at the aperture, which counteracts the previous error. This is, of course, not taken care of in the scientific method.

The general result is that the simpler method gives the same results in practice as does the other, with an approximately known deficiency.

When figuring on definite image formation, there is no question as to what method may be used, but in this instance our purpose is to refract, converge and concentrate the rays from the crator at the spot. By this we do not mean that the actual crator image must be at the aperture.

As a matter of fact, it is always on the screen side of the area of greatest concentration when the spot does not show back focus.

In the Diagrams

In the diagrams I submit herewith the aperture position represents the area of greatest concentration and the crator position the conjugate focus of the aperture plane, which is approximately the actual crator position.

I never attempt to show either the actual position of the crator or its image, because when once the crator position is figured out the projectionist will place the crator where it gives best screen results.

Very likely I am to blame for not having made myself more clear on this point. I have repeatedly advised our editor not to insist on a definite location for the crator image, knowing that it is impracticable, but I do insist that the plane of greatest concentration must be for the aperture, or the aperture is the place for the plane of greatest concentration, the same being often erroneously referred to as the crator image.

The Only Criticism

The only criticism I have to offer with regard to the X diagrams is that Kiwul has illustrated a bumm crator.
With such a crater the top part of the condenser would give very poor pencils of light, also, incidentally, poor screen results.

As to principal points, even did I use them, of what use would it be to advise projectionists to measure from them? I do not believe it makes a bit of difference to the projectionist whether or not he knows where the crater image is located.

Do friend Kiwul's diagrams prove in any way that the light ray action as described in October issue is incorrect? Given a good crater we would still have the diverging pencils at the aperture.

From Kiwul's deductions it would seem that it is impossible to get even screen illumination at all. Granting the technical correctness of this, it is nevertheless refuted by thousands of screens which are, so far as the human eye can detect, evenly illuminated.

Mr. Kiwul resorts to ridicule to discredit my assertion that the image can be reversed before the rays reach the lens. On this particular point I shall call for a show-down. I would say that in addition to publishing attached diagrams and explanation, it be submitted to the American Projection Society to decide whether Mr. Kiwul or myself is right.

If Kiwul were asked to illustrate image formation between the condenser and condenser image, with an opening similar to a standard projector aperture interrupted between the lens and condenser, he would use the identical grouping I have used in my diagram, and consider it correct practice, but because I used it in the center of a compound system, a thing he seems to be unfamiliar with, he declares it to be wrong.

It would be interesting, to me at least, to see how Mr. Kiwul would illustrate image formation under the conditions shown in fig. 2 of my diagram.

In figures 1 and 2 conditions are identical, except that in figure 2 an opaque screen with an axial opening interferes with the light rays. Where there is no such interference the principal rays of each group will meet and crowd at the lens plane, as in figure 1.

Owing to this fact many opticians infer that the act of inverting the image is a function of the lens itself, instead of being due to the fact that the principal rays of each group cross the axis at the lens planes, unless they be interfered with.

In a projector optical train we have two instances of this kind, where the principal rays of the separate groups do not cross at the lens plane.

They are the condenser groups, the principal rays of which cross at the aperture, and the film groups, the principal rays of which cross at the condenser image.

It is now a very generally accepted fact that the film image is inverted at the condenser image—accepted because of the ease of proving it by demonstration. But still some opticians obstinately and absolutely refuse to agree.

Both the instances quoted are due to the interference of aperture plate.

Editor Disagrees

The editor of the department would like to stick his finger into this pie a wee bit, if but to tell Griffiths that, he, the editor, has long known that the crater image extends over a considerable distance. He has stressed that point many times in his writing.

He disagrees with the statement that it matters not to the projectionist where the crater image is located. If that were true, then it would follow that no point of technical knowledge would have value to the projectionist.

We hold that the more the projectionist knows about ALL points of that which he must handle, the better, even though the point in question have no immediate value in practical application.

We may be in error, but think what Griffiths means is that where the condenser beam is converged to an opening of less size than the projection lens the principal ray crossing points remains.

If that is what he means we agree with him, absolutely. He did not make that meaning clear, however.

**Master of Projection**

If he means that the mere interposing of an aperture plate, with the usual aperture opening, whether placing the ray to a converging one, then we cannot agree with him at all in the matter. John Griffiths is, in our opinion more nearly master of projection optics than any man living, but he is no writer, and transcribing his writings without error as to his meaning is no joke.

On thing more and we have done. We have always had the idea that the crater image was partly on both sides of the aperture, with the core of the carbon in approximate focus at the film plane. Don't now remember where we got that idea. Maybe it is wrong. Looks that way anyhow, from what both Griffiths and Kiwul say.

**The Rheostat and the Neutral**

Again does the matter of placing the rheostat in the neutral wire of the 3-wire Edison system crop up. John H. Auerbach, New York City, familiar through his various excellent contributions to our department comes forward with the following ar- ragent. He upholds his contention that the rheostat should be placed in the outside wire of the Edison 3-wire system, though that does not necessarily mean in the positive. Mr. Auerbach sets forth his views as follows:

**Auerbach's Argument**

Dear Brother Richardson: In the department of December 4, 1921, R. Gerberg propounds the following question: "In your diagrams you place the rheostat on the positive wire. Why do you place it on the neutral?" The above probably does not exactly express the idea of the questioner. Naturally the neutral wire of a three-wire system may be either positive or negative, depending upon which of the outside wires is taken in connection with it. If we substitute the word OUTSIDE for positive in his question I think we will mean that he wants to know why, if the rheostat be placed in the positive or negative wire, Brother Richardson, you answer the above propounded question by saying that you have "no special reason for placing the rheostat on the positive." Probably you too mean outside here, instead of positive.

You then add that "there are those who hold that the resistance should be on the
neutral of an Edison 3-wire system because of the fact that the neutral is grounded. We believe friend Auerbach was one who so held."

You then challenge the ability of anyone "to cite a case where changing the rheostat from one wire to another would make an real difference in the performance."

I have always held that the rheostat should be placed in the ground and outside wire. This I never in the neutral. If there were any extra expense or trouble connected with the placing of the rheostat in the outside wire, as against the neutral, there might be some valid reason for not so placing it. But I trust such reasoning and arguments in favor of having the rheostat in the outside wire are, to my way of thinking, very strong.

Lampshades Should Be Tested

The lampshade shall always be tested for grounds immediately preceding each show, but even with this precaution a ground may develop across the carbon arm to the mechanism of the lamp, and any one of the many ways so generally recognized that they need not be enumerated here.

With the rheostat in the outside wire it is practically necessary for a circuit to be completed by a ground without the rheostat being in series; while with the rheostat in the neutral it is possible to ground the rheostat immediately eliminates the rheostat from the circuit formed by the ground, exactly in proportion to the ground circuit. Almost any ground under these conditions would blow a fuse and shut off the show. With the rheostat in the outside wire a slight ground might develop which would make it necessary some other time to test the ground and almost any ground under these conditions would blow a fuse and shut off the show. With the rheostat in the outside wire, however, such a ground would in all probability immediately extinguish the arc, blow one or both fuses, and stop the show.

Might Open Circuit

With the rheostat in an outside wire, should a serious ground develop and the arc be thereby extinguished, the projectionist, by quickly pulling the table switch might open the circuit before the fuses could blow. In that case the ground would have to be located and removed then and there, but the extra time of changing one or both of the fuses would be saved.

Should this condition develop with the rheostat placed in the neutral wire, nothing would provide for the fuses freezing off, thus adding to the delay. The above sentiments will probably bring forth a story of protest from you and your readers, but bring it along, for, as you have so often said, there is nothing to be lost and much to be gained by friendly arguments upon the subject of projection.

No GainSaying

Friend Auerbach, while there is no gain-
saying the theoretical correctness of your contention, still we question its value in practical applications.

First of all, however, let us apologize for having quoted you wrongly. Your contention has always been, as you say, that the rheostat should be in the outside wire. In remarking upon the matter we got the thing backward.

The point is an interesting one for discussion. Perhaps we are in error. We would like to have the views of projectionists on the point raised, and would particularly appreciate the views of Mr. Auerbach, of Vancouver. But the views of others will be appreciated also.

Suppose Mr. Spence, of Winnipeg, tells us what he thinks about the matter, from the practical viewpoint, giving reasons for whatever view he holds. Come on in, boys. In theory we do not question Mr. Auerbach's views, mind you. Our own idea is that the location of the rheostat in the outside wire would make no difference in practice. What do you think and why?

Get busy and shoot in your solutions of the problem.

--George H. Robbins.

Suggestions Wanted

George H. Robbins, Projection Scenic Theatre, Keene, New Hampshire, wants help. His letter follows:

"Have obtained good dope from the department and would now like to break in and get some more.

I have two simplex projectors and a Hettner Transverter. I do not think I am getting the results that I should. Have carefully measured the following, thinking you might suggest something better.

Condenser 6.3 and 7.5.

Condenser to aperture, 15.5 inches.

Condenser lenses spaced .75 inch.

Face of lens to revolving shutter 2.35 inches.

Face of lens to screen 72 feet 3 inches.

Width of picture, 15 feet.

Screen is of cloth, non-transparent, and has black border. Projected lens in five-inch E. F. Gundlach-Manhattan. Carbon: upper is .75 national and lower is .375 34 Speer Hold-Ark. Transverter is type D, 50-56. Use 50 amperes at fifty volts. Picture should be brighter.

In closing I would wish you the season greetings and best of luck.

Thanks

For which latter accept our thanks, and know that we most heartily reciprocate.

In the first place, brother Robbins, let us hold converse as to that "bright picture thing. Perhaps you have no very definite idea as to just what degree of brilliancy you should have, or as to the various elements which have direct bearing on screen brilliancy.

You must remember that in projection we are not dealing so much actual brilliancy, as with APPARENT brilliancy. By that I mean the screen which really is quite brilliantly illuminated, does not appear to be so because various causes operate to make it appear dull. For instance, project a white light to the screen in a dark auditorium and then turn a flood light upon the front wall of the theatre and you will see, although the screen is actually receiving more light than it did before, because it receives as much light from the flood as does the area surrounding the screen, still its brilliancy APPARENTLY is greatly diminished.

In some theatres which employ a large orchestra, placed close to the screen, with high power globes in the music racks and no proper shielding of the light reflected from the sheet music, the screen appears dull until the orchestra lights up, when presto! it drops many points.

A Matter of Contrast

In so far as has to do with the foregoing, we think it may fairly be said that brilliancy is to an extent a matter of contrast. A projection system which is brilliantly illuminated, but does not seem so because of its poor reflective properties. This latter may be due to any one of several causes, a combination of one or more causes.

The screen may be dirty. It may not be a perfect white. The light which is reflected from the sheet music, the screen appears dull.

And now to get down to your optical system. Times almost without number we have instructed you, through the department, to send dimension to the screen, with high power globes in the music racks and no proper shielding of the light reflected from the sheet music, the screen appears dull until the orchestra lights up, when presto! it drops many points.

Your condenser combination is OK, except that the separation is a bit too great, putting too much on the arc. Your distance from center of condenser combination to film should be a trifle less than 17 inches.

We know whether you measured from center or face. If your measurements of distance and picture width are correct you have a 44 inch E. F projection lens, instead of a 50 one. In solid our in all their lives to a real study of the various problems.

OPERATORS!

Moving Picture World is a great buy for you! You know it!

It's a great buy for your boss, and he needs a copy as much as you do.

For better projection and better theatre conditions subscribe for the boss as well as for yourself.

We'll send the boss a card saying you are responsible for the good gift.

MOVING PICTURE WORLD

Is the Best $3 Buy in the Market Today
The Typhoon System Costs the Exhibitor Nothing.
The increased attendance, due to the perfect ventilation that Typhoons alone insure, pays installation costs and a handsome monthly dividend besides.

Watch this page for lists of Typhoon users.

THE PROOF

“It is the greatest SYSTEM in use.”
A. R. Noble, Manager,
Noble Theatre,
Anniston, Ala.

“We are more than satisfied; Typhoons are wonderful. I have twice been compelled to leave theatres on account of the heat—houses that could have been made comfortable with your system.”
S. Blumenstiel,
Princess Theatre,
Hot Springs, Ark.

“I have derived wonderful results from your fans; not only from a cooling and ventilating standpoint, but from a financial standpoint. Typhoons have absolutely increased our business the year around.”
H. M. Crandall,
Crandall’s Theatres,
Washington, D. C.

“WeTyphoons have increased our summer business over 100%.”
Frank A. Salisbury, Manager,
Theatres Visalia,
Visalia, Calif.

WRITE FOR CATALOG “M”
Better Equipment
Conducted by E.T. Keyser

Beauty, Novelty and Safety Are the Keynotes of Newark's Rialto Theatre

BEAUTY, novelty and safety are terms that can be justly applied to the Newark Rialto Theatre, situated at 915 Broad street. It is a link in the large chain of theatres controlled and directed by Max Spiegel, of the Mitchell-Mark Corporation of New York. The Newark Rialto corporation consists of Max Spiegel, president, and William Rafferty, of Syracuse, N. Y., secretary-treasurer. Mr. Spiegel has great faith in Newark, as this is the third house built by him in this city. His first was the Strand, a modern playhouse in every detail, and later the Newark Sue, which adjoins the Rialto.

The Rialto's main entrance is on Broad street, opposite the City Hall. To gain access to the auditorium, one passes through a lobby more than a hundred feet in length, the walls of which are covered by Sienna marble with numerous columns breaking what would otherwise be a monotonous surface.

Opening at right angles from the west end of the corridor is a broad foyer extending under rear of the auditorium as far as the north wall of the house. From this two gently sloping aisles lead to the center of the auditorium, the rear seats of which can be reached not only from them, but from two broad and easily mounted stairways, which, besides their utilitarian purpose, help to impart dignity and beauty to the foyer. Midway in the latter and extending under the rising floor of the auditorium is a lounging room equipped with a fireplace and other furnishings that invite rest.

A Pleasing Arrangement

In the auditorium, instead of the usual balcony and gallery, the space that might be occupied by them has been utilized as a continuation of the main floor. From the orchestra pit the seats rise upward to a broad and central cross aisle, back of which they again rise by easy gradations to the rear wall. By this arrangement the audience is made to appear as a unit and no section of it can feel that it is wearing the roof for a bonnet, or that it lacks breathing space.

The ceiling over the auditorium is constructed on the interlocking arch plan, the sections of the arches narrowing as they rise to the central ventilator, from which a handsome chandelier is suspended.

Mural paintings adorn the half circle spaces formed by the arches as they spring from the side walls, and the flat surfaces below them are covered by velvet embroidered satin hangings in panel effect and maroon in color, which contrasts well with the ivory and silver tinting used elsewhere in the decorative scheme.

The stage, half circular in shape, is dignified by groups of columns bordering it and supporting the curved ceiling. In the center of the orchestra pit is the console of the organ, equipped with three manuals, twelve stops and twenty-three mechanical combinations. The pipes have been placed in fireproof chambers back of the walls on both sides of the stage. There is an orchestra of fifteen men with George H. Morgenroth, of Newark, as director.

Three Simplexes in Projection Room

The projection booth, which overhangs the rear of the auditorium, is one of the most complete in the state. In it are three Simplex machines which throw a picture 20 by 20 on a Mirroroid screen. The throw is 130 feet. James Young and Gus Brenner are the chief projectionists. A complete switchboard which controls the lights and effects throughout the theatre is installed on the stage.

Frank L. Smith, for a number of years publicity promoter for the Max Spiegel Enterprises, is managing director of the Rialto, with Albert Barber, formerly assistant conductor of the Brooklyn Strand Theatre, as house manager. Alex H. Sherman is in charge of the publicity.

How the New Tivoli Theatre's Typhoon Fan Installations Will Be Arranged

THERE was a time not so long ago when it was possible for the theatre owner to get by with little or no ventilation simply for the reason that in those days people attending his show were interested only in the novelty of the movies.

It mattered not how, when, or where these shows were given, a nickel was the price asked and no one expected much for a nickel. As the standard of the picture advanced the class of the audiences improved, with the result that the modern motion picture theatre is attended by both rich and poor alike as regularly as the change of picture will permit. The wonderful growth of the exhibiting industry has been just as prominent in one part of the country as in another so that no particular state or city can boast of having the only big or the only beautiful theatre.

Today there are big, and beautiful houses everywhere with many more in course of
INTERIOR VIEWS OF THE RIALTO THEATRE, NEWARK, N. J.

Above, left to right, the main lobby and a glimpse of the foyer. Below, left, the auditorium, looking to the rear, and showing the seating arrangement and position of the projection room; to right, a corner of the lobby.
construction. Among the latter is the new Tivoli, now being erected at Fifty-fifth street and Eighth avenue, New York, from plans by S. B. Eisenhuth and B. Horwitz, architects, New York.

Nothing Overlooked

In the construction of this modern picture palace nothing tending to make it worthy of classification among the very best has been overlooked. Not the least important feature in the equipment of the Tivoli will be the ventilation apparatus and after a careful investigation it was decided to place the order for the equipment with the Typhoon Fan Company of New York. The complete system for cooling, ventilating and heating will comprise two No. 16 Typhoons for heating and cooling, four No. 15 Typhoons for cooling and one No. 16 for exhausting.

The two No. 16 Typhoons for heating are installed in specially constructed heating chambers, one on each side of the building near the screen end of the house, one delivering pure, fresh heated air through a grille in the ceiling, and the other delivering the air through ornamental grilles in the side of the stage.

It will be noted that this method of heating is just the reverse of other systems employing mushrooms and underground ducts. All dust and dirt from the street is avoided while at the same time all danger from "cold feet" is overcome.

The Typhoon system will assure a thorough distribution of the heated air throughout the Tivoli auditorium, in all nearly 3,000,000 cubic feet per hour.

During the summer months the two No. 16 Typhoons mentioned above are to be used for cooling assisted by the four No. 15s. Two of the No. 15s are to be installed close by the No. 16s, where during the warm weather they will supply sufficient fresh, clean air to thoroughly take care of the entire orchestra. The remaining pair of No. 15 Typhoons will deliver their cool refreshing breezes directly over the balcony. All told, the cooling equipment will supply the theatre with nearly 13,000 cubic feet of pure, fresh air per each operating hour.

A portion of the air delivered to the auditorium will be used for cooling and ventilating the mezzanine, and positive results in this direction are insured by the installation of an additional No. 16 located in the space directly under the balcony, the air being drawn from the orchestra to the mezzanine and passing out through a grille in the mezzanine ceiling.

By referring to the accompanying installation sketches the reader will be able to get a good idea of the location of the different Typhoons, and the direction of the air currents from each unit to the point of exit.

Each Typhoon unit will have a separate motor of the variable speed type, thus making it possible to reverse the operation of any one or all of the units, and run them at lower speed for ventilating purposes during the colder weather.

To obtain the best results with the Typhoon system the matter of locating each unit is as important as the necessity of getting the proper size or sizes. Unless the point of exit for the air is in proper relation to that of the point at which the air enters thoroughly efficient results cannot be obtained, and for this reason great care is exercised by the Typhoon engineering staff in working out every detail for each installation.

When installed and ready for operation the Typhoon gives the theatre owner a magnificent opportunity for advertising a healthfully ventilated house, and when the hot summer days arrive he can feature the Typhoon breeze as a great and drawing attraction.

Glantzberg on Tour

Ernst Glantzberg, president of the Typhoon Fan Company, of New York, accompanied by Mrs. Glantzberg, is spending six or eight weeks looking over the southern territory. The trip will take in Atlanta, New Orleans, Memphis and several other of the larger cities.

President Werner of Am. Photo Player Co. Expresses Views on Business Condition

H. J. WERNER, president of the American Photo Player Company, San Francisco, Cal., has returned from a trip of several months in which he covered the entire United States, with the exception of a portion of the South. This trip was made for the sole purpose of investigating business conditions as they affect the moving picture industry, and his findings are worthy of more than passing consideration. In some places a tendency to get back to normal conditions was noted but nowhere did he find real stagnation.

"The amusement business, taking the country as a whole," said Mr. Werner, "is in a satisfactory shape," said Mr. Werner. "In some places there is a temporary lull, but the indications are that this is about over and conditions will doubtless soon be on a settled basis again. The solidity of the moving picture business is well exemplified in the fact that despite the suspension of building work in many lines, the building of theatres is affected but little. A remarkable amount of work of this kind is under way throughout the country.

Making Greater Use of Organ

"Exhibitors are giving more consideration to music than ever before, but this does not mean that they are spending more on this part of their entertainment. In fact, the very reverse is true. Many of the larger houses are making a greater use of their organs and cutting down the size of their orchestras with organs in the interest of economy. There is a call from all parts of the country for organs that blend with orchestras and which can be used as an integral part of the orchestra."

"I was glad to note the type of aggressive, alert men now at the head of the leading moving picture houses, and particularly their stand for better pictures all
"BUILT FOR PERMANENCE"

NEWMAN METAL FRAMES
FOR THE PROPER DISPLAY OF PHOTOGRAPHS

Illustration shows our No. 69 frame holding ten small and two large photos.

Also made in ten other sizes and in special styles.

Our complete catalog describes these items, also frames for posters in a score of different styles. Ask for your copy and information about non-polish finishes.

We specialize in Fixtures for Lobbies and Interiors, including Ticket Choppers, Booths and Railings, Brass Door Hardware and Easels.

(NEWMAN PRODUCTS ARE HANDLED BY MOST DEALERS)

The Newman Manufacturing Company
—38 Years Young—
721 SYCAMORE STREET CINCINNATI, OHIO
MID-WEST BRANCH—68 WEST WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
IN CANADA—PERKINS ELECTRIC CO., TORONTO, MONTREAL, WINNIPEG

No Regret—No Come Back
When You Buy These

CARBONS

Try them once and you use them always

ARCO ELECTRIC COMPANY
SOLE IMPORTERS
114 West 42nd Street, New York

Are You Finicky
Or Just Plain Particular?

The more exacting you are the more Electra Carbons will please you, because they are made especially to meet exacting requirements.

Look upon the use of Electra Carbons as an EXPERIENCE not an experiment. The experimenting has all been done, long ago—at OUR expense instead of yours.

Not an occasional carbon—or occasional bundles, but ALL Electra Carbons are guaranteed to be perfect in every respect. All uniform—with no faulty cores or troublesome "hard spots."

Electra Carbons are the equivalent of carbon insurance.

ELECTRA

Sold by live dealers everywhere

HUGO REISINGER
Sole Importer Since 1890
11 BROADWAY NEW YORK
MOVING PICTURE WORLD

January 1, 1921

4 K. W. Electric Generating Set
60 or 110 volts for stationary or portable moving picture work and theatre lighting. Smooth, steady current, no flicker. Portable type with cooling radiator all self-contained.

Send for Bulletin No. 30
UNIVERSAL MOTOR CO.
OSHOSHE, WISC.

RADIO SLIDE
- to keep their interest
- RADIOS
typed daily
50-Radios-$2.00

For sale by all Leading Dealers.

The Bioscope
The Representative Weekly Journal of the British Film Industry
Of special interest to all who buy or sell Films.
OFFICES:
85, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE
LONDON, W. I.

Spectrum copy free on request.
Foreign Subscriptions: One pound ten shillings (gold).

How One Ventilating Engineer Views His Problem As Applied to Theatres

I.

In the designing of theatres, heating has in most cases received its due consideration, but it is lamentably true that ventilation has too often been sadly neglected.

Although some progress has been made during the past few years, this is not so great as it might have been, due more than anything else to the lack of specialized knowledge in the subject. The natural result, in many cases, is a house comfortable enough from the standpoint of warmth, but ill-smelling and stuffy; or an atmosphere pure and clean, but somewhat chilled and too cool for comfort.

There are two generally accepted methods of heating and ventilating a theatre, which may be described as follows: (1) All direct radiation for heat, with exhaust fans for ventilation. (2) Indirect radiation or tempered air supply for both heating and ventilation.

For Small Houses

The first method is best adapted, mainly for reasons of economy, to the smaller theatre—say, one up to 800 seats. It is the simplest and most practical for this size house, and, although the demand for direct air is necessarily large, the difficulty is really not a great one in maintaining a fairly even temperature. Successfully to combine this method of heating with ventilation demands careful study so as to effect the proper air change with minimum heat loss, and without objectionable drafts. Because it has too often proved itself a failure, I have little regard for exhausting at the ceiling line. This method assumes that the warm air at the ceiling is necessarily the best air. But this is wrong. Foul air is heavy. It has been breathed and become laden with moisture, carbon dioxide and organic impurities thrown off by the lungs. Additionally, it lies close to the floor line, and because it lies near the floor line, it is at this point that we must exhaust if we would remove the foul, ill-smelling air.

Another Point

Another point is that this heavy air, saturated with impurities, does not readily absorb heat, and that it is therefore the coldest air in the house. Consequently, from this standpoint of heat economy, it pays least to remove this air, while it costs most to remove air at the ceiling line.

And so it is clearly established that the air must be exhausted from the floor line, but the point at which to locate the fan apparatus should be left entirely to the judgment of the architect or competent ventilating engineer— an expert.

Heating and ventilating in this manner will do very well and produce satisfactory results. Its cost is not out of proportion to the cost of the average house of 800 seats. It could not be improved upon except by the use of indirect heating, and this is usually found too expensive for this size theatre.

In the larger house the cost of indirect heating does not loom up so large in proportion to the cost of the complete building. In fact, the cost may prove in most cases to be less than that of direct heating. And certainly, in view of the advantages of a supply of warm, fresh air, the indirect method is more efficient from a ventilating standpoint.

Large Fans at Low Speed

In laying out an indirect heating and ventilating system for the larger house, warm air supply units are located at one end. It is imperative that large fans be used, so the apparatus can run at low speed, handling the air at low velocity, thus insuring absence of drafts, of noise and of vibration.

The fresh air supply is taken high enough above ground to insure purity and freedom from dust. This eliminates the necessity for an air-washer, which is expensive, requires constant attention and is objectionable for other reasons. The supply intakes naturally pass out through the entrance doors and also through openings in the rear of the balcony or other fundus to be used to keep removing the air from the floor line or breathing zone, and to allow the warm, fresh air blown in to settle like a blanket of warmth evenly over the entire auditorium.

Two desirable advantages that appeal instantly to the theatre manager are these:

1. No objectionable drafts indoors when entrance doors are open. On the contrary, an outward motion of warmed air, due to slight pressure maintained by heating fans.

2. House heated up very rapidly before opening, as theatre air can be passed and repassed several times through heaters (recirculated).

Direct Radiation Required

Such a system is all that is required during the time that the auditorium is occupied by the audience. However, it would be well to provide some direct radiation for use at such times as the open doors, and particularly—when the temperature falls below freezing point, with danger to water pipes, etc. The dressing rooms, toilets, rest rooms, etc., have the usual direct radiation.

As extremely cold weather that falls below normal is unusual and generally of short duration, it is not a great hardship to sacrifice a small part of our fresh air supply for fuel economy, particularly as the system is designed for maximum fresh air supply.

During these periods some of the
THE SIMPLEST OF AUTOMATIC ARC FEEDS

For either alternating or direct current. Easy and quick to attach. No wiring. Most reasonably priced device on the market. Sold by all supply dealers. Send for circular.

MADE BY
THE PROJECTOGRAPH CO.
2573 EAST 55TH STREET CLEVELAND, OHIO

The Cosmograph

Portable Projectors, Built in several different models, FOR PROPERLY PROJECTING MOTION PICTURES AND LANTERN SLIDES to accommodate both regular and SAFETY STANDARD FILM.

W-A-R-N-I-N-G.
C-A-U-T-I-O-N.
T-E-R-R-I-T-O-R-I-E-S.

We built several hundred Cosmograph machines during the World War, for use in camps, etc. These machines are 1916 Models and lacking many of the IMPROVED AND MODERN APPLIANCES WE ARE NOW USING. Several of these machines are being thrown on the market, giving the impression that they are late models at Bargain Prices.

DO NOT PURCHASE REBUILT COSMOGRAPH MACHINES OR ANY OTHER KIND AND EXPECT US TO STAND BACK OF THEM, UNLESS PURCHASED DIRECT FROM US OR ONE OF OUR AUTHORIZED DEALERS.

SOME GOOD DEALERS' AND DISTRIBUTORS' TERRITORIES OPEN. WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

THE COSMOGRAPH MOTION PICTURE MACHINE CO.
LEO. E. DWYER, Gen. Sales Mgr.
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

ERBOGRAPH
LUDWIG G.B. ERB PRES.
203-211 West 146th St.
New York
Audubon - 3716

PROJECTING THE GREATEST PICTURE ON EARTH
PORTER installs SIMPLEX PROJECTORS, Special Lenses, Robin Electric Speed Indicators at 44th St. Theatre, N. Y., and Crescent Theatre, Brooklyn, for D. W. GRIFFITH'S "WAY DOWN EAST"

B. F. PORTER, EXCLUSIVE EQUIPMENT, 729-7th AVENUE, NEW YORK
warm air already blown into the theatre is brought back and mixed at the intake point with fresh outdoor air. By using an arrangement of dampers, a solution mixture of fresh air and recirculated air in proportion to meet any unusual drop in temperature.

When absolutely perfect results are desired—and finances permit—a profitable investment is a system of thermostatic control of mixing dampers, a thermostatic control of steam valves, or a combination of both. This regulates the quantity of the theatre air recirculated and mixed with fresh air, also the steam supply in part of the indirect heaters.

Summer Ventilation

And now a word about summer ventilation. At this season of the year an enormous quantity of moisture is thrown off by the human body, and the problem then becomes one of removing the air in such volume as to remove with it this moisture as rapidly as it is discharged. For this the ventilation sufficient in winter is only a small part of that required for summer ventilating and cooling.

Fortunately, we may now discard our fear of drafts, since in hot weather a draft, if not too strong, loses its harmful effect and becomes a refreshing breeze. In view of this, we can safely figure on a very frequent air change.

The capacity of the apparatus used should be sufficient to create a perceptible movement of air that will prove very attractive to theatre patrons, one that may be honestly advertised as a "cooling system" and can be depended upon to keep the house comfortably cool throughout the hot weather.

Expert Service Required

Best results can be expected only if the "cooling system" is laid out by experts who have had experience in this line of work. The air currents must be evenly distributed over the entire house with the breezes perceptible throughout—not too strong in some quarters so as to be objectionable. It is important, too, that a fan apparatus be used specially designed to moving large quantities of air at low velocity and yet operating slowly enough to cause no noise.

The entire subject of ventilation, cooling and heating is altogether too important to be handled by other than an architect specializing in theatres. It might also be well to consult with engineers connected with a concern manufacturing the type of apparatus to be used.

This, then, assures the right kind of equipment and, what is of great importance, the services of experienced engineers, men who are experts specializing in the cooling, heating and ventilating of theatres.

Cooling by Heating Fans

A point worthy of consideration is that the fans used for the indirect system of heating may also be used for cooling in summer, with auxiliary fans to give the additional air volume. Or, in other words, part of the fan apparatus in the "cooling system" may be combined with the indirect heaters to provide heating and ventilating in winter.

Ventilation of theatres is now receiving more attention than ever. And the time is coming—soon, too—when the problem of ventilating will receive fully as much attention as any other connected with their designing and building. Heating or cooling, too, will receive more consideration. And why not? If it is profitable to heat a theatre in winter to attract or keep business, why not cool the house in summer for the same reason?

As the importance of these subjects is better appreciated, it will be realized more and more that they should be handled, not by "Wild West" stunt work, but by competent engineers who know by scientific training and experience what is needed and how to provide it, always working in conjunction with an experienced theatre architect.

Newark’s New Branford

Uses Power’s Projectors

The Branford Theatre of Newark, which opened December 16, has one of the best equipped projection rooms in the United States and one that reflects credit upon all those connected with the building of the house.

The projection room proper is large, well lighted and well ventilated. It contains three Powers’ 6B type “E” projectors, Power’s speed indicators for each machine and Peerless arc controls. The speed indicators are arranged to show in the manager's office and also before the orchestra leader. Ammeters register the current passing through the arc are mounted, with Power’s speed indicators, on panels between the machines.

The screen is a 21-foot Minusa 164 feet distant from the projection lens.

Projectionists Well Cared For

Jacob Fabian, the owner, as an experienced and successful exhibitor, fully recognized the importance of the human element in projection and has done everything possible for the safety and comfort of his projectionists. The booth is far more spacious than would appear from the photograph and there are windows above those shown in the picture.

Two connecting rooms containing the balance of the equipment have connecting doors and open on to the roof. The projection rooms also have a lavatory which contains a shower bath.

The regular staff of projectionists comprises H. Debus, J. Corbett and T. Burns.

Edward McGrath, who is also shown in the photograph, came over from Mr. Fabian’s Paterson Theatre to inspect the installation for the opening shows, which were reported in a previous issue of the Moving Picture World.
This is but one of the many beautiful designs shown in our new catalogue. Send for a copy today.

The Stanley Frame Company
729 Seventh Avenue
New York

Everything for the Theatre

Theatre Records
You must keep your government tax correctly or pay the penalty.

- You are custodians of government funds, and are obliged to keep a perfect record of the War Tax collected, in compliance with the law.
- Our Record Book gives you complete daily record of total admission and war tax collected.

Loose leaf, 57 pages, with cover: $3.00
Set, 57 pages, without cover: $1.50

Amusement Supply Company
2nd Floor, Consumers Building 200 South State Street, Chicago, Ill.

Write for our latest bulletin

Photo Lamps

New—Excellent Condition—Prompt Delivery

2 Spectro Panchrome
1 Duplex Chrome

Twin Arcs, 110 to 120 Volts
A.C. or D.C., 25 Amps., on stands, and may be focused in any direction.

Offered subject to prior sale
Inspection invited.

By-products Division—Section—0.

The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
Akron, Ohio

Minusa Gold Fibre Screens

Presents to each type of theatre, the proper color, in conformity with ideal reproduction.

Distributors everywhere

Samples and literature upon request.

Minusa Ciné Screen Company
St. Louis, U.S.A.

Kessel Print Quality

Nicholas Kessel Laboratories, Inc.
Fort Lee 221, Fort Lee, N.J.
**THE ONLY Fool-Proof Splicing Machine**

Not because of its
RIGHT PRICE
but for the uniform
first-class Splice it
makes, it is exclusive-
ly used in the largest
Laboratories.

All parts are Inter-
changeable.

Price, $7.50
Post-paid

**GENERAL MACHINE COMPANY**

**MOTION PICTURE APPARATUS**

359-363 East 156th Street

New York City

---

**GUARANTEED**

Mailing Lists

MOVING PICTURE THEATRES

Every State—total 22,170; by States, $5.95
Per M
1,057 film exchanges.......................... $7.65
333 manufacturers and studios........... 4.95
366 dealers and supply dealers........... 4.05

Further particulars:

A.F.WILLIAMS, 166 W. Adams St., Chicago

---

**LA CINEMATOGRAFIA ITALIANA ED ESTERA**

Official Organ of the Italian Cinematographic Union

Published on the
15th and 30th of Each Month

Foreign Subscription: $7.00 or 35 Francs Per Annum

Editorial and Business Offices:
Via Cumiana, 51, Turin, Italy

---

We do not CUT prices
but quote SENSIBLE
prices for
DEVELOPING—PRINTING
TITLES—TINTING

Cameramen Furnished—All Work Guaranteed

**STANDARD MOTION PICTURE CO.**

1820-21 Malleras Bldg., Chicago

---

**BEFORE AND AFTER THE TRANSFORMATION**

The first illustration shows the screen mounted on rear wall; the second shows the wall after being decorated and with a curtain hung before the screen.

---

**Here Is a Mighty Clever Stunt that Hallberg of the U. T. E. Has Developed**

The real backbone of the exhibition branch of the film industry is that class composed of the owners of small houses.

It is comparatively easy to set a nice fat bankroll to work at the task of acquiring the latest and best in accessories and equipment for a big house, and also to make that big house look like an improved edition of fairyland.

But when the bankroll is small, and the house is even smaller, and the clientele upon which one must depend is limited to a number that does not justify a great expenditure, the exhibitor is confronted with a condition which calls for real generalship and a tremendous amount of tact.

It is from the university of the small house that our largest and most successful exhibitors have graduated. It was the wisdom, pluck and perseverance by which they won their spurs under adverse conditions that brought them to higher things and enabled them to dot the map of this country with magnificent houses, which cannot be duplicated in any other land.

Of Direct Benefit

Therefore, anything which enables the proprietor of a small house to make a good showing, to improve the appearance of his theatre without loss of seating space, and at a very moderate expenditure for installation, is something that is of direct benefit to the entire fraternity of exhibitors.

One of the best examples of such exhibitor's help that has come to our notice of late is a stage set illusion, an invention of J. H. Hallberg, vice-president and secretary of the United Theatre Equipment Corporation. It is some illusion, all right, and proves that J. H. has qualified in Class One of past masters of wizardry by being able to produce this most satisfactory illustration of stage magic.

There are motion picture theatres that have no proscenium equipment, and where the screen is mounted directly on the end

---

**THIRD ILLUSTRATION**

Showing how the setting is projected around screen when curtains are drawn. *This illustration is on a larger scale than 1 and 2 so that details may be noted*
Light
YOUR STAGE
Right

Use CHICAGO CINEMA Spotlights. Cut shows our type of Baby Spot Light used in up-to-date Theatres.

Our equipment now used in Middle West’s largest and best theatres.

A Light for
Every Need of Modern
Stage Lighting

Let Us Help You in Your Lighting Problems.

Write To-day.

Chicago Cinema Equipment Co.
Tripp & Arthington, Chicago, Ill.

BASS - CHICAGO

Save 390 Cold Dollars

Yes, real U. S. money on the 400-ft. capacity Liberty War Model Universal. The most complete outfit of its type ever offered and at a greater saving than ever before has been expected. Outfit consists of 400-ft. Capacity Universal embodying all the exclusive features, Universal Regular and trip crank, forward and reverse take up, focusing on film, etc, fitted with 50 M. M. F:3.5 lens complete with 6 fine magazines, sunshade, tool kit and extra parts, case for camera and carrying trunk to contain both smaller cases. Entire outfit finished off in a beautiful olive drab. This is your opportunity of a life time. Wire your order now. List price, $840.00. Bass price, $580.00.

TRIPods

Precision Panoram and Tilting Tripod with fine leather case. List price, $175.00. Bass price, $150.00.

Universal Panoram and Tilting Tripod. List price, $125.00. Our price, $100.00.

BASS CAMERA COMPANY
Dept. 107, 109 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

“MARTIN” ROTARY CONVERTER
FOR REAL
SUN-LIT PICTURES

PERFECT REEL DISOBLVING
WRITE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
NORTHWESTERN ELECTRIC CO.
412 S. Hayes Ave., Chicago 1010 Breek Bldg., New York

STOP LEAKS AND LOSSES

The Automatic System Stops
BOX OFFICE LEAKS & LOSSES
ASK US ABOUT IT

AUTOMATIC TICKET SELLING & CASH REGISTER CO.

IT is an accepted fact among producers, distribut ors and exhibitors generally that screen brilliancy, stability of service and continued satisfaction naturally follow the exclusive use of Rothacker Prints.

There are reasons—Come and see them.

COMMERCIAL LABORATORY WORK
In all its branches, receives INDIVIDUAL attention. Has the QUALITY and PUNCH which SELL prints.

RELEASE WORK
Specially equipped for QUANTITY production, Uniform SUPERIOR QUALITY such as only EXPERTS with scientific supervision can produce.

SPECIALTIES
If you have work requiring EXPERT SCIENTIFIC knowledge, we are BEST qualified to do it.

Empire City Film Lab., Inc.
345 W. 40th St. New York City
Bryant 6487
Bet. Eighth and Ninth Aves.

THIS IS THE
CAMERA
USED BY
Burton Holmes Travelogues (Exclusively)
By all the prominent
Camera Men, Leaders of Industry,
Scientists, Government Bodies
and 100% of the
LEADING PRODUCERS OF THE WORLD

BELL & HOWELL CO.
1881-11 Larchmont Ave., CHICAGO
NEW YORK
LOS ANGELES

LA VITA CINEMATOGRAFICA
The Leading, Independent Organ of Italian Film Trade

SUBSCRIPTION FOR
FOREIGN COUNTRIES SIX DOLLARS A YEAR

Advertisements: Tariff on application.

Editorial Offices: TURIN (Italy)—Galleria Nazionale
PICTURE THEATRE ARCHITECTS

These men can design a good house. Let them plan yours.

District of Columbia
ZINS & SPARKLIN, Inc.
943 Munsen Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Michigan
CHRISTIAN W. BRANDT
1114 Kline Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

600 Regal Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

New York
EUGENE DE ROSA
115 West 46th St., New York
W. ALBERT SWASEY, Inc.
161 Park Ave., New York

Pennsylvania
W. H. LEE CO.
Architects and Engineers Theatre Specialties
22 South 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

"NEWMANLITES"

The Flare Light That Made Night Photography Possible

USED BY MOTION PICTURE PRODUCERS AND CAMERAMEN
WHEREEVER PICTURES ARE MADE.

Manufactured by
I. C. NEWMAN CO., INC.
Manufacturers of
MOTION PICTURE FIRE, LIGHT AND SMOKE SPECIALTIES
320 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY

RINALDY

Cartoon Apparatus
for Quality and Quantity Productions
Advanced Engineering Features
Attractive Guarantee
E. S. RINALDY
210 West 4th Street
NEW YORK CITY

MACHINES THEATRE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
WRITE FOR CATALOG
ERKER BROS. OPTICAL CO.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

F OR S A L E
A MOLLER ORGAN
In excellent condition. At the Jefferson Theatre, 14th Street and Third Avenue. On account of change in policy. Apply to
B. S. MOSS, 7th Floor, Palace Theatre Bldg.
Bryant 9260

MOVING PICTURE WORLD

THIS IS THE SLIDE
from which the Hallberg Illusion is projected as in illustration three

To satisfy a Demand
To satisfy this demand at reasonable expenditure, it is possible by means of decorative moldings and supplies to construct on the available wall surface around the screen a proscenium and panels with a small stage of little depth and to hang in the proscenium a beautiful side draw curtain so that when the auditorium is illuminated between pictures or during intermission the effect with the curtains closed will be the same as that of any fully equipped up-to-date stage. This idea is worked out in the second illustration.

The proscenium curtains should be of dark material and, just before the picture is to be shown, there will be projected onto the curtain from a separate dissolving stereopticon a beautifully designed stage setting which may conform with the subject of the picture. As the curtains are opened, this setting will be projected on the wall around the screen and will give the effect of a real setting, as in the third illustration.

Depth can be obtained by means of artificial decorations, such as fountains, deco-

rative plants, flowers, vases, etc. After the picture has been shown, the proscenium curtains will be closed before the stereopticon is shut off. The plan arrangement of the superficial stage and proscenium is shown by the line drawing.

Some of the Possibilities
By giving some depth to the stage, it is possible to introduce various figures and settings to supplement the projected settings and also serve as a platform from which announcements or speeches may be made.

The lantern slides from which the illusion is obtained are made from art drawings carefully and beautifully colored, so that when the superficial stage set is made to conform to the size of the projected stage effect, it is difficult to detect any difference between the illusion and the real. The small illustration shows the slide with the effect which is used in the stereopticon for giving the stage set illusion.

To further the realism of the illusion, a second set of side draw curtains may be used to cover the screen in which case after the proscenium curtains are opened the operator will project the title of the picture onto the screen curtains before he starts to open them.

Controlling the Curtains
For automatically controlling both sets of side draw curtains, electric curtain machines with remote controls in the operator's booth are necessary. A machine of this type, which is small in size and operates without noise, is listed by the United Theatre Equipment Corporation in its latest catalog.

This scheme can also be worked out for theatres having stages, in which case the expense will be less, since no curtains, decorative panels, proscenium, etc., will be required. It will, however, be necessary to have a white drop curtain in approximately the same plane with the screen to correspond with the back wall in the first case, or the screen must be on the white back wall of the stage.

Another advantage of this scheme is that when a theatre is once equipped for producing the stage illusion, new settings can be added at small expense for new slides to conform with the subjects of the various pictures, or to different seasons of the year, or special occasions and events. It is also possible to superimpose flashes of light, any color, upon the motion picture as well as upon the stage setting, as may be of advantage when the picture portrays light or fire effects. A small color wheel upon one of the dissolving lanterns will permit this.

Full details of and specifications for this equipment may be obtained from the United Theatre Equipment Corporation, 1604 Broadway, New York.

The Gold King Moving Picture Screen Co.
will ship you a screen on ten days' trial in your own theatre under the conditions in which you operate.
Try before you buy and be convinced.
Stock sizes: 9x12—11x14—12x16.
No. 1 or higher. $1.00 per sq. foot.
No. 2 or $1.75 per sq. foot.
Stretchers included in the above prices.
327 EAST CALIFORNIA
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Transverter
Automatically supplies only such voltage as are required. No waste of electric current in belief.
BEYER ELECTRIC CO.
West 114th Street
Cleveland, Ohio

15,012 Motion Picture Theatres
In the United States—no more. Use our addressing or line service and save 50 to 75% in postage.
Also lists Motion Picture Shops, Dealers and Producers
Motion Picture Directory Co.
244 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.
Phone: Bryant 8138

YOU CAN BANK
On Any Equipment Advertised in
The Moving Picture World
Being Mighty Good Equipment

January 1, 1921
THEATRES FOR SALE.

MOVING PICTURE THEATRE—Located in town of seven thousand. Thirty-five miles from Buffalo. Seats six hundred fifty. Equipped complete for moving picture business. Has four large windows. Three matinées per week. Admission, 11-17 cents. This house is valued at $2,960. Lot and building sold complete for $3,200. Building is solid stone and brick. Two stores in front, offices above. Stage in theatre suitable for vaudeville and legitimate work. Complete set of scenery. We are authorized to sell this business complete for $3,200. Building complete with thirty-eight thousand, accept ten thousand and down and balance easy terms. This is an unusual opportunity. Hunt, 339 Brisbane Blvd., Buffalo, N. Y.

LUCAS THEATRE SUPPLY COMPANY HAS EXPANDED

The Lucas Theatre Supply Company, of Atlanta, Ga., has greatly added to the facilities of its service department. This has been accomplished by the taking over of two additional entire floors in the building in which it already occupies quarters. This places at the disposal of the Lucas Company 75,000 additional square feet of space, making in all 115,000 square feet now occupied by them. The main office has been redecorated and several new lighting effects have been installed.

On the second floor of the building the Lucas Company will construct a theatre in which southern exhibitors will have an opportunity to see the latest projection apparatus and accessories under actual working conditions.

This model theatre will be equipped with a front and rear decor and complete with the latest ideas in lobby display and poster frames.

Research and Experimental Department

On the third floor of the building the famous Hakilu cement is manufactured, and here the experimental department is maintained for the development and testing out of new ideas for improvements in theatre equipment and projection.

A paint shop, enameling department and a carpenter shop completely equipped for the manufacture of lobby display frames, as well as a chemical laboratory in which Hakilu specialties are manufactured, are also a feature of this floor.

There is also a repair and assembling department well equipped with tools and appliances for the repair and rebuilding of motion picture apparatus, and also a printing department in which an enormous volume of Lucan literature is printed. The Lucas catalogue, of which we made favorable mention in a previous issue, is again revised and supplemented by the splendid facilities of the Lucas print shop.

Stanley Frame Company's New Catalog Is Ready

It is the easiest thing in the world to have an attractively temptingly display these days, since the Stanley Company will send its new illustrated catalog free upon request to those of our readers who will take the trouble to ask for it.

The new catalog opens with testimonial letters from the William Fox circuit of theatres, Turner & Dakhen, the Loew circuit, Crandall's Theatres, C. & C. Amusement Company and L. M. Boas of the Empire, Academy of Music, Savoy and Bijou, of Fall River, Mass., all of whom express their satisfaction with the Stanley products.

Then it proceeds to illustrate, describe and price the new Stanley models in poster and photo display cases, changeable signs, movie display frames, admission signs, ticket booklets, theater drapes and pedestal lamps. It is some aid to theatre beautification and every exhibitor should have a copy.
SPEER
Directo Hold-Ark
and
Alterno
Projector
Carbons

Place an order with your nearest dealer at once and learn why projectionists all over the country are so satisfied with the results produced by SPEER PROJECTOR CARBONS.

SPEER CARBON COMPANY
ST. MARYS, PA.

FOUR EXHIBITOR AIDS

MOTION PICTURE HANDBOOK
By F. H. RICHARDSON
Covering every phase of projection room activity.
700 Pages, Illus., $4.00

MODERN THEATRE CONSTRUCTION
By E. B. KINIBLA
Pull of good tips for any Exhibitor who wishes to remodel his house or build a new one.
270 Pages, Illus., $2.00

PICTURE THEATRE ADVERTISING
By E. W. SARGENT
Crammed with crowd-pulling advertising schemes.
300 Pages, $2.00

MOTION PICTURE ELECTRICITY
By J. H. HALLBERG
Wiring, lighting, all electrical equipment fully explained by a well known electrical expert.
280 Pages, Illus., $2.50

WISE EXHIBITORS TAKE ALL FOUR!

CHALMERS PUBLISHING COMPANY
516 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

EAGLE ROCK FILM

The Quality Raw Stock

Right Photographically.
Maximum Service in the Projector.

Made by
THE EAGLE ROCK MANUFACTURING CO.
Verona, New Jersey

Mile after mile of
EASTMAN FILM

is exposed and developed each month at the Research Laboratories, so that through continuous practical tests we may be sure that the quality squares with the Eastman standard.

Eastman Film never has an opportunity to be anything but right.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

EAGLE ROCK
If you received 1000 ft. of film like this
HOW WOULD YOU RUN IT?

Continually the Simplex
I am also enclosing a piece of film with sprocket holes gone on one side and the entire second part (1000) feet was just as you see the part I enclosed AND WE USED THAT PICTURE TWELVE TIMES THAT DAY AND NEVER HAD TO STOP only going to show how your Simplex will take junk film.

Boosting the machine that does the work.
Yours very truly
H. STREETER
Arcade Theatre
Norfolk, Va.
The Record of 1920 is the Forecast for 1921

HIGHLIGHTS OF POWER'S ADVERTISING IN 1920

Power's Better Than Ever

Fox Studio, New York
Opens with 12 Power's Machines

Count Showed that 95% of the Machines Used in the Studios of Los Angeles and Vicinity are Power's

Royal Cinema, Madrid
Largest in Spain—Opens with Power's

Palads, Copenhagen
Opens with Power's

Tom Moore, Rialto, Washington, D.C.
Replaces with Power's After Comparative Test

Sig Samuels, Atlanta
Installs Power's After Comparative Tests

Graumann's Million Dollar Theatre
Replaces with Power's After Comparative Test

Signal Amusement Co.
Standardizes on Power's—Orders 50 Machines

Rivoli, Toledo
Opens with Power's

Tex Rickard, Madison Square Garden, New York
Opens with Big Feature Presentation

Capitol Theatre, St. Paul
Largest in the Northwest—Opens with Power's

Crandall's Metropolitan, Washington, D.C.
Replaces with Power's After Comparative Tests

Coliseum, San Francisco
Reopens with Power's

Power's Roller Pin Intermittent Movement the Greatest Improvement on Projectors in Ten Years

NICHOLAS POWER COMPANY
INCORPORATED
EDWARD EARL, PRESIDENT
NINETY GOLD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
MOVING PICTURE WORLD

A tingly romance of beauty, love and the law.

JEWEL CARMEN

in THE SILVER LINING

A ROLAND WEST production

Written & Directed by Roland West. Adapted by D.J. Buchanan & Charles H. Smith

METRO PICTURES CORPORATION

Published by CHALMERS PUBLISHING COMPANY
516 FIFTH AVENUE - NEW YORK CITY
Cost and Worth

THOUGH the price of labor is falling, we think that the price of brains should rise,—and to prove our honesty and sincerity in that belief we have voluntarily raised the salary of every man on the RITCHEY staff whose brains are responsible for the quality of the RITCHEY poster.

We make the announcement because our action in this matter has been generally criticised by other lithographers, on the grounds that it will make for rising costs in an era of falling prices. We have no intention of increasing the price of RITCHEY posters, but we have every intention of keeping the quality up to the highest point attainable. Solely through producing posters of the greatest possible merit we have just checked off the most prosperous year in our long history. We are simply sharing that prosperity with the men whose efforts have largely made it possible. Our competitors may adopt any policy they please. If they are satisfied to make posters in the cheapest possible way they have our full permission to continue to do so. It is their business,—not ours. We simply reserve a like right,—the right to conduct our business in our way,—and we elect to continue paying the highest possible price for the best poster brains attainable, resting sure in the belief that the only poster worth having is the best poster to make.

And in the future, as in the past, that is the only kind of poster that will bear the RITCHEY trade mark.
A Maurice Tourneur Production

With

Hope Hampton

A photoplay of the lights and shadows of life—of the upper and under worlds of two continents. The drama of a girl forced into a life of crime and rescued by love. And—from start to finish—action—the kind of action that makes the breath catch and the hands clench.

By Sidney Toler

A Paramount Picture

Jesse L. Lasky presents

WALLACE REID

in

"The Charm School"

A snappy automobile salesman inherits a girls' boarding-school—and decides to run it himself—according to his own ideas of what girls should be taught. And Wally Reid is the live-wire pedagogue. It was a hit on Broadway as a play, and in the Saturday Evening Post as a story. But wait till you see it on the screen!

By Alice Duer Miller, Scenario by Tom Geraghty
Directed by James Cruze

A Paramount Picture
FAMOUS PLAYERS-LASKY CORP. Presents

The Inside of the Cup

From the novel by Winston Churchill
Personally Directed by Albert Capellani.

A COSMOPOLITAN PRODUCTION

The novel made the whole world sit up and gasp when it was published a few years ago. The picture is so astounding and so marvelous that it will be one of the big hits of the year.

A Paramount Picture

Adolph Zukor presents

Billie Burke
(by Arrangement with Florenz Ziegfeld, Jr.)

The Education of Elizabeth

Billie Burke is the slangy chorus girl who has to be educated to marry into a "best family." And the picture's one of the jolliest and cleverest comedies she's ever been in.

By Roy Horniman, Directed by Edward Dillon, Scenario by Elmer Harris.

A Paramount Picture

Jesse L. Lasky presents.

George Melford's Production

"The Jucklins"

with Monte Blue

The homespun romance of a fighting schoolmaster who cleaned up a whole township, saved his friend from jail and won the best looking girl in Carolina. A book that millions have loved, presented with a notable cast.

From the novel by Opie Read and the play by Augustus Thomas, Scenario by Frank Condon.

A Paramount Picture
"Believe Me Sidney!"

Mr. Sidney Goldman,
c/o Associated Producers, Inc.,
606 South Wabash Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

December 19th, 1920

My dear Sidney:

Just a few words in regard to the way in which I have put over the Maurice Tourneur production, "The Last of the Mohicans".

First allow me to thank you for writing our Superintendent of schools here and for sending me a copy of your letter to him. That gave me a "lead off" and if you don't think I took advantage of it you should have seen my business on the opening, yesterday. Also allow me to thank you for sending me the print three days in advance so that I could get an advance showing.

When the print arrived I got busy and phoned the leaders of the following: The Ministerial Alliance, women's Club, Y.W.C.A., Y.M.C.A., Schools, City Officials, Board of Education, Public Library and St. Vincent's College. They all responded at the private showing and when the picture had finished I merely handed them the enclosed card which I had printed for the occasion. Within twenty four hours they all had returned their cards with their opinion written on it. That was all I needed -- I went from there! Heavy on the newspapers, my screen and lobby. The results were wonderful.

Friendly competitors told me to lay off "Last of the Mohicans", but I knew from criticisms that the production was there and also know if I could get the folks interested in the education of the community by the picture would please and believe me, Sidney, that's the answer! I did please them and I pleased the kids that crave "INJUN FIGHTERS" too.

Show this letter to exhibitors and they can use the same ideas and clean up the same as I have. Much success to you.

Sincerely, [Signature]

Maurice Tourneur

The Last of the Mohicans

An American Drama Eternal

By James Fenimore Cooper

Directed by Maurice Tourneur and Clarence L. Brown

J. Parker Read Jr. - Mack Sennett - Marshall Neilan - Allan Dwan
George Loane Tucker - Maurice Tourneur - Thomas H. Ince - C. Gardner Sullivan

Associated Producers Inc.

Home Offices: 729 Seventh Ave., New York City
MARY PICKFORD'S
New Production - To be released January Ninth
"THE LOVE LIGHT"
A Picture that will carry to your screen all the beauty, charm and art that have made Mary Pickford the most beloved girl in the world.

UNITED ARTISTS CORPORATION
MARY PICKFORD • CHARLIE CHAPLIN • DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS • D.W. GRIFFITH
HIRAM ABRAMS, PRESIDENT
"It took a picture like 'The Mark of Zorro' to do it," says Mr. Schenck of the Marcus Loew Offices.

Mr. Hiram Abrams, Pres,
United Artists Corporation
729 Seventh Avenue, New York City.

Dear Mr. Abrams:

I have just returned to my office from a screening of Douglas Fairbanks' new picture "The Mark of Zorro", and I cannot refrain from telling you that I think it is really the most wonderful picture he has made.

We believe the picture is so big that we have decided to play this feature in our theatres a full week instead of our usual policy which has always been to play everything three or four days.

It took a picture like the "Mark of Zorro" to do it.

Best wishes and kindest regards,

Yours very truly,

Nicholas Schenck

A WEEK AT THE MARCUS LOEW THEATRES
INSTEAD OF THE USUAL THREE OR FOUR DAYS-

DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS' newest picture

"The Mark of Zorro"

From the All Story Weekly Novel "The Curse of Capistrano" by Johnston McCulley. Directed by FRED NIBLO

UNITED ARTISTS CORPORATION
MARY PICKFORD - CHARLIE CHAPLIN - DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS - D.W. GRIFFITH
HIRAM ABRAMS, PRESIDENT
THERE'S A GENEROUS TERRITORY FOR A

MADONNAS

A STATEMENT OF APPROBATION BY MR. C. E. WHITEHURST—PRESIDENT CENTURY THEATRE CO. GARDEN THEATRE CO. NEW THEATRE CO. CONTROLLING THE FINEST FIRST RUNS IN BALTIMORE

"I was very much surprised at results at the box office of my New Theatre, Baltimore, obtained by 'Madonnas and Men,' especially as it was shown for the week just before Christmas."

"Every One Liked the Picture"

GET THERE ARE FEW SPOTS THE MAP THAT

DIRECTED BY B. A. ROLFE
BANK ROLL IN EVERY SPECIAL LIKE

AND MEN

SOME CONCRETE EVIDENCES OF APPROVAL ON THE PART OF STATE RIGHT BUYERS WHO HAVE PURCHASED THIS TREMENDOUS SUCCESS FOR THEIR TERRITORY

Climax Film Corporation
Independent Film Exchange
Columbia Film Service
First National
Ben Fritz Film Co.
Masterpiece Film Company
Export and Import Co.
Mastered Exchanges
Superior Screen Service

Greater New York
Virginia, Dist. of Col.; Delaware and
Western Pennsylvania
Michigan
Upper New York State
Entire Foreign Rights
New England
Texas, Oklahoma and Arkansas
Louisiana and Mississippi

BUSY!
ONLY A LEFT ON
WE HAVE NOT SOLD

WIRE JANS PICTURES, Inc., 729 7th Avenue, NEW YORK CITY
Goldwyn
Presents
TOM MOORE
in
HOLD YOUR HORSES
Adapted From The Famous SATURDAY EVENING POST STORY
"CANAVAN" by RUPERT HUGHES
Directed by
E. MASON HOPPER

Tom Moore
as
Canavan, Himself

in a delightful comedy from the famous Saturday Evening Post story by Rupert Hughes.

This character head of Tom Moore will make an excellent cut-out or window-card.
The Announcement

Associated Exhibitors
Presents
Geraldine Farrar
in
“The Riddle: Woman”
Directed by Edward Jose

The Purpose

A production made for exhibitors by exhibitors with their own money. A production built for the box-office by men of the box-office, men of integrity and standing in every part of the United States.

The Result

The most phenomenal record of really great bookings in respect to the personality of the men who made the bookings ever achieved by a motion picture.

Read on the following page
the list of Theatres in which the picture has been booked.
It is a directory of the best in the country.
Are you looking for information?

The following are some of the Theatres in which "The Riddle: Woman" has been played—

Are you looking for advice?

The fact that the men who run these Theatres booked the picture immediately upon release should be the strongest kind of advice.

Akron—Orpheum
Allentown, Pa.—Hippodrome
Atlantic City—Bijou
Baltimore, Md.—Blue Mouse
Boston—Park, (Lowry)
Boston—Penway
Boston—St. James
Boston—Broadway
Buffalo—Shea’s Hippodrome
Buffalo—Shea’s Court
Camden—Grand
Canton—Strand
Chicago—Ziegfeld’s Theatre
Chicago—Lubliner & Trinz Circuit
Cincinnati—Ike Libson’s Strand
Cleveland—Strand
Cleveland—Metropolitan
Clinton, Iowa—Strand Theatre
Columbus—Grand Theatre
Chester, Pa.—Washington Theatre
Des Moines—Abe Blank’s Garden
Dorchester—Codman Square
Elizabethtown—Capital
Fort Wayne—Jefferson Theatre
Hamilton, O.—Palace
Hartford—Strand
Harrisburg—Regent
Holyoke, Mass.—Strand
Indianapolis—Olsen’s Alhambra Theatre
Joplin—Electric Theatre
Kansas City—Sam Harding’s Liberty Theatre
Lancaster—Hamilton
Lexington, Ky.—Strand
Lima—Lyric
Little Rock—Saul Harris Theatre
Los Angeles—Symphony
Louisville, Ky.—Majestic
Lowell—Strand
Marionette—Cozy Theatre
Milwaukee—Alhambra Theatre
Muncie—Strand
New York—Strand (Moe Mark)
New York—Proctor’s 58th Street
New York—New Atlantic Gardens
New York—Grand Opera House
New York—Moss Coliseum
New York—Proctor’s 125th Street
Newark—Newark
Oklahoma City—Coopers Theatre
Omaha—Brandeis Theatre
Oshkosh—Rex
Otowa, Ill.—Orpheum
Plymouth—Lyric
Perth Amboy—Strand
Philadelphia—Comerford Circuit
Philadelphia—Palace (Mastbaum)
Philadelphia—Franklin
Philadelphia—Mammoth
Philadelphia—Colonial
Philadelphia—Locust
Philadelphia—Broadway
Philadelphia—25 neighborhood houses
Plainfield—Plainfield
Portland, Me.—Empire
Providence—Strand (Williams)
Racine—Princess
Reading, Pa.—Colonial
Roanoke, Va.—Rialto
Seattle—Clemmer’s Theatre
Sioux City—Plaza Theatre
Spokane—Clemmer’s Theatre
Springfield, Mass—Capitol
Springfield—Electric Theatre
Springfield, O.—Princess
St. Joseph—Electric Theatre
St. Louis—Grand Florissant
St. Louis—Juanita Theatre
St. Louis—Novelty
St. Louis—Moffett
St. Louis—Lafayette
St. Louis—Lowell
St. Louis—Arco
St. Louis—Lindell
St. Louis—Shenandoah
(All Owned by Famous Players)
Missouri Corporation
St. Louis—Columbia
St. Louis—Webster
St. Louis—Star
St. Louis—Casino
St. Louis—Majestic
St. Louis—Marquette
St. Louis—Congress
St. Louis—The Kings
St. Louis—Gravois
St. Louis—Mikado
Toledo—Temple Theatre (Eddie Zorn)
Trenton—State Street Theatre
Washington, D. C.—Metropolitan Theatre (Harry Crandall)
Washington, D. C.—Knickerbocker
Washington, D. C.—Savoy
Washington, D. C.—Apollo
Washington, D. C.—Avenue Grand
Washington, D. C.—York
Wilmington, Del.—Savoy
Youngstown—Liberty (Deible)

Associated Exhibitors
25 West 45th Street, New York
This is a Re-Production of Our Stock

POSTER

Announcing the Great

TOP NOTCH TITLE CONTEST

We Are Distributing

20,000

Of These Posters to Theatre Owners
Free of Charge
To Hang Out Two of Them In
Their Lobbies

WATCH FOR RESULTS

TOP NOTCH PRODUCING & DISTRIBUTING CO.

Cleveland, Ohio
STOP! LOOK! LISTEN!

MAKE REAL MONEY!
By Coming to See Our Show.

$7,800.00
Given Away in Cash Prizes.

IN THE GREAT TITLE CONTEST
ON THE NEW TWO-REEL
"TOP NOTCH" COMEDIES
FEATURING
Miss BESSIE EYTON
COME TO SEE THE PICTURE AND WIN ONE OF THE THREE

$100.00 Cash Prizes
ON EACH "TOP NOTCH" COMEDY
ONE EVERY SECOND WEEK.

THIS IS THE FIRST TITLE CONTEST IN THE HISTORY OF MOTION PICTURES

NOTE: Three $100.00 prizes given away for the three best titles on each and every "TOP NOTCH" comedy; one every second week; altogether (26) comedies in one year. Seventy-eight $100.00 cash prizes will be paid to the winners.

BE A WINNER

TOP NOTCH
STUDIOS
CLEVELAND

EVERY "TOP NOTCH" COMEDY WILL BE SHOWN UNDER A TEMPORARY TITLE. COME TO SEE EACH ONE AND AFTER DECIDING ON THE MOST APPROPRIATE TITLE FOR EACH PARTICULAR COMEDY, SEND YOUR TITLE ON A POSTAL CARD TO.

THIS ANNOUNCEMENT IS NOW APPEARING IN HUNDREDS OF SUNDAY PAPERS AND DOZENS OF MAGAZINES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES.
Everybody Knows
The Great Dan Sully's

Opening Night

At the Premier Presentation of this Elaborate Picturized Version of Daniel L. Hart's Dramatic Masterpiece, Thousands were Turned Away at Each Performance.

Love-Laughter-Life-Pathos-Humor-Romance

Starring William Desmond

Supported by a distinguished cast including:

Ruth Renick, Maude Jeffries, Livingstone, Walter Perry, Carl Miller, Lydia Knopp, J. Morris Foster, "Billie" Bennett, and Thos. Rickeffs

DAN SULLY MADE
EVERYBODY LOVES GREATEST STAGE SUCCESS

Closing Day

PRIEST

HUNDREDS OF LETTERS OF SINCERE APPRECIATION AND ENTHUSIASM LITERALLY SWAMPED THE PRODUCER’S DESK FOLLOWING THE INITIAL SHOWING OF THIS MASTER PHOTODRAMA

Address all Inquiries to
HERMAN J. GARFIELD
1209 Times Bldg.
New York

MILLIONS LOVE IT!
ANOTHER RECORD ESTABLISHED
ROBERTSON-COLE'S
OTIS SKINNER IN
"KISMET"

The most stupendous production the history of Motion Pictures has ever recorded.

by Edward Knoblock
directed by GASNIER

MORE WILL FOLLOW
THE BEST SHORT REEL THERE IS

CHARLES URBAN'S MOVIE CHATS

Things we read about but seldom see.

An old, old saying that perfectly describes these gems among the Urban Popular Classics.

Chapters of art and science, travel and history, all kinds of pictorial beauty and interest from all over the world.

Truly the things your audiences have ofttimes read about, but seldom have seen.

Exhibitors who are building now for the future are booking

CHARLES URBAN'S MOVIE CHATS

Exhibitors who have not booked "Movie Chats" can secure catalogue and complete information by writing direct to us.

KINETO COMPANY OF AMERICA
INCORPORATED

71 W. Twenty-Third St. New York City
Producers! Distributors! Exhibitors!

Certain self-appointed individuals and interests at Washington are threatening the existence of, the future and the stability of the entire motion picture industry by means of legislation to establish what is known as

"BLUE SUNDAY"

To prove that the American people have no desire to eliminate happiness and legitimate recreation for the one day in seven which is devoted to rest and peace—that the American people have no desire to enter either a mental, spiritual or physical slavery at any man's dictation—we must submit at once a written protest of American citizens who will demand that they be not denied the privileges of the free air of God on the golf course; neither will they be denied the Sunday newspapers and magazines on their own veranda—nor shall any legislation be enacted which will deny them the privilege of silently witnessing a screen production of the master authors or artists of the world.

No legislation will ever enforce or impose RELIGION OR BELIEF which must and does come from the soul

Personal petition blanks for the forwarding of protests of

16,000,000

law-abiding and respectable citizens to their Congressional representatives in Washington have been prepared and are ready for YOU without cost or expense to yourself in forwarding the protest of your patrons to Congress assembled.

WRITE, WIRE, PHONE

FITZPATRICK & McELROY

202 SO. STATE STREET

JOIN THE
16,000,000 CLUB
TODAY

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Sole Representatives of

JOIN THE
16,000,000 CLUB
TODAY

Ford Motion Picture Laboratories
The Acknowledged Classic of the Screen

Lewis J. Selznick Presents
WILLIAM FAVERSHAM in
"THE SIN THAT WAS HIS"
A HOBART HENLEY Production
BY
FRANK L. PACKARD

THOUSANDS of people who were slow to acquire "the motion picture habit" are crowding theatres everywhere to see this mighty masterwork. "THE SIN THAT WAS HIS" is making new picture patrons. It affords a golden opportunity for every exhibitor to prove once and for all the power of the screen to provide real drama that is at once elevating and entertaining.

Faversham, "foremost motion picture actor in serious roles," has been given a wonderful vehicle in this Frank L. Packard story faultlessly brought to the screen under the direction of Hobart Henley.
Selznick Pictures

MARTHA MANSFIELD
Selznick Star

Will make four big productions in her first Star Series.

For months we’ve been preparing for these productions. The stories have been carefully chosen to suit this “most photographed girl in the world.”

They’re modern society dramas with a punch, each one possessed of a brand new idea.

The first, ready March 30, will be an Alan Crosland Production.

Book Them All!
Lewis J. Selznick, presents
Conway Tearle
in Elaine Sterne's
"The Road of Ambition"
Directed by William P.S. Earle
If I Were An Exhibitor

I'd Book

CONWAY TEARLE

"THE ROAD OF AMBITION"

Because I know that Conway Tearle is a corking good actor and has a whale of a following among the folks who attend my theatre.

Because I know that "THE ROAD OF AMBITION" has a story which will strike home in any community. It has an unusual breadth of appeal. There is inspiration for the man who works with his hands. There is real satisfaction for those who know the modern society atmosphere and all too often see it completely lost on the photoplay screen.

Because It is my belief that "THE ROAD OF AMBITION" has in it those balanced elements of interest which will make it appeal with equal strength to both men and women—and there are not many pictures that do this.

Because I am convinced that Conway Tearle's work in this production brings to the screen a type of motion picture hero that is just a little different—and just a little more pleasing—than any I have seen in a Coon's age.

One of the Selznick "Hands"
MOVING PICTURE World

FOUNDED IN 1907

STOLL FILM CORPORATION OF AMERICA

GEORGE KING President
130 West Forty-sixth Street, NYC.

-says of

"SQUANDERED LIVES"

Stoll Film Corporation's First Offering a Screen Version of Cosmo Hamilton's "Duke's Son" in Six Reels

Reviewed by Epes W. Sargeant

Interesting, from many angles, is the first offering of the Stoll Film Corporation, which is about to enter the American market with a weekly release. This is the first endeavor of the British producers to make a regular release since the days when Pathé, Urban and Gaumont were components of the old Motion Picture Patents Company, and the first offering naturally interests quite apart from its entertainment value.

In point of acting, the production compares very favorably with the work of the American companies. Ivy Duke, the starred player, and Guy Newall, her featured support, are but two of a cast of unusual excellence. Hugh C. Buckler and C. Lawford Davidson also show prominently and the lesser members of the cast are all competent. They are good judges of tempo, are excellent in the pantomimic registration of their thoughts and they look the parts they play.

Technically the production shows inner sections of lighting and some of the settings are cramped, though others, apart from the lack of illumination, will compare very favorably with the best in cinematographic architecture, notably the ball room scenes near the close of the picture and the earlier hallway of an old castle at which the players are guests. In the matter of exteriors a different story may be told, for there is a fine country seat and some shots of a Thames houseboat with a natural background of unusual beauty.

The story is primarily propaganda for and a defense of the younger sons of titled families. This is a matter which does not concern American audiences, but the natural narrative value of the story, apart from this propaganda, is decidedly good and the sincerity of the players adds interest apart from the work of the author. There are one or two uncovered time jumps, but the continuity is kept well in hand, and the interest sustained past the climax. If succeeding subjects are equal in value to the first offering, the long-threatened English invasion should become a successful fact; not that the presentation equals in all respects the best of our native work, but because it stands up well and offers variety in stars and treatment.
The Stoll Film Corporation of America has a gripping five-reel drama in "Mr. Wu," starring Matheson Lang, the eminent English actor. "Mr. Wu" was originally a highly successful stage play, also starring Mr. Lang, written by H. M. Vernon and Harold Owen. The screen version was made under the stage direction of Maurice Elvey, chief of Stoll directorial staff, and Barry Bernard, the art director.

Mr. Wu, or Wu Li Chang, is the dominating power in Kowloon, China. Matheson Lang in this role renders a powerful portrayal of a strong man seeking revenge for the murder against his daughter, Nang Ping, by the young white man, Basil Gregory, son of Arthur Gregory, trader and financier. The close-ups of Mr. Lang and the semi-close-ups are excellent. Here it is skillful histronic ability taking the place of sumptuous scenery and crowds of people. To see the play of emotions sweep across Mr. Lang's expressive face is a treat—a rare treat, that cannot fail to enlist universal admiration by its very novelty.

The lightings are, for the most part, good, and the direction is adequate. Although the location is China, most of the people can be singled out as Anglo-Saxons, despite their Oriental garb. But, strange to say, this is not a defect. The acting of Mr. Lang so dominates the entire production that such a mere thing as an Anglo-Saxon attempting to be a Chinaman is a trifle.

Lillah McCarthy as Mrs. Gregory is also excellent. She is convincing and sincere as the mother of the erring son. Meggie Albanesi, as Nang Ping, daughter of Mr. Wu, does good work, and Teddy Arundel, as Arthur Gregory, also comes in for his commendable work.

For the extremely particular "Mr. Wu" may seem to be an exaggerated story of the conflict between a powerful Chinese house and the Anglo-Saxon house which has done wrong to the Chinese house. But to those chiefly interested in dramatic situations and artistic dramatic acting this picture will be welcomed. All in all, "Mr. Wu" lends itself to unusual exploitation, due to the relationship of China to the rest of the world at this time, and is a good box office attraction.

STOLL FILM CORPORATION OF AMERICA
"MR. WU" is undoubtedly one of the strongest dramatic stories ever presented on either the screen or stage, and as such is entitled to all the praise that it received when used as a stage starring vehicle for Walker Whiteside some years ago.

As a picture, however, it runs rather contrary to the rule, in that its villain has the most important role and its love story ends, unhappily too, in the early reels. After this the story is one of Chinese revenge, unique, logical and carefully built, a revenge that fails only because fate decrees that "Mr. Wu" drink the poisoned tea instead of the woman on whom the crafty Oriental had planned to wreck his vengeance.

Sumptuous sets showing the interior of "Mr. Wu's" Chinese home, beautiful scenic locations and a careful attention to detail add to the dramatic qualities the feature possesses. Matheson Lang plays "Wu" with extreme skill. He is supported by a competent cast with which no fault can be found unless it is that most of them who play Chinese characters are not especially good types for Oriental roles.

It is, however, in the actual plot that "Mr. Wu" possesses greatest strength. For audiences which appreciate the unusual, the something different, the picture should prove a hit. Those who insist on the sugar coated live happy after offering will probably object to its lack of romance and its reversal of motion picture tradition. Therefore, the subject of whether or not it should be booked resolves itself into an individual problem to be decided by the audience which each exhibitor may have.

Length, 6 reels.—J. S. Dickerson.
Stoll's First American Release Very Satisfactory Program Offering

"SQUANDERED LIVES"

 |

Enjoyable Performances

Says of "SQUANDERED LIVES"

Practically all of the titles of the original production have been changed for the American market, but at that those who handled the job stepped up several times and left films which are very well suited to our tastes which probably be set on the hands of the story. As a whole, however, these

 will probably be overlooked.

Guy Newall and Ivy Duke are the featured players and it's a bet Newall is going to be a box office

American audience. It is far from a great looking

movie, but he looks like a real man and has a that

hardcore personality and he makes no secret about it, but

your crowd is going to love him just as he is. Ivy

Duke is a very pleasant and likable girl, she is very

beautiful and has a good sense of humor.

The story tells how Newall and Ivy Duke kept a

2000 dollar bond, and she became her a of a practical

man, he is as the money she has, in the meantime,

addition, there is a touch of romance and

violence to this by an old man who, reading

the newspaper in the streets, shows them that the

true hero's are on the coming hours.

Details of the Story

"SQUANDERED LIVES" is a rather catchy title for a

satisfactory program piece. Stoll's first American

release is coming to your town. You had better

look it over if you haven't already. The story

is not a hope, but it has a good deal of interest for

those who enjoy reading the story. It is not a story

without a romantic element, but it has its

appeal. It is not one that will be popular with

everyone, but it will be appreciated by some people.

You had better see it and decide for yourself just what

to think of it and maybe you'll like it.

Cosmo Hamilton is well known in this country, and has

his latest screen offerings being "Midsummer Mad-

ness," which was a number of other somewhat less popular

screen successes. You know his chaste behavior and may

by that, you know you can't keep him out of the fact

that this is a nice production. You might be interested

in his name as an English film certain people.

Ties for Cashiers...
EXHIBITORS

There’s Money in This Proposition for You!

Many exhibitors are approached from time to time by local merchants and manufacturers for information regarding the making of motion pictures of their stores or factories or of many other local activities.

I have an organization of specialists fully equipped to do such work, on short notice, from the writing of the scenario (if one is necessary) to the finished production ready for screening.

Keep this page before you and when such an occasion arises get in touch with me. There’s money in it for you!

HARRY LEVEY

Studios: 230-232 West 38th Street
New York City

Telephone: Fitzroy 4205
Announcing a New Organization

To the Supply Trade:

This is the age of co-operation in business. The old adage "Competition is the life of trade" has been changed to read "Co-operation is the life of trade."

The biggest advances made in business during recent years have been due to co-operation. The best co-operator is the best operator of a business.

Team-work pays! You have seen marked improvement in lines of business where former "competitors" have changed to "co-operators."

It was with the thought in mind of general improvement of the motion picture supply business that this association was formed recently.

The managing directors of twenty-four representative supply dealers and jobbers held numerous meetings, where the need for such an association and the probable results of it were thoroughly discussed, and the organization was carefully planned.

With a firm conviction that closer co-operation between supply dealers would improve their businesses and enable them to render better service in the motion picture Industry, they formed the Association of Motion Picture Supply Dealers.

The objects of the Association of Motion Picture Supply Dealers are to promote the welfare of its members and to distribute among them the fullest information obtainable in regard to all matters affecting the Motion Picture Supply Business; to aid in bringing about more friendly relations between the motion picture supply dealers; to assist in standardizing and marketing high-grade motion picture supplies; to improve the quality of motion picture supplies and apparatus and the service rendered by the various branches of the motion picture industry.

All those who gave of their time and service during the formative period have joined the Association as Charter Members.

A Constitution and By-Laws have been drafted and adopted. Some of the Committees have been formed, the Association is well under way, and it already promises to be the means of accomplishing big and important work.

It is the desire and aim of the Association to list as its members all the representative dealers and jobbers of motion picture supplies. The Association can reach maximum efficiency only when it has the co-operation of all those engaged in this important and rapidly growing business.

Applications for membership are being considered by The Executive Committee.

An invitation is hereby extended to all those in the supply trade to communicate with the Chairman of the Executive Committee, who will forward a copy of the Constitution and By-laws of the Association, with details of membership requirements and application blank.

Your inquiry will receive immediate attention, and you will hasten the work of the Association by sending it promptly.

Association of Motion Picture Supply Dealers
Address inquiries to H. H. Cudmore, Chairman Executive Committee,
823 Prospect Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio
MARRIAGE — resembles a pair of shears — two cutting edges inseparably joined; often moving in opposite directions, yet always punishing what comes between.

WILLIAM D. TAYLOR'S PRODUCTION

THE FURNACE

Adapted by Julia Crawford Ivers from the Novel by "Pan"

FINKELSTEIN & RUBEN wired Realart:

"For opening attraction at Garrick Theatre, St. Paul, we selected THE FURNACE, because we knew it would bring them in. It has exceeded expectations. Have done capacity business. Heard patrons say best drama of real life I ever saw. Greatest emotional acting ever seen here. Congratulations!"

Every day finds this powerful drama of modern marriage jamming theatres until the walls bulge. Let THE FURNACE swamp your box-office.

REALART PICTURES CORPORATION

469 Fifth Avenue New York City
from the novel by
Harry Leon Wilson
With an All Star Cast including:
Joseph Dowling - Niles Welch
Claire Adams - Robert McKim
Directed by Jack Conway
Produced by
Great Authors Pictures, Inc.

Distributed by
W.W. Hodkinson Corporation
527 Fifth Avenue, New York City

( thru PATHÉ Exchange Inc. )
HUGO BALLIN PRESENTS

"PAGAN LOVE"

from the story

"THE HONOURABLE GENTLEMAN"

by

ACHMED ABDULLAH

PRODUCED BY HUGO BALLIN PRODUCTIONS, INC.

We Let Mr. Springer Write This "Ad"

"PAGAN LOVE" is one of the best pictures that ever played in our theatres. It delighted our audiences and made money for us—a thoroughly satisfactory production."

Mr. Springer is President of the Trio Amusement Company of New York City, which operates three Broadway houses—The Symphony, the Adelphi and the 77th Street.
THE CUMPS

ANDY and MIN

HAVE GONE OVER BIG

THEY HAVE PROVED TO BE
THE BEST OF THEIR KIND ON
THE MARKET TO-DAY AND ARE
GETTING BETTER WITH EVERY
RELEASE—HAVE YOU BOOKED THEM?

NEW ENGLAND STATES—
First Nat. Exhib. Circuit
Boston, Mass.

NEW YORK STATE and
NORTHERN NEW JERSEY—
Merit Film Corporation
New York City

COLORADO, NEW
MEXICO, UTAH,
WYOMING, IDAHO,
MONTANA, WASHING-
TON and OREGON—
Supreme Photoplays Corp.
Denver, Colo.

CALIFORNIA, NEVADA
and ARIZONA—
Consolidated Film Corp.
Los Angeles, Cal.
Consolidated Film Corp.
San Francisco, Cal.

NORTH and SOUTH
CAROLINA, GEORGIA,
ALABAMA, TENNES-
SEE and FLORIDA—
Savini Films, Inc.
Atlanta, Ga.

EASTERN MISSOURI and
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS—
Independent Film Co.
St. Louis, Mo.

WESTERN PENNSYLV-
NIA and WEST VIR-
GINIA—
Apex Pictures, Inc.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

ILLINOIS and INDIANA—
Celebrated Players Film
Corporation
Chicago, Ill.

LOUISIANA and MISSIS-
SIPPI—
Pearce Films
New Orleans, La.

OHIO and KENTUCKY—
Warner Films Attractions
Cleveland, Ohio

EASTERN PENNSYLV-
NIA and SOUTHERN
NEW JERSEY—
Royal Pictures, Inc.

NORTHERN WISCONSIN,
NORTH and SOUTH
DAKOTA—
Merit Film Co.
Minneapolis, Minn.

TEXAS, ARKANSAS and
OKLAHOMA—
R. D. Lewis Film Co.
Oklahoma City, Okla.

SOUTHERN WISCON-
SIN—
Ludwig Film Exchange
Milwaukee, Wis.

STATE OF MICHIGAN—
Strand Features, Inc.
Detroit, Mich.

IOWA and NEBRASKA—
Greater Productions Co.
Des Moines, Iowa

WESTERN MISSOURI and
KANSAS—
Crescent Film Corp.
Kansas City

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
MARYLAND, DELA-
WARE and VIRGINIA—
Federal Film Service
Washington, D. C.

For Foreign Rights
Apply Celebrated Players Film Corporation, Chicago
The Independent Producers' Own Distributing Organization

A Combination Already Completed of America's Foremost Independent Exchanges

with distributing offices in

Thirty-one Principal Cities of the United States and Canada

NATIONAL EXCHANGES

Incorporated

398 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK CITY

The complete Personnel and Policy of the NATIONAL EXCHANGES INC. are soon to be announced.
Louis B. Mayer

Presents His First Annual

ANITA STEWART ANNIVERSARY WEEK

To comply with so many unsolicited requests from exhibitors in large and small towns all over the country I have, at their demand, inaugurated, and feel very proud to present, my first Anita Stewart Anniversary Week commencing January 16th, which I will make an annual event.

The product in which I have presented Anita Stewart, coupled with her popularity, has reached a pinnacle far surpassing my fondest dreams and this remark was made to me by one of the most prominent executives of First National: "Mayer, in my opinion, you have been the most consistent shooter in First National and I congratulate you."

My ambition is a full 100% representation in the United States. Many exhibitors of the smaller towns have not, to date, played all the Stewart Productions. Every exhibitor has played one or more but I want a full 100% representation!

First National branch managers have received instructions relative to revised price list which I am sure will meet with the approval of all exhibitors to such extent that I will gain the object of this campaign, namely, a full 100% representation of the Anita Stewart product in every town.

Exhibitors by the score have repeatedly told me that the cost and worth of my productions upheld my predictions and you will please me greatly by making my first annual Anita Stewart Week commencing January 16th a great big success.

I thank you.

LOUIS B. MAYER

"If more pictures were made like this one exhibitor's troubles would be over."—Pfeiffer Bros., Kenton, O.

"Great picture. Any exhibitor who can't cash in on this one better close up shop. Turn 'em away 3 days."—J. F. Foss, Ogden, Utah.

"Great picture. Pleased 100%. Charged 25, 35, 50c."—J. P. Adler, Marshfield, Wis.

"Fine picture. Capacity two days at advanced prices."—L. Browne, Ponca City, Okla.

"Class A. Boost it big as you will not be overrating it to your patrons. Get out the ropes when you run it."—Chas. Ryan, Garfield Thea., Chicago.

"Every theatre should run this picture."—E. E. Bonham, Prairie Dusac, Wis.

"This is a 100% picture and 100% business-getter."—George Simmons, Avon, Ill.

"Great. House record broken."—W. C. Cleton, Higbee, N. D.


"Played a two nights return to big business."—E. E. Hodgeson, Kahoka, Mo.

"100% picture. Packed 'em in in spite of rain. Advance your prices on this one."—W. E. Anderson, Diller, Neb.
LOUIS B. MAYER
Presents His First Annual
Anita Stewart Anniversary Week

Anita Stewart in "THE FIGHTING SHEPHERDESS"

IOWA
C. P. Buswell,
Managing Director,
Empress,
Akron, Ia.:
"Good! Book it!"

MISSOURI
McClure and Faulkner,
Director-Generals, Comique,
Jamesport, Mo.:
"'Fighting Shepherdess' almost as good as 'Old Kentucky.' This is some good Western. Have to hand it to Anita when it comes to real acting on the screen. She is there with the goods and then some. Send us more like it."

Everybody Agrees! Your First National Exchange Will Back Us Up! Book Now!

Anita Stewart in "THE YELLOW TYPHOON"

NEW MEXICO
Sudie I. Haney,
Director-General,
Liberty,
Des Moines, N. M.:
"Very good thriller. Pleased my patrons immensely. Book it!"

CONNECTICUT
C. Frederick,
Managing-Director,
Olympia,
New Haven, Conn.:
"Broke all house records. Fine picture. College not yet open, but business phenomenal!"

MICHIGAN
J. E. Stucker,
Myrtle Theatre,
Detroit, Mich.
"Good melodrama. Extra good business for two days."

Write, Phone or Wire Your First National Exchange for Dates

Anita Stewart in "HARRIET AND THE PIPER"

For Once They All Agree!

N. H. Gordon, Boston, Mass.
BALABAN & KATZ, Chicago, Ill.
E. MANDELBAUM, Cleveland and Cincinnati, O.
HARRY T. NOLAN, Denver, Colo., and Salt Lake City, Utah.
A. H. BLANK, Des Moines, Ia., Kansas City, Mo., and Omaha, Neb.
JOHN H. KUNSKY, Detroit, Mich.
ROBERT LIEBER, Indianapolis, Ind.
GORE BROS. & LESER, Los Angeles, Cal.
COLONEL FRED LEVY, Louisville, Ky.
THOMAS Saxe, Milwaukee, Wis.
RUBEN & FINKELSTEIN, Minneapolis, Minn.
JACOB FABIAN, New York City.
E. V. RICHARDS, Jr., New Orleans, La.
J. D. WILLIAMS, New York City.
TURNER & DAHNKEN, San Francisco, Cal.
MOE MARK, New York City.
ROWLAND & CLARK ENTER., Pittsburgh, Pa.
FRANK FERRANDINA, Richmond, Va., and Charlotte, N. C.
R. D. CRAVER, Atlanta, Ga.
SKOURAS BROTHERS, St. Louis, Mo.
TOM BOLAND, Empress Theatre, Oklahoma City, Okla.
JENSEN & VON HERBERG, Seattle and Portland, Ore.
HARRIS CRANDALL, Washington, D. C.
W. P. DEWEES, Vancouver, B. C.
ALLEN BROTHERS, Toronto, Canada.

Write—Wire—Phone For Full Particulars

FIRST NATIONAL EXCHANGE
Louis B. Mayer Presents His First Annual

Anita in "VIRTUOUS WIVES"

TEXAS
Webster and Waggner, Director-Generals, Pastime, Miami, Texas:
"'Virtuous Wives' good drawing card for small towns. Will please everyone!"

IOWA
Louis Frana, Managing-Director, Olympic, Calmar, Iowa:
"Pleased them all."

MISSOURI
McClure and Faulkner, Director-Generals, Comique, Jamesport, Mo.:
"Best and most satisfactory special ever in our house. Grab it now!"

The criticisms of these men mean volumes because each and every one of them has had years of experience and know whereof they speak.—Book "Virtuous Wives" and Convince Yourself!

Anita in "A MIDNIGHT ROMANCE"

KENTUCKY
W. T. Hayes, Director-General, Dreamland, Providence, Ky.:
"I had more good remarks on this picture than any one. It is a classy picture in every way."

ILLINOIS
C. T. Metcalf, Managing-Director, Opera House, Greenfield, Ill.:
"Enjoyed by all. Will satisfy any audience."

NORTH DAKOTA
O. Frojer, Director-General, Lyric, Rugby, N. D.:
"Good picture. Packed the house. It's fine. Book it."

Smashing criticisms from those who know! You can't afford to keep "Midnight Romance" from your patrons! Book Now!

Anita in "MARY REGAN"

NEW YORK
John A. Wade, Director-General, Wonderland Theatre, Madrid, N. Y.:
"Have shown first three pictures of Anita Stewart. Book them for winners."

MINNESOTA
H. H. Billing, Managing-Director, Pleasant Hour, Pine Island, Minn.:
"Best Stewart picture I have ever used. Pleased all."

MONTANA
G. F. Rediske, Director-General, Star, Ryegate, Montana:
"Good picture to good business. Anita Stewart gets us the business."

You can't go against a consensus of opinion as strong as this! The quality and drawing power are proven. Please your patrons. Book Now!

For Full Particulars Write—Wire—Phone
FIRST NATIONAL EXCHANGE
Anita Stewart in “HUMAN DESIRE”

**PENNSYLVANIA**
John Hafner, Managing Director, Princess, Donora, Pa.:
“Human desire made a bigger hit and got more business on second day than ‘Virtuous Wives’ despite strong opposition. It sure pleased our patrons.”

**WISCONSIN**
Beth Drew Guhl, Director General, Pastime, Delavan, Wis.:
“The people who said unkind things about this picture were prejudiced. I found it to be an entirely satisfactory offering. It pleased our patrons immensely.”

These exhibitors tell the story! Nothing could be more plain! Book “Human Desire” Now!

Anita Stewart in “HER KINGDOM OF DREAMS”

**TEXAS**
H. A. Kempen, Managing-Director, Queen, Nixon, Texas:
“Picture 100% patronage. Well pleased.”

**MISSOURI**
L. V. Henhart, Director-General, Benton, Kansas City:
“Wonderful picture to capacity houses at advanced prices.”

**MICHIGAN**
Dunham and Stych, Managing-Director, Regent, Alleean, Mich.:
“Better pictures can’t be made. Pleased patrons. Also box-office.”

‘Criticisms’ that count! You’ll be of the same opinion! Book “Kingdom of Dreams” Now!

Anita Stewart in “MIND THE PAINT GIRL”

**OHIO**
S. C. Vale, Managing-Director, Pictorium, Dennison, Ohio:
“Star good. Picture good.”

**ILLINOIS**
Wm. Taftt, Director-General, Vaudelette, Sterling, Ill.:
“Story good. Business good. Stewart pictures all O.K. Will say book ‘em if you can.”

**IOWA**
R. K. Stonebrook, Managing-Director, Windsor, Hampton, Iowa:
“Great picture. Went over big. People liked it fine. Star never made a better picture.”


For Full Particulars Write—Wire—Phone

FIRST NATIONAL EXCHANGE
Harry Hellman, Royak Theatre, Albany, N. Y.

"I have received my franchise and consider it some Christmas present as I know my theatre is insured to the limit for the finest pictures that money, brain and organization can buy."—THAT'S ANOTHER REASON WHY

'There'll be a Franchise everywhere'

Oh, You Connie!

We tried to write something about this picture and gave it up, believing that it speaks for itself, and speaks louder than all the adjectives P. T. Barnum could conjure up. If you have seen anything more ravishingly beautiful, more enticing and fascinating, we want to see it. All we have to say is that it's a photograph of the most delightful comedienne the screen ever knew, Miss Constance Talmadge, in "Mamma's Affair." It's a Joseph M. Schenck production, adapted by John Emerson and Anita Loos from the famous stage play by Rachael Barton Butler and directed by Victor Fleming. It's a First National Attraction.
The Industry's Opportunity

Many persons of these United States today are saying unkind things about the business and art which produces moving pictures. These attacks have taken the place of the warfare that used to be made by those who had to have something to talk about against prohibition. We all know how unfair these attacks have been and how hurtful they are to the progress of the industry.

By a rare stroke of good fortune the industry now has a chance to prove its spirit, its kindliness and its broad-minded character by getting behind the committee which is representing the screen in the big drive for the raising of $2,500,000 for the relief of the starving children in Europe.

Mr. Herbert Hoover, a staunch friend of moving pictures, has made an appeal to us as the greatest influence in American life today, to save the lives of 250,000 little children. In so doing, Mr. Hoover felt that his appeal would meet with an immediate and a very generous response. It was an evidence of his confidence in the screen.

To put it into very plain language, the moving picture industry is on trial. If the response is generous and complete we will stand accredited, looked up to and honored. If the sum asked of us is not raised we will stand before the American people as a selfish and disorganized industry.

It, therefore, becomes necessary that every man and every woman who has to do with moving pictures shall give prompt and enthusiastic support to this movement.

On January 26, which falls on a Wednesday, the theatres of the country will become the medium whereby the public can give generously toward this most worthy cause. It is essential that every theatre in the United States responds to the appeal. We believe that they will and we are merely making this statement of facts to call especial attention to the need for the fullest co-operation.

Each one of you, when the sun sets on January 26, will feel vastly more comfortable if your theatre has gone over the top one hundred per cent.

It is not necessary to point out that starving children, no matter what their race, or sect, or creed, are starving children, and the little mouths must be fed. We, as an industry, have the chance to do this great work and we should set about our task cheerfully, enthusiastically and with our full vigor.

So soon as you have finished reading this statement, go to the telegraph office and send a wire to the Hoover Relief Motion Picture Division, West 49th Street, New York, giving the name of your theatre and your business address and announcing that you are with the drive to the full extent of your ability. This is the finest and most practical method of wishing a Happy New Year.
Balloting Goes Merrily on Everywhere
More Theatres and Newspapers Hasten to Co-operate

REPORTS on the Star Popularity Contest, inaugurated by Moving Picture World in conjunction with Associated First National Pictures, Inc., are coming in so rapidly that the leaders in the race vary almost hourly.

With the end not yet in sight the balloting goes merrily on. Among the latest returns are those from the Grand Rapids (Michigan) Herald, which gives Norma Talmadge a slight lead in western Michigan. She shot ahead of Gloria Swanson in a neck and neck tussle during the last twenty-four hours. The "eternal" Mary Pickford is in nowise left at the post and is running on the heels of the two leaders. Only a very few votes separate Bebe Daniels from the foremost three.

Latest count of the votes for the masculine stars gives Wallace Reid, the Paramount favorite, a front running position, closely trailed by Charles Ray and Douglas Fairbanks. The two latter have passed Thomas Meighan after a struggle.

Cincinnati votes have decided in favor of Mary Pickford and Eugene O'Brien, according to returns sent in by the Cincinnati Post.

In Los Angeles the race is in full swing, the Los Angeles Evening Express says, with Norma Talmadge leading. Charles Ray is in front of the male contestants, but his margin over William S. Hart is only slight. Norma's votes top those of Mary Pickford by a very slight margin.

The following table shows the latest enthusiastic recruits to the army of theatres and newspapers now booming the contest:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Birmingham</td>
<td>Trianon</td>
<td>Birmingham News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>Boulder</td>
<td>Isis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Collins</td>
<td>Empress</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colorado Springs</td>
<td>Burns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greeley</td>
<td>Rex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Morgan</td>
<td>U. S. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denver</td>
<td>Rivoli</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grand Junction</td>
<td>Majestic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walsenburg</td>
<td>Star</td>
<td>Daily Optimist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connect</td>
<td>Meriden</td>
<td>Poli's</td>
<td>Morning Record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New London</td>
<td>Lyceum</td>
<td>Telegraph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bridgeport</td>
<td>Poli's</td>
<td>Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>Eldorado</td>
<td>Royal</td>
<td>Eldorado Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leavenworth</td>
<td>C. F. Mensing Amusement Co.</td>
<td>Post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birmingham</td>
<td>New Park</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Worcester</td>
<td>New Park</td>
<td>Worcester Evening Post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>Roswell</td>
<td>Capitan</td>
<td>Daily News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Raton</td>
<td>Rex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. Carolina</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
<td>Victory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td>Gus Sun Amusement Co.</td>
<td>Morning Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>Sapulpa</td>
<td>Empress</td>
<td>American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Klamath Falls</td>
<td>Star</td>
<td>Evening Herald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>El Paso</td>
<td>Ellanay</td>
<td>Morning Times</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
in the National Star Popularity Contest
Mary Pickford and Eugene O'Brien Win Cincinnati
TEXAS (Continued)

January 8, 1921
MOVING PICTURE WORLD

Bastrop .................... Arion ........................................ Advertiser
Denison .................... Rialto, Queens, Arcade .................... Herald

WASHINGTON

Seattle ........................ Colonial ................................. Daily Star
Ellensburg ........................ Colonial .............................. Evening Record

WYOMING

Laramie ............................ Empress ............................ Thomas Berta
Rock Springs ........................ Thomas Berta

Here is a telegram from Carl M. Saunders of the Grand Rapids Herald, Grand Rapids, Mich., which states that the contest is going like a forest fire. This is only one of the many wires received which speaks of the general interest the popularity contest has evoked.

Grand Rapids, December 23.

Editor, Moving Picture World:

Grand Rapids Herald popularity contest under your direction exciting more interest in this section than any event ever inaugurated. Ballots literally flooding our office and theatre ballot boxes. Wallace Reid and Norma Talmadge on top, but having hard fight to maintain leads. It's a bear.

CARL M. SAUNDERS, Grand Rapids Herald.

Cincinnati Post reports Mary Pickford and Eugene O'Brien as the winners in that city, the final balloting resulting as follows:

Mary Pickford ........................................ 685 Eugene O'Brien ............................. 1009
Norma Talmadge ................................. 589 Wallace Reid ................................ 708
Elaine Hammerstein ........................... 280 Thomas Meighan .......................... 235
Anita Stewart ................................. 251 W. S. Hart .................................. 215
Constance Talmadge .......................... 201 Charles Ray ................................. 121
Ethel Clayton ................................. 92 Tom Moore .................................. 112

Norma Talmadge and Charles Ray swept into the lead on December 18 in the Los Angeles Evening Express screen stars' ballot on the crest of a perfect avalanche of votes thrown into the ballot battle for king and queen of the silver screen. Here are the early returns:

Norma Talmadge ................................. 1532 Charles Ray ................................ 1336
Mary Pickford ................................. 1397 William S. Hart ........................ 1119
Clara Kimball Young .......................... 1348 Wallace Reid ......................... 976
Constance Talmadge .......................... 967 Douglas Fairbanks ................. 964
Katherine MacDonald ......................... 932 Thomas Meighan ..................... 602
Elsie Ferguson ................................. 745 Earle Williams ......................... 600
Anita Stewart ................................. 646 William Farnum .......................... 570
Pauline Frederick ............................ 644 Charlie Chaplin .......................... 623
Mary Miles Minter ............................ 638 Wallace McDonald ........................ 415
Dorothy Phillips ............................... 623 Will Rogers .............................. 502
Doris May ........................................ 620 Tom Mix ...................................... 364
Gloria Swanson ............................... 410 Roscoe Arbuckle ......................... 273
Louise Glaum ................................. 367 Harry Carey ............................. 260
Lillian Gish .................................... 321 Richard Barthelmess .............. 202
Mme. Nazimova ............................... 318 Hobart Bosworth ................. 190
Mae Murray ................................. 300 Bryant Washburn .................. 128
Dorothy Gish ................................. 195 Susse Hayakawa ....................... 99
Alice Brady ................................. 183 Roy Stewart ............................. 88
Viola Dana ...................................... 168 Eugene O'Brien ..................... 83
Enid Bennett .................................... 154 George Beban ........................... 79
Lila Lee ......................................... 148 Bert Lytell ......................... 73
Agnes Ayres .................................... 146 Harold Lloyd ....................... 56
Marjorie Daw .................................... 94 Ben Turpin ............................. 54
Betty Compson ............................... 88 Charles Murray ............... 53
Louise Fazenda ............................. 74 Charles Bergin ...................... 46
May Allison ................................. 67 Conway Tearle ....................... 29
Wanda Hawley ............................... 67 Elliott Dexter ..................... 26
Picture Industry Gives Added Impetus to Campaign to Feed European Children

The motion picture industry’s campaign to save 250,000 of Europe’s starving children is well under way. An enthusiastic response from every branch of the industry has answered the call of Herbert Hoover, chairman of the European Relief Council, through which the funds are to find their way in the form of sustaining food to the hungry little ones across the sea.

There is no doubt in the minds of the picture men who are devoting their time and energy to the campaign that at least $2,500,000 will be turned over to the several branches of the industry. The joint committee, which represents producers, distributors and exhibitors of motion pictures in America, has opened headquarters in the Hotel Bristol on Forty-ninth street near Seventh avenue, New York, and is holding daily meetings, laying the groundwork for the active campaigning by every branch of the industry from coast to coast.

The men whose names are household words in Picturesdom are daily visitors at the committee’s headquarters, offering suggestions and practical aid to the end that this, the picture industry’s first big drive for a humanitarian cause, shall be attended by unqualified success.

William A. Brady, president of the National Association of the Motion Picture Industry, and Sydney S. Cohen, president of the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of America, have both taken off their coats and are devoting their driving power to starting the big ball rolling.

As a forerunner to the actual campaign of raising funds, a 200-foot film entitled “The Invisible Guest,” produced especially to rivet the public’s attention in a graphic way to the conditions in Europe and to emphasize the necessity for immediate relief to starving children there, has been sent to the exchanges of twelve of the biggest film distributing companies and will shortly be seen by picture audiences throughout the country. This film is furnished exhibitors without charge and they are requested to show it daily to their patrons during January.

The crest of the picture drive to aid the starving children will be reached on January 26. This day has been set apart by the European Relief Council for Motion Picture Day. Throughout the country on January 26 the patrons of picture theatres will be asked to give liberally to the fund. Addresses will be made in every picture theatre by prominent men and women of national, state or local fame. These speakers will draw word pictures of conditions as they now exist in those sections of devastated Europe where need for relief is greatest.

Congressmen Working

Governors, mayors, senators, congressmen, educators and others have been drafted for this work. Every charitable and relief organization which is enrolled in the starving children campaign under the Hoover banner will co-operate with the picture theatres on Motion Picture Day, and the actual collections will be made by representatives of these organizations.

On the morning of January 29 it is planned to have picture theatres, wherever feasible, give a special performance for children, tickets for which will be sold in advance by representatives of the European Relief Council. These early morning shows for children are expected to produce a large revenue for the fund.

A fan consideration whereby the film companies will furnish gratis to the exhibitors suitable films for children.

The organizations through which tickets for the morning performances will be sold in behalf of the European Relief Council are the American Friends’ Service Committee, American Red Cross, American Relief Administration, Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, Knights of Columbus, Young Men’s Christian Association and Young Women’s Christian Association. It is anticipated that many wealthy citizens will purchase outright the entire seating capacity of certain theatres and will then donate the tickets thus purchased to schools or charitable organizations so that children may attend the performances free of charge.

An Extensive Campaign

An extensive poster and correspondence campaign will be inaugurated immediately by the picture men’s committee to bring the significant facts in connection with the drive to the attention of every picture theatre owner in the country and to the public at large.

As an incentive to theatre owners and managers to exert every effort in raising funds, the committee is considering the advisability of offering prizes for the theatres which turn in the largest amount of money to the fund in proportion to their seating capacity.

Mr. Hoover has also offered to place upon the honor roll of the European Relief Council the name of every theatre which actively participates in the raising of funds. Honor roll certificates will be issued and forwarded to all such theatres.

The picture committee has requested the owners and managers of all picture theatres to offer suggestions for unique and effective methods of centering the public attention upon the drive.

The personnel of the motion picture committee which is handling the drive on behalf of both the National Association of the Motion Picture Industry and the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of America is as follows:


To Sell Dolls

A novelty idea in the drive is the sale of “Hoover Dolls” at picture theatres. The plan was suggested by a group of New York theatre owners who intend purchasing rag dolls and selling them to their patrons on Motion Picture Day.

The price upon each doll’s head will be $10. It represents the cost of feeding one child a meal a day until next year’s harvests in Central and Eastern Europe, bringing relief to the 3,000,000 children who are now starving there.

The committee representing industry urges every exhibitor to adopt the “Hoover Doll” plan and to sell as many as possible to picture patrons.

Those who purchase the dolls will have a constant reminder of their philanthropy and the committee feels that it will be a comforting thought for each doll purchaser to know that he or she has saved the life of at least one child in the devastated lands across the sea.

In several New York theatres the “Hoover Dolls” will be sold in the lobbies at every performance, beginning early in January and lasting until January 29, when a special morning matinee will be given for children, preceding the regular shows in picture theatres.

Please Pity Poor Patras

Possessing Paltry Movie

There is only one moving picture house in the Patras (Greece) consular district, according to a report which has just been received at the Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

The seating capacity of the one theatre in the district boasts is approximately 500, and the admission charge is about 15 cents at present rates of exchange.

American films are seldom shown at present, but when they are exhibited they receive a good reception. Italian and French films are popular. Society drama, in which the sex element is of paramount importance, seems to be the type of film desired by the moving picture going public. All films used in the district are distributed through the Orient Film Company of Athens.
Screen Advertising That’s Square

THERE’S an exhibitor in Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin, who identifies himself as an “eighty per cent,” meaning thereby that he considers himself as in the small exhibitor class. His name is J. P. Gruwell, and though his theatre may not be the largest in the United States, he has ideas that are sane and principles that are sound. We would describe Gruwell as a man of business sense and showmanship and subscribe to his suggestion regarding screen advertising.

He has written us a letter from which we take the liberty of reproducing the important elements with the idea of passing along to all exhibitors the four square opinions of a man who writes with the keenest intelligence on the most important subject of screen advertising. Mr. Gruwell says:

“We do sincerely agree with your editorial expression regarding the ‘bunk’ being handed us at present in the name of exhibitor organizations, by the Bullocks and the Herringtons, who are shrewdly suspected of being financially prejudiced in favor of such industrials as may be placed in their hands for screen exploitation. But as to interesting screen advertising, presented without camouflage, the majority of us have no objection at all but rather desire a certain amount of it, because it materially adds to our oftentimes scanty incomes.

“It is perhaps not generally understood by the New Yorker in the film industry, but the average country exhibitor does not make a thousand per cent. on his theatre investment and generally considers himself fortunate if he can secure film service for a third or at best a quarter of his gross box office receipts, even in such flush times as the past year. So he needs the added revenue from screen advertising which can be shown in the necessary intermission between shows, while the first show patrons are leaving and the second show crowd is seating itself, without a particle of annoyance to patrons.

“With present lighting systems it is entirely possible to show slides and films with the house lights on and the orchestra playing lively intermission music, and surely this is much better than a blank screen or even a dropped proscenium curtain, for if there is anything more abhorrent to the movie fan than the aforementioned blank screen, the writer does not know what it may be.

“As to what we shall charge, it is up to the individual exhibitor, of course, to derive full value out of his screen, but that it is any more ‘prostitution’ of his screen to show meritorious screen advertising, than it is for the Saturday Evening Post to publish a fifty per cent. advertising magazine, is utterly preposterous, and, as a matter of fact, such screening is much more honest and less obnoxious all around than the publication of much of the press agent stuff in the news columns of your own magazine.”

As the one publication in the moving picture field that prints a minimum of so-called “press agent stuff,” we feel free to take a smite in the left eye on this subject and still retain our pleasant disposition. But Gruwell is right in his contention that there must be no camouflage and no deception about advertising, either in publications or on the screen.

We find no fault with the idea of screen advertising if it is honestly announced, but we condemn it as a prostitution of the screen if it is camouflaged and run in place of the entertainment for which the patron pays.

If you were to pick up your copy of the Saturday Evening Post and start to read a fiction story only to find when you had reached the middle of it that it was advertising a tooth paste or a breakfast food, you would be disgusted and you never would trust that magazine again.

Its advertising pages are identified as such and you can read them or not as you like. This is precisely the case with the moving picture screen. If advertising is identified, frankly and openly, if it is run during intermissions or at the end of the show when patrons do not have it forced upon them, there is no objection to the business morals of it. If the patrons are still dissatisfied after a frank announcement, the problem rests with the exhibitor. We are confident that exhibitors everywhere will see the wisdom of the views of one of their own members, for Gruwell talks straight talk and square talk. The issue is plain between honesty and dishonesty, between dealing openly and above-board with your patrons and the silly business-killing method of seeking to deceive them.
This publication is dedicated to the service of the moving picture industry in all of its elements. Its foundation is character, its watchword is enterprise, its aim is betterment.

W e confess our continuous interest in the art of advertising and in advertising art. Both are in happy combination in the Goldwyn insert copy on Betty Compson in "Prisoners of Love." It is a most effective use of color in securing an atmosphere of the high social sort and its good taste carries it with greater power than a smash treatment. It looks as much to us like the Howard Dietz sort of thing, but he, being a most modest man, has not advised us. Black and white well used is good but color well used has five hundred times the selling value. We speak on this subject as one having had complete experience.

George Arliss in a still pose in the character of "The Devil," the Associated Exhibitors picture for Pathe release, bears a striking resemblance to John D. Rockefeller. To those opposed to prohibition and the high price of gasoline this will be satisfying news.

The Reverend Dr. Wilbur F. Crafts is running true to form in attacking the Jewish Sabbath Alliance and accusing it of "Championing their brothers in the moving picture business." The only object of the Jewish Sabbath Alliance is to keep its own Sabbath for the observers of that faith. It is in no way allied with any of the opponents of the reformers. Of course, this could make no difference to Dr. Crafts, whose charlatanry has been evidenced by his claiming that a slush fund of $40,000 has been raised by moving picture folk and sent to Washington to defeat his pet legislation.

William Rosenberg, the executive secretary of the Jewish Sabbath Alliance, has futilely clung to his pedagogic craft as a guillotine of underhanded lobbying tactics and political chicanery. It is interesting to note that Crafts and his narrowness are being discovered, and Mr. Rosenberg says:

"Our question is important. It is one involving the fundamental tenets of the American Constitution. It is important to know whether a handful of irresponsible fanatics are going to rule this country or whether America constitutes a Democracy.

If the screen would awake to its possibilities it could drive the Blue Law Advocates into a GREAT SILENCE where publicity is obtained not.

Katherine MacDonald's latest film story, "Stranger Than Fiction," isn't all "up in the air," but it is going to contain enough airplane thrills to give the most blasé picture fan a real tingle. In her new starring role the actress is to be seen from an altogether different angle than in her former productions for the screen. "Stranger Than Fiction" is a serio-comedy melodrama with crooks, thrills and mysteries.

It has been decided that Daisy Robinson will play the role of "Partners of the Tide" rather than Betty Francisco, as was previously announced. "Partners of the Tide" is an Irving V. Willat production.

Irene Castle is to return to the screen and will be featured in four special productions a year by the Cawood Pictures Corporation.

Clara Horton will play the lead in "The Light in the Clearing," the first of a series of screen adaptations of Irving Bacheller novels. T. Hayes Hunter will direct this production for the CawoodPictures Corporation.

"Keeping Up with Lizzie," Irving Bache
ter's sparkling comedy, will be made into a picture by the Rockett Film Corporation for Jack and Josephine D. Robinson. The cast will be announced later.

"The Truant Husband," from the story by Albert Payson Terhune, which appeared in the New York Evening Telegram, will be produced by the Rockett Film Corporation and will be released through Hodkinson in January. The cast includes Francesa Billington, Mahlon Hamilton, Betty Bythe and others.

"The Spendrups" from the novel of the same name by Harry Leon Wilson, will be released through the W. W. Hodkinson Corporation early in January. This is a Benjamin B. Hampton production with an all-star cast, including Claire Adams, Joseph J. Dowling, Robert McKim, Niles Welch and others.

Charles West, one of the pioneer actors of pictures, but still a young leading man, has been added to the cast of Sueke Hayakawa's latest feature, which he is now filming under the direction of Colin Campbell. West was for quite a while connected with the Biograph Company and played with Mary Pickford in the "old days" when the Biograph first opened East Coast studios. The cast supporting the Japanese star are Tsuru Aoki (Mrs. Hayakawa), Myrtle Stedman and Henry Herbert.

Darrell Foss, who is at the Goldwyn studio now, playing in "Don't Neglect Your Wife," by Gertrude Atherton, is an accomplished player on the violin, corma, banjo and zither. He brings one of the instruments to the studio every day and entertains his friends between scenes by playing. He says he can play the piano, too, but he doesn't take so much interest in it, because he can't carry a piano around with him, wherever he goes.

The last scenes of "A Tale of Two Worlds" were shot in the London original scenario formerly called "The Water Lilly," are being shot by Director Frank Lloyd. Mr. Lloyd was working at the studio the night that the famous picture was de-stroyed by fire. With a cameraman he sped to the fire, eight miles away, and took 100 feet of film, some of which will be incorporated in the Boxer uprising scenes of "A Tale of Two Worlds."

Director Clarence Badger and Will Rogers are nearly through with "Boys Will Be Boys," the Irvin S. Cobb story on which they have been working several months and are about ready to begin work on that star's next picture, "An Unmarried Hero," from one of O. Henry's most famous stories, "Whistling Dick's Christmas Stocking." In the cast will be pretty little Molly Malone, John Bowers, Darrell Foss, Leon Fisher, Leo Willis, Dick Johnson, and Nick Cog-ley. The continuity has been prepared by A. Reiteratter.

Joe Culbertson, who was one of the original Custer scouts plays a part in Marshall Neilan's spectacular reproduction of the historic engagement of Custer. This episode is one of the big features in "Bob Hampton of Placeer," Mr. Neilan's most ambitious production now in the making. The location of the original fight is in the location of the original fight in 1876.

Marjorie Daw, Marshall Neilan's young star, is cast for the most important girl part in "Bob Hampton of Placeer," now being produced in Arizona and Montana. Wesley "Freckles" Barry, hero of "Dinty," Mr. Neilan's current release, also appears in this film along with such famous players as James Kirkwood, Pat O'Malley and Noah Beery.

Josephine Bowes spent two weeks on location in Port Henry, N. Y. for exteriors for the Paramount production of "The Teaer," a Canadian-Northwest story, Dorothy Dalton and the company of plant extras have returned to New York to complete the interiors at the Long Island City studio. The interiors will be completed in a few days, after which Miss Dalton will go to the West Coast to start work on the George Melford production, "The Money Mailer."

Viola Dana will have another of her favorite roles in her new starring picture, "Home Stuff," which Agnes Johnston and Frank Darrow have written especially for her. In this production the tiny Metro star will appear as a small town girl—a type she delights to play. For those who have seen Dana in the dashing roles of chorus girls, a reformed crook, a Japanese maid, and as a debutante, this may seem unbelievable. But Miss Dana is really a small town girl.
German Film Competition an Inspiration to Producers Here Rather Than a Menace  
Reprisals Because of Teuton Edict Inadvisable

By DAVID P. HOWELLS

RIES for reprisals against Germany, due to the edict there against the showing of American films, should not be taken seriously by the trade in this country. The demands for the barring of German films by this country is raised by the uncertain producer, the American maker of pictures who is not certain that his productions can hold their own against competition.

The action in Germany is one that would not be tolerated here, inasmuch as it is a direct attack by producers to force the exhibitors there to take films of home manufacture that are of less value to them than others that they could procure. The producers there found that they could not compete with American films, and because it is vitally necessary for Germany to foster all possible industry within its borders, the government issued the edict prohibiting exhibitors there to show American films. Instead of being taken by producers here as an insult to America, or as unfair tactics on the part of another country, it should be accepted as a surety that there is nothing in the bug-a-boo about the American market being flooded with foreign films at a cheaper price than the American producer can manufacture.

German manufacturers have found that they cannot compete with the American films in their own home market. They admitted this when they joined in the application for the writ-against the showing of American films there. If they cannot compete in their own home market, what chance have they in the American market? In view of their stand taken before their own government how much basis is there to the oft-reiterated fear that the American producer must beware or he will find his own market taken away from him by foreign films manufactured at a cost far lower than he could hope to approach?

As a matter of fact there is only one director and one star in a foreign country who can hope to break into the American market in direct competition with the best of the producers here with any hope of success. The star is Pola Negri and the director is Ernst Lubitsch. They work together and the reason why they have a chance of breaking into American territory is because Mr. Lubitsch has adopted the American method of careful production and in Miss Negri has a star who has the inherent ability to rank among the leaders anywhere in the world. I venture to say that if either this director or this star had been working five years ago, their place in the foremost ranks in American would have been assured two or three years ago.

"Passion," now being distributed in this country by Associated First National Pictures, Inc., is a striking example of their combined work. Its universal appeal is well shown by the hordes that have crowded into theatres in this country where the production was shown. The establishment of a record at the Capitol Theatre in New York is viewed with alarm by those producers who do not know of conditions in France, Italy and Germany and all other European centres of motion picture production.

Mr. Lubitsch and Miss Negri work on the same comparatively slow basis that is now characterizing the production of the leading producers and stars of America. They realized that time must be taken for a big production and on resuming work immediately after the conclusion of peace they adopted a schedule of not more than four productions a year. Four foreign productions a year from this source that can compete with American made films carries no great threat to the American market.

Other producers in Europe are beginning to realize that hasty slapshod work gets the producer nowhere, and the frantic haste to get productions onto the market, which was so marked when the resumption of motion picture production was possible with the ending of the war, is fast disappearing and there is a chance that other European stars or directors may solve the problem of productions with a worldwide appeal in the same manner as have Ernst Lubitsch and Pola Negri.

Before they can accomplish this, however, they must accept the dictum of very few productions a year, that even if every producer of any account in Europe should hit the mark of American taste in the same way "Passion" has, the American market could not be flooded merely because of the small product a careful schedule naturally entails.

That is the foreign position in a nutshell as far as it concerns the American producer, but from the standpoint of the American exhibitor an attempt to bar German films should be fought tooth and nail. A mere edict against films direct from Germany would not satisfy the producer who is afraid of competition. An edict against the importation of any film would have to be issued for it is seldom that a film comes from the point of its origin. German films come to this country via Holland or France. French films are apt to come via Italy.

The exhibitor of the United States has already made known his views in regard to foreign films through the resolution adopted at the Cleveland convention.

"We deprecate the intent on the part of certain producers to curtail the output of quality pictures. Art being international, we favor all motion pictures of merit and quality regardless of where they are made. We, therefore, favor the importation of high class motion pictures, if by such means competition could be kept alive among producers."

Amen the sentiment expressed in the last sentence of this resolution the comment of the New York World in its review of the opening of "Passion" at the Capitol Theatre in New York is significant:

"A new artist of the screen made her bow to New York yesterday and American young women of the profession will see Pola Negri at the Capitol Theatre this week with apprehension and interest. The acting of this Polish girl, about whom little has been heard in America, may go far toward firing anew the ambitions of established favorites who have rested, perhaps too comfortably, for a year or more on laurels of the past."

Other critics have made the same suggestion that this one film from the other side may provide the urge for better work on the part of many stars who have traded chiefly upon reputation rather than honest exhibition of talent during the past two years when abnormal demand for entertainment made the public swallow anything in the line of productions. The time is here, however, when the exhibitor will need the best that can be produced to keep his house crowded.

If foreign productions can have the effect of speeding "established" favorites upward to their best on every production they turn out, there are very few foreign films that can stand the competition. Anything that will keep the Americans keyed up to their best is going to be a help to the American exhibitor, and a prohibition against the foreign film that may accomplish this result would be a direct attack upon the exhibitor.

That is the foreign film come unhindered. It can never surpass the American film at its best but it can have the result of giving an exhibitor a basis for demanding the best from the American producer.
"Famous" to Have Thirty-five Theatres in Canada; Assets Given as $2,786,154

THE first annual statement of the Famous Players Canadian Corporation was officially made public at Montreal, Quebec, on December 20, when a report of the financial activities of the company for the first fiscal year, ending August 28 last, was released for publication.

This report indicates that there are twenty theatres in Canada in actual operation which are being conducted under the direction of the corporation. These have a combined seating capacity of 19,500. The company is building seven new theatres, to be opened early in 1921. They will have a total seating capacity of 15,000. This means that the corporation will have thirty-five moving picture houses in operation within a few months and that the aggregate capacity of all theatres will shortly be 34,500 seats. They will be opened in the several cities between January 15 and May 1.

A prominent fact of the financial condition of the company is the liquid position of the enterprise. According to the figures in the official statement, the company showed current assets at the end of the first year of $2,786,154. Against this asset it has current liabilities of only $114,091. Among the assets are call loans amounting to $925,000 and cash amounting to $56,684. Total assets are given as $13,756,000. The net current assets are $2,672,063.

The profits for the first year, including the surpluses of subsidiary companies, totalled $324,196, out of which were paid the $8 per cent. preferred dividends of $180,000, approximately.

Suit Against Pioneer Fails

Supreme Court Justice Nathan Bujar has signed an order dismissing for lack of jurisdiction the suit brought by Jules Levy against the Famous Picture Corporation.

Levy had brought the suit to recover $25,000 damages for breach of contract, saying his services requiring exceptional ability, in the part of the peanut vender in the motion picture "Wives of Men," had been summarily and unjustly dispensed with.

"Mark of Zorro," United Artists Film Makes Marcus Loew Break Rule Against Runs, and He Books It for a Full Week

MARCUS LOEW has set aside the rule of his theatres, never to book any picture for more than three or four days, and has booked Douglas Fairbanks' latest United Artists release, "The Mark of Zorro," for a full week.

In a letter to Hiram Abrams, president of United Artists, Nicholas M. Schenck, of the Loew Enterprises, said: "I have just returned to my office from a screening of Douglas Fairbanks' new picture, 'The Mark of Zorro,' and I cannot refrain from telling you that I think it is the most wonderful picture he has made. We believe the picture is so big that we have decided to play it in our theatres a full week instead of our usual policy which has always been to play everything three or four days."

In the official organ of the Loew Enterprises, its editor, Ned T. Granlund, said that this was the first time in the history of their theatres that this had been done and that "Mr. Loew feels that this Fairbanks picture is so unusual that his patrons will want to see it twice."

The picture shows Fairbanks in two roles, the weak-kneed son of wealth, in the days of old California, and a daring bandit, who gallantly protects the weak and punishes the unjust.

Mr. Abrams, it is stated, has been receiving reports from every section of the country on the picture, both from the critics and the exhibitors, and the exhibitors have been back this time with more of a bang than ever before and a much shrewder actor to boot. In the early reels he is prettending to be an idling, spineless d事故发生,

"But in reel three the inevitable chase begins. Up over walls, climbing churches, popping out of clocks, sticking fat enemies to posteriors, kicking them in the slats, jumping over jackasses, swinging on ropes, kicking at every moving thing that comes just ahead of a whiskering knife. Romance and surprise and thrills—irresistible!"

Advertisers to Give Dinner in February

The A. M. P. A. will give their famous annual Gridiron Dinner the latter part of February at the Biltmore Hotel. This is considered one of the most brilliant affairs of the year in the activities of the A. M. P. A. It bears the same relation to this organization that the Lambs' Ball and Friers Frolic is to the Lambs Club and the Friers Club.

This function is patterned after the famous Gridiron Dinner of the Press Club of Washington, D. C., which is attended each year by the President, Senators and Congressmen. At this affair the men in Washington are caricatured by the members of the club.

Only a limited number of tickets have been issued for the dinner. It will be attended by many of the biggest figures in the motion picture industry. While tickets were distributed to the members at their last weekly meeting they are already practically unobtainable. The advance demand for them was unprecedented.

The entertainment this year will be even more lavish than their previous efforts. Preparations for this affair have been in progress for the past six months. For brilliancy and elaborateness, it is believed it will outdo anything ever offered in the way of entertainment in the motion picture industry.

George F. Rendall Dies

Early on Christmas Morn

Just after midnight December 24, and as the Christmas bells were ringing, George F. Rendall, mining and mechanical engineer, met death in a railway accident at the home of his daughter, at 1981 Sixty-sixth street, Brooklyn.

Mr. Rendall was survived by two children, his wife having passed away a few months ago; a daughter, Mrs. Geraldine M. Priest, wife of Robert W. Priest, president of Film Market, Inc., and Harold F. Rendall, a member of the advertising staff of the Motion Picture News, and the heartfelt sympathy of their many friends in the industry goes out to them in their bereavement.

Mr. Rendall was born in England and was a graduate of Harrow and Cambridge. For the last ten years he has been active in the mining industry of the United States. He was responsible for the development of some of the largest mining properties in the country and was a pioneer of the Coger de Lene district. He served his apprenticeship in the Westinghouse shops and have a number of inventions to his credit, none of the most remarkable of which was a rotating hearth for the reduction of iron ores and metallic concentrates, said to be an improvement over the Bessemer process.

DeMille Says Picture Art Is Now Ready to Be Born

William DeMille recently addressed the students of photoplay composition at Columbia University, New York City. His appearance was something of a pilgrimage upon old familiar grounds. In introducing Mr. DeMille, Mrs. Frances Taylor Patterson, the actress, called attention to the fact that he is a Columbia alumnus of the class of 1900.

Mr. DeMille traced the development of the photodrama from its early beginnings up to the present day. He said the motion picture in order to become an art must first of all establish its foundation as a craft. This it has been able to do in the first years of its development and now the new art of the photodrama is ready to be born. It is the work of the future to develop it. This art form in this direction has been taken with the advent into the motion picture field of the best novelists and dramatists.

Tracy Film Sold for Big European Territory

"The Silent Barrier," the initial Louis Tracy production, the series of which were acquired by the Inter-Ocean Film Corporation for exclusive foreign distribution, has been sold for a large block of European territory, according to a special statement issued by Gus Schlesinger, manager of the department of foreign film sales of the Inter-Ocean Film Corporation the early part of the contract which calls for the distribution of this production throughout France, Switzerland, Holland and Belgium was said to have been consummated for a large financial consideration.

The sale of this production which was made to one of the largest production centers operating on the Continent, represents the fourth big contract closed by the Inter-Ocean Film Corporation on the foreign rights of this picture. In addition to the territories mentioned above, "The Silent Barrier" has been disposed of for Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Chile, Peru, Bolivia, and Fears in Norway, Denmark and Sweden; Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.
1920 Proves Vitagraph's Biggest Year with 32 Per Cent. Business Increase

THE Vitagraph Company is justified in sounding a strongly optimistic note in forecasting activities in the film field for the coming year, and particularly as regards its own productions. The facts and figures given out in an announcement this week by John M. Quinn, general president of Vitagraph, Inc., show that the 1920 business of that concern was 112 per cent. greater than during the year 1918, and 33 per cent. greater than it was in 1919. That is an increase of approximately 35 per cent. seems likely, as the figures were completed on December 27 with five full week days to be heard from, and in the very midst of the period when additional bookings on "Dead Men Tell No Tales" and "Trumpet Island" were reaching the executive office by telegraph and telephone with the passing of every hour.

An interesting sidelight on the figures completed by Vitagraph last Monday shows that during 1920 all but 3 per cent. of all picture theatres throughout the United States and Canada used some Vitagraph picture during the year now entering its final stage. The harvest of Larry Semon bookings co-incidental with the meteoric rise of that particular comedy king, the interest in its effects to the film industry, particularly that of chapter-play and the record success of such special productions as "Dead Men Tell No Tales," with its mammoth and ever-present saturation, were said to be a big factor in the achievement of this position.

Due to Quality of Films

The statement of Mr. Quinn, who has been at the helm of Vitagraph's distribution organizations since 1918, attributes the growth in the volume of business done by Vitagraph in the past two years and its constantly increasing favor with the exhibitors and picture-lovers, to the decided increase in the quality of the productions offered.

While recognizing the great value of proper sales and exploitation methods and the importance of the personnel in charge of these matters, he is firm in his belief that the first cause is in the production end. On the material side, better Vitagraph pictures have been in part the result of steadily increased facilities at Vitagraph's Brooklyn studios, in laboratory and stage space, and in a big addition in acreage to the Vitagraph lot at Hollywood.

Will Reflect Benefit

Vitagraph has gone further than the material end, Mr. Quinn explains in his statement, and the experience of one of filmdom's pioneers has been injected into productions by the constant and close personal supervision of Albert E. Smith. Mr. Smith made more trips between the eastern and western studios during the past year than ever before, and the results of his counsel will be seen in such productions as "Black Beauty," which will be released early in the coming year.

Smith to Divide Time

Mr. Smith will continue to divide his time in supervising production in the East and West during 1921, and to that end he has acquired a residence at Pasadena, Cal. His summers will be spent mainly at Oyster Bay, Long Island, and he will supervise such special productions as will be made in the East. Both Mr. Smith and Mr. Quinn are extremely optimistic over the outlook for 1921, and are positive in their pre-

diction that Vitagraph will have the most successful year in its history.

As the figures show, the Vitagraph product cannot be shown in many more houses than have already presented it during 1920, but it is believed that such productions as "Black Beauty," "The Heart of Maryland," George Randolph Chester's "Son of Wallingford" and other big special productions on the 1921 calendar will help the way to still brighter results.

It had been generally regarded in the industry that Vitagraph's recently welded chain of new and enlarged branch offices was about complete, at least for several months to come. For a period of two years, during Mr. Quinn's tenure as general manager, announcements were made of the enlarged exchanges and in many cases the building of entirely new Vitagraph buildings in cities not previously occupied by Vitagraph.

Seek Distributing Perfection

Notwithstanding these provisions for meeting a constantly increasing demand, plans are being made to increase Vitagraph's distributing system still further, and these plans have already reached the goal of fulfillment in Oklahoma City, where an additional Vitagraph building will be opened for business on February 1. This region was formerly served by the Dallas office, which only recently was enlarged. The first of the 1921 additions built by Vitagraph is located on South Hudson avenue at the corner of West Reno avenue in the Oklahoma metropolis.

"The facts and figures which I have at hand," said Mr. Quinn, "convinces me that our business cannot fail to be doubled during 1921. This is not a visionary goal, but one which we have already partly accomplished as proved by the contracts here in our files. That this industry will pass through the period of readjustment with steady steps is a certainty. We are out to deliver the goods. We can't rest on our 1920 laurels, and we won't; but we cannot but feel satisfied and strengthened by the results attained."

To Give Best Service

"Regardless of the tremendous increase in the volume of Vitagraph business, the exhibitors can feel assured of securing the very best of service, because the many improvements in the various branches throughout the country were made with a view to giving each exhibitor the very best of service, as well as increasing our own business."

Perry Signs Leonard

George Perry, vice-president and general manager of the Perry Plays, Inc., has just signed Robert Z. Leonard to direct his first production, starting January 10. This production is to be one of four special productions made this year by Mr. Perry. Mr. Leonard has just finished directing Mae Murray in her latest picture for Famous Players. His most recent picture is "The Restless Sex."
Consensus of Published Reviews

Here are extracts from news available at press hours from publications of the industry, boiled down to a sentence. They present the views of Moving Picture World (M.P.W.); Exhibitors’ Herald (E.H.); Motion Picture News (N.); Exhibitor’s Trade Review (T.R.); Wid’s (W.).

A Thousand to One
(Hobart Bosworth—Associated Producers—6 reels)
M. P. W.—The interiors and exteriors are well up to the standard in regard to lavishness. Many of the exteriors are of a scenic loveliness and have been finely photographed. Altogether a high class production.
E. H.—Is a love story of the California mining country with a freshness of atmosphere and excitement in a train wreck and gunfight.
N.—Arbitrary plot and coincidence hinder the values here.
T. R.—This is a photoplay that should bring in big money to the exhibitor.

Truth About Husbands
(May McAvoy—First National—5 reels)
M. P. W.—There is a generosity of treatment on the part of producer Bennett, but the big effect on a crowded house at the Strand Theatre was that of acting at the high point of this entertaining drama.
N.—Orthodox but careful production of well-known play.
T. R.—Registers as an interesting film.
W.—Satisfactory production given to very ordinary and uninteresting story; doesn’t really entertain.

The Jucklins
(Monte Blue—Paramount—6 reels)
M. P. W.—It must be accorded high place as a motion picture entertainment.
N.—Rural story rich in detail and atmosphere.
T. R.—The principal charm of “The Jucklins” lies in its unaffected natural appeal, its splendid characterization of a lot of everyday folks whose sorrows and joys win instant sympathy.
W.—Melford’s latest a pleasing glimpse into Southern home life.

The Misleading Lady
(Bert Lytell—Metro—6 reels)
M. P. W.—Metro screen version of stage success starring Bert Lytell is vastly entertaining comedy.
N.—Stage adaptation is fairly successful as a picture.
T. R.—Is one of the best of the Metro offerings this year and exhibitors will find it a splendid booking proposition.
W.—Hasn’t the necessary ingredients for picture material; depends mostly on titles for comedy.

Squandered Lives
(Featured Cast—Stoll Film Corp.—6 reels)
M. P. W.—Interesting, from many angles, is the first offering of the Stoll Film Corporation, which is about to enter the American market with a weekly release.
E. H.—Presents an interesting story of English society life. Lavish settings, remarkably beautiful scenes aboard a houseboat are outstanding features of the picture.
N.—Viewed from all angles rather a notable film.

T. R.—A remarkably interesting picture, in that it gives a real insight of “society” and the life of “titled folk” in England.
W.—Quite up to average American production of same class.

To Please One Woman
(Featured Cast—Paramount—7 reels)
M. P. W.—The story has rather a doltful trend, and in its introduction of the deathbed scene of the boy hero is unnecessarily morbid.
E. H.—An interesting study in contrasts, highly attractive and exciting and absorbing. Should appeal universally.
T. R.—The plot is not remarkable for originality, but is prolific in tense emotional situations. The story drifts into too many side issues and its continuity suffers accordingly.

Thoughtless Women
(Alma Rubens—Daniel Carson Goodman—Pioneer—6 reels)
M. P. W.—A picture for thoughtful people.
E. H.—Melodramatically tinged, but altogether absorbing and interesting.
N.—Human document with real life-like touches.
W.—First directing work of author shows promise.

Mr. W.’s
(Matthew Lang—Stoll Film—4,600 feet)
M. P. W.—The production shows both sincerity and skill; there are some intense scenes, and it may be characterized in whole as a good production of its kind.
N.—Unique and strongly dramatic from plot angle.
T. R.—Should be given a booking by every exhibitor who is conscientiously seeking to give his patrons high-class attractions.
W.—Another satisfactory program picture for second Stoll release.

Rogues and Romance
(Featured Cast—Pathe—6 reels)
M. P. W.—A blithe adventure story, with some strong melodramatic moments and touches of light humor here and there which get over nicely.
E. H.—A story of love and intrigue set in actual Spanish surroundings which are most attractive.
N.—Good production given thrilling story.
T. R.—The chief charm of “Rogues and Romance” is its setting in a Spain full of romance and intrigue. The interweaving of the two love stories and the suspense which ensues is very skilfully handled and lends itself easily to the spectacular scenes which furnish the “pep” of the story.

Pagan Love
(Featured Cast—Hugh Ballin—6 reels)
M. P. W.—Artistic appeal and human touch felt in this six-part Hugo Ballin production.
E. H.—While the story is simple, it is so well developed it carries considerable suspense.
N.—Magazine story developed into mediocre picture.
W.—Ballin’s first independent production sincerely made.

*SAV BLK’D’S FRIDAY!

That’s happens to be just what Viola Dana is saying in her latest Metro picture which is called “Cinderella’s Twin.”
Showmanship Proves Worth in Michigan  

Despite the Acute Industrial Depression

BY HARRY IRONS  
Manager, Franklin Theatre, Saginaw

MICHIGAN is already experiencing the industrial depression that may or may not afflict all other sections of the country before the period of reconstruction is concluded, and for that reason the effects of the slackness of work in Michigan on the picture theatre should be of interest to exhibitors elsewhere.

The one conclusion that can be safely stated is that while the aggregate number of theatregoers is lessened in direct proportion to the percentage of unemployment, the patronage is not entirely upon those theatres with which there is something wrong either in management or booking policy.

In other words, the loss in patronage in Michigan has shown that in the future the theatre that gets the business is the one that goes after it in the best manner of the past year, or nearly two years, people have been so prosperous that the number of theatregoers were abnormal, and badly run theatres, those showing poor pictures and others apparently showing faults to the experienced exhibitor, shared in the prosperity. Now that the aggregate number of available patrons has gone below the mark that means prosperity for all the theatres in the state, the loss is all going to those theatres that are not showing good pictures.

Twenty Per Cent. Off

The well run houses showing good pictures are not affected by the slackening up of business in Michigan.

Business in Michigan has suffered to the extent that theatre patrons have lessened by 20 per cent. and in Saginaw particularly the available patrons has been decreased at the present writing by at least 40 per cent. The financial stringency, the inability and the refusal of people to spend money for entertainment has restricted the automobile industry to a serious degree. A great many industries and smaller businesses in Michigan are dependent upon the automobile industry, and for that reason the number of workmen who have been thrown out of employment through the closing or partial suspension of automobile plants is not a fair representative of the number of people that have been affected by the depression.

Then came the street car strike in Saginaw, which eventually tied up the transportation of the city. The cause of the strike, although it was a demand for increased wages refused by the company unless it was granted higher fares, is not important. But it resulted in throwing more men out of actual employment and cut the activities of all the local businesses.

A Few Suffer Loss

The unemployment due to the industrial depression had placed 20 per cent. of the people who were regular attendants at motion picture theatres in a position where they stopped spending money for entertainment. The street car strike placed a sufficient additional number in the same position, and the available number of people to be attracted into the theatres of Saginaw was less by 40 per cent. than it was during the pre-holiday season last year.

A comparatively small number of theatres have stood the brunt of this loss, others and the far larger number have noticed a decrease in patronage, while a few others are sailing serenely along as a result of the wave of prosperity that began over a year and a half ago.

The reason is simple: Patrons finding that every house is not crowded any more, have found that they can discriminate in the choice of the theatres they attend. The result is that the modern well-managed houses are still doing capacity business on well-selected pictures; the theatres showing second grade pictures are getting the patronage that can't get into the first class theatres, and the poor houses showing poor pictures are getting nothing but the dregs of patronage.

One Example

Perhaps a citation of the position of the Franklin Theatre, which I manage in connection with a general proposition, would not be exactly fair, as we have made a consistent campaign for the building up of the drawing power of the trademark of Associated First National Pictures, Inc. We ran all their features before the franchise plan and then procured the first run Saginaw franchise for the Franklin, so that the Franklin is not a fair example of the usual theatre that does open booking on good pictures. The Regent in Saginaw is a better example, and inasmuch as it is owned by the same company as that which controls the Franklin, I know its receipts.

The first run on "In the Heart of a Fool," the Allan Dwan First National production, was transferred from the Franklin to the Regent. It opened on the day the car strike was declared, or rather the day the city was without transportation facilities, even the somewhat uncertain jitney service that developed a few days later. The Monday night business was about 5 per cent. below the usual opening night attendance, a decrease which I think may be attributed directly to lack of transportation rather than unemployment caused by the strike or the general industrial slackness in view of this fact. Before the run ended the picture, while it did not establish a record, ran to business 12 per cent. above the average for the Regent for the past twelve months.

Reputation Counts

I could cite other specific instances in Saginaw or in other cities in Michigan in the hearts of the district which have been affected by factory shutdowns or suspensions of operations, but the story is the same. The theatre running first class pictures and which has built up a reputation for first class pictures is continuing to do first class business. In this connection I may say that an over-night reformation is not enough for theatres which violated all the ethics of fair play during the boom days to be able to share in the present good business of those theatres that always gave their satisfaction. Reputation is more valuable to theatres now than it has been at any time within the last three years, and a reputation takes some time to build.

Business depression may hit other localities, but if it does come there is no reason for the real exhibitor getting discouraged. With the theatregoing public in Saginaw reduced a full 40 per cent., a figure that I don't think will be touched anywhere in the country as a result of merely business depression, there is more than enough to fill all the first class houses night after night. The profiteer, a man who the industry never had any use for—the man who showed cheap, worthless pictures at war-time prices when people couldn't get in other theatres because of the abnormal demand for entertainment—is the man who is hit.
Each Feminine Star in Lasky's Milky Way Has Favorite Goatairy
By GIEBLER

Reid and Wanda Hawley. It was tender, very tense, very touching.

Wallie and Wanda were sitting on a couch. Wanda was talking. She didn't seem particularly unhappy at first, but by the time she had finished a look of sorrow had settled upon her face, like a cloud that shut out the rays of the sun. It was like rain—rain did rain. Wanda wept.

I am easily affected by grief. The sight of a beautiful maiden bursting into tears makes me mournful, so I went away from the scene looking for something cheerful and walked into a set where Tom Forman was directing Tom Meighan in “The Quarry,” and right into another mess of movie misery. I don't know whether it is a policy of the studio to make all of their lachrymose stuff on the same day or not, but it looks that way.

George a Tough Egg
Tom Meighan was just getting arrested, and Lots Wilson, who is his leading lady, was terribly upset about it and crying all over the place because they were taking Tom to the hoosegow.

George McQuarrie was the detective who arrested Tom. George was the typical hardboiled dick who always looks happy when he's got something on some poor guy. Stories had been courting George. He's a native son and a well-known actor, but when he wanted to get in the movies he went clear to New York, just as if we didn't have any studios up here.

“The Quarry” is just about finished. Most of the film was made in the East, and Tom Meighan is that they kept him in Sing, where a lot of production was made, until the place began to feel almost homey.

Eltie Ferguson at Work
After the Meighan set I went over on another stage where William D. Taylor was pulling off a big piano recital scene with over two hundred extras in long-tailed coats and other de rigueur raiment.

The concert was one of the opening scenes for “Sacred and Profane Love,” Eltie Ferguson's first film since returning from her trip through the world.

Conrad Nagle, who is leading man for Miss Ferguson in the piece, has the part of a noted piano player and the scene was to show Mrs. Ferguson as a girl in the story. It attracted to the musician to the point of infatuation by his personality and ability as a pianist, a situation upon which the further action of the story is hinged.

The scene was just about over when I arrived, and as I didn't want to ask Mr. Taylor to do it all over again, all I got out of the concert was some fresh paint on my new suit which I picked up by going through the door where I had no business to go, and from the adherence to a chronic disbelief in signs.

Sir Gilbert's Comparsure
After this I met the famous author previously mentioned in this work. The author was Sir Gilbert Parker, who is at the Lasky studios to assist in the filming of his story, “The Money Matter,” which will be begun by Director George Melford as soon as Dorothy Dalton, who is to play the leading role, gets out to the coast.

Sir Gilbert Parker is a most interesting person. He is possessed of the quiet, dignified and unperturbed manner of the cultured Englishman—he was not at all fussied up by being presented to me—a humorous twinkle in his eye, and an elegant stand of salt and pepper whisksers.

Lots of Big Stuff Coming
They are making preparations for lots of big stuff in the production line at Lasky's. The Sir Gilbert Parker picture will be started next week. He also is coming out to begin a production called "Sham," which will be directed by Thomas Heffron. "Fatty" is here and will buckle on the Arbuckle harness in a few days. As soon as Gloria Swanson is through with her part in the "Anatole" picture, she will be starred in a story by Eltie Ferguson entitled "The Great Moment." And Wallace Reid will also be at the head of a company in a few days. Altogether there will be about nine companies shooting away at full blast by the time this is in print.

Constance and Dorothy: Principals in Wedding
Two of our best liked film stars have gone and done it.

A year and a half ago James Rennie, now the Pancho in "Spanish Love," was playing with Ruth Chatterton in "Moonlight and Honeydew." Dorothy Gish met him then, and on Sunday, December 26, they—well, blame the moonlight.

Constance Talmadge has long known John Pielogoff, a tobacco importer, who lives at the St. Regis. The two girls and two men hopped into an auto the day after Christmas and visited the justice of the peace at Greenwich, Conn.

Their families took it philosophically.

"Yes, we have a man in the family," was the way Lillian Gish, Dorothy's elder sister, announced it.

"How did it happen?" said Constance, with a laugh. "It would have happened eventually; why not now?"

From Grief to Grief
Mr. De Mille was making a close-up shot for "The Affairs of Anatole" with Wallace.
Fox Serial, "Fantomas," Is Receiving Many Aids to Keep It Before Public

The second William Fox serial, "Fantomas," issued under date of December 19, is now circulating in its first episodes through the country. Prints have been shipped abroad, and especially great publicity and exploitation campaigns are being conducted here by exhibitors is expected because the Marcel Allain and Pierre Souvestre stories, on which the serial is founded, have been translated into all continental languages and have been extensively read.

Edward Sedgwick created the serial and also directed it. The New York production has been done and is still going forward in the vicinity of New York. Five episodes have been completed, titled and distributed to Fox branches. The preliminary work on five more chapters was completed before "Brute 13," the serial which "Fantomas" succeeds had finished its last episode.

"Fantomas" has been equipped with an unusual complement of lobby, window and billboard paper and a special campaign book has been issued carrying details of an extensive exploitation program, together with newspaper advertising and publicity text.

Proofs of newspaper cuts, in single, double and triple column display, scene cuts, portraits of the principals in the cast, and especially written and designed newspaper advertisements for both domestic and foreign newspapers, an extensive selection of attention-arresting illustration, it is stated. With the campaign book as his guide, the picture showman has his work all cut out for him, it is said.

The principal players include Edward Reseeman, who plays Fantomas; Edna Murphy, the heroine; Eva Balfour, Johnnie Walker, Rene Parker, Lionel Adams, John Willard, Irving Brooks and Ben Walker. Horace Plympton is photographer.

Death Takes J. B. McNally, Manager Newark Theatre

John B. McNally, manager of the Newark Theatre, Newark, N. J., and a showman for thirty years, died of apoplexy on December 26 at his home, 63 Elizabeth Avenue. He was born in Newark in February, 1873, and attended the public schools there. In 1891 he became associated with H. R. Jacobs, and for eighteen years he was connected with him and his sons, Marcus and George. First he was at the Jacobs playhouse in the former Academy of Music building and later with the Columbia Theatre. Leaving Jacobs, he was for a year with Frank Waldmann at the Waldmann Theatre, later known as the Empire.

Then Mr. McNally went with Electric Park in South Orange avenue, and later with Hillside Pleasure Park. During the following summers he was manager and part owner of two Wild West shows, "Nebraska Bill and the Prairie Lilies" and "Wyoming Bill," later of Eastern. He became resident manager of Keeney's Theatre and was there three years. The nature of the man was shown when Frank A. Keene planned a benefit for him, Mr. McNally insisting that every employee share in the benefit. Next he became manager of the Strand Theatre. In 1913 he took over the management of the Newark Theatre, remaining with it until his death.

Mr. McNally was a member of St. Cecile Lodge, F. and A. M.; a Mystic Shrine, a Newark's Lodge of Elks and Aerie No. 44, B. and O. A. The local Billers' Union and the Theatrical Mechanics' Association. He was president of the bill posters at one time.

"The Furnace," a Realart Film, Pleases Crowds at the Arcadia Theatre Premiere

HEN V. G. Byran, president of the Arcadia Amusement Company, opened his new Arcadia Theatre in Huntington, W. Va., he had capacity crowds in the afternoon and a jammed house in the evening.

The picture selected for the Arcadia's premiere was Realart's William D. Taylor special, "The Furnace."

A telegram from Mr. Byran, dated December 21, says: "Arcadia opened to full house in afternoon. S. R. O. in evening. The Furnace' fine production and audience well pleased. Believe we could not have selected a better premiere."

Everyone Praised Film

Not only exhibitors, but reviewers as well, find the picture well worthy of attention. A critic writing in Greater Amusements, said: "The Furnace' will please women particularly. The gorgeous gowns alone will insure that. Agnes Ayres, as Sally Vance, screens magnificently. Her wardrobe is a continuous succession of elaborate gowns and negligees that will have every woman in town talking about it. "The settings are remarkable. We have seen few pictures that boasted as many massive interiors and beautiful exteriors as this."

The production of "What's the Matter with Marriage?" is being filmed with an all-star cast that includes such favorites as Ora Carew, M. H. Davis, Nigel Barrie, Marjorie Prevost, Helen Howard and Ann Forrester. The screen version of the story was prepared by Edward Lowe, Jr., of Metro's scenario staff.

Albert A. Fennyvessey a Perennial Santa Claus; Promises Rochester Invalids Movies Year 'Round

Expressing deep gratification for the splendid business his four theatres have done during the past year, Albert A. Fennyvessey, of Rochester, N. Y., made a holiday announcement to his patrons that was the more enthusiastically received because it was unexpected. Recalling the unusual teaching that it is more blessed to give than receive, Mr. Fennyvessey thought what a great thing it would be if he could bring every sick and afflicted person in the city to his theatre. That being a physical impossibility, Mr. Fennyvessey decided that he could at least do something for those who could not come—take moving pictures into their homes and sick rooms.

Then, as he worked out the details, he decided that it is much nicer to be blessed the year around than merely at Christmas time. So for fifty-two weeks in the New Year this all-year-around Santa Claus will take cheer and gladness into the homes of the sick and shut-ins by means of a portable motion picture outfit. Fourteen shows will be given every week, which means that one of Mr. Fennyvessey's staff of operators will make two trips with the outfit every day.

Mr. Fennyvessey is president and general manager of the Theatres Operating Company and he conducts three big downtown houses, the Family, Strand and Rialto, with a neighborhood house, the Princess. He also has other theatrical interests in Buffalo and elsewhere, as well as being interested in a studio in California. Being a keen showman with the happy faculty of selecting pictures that make for regular patronage, his houses have done unusually well during 1920, so at Christmas time he felt that it would be nice if he could do something for his patrons.

There is no red tape. As applications for these shows are filed at the box offices they will be filled in turn. There is no expense to anybody but Mr. Fennyvessey, as the operator will carry everything from screen to film.
Mary Miles Minter Values Criticism of Children Gained by Theatre Visits

Mary MILES MINTER considers children to be the most reliable critics of all. She offered this opinion Monday, December 20, while she spent a few minutes in Chicago, between trains, on her way to New York. "If my work pleases children, that is all I ask," she said. "Often I step into a theatre where a picture of mine is running, and being very simply dressed, and assuming the attitude of a fan as much as possible, I go unrecognized. I find this a very excellent way of discovering just what interests and interests the youngsters. If I notice that they are enthusiastic about something peculiar that I do on the screen, I make a note of it, use it for a suggestion for something similar in another picture. It's quite easy, on the other hand, to know when they're dissatisfied or disappointed, and in this way they become a real help to me. Nothing is quite so thrilling as to hear them laugh at something that I have worked out especially in the hope of pleasing them.

"Of course, in my type of role, I can cater to the young mind more than many actresses. The picture which I have just finished for Realart, 'The Little Clown,' is one of the best subject for children that has been made for me. We had hoped to get it out in time for Christmas, but as long as that was impossible it will be released as a special by producer. I play a little girl of the circus, and ride a duck, and play tricks on everybody.

"I am sure that the grown-ups today like happy pretty girls don't want to see something that's going to lengthen out their faces. Not but what I would like to do a serious role. Some of the more popular, I shall. In 'All Souls' Eve,' which was finished before 'The Little Clown,' I have two roles and one of them is quite matronly, and because it is somewhat different from the line of work I've been doing, I realized a lot of enjoyment out of it.

"Some day I'm going to do the last two stories of the 'Anne Green Gables' series by L. M. Montgomery. I made the first one a year and a half ago when my contract with Realart began, and my memories of it all are very pleasant."

Celebrated Now Handles All Special Comedies

The latest acquisition to the fast-increasing enterprises of Celebrated Players Film Corporation is the product of Special Pictures Corporation, formerly handled by the local Special Pictures exchange. This change became effective Friday, December 24, and was made by Louis W. Thompson, president of Special Pictures, in the belief that the distribution of his product would be better placed in the hands of an independently owned exchange, affiliated with the national organization, with its head as the owner of the branch exchange.

J. L. Friedman, president of Celebrated

Wolfgang Defines Difference Between Real Depression and So-Called Variety

THERE'S a difference between depression in business and so-called depression that Harris P. Wolfgang, district manager for Famous Players-Lasky, sharply defines. His recent visit to New York, from which he returned on Thursday, December 16, acquainted him with general facts concerning the show business that only personal contact with experienced exhibitors from all parts of the country can afford.

Fear Rather Than Fact

"New York was crowded with exhibitors from everywhere while I was there," Mr. Wolfgang said, "and despite the present talk about a slump, and the financial strain that usually comes with the holidays, I noticed an atmosphere of prosperity that breathed anything but hard times. As an exchange manager, naturally I would not be aware of a depression in business as soon as the theatre owner, and therefore I made it a special point to discuss the question with them and get their information direct. Many exhibitors declared that business is exactly as good as last year at this time. There was a general feeling among them that the talk of a lull is mere gossip based on fear rather than fact.

Can Afford Entertainment

"An incident that came to my notice here in Chicago bears this out. About four weeks ago an exhibitor from a Wisconsin town came to me, and expressed considerable anxiety about his business, owing to the fact that thousands of factory employees in his town had been discharged on account of the lack of work.

"'When a man's out of a job,' he complained, 'he lets the picture theatre pretty much alone.'

"I suggested that perhaps this condition would have the exact opposite effect on his business, in view of the fact that the average first class mechanic is well prepared for a rainy day and that his idle hours are just the ones which he is most apt to spend in a theatre.

"Yesterday he returned to assure me that he was right, that his business was in excellent condition and that he wanted some new Paramounts."

Playing to Capacity

"Way Down East" has had a brilliant start in Chicago, both as to attendance and receipts. Up to the time of writing it has played steadily to capacity houses, matinee and night. The Woods Theatre seats 1,500 and during the first week of the picture's run it began December 21 with 13,500 persons attended. Manager Lou Houseman says these records compare most favorably with those made by the preceding star production, "Buddies," which had a phenomenal run at the Woods, and that judging from its present success, "Way Down East" will probably continue for at least four months.

Griffith to Omit Scenes of Inhumanity in Next

While in Chicago recently, attending the premiere of "Way Down East" at the Woods Theatre, D. W. Griffith announced that his next picture will be of a type that will have much the same appeal as has "Way Down East."

"This last picture and the manner in which it has been received has convinced me that the story with a simple, universal theme is the most satisfying of all," he said. "From general comment I have learned that scenes of extreme torment such as have been included in some of my other productions, are not liked at present, and I am going to eliminate them in the future."

Mr. Griffith was not ready to state the title or nature of his next, but mentioned that Carol Dempster would be featured.

Employees Remembered

Employees of Jones, Linick & Schaefer are unusually fortunate this Christmas. This firm has remembered its own with (Continued on page 170)
Stoll Uses First Colored Ad Insert: Criticism as Well as Praise Printed

I n another part of this issue the Stoll Film Corporation of America makes its initial use of a colored insert as an advertising medium. While the officials of the company have been tempted during the preceding six weeks to employ this more prominent form of exploitation, they decided to wait until they would be able to set before exhibitors the verdict of the trade press reviews on the first two releases and also coincident with the opening of their program on January 2.

As to "The Key" and "The Key to the City," an adaptation from Cosmo Hamilton's "Duke's Son," and Mr. Wu," taken from the story of H. M. Vernon and Harold Owen, that verdict is now Ralph. The critical opinions of the reviewers have been generally favorable and have confirmed the expectations of Stoll executives. From the many the company has selected four, two of each of the pictures named.

"Knocks" Not Gonocled

No attempt has been made to extract from these opinions only the "sweet" parts or to select those phrases or portions of phrases which, disconnected from the context, frequently have an effect radically different from that intended by the writer. The reviews are printed verbatim—in fact, with one exception they are printed photographically. The exhibitor will have the opportunity of reading the "knocks" as well as the "boasts."

The releases of Stoll, which are operating from thirty-three Pathe exchanges, now have been in the field nearly a month. That these managers and salesmen have received substantial encouragement from exhibitors in their territories is attested by the reports being received by General Manager Ralph Proctor.

"The word that comes to us from our branch managers uniformly indicates what I have always claimed: that the spirit of fair play is just as strong among the exhibitors of this country as it is among those in England," declared Mr. Proctor.

"The former are accepting English pictures just as readily as the American subjects are received in England. They are displaying a spirit of absolute reciprocity. The bookings have been not only beyond our anticipatons— they have been a revelation."

The Market Cosmopolitan

"That the American market is as cosmopolitan as is any other in the world is proved by the reception accorded "Passion," a European-made subject, at the Capitol in this city. It may have remained for Samuel L. Rothafel to demonstrate this fact as he has demonstrated other things in a showman way before, but there can be no question he has proved there is always room in this country for a picture made outside the boundaries of the United States when the production is a worthy one."

Something Out of Ordinary

"Passion" is not only a subject made in another country, but it is what we have in this country characterized and frequently stigmatized as a costume picture. Mr. Rothafel has shown that a costume production, if the 'story is there,' will go and go big. I am bearing so heavily on this phase of this particular question because Stoll will release at the end of January "The Tavern Knight," adapted from the book by Rafael Sabatini, a picture I am anxious for all exhibitors, first run as well as others, to examine critically. I believe they will find in its unusual exteriors, and even remarkable interiors, something out of the ordinary. And these factors are entirely subordinated to the love and adventure elements of the story.

Reception Justifies Expansion

"So you will understand why it is we feel here that the American exhibitor will continue to accept pictures regardless of their naivety so long as they are good. And it is because of this open-minded spirit encountered by our sales force that the production chiefs of the Stoll company abroad have determined materially to expand their picture-making activities.

In conclusion I may be permitted to recall that in the first weeks of the Stoll's organization suggestions were made by some of the 'hard-boiled' and longer-headed men in the industry that we would have to concede at the end of the year the fears have proved to be groundless. There is nothing to overcome. It has been simply a case of showing that we have the product."

Bergstrom Resigns As Exhibitors' Secretary

Resignation of John Bergstrom, Jr., as secretary of the United Theatrical Protective League—the official organization of exhibitors in Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Montana, Iowa, western Wisconsin and the northern peninsula of Michigan, was announced this week by the president, William A. Steffes of Minneapolis. Mr. Bergstrom's retirement followed a letter to Mr. Steffes in which he pointed out that his present duties were too onerous for him to continue in the capacity.

Identified with League

Mr. Bergstrom, a Minneapolis exhibitor, has been identified with the league since its inception. As secretary he has been instrumental in helping formulate policies that have attracted nationwide attention to the organization.

Mr. Steffes, upon his return last week from conferences with officials of the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of America, Inc., in New York, announced that a successor to Mr. Bergstrom will be chosen soon. He said also that plans for the national convention of motion picture owners to be held in Minneapolis in June will begin soon to take definite form.

Among the northwestern exhibitors mentioned prominently for the post are Theodore L. Hays, Henry Green, Daniel Chamberlain, A. J. Kavanaugh and Louis Rubenstein.

Famous Players to Build Theatre in Sacramento

Negotiations have been completed whereby the Famous Players-Lasky Corp. will erect a moving picture house at Sacramento, Cal., at an estimated cost of $400,000, the plan being to make this the largest and finest theatre in Northern California, outside of San Francisco. A site has been secured in the block bounded by K and L, Ninth and Tenth streets, and tentative plans are being drawn up by Architect H. L. Jacobs, San Francisco. Permission has been secured to bridge an alley to give an entrance on the main street of the city.

Stewart Company Returns

After a week in the frigid, snow-bound region of Truckee, Cal., the Anti-Stewart company has returned to the Louis B. Mayer studio to resume work on interiors for the star's latest Mayer vehicle, "The Tornado," for release through Associated First National. With a couple of powerful wind-machines to stir up the snow, which is over three feet deep at Truckee at the present time, Director Carewe got some very realistic blizzard scenes while on location.
Chicago Letter
(Continued from page 160)

insurance policies calling for a death benefit that starts from $500 to $1,000, according to the length of time in service. These are to be increased $500 each year, providing continuous active service has been rendered, until a maximum of $10,000 is attained.
President Aaron J. Jones announced that this recent provision for employees in no way takes the place of any payments which are regular accident and liability or compensation laws.

Santa's Most Choice Gift
Among the most welcome of all the Christmas gifts that came to Paramount's Chicago office were the "Dinty." A thorough-going melodrama, the play has benefited repeatedly by entertainments provided by this office. Harris P. Wolfberg, A. P. Bloch and Oscar Doob were the lucky ones.

Lila Offsets Holiday Lull
Lila Lee lent a helping hand in offsetting the holiday depression in business by playing an important part in a little exploitation drama planned by Oscar Doob of Famous Player. The Chicago office accomplished this by personal visits during the week of December 20, to the Butterfly Theatre, Milwaukee, the Bijou in Decatur, the Madison, both in the Midwestern cities in Rock Island and the Central Park and Randolph theatres in Chicago. On Monday, December 20, Patrick Bride, a blue record in almost every exhibitor's annals, helped to make the Bijou Theatre in Decatur do seven times the amount of business, recorded from last year on this date.

New Schoenstadt Theatre Opens on New Year's Day
When the Brighton Park on Forty-second and Argyle opens on January 1, it will mean that H. L. Schoenstadt & Sons are operating seven first-class theatres in Chicago. This newest of their enterprises is a $300,000 building about 1,500 seats. An orchestra of twelve pieces will assist in presenting programs in popular style. The Brighton Park is thoroughly modern and attractive from every standpoint of the management of an efficient member of the Schoenstadt staff.

Henry Schoenstadt left Chicago a few days ago for St. Louis on a business trip taken in the interest of his firm.

Greene Off to Coast
Kempton Greene, who has just completed the role of Dr. David Connell in the John Murray Thompson production of "Sentimental Tommy" for Paramount has gone to the West Coast to continue his motion picture activities. Mr. Greene is president of the Actors' Equity Association and has a successful stage career before he entered

Uses Air Service
Pearl White, the Fox star, who recently went to Bermuda to film scenes for her next picture, "Woman or Tiger?" has been honored by the British government in having placed at her disposal a monoplane to use in her trips to and from location.
On arrival in Bermuda Miss White was greatly inconvenienced by the antiquated conveyances in use, and, this fact being brought to the attention of the Lieutenant-Colonel commanding His Majesty's Air Service on the island, that officer promptly offered the Fox star three of the service monoplanes for her use.

"The Killer" Adapted from S. E. White Novel
Because experience, it is said, has proved that in the photoplay nothing succeeds like melodrama, as the main encouragement, the sponsors of "The Killer," the Benjamin B. Hampton feature which Pathe has announced for the Christmas period, rest their utmost confidence in the picture to attain to a high state as a popular attraction.

Cognizance is also taken of the fact that in addition to being a melodrama based on the elements of proven appeal, are the exploitation possibilities of a play adapted from a novel written by Steward Edward White, and a cast made up of such players as Frank Campeau, Jack Conway, Clair Adams, Frankie Lee, Frank Haynes and Zack Williams.

A place of no minor importance in the general scheme of advertising features is predicted for Tod Sloan, who also plays a prominent part.

New Types and Locations All Combine to Popularize American's "Blue Moon"

The Blue Moon," the American Special recently released, is destined to be one of the biggest successes of the season in point of popular appeal and exhibitor box office, according to the reports received from the producers. The title of "Blue Moon" and "A Light Woman" has immeasurably strengthened the demand for "Flying A" Specials and sparked the way for "Blue Moon." "The Gamesters" was pronounced one of the strongest plays in the Chicago Loop this year by a noted critic, and many who saw it and who have recently seen "The Blue Moon" have expressed the belief that the latest offering is the better of the two. It has received much favorable and intelligent criticism from reviewers.

Novel Locations
What makes "The Blue Moon" particularly popular is that it deals with types and a period new to the stage, and a location that has been used before only in moving pictures. The Upper Wabash and the Flatwoods of Indiana furnish a novel setting for this romantic tale of love and adventure.

The cast is composed of players of popularity and histrionic ability, including Pell Trenton and Elnor Field in the leading roles, Harry Northrup in the heavy role, and Herbert Standing, Margaret McWade, James Gordon, Sidney Franklin, and Frederick Monle for "The Blue Moon" is a dramatization of David Anderson's novel of the same name which has gained popu-

Terror Addresses Students
Tom Terriss, director of "Tom Terriss Productions" for Vitagraph addressed five thousand students of the Stuyvesant High School, New York, during their Christmas exercises.

The student members of the Dramatic Club of the Stuyvesant High School rendered a version of Dickens' "The Christmas Carol," which was rehearsed under Mr. Terriss' supervision.
Mr. Terriss is well known as a portrayer of the Dickens characters, for he established a great reputation in England in this work, prior to entering the motion picture industry as a director. His last two successes for Vitagraph are "Trumpet Island," and "Dead Men Tell No Tales." He is at present producing "The Heart of Maryland.

Wesley Barry Playing in Katherine MacDonald Film
An impressive cast has been assembled for the ninth Katherine MacDonald production for distribution by Associated First National, Pictures, Inc., which has been given the working title of "Stranger Than Fiction." The picture is a serio-comedy melodrama, a dramatic departure from the tone of Miss MacDonald's previous starring vehicles, and promises to be one of the best in which the "American Beauty" has appeared.
Chief in the support of Miss MacDonald will be Wesley Barry, who is another First National star in his own right, having been starred by Marshall Neilan in "Dinty." David Winter will have the leading male role. Jean Mumont has an underworld role. Wade Boteler is cast as the villain and other members of the cast are Tom McGuire, Harry O'Connor and Evelyn Burns.

MOVING PICTURE WORLD
January 8, 1921

CHARLES HUTCHISON
Starring in "Double Adventure," which is a Pathé serial

A David G. Fischer Production
Hugo Riesenfeld Is Caught in Action
After He Fails to Explain "How Come?"

By EDWARD WEITZEL

The man at the piano names a composition; the director shakes his head.
"Too light," is the verdict.

Another number is mentioned.
"Play it," says Mr. Riesenfeld.

A few bars are heard.
"That will do, only take it slower," are the instructions.

Once more the picture is started, and the notes from the piano accompany it.

A copy of the cue sheet is also on the desk in front of the director. He glances at it, stops the picture when the next cue is reached, and the Criteron leader copies the name of the number onto his lead sheet, as Mr. Riesenfeld nods his head in approval.

The Fat Portfolios

"Let me see what you have for the next number," Mr. Baer places half a dozen compositions in front of him.

"Bring me the French music."

One side of the room is piled high with fat portfolios. Mr. Baer and his assistant select the ones required and bring them to the desk. The director runs through one, the pianist turns the sheets in the other.

"How will this do?" asks Mr. Baer, holding up a title page.

"No—I want something like this," and the boss of the works hums a few notes as he keeps on turning over the pile of music under his fingers. Three or four compositions are laid aside.

"Try one of these," he says.

The first selection is discarded; the second one is accepted, with the injunction to use only the first half. Then follow several cue numbers that are disposed of rapidly, the selections of assistant Baer meeting with approval. When Director Riesenfeld is not suited there is no hesitation on his part about what he wants. Certain portfolios are consulted, as he describes in half a dozen words the sort of music to fit the scene. Once found, definite instructions are given as to tempos and expression, the labor being constantly lightened by shrewd comments on the picture and flashes of wit at the expense of the work in hand. Everything moves rapidly and methodically and there is never the slightest doubt as to the identity of the controlling force in the room.

At nine-thirty Mr. Riesenfeld is reminded of the hour. He stops work immediately and rises.

"I must go now and lead the orchestra down stairs," he explains, and bows himself out, going as quickly and quietly as he came.

Rivoli Orchestra Celebrates

On December 14 the Rivoli orchestra celebrated the third anniversary of the opening of the Rivoli Theatre by giving a dinner at 11 p. m. Mr. Riesenfeld, managing director; Frederick Stahlberg, director of the Rivoli orchestra; Josiah Zaro, director of the New School of Opera and Ensemble; D. M. Campbell, house manager of the Rivoli; M. M. Hansford, assistant manager, and John Sirotto, trombonist of the Cleveland Symphony and a former member of the Rivoli orchestra, were the guests of honor. A handsomely engraved pen and pencil were presented to Mr. Riesenfeld by the orchestra to commemorate the event, Mr. Stahlberg having been chosen to make the presentation speech. Max H. Manne, Rivoli tympanist, was the toastmaster.

W. J. McGrath Goes From Vitagraph to Stoll Film

William J. McGrath, for the past two years assistant publicity and advertising director at Vitagraph, has resigned to join the advertising and publicity staff of the Stoll Film Corporation of America whose offices are at 130 West Forty-sixth street, New York City. Mr. McGrath's resignation at Vitagraph is effective on January 1 and he will assume his new duties with the Stoll organization on January 3. They will be the creation of press books and other exploitation material.
Federated to Distribute Special Pictures Output

A contract has been signed between the Special Pictures Corporation and the Federated Film Exchanges of America, where by the entire output of Special Pictures will be distributed through the Federated. The deal was consummated between Louis W. Thompson, president of Special Pictures, and H. J. Roberts, president of the Consolidated Film Exchanges of San Francisco. The Special Pictures Corporation will eliminate its own exchanges as soon as possible and confine its efforts to production exclusively. H. J. Roberts, general sales manager, has left for the east to make the transfer of the Special Pictures exchanges to the Federated.

The productions affected by the change include the Louise Fazenda, Ford Sterling, Chester Conklin, Neely Edwards, Milburn Moranti, and Charlotte Merriam comedies; the Reggie Morris Comic Classic Specials; the Sunset Burrrd scenics; the Clayplay mud cartoons; and the Art Acord two-reel westerns.

Gale Henry Withdraws

Gale Henry, eccentric comedienne, announces that instead of making comedies for Special Pictures Corporation, as formerly and will make pictures independently under her own organization.

Oppose Sunday Closing

Both the Motion Picture Directors’ Association and the Screen Writers’ Guild of the Authors League of America, at a recent meeting, arrayed themselves against the proposed national blue law Sunday. Condemning returnors who would darken theaters, suppress newspapers, and prevent recreation on Sunday, fifty representative directors pledged their organization to do all in its power to fight the blue law crusaders. William D. Taylor introduced the motion at the meeting. Frank E. Woods introduced a similar resolution before the Screen Writers Guild. Federal censorship of films was also denounced.

In the Elinor Gilin, Sir Gilbert Parker, Rupert Hughes, Montague Glass, Anita Loos, John Emerson, William E. Wing and other celebrities.

Kerrigan Forms New Firm

J. Warren Kerrigan has formed a new producing company and plans to begin production on a series of new pictures about January 1. Kerrigan has obtained the screen rights to a number of prominent novels. The organization is being financed by eastern capitalists, and will be known as the J. Warren Kerrigan Productions.

Snowy Baker Productions

R. L. “Snowy” Baker, noted Australian athlete and sportsman, will soon be seen in a series of five and six-reel features to be known as the Snowy Baker Productions.

The announcement comes from the Selig studios, where the productions will be made. Colonel W. N. Selig and Sam Rork, both veterans of film production, are associated with Baker in the enterprise. Four stories by well-known writers have been secured for the Snowy Baker productions.

To Direct for Beaux Arts

Bob Horner, formerly associated with Universal and other producing companies, has been engaged to direct a series of western comedy-dramas for a new film production company recently organized on the coast, called the Beaux Arts Film Company. Horner will film a number of stories of which he is the author.

Theatre Changes Hands

The Majestic Theatre of Santa Monica, which has recently come under control of the Fynn & Armour Theatre Company, formerly of Utah, is now under the business management of Robert Armour. A. J. Fynn has been elected manager of the booking of features, and both partners also look after the interests of the Crown Theatre, in Sawtelle, of which they are proprietors. The Majestic is undergoing alterations and a new organ is being installed by the new owners.

Alterations in Theatre

The Rosemary Theatre at Ocean Park, under the management of J. Sams, is under going repairs and alterations by way of a rebuilt stage and the addition of a beautiful fountain as a decorative feature of the house. The Rosemary seats 600 persons and boasts of a woman orchestra of ten pieces.

Whittier Theatre Reopens

The Gale Theatre, of Whittier, which has been closed for several months, has been reopened under the management of R. G. Hunt and W. W. Johnson, who report that business has exceeded their most favorable expectations since the reopening. The Gale has been re-decorated, and a new organ installed.

Art Directors Elect

At the semi-annual election of officers of the Art Directors’ Association held on December 16, the following officers were chosen. Charles H. Kyson, of Ince, president; Edward M. Lansfield, of Fairbanks, vice-president; Frank S. Brown, of Vitaphoto, secretary; David B. Edwards, of the Fox studios, treasurer; Thomas F. Warlow, also of Fox, sergeant-at-arms; Robert J. Ellis, of the Hayakawa Company, was elected a trustee for a period of two years. Leslie M. Gordon continues as corresponding secretary and head of the research department.

Doty on Realart Scenario Staff

Douglas Doty, well known writer and editor, has been appointed a member of the Realart Scenario staff, by Elmer Harris, supervising director of the Reallart studio. Mr. Doty will write continuity for the Wanda Hawley and the Bebe Daniels productions.

Fox Street Set Burns

A street set at the Fox studios in Hollywood, valued at $10,000, was destroyed by fire recently. The fire is believed to have been started by a fire scene that was used in another set on the same lot earlier in the afternoon.

Entire Family Leaves

Mary Miles Minter, accompanied by her mother, Mrs. Charlotte Shelby, and her sister, Margaret Shelby, has gone to New York to spend the holidays.

“All Wrong” Is to Be Released in January

Clyde Cook, the William Fox funny man, whose first special comedy for Fox, “Don’t Tickle,” recently went out to the exhibitors, is indicating that the faith of American showmen in him, is said, if the flood of contracts that followed his second feature, “The Huntsman,” is any criterion. “All Wrong,” his third work, is to be released in January. It is reported that the great is the faith of showmen in Cook, after they played his first two subjects, that long before the name of his third picture was announced it was enjoying an unusually heavy booking. He is said to work along absolutely original lines, distinctly different from the ordinary variety of screen comedy.

There are not 12,000 exhibitor members in the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of America nor anything like that number, but there can be if every exhibitor in the United States will join and join now. When 12,000 exhibitors are included in the membership there will be a leader chosen who will have something else to say in response to direct questions besides the utter nonsense of "oppression by the interests." May the 12,000 join soon and give the exhibitor what the exhibitors need and that is competent and representational leadership.
Franchise of Associated First National Praised by Speakers at Buffalo Luncheon

THE Associated First National franchises formed the main subject of comment at a luncheon tendered by Ralph H. Clark, general manager and treasurer of Associated National Pictures, by Hugh Rennie, manager of the Buffalo First National offices, and attended by exhibitors of northern New York. These included both Associated First National franchise holders as well as non-franchise holders.

Mr. Clark was the first speaker. After a brief resume of the founding of the First National Exhibitor Association, he took up the reasons for its formation. "The exhibitors who were franchise holders in the circuit," he said, "realized the advantages of a strong association of exhibitors buying their own pictures direct from independent producers and stars and felt that an enlargement of the idea would not only be for the benefit of every exhibitor member but that each additional member would be a further guarantee to every independently owned and independent producer that there would be a big market for their wares just as long as they kept them up to the standard. It was possible protection of the industry against the monopolizing of the industry and the throttling of all independence out of it by moneyed interests."

The speaker reviewed in detail the many factors which had to be considered in the formation of the First National Exhibitor Circuit, in order that the arrangement might be equitable both to the independent producers and the independent exhibitors. "I state to you just as earnestly as it is possible for a man to speak," Mr. Clark continued, "that it is my sincere belief that an Associated First National Franchise is a wonderfully fair document. It is sure to the independent producer that there is an adequate reward awaiting him for every good production he may make, while to the exhibitor it means he gets much more out of it than he could ever put in."

The speaker then referred to the unprecedented success of "Passion" as an example of what exhibitor co-operation could accomplish and further instanced the recent renewal for an additional three years of the Norma and Constance Talmadge agreement. He concluded by stating that there are but forty towns of a stated population in the United States and Canada not represented by an Associated First National franchise.

Moe Mark of the Mark Strand Enterprises followed Mr. Clark and spoke of his reasons for enfranchising all his theatres and the benefits he had gained by it. Jule Mischkin of the Regent Theatre in Buffalo, and Harold B. Franklin told of becoming franchise holders. The latter stated that at first he had been opposed to the franchise plan but that the success of the idea appeared so spontaneous that he had been led to investigate, with the result that he had become a sincere believer in it as the only way for a small exhibitor to adopt who values his independence.

Messrs. Marsey, Ullman, Walter Hayes, Weinberg, and others pointed out and franchise holders spoke of various matters connected with the franchise proposition. Harry Rose of the Flash Theatre, Tonomanda, was among the last speakers as a non-franchise holder and summed up the expressions of those who had originally not been favorably disposed toward the franchise proposition, in these words: "To say that I was opposed to the franchise proposition would be stating it a little bit strong," he said. "I was merely not interested. I felt that it was without asking for it, namely, another attempt to stifle the exhibitor. I didn't want to say anything about it and that's why I have heard today has sold me on the franchise proposition and I start work today on trying to procure a sub-franchise for my theatre."

"Kismet" Opens New Theatre in Seattle; Hundreds Turned Away During Holidays

The most interesting news item to reach Robertson-Cole this week regarding the country-wide sweep of "Kismet," the super-special production starring Otis Skinner, came from the West Coast which the famous picture has since reached and started to drive westward, and where it appears to have begun a new series of successes.

The first city on the West Coast to show "Kismet," was Seattle, where it was chosen by Clemmer and James to open their new Winter Garden Theatre, and where "Kismet" seems to bid fair to settle down for an indefinite run. At the last word which Robertson-Cole received from its Seattle branch, "Kismet" was doing a wonderful business at the new house, and about to be held over for a third week.

There has been a line up every night in front of the Winter Garden Theatre. Frequent weekends have been turned away. The business has continued strong despite the pre-holiday lull. "Kismet" has been a success from start to finish and working victoriously against some very adverse conditions," writes the Robertson-Cole branch manager at Seattle.

Robertson-Cole has received several wires of congratulation from Clemmer and James in which they expressed themselves as believing that "Kismet" has proved the ideal attraction for Seattle.

Preparatory to the opening of "Kismet" in San Francisco, it was shown at the San Francisco Press Club by request of members. The United Artists run showings in San Francisco are being arranged and the picture, which has attained a wide popularity in the press of that city, due to the Press Club showing, doubtless will repeat its performances in the East and Middle West.

In Los Angeles, "Kismet" is to be shown at Tally's Broadway Theatre early in January. Swinging back to the East, it is of interest to know the way E. O. Weinberg, manager of the Strand Theatre, Buffalo, has been advertising "Kismet" under the head of "the event of the screen year." Mr. Weinberg writes a personally signed advertisement which has been cut out for the theatre and published in the local paper. The ad runs: "The production, the cast, the pictures, the story, the play, the picture. Everything about it and every detail of the production have been given the most exquisite care and attention. The achievement has been summed up in one word, 'Perfection.'"

The fifth very large first run theatre in the city of New York to use "Kismet" was the Crotona Theatre in the Bronx. This house exploited it much the same way as the Audubon and the Academy of Music theatres, which also are under the William Fox management.

W. D. Waldron, manager of the Crotona, arranged an unusual lobby display in which Robertson-Cole paintings and cut-outs were used together with properties gathered from various antique shops and scenic studios. The whole presented an Oriental atmosphere which was especially convincing and which caught the eye of all Crotona patrons and passers-by for a number of days previous to the showing. Life many other house managers in the city, Mr. Waldron arranged to have this house staff dressed in the most elaborate Oriental costumes.

From the bookings which are coming in day by day to the Robertson-Cole home office, "Kismet" is one of the most popular holiday screen spectacles in America. By the opening of the new year there will be hardly an important branch city first run house in the country which has not shown this great production, in which Otis Skinner has the leading role and which was put upon the screen under the direction of Louis Gasnier.
MOVING PICTURE WORLD

January 8, 1921

**"That Girl Montana," a Pathé Picture, Is Scheduled for Release on January 2**

The inauguration of the new year for the Pathé feature department, falls to another Robert B. Thornton production for Mrs. D. H. Hamilton, "That Girl Montana," in which Blanche Sweet is starred. It is set for release January 2. Blanche Sweet is supported by Mahlon Hamilton.

The picture affords a number of unusual exploitation angles for exhibitors, it is said. It was adapted from the novel by Marah Ellis Ryan, and was staged in sections of California, near Truckee.

George H. Plympton closely followed the novel and it was carefully interpreted by a cast, which in addition to Miss Sweet and Mahlon Hamilton, included Frank Lanning, Edward Friel, Charles Edler, Claire DeBry, Kate Price, and Jack Roseleigh.

Briely, the story is that of a girl, who when fostered by her father who forced her to sell her clothes and rob and cheat, donned girl's garb and by her exemplary behavior, won the decent companionship she craved.

Then came into her life Jim Harris, who knew her past. He denounced her before her new friends and then learned that she was his daughter. Her mother had run away when she was a baby with Holly, the man who had forced her to a crooked life.

Later Dan Overton, played by Mr. Hamilton, is freed from his unloved wife by her death at the hands of a jealous lover, and he and Montana find the trail to happiness.

**Pioneer Preparing Special Outdoor Advertising Drive on Its "Idle Hands"**

With special outdoor advertising campaign announcing the coming release, by the Pioneer Film Corporation, of "Idle Hands," starring Gail Kane, preparations are being complete for the release of this Park & Whiteside special production within the next thirty days.

"Idle Hands" will probably register the biggest success yet attained by any feature production from the Park & Whiteside studios. Not only has an all-star cast been assembled to support Gail Kane, and this includes J. D. Farquhar, "That Girl Montana," but the production itself has been made at a big cost in order to "put over" the powerful message that the picture carries.

So far as Gail Kane is concerned, a statement from the Pioneer Film Corporation signed by President A. E. Lefcourt, makes mention of the fact that never before has this popular star been seen to better advantage, and that never before has she been given such splendid opportunities to register her masculine talents as in the case with her appearance in "Idle Hands."

The advertising and publicity departments of Pioneer are now at work with the preparation of striking and most attractive accessories for use by exhibitors who will show this super-feature.

The whole story of the production will come under the personal supervision of General Manager M. H. Hoffman, who has surrounded himself with a staff of experts to tackle this production along different lines from those which are generally adopted in connection with a release.

**Fox Film, "Over the Hill," Moves Again But Crowds Follow, and S. R. O. Is Rule**

The announcement "moving again," has come to be so much a part of the Broadway stay of "Over the Hill," the great Fox photoplay, that the question of its exact location may prove somewhat confusing—especially to New Yorkers at least to visitors to New York.

The picture has just made its fifth leap and landed this time from the Lyric into the Broadhurst Theatre. And the people are scrambling just as delightedly to get into the Broadhurst Theatre this week as they did during the first week of the picture's showing in mid-September, it is said.

Thus far the film has been shown in the Astor, the Century, the Loew's, the Lyric, and now the Broadhurst. And it is the intention of the producer to keep it on Broadway as long as it is in demand.

The popularity of the picture is one of the marvels of the film year. No star, no sex lure, no mammoth spectacular production, no beautiful gowns—just a simple tale about the simple life and a simple love story.

But the simple story has caused standees nightly in every theatre in which it has played. Moving on in each case because of previous contracts for occupancy of the house, "Over the Hill" has destroyed the ancient theatrical superstition that it was impossible to pick up the crowd again when an attraction that was doing well moved to another theatre.

**Joseph Conrad to Write for Paramount Pictures**

Realizing the almost insurmountable difficulty of successfully adapting stories and plays to the screen, Joseph Conrad, the famous British author, has signed a contract in London to write original stories for Paramount Pictures, according to an announcement by Louis B. Mayer, President of the famous Players-Lasky Corporation.

Mr. Conrad, whose long list of books includes "Lord Jim," "Victory," "Heart of Darkness," 197 You and the Nigger of the Narcissus," by signing his contract joins the group of authors whom Mr. Lasky, on his trip to London, persuaded to write directly for the screen. Edward Knoblock, author of "Kismet" and other famous plays: Elinor Glyn, author of "Three Wee's;" Sir Gilbert Parker, author of "Behold My Wife;" Avery Hopwood, who has four plays running on Broadway; Henry Arthur Jones, the dean of British playwrights, are already in the Paramount studios learning the technique of the screen. Mr. Conrad, it is announced, will soon go into the Paramount studios and work out one of his famous stories in cooperation with a prominent director and a trained screen writer.

**C. A. Clegg Leaves to Open Blackton's London Office**

Chester A. Clegg, who is to be business manager for J. Stuart Blackton in London, has sailed for England to open the Blackton offices and start this new international film producing organization on its way.

Mr. Blackton's English organization will be known as the Blackton Productions, Inc., and elaborate offices are being equipped in Bush House, Aldwych, Strand, in which an entire floor has been taken.

The entire outfit of electrical and other equipment of the Blackton studios in Brooklyn are being shipped to London and will be installed in the English studios. Many of the electrical devices are developments of Mr. Blackton's inventive skill.

Because of the extensive work of closing his American business affairs and arranging for his English activities, Mr. Blackton has postponed his sailing until January 15. Mr. Clegg will have the offices ready by the time he arrives, and work on the studio equipment will start immediately after Commodore Blackton's arrival under his personal supervision. The first production, with Lady Diana Manners as the star, will be begun early in the spring.

**"The Gamester's" Scoring**

"The Gamesters," recently released by American Film Company, is scoring as big a success in all parts of the country as it did in Chicago when it was presented in the Chicago Loop district two weeks ago. The comments on this production by those who have seen it played are unusually glowing accounts backed by the exhibitors' box offices.

**Watch the World**
A "Sage Hen," in the lingo of the West, was a strange woman of doubtful character.
If a woman had that tag attached to her she might just as well pull up stakes and leave town,—if she wanted to mix with decent people.
What a horrible thing to call a good woman,—what tragedy, what heartbreak!
Of such materials has Edgar Lewis made this thrilling human picture.
Yours for double profits—

Charles Hutchison
America's Death-Defying Hero of Daredevil Deeds

in
"Double Adventure"

by Jack Cunningham
Hutchison is the chap who made your audiences gasp with his dare-deviltry in “The Great Gamble.” He is the man who brought them back week after week to see that very successful serial.

Today he is the world’s greatest “stunt” man. The harder the stunt the better he seems to like it. He does things that seem humanly impossible.

Now he is starred in a serial with as many punches as a trip hammer: jam-full of action, thrills, and gasps. Produced with some of the best photography and “atmosphere” you ever saw.

“Double Adventure” will show you the way to double profits.

Produced by Robert Brunton
Directed by W.S. Van Dyke

A Pathé Serial
"That Girl Montana" was a Will o' the Wisp from nowhere.

The man found her in an Indian tribe where her blonde hair betrayed the fact that her blood was of the purest white.

He took her to civilization, and when he did he started one of the most dashing romances of the West.

If you like a great big western story, full of action and the atmosphere of the clean outdoors, full of girlish laughter and young love, you will like this superb production.

Blanche Sweet is seen at her best and she is supported by a notable cast.

**Director Robert Thornby**
Jesse D. Hampton presents

BLANCHE SWEET in
"HER UNWILLING HUSBAND"

by KENNETH B. CLARKE
directed by PAUL SCARDON

She captured an unwilling husband; at least she made every one think he was her husband.
She was daring in her play, but she came on a man who was more daring than she.
She almost became an unwilling wife, but she didn't.
She became a very willing one.
All of these things with the gracious presence of Blanche Sweet combine to make one of the most delightful comedy dramas of the year.
MOVING PICTURE WORLD

January 8, 1921

Prominent Los Angeles Showman Says Costume Productions Well Done Will Make Big Money

PREDICTING an open season for period plays consequent upon the success of Associated First National's "Passion," starring Pola Negri, Michael Gore of Gore Brothers and Los Angeles in discussing costume plays states his belief that hitherto generally credited aversion of the exhibitor to the period productions lay not so much in the costume element itself as in the fact of the generally inferior quality of the actual product.

"Being a follower of the motion picture trade journals," says Gore, "I read from time to time that the public is tired of costume plays pictures, and that exhibitors cannot make money with them. I do not know how they get the basis for such judgment. I presume that it is merely a part of the general condition which exists in the industry that the public has found into a new cycle every year. Personally, I believe that neither the exhibitor nor the public is tired of costume pictures. What there are too much of today are the costume plays. I have been in this business for a good many years and have played all sorts of pictures. I think I am fitted to give some fairly authentic judgment on this matter. I remember that after "Cabiria," which to my mind was one of the greatest pictures ever screened, made such a great hit, the market was flooded with costume pictures of more or less questionable quality. And the result was that producers shied from this type of picture for a long time. "Cabiria" wasn't the only good one. "Quo Vadis" and "The Last Days of Pompeii" were also well done; but in between were sandwiched a great horde of bad ones.

"A few months ago a producer here in Los Angeles started out to find the reason for the exhibitor's apparent lack of interest in the costume picture. The result of his research, into actual records, proved that it wasn't costume pictures that the public disliked—it was bad costume pictures. He also found, by the way, that the picture fans didn't like society dramas either when they didn't smack of realism, and the same rule applies to costume pictures. He went further than that. He made a canvass of film row for costume pictures, and ran off one after the other. "What he discovered was that many of his brothers had the mistaken idea that to make a successful costume picture it was merely necessary to dress up horses of extras in lavish costume, tear down a building or two, stick in a few close-ups, and he had a winner.

"Then he set to work. With the memories of the splendid success attained by "Cabiria," and other well done plays of this type he started out to make a big costume production, yet one with a modern theme dominating the story. And what's the result? Out here in Los Angeles we know of four producing organizations that have this summer launched on big films of this nature. "Let them come. If they're well done we'll make big money with 'em. And the beauty of it is that every time a really big story is done into pictures, we convert thousands of new followers for the screen. I know this for a fact."

In commenting on Mr. Gore's views of the costume play and particularly of "Passion," an exhibitor-official of Associated First National said:

"It is a real exhibitor's answer to the theory held by some that the record-breaking success of 'Passion' at the Capitol Theatre in New York is one of the freak things that could happen only in New York. Such a theory is untenable in view of the record of productions has established other places where it was exhibited before it opened at the Capitol. In Paterson, N. J., 'Passion' played to 27,000 attendance in a 1,200 seat house in six days. Charlotteville, Va., and Atlantic City, N. J., exhibited it to capacity houses, and the new Branford Theatre in Newark, N. J., has been turning them away ever since it opened there on December 17. The country at large is just as anxious to see 'Passion' as New York has proven itself to be by crowding into the Capitol to a number nearly equal to a quarter of a million paid admissions in fourteen showing days.

Growing Importance of Picture Industry Impressed by Kansas Arthur S. Kane

ARTHUR S. KANE'S recent trans-continental trip was made with the primary object of conferring with business associates and picture stars in whom he is interested, but he found time to do some effective missionary work. This is indicated in a letter which Mr. Kane has just returned from Branford Crawford of Topeka, Kan., manager of the extensive Crawford theatrical enterprises and a partner a year ago of the present Mrs. Kane Pictures.

When he was visiting in Topeka Mr. Kane was guest of honor at a luncheon given by the Chamber of Commerce and made an address to the business men who attended. An orchestra from Miss Ruth Wright's Cozy Theatre furnished the music. Mr. Kane also made a speech to the pupils of Topeka High School, and was again on invitation of Miss Wright, from the stage of the Cozy Theatre, preceding one of the evening's showings of Charles Ray in "Peaceful Valley.

In the course of his letter Mr. Crawford said: "Your addresses, reports of which were widely circulated throughout the state, have given a decided stimulation to the picture industry in this section. Not that words were needed to attract our people to the picture theatres, for the photographic numbers virtually everybody in Kansas among its enthusiastic fans. Where your exposition of conditions was of special value was in showing what business men should do.

"It was fortunate that one of your addresses should be made before the Topeka Chamber of Commerce. The facts and figures which you presented impressed upon the minds of the solid business men of the state such a sense of the established importance of the picture industry as they had had no opportunity to gain previously. They realize now that motion pictures, from the financial as well as the artistic point of view, are no longer an experiment; that the industry rests upon a firm foundation, and that in all time to come it must be reckoned with as a factor of ever-increasing strength in the business world.

"Your remarks carried additional force because the people of Kansas know and trust you. They remember you as a pioneer, starting the first picture theatre in north-eastern Kansas. Most of us questioned the wisdom of this project, but now we are all giving you credit for rare foresight. Kansas have taken justifiable pride in your subsequent career and anything you say to us now about pictures 'goes.' Our people are prosperous this year and there are no heavy clouds in the theatrical or picture sky. What you told us about the great industry in which you have a prominent place, helped to dispel any little forebodings that may have been tolerated before you came and talked with us."

BASKING IN THE BRIGHT SUNSHINE IN CALIFORNIA MOFIELAND

Left to right: Charles Ray, whose pictures are being released by First National; a studio visitor, and Arthur S. Kane, who is the producer of Charles Ray pictures.
Pearl White Speeds in Aeroplane
to Catch Vessel Leaving Bermuda
and Eat Christmas Dinner at Home

PEARL WHITE, heroine of many motion picture perils, was among the passengers in New York, December 24 on board the Victoria from Bermuda. How she caught the steamship eight miles at sea in order to keep a promise to friends, and then Christmas dinner, provided the star with a thrill more exciting than any she has experienced on the screen.

Miss White told friends she would be back from the island on Christmas Day without fail. Her family prepared an elaborate dinner at Bayside at noon on December 22. The Victoria sailed all right, but Miss White was not aboard.

Director J. Searle Dawley finished shooting his last on the island for "Woman or Tiger." Miss White's next project was "Sailor's Song," with William Fox at 11:30 a.m., and the company was several miles from the pier. Then began a race by automobile for the hotel, and the star's luggage having gone aboard in the early morning. When Miss White dashed up to the pier the smoke of the steamer was just disappearing in the distance.

Miss White was frantic. Her work was all done, and there she was hundreds of miles from Bayside and no other steamer until Santa Maria, a Mayflower of the British Air Service heard of the star's predicament.

"Can His Majesty's Air Service see a lady in distress?" he inquired of his friend, Major Heming.

Evidently it could not, for as Miss White turned back to her hotel almost in tears, the two majors arrived with a proffer of British monoplane to take the star to the ship at sea. A wireless was sent to Captain David of the Victoria and the gallant tar did his part. When the aeroplane, with the two majors and Miss White on board, came in sight of the craft, a rope ladder was let down. Miss White climbed down a lifeboat, and was put aboard the ship eight miles out at sea. The plane, with the officers, turned back to Bermuda.

Miss White had her dinner at Bayside on Christmas and toasted her rescuers.

Charles Hutchison Performs Many Stunts
in Pathe's Picture, "Double Adventure"

IN the dual role furnished him by "Double Adventure," Charles Hutchison's vehicle on the Pathe serial schedule, the famous stunt star was provided the means for the accomplishment of an aim he expressed a desire to realize when he started work under his present contract. This was a performance offering more daredevil stunts according to Pathe than has hitherto been attempted in a fifteen-episode serial.

Among the stunts Hutchison performs are a jump across a wide ravine on a motorcycle; a climb hand-over-hand fashion on a rope stretched across a deep cut in the rocks; a jump from a falling tower into a tree; a jump from one automobile to another with both machines traveling at a sixty-mile-an-hour rate; a climb up the side of a twelve-story building.

In addition to these tricks, performed in various ways, the star is seen doing a stunt that combines two feats of daring. This, which is registered to report with unusually exciting effect, consists of a dive from the saddle of a speeding motorcycle over the rail of a bridge a great height above the water.

The scenario was written by Jack Cunningham, W. S. Van Dyke was director.

The film will be released January 23, replacing "The Phantom Foo."

William S. Hart's "Testing Block" and
Enid Bennett's "Silk Hosiery" Released

SIX reels of concentrated, rapid-fire, two-fisted action are embodied in William S. Hart's newest production for Paramount, "The Testing Block," which is now meeting with great favor in many of the largest first-run houses in the country. This picture, a typical western, was released December 26, as was also Enid Bennett in "Silk Hosiery," a Thomas H. Ince production.

In "Testing Block," Hart has an opportunity of displaying not only his skill as a rider, fighter and actor, but in portraying a character which is essentially human. As Sierra Bill he gets right under the "skin" of his audience, rousing the spectators to a high pitch of enthusiasm, especially when he fights a half dozen of his own gang and then brings them to the point of tears when he strives desperately to save the life of his baby, lying at the point of death in his lonely cabin.

A distinctive feature of the film is its revival of the old song, "Darling Nelly Gray," which was written in 1850 and enjoyed great popularity for many years thereafter. In the story, this song is played on a violin by a young girl who is a member of a nomadic company of actors wandering through California in the old days. The song has been republished and is being used most successfully in the exploitation of the picture.

The story was written by Mr. Hart, and the picture was directed by Lambert Hillyer.

The Enid Bennett picture, "Silk Hosiery," from the studios of Thomas H. Ince, was written by Frank Dazey and directed by Fred Niblo. Beside containing a story of much interest and real dramatic value, the production has an added claim to popularity in its fashion show. Geoffrey V. S. White is Miss Bennett's leading man, and the supporting cast includes Donald MacDonald, Marie Pavis, Joan Standing, Otto Hoffman, Sylvia Brooks, Derrick Ghent and Rose Dione.

Another Yale Theatre

The Yale Theatre Company, of Sapulpa, Okla., will commence in March to build a large theatre, to play all large troupes and big feature pictures. It will seat 1,800 and will front on Water street, near Dewey avenue.

The handsome spun glass plum pudding is awarded this week to Fox for the most practical and acceptable calendar of them all.

MOLLY A-DREAMING
Pretty Molly Malone, who is one of the players in Goldwyn's "Just Out of College"

Pathe Receiving Many Congratulatory Letters

Now that returns for the year are in, previous indications are merely ratified, Pathe says, that one of the outstanding picture features exhibited during the last twelve months is Jesse D. Hampton's production, "Half a Chance," directed by Robert Thornby, with Mahlon Hamilton and Lilian Rich in the leading roles, and distributed by Pathe.

Many exhibitors have sent congratulatory letters to the distributor. The following from Charles Garfield, manager of the Orpheum Theatre, Flint, Michigan, reflects the general tone of scores received. It says in part: "'Half a Chance' is a picture, not an accident. It is one picture that can be called a weather-proof attraction. During the engagement of this picture it has rained almost daily, and yet it played to capacity business.

"I am not boosting this picture on your behalf, but on the behalf of every exhibitor in the State of Michigan, so that he will not make the mistake of passing up the biggest bet of the season."
Six of Capitol's Next Seven Features Are to Be Current Goldwyn Successes

SIX of the next seven feature photoplays to be screened at the world's largest playhouse, the Capitol, New York, are Goldwyn productions. The series was begun on Sunday, December 26, with Madge Kennedy's new screen vehicle, "The Girl of the Fourth Floor." On January 23 will come the long-awaited Betty Compson production, "Prisoners of Love," which marks Miss Compson's first appearance in a significant role of the sincere woman. Another Reginald Barker production, "Godless Men," a dramatic tale of the sea founded on Ben Ames Williams' story of "Black Paw," is next on the Capitol's schedule. Russell Simpson has the leading role, assisted by an all-star cast.

The new Will Rogers' picture, and one which will show him in a new his- trionic light. In "Guile of Women," based upon a story by Peter Clark MacFarlane, he has a "character" part which is at the same time the star part, with his genius for simple, human comedy showing through now and then.

The more Goldwyn productions are now scheduled for early showing at the Capitol than in any other period in the history of the studio. One is the picturization of the comedy, "The Concert," which was one of David Belasco's stage successes and in which Leo Ditrichstein appeared for two years. It was directed by Victor Schertzinger and boasts a strong cast.

The second Frank Lloyd production, "A Voice in the Dark," from Ralph E. Dyer's stage mystery melodrama, will follow "The Concert.

Pathe Review's Big Gain in Popularity Can Be Traced to Discriminating Fans

All who have the best interests of the motion picture art and industry at heart are exerting their influence in the direction of better pictures and general improvement along lines of human interest, beauty and taste. To strike and to maintain from week to week this note of appeal to the more discriminating of audiences was Charles Pathe's inspiration in founding the screen magazine, Pathe Review.

That they have, from every viewpoint, a true and justified inspiration is a matter of cumulative proof extending over a period of more than a decade—for the enterprise had made its point in Europe prior to the adaptation of the idea to the special needs of this country. At the present time, Pathe Review not only is an established feature on programs of the better class picture theatres in the United States and Canada, but is known to be exercising a sensible influence in the direction of improving the equality of pictures produced in general.

These facts are gathered from the most authentic sources—the exhibitors themselves—which amounts to one of the most reliable signs that are pointing to a highly reassuring future for the whole field of motion picture production and exhibition. The charm of Pathe Color, which continues to increase in popularity, is felt everywhere. The garden spots of the world, even almost inaccessible wilderness nooks, are called upon to contribute to the glory of its conquests. The mountain-clad, wrapped mountain summits, isolated valleys and blooming fields of many countries, those universals of the Old World, cathedrals, monuments, habitations in streets that have hardly changed their aspect in centuries, native costumes scarcely modified since feudal times, ancient customs, social and religious—all these are given their full significance through the fidelity to nature of Pathe Color, as well as representations of flowers and foliage.

As a "magazine" Pathe Review adds continually to its status, giving to the screen the variety and competent selection of art and literary material which the opinion of the world's best journals distributed in print. In the case of informative material and of industrial and scientific subjects so acceptable to the practical-minded, its descriptive captions, concise and complete make the demonstrations conclusive.

Things that are impossible of analysis for intelligible explanation in print give up all their secrets to the Pathe slow motion picture miracle. What are the precise movements of the body and limbs of an acrobat turning a summersault? The ordinary motion picture camera graphically pictures the feat—but you are no wiser than before. Then follows the same feat photographed by Pathe slow motion, extending it over several, eight times longer, in which every stage is viewed at leisure and understood. The effect is wonder-inspiring.

Pathe Review is giving more and more attention to sports, both professional and amateur, and to intimate pictures interpreting character and customs in the animal world. All "nature subjects" presented through this medium have fixed the attention of the picture-loving public. As the slow motion camera analyzes motions too swift to be caught by the human eye, so the "stop camera" method condenses into one minute all the phenomena of a bud opening into a full-blown flower.

"So Long Letty," Robertson-Cole Picture, Is Breaking Records in Western Theatres

DAILY reports received by Robertson-Cole from branch managers and exchanges in the West, show that "So Long Letty," the super-special directed by Al Christie, is breaking house records in various western cities. The reports received indicate that the branch managers are having a hard time taking care of the demand for advance bookings. The picture was made under the supervision of Al Robertson and Al Christie.

At the Kinema Theatre in Los Angeles, the picture was shown for a week to the greatest business in the history of the theatre. The regimental band was engaged for a performance with a prologue. The set used was a replica of the two bungalows used in the picture.

There were four characters on the stage to represent the four principals of the production. In pantomime they went through the action which takes place outside the bungalows when Letty leaves her husband and goes to live with the other man.

So impressed was Mr. Morosco with the picturization of his play that he directed the photography of Robertson-Cole and Al Christie: "I congratulate you on your picturization of 'So Long Letty,' a musical comedy by Mr. Einer Harris and Mr. Carlin, the best and highest class six reel comedy I have ever seen. It was splendidly directed." Robertson-Cole is in receipt of many such endorsements. G. H. MacFarland, manager of the Neptune Theatre, Venice, California, and the owner of a chain of amusement houses on the coast, wired: "So Long Letty" a smashing success. Attracted a S. R. O. crowd at each performance which reached clear around the band-stand.

The picture will be shown in Kansas City, Missouri, during the month of January. Incidentally January takes on the aspect of a Robertson-Cole month in Kansas City, as many R-C super-specials have been booked.

Carter Pictures Shown

A private showing of several of the Nick Carter pictures, which will be released by the Pioneer Film Corporation commencing January 1, was given to the members of the New York News-Citizen newspaper organization of newspaper men, recently.

Arthur Tarshis, director of advertising and publicity of Pioneer, was responsible for the event. The showing, quite naturally, procured considerable space in the important New York dailies.
Pathe to Release One Holman Day Film Story of Maine Woods Every Other Week Beginning January 30

The releasing schedule determined upon by Pathe Exchange, Inc. for the series of dramas portraying life in the Maine woods as it has been familiarized to countless readers of the colorful tales written by Holman Day, and announced as the "Holman Day Series," is to offer one picture every other week commencing January 1.

These plays, produced by Edgar Jones Productions, Inc., and written especially for the screen by an author whose stories of the lumber men and guides of the Maine country have been known for twenty-five years, are being produced in the actual locations provided in the scenarios, and the casts, save for the principal roles, will present many characters born and bred in that country.

The first picture of the series has been completed and will be released under the title "Lochinvar of the Line." Its issue on January 30 will start the schedule of one every other week. After this, an augmentation of the Holman Day Series will alternate with the Tom Santschi series of outdoor features on the Pathe schedule. "Single-Handed Sam" will be second of the Holman Days and "The Black Ace" is third. The Santschi features will be released on alternate weeks commencing January 23. This arrangement does not merge the two series into one, as each will be maintained distinctively as the Tom Santschi Series and the Holman Day Series, respectively.

The insistent demand for subjects presenting an out-of-door type of drama is declared to be Pathe's reason for acquiring the Holman Day Series. The pictures are all to be produced in the Maine woods and are designed to reflect accurately the manners and customs prevailing in that environment in plays having as their background a very great many of the most picturesque locations this section of the country affords.

The stories were written by Holman Day with a view of portraying them in series form, and it was his purpose in constructing his scenarios to portray on the screen the life he knows so intimately. With the realism his new medium affords, the author believes the author may depict more faithfully and vividly the subject of his narratives than was possible with the printed form.

January 1 Release for "Sunset Jones," Starring Charles Clary and Irene Rich

For action, atmosphere, story interest and scenic beauty "Sunset Jones," being produced by American Film Company, is said to measure up to the standard set by the biggest dramatic offerings. The scenario was prepared by Daniel F. Whitcomb and the production was directed by George L. Cox. The action of the story called for the use of many extras and fine horses, and in some scenes whole trains were used. In this American production Charles Clary appears in the role of "Sunset Jones," the grim westerner, a role entirely foreign to that of the society man in which Mr. Clary is known. He is "A Light Woman."

There is plenty of suspense throughout the story, and especially where in spite of the craftiness of a desperate gang of train robbers and many obstacles, "Sunset Jones" succeeds in outwitting them and at the same time wins the confidence and hand of the woman he loves. Co-starring with Mr. Clary is Irene Rich, who has had a rapid rise to stardom.

Apart from its value as well-handled photoplay based on modern conditions, and a realistic love story which is presented with dramatic force, this American production should be notable for the strength of the cast. Headed by such well known stars as Mr. Clary and Miss Rich, it includes the beautiful Kathleen O'Connor, who is well known as the portrait of western heroine roles; James Gordon, as the gang leader; Robert Walker, Alfred Ferguson and several other popular players.

"Velvet Fingers" and "The Phantom Foe," Pathe Films, Were Made at Seitz Studio

The George B. Seitz studio is the producer of the two current Pathe serials, "The Phantom Foe" starring Juaanita Hansen, with Warner Oland, and "Velvet Fingers," the George B. Seitz-Marguerite Cortot vehicle. Both are declared to be gaining steadily.

From its inception the Seitz organization has specialized in episode melodrama of character and situation rather than the stunt form of play. Mystery is the element upon which Mr. Seitz builds his stirring continued pictures.

"The Phantom Foe" was written by Mr. Seitz and the scenario and direction was by Bertram Millhauser. The story presents a mystery melodrama whose plot introduces in plausible fashion certain suggestions of spiritualism.

In "Velvet Fingers" Mr. Seitz makes his third appearance as a star. Marguerite Cortot has gained a big following with the public that pays its greatest attention to the episode plays and in the role of Lorna George, heroine of the current play, she is appearing to her greatest advantage.

Watch the World

Mac Marsh in a scene from "The Little 'Fraid Lady," released by Robertson-Cole

Percentage of Sunday Receipts for Charity

After January 30, Sunday shows will be resumed at the Avon Theatre in Watertown, N. Y., the management donating 10 per cent. of the Sunday receipts to charity, according to an announcement by Arthur J. Forbes, the manager. While the showing of motion pictures in Watertown has been permitted for some time, the Avon has been closed Sunday for several weeks following an announcement by the management that public sentiment in the city was not favorable to Sunday shows.

On January 30, however, the Avon will reopen with "Kismet" as the attraction. Mr. Forbes proposes that a committee be formed to determine what charities will benefit by the donation and that probably a different organization will be selected for each Sunday.

Vitagraph Re-engages Percy Marmont

Percy Marmont, who is now being seen on the screen in the leading male role of "Dead Men Tell No Tales," has just been re-engaged by Vitagraph for another production. In this forthcoming picture, Marmont will play opposite Corrine Griffith, with whom it will be remembered he appeared in "The Climbers" for the same company, working in this picture simultaneously with the filming of "The Vengeance of Durand," in which he played opposite Alice Joyce.

Dwan Gets Follies Girl

It's a sad director who can't boast at least one Ziegfeld Follies girl in his pay-roll nowadays, and it's a sad Ziegfeld who has to constantly fill the gaps in the Follies ranks made by directors in search of possible screen stars. Allan Dwan is the latest director to seek the Follies aggregation. Jacqueline Logan pranced so prettily that Dwan's attention was attracted on his recent visit to New York City, and she is to play the leading feminine role in Dwan's forthcoming Associated Producers' feature, "The Perfect Crime," adapted from a Saturday Evening Post story. Dwan says half the fun he derives in production is taking new talent and "re-moulding it nearer to the heart's desire."
Mexico's Great Theatre with Glass Curtain, Shown in Current Fox News

What are said to be exclusive motion pictures of the magnificent new National Theatre of Mexico, with its huge glass curtain, weighing 27 tons, are in the current issue of Fox News, Number 22 in the second volume of the reel.

The unique curtain, composed of nearly a million separate pieces of glass are several inches thick and set in concrete.

The theatre, it is said, is costing $10,000,000 to build. It is of marble and occupies a command of sight that has been many years in construction and will probably be opened very soon for opera.

The design, dominating the decorative scheme of the theatre, is symbolic. It may be said to be a generalization of the spirit of Mexico itself. The perpetually snow-capped peaks of Ixtacihuatl and Popocatepetl are the principal figures in the scheme.

The romantic legend of Mexico is suggested by the story, the beautiful daughter of a powerful monarch. Sought in marriage by many princes; she was cold to all until Popo came. To him she gave her love. But the King required him to win battles and show his prowess before the Princess could be his. In the meantime he was not even to see the Princess.

The temptation for both the Prince and the Princess was too great. They found means for secret meetings, defying the King's order. The old King learned of it and in his wrath made them volcanoes.

Ixtacihuatl, the beautiful princess, lies cold and dead before Popo, and the Prince sits at her feet, consumed forever by the fires of love. The fires still smoulder within the heart of Popocatepetl, while near by lies the white lady with hands crossed on her breast in the peace of death.

Premiere of "Hush" Brings Record Crowds to Boston House; New England Likes Star

The New England territory has once more justified its reputation for being a Clara Kimball Young stronghold. Last week, the fifth Clara Kimball Young production, "Hush," whose author, Sada Cowen, is also responsible for "Why Change His Wife," made its debut at the Park Theatre, one of Boston's finest first-run houses, and played to the most prosperous run in the history of the house.

The success of "Hush" is a double victory for the Equity star. Just over a year ago the fourth Young production, "Midchannel," played one week at two of the first-run theatres simultaneously and jammed both houses at every performance. This was the first time any production had a simultaneous run in Boston, and the test with "Midchannel" proved the strength of Miss Young. An additional week was refused because of shortage of prints.

The reason for Clara Kimball Young's popularity in the New England territory is declared to be due to the finesse and artistry of her pictures. Sumptuous scenery, lavish gowns, brilliant interior sets and extravagance of investiture have always appealed to Bostonians. The chief source of her favor, however, seems to be the drama itself. "Hush," like "Midchannel," centers about the crises of married life.

"Hush" had to meet and beat competition during its week's run. Every other first-run house in Boston was featuring the strongest star productions available. The customary effort was made by the program exhibitors to boost their showings all the heavier with extra advertising. What happened to "Hush" is a repetition of what took place with the simultaneous double run of "Midchannel" a month previous. The Young production held its own and emerged at the close of the week stronger than others.

The Park Theatre relied on the beautiful posters on "Hush" to attract its patrons' attention, and it staged its usual artistic prologue. The picture had to stand on its own merits, and the box-office record it made is eloquent evidence of its performance.

Sam Grand, of the Federated Film Exchange of New England, the franchise holder of the Young production, is now capitalizing on the successful first run. The number of bookings demanded by his exhibitors is large. He has ordered two extra prints from Equity to accommodate his exhibitors.

An extensive exploitation campaign is now being prepared by Equity, which shortly will be announced to the trade and sent in detailed form to all "Hush" franchise holders.

Owen Moore's "The Chicken in the Case" to Be Released by Selznick January 10

The Selznick Pictures Corporation announced for release on January 10 the latest Owen Moore production, "The Chicken in the Case," written and directed by Victor Heerman. A capable cast of players particularly suited to the parts they portray, and the unlimited number of unique complications that are embodied in the story, are declared to make this latest Owen Moore offering one of the best farce comedies that has ever been produced by the Selznick organization.

Throughout the production Mr. Moore is seen in the role of a gay young man-about-town who is due to inherit a fortune at the age of forty-four, unless he marries prior to that time. While Steve Perkins (Owen Moore) has no desire to marry, he is more than anxious to corral the money from his tight-fisted aunt. In order to launch his campaign successfully, he uses his pal's wife as the elusive bait and makes known to his skeptical aunt that he is and has been married for some time. Auntie unwise to her strings, but instead of giving the money to Steve she places the fortune in care of his temporary wife. To top this off she sticks around in order to make sure that Steve and his wife pursue domestic bliss amicably. Thus the complicated thread is woven, and the numerous situations that follow reveal Mr. Moore in a capital farce comedy production.

Prominent members of the supporting cast include Katherine Perry, Ziegfeld Follies beauty, in the leading feminine role; Teddy Sampson, the dainty comedienne of many screen comedies and others.

Hodkinson Releases Please

The Adams Theatre Circuit, which controls a string of theatres in Iowa, has booked practically all of the Hodkinson released productions to play over their circuit. According to Joe Bloom, Hodkinson supervisor, the reason that the Adams people booked these releases is that they say that they are the most consistent program on the market today and that they are always assured of a nice patronage whenever one of the Hodkinson subjects is shown in one of their houses.

Stages Big Costume Ball

One of the largest and most colorful costume ball scenes that has ever been staged for a Selznick production was recently filmed at the Fort Lee studios for the forthcoming Elaine Hammerstein production, "The Girl from Nowhere," under the direction of George A. Hearn. The big scene represented the days when booted cavaliers paid homage to bare-kneed girls, andCorsican bandits ran wild.
Katherine MacDonald's Coming Picture
Shows Aviator's Unique Take-off Stunt

Details reported of the aeroplane stunt which caused the Katherine MacDonald Pictures Corporation to obtain injunctions restraining news weeklies from incorporating views of it in their releases, explain the value the producing company places upon the moving pictures of the exploit. It is stated that in its details probably will not be accomplished again for the most spectacular part of it was the result of an accident which might readily have resulted in fatalities.

The stunt as outlined in the scenario of "Stranger Than Fiction," which is the present title of the production starring Katherine MacDonald to be distributed by Associated First National Pictures, Inc., and for which the scene was staged, called for the ascent of an aeroplane from the roof of an office building. Frank Clark, an aviator, volunteered to essay the stunt from the ten-story Railway Building at Eleventh street and Broadway, Los Angeles.

The aeroplane rose from the roof twenty-five feet before the edge was reached but the moment the wings reached out over the edge of the building, the engine failed. Experts have declared would prevent a successful hop-off from the roof of the building. The ten-story drop of the building created an "air pocket" directly over the edge of the building. The flow of air was not the same as it had been when the wings were over the roof of the building, and the support being gone, the nose dipped and the whole machine started on a nose dive to the ground.

Roughly the height of the building was about 140 feet, an almost impossible short distance for an aeroplane to straighten out from a nose dive. Clark succeeded in doing it, however, for while the spectators had turned their heads against the expected crash of the machine on the ground, it straightened and then started to ascend in one of steepest "climbs" ever seen. That Clark had held his nerve was shown by the fact that he went through with the loop and the other maneuvers which was called for in the getaway from the roof top in the scenario.

The producing company had motion picture machines stationed on the blimp anchored near the building, on the roof and on the street and entire action of the aeroplane was photographed. News reels companies also had had their men on the grounds and it was this fact that made the application for the aforementioned injunction imperative.

"The Highest Law," Selznick Picture, Is
Founded on the Life of Abraham Lincoln

The Ralph Ince special production, "The Highest Law," was proclaimed a strong box office attraction, says Selznick, following the showing of it before a group of critical motion picture enthusiasts at the Selznick home office projection rooms.

While the basic structure of the story is founded on incidents in the life of Abraham Lincoln, and the release date of the subject will be the week previous to Lincoln's birthday, it is declared that this production is infinitely more than an ideal feature for the holiday occasion.

The picture is a full five-reel production containing all the dramatic and heart interest qualities. It is replete with all the essentials of popular box-office entertainment suitable for feature presentation in any theatre and at any season of the year, and on its merits as a strong dramatic offering.

Mr. Ince's characterization of the great orator is calculated to bring the figure higher, while the figure of Abraham Lincoln holds the center of the screen, a cast of uniform excellence shares an almost equal amount of attention with the director-star in the production.

Prominent members of the cast include Bobby Agnew, Margaret Seddon, Aileen Pringle, and May Allison. The cast is directed by Edward Knoblock.

Paramount's West Coast Studio Will Be
Scene of Many Activities Early in 1921

According to advance indication, the first months of the New Year will be one of the busiest in the history of the Famous Players-Lasky West Coast studio, for a large number of companies will have productions planned.

Here is the January forecast: Cecil B. DeMille will still be engaged upon his big all-star production based on "The Affairs of Anatol." Mr. DeMille has decided upon "Five Kisses" as the title. William DeMille is expected to start on a new production for Paramount written by Edward Knoblock.

William D. Taylor will be working on Elsie Ferguson's starring vehicle; his production of "The Enemy of Love." Ethel Clayton will have started "Sham" under the direction of Thomas Heffron, adapted from the play by Elmer Harris and Geraldine Bonner. George Melford will have begun "The Money Master" with Dorothy Dalton as star, supported by James Kirkwood and a superlative cast. This is from Sir Gilbert Parker's novel.

In February Sam Wood will begin upon the Elmor Glyn story in which Gloria Swanson is to star, and which has been tentatively titled "The Sheltered Daughter." Roscoe Arbuckle is also scheduled to start in February on "Three Miles Out" by Frank Condon with James Cruze as director. Other announcements are to follow.

Henley Production Pleases

The Selznick super-special, "The Sin That Was His," a Hobart Henley production, starring William Faverham and written by Frank L. Packard, more than brought home the bacon for the Valentine Theatre, Toledo, under the management of William Gerster. In an unsigned letter sent to the Selznick home offices, Mr. Gerster says: "If the screen had more artists like Faverham it would be a great asset to the picture industry. Picture is strong from start to finish. Very much out of ordinary. Will surely appeal strongly to any audience. Selznick should be congratulated."

UNDER THE GONG OF SILENCE

Tom Terriss, director, seen here with Catherine Calvert, whom he is directing in "Filagrate's "The Heart of Maryland"

Julian Josephson Joins
Goldwyn Scenario Staff

Goldwyn announces the acquisition of another noted scenario writer as a member of its editorial staff at Culver City in the person of Julian Josephson, who has for several years been numbered among the most original and successful screen writers.

As a member of the Goldwyn scenario staff, under the direction of Managing Editor J. G. Hawks, Mr. Josephson will specialize in the adaptation of stories for the use of Will Rogers and Tom Moore.

Among his successes are the Charles Ray photoplays "Greased Lightning," "Parts Green," "String Beans," "His Own Home Town" and "Mother's Boy." His latest release was "Homespun Folks," produced by Thomas H. Ince.

Book "Broken Gate"

W. F. Seymour, Hodkinson supervisor, reports that Lubliner & Trinzer closed a contract over their entire circuit for "The Broken Gate." "The Broken Gate," is a J. L. Frothingham production, starring Bessie Barriscale, supported by an all-artist cast. It was picutured from the story by Emerson Hough and Paul Seardon is responsible for the direction.

A David G. Fischer Production
Australasian Films Buys Year’s Output of Associated Producers Through Warren

A NOUNCEMENT of the closing of the first large foreign contract for the output of Associated Producers, Inc., was made this week by F. B. Warren, general manager of distribution, upon his return from an extended stay on the West Coast. The contract is with Australasian Films, Ltd., of Sydney, N. S. W., and calls for exclusive distribution rights in the territory of Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.

The contract was signed by Mr. Warren with Mr. W. W. Hend bitcoin, which has been larger hit perhaps than any other locality by falling prices, offers striking encouragement to exhibitors and producers who feel panic-stricken about conditions in the industry, is the view of T. F. Flanagan, of the sales department of the W. W. Hodkinson Corporation, who has just returned from two months' trip through eleven southern states.

He says the actual facts are that in the larger cities admissions have not suffered in the past week, not even in the smaller towns, which are largely dependent on the cotton crop or other agricultural activities, or on the payroll of a single industry, such as lumber mills, gross receipts have fallen off, even to the extent in some places of 33 to 33 per cent.

But this condition is far from the panic that a few misguided extremists are preaching," he said. "Even under the worst conditions, the business that exhibitors are doing again illustrates the well-demonstrated fact that amusements are the last to suffer. The black side of the picture shows many of these smaller towns, whose playing fewer nights each week, and in isolated instances theatres entirely closed.

The bright side shows many exhibitors who closed down on the first impulse who have now reopened and who are doing good business. It shows the vast majority of exhibitors finding a way to make their theatres appear as busy as if business were normal. Not all exhibitors have been overcome by the tendency to exaggerate everything, good and bad, and these men, realizing the world, they will not always have a boom period to make the way of the showman easy, have taken off their coats and gone to work to prepare for the future, not for quitting, but on the contrary an opportunity to dig for audiences.

"The leaders among the exhibitors themselves feel that a temporary period of lowed receipts will do the industry a great good because it will make showmen out of men who have ridden to prosperity on boom times, and who have never stopped to study out the kind of pictures and the methods of advertising that will bring out the maximum number of theatre-goers. Many of these exhibitors, who have in the past made money with the least effort, are beginning to learn that an occasional "stunt" in exploitation is not the whole of theatre advertising, and are finding ways of advertising that will build up the weekly income of their theatres.

To the producers, this falling off of receipts in the small towns is important, particularly when it is recalled that careful estimates show that from 50 to 60 per cent. of the possible revenue from a picture comes from towns with a population under 5,000. There has been some cry from small-town exhibitors for lower film rentals, but this is the exception rather than the rule. Exhibitors are disposed the better in acknowledging that producers are entitled to a larger share of the box office admissions and are not now asking the producers to bear all the losses."

Southeast and Southwest Are Picking Up; Flanagan of Hodkinson Finds During Trip

THAT the Southeast and Southwest, which have been harder hit perhaps than any other locality by falling prices, offers striking encouragement to exhibitors and producers who feel panic-stricken about conditions in the industry, is the view of T. F. Flanagan, of the sales department of the W. W. Hodkinson Corporation, who has just returned from a two months' trip through eleven southern states.

He says the actual facts are that in the larger cities admissions have not suffered in the past week, not even in the smaller towns, which are largely dependent on the cotton crop or other agricultural activities, or on the payroll of a single industry, such as lumber mills, gross receipts have fallen off, even to the extent in some places of 33 to 33 per cent.

But this condition is far from the panic that a few misguided extremists are preaching," he said. "Even under the worst conditions, the business that exhibitors are doing again illustrates the well-demonstrated fact that amusements are the last to suffer. The black side of the picture shows many of these smaller towns, whose playing fewer nights each week, and in isolated instances theatres entirely closed.

The bright side shows many exhibitors who closed down on the first impulse who have now reopened and who are doing good business. It shows the vast majority of exhibitors finding a way to make their theatres appear as busy as if businesswere normal. Not all exhibitors have been overcome by the tendency to exaggerate everything, good and bad, and these men, realizing the world, they will not always have a boom period to make the way of the showman easy, have taken off their coats and gone to work to prepare for the future, not for quitting, but on the contrary an opportunity to dig for audiences.

"The leaders among the exhibitors themselves feel that a temporary period of lowed receipts will do the industry a great good because it will make showmen out of men who have ridden to prosperity on boom times, and who have never stopped to study out the kind of pictures and the methods of advertising that will bring out the maximum number of theatre-goers. Many of these exhibitors, who have in the past made money with the least effort, are beginning to learn that an occasional "stunt" in exploitation is not the whole of theatre advertising, and are finding ways of advertising that will build up the weekly income of their theatres."
Fox Film, "Blind Wives," from Drama, "My Lady's Dress," Shows a Dazzling Array of Latest Feminine Fashions

S ELDOM it is said, does the eye of the camera catch anything so strikingly beautiful as the scenes in "Blind Wives" which depict the zero hour at Lucile's (Lady Duff-Gordon) noted New York fashion shop.

The modiste's atelier is reproduced in faithful detail, with men and women occupying the luxurious chairs, while at intervals from behind draperies, emerge one by one the human birds of paradise, the models, who present themselves in dashing array and parade in stately grace down the aisles among the assembled guests. The gowns worn by the models represent the last word in the costuming and were made especially for this production.

The picture was made from Edward Knoblock's play "My Lady's Dress." It details the lives and hopes and heartaches of the humble tailors who have contributed some component part to the costly habiliments with which milady is wont to seek the envy of her sisters and the admiration of men.

Conway Tearle Picture Passes Half Way Mark; Big Set Filmed by Director Kolker

A N elaborately appointed reception room in the foreground with a conservatory showing through from the background and a big drawing room at the left was one of the big sets built and filmed for the forthcoming Conway Tearle production, "The Fighter," which is being directed by Henry Kolker at the Selznick Fort Lee studios. In addition to this large set, a twelve-piece jazz orchestra furnished music, and over 100 extras took active part in the scenes. Two soloists from the Metropolitan Opera Company imparted the vocal touch to the impressive gathering. "The Fighter" is declared to have passed the half way mark in production. The cast, supporting Mr. Tearle, includes Winifred Westover, in the leading feminine role, Milton Gamble, Robert Ellis, George Stewart, Warren Cook and Helen Lindroth. Albert Payson Terhune, well known fictionist and novelist wrote the story, and the R. Cecil Smiths picturized it. Harmon Weight is assisting Director Kolker in the production, and Jake Badaracco is in charge of the photography.

Cormier Resigns from Exhibitor's Trade Review

Among important changes in the motion picture trade press field announced for the year 1921 is the resignation of the staff of Exhibitor's Trade Review of Albert A. Cormier, who for over three years has held the position of advertising manager. Leaving the advertising staff of the Morning Telegraph in August, 1917, he went with Exhibitor's Trade Review as advertising manager.

Mr. Cormier plans a vacation trip to Havana, Cuba, and on his return announcement of his future activity will be made.

"Flying A" Is Realizing Its Aim of Longer Runs, Branch Managers' Report

A MERICAN is realizing its aim of longer runs, according to branch managers' reports on the bookings in the larger cities. The representatives of all the American branches were instructed to report early results in the bookings of each month, special note being made of exhibitors who have changed their policy to allow for longer runs.

Reports from New York, St. Louis, San Francisco, Dallas and other points based on contracts signed for the latest specials, P. G. Wodehouse's "Their Mutual Child," "The Blue Moon," from David Anderson's novel of the same name; Margarita Fisher in "The Gamblers," and Helen Jerome Eddy and Charles Clay in "A Light Woman," show that American's faith in the continued and cumulative drawing power of its productions in each neighborhood is justified.

With the practical campaign books teeming with novel and varied suggestions for "putting it over," and graphic posters, the exhibitors are aided in effective exploitation which makes several day runs profitable. Appropriate methods of lobby advertising are explained in detail and several designs for special lobby display cutouts are planned, while by special trade showings, so far as is possible the exhibitors are given opportunities to see each big American play before booking it.

The photoplays are for the most part adaptations of well-known novels produced with the utmost care.

"SH-H-H—DON'T MOVE!"

Tense moment taken from "The Bait," made by Maurice Tourneur, with Hope Hampton, for Paramount.

Dwan Selects Cast

Allan Dwan has selected the players who will appear in "The Perfect Crime," his second Associated Producers' picture. Monte Blue will play the leading role, having been borrowed from Famous Players for the production. Jacqueline Logan, a former Folliet girl is the feminine lead.

Honor Uly S. Hill

In testimony of their esteem, associates of Uly S. Hill, former manager of Proctor's Harmanus-Bleecker Hall, at Albany, N. Y., have given Mr. Hill a Masonic watch charm. Mr. Hill recently resigned his position at the Hall to assume management of the new Mark Strand in that city. The presentation was made by Albert Crier, publicity man.
Hodkinson Eastern Representatives in New York Meet “Chief” and Beardsley

S IX of the branch representatives of the W. W. Hodkinson organization of the Atlantic Division, who were in New York at Christmas time, formed the basis of an informal meeting at the Hodkinson office this week. Those who attended were W. H. Dunbar of Boston, H. E. Thompson of Albany, Norman H. Moray of New York, S. A. Galanty of Washington, D. C., John R. Lynch of Philadelphia and J. G. Fater of Charlotte.

Each of these has made a splendid record in his field. Mr. Dunbar and Mr. Thompson have been Hodkinson “standbys” for several years. Mr. Moray was formerly manager of the New York exchange for Select. Mr. Galanty, who was salesman at the Hodkinson Washington branch, was promoted to representative last summer.

Mr. Lynch, who was previously with Pathé in Pennsylvania, took charge of the Hodkinson branch last June. Mr. Fater, formerly a “special” with Benjamin B. Hampton, later represented Hodkinson in Baltimore and was made branch representative at Charlotte, N. C., in the early part of last fall.

The views of Mr. Galanty and Mr. Fater as to conditions in the South are interesting. Both say that business has been affected in spots only; that in the large towns and cities the maximum volume of motion picture attendance continues, and while exhibitors are watching the signs they find that apparently their business is a peculiar one which thrives at all times and under all conditions. In some of the small towns where everything depends on the cotton market, there is some shrinkage. The big towns and cities are “packing them in.”

Mr. Thompson and Mr. Dunbar report the same general state of affairs in New York State and in New England. Factory conditions have had no generally damaging effect.

Each of these representatives report that the demand for Hodkinson productions is steadily increasing, particularly among the largest exhibitors, and that this is due to the uniform high quality of the Hodkinson product. They are selling “Hodkinson quality.”

W. W. Hodkinson held conferences during the week with these representatives of his field force, and they were entertained by H. S. Beardsley, supervisor of the Atlantic Division.

Metro Stages a London Fire in Armory for Maxwell Karger Film, “Message from Mars”

F INAL camera work on the elaborate set representing a London street in forthcoming Maxwell Karger production, “A Message from Mars,” starring Bert Lytell, that Metro specially constructed within the Eighth Coast Defense Command armory in the Bronx was completed Tuesday of last week.

The scene on which the star and company have worked day and night ever since its completion consisted of a full block of London dwelling houses in the district known as South Kensington. The scene was portrayed after dark with the street and sidewalks covered with snow, and all the life common to a London street scene was present.

The construction of the street set within the armory was quite an innovation in the production of motion pictures in the east, and resulted from the problem presented by the necessity for a street scene that would be shown after dark with snow on the ground. At the suggestion of Richard A. Rowland, president of Metro, it was decided to build the set within an armory.

The Eighth Coast Defense Command armory was selected owing to its enormous size, the building in question being the largest of its kind in the world, it is said. The final scenes that were photographed within the armory on the specially constructed street set were those in which the London fire department was seen responding to an alarm. Fire engines drawn by galloping horses passed rapidly through the street, followed by the hose cart and hook and ladder apparatus.

The picture was adapted by Arthur Zellner and Arthur Maude from Richard Cantony’s stage play.

“While New York Sleeps” Continues in Big Demand

The glowing reports that continue to pour into the Fox offices indicate that the special melodramatic screen production of night life in the metropolis, “While New York Sleeps,” is destined to take its place in the motion picture hall of fame, according to Fox statements.

Opining at Lyric

Since its auspicious opening at the Lyric Theatre in New York last August—at which time it created a genuine sensation—this picture has continued to prove a big winner wherever shown, in many cases breaking all previous box office records.

The exploitation possibilities in both the title and the theme of the picture have appealed to exhibitors. They have found it an easy matter to couple the title with straight advertising stories of live interest, which have been readily accepted by newspaper editors. One of the outstanding features of the production is the remarkably fine performances of the three leading players.

Finishes Work On “Sentimental Tommy”

Virginia Valli, the demure little leading woman recently seen with George Walsh in “The Plunger,” is marking the close of the year by finishing her work in “Sentimental Tommy.” In this Famous Players’ picturization of Barrie’s immortal tale, under the direction of John S. Robertson, Miss Valli has created a unique portrayal of Lady Alice, “the blonde lady” who starts most of the trouble for poor Tommy.
"Buried Treasure," Paramount Picture, Is Soon to Be Given Broadway Premiere

S
O numerous and so keen, says Paramount, have been the inquiries from exhibitors regarding the next Marion Davies Paramount picture, since the success in New York and throughout the country of "The Restless Sex," that the release date of "Buried Treasure," Miss Davies’ newest Cosmopolitan production, has been advanced. The public in New York therefore, will soon view this picture at a Broadway cost of a quarter of a million dollars, it is said. Periods of time from the Stone Age to the present are comprehensively revealed. George D. Baker directed from the story by F. Britten Austen.

Last Call for Theatre Owners’ Ball; 1,100 of 1,500 Tickets Already Sold

T
HE grand ball, festival and dinner to be given by the Theatre Owners’ Chamber of Commerce at the grand ballroom, Hotel Astor, New York, Wednesday night, January 5, promises to be even a bigger event than those formerly given by the chamber to be remembered as the elite events of filmdom.

Every producer, every star, every film player of any consequence has purchased tickets. Notice or no notice, the concern is without box seats, and at the time of going to press, more than 1,100 tickets had been sold and the issue of tickets is limited to 1,500.

There will be no crowding. The committee in charge decided that 1,500 will be a comfortable crowd and that number is the maximum. The committee is located at 1600 Broadway, where those desiring securing admissions will be accommodated until the limit is reached.

Two orchestras, the finest variety ball ever held and any other entertainment, best diversified entertainment features, the finest dinner the Astor management can concoct, are a few of the details, and many surprises will be in store for the visitor.

The midweek pleasure is practically complete. The winners of the New York American contest will be announced and $5,000 in awards made on the floor. All is ready for the big affair and a big time is in prospect.

"A Message from Mars," Metro Picture, Nearing Completion in New York Studio

B
ERT LYTELLE, the popular young star of Metro’s forthcoming Maxwell Karger production, "A Message from Mars," that is rapidly nearing completion in Metro’s New York studios, was noted in his stage work for being able to learn a part quicker than any one else in the various stock companies to which at one time or another he belonged, according to a recent statement by Mr. Lytell himself. "In those days," Mr. Lytell said, "I would commence studying a part as soon as I had learned another and was either rehearsing or playing it, for it was our custom to put on a different play every week."

"I used to walk the floor while I was studying, and I would estimate afterward that I’d walk easily ten miles of an afternoon in this way. I began as a rule on Monday, and by Thursday I would have the part almost completely, and I am proud to say that I never for once forgot my lines and needed the assistance of the prompter."

This facility of memory has stood Mr. Lytell in excellent stead before the camera, where his quickness to grasp the meaning and purpose of a scene, as well as to carry in his memory a well-defined sense of the play’s continuity has made him a particularly facile subject for direction.

Legion Protests Rates Are Excessive on War Films Made by the Government

C
ARGING that excessive rates are being exacted in connection with the showing of war films, Attorney E. H. Bennett, head of the American Legion at Watertown, N. Y., went before the Council of National Defense at Washington, D. C. It is claimed that in the recent showing of the films in that city, the American Legion was charged $900 by the Warner Bros. The production, which was arranged by W. J. Benedict, formerly connected with the Committee on Public Information, took place at the State armory at Watertown.

According to Mr. Bennett, the representatives declared while in Watertown that the Government shared in the receipts, the contract calling for a division of the receipts between the post of the American Legion showing the film and the film division of the Committee on Public Information Company L receiving 40 per cent. The gross was $1,400, the performance about $1,200, while the expenses were $1,300. Mr. Benedict got $485 for the film.

The Council of National Defense has informed Mr. Bennett that the Committee on Public Information went out of existence a year ago and that no films have been shown by the Government since July, 1919.

The matter has been placed before Congressman Luther W. Mott, who will ascertain if individuals are endeavoring to secure larger audiences through false representations.

Leonce Perret Prepares Second Super Production

Preparations on the second Leonce Perret Production, "A Race for Millions," to be made with a combination all-star cast, are rapidly nearing completion and it is expected that camera work will be begun within the next fortnight. The script, which is being written by Mr. Perret, practically been completed and part of the casting has been done. The personnel of notable French performers include Eugene Breon, famous in character roles of the "heavy" type, and the talented Will Boutron, best known as "Onesime," who has been frequently referred to as the Charlie Chaplin of the French stage. The cast will also include Marcaya Capri, the Spanish beauty.

Perret has nineteen screen successes to his credit, the most recent of which is "The Empire of Diamonds," which Fathe has just released and which received many favorable comments from the reviewers. Prior to coming to America two years ago M. Perret was general artistic director for the Gaumont Company in Berlin, in which capacity he served for ten years.

A Genuine Special

A David G. Fischer Production

In the Shadow of the Dome
Theatre Conditions Bad Only Locally, Says Hodkinson After Middle West Tour

AFTER a two-weeks' trip in the field, during which time he visited Chicago, Milwaukee, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Dayton, Columbus and various other cities, W. W. Hodkinson, head of the organization which bears his name, has returned to New York.

On being interviewed immediately after his return, Mr. Hodkinson spoke as follows: "While all the talk we hear lately would seem to indicate that conditions bordering on panic prevail throughout the United States, nothing that I observed during my trip would serve to substantiate such a fact. The exhibitors, as I have seen it, are prospering greatly. It is only where local conditions are bad that the theatres feel the reaction. For example, in Akron some of the theatres are closed, which may be accounted for by the fact that the rubber industry—and that is practically the only industry which Akron knows—is in a state of great unrest, but in the majority of the other towns where the manufacturing interests are diversified the theatres, as I have said, are in a prosperous state."

"The purposes for which I went out in the field in this trip of mine were manifold. First of all, I wanted to get to know the men who go to make up our organization and, too, I wanted to get in personal touch with the showmen of the United States. I did so, and I am particularly delighted to see with my own eyes that exhibitors everywhere are learning more and more the full significance of the name Hodkinson and all that that name implies."

"My organization is beginning now to take exactly the place to which the quality of its service and the quality of its product entitle it. It is my contention always that square deal meets with a square deal in return—and when you back that square deal up with an unequalled line of product, achieving the result for which you strive is only a matter of time."

Britisher Finds Odd Ideas of Honesty, Honor and Fair Play in American Films

A merican films shown in England represent "an un-British point of view in regard to honesty, honor and fair play," declares Arthur Weigall, writing in the London Daily Mail. He admits, however, it is not the standpoint of Americans in general which is so objectionable to him. He writes: "The criminal who, to our way of thinking, commits some peculiarly distasteful act which forever brands him is often regarded in this country as merely as one who has the misfortune to fall foul of a tyrannical set of cutthroats known as the police."

"This was a fact to whom she has discovered to be a mean thief. To the better-class British mind theft is so unthinkable that the girl who would act much as though she had learned that her purse were tainted by madness or some terrible disease; but in these films the police would be 'squared,' all would be forgiven, and she would marry the hero who had caught the old gentleman out, and live happily."

"Or, again, a young man, impelled by poverty, becomes a blackmailer, but falls in love with the daughter of one of his victims, turns over a new leaf, and becomes a respected member of New York's most exclusive set. These un-American American films lower our conception of American ideals."

Christmas Spirits Are in Evidence at Gathering of First National Employees

CHRISTMAS spirit was in ample evidence at the First National offices on the holiday eve, when as many of the big staff as could find room on the spacious seventh floor and corridors leading thereto, gathered under the guidance of Manager James D. Williams in a festive "party" which included a number of the editors and representatives of the publications in the industry, as invited guests. Mr. Williams, in response to the spontaneous applause which greeted his entrance, mounted the dais alongside a merry Santa Claus adorningly impersonated by Arthur Leslie of the publicity department, and expressed the evident pleasure it gave him to be attending such a gathering, "a family, the size of which I hardly realized," he said.

Commenting on the growth of the organization over the years, Mr. Williams congratulated the whole body of employees as "a splendid number of hard-working people, who are doing splendid work."

Martin Quigley says: "The World moves."

"We'll say it does!"

Kelley Made a Director

Al J. Kelley is now a full-fledged Metro director. After four years with the studio in assistant director positions, he was selected by Bayard Veiller, director of production at Metro's west coast studios in Hollywood, to succeed the late Victor H. Prior. Mr. Veiller chose Mr. Kelley as director of Metro's next starring picture, "Home Stuff," an original story by Agnes Johnston and Frank Dazey.

During the four years he has been with Metro, Mr. Kelley has been associated with Miss Dana the greater part of the time as assistant director. He also has worked with Miss Dana and on several all-star pictures in the same capacity.
Paramount's Shop for Making Statues Is One of Chief Adjuncts of Its Studio

ONE wouldn't think, off hand, that a plaster shop would be one of the essential adjuncts to a modern motion picture studio, but as a matter of fact it is just that. Indeed a tremendous amount of plaster work, sculpture stucco and so on is used in the scenic work of a big film plant like the Lasky studio in Hollywood.

Under the direction of J. L. Thompson the Lasky shop is one of the busiest places about the studio. Some of the work turned out is not only highly practical, but extremely beautiful. For example, brick walls are made by the yard from moulds in plaster and later painted the desired shade. They have every appearance of the real thing.

Statuary is one of the most important things and designs are made and reproduced with great skill.

Mr. Thompson, the genius of the plaster shop, came to the work as he says, rather unexpectedly. He had been engaged on work at the two big California expositions and accepted tentatively an offer at the studio. He expected to stay a week—he has been there now two and a half years.

"Here is an interesting point," said Mr. Thompson. "In making relief work for motion picture purposes, it is necessary to have it about 100 per cent bolder than that which would be used in ordinary decoration. The reason for this is that the strong lights tend to flatten everything and much of the artistic effect would be lost if the designs were not in very strong relief. "Much of our work is done right in the shop—designs and all—but quite frequently the latter come from Art Director Max Parker or a special designer, such as Paul Chalfin."

Mr. Thompson studied at the Art Students' League in New York and abroad at the Academia of Brussels and in the ateliers of Paris, Jeromes and other. He was associated with Stanford White, John LaFarge, C. I. Turner, Toinette and St. Gaudens.

Riesenfeld to Celebrate the Rivoli's Third Anniversary Week of January 2

THE Rivoli Theatre, New York, will celebrate its third anniversary during the week of January 2 and round out one of the most interesting histories of photoplay presentation on Broadway. In reality, the third anniversary took place on December 28, but inasmuch as Christmas celebrations had been planned for the Rivoli, as well as the Rialto and Criterion, Managing Director Hugo Riesenfeld decided to postpone the Rivoli's celebrations until after New York's Day. Cecil B. DeMille's production, "Forbidden Fruit," has been secured by Mr. Riesenfeld as the special photoplay feature of the festival program which he is arranging for the Rivoli's birthday week.

The Rivoli Theatre was opened on December 27, 1917, with an all-star cast of famous figures in American literature, music and the stage and photoplay. It was the sister theatre of the Rialto, and like its predecessor has been copied in all parts of the United States and Canada.

To the Rivoli falls the honor of housing some of the most prominent stars of the photoplay presentation under the direction of Mr. Riesenfeld. It was at the Rivoli that the ballet in time had its first showing in a photoplay theatre. Selections from the grand opera, with costumes and special appropriate settings, are still another institution which found full development under the direction of Mr. Riesenfeld at the Rivoli Theatre.

To Introduce Masks

The development of the dance, reflecting all nations and periods, has reached such a stage at the Rivoli that Mr. Riesenfeld has been planning the next step, that of introducing masks with the terpsichorean art. He has been working out a series of mask ballets with W. T. Benda, the noted artist who has revived the ancient branch of dramatic art with brilliant success. The first of the mask ballets will be shown in about a month and will be succeeded by others at regular intervals.

Presenting gems from grand opera, with costumes and settings has been very successful at the Rivoli and has been the source of developing new singers. The founding of the New School of Opera and Ensemble, of which Josiah Zuro is the director, was largely through the instrumentality of Mr. Riesenfeld.

Dolores Cassinelli to Announce Future Plans After Holiday Season

Dolores Cassinelli has been consistently refusing contracts from more than one source for the past few months with the determined intention of making but two or three pictures a year, a decided departure from the various state right features which have been releasing an average of seven or eight pictures a year with herself as star.

Offers from two of the well established producers have also been refused with the same object in view.

Plans are on foot which now give this Italian actress her choice between a long time starring contract with a California firm of producers, or a tie-up with a new producing organization, which will establish her in one of the most noted of book and play successes of the past decade, with an offer of two pictures which will be made in Italy as a follow-up to the first production.

Shortly after the holidays, Miss Cassinelli will make her decision.

A NEW PORTRAIT OF DOLORES CASSINELLI

Will soon announce her intentions as to her future pictures. She is already considering several offers.
Vitagraph to Hold First Public View of
"Black Beauty" at Hotel Astor, January 5

Durin a period of months word has filtered from the West Coast that "Black Beauty," the Vitagraph special production, based on Anna Sewell's historic novel, was gradually being rounded into form. The actual film of this special production reached the Vitagraph Brooklyn studios recently, and Lillian and George Randolph Chester have finally completed its editing and now comes the announcement that the first public showing of this film, which features Jean Paige and an all-star cast, will be at the Hotel Astor ballroom on Wednesday afternoon, January 5.

The screening will commence promptly at 2.30 o'clock. A special orchestra has been secured and the big film will be presented under exactly the same auspices and with exactly the same effects as in the big theaters in which it will be shown within the next few weeks. Vitagraph has sent out hundreds of invitations, but caution has been taken not to have the ballroom crowded beyond the comfort point. Albert E. Smith, president of the company, will be present as well as Jean Paige, the star of the production, and Lillian and George Randolph Chester, who have been in charge of its editing.

"Black Beauty," in its picture form, was made in one of the West Coast studio under the direction of David Smith, several months having been spent on the production. Essentially, as written by Anna Sewell, the story was the autobiography of a horse—the dramatic incidents were present, but the human element was slight. Black Beauty, in his story, told only what he saw and knew. Mrs. and Mrs. George Randolph Chester have supplied the human story—what the human characters described in developments that furnish the thrill. Together, the story of the horse by Anna Sewell and the story of the human characters by Mr. and Mrs. Chester, blend into one—making one of the most striking picture plays ever produced—a classic masterpiece.

Jean Paige plays the leading character of Jessica Gordon and opposite her, as Harry Blomfeild, is James Morrison, one of the leading juveniles of the screen. The remaining characters are equally well cast, the supporting company including George Webb, Bobby Mack, John Steppling, Charles Morrison, Adele Farrington, Mollie McConnell and Margaret Mann among others. Several hundred "extra people" were used in the production as well as a score of horses and a pack of fox hounds.

The adaptors followed the story by Anna Sewell with fidelity, it is said. No characters were taken away from the story and none added. Director Smith has kept faithfully to the locale and period. "Black Beauty" and photoplay is "Black Beauty" come to life.

Vitagraph reports an interest most unusual in a picture, one out of the beaten path of motion pictures and its theme is known to practically every man, woman and child in the civilized world. "Black Beauty" was the best known work of Anna Sewell, and in its first year of publication ran through five large editions. The fifth edition was the first one listed in the Royal publications of the British Museum. It is now included in the Royal publications of the British Museum. It has been published in several countries, including China and Japan, in the Cape Colony and in South America, and in Australia.

Constance Binney, Bebe Daniels, Alice Brady
Featured in First of Realart's 1921 Pictures

Somethin Different," featuring Constance Binney; "She Couldn't Help It," with Bebe Daniels and "Out of the Chorus," starring Alice Brady—these form a trio of pictures which Realart offers for January release under its star franchise. The first is adapted from the popular novel, "Calderon's Prisoner," by Alice Duer Miller; "She Couldn't Help It," is based on the book "In the Bishop's Carriage," by Miriam Michelson, while "Out of the Chorus" is an adaptation from "Voice of the Blood," a story by the well known writers, Harry Chandler and William D. Laub.

The story, "Something Different" abounds in the entertaining and romantic situations that caused the book from which it was adapted to become so popular. It deals with the fortune of a wealthy society girl, Alicia Lee, who lives of the monotonous round of social affairs and the attention of the rich idlers who court her, and who longs for "something different" in the entertainment line.

So she accepts the invitation of a former school friend to visit her in her home in the Republic of Santiago. From the moment of her arrival things happen with startling rapidity. She becomes involved in a series of events that are captured by the general in command of the federal troops. How she finally gets home and what happens before and after form a story which is declared to have unusual charm.

Offers Opportunities

Constance Binney, as Alicia Lee, the girl who seeks the unusual (and finds it) has a strongly in her a simple opportunity to bring into play her talent for high class comedy work, while the charming romance and strong love interest of the story are an added privilege of dignity and strength, according to Realart officials.

Supporting Miss Binney are Crane Wilbur, one of the most popular actors on the screen; Ward Crane, who made a name for himself in "Soldiers of Fortune," "Luck of the Irish," "The Yellow Typhoon" and other pictures; Adolph Millar, who entered motion pictures from grand opera; William Riley Hatch, Gertrude Hillman and Lucy Fox. The picture was directed by R. William Neill, who is an actor and writer as well as a director. The scenario is by Katharine Stuart.

"In the Bishop's Carriage" furnished the story for "She Couldn't Help It." The Miriam Michelson story is known to many thousands who have read the book. It centers upon the adventures of a little girl who is taken from an orphanage and trained to be a pick pocket. One occasion when she is suspected of aiding in a robbery, she hides in the carriage of a bishop. He finds her, and she pretends to think he is her father. He deceives she is mentally unbalanced and takes charge of her—with many highly complicated and thrilling suspense up to the very climax.

Bebc Daniels, the "good little bad girl," has a particularly effective role in this picture. As Nance Olden, the orphan, she is called upon to display unusual versatility. Emory Johnson, who appeared in "The Devil's Bondswoman," "The Right to Be Happy," "Tiger Lily," and other pictures, plays opposite Miss Daniels. Others in the strong supporting cast are Wade Boteler, known for his work in "25% Hours Leave," "Crooked Straight," "Old Fashioned Boy," and others; Helen Raymond, Vera Lewis, Gertrude Short and others.

The director is Maurice Campbell, who has to his credit among other pictures, "Burglar Proof," and "An Amateur Devil."

Out of the first row of the chorus into a first family of New York—that is the theme of "Out of the Chorus," featuring Alice Brady. It's a similar chorus girl who elopes with the son of an aristocratic family. After the marriage his friends and relatives predict he will soon tire of her. Her relatives do more than predict—they plot to bring it about. And although she proves to be true blue to her husband and to her ideals, they play their cards discredited by his ex-wife. For a time they almost succeed, but eventually fate takes a hand and, in a gripping climax, brings happiness to all.

Alice Brady is Florence Maddis, the girl of the chorus, and she has many splendid chances for strong emotional acting. The latter opposite the woman cast well. The prominent among them are Charles Steel, who appeared last season on Broadway with Ethel Barrymore in "Declase" and later in "The Hole in the Wall." He is the kind of character that suits his work in "The Firing Line," "The Witness for the Defense" and "The Phantom Honeycomb."

Others in the supporting cast are Charles Seaborne, a screen actor of established reputation and a large following; Emily Fitzeroy, Edith Stockton, Richard Carlyle, Constance Berry and Beatrice Groth.

Herbert Blache directed the picture. The scenario is by Coolidge Streeter.
"The Tavern Knight," a Stoll Film, Is Expected to Be Worthy Successor as a Costume Play to the Praised "Passion"

The title role is played by Eille Norwood, who is supported by Madge Stuart. Exact historical accuracy has been secured by Director Maurice Elvey. It is said that the huge battlemented castles and vaulted interiors of the Stuarts displayed in this picture are the real places in which the fighting and love making depicted actually took place, and the staunch old walls have hardly changed at all since 1600. The photograpy by Paul Burger is said to equal any ever seen on the screen.

The play is one of those roistering romances of a period when battles were fought with swords and pikes, and the coat of mail was still the most essential part of every gentleman's wardrobe. The story is by Rafael Sabatini.

The play is reported to be wonderfully well acted and convincing in its extraordinary minute of detail. The costumes of the soldiers and gentlemen of the period are correct to the last button, as also are the costumes worn by the women.

Gilbert Parker's "The Money Master," Being Picturized at Paramount Studio

The scenario for George Melford's forthcoming production, via Paramount, which will be founded on Sir Gilbert Parker's novel, "The Money Master," is rapidly taking shape under the combined efforts of the author and Mr. Melford at the Lasky studio.

"The Money Master," stated Sir Gilbert, "is an intensely dramatic and exciting study of the events in the life of Monsieur Jean Jacques Barbille, an egoist who by his cheap philosophy nearly destroys his career, and of Carmen, his wife, who, born in Spain, does not fit into the life of Quebec.

"The incidents in the forthcoming film are sensational and some of them extremely touching. Humor is provided by Sebastian Dolores, the father of Carmen, and the temperamental villagers. It will be a film of drama, pathos, humor and humanity. It will be a veritable reflection of the life of Quebec and a still more entrancing and intimate view of its people."

That Sir Gilbert Parker's books lend themselves readily to screen production has already been exemplified by the success of "Behold My Wife!" which was founded upon the author's novel, "The Translation of a Savage." Sir Gilbert himself has stated that he believes that the forthcoming picture will prove, that fact with still deeper significance.

Dorothy Dalton has the stellar role of Carmen Delores, and is supported by James Kirkwood in the role of Jean Jacques Barbille.

Completing Stewart Picture

According to reports from the Louis B. Mayer studio, Director Edwin Carewe is on the last week of the production of Anita Stewart's latest Mayer-Associated First National starring vehicle, "The Tornado." The most spectacular scenes of the picture, those having to do with a hurricane, are still to be filmed.

Elaborate preparations have been made for these scenes, including the erection of an entire Jamaica village which will be destroyed by the storm. Fifteen powerful wind-machines have been secured as the agents of destruction, and it is expected that the thatched huts and imposing palm trees will be torn apart and flattened when the created gale gets into high.

Exhibitors Approve of Talmadge Film Revival

"Panthea," a Norma Talmadge production revived by Selznick, is blazing a remarkable trail of approval for exhibitors throughout the country, according to the many unsolicited letters being received at the Selznick home offices.

David Borten, of the Holtz Amusement Company, Inc., after playing the picture, wrote: "I am glad to state that 'Panthea' drew a very good crowd, as you advised me it would, in spite of the fact that it was played several times in every theatre of this section."

Miss Talmadge made her debut as a Selznick star in this production. The story was written by Monckton Hoffe.

A gigantic swimming pool—so designed as to permit daring aquatic performances—has been erected on the grounds of Metro's west coast studios in Hollywood, as one of the numerous remarkable backgrounds to be seen in the forthcoming special-all-star production of "What's the Matter with Marriage?"
Vignola Says Star System Not on Decline
Only Undergoing Change for the Better

THE "star" system is not on the decline; it is undergoing a change for the better and for the screen," says Robert G. Vignola, director of special Vignola Productions for Cosmopolitan-Paramount. "Contrary to appearances and the babblings of alarmists, stars will continue to flourish and twinkle more than ever before with greater credit to themselves and to the motion picture. We shall always have stars. We need them commercially, because the public demands them. Nor, could we eliminate them if we wanted to do so. The public has always had its stage favorites. It always will have them. And the same holds true of the screen.

"What then is the great change that is surely coming? Just as the play has reached that level of perfection and that height of public criticism where it must be worthwhile for its own sake, so must the photoplay be perfected until it is its own reward. In other words, the screen story must be so good that it will survive long after the players are gone. There is no objection, and there shouldn't be, to building a photoplay around a star, providing the photoplay is in its better—better for the stars themselves. We must remember that a photoplay must have a nerve centre which gives life to the whole play, and that nerve centre should be and must be a human character.

Public Will Find Star

"Suppose then you have a great story with a great character, isn't it reasonable to suppose that the player who interprets that character will find a place of affection in the hearts of the public? There's your star then. The public which goes to see this photoplay will be charmed not only by the story itself, but by the player or players who show genuine histrician genius in interpreting the real souls of its principal characters. This player or these players will be a matter of course become national stars. It can't be avoided.

"Look back over theatrical history and it will be found that such master writers as Molier, Barrie, Shaw, Pinero, etc., have at one time or another modeled their great characters to suit the abilities of certain actors and actresses. But it must be remembered and noted that never have these men made the mistake of looking upon the performer as greater than the character or upon the character as greater than the whole play. The play's the thing, first, last and all the time. That is why their works live and will continue to live long after their interpreters are forgotten.

"This is what we are coming to: we are rapidly nearing that phase of screen development where eventually there won't be any stars for stars' sake. In other words, we shall cease to have photoplays that have nothing to recommend them except the charms of some young woman or the photographic value of some young man. Our authors have long since realized the potentiality of the screen and it won't be long before we shall have their very best because we deserve their very best—plays that stand on their own merits, written for their own sake. This will tend to make of lasting worth not only the play itself but the work of the interpreters as well. Thus will stars have real not ephemeral value and they will be remembered for their works as are [name] Henry Irving, Beerbohm Tree, Ada Rehan, Sarah Bernhardt, Leslie Carter, etc.

Rochester Community Theatre to Have Kitchenette, Ballroom, Two Orchestr

COMMUNITY theatre, which is much more than merely a neighborhood theatre to a given section or neighborhood, is to be built in Rochester, and according to the plans it will mark an advanced step in picture houses. The theatre will house, in addition to auditorium and screen, a ballroom, kitchen and other conveniences for neighborhood gatherings. However, this will not be a community recreation building itself but a corner partitioned off for the showing of pictures, but it will be a real picture theatre first, with the other things added for the comfort and convenience of the patrons.

A company has been incorporated under the name of Pinnacle Amusement Company, Inc., to build and operate the theatre, which will be located in the Pinnacle section of Rochester. This section is a strictly residential section and the building of the theatre will be completely removed from the hustle and bustle heretofore of the section. The theatre was hitherto the residents of the section have succeeded in keeping out public or commercial institutions. Prominent business men who reside in the Pinnacle section are the officers of the company, as follows: Edgar Shantz, president of the International Button Company, is president; J. C. Karle, secretary and treasurer of the Karle Lithographing Company, is vice-president, and Frank A. Buckland, a construction engineer, is secretary and treasurer.

A site has been secured and plans for the theatre are being prepared by a Detroit architect. It is said that the cost of the proposition is practically assured by purchases of stock by residents of the section. The main floor of the theatre will seat 1,000 and the balcony 300. The rest of the balcony space will be used for a large ballroom, which will be connected with a kitchenette for the serving of refreshments from light lunch to substantial banquet. It is proposed to operate the ballroom in connection with the theatre, with one orchestra for the theatre proper and another for the ballroom. The exterior of the theatre will be of red tapestry brick and cream-colored terra cotta.

Final Scenes of "The Porcelain Lamp" Harry Levey Film, Have Been Completed

ORD has just come from the offices of Truth Productions that the final scenes have been shot on its latest educational production, which is titled "The Porcelain Lamp.

As the feature now stands, it is in five reels and depicts the evolution of travel from the days when the only means of locomotion were man's own two legs, down through the ages until today milady rides luxuriously at ease in an electric-heated, flower-perfumed, silk-cushioned handbook of purple and silver driven by a softly purring motor.

Mr. Levey, president of the Harry Levey Service Corporation, under whose direct supervision all Truth Productions are made, announces that this picture is in accord with his idea to produce only "features with a purpose.

The actual story of travel evolution, from the earliest vehicle, which was an animal skin on the back of the primitive mother to enable her child to travel, and work at the same time, on up to the modern modes and methods of travel, is something that is of interest to every theatre patron.

The photoplay centers around and takes its name from one of the most important incidents in the history of travel—the discovery of a liquid fuel, as it was made many years ago in the hut of a French inventor by an explosion of an old porcelain lamp.

The interior of this hut has been faithfully reproduced at the Levey studios with the aid of Don Carlos Ellis, who has charge of the technical research library at the studios.

They Made It Unanimous

Early in December the City Council of Harlingen, Texas, hearing the representations of a few people, slapped over an ordinance forbidding Sunday motion pictures. What happened is best described by A. D. Pollitis, proprietor of the Rialto Theatre, as follows:

"As soon as this fact became known, a majority of the people organized, had a petition signed by the most prominent people in the town and compelled the City Council to rescind its action even before the ordinance became effective.

And the joke is that the vote to rescind was unanimous.
Children, Dogs, Spiders and a Parrot
Added to George Beban's Difficulties

WHEN George Beban decided to be an independent producer and with the nucleus of "One Man in a Million," his latest film in mind, the fact that he would be engaged for a solid year in producing that picture never occurred to him. Mr. Beban wanted to create a film product that would appeal to everybody and still maintain a strong box office hold. In his new and about to be released picture, this star has woven the elements that are necessary to make a universal appeal and still managed to keep it a "clean picture."

When you mention children to Beban, he sighs. When one stops to think of the weeks spent by the star in the endeavor to teach dozens of little folk what to do in various scenes, it is little wonder he sighs. Mr. Beban claims a child cannot be ruled; that they must be natural—humored at all times—and he spoke freely with reference to his own boy, "Bob White," whom is seen in his picture, stating that in many instances, when a scene would just about be filmed—when everybody was keyed to high pitch, Bob would suddenly hammer some nails. But when Bob Beban finally enacted the scene, he did so naturally.

It took Beban several weeks before all of the dogs he uses in the picture knew him and respected his authority. It also took several applications of perroxide on the star's face before he convinced these dogs that their feet could slip but their teeth must stand intact. And spiders. George Beban spent a solid month in obtaining realistic scenes in a celler during which a spider was the chief object. Hundreds of feet of film were cranked on this bug. When the scene is flashed on the screen it will show possibly five or six feet.

Mr. Beban had occasion to use a parrot as a foil throughout the entire picture. In one scene 2,000 feet of film were used before the star obtained the desired effect—which will occupy possibly ten or twelve feet when the picture is seen.

Titles are another factor that Beban is a stickler for. Cognizant of the fact that the screen has developed lip readers, Beban made sure that each word used by the players meshed with the words in the title. The star claims that every title flashed on the screen is in perfect accord with the movement of the speaker's lips.

Anna Q. Nilsson Stars in Metro Film of Calvin Johnston's Story, "Temple Dusk"

INDICATIVE of the artistry that has distinguished the efforts of those who are producing "Temple Dusk," the forthcoming George D. Baker production of Calvin Johnston's short story is the fact that, in preparation for the gambling scene that is now being taken at Metro's New York studios, Mr. Baker and M. P. Stautrup, Metro's art director, specially commissioned Lucinda Davies Duble, a well-known sculptress, to make a figure of the God of Chance who presides over the gambling house in which a large part of the action of the film transpires.

Model in Clay

The figure, known as The Dicer, is a lifesize model in clay, which occupies the center of the gambling hall, and is represented in a semi-kneeling posture in the act of throwing dice. It is before this altar that Clement Palter, the proprietor of the gambling house, makes his daily genuflection as a ceremony and a rite in the curious religion he holds that plays such an important part in molding the destinies of the characters in the story.

The gambling house, which in the story is known as the Versailles, is modeled somewhat after the famous Canfield institution in New York City which for many years was the scene of the highest play in America.

Anna Q. Nilsson is in the featured role, with an all-star supporting cast.

Had Narrow Escape

Eugene O'Brien, Martha Mansfield and Director William P. S. Earle, while taking scenes in the North Carolina mountains for two forthcoming Selznick productions, narrowly escaped serious injury, when an embankment gave way and the occupants were thrown out of a flivver. The trio, with cameramen, were on route to Chimney Rock and Sugar Loaf Mountain, said to be the highest points in the North Carolina mountains, where later some picturesque exteriors were filmed.

To Direct May Allison

Dallas Fitzgerald, a director whose name on big Metro special productions has come to be sought by the fans as eagerly as those of the stars, has been selected by Metro to film "Big Game," in which May Allison will be starred.

The adaptation of this Willard Robertson and Kilbourn Gordon story has been prepared by Edward Lowe, Jr. Filming of the production will start in ten days at Metro's West Coast studios in Hollywood.

Marion Davis Plays
Santa to Little Tots

Instead of 500 children, as planned, Marion Davies, the Cosmopolitan star, entertained about 2,000 children of the neighborhood from 4 to 12 years old, in the International Studios, 2478 Second avenue, New York, Christmas afternoon. Great was the crowd clamoring for admission tickets Miss Davies asked that no child should be turned away. Therefore, some 2,000 cards were distributed, instead of 500.

Bater's band of five pieces, this being Miss Davies' first big Metro special production, volunteered to furnish music, a child dancer and a solo cornetist for the occasion. Miss Davies personally presented each child with a gift from a huge tree.

N. Y. U. Writers Guild

The N. Y. U. Writers' Guild, an organization of graduates of New York University who are engaged in the motion picture, theatrical, newspaper and magazine fields, was started at a recent luncheon held at the Cafe Boulevard, New York City. The organizers are I. Martin Stern and Rutger Nelson, both identified with the film industry.

The Guild has as its nucleus Deems Taylor, magazine and playwright; I. Martin Stern, film publicity man, secretary; William Le Baron, production manager of International Film; Rutgers Nelson, news editor of "Topics of the Day"; Thomas Gerety, publicity department of W. W. Hodkinson; Victor Shapiro, exploitation manager of Pathe; Paul Sloane, scenario department of Fox Film; Edward Marin, exploitation department of Famous Players-Lasky; Seymour Fabian, First National; Edward P. Smaney, scenario department Robertson-Cole, and Arthur Schwartz.
Cecil B. DeMille Chooses "Five Kisses" as Picture Name for "Affairs of Anatol"

Five Kisses" is the title selected for Cecil B. DeMille's forthcoming production founded on Arthur Schnitzler's famous play, "The Affairs of Anatol." This announcement was made by the Paramount pictures executive, Mr. M. H. Hoffman, who has been on the job for some time in the midst of production work on his adaptation of the Schnitzler play.

Breathy and fitness are the chief reasons of this for-out production pho play as it has been developed by Cecil B. DeMille and his stellar scenario staff is adequately told by the new title and the announcement of a decision over "The Affairs of Anatol" in point of brevity, Paramount believes. The fact that the Schnitzler story has been translated into an American background with American characters is yet another reason for the change in title.

Steadily the roll of stellar players appearing in this special production—the biggest ever attempted at the Lasky studio—grows as production work progresses. The latest addition announced by the producer is Monte Blue, the versatile young leading man who made a pronounced success in "Everywoman," Cecil B. DeMille's "Something to Think About," and George Arliss' "Jed." Lord's "The Jucklins." To him has been assigned an important role in the current production in recognition of his excellent work in a wide variety of roles.

Another celebrity to be added is Raymond Hatton, the versatile character actor. Mr. Hatton, who for many years was associated with production bearing famous Players-Lasky imprint, is remembered particularly for his work in "Joan the Woman," "The Whispering Chorus," "The Woman and the Girl," "Male and Female," all Cecil B. DeMille pictures. He is at present under contract with the Goldwyn organization, and was loaned to the DeMille picture for this production. He will play the character role of an old schoolmaster.

The all-star cast, probably the greatest ever assembled in one production, includes Wallace Reid, Gloria Swanson, Elliott Dexter, Theodore Roberts, Wanda Hawley, Bebe Daniels, Monte Blue, Theodore Kosloff, Ava Allen, Ayres, Dorothy Gunning, Raymond Hatton and Julia Faye.

This stellar quality extends throughout every department connected with the production. Mr. DeMille has been fortunate in the most talented writers on the staff of the Famous Players-Lasky organization. Stage settings are the work of M. Paul Tribe, famous French architect, designer and decorator, working in collaboration with Howard Higgins. Alvin Wyckoff and Karl Strauss are responsible for the photography and in charge is Cecil B. de Mille's assistant.

Directors Body to Hold Election on January 5

At the regular meeting of the Motion Picture Directors Association on the evening of December 30, the nominations of the officers to be elected for 1921 were announced.

On the regular ticket: Charles F. Miller, director; A. Altman Miller, assistant director; Robert G. Vignola, technical director; Charles M. Seay, scenarist; C. Jay Williams, treasurer; Robert Ellis, inner guard; George A. Leesley, outer guard; James Vincent, trustee for three years.

Opposition ticket: George B. Selz, director; S. E. V. Taylor, assistant director; George A. Arlhaub, technical director; William F. Haddock, scenic director; C. Jay Williams, treasurer; Robert Ellis, inner guard; John J. Harvey, outer guard; George Irving, in charge of unassisted productions.

The election is to be held on the evening of January 4. Owing to the popularity of the contestants it promises to be quite spirited around the polls on that occasion. January 4 is not only election day but also the date of the annual meeting. The reports to be read on that date will show the great progress the organization has made during the past twelve months.

A number of highly complimentary letters were read from distinguished guests who were present at the Fourth annual dinner at the Biltmore on December 7, expressing their appreciation and thanks for a most delightful evening of pleasant surprises.

M. H. Hoffman, of Pioneer, Is Optimistic Regarding Film Industry During 1921

In a forcible New Year's message to the managers of all exchanges of the Film and Pioneer Corporation from Maine to California, General Manager M. H. Hoffman sounds a note of optimism for 1921.

Mr. Hoffman's message predicts prosperity for the industry despite the reported depression in other fields.

"Tha't the loyalty, ability and conscientious efforts on the part of our men throughout the country," says Mr. Hoffman, "the Pioneer Film Corporation has tripled its business since 1920, and all indications point to as era of unprecedented expansion and progress on the part of our company during the coming year.

"Without taking away any credit from the splendid selling ability of our immense organization, you must bear in mind that our success is due to the careful selection of subjects for release. Quality, not quantity, is our paramount thought. Fewer pictures, but better ones is the slogan we have before us, and we are backing up these ideas by always exercising extraordinary effort to put forth the proper exploitation and presentation of our productions.

"The great strength of the organization, the great strength of the organization, Nick Carter series, the 'Mystery Mind,' 'The Barbarian,' 'Etienne Mother,' 'In Society,' 'Beyond the Crossroads,' 'Crimson Cross' and a score of more productions of unusual merit with which to start the New Year, the Pioneer will live up to its reputation."

Levey Company Makes New Year Resolve to Call Screen Advertising by Its Name

The Harry Levey Corporation announces that the New Year will see the realization of several of its most cherished plans.

Mr. Levey states that from the inception of advertising films, he has felt that the theatre-going public did not want to be fed sugar-coated pictures. In other words, they did not expect admission to a theatre expecting to see a good comedy or dramatic offering, only to find that a certain amount of advertising had been sandwiched in it.

Therefore, beginning with the first release of 1921, all pictures containing advertising produced by the Harry Levey Service Corporation will have incorporated in their first title the plain, unvarnished fact that the following film, although made with prominent and experienced players, and the same sort of settings and care in production that is given to all Truth Productions, contains a certain amount of advertising, and incorporated in such a manner that it does not detract in any way from the high entertainment value of the picture. An appeal will also be made to the audience for suggestions and comment on the production.

Mr. Levey says further that the exhibitor should be paid for his screen; that it is the fair method of doing this sort of business.

Selznick News Weekly Has Diversified Scenes

What is said to be one of the finest theatres in the United States, namely the New Howard Theatre, Atlanta, Ga., which was recently completed at a cost of more than a million dollars, has booked to show the Selznick News weekly, to round out the feature program.

The latest issue of these pictorial news items ranges from scenes of Plymouth Rock, commemorating the 300th anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims, to pictures of little kiddies holding a milk party.

Other screen items are views of President Dertignianna, of Haiti, reviewing the U. S. Marines on the palace grounds of Haiti, the arrival of a Siamese Prince, a brilliant military wedding in London, and close up views of an opera rehearsal inside the huge auditorium at Chicago.
Exhibitors of Eastern Canada Eager for Anglo-Canadian Picture Plays Productions Because of Low Rentals

ONE of the reasons British-made pictures have found rapid favor among exhibitors of cities in Eastern Canada is, it is reported, that the Anglo-Canadian Picture Plays, Ltd., of Montreal, Toronto and St. John has offered the English releases to the theatres at very low rental rates. Exhibitors who have been presenting the latest English film features admit that rental charges have been comparatively low, but it is also a fact that a number of theatres have done good business with several, at least, of the English productions.

Made a Clean-Up

One exhibitor of Ottawa is reported to have made a "clean-up" with a week's presentation of "Alf's Button," the Hepburn seven-reel comedy based on the unusual experiences of Tommy Tramp. The Anglo-Canadian Picture Plays, Ltd., has also been assisting the exhibitors with a type of personal exploitation. For instance, two British Mastercraft Productions were presented in Ottawa during Christmas week, "Snow in the Desert" and "A Gentleman Rider." As an aid to the exhibitors in putting over these pictures, a representative of the Anglo-Canadian sent printed notices to a selected list of Ottawa people in which attention was drawn to the two engagements. It was pointed out that two well-known English players, Stewart Rome and Violet Hopson, were being introduced in both of these pictures. The concluding paragraph of the card was as follows:

"Please do not regard this as mere advertising matter, but as an appeal for your co-operation in making things British better known to Canadians through the medium of the motion picture screen."

In Montreal, a considerable number of exhibitors are changing programs three and four times each week and quite a few of the pictures for these short runs are releases of the Anglo-Canadian. The resulting situation gives opportunity for rather wide booking of English films.

Two Keaton Films Are Shown on Same Program

Without parallel in the annals of motion pictures, says Metro, is the phenomenal rise of Buster Keaton.

In many parts of the country, exhibitors have seen fit to make Keaton the whole show for a week. The owner of the Broadway Theatre, Springfield, Mass., was the first to see the advantages in playing a Keaton feature along with a Keaton comic two-reeler. The success attained through a tremendous box office showing attracted the attention of other producers, who also have seen fit to adopt the same method.

At Loew's Stillman in New York, and again in Cleveland, "The Saphead" and "The Scarecrow" were brought back for a second time, and Loew's has given the entertainment for the week.

Opposition Is Raised to Loew Consolidation

Opposition has been raised in certain quarters in the Dominion against the proposal for a merger of Loew theatres in Eastern Canada. The amalgamation of Loew's theatre companies operating five different houses in Ontario and Quebec has been undertaken and it has been proposed to organize one large company with a capitalization of $20,000,000. It is pointed out, however, that this would mean a capitalization of $4,000,000 for each of the theatres and various questions have been raised regarding the real object and the need for any change.

In connection with this development, an investment company of Toronto has asked shareholders of the Loew theatres in Ottawa and Windsor for their proxies for use at a meeting which was called to discuss plans and arrange details.

W. K. Ziegfeld Will Film the Ohio-California Game

Arrangements have been completed by which the Ziegfeld Cinema Corporation will send an expert cameraman to the West Coast to secure a series of pictures of the football game between Ohio State University and the University of California at the Fete of the Roses on New Year's Day.

These pictures are being taken at the instance of Charles E. Brickley, the Harvard fullback of a few years ago; Carl Flanders, All-American, Yale Centre of '07; Bob Fisher, head coach at Harvard; Captain Lanagan, of the Harvard '09 baseball team and ex-Senator W. W. Clarke, of Massachusetts, a former Harvard athlete, all of whom are directors of the Ziegfeld Cinema Corporation.

The shots will be supervised by a competent authority and will be immediately rushed to New York for a special showing at Delmonico's before a group of ex-college stars, sport writers, gridiron experts, coaches and players who will be the guests of W. K. Ziegfeld. The pictures will afford them an opportunity to study the football of the West, and the comparison will be enhanced by also showing pictures of last year's game between Harvard and the University of California.

Film Exchanges Plan to Have Suitable Building

Winnipeg, Manitoba, will fall into line with the leading cities of Canada in establishing adequate headquarters for local branches of moving picture exchange companies. Montreal, Toronto and Vancouver already have fine structures for the accommodation of film exchanges.

The Winnipeg exchanges are proceeding with the construction of a building that will meet all requirements. It is planned that each film exchange company using the new building will be required to pay an annual civic fee of $25 and the city is to make regular inspections of the structure. The building will be erected to conform with the statute which stipulates certain features, such as ventilated vaults, receptacles for film waste, fireproof doors and other details.

"THIS COFFEE COULD BE VERY MUCH SWEETER THIS MORNING"

Scene from "What Could Be Sweeter," a Truth Production which is being released by the Harry Levy Service Corporation.
ALBERT E. SMITH Presents

ALICE JOYCE in
A VITAGRAPH SPECIAL PRODUCTION
COUSIN KATE

BY HUBERT HENRY DAVIES
AN ELABORATE ADAPTATION OF
THE FAMOUS CHARLES FROHMAN STAGE SUCCESS
DIRECTED BY
MRS. SIDNEY DREW

A whimsical comedy drama presenting Alice Joyce in an entirely new type of character, but one that will delight everybody.

An entrancing story, a popular star, a capable cast—a picture as clean as the proverbial whistle.
Notes on West Coast Production Activities

First National

Sidney Franklin has started on "Courage," by Arthur A. Altar. Naomi Childers, Sam De Grasse, Alec Francis, Adolph Menjou, Lloyd Whitlock and Lionel Belmore play the leading characters. Sada Cowan wrote the continuity. The picture is being made at Brunton studios.

Katherine MacDonald has just completed the aero plane production for her ninth production for First National.

Walter Marshall, of the David N. Hartford Productions, is still searching for the necessary money for the James Oliver Curwood story, "The Golden Snare." This picture will be begun immediately after the holidays.

Anita Stewart and her company, from the Louis B. Mayer studio, are now at Truckee, filming snow and blizzard scenes for "The Tornado."

Dick Whittington, production manager of the Charles Ray organization, announces that the fifth Ray picture for First National, "Scrap Iron," is all complete but the editing, cutting and titleing. This picture is made from a story by the late Charles E. Van Loan, and has taken exactly nine weeks in the actual filming.

Associated Producers

J. Parker Read has begun work on a Louise Glaum production, entitled temporarily "The Attorney for the Defense," from an original story by Bradley King. In support of Miss Glaum is Mabel Hammond, Joseph Kilgour, Ruth Stonehouse, George Cooper, May Hopkins, Claire Du Brey and little Mickey Moore.

Charles J. Stumar is at the camera and Mr. Read is personally supervising the directing.

Goldwyn

Betty Compson is completing the final scenes on her third independent production under production manager Arthur Rossen.

Gertrude Atherton's original story for the screen, "Noblesse Oblige," has been completed by Director Wallace Worsley.

The Will Rogers comedy, "Whistling Dick," into a film under Director Clarence Badger, will go away on location after the holidays. Molly Malone, John Bowers and Darrell Foss are in the cast.

Robertson-Cole

Sessue Hayakawa expects to shoot the last scenes of his current picture on Christmas eve. A new story is being put into continuity by J. Grubb Alexander, upon which Hayakawa will start soon after the first of the year.

Dial

T. Hayes Hunter is casting for his first picture for Dial Film Company, to be filmed at Brunton. Clara Horton will have one of the principal roles.

Metro

Vazimova starts work on "Camille" early in the new year, under the direction of Ray Smallwood. "Aphrodite" has been postponed until next summer.

"The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse" is in the final week of cutting after more than six months have passed since the first scenes were photographed.

Al J. Kelly, director of "Home Stuff," starring Viola Dana, is assembling a cast to support the star. Tom Gallery will be the leading man and Josephine Crowell will play an important part. The story is an original one by Agnes Johnston and Frank Dzez. John Arnold will photograph the feature.

Cinematographics

Jackson Rose, who has photographed the last three productions starring May Allison for Metro, has perfected an apparatus known as "the cinema film tester," by use of which film may be printed and exposed in the sunlight five minutes after it has been taken.

Joseph DuBray, noted French cinematographer, has been appointed head cameraman of the Benjamin B. Hampton producing company, in place of Harry Valloje, who is to go to Mexico City in charge of a Mexican film production company.

The initiation fee in the American Society of Cinematographers was raised to $30 at a meeting of the board of governors held a short time ago. The new law will take effect on January 1, 1921.

Arthur Edeson, formerly with the Clara Kimball Young company, is now with Louis Glass, photographing "Good Women" at the Robertson-Cole studio.

Victor Miler, for the past three months with Marshall Neilan, has been engaged to shoot "The Cave Girl," being made by Jesse D. Hampton.

A. Scholtz will do the camera work with T. E. Hayes Hunter for a new Dial production, "The Light in the Clearing," from the story by Irving Bachellor.

Fox News "Shows Up" the "Reformers" and Their Iniquitous "Blue Law" Fanaticism

BELIEVING that the proposal to enact Sunday "blue laws" is a serious menace to the motion picture industry, William Fox has devoted nearly one-half of the current issue of Fox News No. 23 in the second volume, to a telling argument against the bill.

Exhibitors in every city and town and village in the United States are opposed to such oppressive legislation as the Lord's Day Alliance and other organizations are trying to impose upon the American people, and Fox News gives exhibitors the opportunity to bring home to their audiences what the enactment of such laws would really mean.

All the significance of a "Blue Law" Sunday is realistically depicted in a series of scenes directed and acted by professionals. Each irritating feature of the Sabbath gloom is shown.

There will be no Sunday papers if the "reformers" have their way; there will be no ball games in the afternoon, even for those who have spent the morning in church; it will be a crime to go on an automobile ride; there will be no public conveyances or traffic lines in operation; you cannot visit friends unless they are within walking distance and even then you may have to explain what you are doing on the street on Sunday, as they do in Zion City, Ill.; no candy, no ice cream sodas, no entertainment—not even motion pictures. Under such conditions people would learn to dread the Sabbath instead of longing for it as a day of recreation.

"If you want these conditions to occur," says the Fox News title, "that's your business; but if you believe in the right of all Americans to personal liberty, protest as hard as you can against these traducers of the Land of the Free."

By preparing this crushing argument in the form of entertainment, Fox News has rendered a service to the exhibitor and the entire industry.

Audiences will laugh at the picture of the discomfiture of the man without his Sunday paper and the family arrested for autoing, for they will see the ridiculous side of legislation that proposes to treat men and women alike; that children will be forced to fight—and their fight will help the exhibitor.

This news reel has always maintained an impartial attitude toward all questions but this is a question so affecting the motion picture industry that the rule is broken for the benefit of all.

While the most of the current reel is taken up with the "blue laws" matter, there is still plenty of live news in the balance. Among other features are the Greek election, and the triumph of Constantine; the search for the lost balloonists in the Adirondacks, and Bryan's visit to Harding.

"The Thief," Fox Film, Draws Many Spectators

Sales records of Fox Film Corporation list among the most heavily contracted subject by exhibitors, Pearl White in Henri Bernstein's great drama, "The Thief." "The Thief" was first produced as a play, it was so eminently successful that its immediate translation into many languages gave it a hearing in every country in the world. Now the Fox exchange reports that the smallest and most remote hamlets of America are recording heavy business with "The Thief." Of course, Pearl White's large following is said to be a factor that goes a long way toward making the popularity of picture and she has evidently augmented her already established serial following since her advent in features.
Selling the Picture to the Public

By EPES WINTHROP SARGENT

Hyman’s Novelties

After the heavy holiday bills, Edward L. Hyman is letting the program at the Mark Strand, Brooklyn, drop downward toward normal for the week of January 2. He opens with the “Cappasisco Espagnole,” Korasakoff, for orchestra, the overture with the production stage set with a Spanish drop, lighted in red. The orchestra is in a purple flood from booth. This leads into “Tropical Nights,” a Bruce scene, followed by the last movement of the Mendelssohn concerto for violin, played from the concert stage, the singer in an orange spot, orchestra in blue. This in turn is followed by “The Big Bass Viol” sung by a basso. For this the black cyclorama is used with musical instruments disposed about and the soloist standing at a double bass, made up as an old man. One small steel blue from above singer.

No prelude is used for “The Last of the Mohicans,” but toward the end of the first reel the run is stopped at a colonial interior and the screen is raised to disclose a somewhat similar picture on the production stage, with a harpist, tenor and dancers. Dancers in white spot, tenor in pink; green and amber on sides of the scene. The solo is “Cellina, My Own,” a composition by Alois Reiser, the conductor of the Strand symphony orchestra. The dance will be the “Pavlova Gavotte” to the music of which an old time dance is stopped.

Following the feature a soprano sings “The Winds of the South,” Scott, from the concert stage. Following this comes “In a Bird Store,” Lake, again using the black cyclorama drop with caged birds in profusion. The orchestra is in magenta and the stage in pink and orange. Harold Lloyd follows in “Number, Please,” and the program closes with “Tales of Hoffman” on the organ.

Be Grateful for Favors

One wise exhibitor always goes around himself at the end of a window showing to help take down the display and reclaim his pictures. And he does not merely take the stilts or cutouts and go back to his house. He makes a point of having a chat with the merchant, thanking him for the window and showing an interest in the good the display has done the tradesman. And when he wants that window again—he gets it.

“Revenge of Tarzan” Went Big with Jazz in York

James W. Kelly, of the Wizard Theatre, York, Pa., got W. R. Ferguson, the Goldwyn exploitation expert, to help him put over “The Revenge of Tarzan” at the Wizard Theatre, and the town is lauding yet. Kelly was not very strong for exploitation at the start, but now you couldn’t take it away from him with a search warrant and a gunman.

The cut shows what was done to the lobby. At either side were cages with signs asking the patron not to feed the animals, and these were tenanted by cutouts from the posters. Palms and barks built up the jungle suggestion and the lighting was entirely in green.

To Care for Lion

But the big noise was a classified advertisement for a man to care for the lion. It was added that he must be fond of animals and a good runner. “George Washington Androcles Snowball,” who sent in the cartoon reproduced here, was evidently a fraud, for he wrote that he could get along with the lion if he (the lion) did not care for dark meat, and could sleep with him if he did not have fleas. He suggested talking things over with the lion.

But seven darkies really made application in good faith, evidently supposing that a lion was carried by the attraction, and six of them lasted long enough to meet Ferguson at the station to apply for the job. The other was lost on the way.

It had the town in an uproar of laughter, and nothing sells tickets better than a big laugh. Bared by the unusually good lobby display, the four-day run was a knockout and Ferguson is an ace in York these days.

28,000 Advertisements

Said “Behold My Wife”

Two thousand postcards, 1,000 blotters and 25,000 slips for bread wrappers told the tale of “Behold My Wife” in Syracuse. The stuff was planted by John P. McConville, of the Buffalo Paramount exchange in putting the story over for the Crescent Theatre.

The cards were sent out over the signature of Phil Smith, the manager, and told of the play, the blotters were broadcasted in the business district and the wrapper slips were used by the Cahill Bakery. They read in part: “Behold My Wife; she used to make her own bread, but now she uses Cahill’s Perfection Bread. It’s so satisfying.” The ad for the theatre followed.

There was duplication in the bread slips, of course, but iteration helps, and the slips were too cheap to worry about.
Selling the Picture to the Public

Motor Novelty Helped “Passers By” Display

Motion in an advertising display always greatly increases the value of such an appeal, and the Victoria Theatre, Shamokin, Pa., devised a very clever lobby stunt for J. Stuart Blackton’s production of “Passers By.”

As shown in the cut, the lobby was masked in and a window cut in the mask. Back of this was a small motor operating a triple cutout, the motor being geared down to give a slow motion. The motor appears to be a fan with the blades removed and apparently attached to a spare projection head.

The resulting effect was a slow procession of faces past the window, not only giving the desired movement to the device, but carrying out the idea of the title.

The cost was small compared to the result, for the device put this Pathe release over to unusually good business. Of course the picture was sold on its stage reputation, but the idea was to make the people know to the limit that the attraction was at the Victoria.

Did you ever stop to figure out what you could do with an old motor or a broken fan? You can put it in the junk heap or you can put it to work and bring in enough to buy a hundred fans by working the lobby.

Halloween Favors Used for “Scratch My Back”

Using out-of-date Halloween favors for “Scratch My Back” was one of the stunts used by the Orpheum Theatre, Wilkes-Barre, for putting over a “Goldwyn-Emi-ent Authors Week.” “Scratch My Back” was linked up with “Out of the Storm” for the program for the week, but the Hughes attraction came first and was concentrated upon to put both releases over.

The attraction was a big one, with cutout black cats about 2 by 3 inches, had them marked in white ink, by hand, for the attraction, and broadcasted them.

Probably the price was cut to make it attractive and save carrying over the stock until next year, but even if they were bought at the regular price they came cheaper than would a special die.

Backing this up, the house offered a $25 hat for the best two hundred word suggestion for an ending for the play. This is not a new stunt, but it worked, and while no one had to see the play in order to compete for the prize, most of them did.

That’s one of the things you want to re-

member in a contest of this sort. Print a synopsis that all may compete without paying admission and dodge the lottery law.

Why Not Try This?

Allen B. Newhall, of the Mark-Strand, Lynn, Mass., is the latest to report on the essay-publicity stunt. He worked it in connection with “Madame X” and got a lot of publicity at the cost of one season pass.

He offered a season pass for the best essay on “Why I like to visit the Strand” and tied it up with a drug store by requiring that the essays be left there and not at the theatre.

This fact was announced on the screen, and in return the store gave a big window display of the essays that reached many more than the two hundred odd who entered the contest.

And to back it up the newspapers published the winning essay, and that opened a fresh angle of publicity.

When you realize that from five to ten persons are directly interested in each of the essays, you have more than a thousand directly sold, and the general interest is all extra value. It’s little trouble and it pays big.
Wingless Airplane Is Effective Street Gag

Taking the wings off an airplane and letting it taxi through the streets under its own power seems to be something new. It's a great stunt if you have enough pull with the police, but be sure to get permission.

There is no muffler on an airplane, and you don't have to tell them that it is coming, but you want a man to ride ahead and warn the owners of the few remaining horses that the elephants—that is the airplane—is coming.

Airplanes Not Numerous

The Princess theatre, Denver, had "Flying Pat" and Fred V. Green, Jr., who booms Paramount exploitation in that section, borrowed a plane from the Curtiss-Humphreys Company. It cost nothing, for the company figured that it would be good advertising for them.

No pre-announcement was made. Green weighed the values and had it figured out that airplanes were not so numerous around the Colorado capital that the appearance would pass unnoticed, so he let it run as pure news, and the first people knew was when the plane roared into town.

Wax Dummy Used

It was at first intended to take up girls who resembled Dorothy Gish, but the company would not assume any responsibility and the house was not in the life insurance business, so a wax dummy was used instead and served almost as well.

After the first hurrah was over, the wings were removed and the plane taxied up the streets, three times as noisy as a brass band and a thousand times more novel, but there had been a week of flying before the crowd got the close-up.

Banner at Four Corners Told El Paso of Feature

Getting a banner across the local four corners of El Paso, Texas, called for special permission from the City Council, but the Grecian Theatre got the ordinance passed and enjoyed one of the best street displays ever worked in the Texas town. It is the first time that permission was ever given to work a stunt of this sort, but Jean Darnell, a Goldwyn exploitation worker, convinced the City Fathers that "Earthbound" was something different, and the desired permission was soon granted. Practically everyone saw the sign and it meant capacity business to the Grecian.

Take a Pride in Yourself

Don't think that because you do a thing it is not well done. Do it the best you know how and then take a pride in it. More men fail through a lack of self-confidence than through over-confidence. Never be fully satisfied with yourself or you will not progress, but never be really dissatisfied. It's fatal.

CLIPPED AN AIRPLANES WINGS TO GET A NOISY STREET ATTRACTOR

Fred V. Green, exploitation man for Paramount in Denver, got an air bus to fly over the city for a week to advertise Lillian Gish in "Flying Pat," and then he took the wings from the Curtiss-Humphrey and let it taxi through the Denver streets under its own power. You don't need a brass band to help make a noise. The airplane needs no assistance.
Selling the Picture to the Public

Albright's Mosque a Winner When He Spreads It Clear Across the Sidewalk

ALTHOUGH H. A. Albright, of the American Theatre, Butte, says he does not believe in exploitation, and can see no good from fire tree fronts and hick bridal couples, he says all this in a letter which tells how he put over "Kismet" with a mosque and camel and things.

What Mr. Albright really does mean, we think, is that too much exploitation makes it so common that it has no more pulling power than a three-sheet, and that he believes only in the occasional big smash, which is all the bigger because of its infrequency.

It All Depends

Just as a matter of fact, no exact rule may be laid down. Mr. Albright may find that his people do not need exploitation as a general thing. Others may get best results with exploitation for at least one picture a week. It depends upon the town and the patronage, and even in the same town one house may thrive on exploitation and another house not need it. It is up to the manager.

Exploitation is something each manager must decide for himself. In Butte, apparently, they respond best to the infrequent appeal, and Mr. Albright decided that Otis Skinner in "Kismet" was a time for appeal.

Advertisement of the Advertising

And he started in to advertise his advertising, for he asks: "If an advertising stunt is big, why not advertise it by sub-advertising?" which is something new.

He began by sketching the design. This was primarily for the guidance of the scene painter, but it served a double purpose, for Albright took it down to the local paper and had it reproduced, and also put it in the local paper and had it reproduced, and also put it in the window display and had it reproduced. The result was that the local paper carried a story about the stunt, and the window display showed the stunt to everyone who passed by.

The stunt was successful, and the newspaper story was read by the people who came to the theatre. This resulted in the newspaper giving the theatre more space and more prominence, and the window display was also more successful.

Another New Angle to Newspaper-Film Hook-up

A combination between Tally's Theatre, Los Angeles, and the Express, gives a new idea for newspaper exploitation. The manager of the Express decided to work with the newspaper for a stunt. The Los Angeles stunt was a three-sided affair, designed to put over King Vidor's "The Jack Knife Man."

A local hardware store offered a knife to any boy who got three months' subscription to the Express. Ten special knives were offered the boys getting the largest number of subscriptions.

Tally's hooked in with an offer of a ticket to the house for the first month of each subscription. If a kid got a single three months' subscription, he got three tickets.

If he had a dozen three months' subscribers, he got three dozen tickets.

Wait Tickets Alone

The knife idea can be discarded and the hook up made directly between the paper and the theatre. The benefit to the theatre is two-fold: It can pay its advertising bills in tickets, and the paper has a chance to columns of free advertisement to sell the scheme to the boys.

A side angle is the fact that often the children cannot come alone and the free ticket will sell one or more paid admissions.

In the Los Angeles scheme all of the boys were photographed on the Vitagraph, and there were so many they had to be taken in two sections.

It was great advertising for the First National attraction, and it will keep the house going for a long time, for some of the kids have sufficient tickets to last them through the winter, and each time one is used, there is word of mouth advertising.

Cincinnati Error Tells Great Value of a Name

Last week this department showed the picture of a window display in a Cincinnati store with an announcement card telling that it was one worn by Norma Talmadge in "Yes or No" and would be sold to the highest bidder for the benefit of a day nursery.

Back of that picture is another story which not only demonstrates the value of a name but which is the value of star pictures as window attractors.

It develops that through an error of haste, the gown was displayed in advance of the intended showing without the oil painting and without the proper card, the sign merely stating that "this dress was worn by a well known actress in a photoplay entitled 'Yes or No.'"

When Roy Haines, manager of the First National exchange, discovered the error, he suggested that for a test the window be left as it was for a day.

Practically no attention was paid to the display and there was not a single bid. The following morning the proper display was shown, with the star's name on the announcement and her painting beside the gown.

It was the same gown which the day before had attracted the attention of a few shoppers as a gown, but now it became necessary to get a policeman to keep the crowd moving, and the interest kept up for the entire time of the showing.

If your local merchants tell you that it is too much trouble to dress a window and that it doesn't get them anything, tell them about Cincinnati.
Winning the Small Town Manager to the Appreciation of Exploitation

By DAN ROCHE
Chicago Exploitation Man, Famous Players-Lasky

EXHIBITORS in general, and particularly those in the smaller towns and cities, reached the point where the exploitation of pictures has become an important part of their daily routine.

When the subject of exploitation was first brought to them, it seemed to them, at the best, modest, was Famous band. is change company that picture part promptly and secure energetic each merchants; ever stunts the ber of must help receipts found for benefit small exhibitors, they exploitation EXHIBITORS January as Possessing, Paramount house in addition to the bill in which he decided in 1921 to use the exploitation service of the Paramount pictures.

He realizes, as did the others who have followed him, that exploitation can be a capital "S" service, which is making a big hit with the exhibitors if numerous telegrams received from them by the New York headquarters of Famous Players-Lasky Corp, complimenting their exploitation department, is any criterion. One exhibitor summed it all up in one sentence when he was heard to remark: "This exploitation service is great stuff—and beauty of it is it doesn't cost us a cent."

Boston Stunt Worked as Well in Harrisburg

Eli M. Orowitz, Paramount exploitation hustler for the Philadelphia district, put over the Boston stunt for "Humoresque," with a change to orphans instead of soldiers as guests.

The picture was booked in at the Victoria and it was up to Orowitz to put it over properly. He decided on the parade stunt, with banners and a band, and went down to see what could be done.

It was decided to make newsboys and orphans the guests of the management for the first showing, and in the absence of the Governor, the Mayor was selected for the host of the occasion and the invitation was issued in his name.

One trouble was a band. Before he left Philadelphia, Orowitz was told the navy band was in Rochester. He visited the recruiting officer in Harrisburg, but the best he could get was permission to go ahead and see what he could do.

What he did was to call up the officer in charge of navy recruiting for the district, whose headquarters was in New York. Over the long distance he persuaded this official of the importance of the event, and the men were ordered to Harrisburg, making a night jump to get there in time.

About 200 kids followed the band from the State House, where Mayor Harveter, made them a speech, and the young army, carrying banners which when properly assembled, read "We're going to the Victoria Theatre to see "Humoresque." It's a Paramount." Orowitz lost three pounds of solid flesh seeing it that the kids kept the signs properly aligned. But he put it over and now the Victoria books Paramounts on condition that Orowitz goes with the contract.

Used Office Promotion to Steal Newspaper Space

After the ad run about all the press stories he could land in the Lawrenceburg Press for "Something to Think About," which he was trying to put over for the Liberty Theatre, Frank A. Cassidy found a new one.

He is the exploitation man for the Paramount Cincinnati exchange and he happened to remember that Charles Regan, who has recently been advanced from the clerical to the sales staff, celebrated his birthday in Lawrenceburg.

He hustled over to the newspaper and the next morning a big head proclaimed the advancement of Regan and then went on to tell what a whale of a company Paramount was and what a shark of a picture "Something to Think About" at the Liberty was going to be.

Selling the Picture to the Public
Mr. Metzger Comes Again

E. Metzger, of the Strand, Creston, Ia., is a power of strength to the First National publicity department, for he can be depended upon for a story a week—and sometimes two.

His latest was the release of 100 balloons from the roof of the theatre, some of which carried passes. It brought every youngster in town, and a lot of grown people came to watch the children, and all knew that "The Perfect Woman" was the Strand attraction.

Balloons were used for lobby display to hook up with the stunt.

An additional angle was the offer of ticket passes for essays on "Creston's Most Perfect Woman."

We are thinking of giving Mr. Metzger a weekly box.

If you want a Metzger box, write and tell us.

Used Second Story Den for Animals in "Nomads"

This second story stage of the Garrick, Los Angeles, has been shown before, last for a setting for a Norma Talmadge play, but it worked exceptionally well for "Nomads of the North" with the wild animal cutouts. It can be worked for any domed lobby and can be worked almost every week, though it would be better to build the stage in sections and use it only occasionally, to keep the novelty fresh.

For the Garrick's engagement the original dog and bear, which supply the comedy relief, were shown in a cage on the lobby floor, but one of those petrified fiends, who roam at large sought to feed them poison and they had to be withdrawn.

The best stunt brings the most for the least money

New "Earthbound" Posters Startle London Public

Thirty odd years ago Harry Lacey took "The Still Alarm" over to London, and they had to post policeman to keep the crowds in motion in front of the posters showing the engines running to the fire. London had never seen the like and the town was agog.

The cut above shows the posters for the Goldwyn production of "Earthbound" as shown at Covent Garden, or "the Royal Opera House," to give it the official title. The posters are spread all over the Metropolitan District, and especially at the important passing points. That in the upper left hand corner is a 16-sheet while beside it is a 12-sheet. Below, starting from the left, are a quad crown, a double crown and the 48-sheet. The figure shown in the 16-sheet is also reproduced in the 6-sheet size, with the title below.

A Recent Poster

English sizes differ from the American measurements and they have two sizes of sheets. The crown sheet is 15 by 20 and the demi is 17½ by 22½, but even using the smaller size sheet, a 48-sheet is some spread of paper.

The art work is up to the best work of our standard, and the showing attracted widespread attention.

Building up on the paper, the busses carried banners along the top rails and sandwich men carried the 6-sheets. At night the globe was illuminated from the rear, still further intensifying the effect.

The display is the largest ever made for an enterprise of any sort, short of war work posters, and it has London all stirred up.
Two Hundred Clergymen Approve Goldwyn Story

Believing that "Godless Men," the Goldwyn production of Ben Ames Williams' story, "Black Pawl," would meet the approval of the clergy because of the strong moral lesson underlying the exciting plot, P. A. Miller sent an invitation to two hundred clergymen in Los Angeles and vicinity to attend a special screening of the feature at the California Theatre.

This was done a week ahead of the opening, and without a dissent from the favorable opinion, Mr. Miller had a powerful advertising factor.

Ten days before the public showing teasers were run in the papers each day, gradually increasing in size. The day before a big flash was spread and then held to a moderately large space. Twenty-two 24-sheets were used in addition to one-sheets, and fifty-eight windows were gained for star and still photographs.

These were all given Christmas backgrounds, and the book stores made a drive on the novel as a Christmas gift, and found this angle unusually profitable.

Street Stunts Excited Trinidad on "Jailbird"

C. C. Chamberlain, of the Strand, Trinidad, Colorado, did not use to think much of exploitation. He figured it would not work in a small town, or at least repay its cost. He’ll tell you different now.

Fred V. Green, Jr., the new Paramount exploitation man at Denver, figured out it was time to convert Mr. Chamberlain, and he beat it into town ahead of Douglas MacLean in "The Jailbird."

There was no chance to get big window displays, no recruiting station—that best friend of publicity men—nothing but a virgin field. Green decided that street stunts would work best and presently the town was laughing because a cigar store Indian offered a hand-painted lament that he could not come down off his block and see "The Jailbird."

The laughter increased when a blind man was led through the streets. He was a regulation blind man, on a front view, but from the rear you learned he was the only man in Trinidad who would not see "The Jailbird," but when the burro trotted down the street with a sign stating that he would not see the show because he was a jackass, the rest of the town decide not to be jackasses.

Gave a Talk

Green gave the chief of police a talk and a smoke and used the police siren for two days, and all told he got a lot of exploitation for $5.50 and when Chamberlain kissed Green good-by at the station, he made him promise to come back real soon. Meanwhile, having caught the idea, he is going to see what he can do on his own hook.

Based Scenario Contest on Set of Scene Stills

When "The Riddle: Woman," with Geraldine Farrar, played the Rialto, Des Moines, the Review booked in with a scenario contest based on a set of scene stills which were supposed to suggest a connected story of this Associated Exhibitors' Pathé release.

There were twelve stills in the set, one being reproduced each day for two weeks, and $100 were offered in prizes for the best scenarios based on the stills. This was split $25, $15, $10 and ten prizes of $5 each.

Put Limit on Scenario

The scenario (really a synopsis) was limited to 300 words and the competitor was not supposed to reproduce the play of the screen, but a plan done from the stills, using his own imagination to supply missing details.

The stunt excited considerable comment and helped to gain the interest of the entire town in the production. It can be worked for almost any play, but should be started well in advance, to permit the writers to send in their work before the play opens.

Closed Cards Sold

George D. Sunderhauf, of Williston, Minn., made a clean-up just before Christmas with the old stunt of supplying cards reading "This store will be closed Christmas Day. Going to see 'The Idol Dancer' at the Orpheum."

Everyone was going to close and was glad to get a more slightly announcement card than a hand lettered sign, so they put them on the doors and in the most conspicuous places in the windows, and kept them there over the holiday.

The stunt is not new, but it is always good and it can be worked for each legal holiday. You can get a two-color effect by having them printed up in quantity and overprinting a sufficient number, in a second color, for the attraction on Memorial Day, the Fourth of July, Thanksgiving, Labor Day and similar holidays. Make it a regular stunt and merchants will come to look to you for their supply, and you can land this on banks, the post office, and other places where a lithograph cannot go.

Took a Full Page

Minneapolis does not go very strong on full-page theatre ads and a full page for "Behold My Wife" at the Lyric seems to set a precedent. It was laid out by John Leroy Johnston, who does the work for the Finkelstein & Ruben houses, and it was striking in its simplicity. A plan book cut served as a foundation, and no more type than was necessary to explain was permitted in the space, with the result that the appeal was far stronger than had Johnston sought to write a book.

Follow It Through

There is no economy in paying four or five dollars for programs and then giving a couple of boys passes to stick them into some convenient ash barrel.

If you cannot hire reliable boys with passes, use men. If you do use boys, hire some one to follow them over their routes every four or five weeks.

Two of the Street Stunts Worked for "The Jailbird" in Trinidad, Colorado

Only a jackass and a blind man were supposed to stay away from C. C. Chamberlain's Strand Theatre, though a wooden cigar-store Indian put up a lament that he was not able to come off his perch and join the throng. It was the first time Trinidad had been properly rube'd, and Fred V. Green, Jr., the Paramount exploiter in Denver, turned a good trick.
Plays Up His Cartoons to Boom New Titles

R. C. Gary, of the Paramount Omaha exploitation staff, used to be a cartoonist. He got a lot of free space in the "World-Herald" for "Something to Think About" and it worked so well that he booked a quick comeback for "To Please One Woman," running a single column cut daily for a week and showing various things men would do to please one woman. Adam ate the apple and Marc Antony lost his empire, but Gary forgot about the man who has to wear a crochet tie or let his wife use the small of his back for a radiator.

It Works for All

The publicity was not tied to any one house (which is one reason why it got free space), but worked for the film in the territory.

There are a lot of titles which will lend themselves to this treatment. Enlist the local cartoonists with offers of prizes and use a store window for an art gallery if you cannot break into your local paper. In the case of this particular title you might hang it on the "what would you do to please one woman?" and offer prizes for both drawings and written suggestions that are received.

Had Miniature Theatre for Easton Advertising

Here is a reproduction of a window stunt used by the Third Street Theatre, Easton, Pa., for "Madame X." Only a placard was used on the mimic screen, but if you can borrow one of those window magic lanterns, throwing slides of the play on the screen from the rear, you will get one of the biggest window frameups you can imagine. It worked well as it stood and attracted attention.

If you cannot get a slide machine, get a photographic enlargement of a still and then light with colored lights, either worked by flashers or with a single light and a revolving screen of mediums. Anything to get movement will greatly increase the value of the stunt.

This Side Street Lobby Brings People to See It

Although the generally accepted belief is that it does not pay to dress a lobby which is not located where the traffic makes it worth while, the People's Theatre, Portland, Oregon, finds that it pays, because they bring people nearly three blocks from the main thoroughfare to see the displays and during the noon hour the lobby is crowded.

This is because the house makes a specialty of lobby displays and people come more than five blocks out of their way just to see what is being done. They find it worth while.

The lobby is deep and wide, and is provided with facilities for both front and back lighting, so that unusual effects can be obtained without special wiring.

Booming Miss Macdonald

The display for Katherine Macdonald in "The Notorious Miss Lisle" is a good example of the way things are done. On one side of the lobby was a street effect, the lobby lights being in blue to suggest night. There were dim street lamp illuminations, and a house lettered "Bachelor's Hall." And beside the door knelt the figure of the star in an attitude of fear.

The other side of the lobby offered only a cut-out from the First National 24-sheet, with a huge black fist pointing the finger of scorn. This was hung by invisible wires so that it moved with the slightest draught, the finger perpetually pointing.

Going to see the People's lobby is a regular noontime dissipation of the office workers, and the shoppers drop in all through the afternoon, and the house does a thoroughfare trade.
Uses Underlines for Two Weeks in Advance

W. Merle Merkel, of the Capitol Theatre, Springfield, Mass., has in a sample of his Sunday work in which, it will be noted, he gives the underlines for two weeks ahead. This is a radical departure from the old policy of selling only one show at a time, but we do not believe that the advance hurts the current sale and it is undoubtedly a help in the coming attraction. Mr. Merkel lists five underlines in five colors and draws the design himself, lettering in the title to assure a proper display and then files in with the type, agreeing with this department that type is better than drawing for the small stuff. We think that in the lines just below the title he lets the printer use too large a face for the space. It would look just as well and be just as pronounced in ten point instead of twelve, and would then give the title a better showing because of the white space. We note that Mr. Merkel doubled up his column where it runs too long to be easily legible in the full width. This is something very few managers think of. This full line would run twenty-eight words, a little too wide for a twelve point. The eye loses its grip on the line and so loses the place, but it can travel along an thirteen em line without trouble. But when a column is doubled, it is a good plan to run a strip of rule to make a complete break if the two columns are not well separated. Mr. Merkel has promised to send in some more samples and we shall look for them, for he has sound ideas and does not let the fact that he can do hand lettering warp his judgment.

—P. T. A.—

Pierce Complains of Lack of Good Stills

Sending in some samples from the Adams and Madison theatres, Detroit, Howard O. Pierce complains that often he is practically without material with which to work. For example, he had to devise a character drawing for a show to run "Evening Man" because he could get absolutely no stills from the exchange. For that matter, he says that about eighty percent of the stills do get are not adapted to press use, but if he cannot even get poor ones it becomes doubly tough.

Stills probably will be a sore spot until the end of the game, for the still cameraman is seldom a good advertising man. He takes a pretty picture, and if the press department does not like it it can go hang for all he cares. This is a poor attitude, for the best stories need press material in order to sell to advantage, and if good stills cannot be had, the picture will not draw its best, no matter how good it may be. As a rule the press department is not to blame for this. They have no jurisdiction over the cameramen, most of whom are in Los Angeles while the work is prepared in New York.

There is, however, absolutely no excuse for an exchange not having on hand such stills as have been prepared. To withhold stills is unfair to the retailer.

—P. T. A.—

Page Advertisement Is Very Like Small Space

Good full pages look very much like good smaller spaces. This full page from the Rialto, Dayton, for Pearl White in "The White Moll" might well be a three nines in point of display, and it would reproduce about the same in this column, but if you will look at the top of the cut, you will find the running head of the Daily News. It is hand lettering, where type could have been used to better advantage, but in so taking a Full Six and Gets Rest of the Page

Howard G. Ramsey, of the Royal, El Dorado, Kan., took a six fulls in the local paper to announce his Associated First National franchise and the paper apparently threw in the extra column as a write-up, the sheet using a seven-column page. At any rate, Mr. Ramsey gets the spare column for a brief history of the business for takes about two-thirds of the space for the opening attraction and the remainder for the coming titles, and he gets a nice looking result, for he and the printer work together to get an open effect. We show Mr. Ramsey's four twelves for "Harriet and the Piper" using a press book cut as a foundation. We particularly like the top line. Many who know that those who dance must pay the piper fail to recall the old saying when they see the title and this gives the explanation. We like also his disposition of the selling talk. It fits in nicely, better than a wider bank would have done, and he has selected a face which matches well with the cut. A light Roman would not have looked as well with that cut. It needed a boldface to match the heavy crayon drawing, and the result is far more harmonious. Art work in advertising is not always illustration. Sometimes it is matching the cut with the proper type. Sometimes you see that an advertisement is wrong without knowing the reason. Very often you will find that it is because the type and cuts are not matched. The type is either too heavy or light for that particular cut. You cannot well change the cut, but you can change the type.

—P. T. A.—

Put Over a Reopening with Six Column Fulls

Reopening after a fire which caused a shut down, the Kinema, Fresno, Cal., took a six fulls to announce the fact. Instead of a mass of type, they used a highly ornamental drawing which occupied most of the space and in a panel at the bottom set a twelve-point announcement of the reopening with "and then, too, comes Humor esque!" Following up, the house went to

A FIVE SEVENS FROM A NEW HOUSE

A DAYTON FULL PAGE FOR PEARL WHITE

large a space hand lettering does not matter as much as it does in a limited area where legibility is essential, for the smaller the space the greater the need for legibility, and in a full page, where the letters are large and comparatively well spaced, it does not matter so much. This does not make hand lettering any more desirable, but it is at least less of a blot on the display. The handling of the star and title is well done and the cuts are intelligently spaced. The portrait is faced the wrong way, but the eyes are looking straight ahead, which helps a little, though there is no reason why the placement of the cuts could not have been reversed, and the effect would then have been much better. It may seem a petty detail to insist that cuts face the text, but it has great psychological value to the idea, and it should be followed wherever practicable—and it was practicable in this instance.

Get a—P. T. A. and Your Worries Are Over

This is a big page for a page picture, but not very good work, especially in the use of the type. A few cut lines are not a good idea, for it uses too many points, which were too small in the first place. As a matter of fact, a full page is rather too large for this sort of work, and a much better cut could have been made with a smaller space. As is obvious from the sample here, the work on this page might have been done in the same space with a much better result using smaller type.

A RAMSEY FOUR TWELVES

They use too large a face for the space. It would look just as well and be just as pronounced in point size instead of twelve, and would then give the title a better showing because of the white space. We note that Mr. Ramsey doubled up his column where it runs too long to be easily legible in the full width. This is something very few managers think of. This full line would run twenty-eight words, a little too wide for a twelve point. The eye loses its grip on the line and so loses the place, but it can travel along an thirteen em line without trouble. But when a column is doubled, it is a good plan to run a strip of rule to make a complete break if the two columns are not well separated. Mr. Ramsey has promised to send in some more samples and we shall look for them, for he has sound ideas and does not let the fact that he can do hand lettering warp his judgment.

—P. T. A.—

MOVING PICTURE WORLD 203

Selling the Picture to the Public

[Image of a page with text]
Selling the Picture to the Public

a campaign for the play, but for the opening gun they used about seven-eighths cut and got many of all the type that would have packed into the space could possibly have yielded. The best advertisement does not always carry the largest number of words. Here the ornate cut suggested the elaborate decorations of which the text told. It caught and held the eye and the brief message was more readily absorbed than seven pages of announcements. Everyone wanted to see "the in-sculptured motifs of the stone cutters' art," and they decided right then and there to go. Another thousand words would have carried no more conviction, and the Kinema knew when to stop.

Another Double Decker
The Regent, Elmira, N. Y., is the latest to get out a double hook-up page, with four firms giving the reader "something to think about" in the way of prices. The house takes about a third of the space for itself, which is more than is needed, for the chief advantage of the hook-up page is that it gives the house a huge spread with a small investment for copy. A quarter of the space taken by the house itself would suffice to sell the show, surrounded as it is with other germane material. Possibly the house could not coax others in and had to take the remaining space itself, but it should be possible to get at least five houses interested in such an idea in a town the size of Elmira. Only four came in. It is a better idea to use smaller ads and get more of them, for each merchant who comes in will hook up his windows, and this makes for a wider display.

Advertising in Boston
Permanently Reformed
Boston advertising seems to have been permanently reformed. After having held the championship for years as the worst

GORDON'S AD FOR THE OLD SOUTH

This, too, is just a trifle too full, but it is a hundred years ahead of the Boston advertising of a year ago. We take a personal pride in this Boston stuff, for we think that perhaps we helped to bring about the change, and it is something to have done that.

A Splendid Stunt
Sidney B. Last, of the Super Film Attractions, Washington, D. C., sends in a stunt so simple that it sounds foolish, but he put it over and it worked, and it should work anywhere. He went down to Richmond to put over "The Confession" at the Isis Theatre. He called upon the merchants and offered them program mention in exchange for a line in their advertisements. He went to all of the regular advertisers and out of twenty he approached fifteen of them mentioned "The Confession," favorably in their newspaper spaces in return for a three-line space in the souvenir program, which was no different from the usual four-page folder the house gets out. It was a good thing for the merchants, but better for the Isis, since fifteen different advertisements in each issue carried favorable mention for the attraction and the virtual endorsement of that number of leading business houses. It's hard to beat the scheme for simplicity and returns.

Cleveland Ad Makes a Pretty Open Display
Cleveland puts out the best theatrical advertising in the country, without exception. The Loew spaces have long attracted attention, and now the other houses have swung into line, with the result that the average is higher than can be found elsewhere. The Loew half and quarter pages lead, but now and then one of the other houses puts one over strong. This quarter page for "So Long Letty," at the Metropolitan, is one of the best we have seen in a long time. There might be two or three lines telling what a super comedy attraction this is, for the benefit of the few who do not know the play, but too little is better than too much, and the layout is really artistic. We cannot reproduce all of the Cleveland displays, and we think that it would pay the manager who is interested in the best in advertising to subscribe for the Sunday Plain Dealer. It is worth study. The newspapers, through their attitude toward the theatres, are largely responsible for the generous use of space, and in helping the theatres they have also assured better business for themselves. If you have a bunch of hard boiled publishers, tell them about Cleveland some time. Perhaps it will let a little light into their ivory-plated domes.

If These Pages Help You Why Not Send for a Copy of
PICTURE THEATRE ADVERTISING

Which gives you the foundation information about type, layout, press work and all of the little points you need to know. It costs only $2 the copy, postpaid, and any number of these and more ideas will be worth the initial cost of the book.

Order today from the nearest address Moving Picture World, 516 Fifth avenue, New York City; Garrick Building, Chicago, Ill., or Wright & Callender Building, Los Angeles, Cal.
Clara Kimball Young

In

"Hush"

The drama that sets the pace for the finesse that characterizes pictures of the finer class
Ask your nearest Equity Franchise Holder to Show You — — —

Clara k
Imball Young

In her most charming yet most daring theme
sada Cowan's original story

'Hush'

A drama of warning to talkative women
who tell their husbands too much.
YOUR nearest Equity Franchise Holder will screen "HUSH" for you. Don't miss seeing it. It will give you an insight into the class of de luxe Clara Kimball Young productions that will be presented during 1921. "HUSH" is captivating, delightful, brilliant in the extreme. It presents Clara Kimball Young at the very height of her charm and beauty. It is the latest exponent of what constitutes the "ultra smart" in pictures of the present period. It is the first of the five big pictures for 1921 that will establish a newer and higher standard in the cinema art.

Watch for Our Special Four Page Announcement in Next Week's Motion Picture News.

You can now book "HUSH" thru your nearest Equity Franchise Holder or by communicating with

Equity Pictures Corporation
Aeolian Hall, New York
In the Independent Field
BY C. S. SEWELL

Louis Baum Reports Record Sales for Joan and Equity Productions

Louis Baum, sales-manager of the Equity Pictures Corporation, and the Joan Film Sales Company, left New York two months ago and returned this week. His results are directly contradictory to reports of depression and slump in the buying market of the independent field. His evidence consists of twenty-nine contracts signed by prominent exchanges for the rights to the distribution of his company's production.

This number of sales negotiated within a short period is said to set a record. Mr. Baum declared that he encountered no difficulty in disposing of popular and good pictures. In Baltimore, Baum sold the Billy West comedies and "Whispering Devils" to Peter Olesky at the United States Film Exchange, for Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia. In Boston, Sam Green, president of the United States Film Exchange, New England, bought "She Played and Paid," "Whispering Devils" and the Billy West comedies for the New York market. Joe Skirboll, of First National, purchased the Billy West comedies; Herbert L. Weil, releasing through the Midwest United Exchanges of Detroit, closed for "Paid," "Whispering Devils," and "Keep to the Right," for Michigan. In Chicago, Clyde Elliott of Greater Stars Productions, bought the Billy West comedies for Illinois and Indiana; Harry Lande of the Lande Film Distributing Company, of Cleveland and Cincinnati, purchased the three features for Ohio and Kentucky; in Kansas City, the Standard Film Exchange purchased "Whispering Devils" and "Paid," for Kansas and Missouri; William Underwood of the Specialty Film Co., of Dallas, purchased "Whispering Devils," "She Played and Paid," "Keep to the Right," and the Billy West comedies for Texas, Oklahoma and Arkansas; in the South, J. E. Pearce, of Pearce Films, New Orleans, bought "The Invisible Ray," the West comedies and the three features for Louisiana and Mississippi; Frank Salley, of Salley Film, bought "Whispering Devils," "She Played and Paid," "Keep to the Right" and "The Invisible Ray" for North and South Carolina, Alabama, Georgia, Florida and Tennessee, excepting the serial, which was purchased for four states only.

Tom Brannon, of Charlotte, operating the Ellenburg Film Exchange, bought the "Invisible Ray" serial and the Billy West comedies for North and South Carolina and Virginia.

A summary of Baum's sales reveals that the Billy West comedies were sold for distribution in thirteen states; the "Invisible Ray" serial disposed of for nine states, "Whispering Devils" for sixteen states, as also "She Played and Paid" and "Keep to the Right" sold for fifteen states. The territory sold by Baum, and that sold from the New York office on all the State Rights pictures mentioned, together show that "Whispering Devils" is now 70 per cent sold; "She Played and Paid," about 65 per cent sold; the Billy West comedies, 60 per cent; "Keep to the Right" half sold, and the "Invisible Ray" serial somewhat more than half.

Insist on Getting Co-operation

SUCCESS in the independent field depends ultimately upon the ability of the state-right exchanges to sell their productions to exhibitors at prices which will bring a fair return on the investment to all concerned—the exhibitor, exchanger, producer and distributor.

The selling of a picture is in no way essentially different from the selling of any other article of merchandise. It is, of course, necessary to accentuate the return the buyer will make upon his investment and also the demand for the article. It is universally recognized that the greatest way to do this is by advertising.

The man who attempts to sell unadvertised products in any line is at a serious disadvantage when he gets up against goods that are advertised and which, because of continued advertising, the buyer is thoroughly familiar with when he is approached.

Now give this matter thought in connection with your own business, Mr. Exchanger. Are you trying to sell pictures which, because of the absence or scarcity of trade-paper advertising, the exhibitors are not familiar with? Do you have to start at the beginning and talk "cold turkey," build up your entire sales argument, using up a lot of the exhibitor's valuable time and possibly keeping other important business waiting to your own disadvantage; while the other fellow comes in, and because his product has been well advertised and the exhibitor is thoroughly familiar with it his sale is more than half-way made?

The larger companies which, because of their exchange systems, do not have to sell their products to these exchanges are heavy advertisers because they realize the exhibitor is the man to whom the product must be ultimately sold, and they are creating a demand by continual advertising.

Not all of the independent distributors are consistent or continual advertisers, and, in order to place yourself on the same footing with your competitors, it is up to you in buying rights to a production to insist that the distributor continue to back you up with trade-paper advertising after you start handling the picture to stimulate the demand and help you in selling the exhibitors in your section.

Think this over! It means real money to you.

C. S. SEWELL

Hallroom Sales

The new series of Hallroom Boys Comedies has been bought by Bromberg Attractions, Atlanta, Georgia, Florida, Alabama and Tennessee. North and South Carolina have been bought by Premiere Pictures, and Ruston Kelley, of Charlotte, N. C., announces C. B. C. Lysides Sales Corporation of New York.

Kelley Back from Trip for Sunrise

Many inquiries have been received by Sunrise Pictures on "The Price of Silence," from the novel by Augusta J. Evans Wilson, in which Peggy Hyland is the star.

"Because of this demand and popularity of Peggy Hyland," said Alfred Timey, treasurer of the company, "we are planning to sign up Miss Hyland for at least three successive series.

Winfield F. Kelley, General Sales Manager, just returned from a trip to Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington and reports several deals on, with prospects of a Sunrise Exchange in Baltimore. Mr. Kelley is preparing for a whirlwind swing around the Filmtry about January 10 and expects to close on the bigger territories.

Quality Buys

Arrow Feature

An announcement is made by Arrow Film Corporation of the closing of a contract with Quality Film Service of Atlanta, on "Bitter Fruit" for North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida and Arkansas. Mr. Kelley reports that a big local advertising campaign in exploiting this picture, the greater portion of which was filmed in Florida, and it is believed will have strong local appeal.

"Bitter Fruit" is a production made by Dramafilms, Inc., directed by Will Bradley, who is an artist as well, and is said to contain an improvement in the grouping of the characters and arrangement of scenes.

New Series

Nathan Hirsh announces he is now preparing to release a series of fifteen two-reel dramas in which many famous stars first made a name for themselves. They are known as the "Success Series of Short Subjects" and will soon be available. These will be followed by other short subjects, as well as features, which are now in the course of preparation.

January 8, 1921
Elaborate Presentation Arranged for "Madonnas and Men" in Newark

The Jans special production, "Madonnas and Men" will open its first engagement in this section of the country at the Strand Theatre in Newark, on Sunday, January 9. While this picture was presented successfully in Baltimore during Christmas week without a prologue, and it is reported that it played to capacity; special arrangements have been made for an elaborate presentation with the prologue for the Newark run.

Herman F. Jans, president of the company, is particularly interested in the Strand presentation, as Newark is his home town, and desires all exhibitors interested in the booking of pictures for Greater New York and Northern New Jersey to witness the Newark showing. He announces that the presentation will be in the same elaborate manner, with the prologue intact exactly as it has been shown at several other legitimate theatres.

Charles F. Schwerin, who has just returned from a trip in the interest of Jans productions reports he found conditions to be excellent for pictures of this kind and believes by the middle of January the entire country will be closed on "Madonnas and Men," and that several exhibitors who have not closed contracts have retained options. In a word, the prospects are excellent.

Irving Lesser Now in New York on a Hurried Business Mission

After a series of delays, Irving Lesser, brother of Sol Lesser, arrived in New York City Sunday, December 26, from the Pacific Coast.

Mr. Lesser, who is now a producer, has many important items to delver into during his stay which, he states, will be as brief as possible, as his Western Pictures Exploitation activities on the coast as well as his production activities are demanding his constant attention.

Lesser is making his headquarter with Harry D. Wilson in the Fine Arts Building, the office of the George Beban "One Man in a Million" enterprise.

Regarding general film activities on the coast, Mr. Lesser stated "business had not been at booming height," but that a fresh spirit in all picture circles was forthcoming with the New Year and that he looked for the year 1921 to be a banner one in the motion picture drama activities in the west are concerned.

The Parish Priest" Broke House Records During Wilkesbarre Run

Herman J. Garfield returned from Wilkesbarre, where his production of the famous old stage success, "The Parish Priest," had its out-of-town try out last week, with glowing accounts of the box office for business three days and reports more than three thousand people crowded into a twenty-five hundred capacity house to see the last performance.

While the picture version of Daniel L. Hart's popular drama was opened in Wilkesbarre as one of the stages of the preparation of the picture for its New York premier, all records for theatre attendance in Wilkesbarre are said to have been broken and the screen version of the play gives promise of even surpassing the stage version in drawing power.

The Parish Priest, scored a personal triumph. A telegram which had been sent from Los Angeles to the audience was flashed upon the screen following each showing of the picture and received much applause.

It was with a view to trying out the elaborate music score by M. Winkler and the atmosphere-providing effect of the musical prologue, in addition to studying the effect of the different scenes upon an audience, that the out-of-town showing was given. Finishing touches to the cutting and titling were to have followed the tryout, but the artistic essence of the picture proved to be as pronounced as the commercial, and the business increased so, each showing, surpassed in the same both size and enthusiasm, that the production was pronounced as near perfect as it could be made," said Mr. Garfield.

William Desmond, as the Parish Priest, scored a personal triumph. A telegram which had been sent from Los Angeles to the audience was flashed upon the screen following each showing of the picture and received much applause.

Resumes Filming

Jackie Coogan, who was "Peck's Bad Boy," had fully recovered from his recent automobile accident and that production work on the story was again well under way. Mr. Lesser is producing the Peck story and stated that he was arranging for several additional production units, with the same which will be made before he departs for Los Angeles.

Resumes Filming

"Peck's Bad Boy," had fully recovered from his recent automobile accident and that production work on the story was again well under way. Mr. Lesser is producing the Peck story and stated that he was arranging for several additional production units, with the same which will be made before he departs for Los Angeles.

Illinois Likes

Fannie Ward Film

Equity Pictures Corporation reports that the Fannie Ward feature, "She Played and Paid," is meeting with exceptional business in Illinois territory. Starting with a successful week's run at the Bandbox Theatre in Chicago, where it was originally scheduled for three days, it has followed this up with heavy business in second run houses, and Gollos Enterprises report it is the first film on which they have needed more than six prints to take care of the bookings, nine now being in use.

As a result of this success Gollos Enterprises have branched out and are opening an office in Denver for handling this production in Colorado, Utah and neighboring states, where it will be used as an opening wedge for other productions.

Lubin's First Is Nearly All Sold

According to Bert Lubin, producer of "Honeymoon Ranch," the State Rights market is in excellent shape insofar as moderate priced productions are concerned.

He reports that there are now but three open territories on his western state rights feature, this despite the fact that it is just two and a half months since he first offered territory for sale.

The latest was an announcement by Lubin Enterprises in the Indiana territory to the Maurice Less Attractions of Indianapolis. His second picture is tentatively entitled "Crossroads Trails," and will be ready for release soon.

Price Gives Trade Showing in Chicago

C. B. Price, of Pricefilms, Inc., had a special trade showing of his latest state right offering, "Your Daughter—and Mine," in Chicago during his recent trip to that city. The picture was exhibited not only for the Chicago exchange managers, but also for western buyers in the surrounding centers.

This showing was merely an advance heralding of the release of the picture, which will be made shortly after the first of the year. It is an adaptation of the well-known Stanley Houghton play, "Hindle Wakes."

Jans Makes Sale

Charles F. Schwerin reports the sale of rights to the Jans Pictures, "A Woman's Business" and "Wings of Pride" for Iowa and Nebraska to the Greater Productions Company. These two pictures star Olive Tell.
**In the Independent Field**

**Renews Lease**

George Beban has renewed his lease on his Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, studio. Regardless of the fact he will not be home for five months, the star aims to have nothing interfere with his holdings in the west. Mr. Beban has plans for big film production activities on which he will commence immediately upon the termination of the "One Man in a Million" coast to coast tour.

**First "Hallroom"**

**Stunt Comedy Film**

"A Dog-gone Mix-Up," the next Hallroom Boys comedy, released by C. B. C. Film Sales Corporation, is announced as the first of several unique stunt comedies, in the new series in which Harry McCoy and Sid Smith do clever and daring feats on the rooftops and edges of high buildings, providing thrills with screaming comedy.

**Company to Make Films in Arizona**

The Border Feature Film Corporation of Arizona will enter the producing field within a short time to make two and five-reel westerns on the Great Arizona Desert, studios being located at Tombstone and Bisbee, Arizona. It is announced that real cowboys will be used, and the star of the five-reel pictures will be Grant Merrill, who is a crack shot, an excellent rider and a daring stunt man.

Mr. Merrill has appeared in pictures for the past four years. His leading lady will be Peggy Parker. Miss Parker's slapstick and five-reel feature will be of the all-star type. Rex Thorpe is production manager of the company, and Elmer Dyer, who for the past year has been with Reelcraft, is chief cameraman.

**Two Special Representatives Are Added to Sales Force of Arrow**

W. E. Shallenberger, president of the Arrow Film Corporation, has announced the appointment of two additional special representatives to the sales force of the company.

In accordance with the recently announced policy of expansion of the Arrow Film Corporation, an increase in the sales force became necessary and appointment of Thomas A. Curran and C. M. White, became necessary. The appointment is preparatory to handling the increased output during the coming year.

Mr. White and Mr. Curran are experienced film men who are especially well fitted for the work they will have to do in their new positions. Mr. White was for a number of years connected with Gaumont and has had a great deal of practical motion picture experience. Mr. Curran acquired most of his motion picture experience in Australia, of which country he is a native. While there he had a thorough training in theatrical and motion picture matters. Mr. White and Mr. Curran will spend some time in the New York offices of the Arrow familiarizing themselves with the business details of the organization before going to their respective territories.

**Brooklyn Strand Has Two Kineto Reviews on Program at Same Time**

Two Kineto Reviews in a single program will be featured during the week by Manager Edward Hyman, of the Brooklyn Strand. It has been all along the contention of Charles Urban, president of the Kineto Company, of America, that these single reel subjects have the substance and the quality to make up even an entire program. Mr. Hyman is taking the first step towards doubling the usual content of this kind of entertainment.

Mr. Hyman will have his customary high class presentations. The Kineto Reviews lend themselves to fine musical accompaniments. They are rich, not only in pictorial beauty, but rich also in the atmosphere of the locality or subjects of which they treat. Leading exhibitors are looking forward with interest to Mr. Hyman's program because of this experiment.

The Brooklyn Strand manager himself is said to have no doubt as to the outcome. He has always gone on the assumption that the best is none too good for his patrons, and he is satisfied that they will welcome two Kineto Reviews instead of one.

**Union Finishes First of Comedy Series Starring Alt and Howell**

The Union Film Company announces the completion of "Marked Women," the first of a series of twelve two-reel comedies starring Alexander Alt and Helen Howell. It is said to be the forerunner of something entirely new in the line of screen comedy. The second picture of the series has also been completed.

Alexander Alt, president of the Union Film Company, announces he is highly pleased at receiving several letters and wires from prominent distributors so soon after "Marked Women." He is making offers for distribution on these comedies. Two days before Christmas, the expiration of the 12Fridgment street, Company moved into its new administration building, which had just been completed. A combination "housewarming" and celebration over the completion of the first two comedies took place that evening.

**David Fischer Announces His New Film Is Not Political Propaganda**

It is announced by David G. Fischer, director of "In the Shadow of the Dome," the Fox-Fischer Masterpieces, Inc., eight-reel feature, that this production is not political propaganda in any sense. The locale of the photoplay in Washington and the story deals with the social activities of our national lawmakers and the intrigues of the House. However, Mr. Fischer's treatment of this subject does not interfere in any of the political issues, nor does the play criticise the method of lawmaking in Washington. It merely states the problem and shows how the well-meaning Congressman can overcome the efforts of insidious lobbies and create beneficent laws.

"In the Shadow of the Dome" is the result of five months production. Mr. Fischer supervised everything from scenario to cutting, which is just being completed, and intends to show the picture to the trade in a few days. His own faith in it is such that he believes it can take a position beside any other picture made this year in story, acting, quality of photography and the power of gripping drama.

The cast is said to number 1,000 persons. Sets include replicas of the House of Representatives, the Capitol, the Corcoran Art Gallery. The featured player is Dixie Lee. Other headliners in the cast include Donald Hall, Eulaie Jensen, William Parks, Jr., and Marguerite Galal.

**Dominant Closes Two Sales and Finds Big Demand for Westerns**

That there is a lively demand for two-reel Westerns is indicated by the receipt of a large number of inquiries, following the announcement of the release of a series of twenty by the Dominant Pictures Corporation, many being received direct from exhibitors requesting information regarding the policy of release of the Western star dramas. This indicates, according to officers of the company, that the plan of releasing a series of twenty Western subjects at this time is not alone timely but of material assistance to the independent exchanegman. Dominant Pictures Corporation wish to point out in connection that the subjects available for release are productions of merit replete with dramatic intensity and western thrills and that already two territories have been closed for the spring sale, and that the New England was the first territory to be disposed of. The sale was made to the Commonwealth Film Corporation of Knoxville, Tennessee. Under this contract, the series of Westerns will be distributed in North and South Carolina, Alabama, Florida, Georgia, and Tennessee. Both sales were made by Jacques Kopfstein, general manager.
In the Independent Field

Top Notch to Make Title Contest
Its Main Feature in Exploitation

What is this title contest all about? Is the question asked by many times by theatre owners and exchanges since The Top Notch Pretending and Distribution Company, of Cleveland, started an extensive publicity campaign through newspapers and magazines calling the attention to a title contest conducted on their new series of two-reel "Top Notch" comedies.

Wolf Hecht, the treasurer of the company, answers this by stating that the company merely tried this as an experiment to ascertain whether or not an advertisement in a number of Sunday newspapers and such magazines would arouse interest toward a new brand of comedies. The inquiries, as a result of the first advertisements, are said to have come into the company's offices in such quantities, that the first experiment assured a definite success for the "Top Notch" Title Contest. Therefore, Mr. Hecht states that they have decided to make the title contest their main feature. The company is appropriating $1,500 weekly for newspaper advertisements, beside the trade magazines and the thousands of stock posters are distributed free of charge to exchanges and theatres to boost the title contest.

"We are not featuring our stars, directors, writers, et cetera," says Mr. Hecht, "although our organization includes the best available people of the industry, but our only aim is to build a reputation for the 'Top Notch' brand, and because the name 'Top Notch' could not be deemed a drawing power until the multitude knows and recognizes it, we will send a drawing card for our comedies to make the public ask for our pictures before they know whether or not they will like them. The contest is decided to experiment with our title contest idea, which beyond all expectations proved to be an immediate success and assured the future for 'Top Notch Comedies.'"

Joan Reports Eighty Prints Are Working on "The Invisible Ray"

Joan Film Sales Company reports that eighty prints of the "Invisible Ray" serial in fifteen episodes, starring Jack Sherrill and Ruth Clifford are now in full operation in twelve territories and claims this is a new record for prints for this number of territories, and emergency order has therefore been placed for fifty additional prints.

The original order by the company was for thirty prints and these were taken within three weeks by four exchanges, Commonwealth of New York, Metro Philadelphia, Pearce of New Orleans and Seeley of Atlanta. Fifty more were then secured and these have been exhausted.

Due to the shortage of prints, Joan reports that Louis Baum, sales manager, on his recent trip sold four territories without showing a print as the last one had been disposed of. Joan is highly pleased with this record, and points to the fact that eleven prints are being used in New York state, while Philadelphia is using nine, and other territories in proportion.

Bracken Makes a Speed Record

Bertram Bracken has established a record in the production of "Kazan" as a Selig special. He wrote the scenario as he went along, filmed all of the scenes in twenty-seven days, and cut and titled the picture.

Goldberg Praises S & E Two Reels

This two-reel production which S. & E. Enterprises is distributing has elicited praise from Lee Goldberg, of First National Exhibitors Exchange of Louisville, who controls rights for Kentucky and Tennessee.

"You will be pleased to learn that 'Cowboy Jazz' is starting out like a real winner. I screened it for several of our prominent exhibitors, and in every instance secured a booking. Personally, I think it is a decided novelty and I would be pleased to recommend it to any exchange in need of a novel and thrilling two-reel picture," says Mr. Goldberg.

In the November list of pictures specially selected by the National Board of Review, "Cowboy Jazz" is listed as a production possessing not only entertaining qualities, but also educational values.

Exploitation Aids Proving Effective

The proof of the effectiveness of the exploitation suggested on "Whispering Walls" is now beginning to appear, says Equity. Almost half of the twenty-eight-page campaign book was devoted to exploitation ideas, and criticism has frequently been made to the effect that in many instances exploitation ideas prove impracticable.

To check up on this, Equity has made a thorough inquiry and finds that excellent results were secured by the use of stunts suggested, particularly by the smaller houses. Among them was a masked "devil rider" on a bicycle announcing the picture, and of a "devil riders" truck for suburban trade.

Mazur Promoted

M. E. Mazur, who has been acting as special representative in New York for the Sherman Productions Corporation, has been appointed treasurer.

Price Plans to Help Buyers by Means of Follow-up Advertising

In the exploitation of "Your Daughter—and Mine," C. B. Price, president of the Pricelims, Inc., will carry his campaign directly into the territory of the different franchise purchasers.

"We believe," said Mr. Price, "that advertising and exploitation should not be discontinued after the territory has been purchased. The main purpose of advertising is to familiarize the exhibitor with the production and ease the selling campaign of the purchaser.

"We have worked out a territorial plan for the buyer that will give him a wide line of assistance after he has purchased the picture. In addition to the trade paper advertising which this campaign will include there will be a great number of direct by mail helps which we feel certain will round out one of the most complete campaigns on a state rights picture ever devised." Our advertising is under the supervision of C. J. Verfalken, who has turned out some of the most successful campaigns in the past year. He is preparing for us a line of lobby displays and lithographs that have the big selling punch.

"Your Daughter—and Mine"—is an adaptation of the famous stage play, "Jindel Wakes."
Polli's New Haven
Books S & E Film

"It Might Happen to You," the five-part "thrillodramatic" comedy sponsored by S. & E. Enterprise for projection at Polli's Palace Theatre, New Haven, the week of January 2. This engagement will mark the initial presentation of the picture in New England. The presentation will be marked by a specially staged prologue under the direction of O. H. Edwards, manager of the Palace Theatre, together with an extensive publicity campaign in the New Haven newspapers.

Savini Buys
Savini Films, Inc., Atlanta, Ga., has just purchased rights for several Southern series from the Buffalo Motion Pictures Corporation for "The Sport of Kings," "The Man from Sorrento" and "The Daughter of Devil Dan," five reels by Bert P. Perkins; also from American Film Exchange the following reissue features: William Russells, Mary Miles Minter, and McGowan Westerns.

"Screen Snapshots" Receives}

High Praise from Exhibitors

LETTERS from state right buyers and exhibitors all over the country are received in large numbers, say Jack Cohn of C. B. C. Film Sales Corporation, praising "Screen Snapshots," and declaring that it fills a long-felt want. This single reel, which has been released twice a month by the company, is listed in over a thousand theaters in the United States.

Many requests have been received to have it issued more often, reports B. C. For instance, Manager Wolf of the high class Adelphi theatre on Broadway in New York says, "It has made such a hit with my audience that I wish it was being released once a week instead of every two weeks, and Charles Goldreyer, of the Bronx reports that his audience is enthusiastic over it, while William Brandt, prominent M. P. M. exhibitor, of Brooklyn says, "Screen Snapshots" far out距 recent releases, and has been received as the best single deal in the industry that we have seen this season."

The appeal of "Screen Snapshots" is that it brings the home of your favorite star and shows the company at work in the studio or on location in scenes that you do not get in other ways, revealing as it were little secrets," says Mr. Cohn.

Tucker Brothers Road Picture

Show Will Tour Three States

Tucker Brothers Road Picture shows which for the past forty weeks have been successfully exploited in Oklahoma and Arkansas will now be circulated into Texas as well and will cover the three states. While the idea for the show is not new, Tucker Brothers believe their proposition to be the first one instituted. That is the reason why several pictures are used, the dates being booked ahead. Booking agents blaze the trail and the circuits stand for an indefinite period, a new show following each week, piloted by an experienced manager.

These road shows are played on a percentage basis with exploitation stunts and publicity to put them over. New shows now starting over the circuit for the three states are "The Unfortunate Sex," "The Woman Above Reach," "The House Without Children." Six different circuits are expected to be in operation by February 1. Upward of fifty shows are now on tour, and nearly one hundred persons are regularly employed.

E. S. Manheimer, producer of "The Branded Four" and "The Crime of the Black Mask," has been made manager of the newly formed J. W. Film Corporation, with offices at 130 W. 40th street, New York City.

The J. W. Film is a New York corporation which will devote its energies for the present to supplying special productions to Independent Exchanges. Mr. Manheimer, who has been operating on a large scale in the foreign market, controlling the foreign rights to several serials, has been preparing for some time to become active once more in the producing and distributing fields. His first production is ready for release and four other special features nearing completion.

The initial offering is a Burton King production entitled "Every Man's Price," and is designed to enable exchanges to take care of first run bookings in first class theatres. Grace Darling is the star and will be given the backing of an advertising and exploitation campaign.

"Every Man's Price" is described as an unusual society drama, laid in New York, and deals with the attempt of a wealthy banker, who is also a power in politics, to prove his contention that every man has his price. The district attorney is the victim of his experiment in the picture.

Greenwich Village and Its People

Prominent in Roy Sheldon Special

At least two thousand feet of Roy Sheldon's special production, "Is a Mother to Blame?," is laid in Greenwich Village where scenes were not only staged on the spot, but Greenwich Village artists portrayed prominent roles. The "mother" was an artist, and the part was played by Modre Koveska, who is an artist in real life in addition to being an actress.

"Is a Mother to Blame?" is described as a dramatic heart interest play, with lighter moments which contrast with its many serious situations. Among them is a gay costume party in a Greenwich Village studio. It is announced that audiences will see in these scenes some of the most famous champions of the palette and brush on this side of the Atlantic.

There are also many interesting exterior scenes of old New York in the picture as it was in Greenwich Village that the mother abandoned her baby daughter rather than allow it to grow up in poverty after she was deserted by her unsatisfactory husband.

Artists Praise
"Devil's Angel"

Clark-Cornelius Corporation, handling Lejaren Hiller's production, "The Devil's Angel," starring Helen Gardner, reports that this picture, which was recently given a private showing to a number of artists, was considered by them to be the most artistic accomplishment yet presented in motion pictures.

Mr. Hiller is himself an artist and illustrator of note and has achieved a reputation for unusual photography and lighting of subjects. "The Devil's Angel" is the embodiment of his ideas and discoveries along this line, and he has produced many original effects.

Garfield Seeking Broadway House

for "The Parish Priest" Showing

While Herman J. Garfield is seeking to make arrangements whereby his screen version of the old Dan Sully vehicle, "The Parish Priest," which opened just twenty years ago this month and is still playing big royalty to its author, Daniel D. L. Hart, can enjoy a run on Broadway, the stage version is drawing crowds to a New York theatre.

Where the film version will be presented will depend upon what arrangements Mr. Garfield makes for a Broadway house, as he is anxious to find a theatre where the drama will be allowed to run without interruption.

The interest awakened by the try-out performances in Wilkesboro would indicate that "The Parish Priest" in film will more than duplicate the success of the play. The mayor of the city gave an elaborate dinner party in Mr. Garfield's honor. In addition to a large number of guests of local prominence, a number of well known theatrical men and their wives were present.

Whether "The Parish Priest" will be presented in the large cities for runs before being distributed in the regular manner is now being considered by Mr. Garfield.

Reports Sale

Joseph Klein, of D. N. Schwab Productions, on a tour of the Middle West, reports that in Minneapolis he sold to the Midland Film Corporation rights to "Girls Don't Gamble" and "Smiling All the Way" for Minnesota, Wisconsin, North and South Dakota.
**Resumes Showing Pictures**

Motion pictures will be resumed at the Colonial Theatre in Albany, N. Y., on January 3, with the showing of "Earthbound" as the first attraction. The theatre has been playing to stock since last June with much success, but it was figured by the management that Albany is not of sufficient size to support a stock company the year round. A grand organ has been installed.

**Finkelstein & Rubin Host to Soldiers in Hospital**

More than 200 wounded soldiers were treated to free motion pictures at the famous Minneapolis Institute of Arts Christmas remembrance, by Finkelstein & Rubin, managers of more than forty northwestern picture houses. The entertainment took place Christmas morning.

Christmas carols were sung by special singers engaged for the occasion. Short reels of comedy features were shown in conjunction with the Booth Tarkington comedy, "Edgar's Little Saw." In cases where the wounded soldiers were too ill to be moved from their beds, the showings were made in their rooms.

The programs were arranged by Manager C. P. Murphy of the New Garrick Theatre and Major W. F. Bradley of the exploitation department for the firm. The entertainment was in line with a custom carried out annually by Finkelstein & Rubin.

**Bebe Daniels in Texas**

Bebe Daniels, Realartist, is spending the holidays in Dallas, her birthplace. This is her first visit to Dallas since she became a full-bladed screen star. Many social affairs have been arranged in her honor by old-time friends in the Texan city.

Upon her return to the Realart studios she will start work on her next Realart picture, an adaptation of a Saturday Evening Post story by Nina Wilcox Putnam.

**Ouch! My Wrists!**

The audience was on its feet, cheering madly. The hero had just leaped from the speeding motorboat to an aeroplane, from the airstrip to an express train and thence to the bounding back of a thoroughbred, to gallop headfirst through an oak door reinforced with strips of Reploge steel, and hurl himself upon the villain, about to strangle the heroine of the tale.

As the hero flung his husky bulk upon the hitherto debonair villain, a subtitle flashed on the screen.

"You despicable person!" he quoted Reginald De Lancey as saying between clenched teeth, and the villain as replying: "My word! Here is that most unwelcome chap back again!"

It was these thrilling, heartfelt words which had so startled the audience. They had been written by Mayor J. M. Switzer, of Dayton, Ohio, who has asked local exhibitors to eliminate in subtitles such profane words as "damn" and "oh, hell" as unnecessary for conveying great feeling.

**Will Rogers' New Production Is Based on Irvin Cobb's "Boys Will Be Boys"**

OLDWYN announces coincident with the release of Will Rogers current picture, "Guile of Women," based upon a Peter Clark MacFarlane story, the completion at the Culver City studios of the next Rogers starring vehicle, "Boys Will Be Boys," based upon Charles O'Brien Remembrance, the famous Irvin S. Cobb story of the same title. In its play form last year "Boys Will Be Boys" registered an emphatic hit on Broadway, the role of Bob McLay having been created by the stage by Harry Beresford. It is given by arrangement with the estate of Irvin S. Cobb, and the film version of this title was the first to be announced by Oldwyn as a Christmas gift to the screen audience for the New Year. But it has been indicated that another million-dollar production is in the making, in which Will Rogers has the leading role in the screen version of "Boys Will Be Boys," which will be released in the spring. Will Rogers has acted Peep O'Day for the screen. In this elderly man who was brought up in the poor house and has passed the half century mark with never more than 75 cents in his possession at one time, but who suddenly comes into a fortune and starts out to enjoy the boodle which he never had, Rogers finds a role to his taste. It gives an opportunity for the quiet, natural and human comedy acting which he is gifted in interpreting.

"Boys Will Be Boys" was directed by Clarence Badger, who has directed every picture in which the cowboy star has appeared since he stepped into a lasso in Ziegfeld's "Midnight Frolic" to become a Goldwyn star. In the supporting cast are Irene Rich, C. E. Mason, Sydney Ainsworth, H. Milton Ross, C. E. Thurston, orthor Hopkinson, Cordelia Callahan, Nick Cogley and Burton Halbert. The continuity was written by E. A. Bingham.

**Demand for Fox Film, "Two Moons," Shows Public Desires Plausible Western Plays**

THAT Buck Jones, the William Fox star, was not elevated to stellar honors without reason, is said to be evidenced again by the release of "Two Moons," his latest production, which was first presented to the public December 19. Although so short a time has elapsed since the release, the demand for booking by exhibitors, accordant from the Fox offices, indicates that the star has put over another money-getter.

Reports from all over the country, it is said, show that wherever the picture has been screened big business has resulted. The public seems to flock to this style of western picture which is big punch and plenty of action throughout.

**Knoblock and Maughan Laud Paramount Picture of "Sacred and Profane Love"**


In such manner did two famous British dramatists set the seal of their approval on the English settings of "Sacred and Profane Love," the Arnold Bennett novel and stage play in which Elsie Ferguson appeared on Broadway and which is now being translated into film at Los Angeles by Paramount under the direction of William D. Taylor. Miss Ferguson is starring.

**Absolute Perfection**

"Every feature of the home of Charlotte and her aunt are absolute perfection," said Mr. Maugham, who is in Hollywood on a trip around the world.

"It's England in the heyday of its old-fashioned peace, delightful rusticity," chimed in Mr. Knoblock. "And every person of English birth will appreciate the great pains which have evidently been lavished to make this production absolutely true to type."

**Could Judge Worth**

No one could better judge the worth of an English setting than Edward Knoblock, author of "Kismet," "Milestones" and "Tiger Tiger," who is one of the greatest of contemporary English writers. Only recently did he leave Great Britain to attach himself to the staff of the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation at the West Coast studio.

Mr. Maugham's praise is even more significant, being absolutely unprejudiced. The author of "Land of Promise," "Lady Frederick," "Landed Gent," "The Moon and Sixpence," "Mrs. Caddick," "The Explorer," etc., came merely as a sightseer, being on his way around the world.

Conrad Nagel plays the leading male role of Diaz with Thomas Holding as Ispen-love. In other roles are Helen Dunbar, Winifred Greenwood, Jane Keckley and Clarissa Selwyn.

**ACK BEAUTY**

VITAGRAPH
Newest Reviews and Comments
Conducted by EDWARD WEITZEL, Associate Editor

Sidelines and Reflections
Part of an article by Burgess Johnson in Harpers Magazine for January, "The Alleged Depravity of Popular Taste," is devoted appropriately to the novel and the spoken drama being brought into the discussion. The opening paragraph is as follows:

"The present vulgarity of the public taste, the barbarous taste of the public—these two phrases occur in two separate articles in a recent number of a critical review. In their appraisal of the public taste I wonder whether these writers made any distinction between popular curiosity and popular interest. They are rather aroused by weeks of skillful advertising, and spends itself in a moment. Curiosity, like suspicion, anger, or amusement, is an emotion easily aroused in the populace by the skilled manipulator of crowds, who usually is indifferent to the fact that it is spent in a moment, provided it is spent his way."

It should be pointed out that the manipulator of the drama should not be intent upon launching a stage play, a moving picture or a "best seller" novel; and what Mr. Johnson says about the novel and the stage is equally applicable to the screen. Referring to a particular success which "played night after night to crowded houses," he notes that "It is actually the fact that not one of the many publics we overhear indicates that the play has met the approval of popular taste, but rather that popular curiosity has been satisfied.

Here is a bit of audience psychology that bears the stamp of close observation and accurate deduction. Curiosity is one of the strongest of human traits, but not everyone, who helps to enrich the owner of a "popular success," whether stage, screen or book fiction, is ready to give it its unqualified, or even partial, approval.

After several hard hits at the producers who give "the public curiosity—not the public taste—what it wants," the writer speaks hopefully of the screen.

"The present trend in moving pictures is away from the stage play, a moving picture or a "best seller" novel; and what Mr. Johnson says about the novel and the stage is equally applicable to the screen. Referring to a particular success which "played night after night to crowded houses," he notes that "It is actually the fact that not one of the many publics we overhear indicates that the play has met the approval of popular taste, but rather that popular curiosity has been satisfied."

"Two Moons"
Five-Reel Fox Production Features Buck Jones in Story of Western Range Country
Reviewed by Robert C. McIlravy

This five-reel Fox subject, "Two Moons," is ahead of the average Western production in several respects. The first of these is in the fact that, with the exception of the rather conventional melodrama at the close, it gets away from the usual surface story of the plains. It is based on the early warfare between the cattle and sheep raisers, which really developed some sanguinary encounters. Then the characterization is better than usual, such types as "Uncle Ab," "Woody Atchy Ann," "The Killer" and others doing much to create an illusion of reality. Buck Jones has the role of the hero, a representative of the Cattlemen's Protective Association. His first meeting with a girl is original and a relief from the conventional "love at first sight" air. The girl, splendidly played by Carol Holloway, has inherited a sheep ranch on the death of her father. She looks upon cattlemen with utterable hatred and spurs the hero in his efforts to destroy her. The reason for not shooting him is that her aim is poor, for she makes the effort. The situation is unique and has been played up well. The settings are picturesque and keep with the story.

IN THIS ISSUE
"Two Moons" (Fox).
"The Charm School" (Paramount).
"Fantomas" (Fox).
"The Rookie's Return" (Paramount).
"Nineteen and Phyllis" (First National).
"Something Different" (Relart).
"The Torrent" (Universal).
"That Girl Montand" (Pathé).

May Foster Blackman Jack Holt Reid Joseph Henry
Von Tropp………………..Billy Fay Red Agnew’s Wife………..Mary Foster Alice Moake………………Helen Reno

Story by Robert Wellles Ritchie
Scenario and Direction by Edward J. Le Saint
Length: Five Reels

The Story
Hilma Ring, in "Two Moons," has inherited a sheep ranch from her father at the time of his death, and operated it with the assistance of Old Joe and other employees. Original Bill Blunt, good-looking representative of the Cattlemen's Protective Association, calls on her, but Hilma packs him off in a hurry, even trying to shoot him as he leaves, driving before him some cattle which had been stolen by a certain Zang. Zang, who is a man of individual love Hilma, but she does not care for him, and in fact is down on all men. Bill calls again, just as Zang is preparing to attack. They kill him and, in the midst of exciting events, the two realize that they are intended for one another.

Program and Exploitation Catchlines: A Drama About the Conflict Between the Cattle and Sheep Raisers in the West. Buck Jones in a Drama of the Plains.

Exploitation Advice: Tell them it is Buck Jones and tell them also that it is a corking good story of the west. Make it snappy and you can put it over with little special stuff.

"The Charm School"
Paramount Presents Wallace Reid in A Pleasing Story By Alice Dueler Miller
Reviewed by Louis Reeves Harrison

"The Charm School" as a story by Alice Dueler Miller is rich in vital material not used in the screen version, or subordinated to the conventional chorus of adoration whenever a good story becomes a vehicle for a popular star. As it is, we are given glimpses of the author's purpose in some bright grouping and live action of subordinates, but the meaning of the story is made a side issue in order that the star may have the spotlight and pose as a matinee idol. Then all idea of comedy drama is disposed of by smoothing the way for the two leads to come in an easily foreseen ending, thus destroying other interest than that of gazing at some attractive ensembles. That the picture pleases largely due to the director's taste, the pleasant presentation of the author's bright idea whenever he is afforded a chance to do so.

Wallace Reid represents the good-natured and manly American boy; a man with the power of making himself at home, of being at home with everyone, of being so good that he cannot do other than please, but he is relying too much on personality alone in "The Charm School." It is necessary of young and attractive, and the picture has many bright faces and glances with which he is surrounded, only one, Grace Morse, carries herself like a girl of intelligence, and her character is not the faintly draped abundance. The direction of James Cruze saves much out of the story's definite meaning and this is treated to such artistic advantage, that it pleased a large house audience.
Newest Reviews and Comments

at the Rivoli and should provide good entertainment elsewhere.

Cast

Austin Bevans........ Wallace Reid
Elsie.................. Lilia Lee
Mrs. Rolles........... Ada Gane
Susie Rolles.......... Beulah Balms
Homer Johns........... Edwin Stevens
Miss Hayes............ Patricia Magee
Sally Boyd............ Lincoln Steedman
Miss Curtis............ Minna Redman
Miss Tevis............ Sews Edwards
Mr. Boyd.............. Helen Hills

Author, Alice Duer Miller

Exploitation Angles: Bear down hard on the story. It made an unusual hit when it ran in the Saturday Evening Post and it will draw those who liked it then. Play up the girl angle. Sell Reid strongly, but remember that you have something more than a star play, and use all the angles. The stills will help a lot on this. Use them.

"Nineteen and Phyllis"

Charles Ray in a Ray-First National Comedy of Puppy Love.

Reviewed by Louis Reeves Harrison.

"Nineteen and Phyllis," produced by Arthur S. Kantwe, is infinitely different from Ray's customary impersonation and something of a relief as well. The central figure, that of a love-struck youth, is well conceived by the author, Frederick Stowers, and it has qualities quite as well suited to Ray's talent as are to be found in the almost-extinct Rube of stage tradition. Then the characterization of the love-sick young male has untold opportunities for amusing development. There is nothing ex- cessive about the young man of strong sex instinct beautified by ideals which make it delightfully human, even if its manifestations are often grotesque, as in "Nineteen and Phyllis." Then there is National's latest offering with Charles Ray is a comedy of human nature and of human nature as we know it, not as it has been caricatured.

Charles Ray presents a simple and strikingly truthful picture of youth in love, sighing, serious-minded, so preoccupied with his passionate ideal that his whole line of life is guided by it. He is best in revealing the concealed mental processes of youth in love, but he has to carry the burden of interest because of inadequate support, instead of playing opposite some type of American girlhood less self-conscious than the pretty little eye-rolling smilers thus far selected for important roles in his plays. With a competent supporting cast "Nineteen and Phyllis" could have been made far more effective. As it is the holiday crowd at the Strand Theatre enjoyed it to such an extent that it can be classed as a fine entertainment.

Cast

Andrew Jackson Cavanaugh........ George Nichols
Charles Ray Daniel Cavanaugh.......... Cord Drew
Mrs. Daniel Cavanaugh.......... Phyllis Laurin
Judge Lee Laurin............. Frank Norcross
Jimmy Tuning.................. Lincoln Steedman

Story by Frederick Stowers
Director, Joseph De Grasse
Length, Five Reels

"Something Different"

Realart Picture Starring Constance Binney
Is Spirited Story of Adventure in Central America

Reviewed by Herbert Caryl.

Constance Binney is delightful in "Something Different." Her portrayal of a trolleygirl in Hollywood screen production. This in Realart picture Miss Binney has the role of a society girl who seeks something different and finds it in a Cen-

IMPORTANT TO YOU NOW

MOVING PICTURE WORLD, 516 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

If you buy from news stands your publication will cost me thirteen dollars a year. So I am saving ten dollars by subscribing. Here's my three dollars.

Name ................................................................. Address ................................................................. City ................................................................. State .................................................................

My connection with the industry...
The story is true to its title. In these days of talkies, thrill plays and diverse stories, "Something Different, with its setting in the land of adventure and escapades, stands out with fresh and novel interest.

Ward Crane's "Brent," a few years ago by Allan Dwan, brings to the part of Don Mariano Calderon, military commander, and an indefatigable spirit of the tropical republic. Opposite him is the life and sparkle of Alicia Lea, carrying a rebel note in her boottop and offering to burn a Spanish flag. Brent Cran Wilbur, Gertrude Hillman, William Riley Hatch and Adolph Millar play their parts in a commendable manner.

The outdoor scenes were filmed in Cuba, the exterior of a castle being especially striking. All in all "Something Different" is a Roman in a colorful atmosphere with a captivating screen star in the leading role.

"Hearts Up"

Five-Reel Universal Production Features
Harry Carey in Story of Indifferent Appeal
Reviewed by Robert C. McGilvary

In this five-reel universal subject, "Hearts Up," Harry Carey appears in a story written by himself. The average spectators will not be much more successful in the setting of the story than the writing of the piece, since the presentation is good and the story falls short in plot conception rather than in act operations.

The main situation, in which the hero permits the girl to believe he is her father, is one of the most subtle at the least. His motive in posing as the father is innocent and purely protective, but in going to a San Francisco hotel with her after backing off his ranch, he unhitching compromises her character and exposes her to the criticism of anyone who chances to recognize him. There is no saving device for the making of these scenes, but the spectators will not doubt be shocked by the absurdity and un-conventionality of this procedure. The later suspensions of the neighbor, Harding, would seem to be so inevitable that the hero's assault upon him seemed without justification.

The supporting cast with Mignon Golden as the girl, is fairly strong. The subject is satisfying in locations, settings and general, in spite of the weakness being in the plot conception.

"The Rookie's Return"

Paramount Presents Douglas MacLean and Doris May in a Comedy of the Servant Trouble.
Reviewed by Louis Reeves Harrison

"The Rookie's Return" is a Thomas H. Ince Production by Archer MacMackin, a comic romance with its entertainment in part a parody of a modern detective story. The future is assured after one vain effort to make a living, and the situations of his story are too obviously forced to afford just sustained interest. They do not provide for either Douglas MacLean or Doris May with other opportunity than to keep smiling and fall in.

Upon the pleasure of watching these two attractive performers and their entirely capable support, therefore, the value of "The Rookie's Return" largely depends. When there is added commendable workmanship in production, nearly all has been said of the merits of the story."

The reviews continue in the next image.
her missing father, though unaware that he is the genus of the library. When Dad learns of the anxiety about him, he determines to bring the young people together in a romantic adventure.

He sends a note to his family asking that Alioca and one other bring his check book to a country lodge. Lee accompanies her, and they meet with adventures which bring them back home. In the midst of her family gathered there, Alioca is made glad of "The Rookie's Return."

Program and Catches: He Came Home with the Intention of Peddling Books—But There Was Something That Made Him Change His Mind—The Reason That Was That His Aunt Had Left Him Her Estate. A Comedy Drama on the Servant Trouble Question.

Doris and Douglas MacLean in a New Comedy Drama. Exploitation Angles: Sell MacLean for all he is worth. "Self in the Story. Try and get local interest by inviting the local post of the Legion or offering seats to veteran serf men if there is no host in your town. Sell the idea rather than the story and you can put it over and probably please.

"That Girl Montana"
Five-Reel Pathe-Hampton Release Features Blanche Sweet in Sparkling Western Number Reviewed by Robert C. McElravy

There is something so decidedly different about this five-reel Pathe release from Montana that it makes a refreshing change from the conventional western. It has perhaps as much drama as some, and runs along in something of a romance, style, except for certain melodramatic moments. The production nevertheless has a definite charm and a story that grips the interest. It was produced under direction of Robert Thornby, from the novel by Marshall Ellis Ryan. This gives it a well-ordered plot movement, and there is so much story interest that it might have added an extra reel, as some of the incidents have been slightly hurried.

Blanche Sweet has a role that is decidedly unusual for her, and gives her opportunity to demonstrate considerable versatility. She first appears as a girl bandit, dressed in boys' cloths. During a saloon brawl she is ing with Indians, when she is known as the "blonde squaw," and still later as her natural self. Mahlon Hamilton has a strong, symple role as the hero, a red-blooded western type. The supporting cast is pleasing, and Kate Price, of comedy fame, makes a welcome reappearance in a minor part.

Pictorially the production excels, being filled with fine, sharply-photographed river and mountain scenes! The gold rush makes a picturesque, appealing feature.

The Story

Scenario by George H. Plympton
Directed by Robert Thornby
Length 80,000 Feet.

The Story
Montana Rivers, in "That Girl Montana," first appears as a young bandit, dressed in boys' clothes. During a saloon brawl she and the man she calls father, known as Lee Holly, are chased out of a small mining camp. The girl becomes separated from Holly and goes to live with some friendly Indians. While with this tribe she

"Fantomas"
Fox to Release Tense and Vivid Detective Serial in Twenty Episodes Reviewed by Robert C. McElravy

It is doubtful if the detective serial released up to the present time comes nearer doing the things desired of a screen continued story than this Fox serial, "Fantomas," judging from the four episodes of two reels each. A certain quality of suspense has been realized here, which, coupled with live, palpitating drama and occasional melodrama, gives it an irresistible appeal. It sets a terrific pace for itself and lives up to it admirably. The serial has been derived from celebrated detective stories written by the French authors, Marcel Allain and Pierre Souvestre, it has been given an American treatment with a bit of additional material, totalled up to the easily recognizable localities in and about New York City.

Much of the fascination of this new serial centers about the distinctive figure of Edward Roseman, who plays the title role. He plays with imagination and comes about as near visualizing the popular conception of the master criminal as would seem to be possible. He is tall, with deepset black eyes, a high forehead, thin, heavily-lined mouth, and a powerful, slightly undercut chin. In general appearance when in repose he is more prepossessing than might be expected, but his facial contortions—which include raising his eyebrow, lifting one eyebrow at will, and an almost hypnotic glare—give him at times the look of a Mephisto. He is astonishingly clever for a criminal, and his resource once takes in the spectator as well as the other characters in the story.

The supporting cast has been carefully chosen and acquits itself in a pleasing way. Edna Murphy and John Walker playing the lovers, John Willard the slow-witted detective in black. Big moments come frequently and are expertly handled, but the serial is remarkable from the fact that it grips consistently even between those that the detective novel, which is a master of disguises and has no difficulty in making his getaway. Detective Fred Dixon has sworn to capture him, even if he gives up his life in the attempt. Fantomas, tiring of his life of freedom, offers to give himself up if the police will allow him immunity from punishment and give him a chance to go straight. The serial, in consequence, is so many dead ends are recorded against him.

In a passionate desire to revenge himself upon society, Fantomas determines to increase his criminal operations. He and his followers, numbering many tracked criminals. The latter is abducted under the noses of the watchful detective and his assistant. The daughter of a politician is offered a million dollar reward for Fantomas and he responds to this by abducting her also. The master thief gives possession of the formula, but he has to reckon with the police and the persistent young hero, who give him no peace in their efforts to regain it and also the release of the prisoners.

"The Torrent"
Five-Reel Universal Production Presents Romantic Story of Scenic Charm Reviewed by Robert C. McElravy

The brilliant presentation given "The Torrent," a five-reel Universal feature, comes so much admiration that the spectator may be willing to pass over the rather second-class nature of the story. There is an unusual and certain excellent elements, coupled with a love entanglement which is inclined to jar in spots, though without actual offense. For the spectator, this story will carry the interest in good shape, and others will find pleasure in the pronounced scenic appeal and splendid day and night photographic effects

Directed by Stuart Paton
Length 8000 Feet.

The Story
Valma Paton..... Eva Novak Anne Mayhew.... Oleta Ottes Lient. Paul Mack..... Jack Perrin Salzmann..... Sara Patterson. Red Galvin... Jack Curtiss Story by George --- Directed by Stuart Paton Length, 8,555 Feet

The story of "The Torrent" will appear in next week's issue.
"Mountain Sailing"

A scenic of sequence of time, from sunset, to twilight, and through the night to morning, is the Bruce, American Scene of Delectable mountain and water pictures. The photography was evidently done from a platform provided in the 7th dome-car shown and comprises unusually beautiful studies of the natural wilderness. This is harmony in motion with the loveliness of the scene. It is a thrilling and enjoyable reel.

Educational Film Corporation.

"A Fireside Brewer"

A Mack Sennett farce relating chiefly to transporting a case of home brew down to the seaside. It is placed in a cart attached to a decrepit motor car and is a cause of constant anxiety when cops are near, especially when the car and trailer become entangled in city traffic. The two most amusing incidents are those of the drunken car and the replacing of a wheel which will serve as the proper substitute. The scenes of Louise Fazenda. The seaside episodes lack originality, but the farce as a whole should prove amusing to those who enjoy farce pure and simple.

"Boy Scouts of America"

This release of the Kineto Review should be of great interest to all the Boy Scouts of America, in the United States, as it is a complete picturization of the recent trip of the Scouts to England. They will board the train that took them to the home of the boys. It will show exciting activities, the ceremonies and the "hikes" to Warwick Castle and Windsor Castle, the Scouts marching from West End not without organization, is a scene in the House of Parliament which would send a thrill of pride through any scout. General Sir Baden-Powell, who originated and founded the Scout movement, is shown inspecting the Scouts. How thoroughly each scout is trained is shown by the small son of the general picking out at random a boy from the ranks to assume command and drill an entire company at setting up exercises.

Urban Movie Chat No. 37

On the Catalan shores of Spain, the sardine fishing furnishes not only delicious tid-bits for the palate, but the quaint, old fishing methods make a wonderful color and entice picturesque views which the cameraman for this Movie Chat has photographed in a most artistic manner. Much of the shooting was done at night, and the rock dog peculiarities of plants shown would almost induce the spectator to believe that they had something resembling human intelligence. The scene of the sea, shrinking at the slightest touch; the shiazuans, shooting its pollen; the garden lupin, with its strange smell of insects to gather the pollen; the awakening of the edible chestnut burr; ripening of the seed pod of the willow herb and the blossoming of the neapolitan lily were all captured in the camera.

The setting sun of northern Norway has been photographed through a foreground of fir trees. A Semmyede, a native of northern Russia, is shown enjoying a biscuit. Closing the reel are pictures of a windmill in northern Russia. These pictures are not only artistic, but interesting from the facts that during the winter sun runs, but is set only in the rays of the midnight sun. It will be appreciated most by spectators who enjoy Hoot's winning smile and his interesting way of doing things.

"A Saddle King"

A two-reel Western subject, written by George Moran and produced by Edward L. Laemmle, with Ed (Hoot) Gibson and Dorothy Woods in the leading roles, and Jim Corey as the villain. Hoot's taming of the bucking bronco makes a good feature in this typical number of its kind. The story is so like many of its predecessors that it cannot be reviewed. It will be appreciated by those who enjoy Hoot's winning smile and his interesting way of doing things.

"Fresh From the Country"

Dorothy Welber appears in this one-reel comic subject, produced by Vin Moore and Maynard Laswell. Dorthy's efforts to paper a roof for her cat and the amusing results are shown. The child's efforts to shoot the cuckoo in the clock will undoubtedly get a good laugh from an audience. The number, which is one of average strength, winds up with a double wedding.

"Their First Tintype"

Merta Sterling and Bud Jamison appear in this two-reel Century comic, which covers a number of laughable situations in a fairly amusing way. The humor is of a rather rough, burlesque type, but will go quite well in certain homes, where the spectators are not inclined to be critical. The studio poses, in which the bride and groom are photographed, have a genuine element of humor, and the comic could have been built up around this main situation. The classic dances, fishing scenes and the gymnasium stunts at the beginning are of the more conventional comic sort.

"Edgar's Little Sow"

Bright little goldwyn comedy by Booth Tarkington, one of the Edgar series and directed by Mason L. Linton. Though there is less of Edgar than in other releases, some of the most amusing incidents depending on the child who plays the part of his little brother, the comedy gets over with animation though intelligent construction and directing. The story contains very little material than the misdeeds of an irresponsible child, for which Edgar is blamed, but it is enough. It served to entertain an intelligent holiday crowd at the Strand in good style.

"One Best Pet"

A little Chester farce relating to many pets, including a greedy and dirty piggie, who is washed, dressed and put to bed by a motherly child. The work of an intelligent cameraman reveals the good natured and careful handling, but a chimpanzee is probably the "One Best Pet," because of its marvelous imitation of human actions. The setting is38 this farm is the same of its kind. The story is so like many of its predecessors that it cannot be reviewed. It will be appreciated most by spectators who enjoy Hoot's winning smile and his interesting way of doing things.

"A Saddle King"

A two-reel Western subject, written by George Moran and produced by Edward L. Laemmle, with Ed (Hoot) Gibson and Dorothy Woods in the leading roles, and Jim Corey as the villain. Hoot's taming of the bucking bronco makes a good feature in this typical number of its kind. The story is so like many of its predecessors that it cannot be reviewed. It will be appreciated most by spectators who enjoy Hoot's winning smile and his interesting way of doing things.

"Fresh From the Country"

Dorothy Welber appears in this one-reel comic subject, produced by Vin Moore and Maynard Laswell. Dorthy's efforts to paper a roof for her cat and the amusing results are shown. The child's efforts to shoot the cuckoo in the clock will undoubtedly get a good laugh from an audience. The number, which is one of average strength, winds up with a double wedding.

"Their First Tintype"

Merta Sterling and Bud Jamison appear in this two-reel Century comic, which covers a number of laughable situations in a fairly amusing way. The humor is of a rather rough, burlesque type, but will go quite well in certain homes, where the spectators are not inclined to be critical. The studio poses, in which the bride and groom are photographed, have a genuine element of humor, and the comic could have been built up around this main situation. The classic dances, fishing scenes and the gymnasium stunts at the beginning are of the more conventional comic sort.

"Edgar's Little Sow"

Bright little goldwyn comedy by Booth Tarkington, one of the Edgar series and directed by Mason L. Linton. Though there is less of Edgar than in other releases, some of the most amusing incidents depending on the child who plays the part of his little brother, the comedy gets over with animation though intelligent construction and directing. The story contains very little material than the misdeeds of an irresponsible child, for which Edgar is blamed, but it is enough. It served to entertain an intelligent holiday crowd at the Strand in good style.

"One Best Pet"

A little Chester farce relating to many pets, including a greedy and dirty piggie, who is washed, dressed and put to bed by a motherly child. The work of an intelligent cameraman reveals the good natured and careful handling, but a chimpanzee is probably the "One Best Pet," because of its marvelous imitation of human actions. The setting is38 this farm is the same of its kind. The story is so like many of its predecessors that it cannot be reviewed. It will be appreciated most by spectators who enjoy Hoot's winning smile and his interesting way of doing things.
CURRENT FILM RELEASE DATES

Numbers following titles of pictures indicate pages on which reviews or comments appeared. "C" refers to Comments, and "R" to Reviews. "CR" signifies pages where may be found review of reviewer's opinions. "Ex." indicates pages on which have appeared stories of the exploitation of that production. Volume number is also shown where information was published in previous volume. Unless otherwise specified, all dramas are free reels in length.

FOURTEEN SPECIALS

The White Wolf (Pearl White). Vol. 46; P-466.

The King (William Farnum). Vol. 46; P-467.

The Skyscraper (L. M. Omer Locklear). Vol. 46; P-206.

While New York Sleeps (All-Star Cast). Vol. 46; P-177.

The Face of Your Window (All-Star Cast). Vol. 47; P-386; C-R; P-822.

Blind Wives. A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court. C-R; All-Star Cast.

Skirts (Special Cast—Six Reels).

WILLIAM FARNUM SERIES.

Drag Harlequin (Pearl White). Vol. 46; P-134.

The Scoundrels. Vol. 47; P-1084; Vol. 48; C-R; P-46.

PEARL WHITE SERIES.

The Thief. Vol. 47; P-768; C-R; P-522.

The Tiger's Cub. Vol. 46; P-592; C-R; P-1220.

The Mountain Woman. Four Star Series.

The Turned. Vol. 46; P-114.


WILLIAM RUSSELL SERIES.

The Man Who Dared (William Russell). Vol. 45; P-332; C-R; Vol. 46; P-388.

The Challenge of the Law. Vol. 46; P-1142; C-R; P-1220.

The Iron Riders. Vol. 47; P-541; C-R; P-822.

SHIRLEY MASON SERIES.

Merely Mary Ann (Shirley Mason). Vol. 46; P-48.

Chin Toy. Girl of My Heart. Vol. 47; P-912; C-R; P-1002.

GEORGE WALSH SERIES.

From Now On (George Walsh). Vol. 46; P-688.

Number 17. The Plunger. Vol. 47; P-386; C-R; P-454.

Dynamite Allen. 20TH CENTURY BRAND.

Firebrand Revival. Vol. 45; P-427.

The Husband Hunter (Elleen Percy). Vol. 46; P-559; C-R; P-786.

The Little Green Gracious Louise. Vol. 46; P-249; C-R; P-454.


Two Moons (Buck Jones). The Land of Jazz (Elleen Percy). Just Pal (Buck Jones). Vol. 47; P-511; C-R; P-559.

Partners of Fate (Louise Lovely). SERIAL.

Bride 13 (Marguerite Clayton—Fifteen Episodes). Vol. 45; P-324; Ex. Vol. 46; P-935.

Fantomas (Serial—Twenty Episodes).

SUNSHINE COMEDIES.


His Nosy Still. Vol. 47; P-1078.


CYDE COOK COMEDIES.

Kiss Me Quick. C-Vol. 46; P-599.

The Huntman. All Wrong.

MUTT AND JEFF CARTOONS.


A Hard Luck Santa Claus. All Stuck Up. C-Vol. 48; P-98.


FAMOUS PLAYERS-LASKY.

October.

Something to Think About (Cecil B. DeMille Production). L-7,000 Ft. Vol. 45; P-386; Ex. Vol. 46; P-324; Vol. 47; P-571; C-R; Vol. 47; P-36.

The Jailbird (Ince Production—Douglas MacLean). L-6,561 Ft. Vol. 46; P-385; C-R; P-910.

The Round-Up (roscoe Arbuckle). L-6,417 Ft. Vol. 46; P-577; C-R; P-910.

Deep Waters (Maurice Tourneur Production). L-6,035 Ft. Vol. 47; P-368.

The Cradle of Courage (William S. Hart). L-4,787 Ft. Vol. 46; P-889; C-R; P-910.

The City Sparrow (Ethel Clayton). L-6,618 Ft. Vol. 45; P-642; C-R; Vol. 47; P-176.

Rehobeth (Pearl White). L-5,256 Ft. Vol. 46; P-538; C-R; P-910.


The Restless Sex (Cosmopolitan Production). Vol. 44; P-110.

An Old-Fashioned Boy (Ince Production—Charles Ray). L-4,817 Ft. Vol. 47; P-258; C-R; P-910.

November.

Behold My Wife (George Melford Production). L-6,556 Ft. Vol. 45; P-1152.


Always Audacious (Walter Reade)—L-5101 Ft. Vol. 47; P-224.

Her Husband's Friend (Enid Bennett)—Ince Production). L-4,534 Ft.

The Frisky Mrs. Johnson (Billie Burke). L-5,886 Ft.

Burling Proof (Bryant Washburn). L-4,449 Ft.

Ideol of Clay (George Fitzmaurice Production). L-5,519 Ft.

A Romantic Adventures (Dorothy Dalton). L-4,736 Ft.

December.

Conrad in Quest of His Wife (Herman Oyler). Vol. 47; L-926 Ft; Vol. 47; P-388; C-R; P-454.

Flying Pat (Dorothy Gish). Vol. 47; P-1084.

The Life of the Party (Roscoe Arbuckle). L-7,544 Ft. Vol. 47; P-477; C-R; P-910.

Heliotrope (Cosmopolitan Production). L-6,039 Ft. Vol. 47; P-852.

To Please One Woman (Lois Weber Production). L-6,585 Ft. Vol. 47; P-1213.

An Amateur Devil (Bryant Washburn). L-5,540 Ft.

The Testing Block (William S. Hart). L-5,856 Ft.

Silk Hosiery (Enid Bennett—Thomas H. Ince Production). L-4,560 Ft.

The Bait (Maurice Tourneur Production). L-5023 Ft. Vol. 47; P-1090.

The Jacklins (George Melford Production). L-5023 Ft. Vol. 47; P-1090.

The Charm School (Walter Reade). L-4,743 Ft.

The Education of Elizabeth (Billie Burke). The Inside of the Cup (Cosmopolitan Production). L-5,064 Ft.

The Rookie's Return (Douglas MacLean Production). L-4,123 Ft.

Midsummer Madness (William DeMille Production). L-4,577 Ft.; P-851.

Paying the Piper (George Fitzmaurice Production). L-4,736 Ft.

The Frontier of the Stars (Thomas Meighan).

COMEDIES

Nov. 21—His Wedding Night.

Dec. 12—Dabbling in Art.


Jan. 4—Art.

Jan. 22—Bungalow Troubles.

PARAMOUNT ARBUCKLE COMEDIES


PARAMOUNT-BURTON HOLMES TRAVEL PICTURES.

(One Reel).


Jan. 2—Bordeaux to Lourdes.

Jan. 9—Catching Up in Canton.

AMERICAN FILM COMPANY

The House of Toys (Seena Owen). Vol. 44; P-1157; C-R; P-1787.

Peggy Reels (Margaret Sinden). The Week End (Margaret Fisher—Six Reels). Vol. 45; P-933.

A Little Wire (James Hall—Russell). A Little Woman (Helen Jerome Eddy—Six Reels). Vol. 46; P-939; C-R; P-1050.


Their Mutual Child (Margittha Fisher—Six Reels).
CURRENT FILM RELEASE DATES

W. W. HODKINSON

BENJAMIN B. HAMPDEN—GREAT AUTHORS' PICTURES.
The Dwelling Place of Light. (Clarice Adams—Six Reels). Vol. 48; P-396.
The Spenders (Clairce Adams). Vol. 48; P-769.
No. 13 of The Phantom Foe (Behind the Veil).
No. 5 of The Phantom Foe (The Deserted Love).
Harry Pollard Comedy.

Releases for Week of January 9.
No. 13 of The Phantom Foe (The Attack at the Indian).
No. 6 of Velvet Fingers (Unmasked).
The Varsity Fair Girls Comedy (One Reel).

UNIVERSAL FILM MFG. CO.

"The Vanishing Fighter" serial stars Elmo Lincoln; and "The Dragon's Nest" serial stars Monte Wolfe, and "The Flaming Disk" serial stars Robert Young and Chester Morris; all serials new on news today.

Pathe Exchange Inc.

Pathe Review (One-Reel Educational) and Topics of the Day (One-third Reel) issued weekly. Pathe News (Topical) issued every Wednesday. Pathe Photo News, Pathe Phonodrama. Stars Juanita Hansen, George B. Selz and Marguerite Courtot are starred in "Velvet Fingers" serial.

Releases for Week of November 21.
Her Unwilling Husband (Blanche Sweet). No.
No. 13 of Ruth of the Rockies (The Surprise).
No. 6 of The Phantom Foe (The Crystal Ball).

Harry Pollard Comedy.

Releases for November 28.
The Beautiful Day (Ludlow, Creasy and Roy Stewart—Six Parts). Vol. 48; P-642; C-R; P-557.

No. 14 of Ruth of the Rockies (Regina Marshall).
No. 7 of The Phantom Foe (Gun-Fire).
Queens Up (The Varsity Fair Girls—One Reel).

Releases for Week of December 5.
Dico (Harry Harding, Roy Warren and Benerette). Vol. 47; P-770; Vol. 48; C-R; P-456.

No. 16 of Ruth of the Rockies (The Hidden Treasure).
No. 7 of The Phantom Foe (Gun-Fire) (Two Reels).

Harry Pollard Comedy.

Releases for December 12.
No. 9 of The Phantom Foe (The Mystic Summit).
No. 2 of Velvet Fingers (The Face Behind the Mask).

Vanity Fair Girls Comedy (One Reel).

Releases for Week of December 19.
The Engineer (J. R. Blum, Brandis and G. B. Selz—Six Parts). Vol. 47; P-1081; Vol. 48; C-R; P-46.
No. 10 of The Phantom Foe (The Foe Unmasked).
No. 5 of Velvet Fingers (The Hand from the Unknown).

Park Your Car (Harry Pollard—One Reel).

Releases for Week of December 26.
Rogues (Scott Raymond, B. Selz and June Caprice). Vol. 48; P-97.

No. 11 of The Phantom Foe (Through Prison Walls).
No. 4 of Velvet Fingers (The Man in the Blue Skies).

Number Piecel (Harold Lloyd—Two Reels).

Vanity Fair Girls Comedy (One Reel).

Releases for Week of January 2.
That Girl of Montana (Blanche Sweet).
No. 13 of The Phantom Foe (Behind the Veil).
No. 5 of The Phantom Foe (The Deserted Love).
Harry Pollard Comedy.

Releases for Week of January 9.
No. 13 of The Phantom Foe (The Attack at the Indian).
No. 6 of Velvet Fingers (Unmasked).
The Varsity Fair Girls Comedy (One Reel).

VITAGRAPH

SPECIAL PRODUCTIONS.

Dollars and the Woman (Alice Joyce—Six Reels). Vol. 44; P-1891; C-R; P-68.
The Courage of Marge O'Done (James Olver—Six Reels). Vol. 44; P-1233; C-R; P-1737; Ex. Vol. 46; P-832-363.
September—Trailer Island (All Star Cast—Special—Seven Reels). Vol. 46; P-247; C-R; P-212.

Death Man Toll No Tails (Seven Reels). Vol. 46; P-1542; C-R; P-284.
The Silent Avenger (William Duncan—Five Reels).

The Invisible Man (Antonio Moreno—15 Episode Series).

CORRINE GRIFFITH

October—The Broadway Bubble. Vol. 46; P-1182; C-R; P-430. I'll Keep Being Done This Season.

EARL EMILIAN.

The Fortune Hunter (Earl Williams—Seven Reels). September—The Purple Ciber. Vol. 46; P-114.

Diamond Adrift.

The Romance Fantom.

ALICE JOYCE

September—The Prey. Vol. 46; P-623; C-R; P-918.

The Vice of Fools. Vol. 47; P-263; C-R; P-714.

ANALIE BECK.

Alice Calihou Productions.

Princess Jones.

ANTONIO MORENO PRODUCTIONS.

Three Sons.

EHRLY DEMON COMEDIES.

Solid Concrete.

September—The Stage Hand.

BIG Y COMEDIES.

(The Back Yard. His Jonah Day.

The Decorator.

United Artists.

September 1—His Majesty the American (Douglas Fairbanks—Eight Reels).


December 23—When the Clouds Roll By (Douglas Fairbanks—Six Reels).

January 15—Pollyanna (Mary Pickford—Six Reels).

April 5—Down on the Farm (Mack Sennett).

May 30—Romance (Douglas Fairbanks—Ten Reels).

June 13—The Molyccoli (Douglas Fairbanks—Six Reels).

July 7—Senda (Mary Pickford).

September 5—The Love Flower (D. W. Griffith—Seven Reels).

November 23—The Mark of Zorro (Douglas Fairbanks—Two Reels).
Vol. 47; P-289; C.R.-P. 146.
December 20—The Road of Ambition (Con-way Tynan) Vol. 46; P-292; C.R.-P. 502.

METRO-TOURNEES CORP.
Nov. 1—The Fatal Hour (All-Star Cast—Six Reels). Vol. 47; P-261; C.R.-P. 314.
Nov. 8—All Men Alike? (May Allison—Six Reels). Vol. 47; P-110.
Nov. 15—Someone in the House (All-Star Cast—Six Reels). Vol. 48; P-119; C.R.-P. 1002.
Nov. 22—The Star Rover (All-Star—Six Reels). Vol. 47; P-210; C.R.-P. 539.
Ll Life's Twist (Hesse Barricale). Vol. 45; P-615; C.R.-P. 1002.
An-Arabian Knight (Susse Hayakawa). Vol. 46; P-213; C.R.-P. 539.
Big Happiness (Dustin Farnum). Vol. 46; P-251.

PIONEER FILM CORP.
Place of Honeymoon (Emily Swens with Lewis Stone). Vol. 48; P-119; C.R.-P. 1002.
Midnight Gambols (Marie Doro). Vol. 48; P-544.

Star Productions. Miss Hobs (Wanda Hawley). Vol. 44; P-1630; Ex. 1599-908; C.R.-P. 45; P-117.
A Dark Lantern (Allie Brady). Vol. 45; P-1934; C.R.-P. 1904.
Youth of Lewis Sargant). Vol. 45; P-1216; C.R.-P. 45; P-169.
Sweet Lavender (Mary Miles Minter). Vol. 46; P-532; C.R.-P. 1979.
You Never Can Tell (Bebe Daniels). Vol. 47; P-550; C.R.-P. 1117.
Food for Scandal (Wanda Hawley). Vol. 47; P-456; C.R.-P. 1906.
Eyes of the Heart (Mary Miles Minter). Vol. 48; P-133; C.R.-P. 1906.
Her Beloved Villain (Wanda Hawley). Vol. 47; P-644; C.R.-P. 1902.
Blackbird's Justine and Solomons—Six Reels). Vol. 47; P-646; Vol. 48; C.R.-P. 46.
Oh, My Lady (Bebe Daniels). Vol. 48; P-1006.

THOMAS H. INCE PRODUCTIONS. Homespun Folks (Lloyd Hughes—Six Reels). Vol. 45; P-1220; C.R.-P. 1902.

PARKER READ, JR.
The Leonard Woman (Louise Glau—Seven Reels). Vol. 46; P-838; C.R.-P. 1220.
Love in the Air (Six Reels). Vol. 47: P-778; C-R, P-1002.
ALLAN Dwan Productions.
MAURICE TOURNEUR PRODUCTIONS.
The Last of the Mohicans (Barbara Bedford—Six Reels). Vol. 47; P-583; C-R. P-714.
MACK Sennett PRODUCTIONS.
A Small Town Idol (Son Turpie).

EDUCATIONAL FILMS CORP.

Chester Comedies.
The Big Show.
A Tray Full of Trouble.
The One Best Pet.
Christie Comedies.
Out for the Night.
Seven Bites.
Don't Blame the Stork.
Striking a Home Run Hero.
Shuffle the Queens.
Going Through the Yr.
Mr. Fatima.
Torchy Comedies.
Torchy in High Gear.
Torchy's Tornado.
Torchy Turns Cupid.
Mermaid Comedies.
Dynamite.
Nonsense.
The Simp.

Specials.
A Day with Harran.
Modern Centaur.
The Race of the Age (Man o' War—Two Reels).
Art of Div ing (Annette Kellerman—One Reel).
Baby Ruth—How He Knocks His Home Runs.
Robert C. Bruce Series.
The Song of the Paddle.
Hope of Adventure.
The Great Mirror.
Torchy Outing Scenes.
(One Reel).
Wanted—An Elevator.
Pigs and Kava.
Dreams Come True.

Screenies.
(One Reel).
Forbidden Places.
Barks and Skippers.

MISCELLANEOUS RELEASES.

EQUITY PICTURES.
For the Soul of Rafael (Cla r Kimball Young). Vol. 44; P-933; Vol. 49; Ex. 745.
Whispering Devils (Rosemary Tho by and Conway Tearle—Six Reels). Vol. 50; P-112; C-R.
Mid-Channel (Clara Kimball Young). Vol. 49; P-583; C-R. P-903.
FEDERATED FILMS EXCHANGE OF AMERICA, INC.
Nobody's Girl (Billie Rhodes).
Bonnie May (Bessie Love).

Monteblue Comedies.
(One Reel).

His Nangil Night.
A Rare Bird.
Nearly Married.

Kimball COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.
Urban Popular Classics.
Charlie Chap lin's Movie Chats.

Kinetoscope Reviews.

CAPITAL FILM COMPANY.
Lee Comedies.
Two Reels Each.

Escaped Convict.
The Squatting Squaw.

Fritzi Ridgeway Productions.
(Many Reels).

The Girl of the West.
Almost an Outlaw.
The Averaging Trail.
Western Chums.
Clowns of the Past.
A Flight to the Finish.

Looney Tune Productions.
Lone Hand Wilson.

Democracy Photoplay Company.

Democracy. Vol. 45; P-113; C-R. P-338.

ROUSSELL—GRIEVE-RUSSELL.

The Happy Pekingese.
Dec. 20—New Raigpie.

Dec. 27—A Slick Detective.
Jan. 2—Buried Alive.
Jan. 10—Prosperity to Throne.

SPECIAL PICTURES CORPORATION.

Shorty's Long Ride.
Rocked to Sleep.
Sweet Dynamite.
Hay Fever.
Open the Bars.

Comedietta.
Oct. 17—A Pajama Marriage (Neely Edvard).
Oct. 31—The Scoffer (Charlotte Merriam).
Nov. 14—War at Your Husband (Charlotte Merriam and Neely Edvard).

Samuel Goldwyn Productions.
Oct. 17—The Highway of Wonderland.
Oct. 24—Going North.
Oct. 31—The Last Land.
Nov. 7—Terror Land.

Claypool Comedies.
Sept. 26—Up on the Farm.
Oct. 9—Nearly Two.
Oct. 16—Bubbles.

Maraneti Comedies.
Oct. 3—Alma Models.
Oct. 17—Guilty.
Oct. 24—Two Keen.

Chester-Conklin

Oct. 1—Home Rule.
Nov. 17—When Am I?

STOLL FILM CORPORATION OF AMERICA.
Squadroned Hundreds (Serial). Vol. 47; P-1038.

The Hund reth Chance.

The Lure of Croon ing Water.

PINE ARTS.
Up in Mary's Attic (Five-Reel Comedy—Eva Novak and Harry Gibbon). Vol. 46; P-781; Ex. 146; 1915; C-R, 936.

STATE RIGHT RELEASES

ARROW FILM CORPORATION.
The Sacred Ruby.
Bitter Fruit.
Woman's Man (Romaine Fielding). C-R; P-766.

Love's Pretense (Ora Carew).
Blazed Trail Productions (Every Other Week).

Lone Star Westerns (Every Other Week).
Lightning Breeze (Serial).

The Lurking Peril (Serial).

The Fatal Sign (Serial).
Thunderbell (Jack Hoxie Serial—Fifteen Episodes).

Comedies.
Arrow-Hank Mann (Two Releases a Month).
Mural Orches triste Productions (One a Month).
X L N T Ar dadh (One a Month).

CAMPBELL PRODUCTIONS.
Below the Deadline.

Headin' Home.

CELEBRATED PLAYERS FILM CORP.

Y. S. FILMS.

Andy on the Reach.

Andy on the Loose.
Howdy Partner.

There's a Reason.
Ship Away.

The Torcador.

The Brawler.

Flacker, Flacker, Little Star.

Mingle Hare Dances with Pleasure.

Up She Goes.

Westward Ho.

A Hunting We Go.

Get to Work.

CANYON PICTURES CORPORATION.

Galloping Devils (Franklyn Farnum).

B. C. FILM SALES.

The Victim (Six Reels).

Dangerous Love (Six Reels).

Screen Snapshots (Twice a Month).

The Great Baseball Scandal.

Man o' War.

Star Ranch Westerns (Every Two Weeks).

Hall Room Boys Comedies.
Nov. 25—Almost Fired.
Dec. 1—A Close Shave.
Dec. 15—This Is the Life.

CHAPLAIN CORNELIUS CORPORATION.
The Devil's Angel.

Adam and Eve.

GEORGE H. DAVIES.

Isabel Or the Trail's End. Vol. 47; P-446.

Love's Battle (Joe Moore and Eileen Sedgwick).

The Fourth Face (All-Star Cast).

COMMONWEALTH FILM CORPORATION.

Hidden Light (Dorothy Cassinelli—Six Reels).

FEDERATED FILM EXCHANGES OF ILLINOIS, INC.

Sun-Kist Comedies (Alice Howell—One a Week).

INDEPENDENT FILM ASSOCIATION.

Neal Hart Letters.

Oct. 1—Hell's Oasis. Vol. 46; P-1155.

Nov. 15—Skyjacket.

Jan. 1—The Lumberjacks.

DANFIELD Twins Comedies.

Nov. 15—Hoodoo Brook Farm (Two Reels).

Dec. 1—Don't Ever Marry (Two Reels).

JANS PICTURES, INC.
A Woman's Business (Olive Tell). Vol. 44; P-1505.

Madonnas and Men (Seven Reels). Vol. 44; P-1739.

THE PANIKAR CORPORATION.

The Crimson Cross.

FIDELITY PICTURES COMPANY.

The Married Virgin (Six Reels).

Frivolous Wives (Vera Sisson). Vol. 44; P-1140.

Love's Flame (Thomas J. Kerrigan).

The Fighting Mountaineers.

GRAPHIC FILM CORPORATION.

The Wrong Woman.

GAUMONT COMPANY.

In the Clutches of Hilda (Serial).

Husbands and Wives (Vivian Martin). Vol. 44; P-149.

The Fall of a Saint. Vol. 46; P-696.

DAVID P. HOWELLS.

The Son of Tarzan (Serial).

BERT LUBIN.

Honeymoon Ranch. Vol. 46; P-1292.

VICTOR KRAMER FILM FEATURES, INC.

May Love (Lisa Calvafieri). Vol. 47; P-111; C-R. P-454.

Vol. All-Star—Six Reels.

Vol. 46; P-1155; C-R. Vol. 47; P-714.

Skinner Dress Suit (Bryan Washburn—Reissue).

Burns in Carmen (Charlie Chaplin—Four Reels).

The Champion (Charlie Chaplin—Two Reels).

Work (Charlie Chaplin—Two Reels).

The Jitney Elopement (Charlie Chaplin—Two Reels).

By the Sea (Charlie Chaplin—One Reel).

PLYMOUTH PRODUCING CORPORATION.

Cleveland, 0.

Top-Notch Comedies.

REELCRAFT PICTURES CORPORATION.

October 20—Married to Order (Rosemary Theby).
Nov. 10—Where Are Your Husbands? (Jilly E. Van).
Nov. 16—Oh, Buoy (Sammy Burns).
Dec. 10—T'll Tell You About It (Otie Harman).

DOMINIONS OF YOUTH.

A Bold Bad Pirate.

Summer Day.

Sunshine.

Billy Frane Comedies.

Referee.

In and Out.

The Landlady.

The Moocher.

The Pull Fighter.

The Bath Duck.

The Campus Man.

The Thief.

GUY CROSWELL SMITH, LTD.

The Country Fair (Serial).

S. E. ENTERPRISES.

Cowboy Jazz (Western).

It Might Happen This Week. Vol. 47; P-389.

D. N. SCHWAB PRODUCTIONS.

Girls Don't Gamble (David Butter). Vol. 46; P-419.

Smiling All the Way (David Butter). Vol. 47; P-568; C-R. P-338.

JUNK SALES.

The Invisible Ray (Ruth Clifford and Jack Shepherd—Serial).

She Played and Paid (Fannie Ward). Vol. 47; P-614.

C. B. PRICE CO., INC.

INDIANA DRAMAS (Fifteen Single Reels—Princess Monday Darkflowers).

Her Padma Girl (Delicious Rhodes).

Power (Holbrook Bilian).

Your Daughter—And Mine (All-Star Cast).

SUPERIOR PRODUCTIONS.

Female Raffles Series.

The Oath of Vengeance (Two Reels).
The Small Machine of Big Value

A mechanically perfect, safe, portable projecting machine for Churches, Lodges, Clubs, Schools, Colleges, etc.

The American Projectoscope

“The Portable Motion Picture Projecting Machine Without An Apology”

Light, compact, sturdy. Run it forward or backward; repeat any portion without rewinding; stop it and show any section as a “still.”

Enclosed magazine with gravity closing valves provide safety and minimum exposure of films; special lens attachment concentrates white rays on the picture and scatters the heat rays beyond edges of film, eliminating danger of fire; variable speed motor allows running slow or fast; takes any standard film; attaches to any electric light socket or to storage batteries.

Safe, Simple, Efficient

Our attractive book of photographs contains information you should have. It’s free. Write for it.

American Projecting Company

Samuel S. Hutchinson, President

6260 Broadway  Chicago
As to Christmas Greetings

I have received so very many letters and cards from you all that the post-office is just being suffocated. I am very much relieved to find out that no one has died. I must say that to find out personally to them all would be all but impossible and is entirely impractical.

I want to thank every one of you who remembered me, and to have you know that I deeply appreciate your thoughtfulness.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

Address of Projector Makers

Julius M. Kaman, Poughkeepsie, New York, writes:

"Would you please send me the address of manufacturers of different makes of motion picture projectors. I want to buy a machine, so please accommodate me as soon as convenient."

The editor of this department receives quite a number of requests similar to the foregoing. The advertising pages of the Moving Picture World contain the addresses of a sufficient number of standard projector manufacturers to meet all the needs of such inquirers, hence we see no reason why we should do other than refer such inquirers to those pages for the information they desire.

It is quite true there are projector manufacturers who do not advertise, and it is true that they make good projectors, too, but it seems to us that we owe our support in such matters to this to those who support the paper, which in turn benefits the business from which they derive their income, and which has done much to aid in its upbuilding and its perfection.

We hold, and have always held fast to the right to make legitimate criticism of the product of any manufacturer of projection equipment, freely offering any reasonable demand of space to the manufacturer to refute our criticisms, if he can. This we hold to be a foundation and a DUTY of such a department as this. But we believe that, aside from this, we owe to those who advertise their product in pages of the paper our loyal support, as against those who do not so advertise, remembering, however, that in this we must, for the benefit of our readers, give ample space to any legitimate description of improvement in, or change in the equipment manufactured by non-advertisers, always provided they see fit to supply us with the necessary information enabling us to give such description. We might remark right here, however, that this department, from its very inception, has insisted that the manufacturer voluntarily inform us of changes in the specifications of his equipment, and has taken the stand that unless the manufacturer thought it worth while to notify us of changes, knowing full well that the department was ready by a very large percentage of those using their equipment, it was not up to us to be chasing around after them, seeking that which they owe to us and to our readers. In other words, purely as a matter of self respect we have demanded that the manufacturer supply us with data of changes and improvements, instead of us seeking it.

We have always held fast to the principle that advertising space should be sold strictly on merit, merit being based on two items, viz: (A) the actual merit of the advertising (give away circulation having little or no value) and (B) the confidence the readers of the paper have in its honesty and integrity, in both of which Moving Picture World is and always has been at the head.

We do not believe advertising should be allowed to in any degree influence the editorial policy of a paper, meaning by this the views as expressed by departments other than the advertising pages, and that if the advertiser is allowed to so influence the editorial, then that fact will eventually become apparent to the readers of the paper, just as surely as the sun rises and sets, and will weaken their confidence in the paper, thus automatically weakening the value of its influence, as well as its value as an advertising medium.

This must, however, be qualified by the fact that where there are two products of essentially equal merit, the manufacturer of one of which advertises in the pages of the paper and the other does not, then the paper is fully justified in using all legitimate means for advancing the advertisers business as against the business of the non-advertiser, always remembering that saying or even insinuating anything against the good name of the non-advertiser is not legitimate, except insofar as applies to justifiable constructive criticism, such as should and would also be given the advertiser's good name.

We have always taken the position that the exhibitor, the manager and the projectionist desires access to information and opinions concerning equipment which he feels is thoroughly honest and thoroughly unbiased. This is especially true in the smaller towns, and it is going to be very hard to get equipment which cannot be examined. He knows that the dealer is biased, no matter how honest he may be, in favor of the particular brand of the dealer. He knows that the manufacturer has goods to sell, intends to sell them if it can be done, and certainly will not tell him anything about the weak points of the goods if any there be. Believing all this to be true, we have labored hard for many years to be entirely honest in such matters. We have not given the recommendation of any product which its editor has not given adequate personal examination, and, where necessary, adequate test. It has never allowed advertising or anything else to in the slightest degree influence its decision. It has made a few errors in its recommendations--yes. But considering the many things examined and tested they have been few--very few.

We defy any manufacturer to say that we have, in all these years, accepted a single one cent's worth of goods whatsover, from him. We defy any manufacturer to say that advertising has, in the slightest degree, influenced this department in all the years of his publication. It is strictly in accordance with the way we have named as legitimate.

Through all the years we have consistently and persistently insisted on treating every one with as nearly possible even and exact justice. We have, for instance, on more than one occasion given the better part of one whole issue of the department to the good and the bad, with costly cuts, of equipment which never advertised a single line in this paper—or so far as we know in any other. It was, however, good equipment, and we therefore owed it as a duty to our readers. We performed that duty faithfully, which means thereby that we were HONEST with our readers.

This little sermon is written merely to make the position of this department on such matters as this clear. We are editing a technical department on projection. We are not boosting anyone's good, except as the goods deserve it. What appears in this department we are personally responsible for. It is not written by the manufacturer, who, however honest, still has goods to sell, and naturally is not wearing quite the sort of spectacles necessary to critical examination of his own and rival equipment.

In closing let us pay this merited compliment to manufacturers. At this time there is almost no poor projection equipment on the market, insofar as applies to those things with which we are familiar. Some is better than others, true, but generally speaking, just at this time, things have never been better. A good standard professional projector advertised in this paper, both of which are leaders in the field, are equipment any manufacturer may proudly be proud of. At least four of the leading motor generator sets are now built along the lines of latest, up-to-date practice, and all of them are excellent machines. Both the General Electric and the Westinghouse mercury arc rectifiers are
It is Really Funny

Every once in a while we get a letter which is, in a way, good comedy, though its writer has evidently labored hard to make it perfect. To the credit of the profession they are few—maybe half a dozen in a year. Their tenor almost invariably is that the editor of the department knows nothing at all except what he has learned from projectionists. They seem to think it a crime to ask our readers to help them. They suggest that we do it for ourselves supplying the answer to anything that we do not ourselves know. They seem to imagine that unless the editor is an unflattering and bottomless mine of information on all the multidimensional ramifications of all the various subjects connected with both practical and theoretical projection, he is just a plain, simple fraud, with no right to a place in the moon, much less the sun.

We think it entirely useless to argue with men holding such perverted ideas. They very evidently have not the slightest conception of the work of the editor of a department of ideas. The editor may be the simple fact that one of the fundamental functions of this department is to get men to study, and to understand the underlying principles of things, rather than to provide an answer to questions, which merely tell the inquirer the answer, without supplying any real knowledge of the why and wherefore of that answer.

Suppose—

Suppose, for instance, a man asks a question, the answer to which we may or may not know. It is possible that even we put the matter up to our readers. What is the result, as compared with just answering the question? Think a moment. If we answer the question, some thousands of projectionists in this and other lands will read the answer and—for the most part more or less for the fact that there is much to be gained by keeping abreast with the times in the profession of projection. Before us is another letter from Mr. Louis Reardon, who signs himself Chief Projectionist, Arcadia Theatre, Dannevirke, New Zealand. He says, "Mr. Richardson: Having been a constant reader of the MOVING Picture World, more especially of our department, I feel that I must write and tell you that I, like many others, find the department to be very interesting, and that from it we obtain some very valuable information."

We have been projecting for eight years, during which time I have handled all classes of films and a number of different makes of projector. I am at present running two Power's 6-Es, which I must say I like better than any other that I have managed, and that from it we obtain some very valuable information.

I have been projecting for eight years, during which time I have handled all classes of films and a number of different makes of projector.

We show six nights a week and two matinees, doing good business. Of course, like other "general" theatres.

We use Fox, Metro and Paramount films.

Wants Lens Charts

I note you have the lens charts for sale at 50 cents. As I am anxious to have one, will you advise me if you will accept New Zealand stamps as a tamped substitute? I have also ordered a handbook from New York, which I have already examined (one) as being of great value.

This is my first letter to our department because I expect there will be some questions for you to answer, if you will make use of the Stamps.

No, brother Read, we cannot accept New Zealand stamps, for the very simple reason that they have no value here, since they could not be used on mail.

United States stamps would, as you doubtless know, be of no value to you because to mail anything there you must have New Zealand stamps. Send a post office money order for the amount here and the charts will be promptly forwarded.

Would be glad to answer any questions you may ask, as we can. We are, of course, glad to know that you find value in the department and the handbook. Neither is perfect, we try to perfect them in the best of their kind, and must leave it to others to judge as to how well we succeed.

We are well pleased to know that the progressives of New Zealand are adopting these ideas. It is true, however, that whereas "operator" has little or no meaning (that is why it was rejected), Projectionist is a distinctive title, meaning very much more than the mere operation of a mechanism.

Having adopted the title Projectionist, it is up to you to make good and be a credit to the title.

As to Nomenclature and Standards

It is with sincere regret this department feels the necessity for criticizing the work of projectionists, and today we are writing to the Society of Motion Picture Engineers. A year ago the editor took it upon himself to privately point out to the committee making the discussions in the nomenclature already adopted, with result that the whole list was revamped and, without that lengthy consideration it should have had, was adopted by the society at its Montreal meeting. At the time the report of the Nomenclature Committee was read at a very important meeting of the Committee on Optics, else we certainly would have objected to some of the things we shall name.

In the first place, there was this confused point to blank include many of those names which have, through years of work, been established in projection room practice. Not only is this true, but some of the names and standards it has set up are either objectionable or very largely meaningless. As standards it has set up is sixty feet per minute, whereas the veriest tyro in projection knows that with present methods this speed is entirely impractical in any case where the photography is of slight density.

Using a brilliant screen and light source of great brilliancy it simply cannot be done. Moreover it is a well known fact that camera speed is now very decidedly in excess of sixty per minute. Why adopt impractical standards?

Why the "Gear"

"Interrument Gear Ratio shall be expressed in degrees," says the committee. "For example, a gear in which an inch of engine travel engaged with the slot for one-quarter of a rotation of the driver shall be called a 90-degree movement."

Why mix up things thus? And where is the "slot" in a Power's intermittent MOVEMENT? Defining the movement as a 90-degree movement is all very well, but the average man who occupies the throne of a projection room will understand what a "five-to-one" movement is much better than he will a 60-degree or 90-degree movement.

Granting that the conclusion of the committee is substantially correct in this matter, as far as has been done up to the present moment, though not as to "gear" and "slot," why could not the committee for the time being at least have given in a table in which the equivalents in the terms in which we are accustomed are opposite the terms they propose.

It seems to us the committee is deliber-
Seats that can be washed

Year in—year out, bright and clean.

You can wash Craftsman Fabrikoid upholstery as you would woodwork. Just soap and water will keep the seats in your theatre fresh and spotless.

No need to worry about this upholstery getting discolored and stained. Fabrikoid is impervious to moisture—grease-proof, stain-proof and perspiration-proof. No germs can lurk in Fabrikoid. It is thoroughly sanitary.

If you are planning to buy or to re-upholster any theatre seats, investigate Fabrikoid. It is made in a score of beautiful colors and grains. Our grays and blues are especially popular.

We will be pleased to furnish you with samples of Fabrikoid and complete information.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
Sales Dept.: Fabrikoid Division
Wilmington, Delaware

Branch Offices:
Harvey Building . . . . Boston, Mass.
McCormick Building . . . Chicago, Ill.
Gage Building . . . . Columbus, Ohio
Merchants Bank Building . . . Indianapolis, Ind.
21 East 40th Street . . . New York City
Chronicle Building . . . San Francisco, Cal.
Plant: Newburgh, N. Y.

Fabrikoid—the result of a process adding beauty and long life to fabrics; some heavy and rugged, others dainty as linen—all pliable, scuff-proof, stain-proof and water-proof.
Moving Picture World

January 8, 1921

ately trying to oppose that which has been done in the past year of the industry.

Instead of helping intelligently it is seeking, so far as we are able to see, to discredit and belittle all that has been accomplished in the years we have managed to struggle along fairly well without the concededly valuable committee on nomenclature. Just why the committee thus sets itself in opposition we do not know—or very much care for that matter.

Another Departure

Lantern Slide Mat Opening. This is another departure from modern practice. Why the "lantern" part of it. The modern slide maker or projectionist would feel vastly amused did you ask to see one of his "lanterns" slides. The committee excuses this dragging in of an almost obsolete term by saying "The committee should give to words used in the older arts and industries, their previous accepted meaning."

Umph! On that score, since candy was once called sweetmeats, you should go into the candy emporium and ask Tilly-the-gum-chewing-blonde for a box of chocolate sweetmeats, or for a package of chewing wax, since gum was once known by that name. Imagine her haughty glare as she inquires what brand of nut you are any-how.

"Picture Aperture" is another. The opening in a girt picture frame is a "picture aperture." Seems to us that the logical term is aperture plate opening.

A Star Number

But here is a star number. "Projection Angle. The maximum permissible angle in picture projection shall not exceed twelve degrees from a perpendicular to the screen surface."

Pasing to inquire the why of the word "picture," let us proceed to ask what this means, if anything. Given a screen and a projection port, would we take the angle from the perpendicular at the top, center or base of the screen.

Might Be a Difference

Observe that there might be a difference of several degrees. Then, too, "perpendicular to the screen," while eminently correct, is confusing to those who know little of geometry. Would it not have been as well to have said "an angle that has been degrees from a horizontal line" and have added, "passing through the center of the screen?"

Might not have sounded so learned, but then we are not a highly educated bunch, or at least some of us are not, the editor included. Then, too, it would have had the added, though tripping, virtue of being correct.

In two different definitions we have the "projection lens," "projection objectives." These are one right over the other in the list. Seems to us the society does not pay much respect to its own nomenclature, though further along we have both projection lens and projection objective, with the result that we are properly called the "projection objective."

This not only makes for confusion, but we have been assured by lens men of standing that an objective lens is in all cases a photographic lens and that the application of "objective" to a projection lens is wrong. Well, personally we do not know as to that, but certainly the use of two names makes for confusion.

Why Not Say So?

"Projection lens height. The standard height from door to center of the projection lens of a motion picture machine shall be 48 inches." The "door" part is presumably a misprint, and as such excusable. But why the "projection machine"? Seems to us that "projector" would be decidedly better. But anyhow why the 48 inches? Does it mean when the projector sets level? If so why not say so? If it means that the lens is to be 48 inches from the floor in all cases, the projectionist will require a step ladder to reach his arc controls.

"Projection lens mounting—Picture projecting lenses." Why the "picture" part of it? Why not just projection lens?

Must Ask for Light

"Projection Lens Opening—The diameter of unit opening for projecting (still another name for it) lensholder shall be 1 15/16 in."

In our ignorance we must ask for light. Exactly what this means we do not know, though probably the projectionist in the Bright Light Theatre, Unionville, Missouri, will understand.

If it means that the passage for the light ray is to be limited to a circle 1 15/16 in diameter, then we want to know, and know why P D Q, too, what distance it is to be from the aperture.

"Standard reel film—shall have black film leaders, with tinted (red, green or blue) trailers." Should Be Opaque

Tinted trailers would be worse than bad practice. Trailers should be absolutely opaque, so that when the projectionist lets the film run too far, white light will not show on the screen. The trailer proposed would be just about as bad as no trailer at all.

"Change Over—The stopping of one projecting machine and the simultaneous starting of a second machine in order to maintain an uninterrupted picture on the screen." For the information of the Hon. Committee, it is not done that way at all.

The second projector is brought up to speed before the first is stopped. That is one thing the film leader is for. Then, too, why the "projecting machine"? Why not just projector? In another place you solemnly name it "motion picture projector." Why not use your own nomenclature?

And we could go on throughout the entire list, in so far as has to do with projection matters.

Much Is Good

Now please do not understand that all the work of the committee is open to just criticism, for it is not. Much of the work is good, but the point is that in work of this sort it must ALL be good.

This department suggests that the whole work of the committee be gone carefully over, and its objectionable features eliminated. This should by all means be done before the Dayton meeting.

This department suggests the following for adoption:

Projector—The machine, as a whole, by means of which motion pictures are projected to a screen.

Projectionist—A person whose profession is the projection of motion pictures.

Projection Room—The inclosure housing projectors in a theatre or other place of public entertainment.

Observation Port—The opening in the projection room wall through which the projectionist observes the screen.

Projection Port—The opening in the projection room wall through which the light beam from the projection lens passes.

Angle of Projection—The angle of projection must not exceed twelve (12) degrees from a horizontal line passing through the centre of the screen.

Optic Projection

L. B. Herring, Little Rock, Arkansas, sends in submission to the World and wants to know where he can get a book called "Optic Projection."

To give addresses for such purposes is, of course, the legitimate province of the advertising department, but if the good brother will send us a check or money order made out to us we will see that he gets the book. Its price is three dollars.

Watch the World

Ulf Begin the New Year Right Select a Dependable Dealer

Everything for the Motion Picture Theatre Except the Film

United Theatre Equipment Corporation

H. T. Edwards

Executive Offices: J. H. Hallberg

Pres. and Treas. Vice-Pres. and Secy.

1604 Broadway, New York City

Boston New York Philadelphia Pittsburgh

Cincinnati Detroit Kansas City, Missouri

Omaha Cleveland

Chicago Minneapolis Oklahoma City

St. Louis
Make It Painless
Relieve the choking anger which your audience develops over the Agonies of Elaine, and the Pursuit of Pauline, by supplying them good, clear drinking water, and clean, individual cups through

DIXIE Cup
PENNY VENDING MACHINES
They'll pay a penny for the cups and like your house better because you cater to their comfort. You'll profit two ways—on the sale of cups—and by the increased business that comes to the well-appointed house.

Investigate

INDIVIDUAL DRINKING CUP COMPANY, INC.
Original Makers of the Paper Cup
220-230 West 19th Street
New York

Are You Satisfied With Your Stage Lighting Equipment?
We manufacture a high grade line of stage lighting and Kino equipment. Our line is complete and prices are reasonable (Engineering Service Gratis).

IT WILL PAY YOU TO INVESTIGATE
DROP US A LINE TODAY
CHICAGO CINEMA EQUIP. CO.
TRIPP AVE. AND ARTHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
WE ARE EQUIPPING 90% OF CHICAGO THEATRES

CAMERAS IN STOCK
Latest Models ready for Immediate Delivery

French
DEBRIE Complete with eight magazines two carrying cases, two and three inch F3.5 lenses, set of masks, rewinder sunshade and Debrie or Precision Tripod as preferred . $1300.00

French
PATHE Complete with six magazines, two carrying cases, two inch F3.5 lens, automatic dissolving shutter, veeder counter, and Precision Ball Bearing Tripod $1350.00

English
MOY Complete with six magazines, two carrying cases, two inch F3.5 lens, Precision Ball Bearing Tripod . $550.00

American
WILART (American Pathé) Complete with automatic dissolving shutter, veeder counter, four magazines, carrying cases and Precision Ball Bearing Tripod . $1000.00

American
UNIVERSAL Complete with four magazines, automatic dissolving shutter, two inch F3.5 lens, sunshade, finder, carrying case and Precision Ball Bearing Tripod
200 ft. . . . . $555.00
400 ft. . . . . $715.00

Also a Full Line of Printers,
Tripods, etc.

Get Quotations from Headquarters before ordering

MOTION PICTURE APPARATUS CO., Inc
118 West 44th Street
New York City
Better Equipment
Conducted by E. T. Keyser

John P. Kilfeather Erects a Fine Exchange Building for New Haven

WHEN, about February 1, New Haven's new film building is completed and ready for occupancy, the local motion picture exchanges will realize their long standing ambition to possess a building of their own.
The new structure is situated at the corner of South Orange and Meadow streets and runs through to the new boulevard which leads directly from the railroad station to the heart of the city and the theatrical district.
John P. Kilfeather, who has had much previous experience with exchange buildings, is the owner and it is due to his foresight that every precaution has been taken to render the building fireproof and capable of being arranged most conveniently for occupancy by film exchanges.
The building is eight stories high, of reinforced concrete faced with grey Virginia brick and trimmed with stone. Light is obtained from three sides and the ventilation is correspondingly excellent.
The Sprinkler system contract calls for Brownell sprinkler heads supplied from a twenty thousand gallon steel tank, raised twenty-five feet above the roof on steel supports.
The elevators have been installed by the Otis Elevator Company, and the heating system will be from low pressure steam boilers, manufactured by the Smith Boiler Company, Westfield, Mass.
The plans and specifications of the building were submitted to the National Association of the Moving Picture Industry, and Herbert P. Williamson, of the Eastman Kodak Co., who discussed the arrangements with Mr. Kilfeather, considers that the new exchange building is one of the finest layouts which has yet been submitted.
The film storage vaults have twelve-inch brick walls and are ventilated by brick flues, extending through the roof and reaching four feet above it and each vault will be equipped with twelve sprinkler heads.
Already Universal Company has leased the first, Famous Players-Lasky Corp. the second, Metro Pictures Corp. the fourth, and the Pathé Corporation the sixth floors.
The ground floor will be occupied by stores and by a motion picture supply house.

Rothaker Films Made Two Consecutive Hits

The Rothacker Industrial Division recently staged a premier showing of a five-reel industrial picture at the Riviera Theatre, Chicago.
The showing was attended by officials of the W. H. Miner organization for whom the picture was made.
The film showed the manufacture of draft gears for railway cars and the installation of the finished product.
The picture will be shown at railroad Y. M. C. A.'s and before workers in railroad shops.
Practical pictures produced by the Rothacker Film Company had the lion's share of the program at the recent luncheon of the Chicago Association of Commerce, Advertising Council, Industrial Film Division.
The film program was designed to show Chicago business men how the powers of the motion picture screen could be harnessed to their problems.
T. T. Masey, General Advertising Agent of the C. B. & Q. Railroad gave a short talk on practical pictures and discussed the pictures screened. President Watterson R. Rothacker and Treasurer H. J. Aldous, of the Rothacker Film Company, attended the luncheon.

NEW HAVEN'S NEW EXCHANGE BUILDING
of reinforced concrete, faced with Virginia brick and trimmed with stone

PLANS OF TWO OF THE FLOORS IN KILFEATHER BUILDING
The left-hand plan shows arrangement of the Famous Players Exchange on the second floor; the right-hand plan that of the Pathé Corporation on the sixth floor
WARNING TO EXHIBITORS

Amber Productions of Philadelphia is offering for distribution the following pictures, starring Houdini, "THE MARKED WOMAN", "THE LURE OF POWER", "THE LAW PIRATES", and "THE DOCTOR'S VENGEANCE."

These pictures are pirated from the motion picture entitled, "THE MASTER MYSTERY", wherein Houdini is starred. Any person exhibiting these pictures will be prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Octagon Films, Inc.
Distributors of the
MASTER MYSTERY

FILM productions abundant in brilliant high lights and sharply defined color gradations are becoming more and more common in the industry through the exclusive use of Rothacker Prints.

L. Gevaert & Co.
Antwerp, Belgium
Manufacturers of

GEVAERT

RAW FILM STOCK

POSITIVE

NEGATIVE

COLORED POSITIVE
(U.S. PATENTED)

UNITED STATES DISTRIBUTOR
LOUIS DESTENAY
HOOVEN BLDG.
117 W. 46TH ST., NEW YORK CITY

Every Exhibitor’s Resolution for New Year’s Should Be

I hereby resolve to give my patrons the best pictures that money can buy and to project them to the best of my ability. And in order to do this it is necessary to have a good screen; therefore, I will write the Mirroroid Co. or go to the nearest dealer and buy a Mirroroid. By doing this I will pack my house throughout the year and have satisfied patrons.

A Large FREE Sample on Request, or Demonstration at Your Nearest Dealer.

Mirroroid Corporation
725 Seventh Avenue New York City
The Nogalea Strand ARKANSAS THEATRE

The December issue of this department appeared an article entitled "Those Who Delay Ordering Equipment May Find Prices Sharply Advanced." The following comments on same have been received from representatives concerns manufacturing and distributing equipment:

How the U. T. E. Views the Situation

UNITED THEATRE EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, New York, N. Y., December 21, 1929.

Mr. E. T. Keyser, Editor Equipment Section, MOVING PICTURE WORLD.

My Dear Mr. Keyser:

In reference to your leading article under heading "Better Equipment" in the December 15, 1929, issue of "MOVING PICTURE WORLD," the present and future cost of motion picture theatre and equipment investments may be of interest to your readers.

When the motion picture industry started some twenty years ago, the moving picture was looked upon as an interesting and amusing side show in contrast with and in juxtaposition to carnivals and vaudeville shows. No one ever dreamed at that time of the future in store for the industry to meet that the industry would, within a comparatively short time, establish itself as one of the leading forms of entertainment.

The film in itself was at that time very difficult to produce with the limited available skill and capital devoted to the making of the film. No one gave a thought to the design and manufacture of efficient and perfect projectors, lighting equipment and controlling devices for its projection. As a result, the simplest kind of camera was converted into projectors and no one ever expected that such a projector would serve for more than two hours per day, and that only a few days a week. In other words, the equipment was looked upon as a curiosity and a side show.

As Time Went On

As time went on, however, the advantage of the moving picture was realized not only by the makers and exhibitors of the early film, but also by the projector, who was soon called upon to give service for four or five hours per day several days per week, sometimes six days a week, and as a result the projector and the accessories for it were enlarged and improved to stand the additional strain of service.

The business in the early days was in the hands of individuals and concerns who had to feel their way, and there were timid about putting down a great deal of time and capital into the development of projectors and accessory equipment. Besides, the price of the projector was put at a ridiculously low figure, and, therefore, the succeeding concerns inherited a very low basic price, and the film, which in the early days the operator had to use for the projectors and accessories as well, insisted upon the projector cost being kept as low as possible in order to provide the other and leasing of their films.

It is a Fact

It is a fact generally well known to those well-informed in the industry, there has never been a sufficient profit in the manufacture of projectors and accessory equipment so as to point to the financial success of several concerns interested in producing improved and modern projectors, and only those manufacturers who were in the same early years and who have absorbed the first tremendous development cost, and who have earned the profits to which the same applied and capital investments have been made to put them in any other line of business.

It is not infrequent for us to find that architects, owners and exhibitors in general will provide for magnificent theatres and accessories, but without setting aside the necessary location, space and funds for the projector, which is really the heart of the motion picture theatre.

Notwithstanding the tremendous pressure put upon the projector manufacturers by the modern exhibit, calling for projectors which may run twelve to fifteen hundred dollars and up, six days each day in the year, sometimes at more than double the normal speed, and which insists that to accomplish these results satisfactorily, and with safety, the theatre owner has had to be made four to five times heavier and more complete than required during the early days of the industry.

The cost of a projector five years ago was about $200. Today, the cost of even a modern projector, which is not even a complete exhibition, selling for $2,500 to $3,000, without any of the accessories, and the modern projection room equipment for the largest houses has to be so designed that it will apparently cost more than the greatest projection. Labor and material have increased on an average of 150 per cent, since the inception of the industry. The cost of development carried on by engineers and expert mechanics has more than quadrupled, and the expenses and rents has, at least, doubled, if not trebled.

Considering the foregoing, is it not reasonable to expect that the cost of any invention of electrical and mechanical accessories and controlling devices for the projection department should rather increase than decrease. The writer has been bothered by the $1,000 projector which must be produced to meet the full cost of the development, of the greatest American exhibitor, and I predict the advent of such a machine the very near future and it will be worth every dollar paid for it.

Contention Borne Out

After reading your article, the writer believes that the incoming statement of fact bears out your contention that there is hope for a reduction in the cost of any of the apparatus and accessories involved in complete motion picture projection and exhibition. Although it is not all matter of catching the exhibitor to the public, and a continuous performance without flicker, steadiness and breakdown is demanded by the public, and the wire exhibitor knows it and governs his purchases and his installation accordingly.

Very truly yours,

J. H. Haltberg

U. T. E. CORP.

Article Is Timely, Says Automatitek

THE AUTOMATIC TICKET SELLING AND CASH REGISTER COMPANY

1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

December 15, 1929.

Mr. E. T. Keyser, Editor Equipment Section, MOVING PICTURE World, New York City.

Dear Mr. Keyser:

I have just noticed your very interesting and authoritative article in the December 15th issue of The Moving Picture World, entitled "Those Who Delay Ordering Equipment May Find Prices Sharply Advanced."

This article is very timely because the fact that prices have been reduced in the last few months is a general impression that there will be a downward trend in all lines of equipment.

If Would Welcome Decline

We, as manufacturers of the Automatitek Register, would welcome such a decline in the price of materials that go into making our equipment, because we have not raised the price of our machines for several years, and this is a question whether we can much longer continue to sell our machines at the present prices for the reason that with all general conditions the cost of certain commodities like steel and kindred materials continue to advance in price rather than go down in price.

Speaking for ourselves, we hope to be able to continue the selling price of our machine at our present price level, but we do not feel over-confident; of our present prices do so, it is with the arguments in your article, that there will be no question, whatsoever, that an exhibitor can buy cheaper new, or certainly second hand, as he will be able to buy a machine in the next two years at a price much more in line with the present price of new equipment.

AUTOMATIC TICKET & CASH REGISTER CO.,

By S. H. DeRoy.

Hit the Nail Squarely, Say Bell & Howell

BERNELL & HOWELL COMPANY

1804 Highland Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

December 15, 1929.

Mr. E. T. Keyser, Equipment Section, MOVING PICTURE World, New York City.

Dear Mr. Keyser:

We have with much interest your article on page 925 of your December issue, entitled: "Those Who Delay Ordering Equipment May Find Prices Sharplyadvanced."

And will be pleased when you believe you have hit the nail squarely on the head.

Despite the fact that the tendency to reduce prices in nearly all staple articles at this time, we do not find that our production costs reflect a sufficient decrease to warrant our standing in this connection, we do not believe that our position is any different than there are manufacturers of precision machinery or machine tools, in that there is very little reduction in the guaranteed prices until labor has declined. This is manifestly evident to all manufacturers that are manufacturers of precision machinery who find their costs are down approximately ninety per cent, for labor.

Therefore, it will be seen that a decline in material prices would have little or no effect on the sale of this equipment.

We are glad to see the Moving Picture World take the lead in coming out with a statement cover-
No Regret—No Come Back
When You Buy These

CARBONS

Try them once and you use them always

ARCO ELECTRIC COMPANY
SOLE IMPORTERS
114 West 42nd Street, New York

BASS - CHICAGO
Save 390 Cold Dollars
Yes, real U. S. money on the 400-ft. capacity Liberty War Model Universal. The most complete outfit of its type ever offered and at a greater money saving than could ever have possibly been expected. Outfit consists of 400-ft. Capacity Universal embodying all the exclusive features, Universal Regular and trick crank, forward and reverse take up, focusing on film, etc., fitted with 90 M. M. F.3.5 lens complete with 6 fine magazines, sunshade, tool kit and extra parts, case to contain extra magazines and extra parts, case for camera and carrying trunk to contain both smaller cases. Entire outfit finished off in a beautiful olive drab. This is your opportunity of a life time. Wire your order now. List price, $840.00. Bass price, $650.00.

TRIPODS
Precision Panoram and Tilting Top Tripod with fine leather case. List price, $195.00. Our price, $115.00.
Universal Panoram and Tilting Top Tripod. List price, $120.00. Our price, $100.00.

BASS CAMERA COMPANY
Dept. 107, 169 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.

EVERYTHING THEATRE
- FOR THE
Guaranteed Rebuilt Machines at Bargain Prices
Look over the following list, and you will see machines never before quoted at such low prices.

Simplex, complete, with reels and lens, hand drive $250.00
Simplex, complete, with reels and lens, motor drive $280.00
1618 Midgetgraph, complete, with reels and lens, hand drive $135.00
1618 Midgetgraph, complete, with reels and lens, motor drive $150.00
1615 Midgetgraph, complete, with reels and lens, hand drive $25.00
1615 Midgetgraph, complete, with reels and lens, motor drive $30.00
Each machine fully guaranteed.

AMUSEMENT SUPPLY COMPANY
We are the oldest supply house in the motion picture trade.
2nd Floor, Commerces Building 220 South State Street, Chicago, Ill.

WRITE FOR OUR LATEST BULLETIN

MOTION-PICTURE PHOTOGRAPHY
A COMPLETE COURSE
A practicable, usable, standard treatise for both the professional cinematographer and those without experience. About 500 pages—400 pages of text and 100 pages of illustrations—by New York Institute of Photography.
Edited by Lieut. Carl L. Gregory, F.R.P.S., Chief Instructor in Cinematography for the Government Signal Corps School of Photography at Columbia University, with special chapters by Charles W. Hoffinan, formerly Feature Photographer for Thanhouser, Edison, Pathé, and World Film Companies, and by Research Specialists, Research Laboratories of the Eastman Kodak Company.

PRICE $6.00
MONEY REFUNDED if not satisfied with this course after five days' examination.
NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 3—145 W. 36th St., N. Y.

FILM PRINTING AND DEVELOPING
Negatives and Sample Prints a Specialty
CLAREMONT FILM LABORATORIES, Inc.
430 CLAREMONT PARKWAY
Tel. Tremont 3766-3767
H. J. STREYCKMANS
PAUL RIPLEY
Gen. Mgr.
Technical Director
Each Department in Charge of a Well Known Expert

Peerless
Automatic Arc Controls
"The Watch Dog of the Arc"

Are feeding the projector arc lamps of most every theatre in the land famed for perfect projection.
They produce a high degree of excellence in screen illumination heretofore considered impossible to obtain.
Over a thousand in constant service.
Write for descriptive circular.
Manufactured by
THE J. E. MCAULEY MFG. CO.
34 N. Jefferson St.
Chicago, Ill.
SPECIAL ROLL TICKETS

Your own special ticket, say colors, autographed names, etc., can be printed on Demand. Simplex Tickets for Prize Drawing only, 50c. to $5.00. Prompt attention. Cash with the order. Get the handy Band for New Year's Eve. Send ticket, portal or design. All tickets must contain President's signature and have established prices of admission and tax.

SPECIAL TICKET PRICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Tickets</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>Five Thousand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td>Ten Thousand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>Fifteen Thousand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.50</td>
<td>Twenty-five Thousand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>Fifty Thousand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5.50</td>
<td>One Hundred Thousand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

National Ticket Co. Shamboro, Pa.

THE ONLY Fool-proof Splicing Machine

Not because of its Right Price but for the uniform first-class Splice it makes, it is exclusively used in the largest Laboratories. All parts are Interchangeable.

Price, $7.50
Post-paid

GENERAL MACHINE COMPANY
MOTION PICTURE APPARATUS
850-363 East 155th Street
New York City

LA CINEMATOGRAFIA ITALIANA ED ESTERA
Official Organ of the Italian CINEMA UNION
Published on the 15th and 30th of Each Month
Foreign Subscription: $1.00 or 50 Shillings
Editorial and Business Offices:
Via Cumiana, 31, Turin, Italy

PHOTO LAMPS New—Excellent Condition
Prompt Delivery
2 SPECTRO PANChROMES; 1 DUPLEX CHROME
Twin Ares, 110 to 120 Volts: A.C. or D.C., 20 Watts, or stands, and may be adjusted in any direction
OFFERED SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE
Inspection Invited
By-Products Division—Section O.
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO.
AKRON, OHIO

AMERICAN FOTOPLAYER
(Trade-Mark Registered)
The Musical Material
Write for Catalogue
AMERICAN PHOTO PLAYER CO.
10th Broadway
New York City

National Electric Ticket Register Co.,
Manufacturers of Electric Ticket Issuing Machines for Motion Picture Theatres and Restaurants. 600 tickets or through your Grade.

NATIONAL ELECTRIC TICKET REGISTER COMPANY
1511 North Broadway
St Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

MOVING PICTURE WORLD

ing the true conditions of the price situation. With
best regards.

Very truly yours.

BELL & HOWELL COMPANY.

No Preferring in Equipment, Says Bass
BASS CAMERAY COMPANY, 100 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Illinois.
December 14, 1920.

Moving Picture World, New York City.

Gentlemen:

After reading your article in the December 15th issue on equipment, it occurred to me that a few remarks on equipment situation would not be out of place. The writer has been selling motion picture equipment for ten years and in summing up the market in that period he can state, with authority, that the price of photographic equipment is at least 25% per cent. lower than the prices are.

Of course, ten years ago a cheaply constructed wooden motion picture camera imported from England sold for $450. For less than $450 purchasers can secure a camera of metal construction which ten years ago would have listed for $1,000.

The variation in prices on equipment since 1915 has done exceedingly well. This is true of the equipment and cameras and equipment will not change. There is no reason for it, as I can state with absolute authority that there has been no preferrin on motion picture equipment. Yours very truly,

BASS CAMERAY COMPANY.

Charles Bass, President.

Lucas Equipped the Projection Room of the New Howard Theatre, Atlanta

ONE of the bright and shining features of Atlanta's new Howard theatre is its projection room.

This room measures twenty by twenty-five feet and contains the following up-to-date equipment.

Three special type "S" motor driven Simplex projectors, one specially designed by the Kilnu double dissolving stereopticon, one specially designed spot lamp, two double hundred ampere Hertner Transverters, two special fireproof film cabinets with a capacity of 12 double 14½-inch reels, one special film inspection and rewinding table, complete with rewinders and unique mending machines.

In addition, there is a special panel board directly in front of each machine which contains voltmeter and amperes meters and a special speed indicator, which is connected in series with similar indicators in the orchestra, pit, stage and management's office and a special generator on the machine, driven from the shunter shaft.

Indicators a Great Convenience

By referring to these indicators, the projectionist, manager, musical director and stage manager may instantly and simultaneously ascertain exactly at what speed the picture is being run and how many feet of film are traveling past the aperture per minute.

This is very essential in large houses with augmented orchestras and enables perfect synchronism of the music with the picture on the screen.

The three Simplex machines, spot light and dissolve are handsomely enameled in battle ship gray with trimmings beautifully niced, while the projectors are equipped with picture care of the lamp houses, special and footage registers. A specially-built series of change-over switches are also included in the equipment and together with the projector has been installed by projection experts under the personal supervision of Harry K. Lucas.

In commenting on the installation, Mr. Lucas said:

"Days of Experimenting Are Past"

"The day of experimenting with questionable equipment has passed."

In days gone by, exhibitors were inclined to buy a part of their equipment here and another part there, accept the advice of almost anyone, buy from ten stores and let the town electrician do the installing.

"But those were sad and expensive days and such conditions seldom exist during these advanced stages. My experience with the present type showman is that he prefers patronizing an old and well established concern which has some real achievements to its credit.

"Of course, it apparently costs more to have equipment take care of the complete job of projection room installation, but in the

For Color Effects

Use RECO Hoods
Colors Are Beautiful, Brilliant and Permanent

Hoods dip Off the Bath
For 5 or 10 W. and 25 W. or 40 W. Lamps

CHICAGO EYEWOLDS ELECTRICAL CO.
426 S. Talmun Ave., Chicago, Ill.

We do not cut prices but quote RSABLE
prices for

DEVELOPING—PRINTING
TITLES—TINTING

Cameramen Furnished—All Work Guaranteed
STANDARD MOTION PICTURE CO.
1620-21 Mallea Blvd., Chicago

January 8, 1921
IMPORTANT TO YOU NOW

MOVING PICTURE WORLD,
516 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

If I buy from news stands your publication will cost me thirteen dollars a year. So I am saving ten dollars by subscribing. Here's my three dollars.

Name .............................................. Name of Theatre ..............................................
Address .............................................. City ............................................................. State .............................................................

My connection with the industry..........................................................................................................................

LA VITA CINEMATOGRAFICA
The Leading, Independent Organ of Italian Film Trade
SUBSCRIPTION FOR SIX DOLLARS A YEAR
FOREIGN COUNTRIES
Advertisements: Tariff on application.
Editorial Offices: TURIN (Italy)—Galleria Nazionale

STOP LEAKS AND LOSSES
The Automatic Ticket System Stops
Box Office Leaks & Losses
Ask Us About It

AUTOMATIC TICKET SELLING & CASH REGISTER CO.
1790 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

COSMOGRAPH
Portable Stereopticons and Portable Projectors
with Stereopticon Attachment

Price, complete, $55.00
Models for either safety standard or regular width film.
Equipped with Mazda lamps from 100 to 1,500 watts, for use with regular lighting circuits, individual lighting plants, or in connection with a Ford automobile.

Dealers Wanted Everywhere
Manufactured by
The Cosmograph Motion Picture Machine Co.
General Sales Offices: CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECTING THE GREATEST PICTURE ON EARTH
PORTER installs SIMPLEX PROJECTORS, Special Lenses, Robin Electric Speed Indicators at 44th St. Theatre, N. Y., and Crescent Theatre, Brooklyn, for D. W. GRIFFITH'S "WAY DOWN EAST"

B. F. PORTER, EXCLUSIVE EQUIPMENT,
729-7th AVENUE, NEW YORK

PALISADE FILM LABORATORIES, INC.
Opposite West 129th St. Ferry
Morsemere 621,

QUALITY and SERVICE

F. DOUBLIER, General Manager
The Pioneer of Motion Picture Industry

O. W. BIARMER, Special Representative
220 West 42nd Street
Telephone Bryant 768
end it is really cheaper. One receives expert service and advice, a guaranteed and finished contract with the absence of all worries or anxieties, usually associated with such work."

**Dixie Cups Complete This Theatre Beautiful**

In the January 1 issue of this department, we laid stress on the beauty, novelty and safety of the Rialto Theatre, Newark, N. J.

We are now going to emphasize the fact that this house also caters to the comfort of its patrons by reproducing a view of one end of the lobby at which is installed a Dixie individual cup outfit attached to the ice water fountain.

As the illustration shows, this contribution to the comfort of the audience will harmonize with the decorations of the most elaborately furnished house and occupies far less space on the wall than it does in the estimation of the thirsty patrons.
MOVING PICTURE WORLD

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Celtic Photo Plays, Inc., has been organized with a $200,000 capital by T. J. Ford, 31 East Third street, to engage in moving picture and theatrical business.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Pinnacle Amusement Company, Inc., has been organized with $155,000 capital by E. Shantz, 425 Westminster road.

SEATTLE, WASH.—Paramount Distributors, Inc., has been organized with $500,000 capital by T. J. Ford, 31 East Third street, and H. R. railroad, constitute a working testimonial to the efficiency of the general manager, Hector J. Streyczmann, former technical director of Traveling Shows of America, and his associates, Paul L. Ripley, technical director, and Walter Williams, superintendent of the plant.

The laboratories occupy a building of three stories, each seventy-five by one hundred feet in area and have a capacity of one million feet of film per week. In the same building is housed a studio equipped with scenery and complete lighting effects, which may be rented for production purposes.

The negative and positive departments are entirely separate. Each has its own equipment and each is operated by its individual staff of expert workers.

Well Equipped Plant

In the projection room are three Power's 6B and two Simplex projectors, and the negative drying room is equipped with ten drying drums, on each of which 1,200 feet of film may be dried each twenty minutes. A blower, with a capacity of 20,000 cubic feet per hour, is located on the fourth floor to the drying room. This air is filtered before entrance through six layers of cloth, insuring dust free drying conditions.

Among the equipment of the laboratories may be mentioned two Hallberg motor generators, connected up with a Hallberg switchboard, two Duplex polishers, six Bell & Howell printers.

Frances Casey, well known as an expert, is in charge of the negative department.

The Clarenmont Laboratories save a producer from the necessity of re-takes that would have involved an expenditure of forty thousand dollars.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—Aryan Pictures Corporation has been organized with $200,000 capital.

THE CINEMA

NEWS AND PROPERTY GAZETTE

30 Gerrard Street

W. I. London, England

Has the quality circulation of the trade in Great Britain and Ireland. To Proprietors and Dealers. Notice and News from the ASOCIATION to its members are published exclusively in this Journal.

TEARLY RATE:

POURTRAITS, $1.25.

SAMPLE COPY AND ADVERTISING RATES ON REQUEST.

Appointed by Agreement Dated 7/8/14

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF

THE CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND, LTD.

15,012 Motion Picture Theatres

in the United States—so many. Use our address book and find over 10,000 exhibitors. Also lists of States Rights Buyers, Supply Dealers and many more.

Motion Picture Directory Co.

244 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

Phone: Bryant 8138
SPEER
SPEAR
Directo Hold-Ark
and
Alterno
Projector
Carbons

Place an order with your nearest dealer at once and learn why projectionists all over the country are so satisfied with the results produced by SPEER PROJECTOR CARBONS.

SPEER CARBON COMPANY
ST. MARYS, PA.

DO IT NOW
Buy These New Lighting Fixtures and Plastic Relief Ornaments

You'll be surprised at the attractiveness which can be added to your lobby or interior by the use of our plastic relief ornaments and fiberoptic lighting fixtures.

An old run down front can be made to look like a new one at small expense.

BEAUTIFY your house now. Don't wait until your competitor beats you to it.

Write for our catalogue today.

The National Plastic Relief Co.
330 MAIN STREET
CINCINNATI, OHIO

Mile after mile of
EASTMAN FILM

is exposed and developed each month at the Research Laboratories, so that through continuous practical tests we may be sure that the quality squares with the Eastman standard.

Eastman Film never has an opportunity to be anything but right.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

EAGLE ROCK FILM

The Quality Raw Stock

Right Photographically.
Maximum Service in the Projector.

Made by
THE EAGLE ROCK MANUFACTURING CO.
Verona, New Jersey
and still another

100% SIMPLEX CIRCUIT

is the
CONSOLIDATED AMUSEMENT COMPANY
operating these THEATRES in NEW YORK CITY

SIMPLEX MERIT COUNTS

Arena
Times
Ideal
Gem
Favorite
York
Village
Movie
Regent
Morningside
72nd Street
Playhouse
Clermount
Drury Lane
Another

FIRST NATIONAL HOUSE

The Beautiful

BRANFORD

3,500 Seats

Newark, N. J.

OPENS WITH FOUR POWER’S

"Power’s 6B Type ‘E’
Is a Worthy Successor
of Your Earlier Machines
Which We Have Used For
Many Years.

The Branford Is One of the
Best Equipped Theatres in
the World and
Power’s Projectors Were Selected
Above All Others."

JACOB FABIAN

Branford Theatre, Newark, N. J.

NICHOLAS POWER COMPANY

INCORPORATED

EDWARD EARL, PRESIDENT

NINETY GOLD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
The Same
Lovable Rookie!

Remember "23 3/4 Hours Leave"? That was the story of the rookies' last day in America.

Here's the companion piece — this one shows you the rookie on the first day after he gets back!

And it's the same rookie — Douglas MacLean — just as funny and likeable and peppy as before.

And the same girl who won everybody's heart — Doris May — is in this too.

By Archer MacManus
Directed by Jack Nelson
Photographed by Bert Cohn
A Thomas H. Ince Production

Thomas H. Ince presents,

DOUGLAS MAC LEAN
in "The Rookie's Return"

A Paramount Picture
Roscoe ("Fatty") Arbuckle

QUALITY

"The pictures that are shown at the Princess are quality pictures." —[Signature]

THE PRINCESS
The Home of Paramount Pictures

Roscoe ("Fatty") Arbuckle

DECENCY

The management of the Princess Theater makes it a personal responsibility to see that EVERY PICTURE SHOWN is of the highest quality. It makes no sense to show quality pictures and inferior ones. It may be that the best pictures are EXCELLENT, but the best pictures are not simply the best. The best pictures are those that have been carefully selected. The best pictures are those that have been carefully selected.

THE PRINCESS
The Home of Paramount Pictures

Roscoe ("Fatty") Arbuckle

CONFIDENCE

The present state of a motion picture theater is, according to the opinions of the people, not very satisfactory. The majority of motion picture theaters are not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory. A motion picture theater that is not satisfactory is not satisfactory.

The PRINCESS
The Home of Paramount Pictures
This Campaign Alone Increased Receipts 33 1/3 Per Cent!

Look at the four advertisements on the other page. Study them carefully.

They were run during one week. And the receipts showed a 33 1/3 per cent increase. And those new patrons kept on coming!

Here's the statement from H. E. Ellison, who runs a chain of theatres throughout Colorado:

"These theatres have been using Paramount Pictures for several years, and when I took them over I invented a new campaign of advertising. The results have been the most satisfactory of any advertising I have ever done in my ten years' experience.

"We have demonstrated that the right principles win, whether applied to pictures or anything else. We carry ads like these once in about four or five weeks, and we will continue it until we have doubled the receipts of all the theatres.

"Aside from the monetary results of the campaigns they are also creating an element of favorable public opinion, a confident assurance that clean and wholesome programs can always be found at our theatres. The voluntary comments of many of our patrons affirm this."

The magic name Paramount was the keynote of these campaigns. The name that has been hammered home in our national advertising until it stands everywhere as a symbol for the best.

It isn't enough to show Paramount Pictures. You've got to tell people you're showing them. Then you'll make real money!

Paramount Pictures
EVERY exhibitor in the country will be able, starting January 30th, to book from his local Educational Exchange a single super news weekly, rivalling in quality any ever shown by the biggest city exhibitors who have been buying three or four news weeklies and cutting them down to one.

_All the forces formerly producing KINOGRAMS—_

_all the forces formerly producing the GAUMONT News Weekly—_

_all the forces formerly producing another News Weekly—_

begin contributing their best on January 30th, 1921, to produce (Super) KINOGRAMS for

_Educational Pictures_

"THE SPICE OF THE PROGRAM"

EDUCATIONAL FILM EXCHANGES, INC., E. W. HAMMONS, President
The Cream of Three News Services for the Price of One

In fifty key centers of the world’s news, motion picture reporters who are expert news cameramen will vie with each other in sending in the most important, novel, interesting and history-making shots of the day for their three original organizations.

You and your audiences will get only the best shots from all three in (Super) KINOGRAMS.

And this accomplishment means more to you than just a better news weekly. It means that in future you can get your news reel from the same reliable source which, even now, offers you every other item needed for your program except features.
WANTED: BY A RICH AND beautiful girl, a husband who will meet all eugenic requirements. Ancestors on both sides of family must be O.K.

RUTH BANNISTER.

Samuel S. Hutchinson Presents

THEIR

Produced by American Film Co., Inc.
Samuel S. Hutchinson, Pres.
Distributed by PATHE
MUTUAL CHILD

From the Celebrated Novel by P.G. Wodehouse

MARGARITA FISHER

with

MARGARET CAMPBELL
MASTER PAT MOORE

AND

NIGEL BARRIE
HARVEY CLARK

Personally Directed by GEORGE L. COX

Love played a minor role in the making of the match. Kirk and Ruth were married because "Aunt Lora" thought them perfect physical specimens—fit mates by all the laws of eugenics.


American Film Company representatives at all Pathe Exchanges are now accepting bookings.
THAT was the question that puzzled Police Lieutenant Cloyd and every inmate of the Glenwood Sanitarium. He was a man, an ex-army doctor, who had no known enemies and many friends, found dead on the hospital grounds with a bullet in his heart. Who killed him? Was it the woman he loved? Was it the woman he wronged? Was it the man who hated him? That's what your patrons will want to find out.

GOLDWYN presents
FRANK LLOYD'S PRODUCTION OF
A VOICE IN THE DARK
FROM THE A.H.WOODS STAGE SUCCESS BY RALPH E. DYAR
DIRECTED BY FRANK LLOYD
GOLDWYN PICTURES CORPORATION
Associated Exhibitors Inc.
presents
Mr. George Arliss
in
“The Devil”
The Sensation of Two Continents
Directed by JAMES YOUNG

“I am the good friend who visits your home—
the friend whom women dote upon and husbands trust—
and I am but one in the legion of Hell among you always!”

The Associated Exhibitors announce this masterly creation in the utmost confidence that it will receive from exhibitors the enthusiastic reception which its superb artistry warrants. Mr. Arliss, in his screen debut, has endowed the cinema with a flawless, brilliant and indelible characterization.
Chosen on merit, and after inspection, by The Strand, New York, for its premier presentation.
Highly recommended to every exhibitor, everywhere.

ASSOCIATED EXHIBITORS, INC.
25 West 45th Street, New York

PATHE Distributors
Wonderfully Human and Humorous: Little Picture—A Delight

"The Truant Husband"
Rockett Film Corp.

DIRECTOR: Thomas Heffron
AUTHOR: Albert Payson Terhune
SCENARIO BY: Daniel Wylching
PHOTOGRAPHY: Just right
LEADING PLAYERS: Beryl Bryne, Mahlon Hamilton and Francesca Billington all do splendid work.

"Grab It When You Get the Chance"

Rockett Film Corporation

by Albert Payson Terhune

With an All Star Cast
including

MAHON HAMILTON - BETTY BLYTHE
FRANCELIA BILLINGTON

Directed by Thomas N. Heffron

Distributed by W.W. Hodkinson Corporation
527 Fifth Avenue, New York City

Sunday, October 28, 1928

A Fine Attraction for High Class Theaters

Box Office Analysis for the Exhibitor

Relating arrangements haven't been concluded with regard to "The Truant Husband," but when they are, transfer might be considered as a result of the warm reception of "The Truant Husband." Director Heffron has done his work in splendid style and has been assisted by a remarkably appreciative cast. Beryl Bryne deserved every inch of credit for her portrayal of Veer—especially since she seems willing to "water" her beauty with the effect of a hot railroad trip. Mahlon Hamilton is exceedingly good in the husband part and Francesca Billington as the wife is given rare charm by her performance.

A Well-Known Author

For Theodore Roosevelt, an author, is part of the character. His stories have been published in many magazines and have been translated into several foreign languages. He is a man of many interests, including art, travel, and politics. He is a well-known author in the United States and has written many popular books. His works have been widely praised and his name is well-known among American readers.
MARY PICKFORD'S

New Production to be Released
January Ninth

"The LOVE LIGHT"

has its moments of delightful humor—the quaintest comedy touches imaginable—human bits that will find a response in hearts everywhere. And there are bits of pathos—moments of real heart-searching tragedy—and again, scenes of tremendous melodramatic force.

And withal, the radiant beauty and exquisite dramatic genius of Mary Pickford herself, the foremost artiste of the screen.

"The Love Light" is indeed a picture to be remembered.

Written and Directed by FRANCES MARION
Photographed by CHARLES ROSHER and HENRY CRONIAGER

UNITED ARTISTS CORPORATION
MARY PICKFORD
CHARLIE CHAPLIN
DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS
D.W. GRIFFITH
HIRAM ABRAMS
PRESIDENT
Please confirm this statement before you book the picture - 

DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS' 

Newest Production 

"The MARK OF ZORRO"

is one of the most profitable box-office attractions ever released

Ask at ANY theatre that has shown it!

From the "All Story Weekly." 
Novel "The Curse of Capistrano" 
by Johnston McCulley 
Directed by Fred Niblo

UNITED ARTISTS CORPORATION

MARY PICKFORD • CHARLIE CHAPLIN, 
DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS • D.W.GRIFFITH
HIRAM ABRAMS, President;
To Producers, Stars, Directors, Authors, Publishers, Dramatists, Et Al.:

A NEW YEAR GREETING

"EVE UNSELL PHOTOPLAY STAFF, Inc."

coincidentally with this announcement, takes its place in the industry as the first independent staff of trained and experienced screen writers, in the earnest conviction that it can be of great service to all the creative factors of the screen, and with the dedication of its purposes to a higher scenario standard.

We Are Gratified To Announce

(as our initial engagements)

that we have been contracted to supply six continuities for the

Famous Players-Lasky Corporation

and six continuities for the popular First National star

Katherine MacDonald

"EVERYTHING FROM SCRIPT TO SCREEN"

including

Continuities  Representation of Authors
Synopses      Publishers and
Opinions and Revisions  Dramatists
Sub-titling and Editing  Consultation and Advice

EVE UNSELL PHOTOPLAY STAFF, Inc.

112-118 West 44th Street, New York City, N. Y.

EVE UNSELL, President  E. J. CLODE, Jr., Vice-President  LESTER BLANKFIELD, Sec. and Gen. Mgr.
Stars for whom Miss Unsell has written “continuities:”

Elsie Ferguson
Mary Pickford
Pauline Frederick
Marguerite Clark
Constance Talmadge
Alice Brady
John Barrymore
Blanche Sweet
Sessue Hayakakwa
Owen Moore
Tom Moore
Ethel Clayton
Alice Joyce
Billie Burke

Directors for whom Miss Unsell has written “continuities:”

Hugh Ford
Marshall Neilan
Emile Chautard
John S. Robertson
Alan Dwan
T. Hayes Hunter
Frank Reicher
George Melford
Charles Giblyn
Robert Leonard
Robert G. Vignola
Travers Vale
Edmund Lawrence
Edward Le Saint

Celebrated Authors with whom Miss Unsell has co-operated or adapted the works of:

Rupert Hughes
Henry Arthur Jones
Edward Knobloch
Robert Hichens
George V. Hobart
Frances Hodgson Burnett
William J. Locke
Harvey O’Higgins
Owen Davis
Alice Hegan Rice
Louis Anspacher
Owen Johnson
Bronson Howard
Clyde Fitch
E. Phillips Oppenheim
F. Hopkinson Smith
Molly Elliot Sewall
Edward Sheldon

EVE UNSELL PHOTOPLAY STAFF, Inc.
112-118 West 44th Street, New York City, N. Y.

EVE UNSELL, President E. J. CLODE, Jr., Vice-President LESTER BLANKFIELD, Sec. and Gen. Mgr.
A subject that will literally drag every man and woman into the theatre to see it.

WILLIAM FOX presents

The greatest of all

BLIND
modern society dramas

WIVES

Based on Edward Knoblock's famous international stage success

MY LADY'S DRESS

Direction & Scenario by CHARLES J. BRABIN

A picture in which adventure, romance, comedy, tragedy tread thrillingly one upon the heels of another.

The safest bid for big business ever offered to an exhibitor.
J. L. FROTHINGHAM

Announces for 1921

FOUR SPECIALS DIRECTED BY

Edward Sloman

PHOTOGRAPHED BY

Tony Gaudio

THE FIRST OF WHICH IS FROM
NORAH DAVIS'S NOVEL

The Other Woman

WITH AN ALL-STAR CAST INCLUDING

Jane Novak    Helen Jerome Eddy
Joseph J. Dowling    Jerome Patrick
William Conklin    Frankie Lee
Aggie Herring

DISTRIBUTED BY

W. W. Hodkinson Corporation

J. L. FROTHINGHAM

PRODUCTIONS

4341 Melrose Avenue
Hollywood, California
LEWIS J. SELZNICK PRESENTS
CONWAY TEARLE
IN
FOUR SPLENDID PRODUCTIONS
FOR THE CURRENT SEASON

You Add by Ones and Multiply by Thousands
When You Place a New Selznick Star Series on Your Program.

The First Ready February 20
"Society Snobs"
is a Hobart Henley Production
LEWIS J. SELZNICK PRESENTS

Owen

In a Feature Comedies

Remember:—

"The Poor Simp"

It Swept the Country

Surely You're Not Overlooking

Selznick Pictures
These Wonderful Bets

Series of

THAT ARE DIFFERENT

Now Comes:—

"THE CHICKEN IN THE CASE"

WRITTEN AND DIRECTED BY
VICTOR HEERMAN

Even Bigger and Better
LEWIS J. SELZNICK
Presents

EUGENE O'BRIEN
in JOHN LYNCH'S
"WORLDS APART"

SCENARIO BY R. CECIL SMITHS
DIRECTED BY ALAN CRESLAND

Another Sure-Fire Success by the Most Popular Star on the Screen
MOVING PICTURE WORLD

ADOLPH ZUKOR presents A GEORGE Fitzmaurice PRODUCTION 'Paying the Piper'

A companion piece to 'On With the Dance'
A gorgeous drama of New York's pleasure seekers.

A Paramount Picture

Published by CHALMERS PUBLISHING COMPANY
516 FIFTH AVENUE - NEW YORK CITY
Dependable Salesmanship

Even a gilt edged bond doesn't find a ready sale in the hands of an untrustworthy looking salesman. Similarly a film might of itself be a most excellent production, but if the posters with which it is advertised are not attractive, persuasive, convincing,—in a word, if they do not inspire a complete confidence, the exhibitor has small chance of deriving the profits to which his efforts have entitled him.

Just as fine films result from the properly co-ordinated efforts of great directors and writers and actors, so also the RITCHEY POSTER results from the like efforts of the greatest artists and advertising experts concerned in poster production. Such posters are a necessary aid in putting over even the finest of films. Booking a fine photo play is not enough;—the job is only half done. Complete it by using RITCHEY posters,—for RITCHEY posters are the product of the greatest organization of poster artists and poster printers in the world!

RITCHEY LITHO. CORP.
406-426 W. 31st STREET, NEW YORK
TELEPHONE, CHELSEA 8388
Phil Selznick Bought it for Ohio

Ivan Abramson Bought it for Greater New York and Northern New Jersey

Ralph Rosenfield Bought it for Eastern Pennsylvania and Southern New Jersey

"WOMEN MEN LOVE"

THE STATE RIGHT SENSATION of 1921

Featuring

WILLIAM DESMOND with

Martha Mansfield, Margaret Marsh and Evans Burrows Fontaine

Story by Charles T. Dazey

Directed by Sam. R. Bradley

For Available Territory Communicate With SIDNEY ROSENTHAL in association with

SIMMONS DOUGLAS & SCHEUER, Inc.

117 WEST 46th STREET

NEW YORK CITY Phone, Bryant 6659
WANTED: HONEST EXCHANGE-MEN

PLEASE DON'T LAUGH. WE STILL BELIEVE IN SANTA CLAUS

TO GIVE US AN HONEST OFFER!

FOR THE STATE-RIGHTS OF OUR 2-REEL

SEMI-SLAPSTICK

TOP NOTCH COMEDIES

FIRST RELEASE SCHEDULED JANUARY 15, 1921,
and ONE EVERY SECOND WEEK THEREAFTER

THIS IS OUR ACCEPTANCE OF ANY
HONORABLE OFFER
FOR YOUR TERRITORY

WIRE SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS AT ONCE

for First Print on First Release (C.O.D.) and sign our
franchise for 26 pictures after first release proved suc-
cessful. However, you may cancel our franchise on
instant notice should any one shipment not live up
to the

TOP NOTCH STANDARD

TOP NOTCH PRODUCING & DISTRIBUTING CO.
1879 WEST 25th STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO

STRANGE AS IT MAY BE—BUT OUR POLICY IS
"FRANKNESS and INTEGRITY"
CLEAN COMEDY AND ALL AROUND ENJOYABLE PICTURE

Bebe Daniels in "OH LADY, LADY"

Bebe Daniels and her latest starring vehicle for Realart, an adaptation of the successful musical comedy "Oh Lady, Lady" by Guy Bolton and P.G. Wodehouse, promises to be one of the season's screen comedy hits.

The direction is responsible for a great deal of the fun in the picture, and the man with the megaphone certainly had real cooperation from the players for they never miss a chance to get your attention and make you laugh.

The titles are great. Whoever wrote them knows how to do it.

You won't go wrong in booking this one if you're after a real live comedy directed by MAURICE CAMPBELL.

Scenario by EDITH KENNEDY

"All Around Enjoyable Pictures"—

Meaning the story, the direction, the star, her support, the titles, the settings and the camera work.

All Around Enjoyable Pictures—

Pictures that offer a profit to the theatres that show them and entertainment to the fans who see them.

All Around Enjoyable Pictures—

There's only one way to get them: Sign a Realart Star Franchise today!

REALART PICTURES CORPORATION

469 Fifth Avenue

New York
"MR. STATE RIGHT BUYER — DON'T LET THESE GET AWAY FROM YOU!!"

A powerful Story that bares the soul of a noble woman.

SUNRISE PICTURES CORPORATION presents

PEGGY HYLAND

in

"The PRICE of SILENCE"

FROM THE FAMOUS NOVEL

"AT THE MERCY OF TIBERIUS"

BY AUGUSTA J. EVANS WILSON

State Right Buyers will find this the one big Independent Releas they will all want. Wire, phone or write.
January 15, 1921

MOVING PICTURE WORLD

CONTROL Your ORCHESTRA PIT!

Convert your musical expense into an investment

FOTOPLAY your pictures

GRAND AND ORACLE THEATRES

Berta & Berta, Owners

GRAND THEATRE

ORACLE THEATRE

5321 Old Town

2929 Broadway

Rock Springs, Wyo.

November 7th, 1920

The American Photo Player Co.,

Denver, Colo.

Gentlemen:

First I want to thank you for selling the Fotoplayer to me, as we have done away with a great deal of musicians' grief, and the music is better than when we used a 3 piece orchestra.

I can safely recommend the Fotoplayer to a brother exhibitor who is running a straight picture house as being better than the orchestra that the small town manager can afford to keep in his theatre, and you can have music to suit the action of the screen, which is impossible to get with an orchestra and a daily change of pictures.

Yours very truly,

Berta & Berta

The American Photo Player Co.

NECCA BLDG.-1600 B'WAY

64 E.JACKSON BLVD.

109 GOLDEN GATE AVE.
George A. Mitchell, Orpheum Theatre, Darlington, Wis.

"I consider the Franchise the best buy I ever made. I am more than pleased with the pictures and the price."—THAT'S ANOTHER REASON WHY

There'll be a Franchise everywhere

Money Making Attractions!

Dramas that will hold your audiences thrilled—comedies that will make 'em all laugh, every one a big box office attraction

The Truth About Husbands
A smashing drama adapted from "The Profligate," by Sir Arthur Wing Pinero, and directed by KENNETH WEBB.

Whitman Bennett Production

Habit
A Louis B. Mayer Special and a dramatic story of a woman who lived only for fashion.

With Mildred Harris

Unseen Forces
A Mayflower Photoplay Corporation presentation of the strangest love story ever screened.

Sydney A. Franklin Production

The Punch of the Irish
A comedy that carries a punch in every foot. Two rollicking reels of riotous laughter.

A Henry Lehrman Comedy

Love, Honor and Behave
A Big Special Comedy Feature in 5 riotous reels. Something more than a slapstick.

A Mack Sennett Production

The Scoffer
A Mayflower Photoplay Corporation presentation of a powerful drama of a man who defied God.

An Allan Dwan Production

Lionel Barrymore
in one of the most thrilling and powerful dramas of the year, and a Whitman Bennett Special directed by Kenneth Webb.

The Devil's Garden

Toonerville's Fire Brigade
Not animated cartoons, but the famous artist's characters in real life, presented by Betzwood Film Company in 2 reels.

A Fontaine Fox Comedy

First National Attractions
"Her Name Alone Means Big Business!"

That's what William G. Atkinson, a prominent North Carolina exhibitor, says of KATHERINE MacDONALD

In Her Next Picture

"My Lady's Latchkey"

You not only have the name of the famous screen beauty, but a story taken from one of the year's best sellers.

Love, Romance and Adventure

Presented by Katherine MacDonald Pictures Corporation

From the novel, "The Second Latchkey"
By C. N. and A. M. Williamson

Directed by Edwin Carewe

Scenario by Finis Fox

A First National Attraction

Foreign Representative: David P. Howells, Inc.
729 Seventh Avenue New York City
Big Five Productions Will

The most important announcement from a financial and production standpoint ever made to exhibitors.

By booking the Big Five Productions in a series you will reap bigger profits through their cumulative box office value.

(Booked Individually If Desired)

Every One in the Million Dollar Class!

Play Them in "A Grand Pictures Season!"

Five Powerful Reasons Why

There'll be a Franchise everywhere
Revolutionize Film History!

Associated First National Pictures, Inc.

presents

“A Grand Pictures Season”

Man—Woman—Marriage
An Albert A. Kaufmann Presentation of
An Allen Holubar Production
Starring
Dorothy Phillips
A most extraordinary presentation of the eternal drama of mother-right, from the dawn of the world through the ages of barbaric splendor to the present.

Passion
With the Famous Continental Actress
Pola Negri
The picture which amazed a nation in setting a new world’s record by showing to more than a quarter of a million people in two weeks at the Capitol Theatre, New York.

Charles Chaplin
in
The Kid
Written and directed by Charles Chaplin. This is without doubt the greatest screen comedy ever produced—six reels of joy, on which the world famous comedian worked for more than a year.

The Oath
An R. A. Walsh Production
with All-Star Cast
One of the biggest and most virile domestic dramas yet shown on the screen and one of the year’s great super-specials.

Anita Stewart
in
“Sowing the Wind”
A Louis B. Mayer special and a most remarkable story that hits the vital spot of the most tremendous issue of man and woman today.

First National Attractions

The Public Will Flock to Something New and Big!

Five Powerful Reasons Why

There’ll be a Franchise everywhere
Earl Shell, Majestic Theatre, Reno, Nev.

"The First National franchise is the best investment offered by any branch of the motion picture industry. I know our future is insured by it." THAT'S ANOTHER REASON WHY

There'll be a Franchise everywhere

His Best Comedy Characterization!

Whitman Bennett

presents his personally supervised production

Lionel Barrymore

IN

"The Great Adventure"

Adapted from Arnold Bennett's Famous Comedy

Barrymore means money to any exhibitor. And here you have him in one of the strangest adventures that ever befell man. A comedy that snaps and sparkles with delicious humor.

A First National Attraction

Foreign Representative: David P. Howells, Inc.
729 Seventh Avenue New York City

Directed by
Kenneth Webb
A Year for Business

As the years pass over our heads in the moving picture industry, and crisis after crisis is met and conquered, we all of us who have given earnest attention to its progress confront the coming twelve months with a definite realization that it should be a year devoted to business. There are factional differences in all branches, there are personal rivalries and animosities, there are differences of opinion, but these have existed even in greater measure in the years which marked the early history of the screen. It is probable that in the years to come these conditions will continue to exist, but we can well dismiss them as things to which we attach too much importance and on which we spend too much time.

There are several reasons why we, all of us, are in the business which produces, distributes and exhibits moving pictures. There is the element of art, the element of service, the element of personal accomplishment, and the greater element of making money.

The making of money was not invented with the moving picture, nor is it held in exclusion by our industry. There is no impropriety in it, and no one who is seeking to earn a competence or more than a competence with which to finance himself and his family, for the present and the future, need apologize to himself, to his fellows or to the public. Therefore, we come to the point of our homespun commentary.

Our ambition, and it is in all respects a legitimate ambition, for the ensuing year should be toward the building up of a record business throughout the United States and the world. Nothing that can be done to place our business on an even more permanent foundation should be neglected. Everything that is farsighted should be endorsed and applied.

In so far as the screen is concerned there is absolutely no proper reason for depression. The world today wants to be, needs to be and will be entertained. In the civic centres, which we call moving picture theatres, it finds the best entertainment at the least cost, and the people will continue to flock in crowds to moving picture theatres everywhere if the management will put pessimism aside and step out energetically, intelligently and continually for business.

The present readjustment conditions affecting in a varying degree our national life will touch the screen lightly, and in the full knowledge of this fact we need only to apply ourselves and to give our best effort to the end, as we have pointed out, that in the coming twelve months new and greater history shall be made in our business.

It is an old adage that straws indicate the direction in which the wind is blowing and a few of these straws may be pointed out to our profit. Only a few weeks ago "Kismet" broke the records at the Strand Theatre, New York. Following this Mr. Fairbanks' new picture, "The Mark of Zorro," broke all previous records at the Capitol Theatre not far away. Within two weeks of that time "Passion," with almost unbelievable box office receipts, set a new high water mark and followed one tremendous week with another.

Here are three different productions, from three different producing organizations, distributed by three separate and distinct companies, and each one touching pinnacles of success hitherto thought impossible. Do these successes indicate general depression, dismal failure, broken box offices, shattered business and a sinking industry? We cannot find that our reason so decides.

It may be argued that these conditions do not obtain everywhere, but if space permitted we could cite similar achievements in the key cities of the country, and the success of the key cities is always echoed by success in the smaller communities.

We do not speak as optimists, but rather in the sane light of reason and a knowledge of conditions. We, therefore, bid all of you to be of the best cheer, to set about your tasks with confidence, not forgetting industriousness and enthusiasm.
Star Popularity Contests Grow in
Closer Co-operation between theatres and newspapers shown everywhere in Moving Picture World—Associated First National Pictures Campaign

With the month of January the star popularity contests originated by Moving Picture World and so ably co-operated in by Associated First National Pictures, Inc., will reach their full stride. In another month it will be possible to announce who among the screen stars stand first in the public's favor, but the result as indications now point will be decided only after the sharpest yet the best natured battles everywhere.

The contests were devised primarily to bring about a closer co-operation between the daily newspapers of the United States and the moving picture theatres to the end that both should profit by a stimulated and an increased business.

Connecticut will begin to be heard from shortly as the contests began January 3 all over the State and they have been so well advertised in advance that thelivest sort of a competition is sure to result.

Los Angeles, where the friendly war waged with unabated vigor up to the very last hour, has now recorded through the Los Angeles Evening Express its final decision.

Los Angeles Result

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Votes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norma Talmadge</td>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara Kimball Young</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Pickford</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance Talmadge</td>
<td>1347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine McDonald</td>
<td>1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsie Ferguson</td>
<td>961</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charles Ray .................. 1631
W. S. Hart .................. 1234
Earle Williams .............. 1231
Wallace Reid ................ 1114
Douglas Fairbanks .......... 1062
Thomas Meighan .............  723

Early returns from Columbus, not so far from Cincinnati, where Mary Pickford and Eugene O'Brien won after a snappy contest, the results show Norma Talmadge well in the lead among the feminine stars and Charles Ray ahead of Wallace Reid by less than 100 votes.

From Dayton, Ohio, comes word from R. H. Haines, manager of Associated First National Pictures for Ohio, that the fight is on with vigor. "The contest," says Mr. Haines, "will do moving pictures a world of good." He must be right because the Dayton Journal wires us that 16,000 votes have already been polled.

In Cleveland the Plain Dealer will begin its contest Sunday, January 9, after proper preparation in the way of advanced stories and complete announcements.

The Metropolitan Theatre of that city is placing a special booth in its lobby so that the ballots from the Plain Dealer can be voted there when the patrons are going in for the show.

The Birmingham (Ala.) News has started its contest and Mudd & Colley Amusement Company has gone into it with a will. B. F. Mooney has charge of all the arrangements for that company.

H. G. Ramsey, manager of the Royal Theatre, Eldorado, Kansas, is for the contest heart and soul and we look for big results in his section.

ALABAMA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birmingham</td>
<td>Trianon</td>
<td>Birmingham News</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLORADO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boulder</td>
<td>Isis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Collins</td>
<td>Empress</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado Springs</td>
<td>Burns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Enthusiasm Throughout the Nation

**Norma Talmadge Wins Over Clara Kimball Young in Los Angeles and Mary Miles Minter Is First in Jackson Result—16,000 Votes in Dayton, Ohio**

### COLORADO (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greeley</td>
<td>Rex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Morgan</td>
<td>U. S. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver</td>
<td>Rivoli</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Junction</td>
<td>Majestic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsenburg</td>
<td>Star</td>
<td>Daily Optimist</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CONNECTICUT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meriden</td>
<td>Poli's</td>
<td>Morning Record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New London</td>
<td>Lyceum</td>
<td>Telegraph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridgeport</td>
<td>Poli's</td>
<td>Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Grand</td>
<td>Evening Press</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IOWA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>Royal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ft. Madison</td>
<td>Strand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creston</td>
<td>Strand</td>
<td>Plain Dealer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>Rex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KANSAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eldorado</td>
<td>Royal</td>
<td>Eldorado Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence</td>
<td>Czar</td>
<td>Florence Bulletin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavenworth</td>
<td>Orpheum</td>
<td>Post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wichita</td>
<td>Palace and Regent</td>
<td>Wichita Eagle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas City</td>
<td>Rex</td>
<td>Daily Traveller</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KENTUCKY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Louisville</td>
<td>Strand, Parkland, Cosy and Cherokee</td>
<td>Evening Post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffersonville</td>
<td>Dream and Cherokee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton</td>
<td>Savoy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayfield</td>
<td>Dixie and Princess</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owensboro</td>
<td>Empress, Bleich and Queen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paducah</td>
<td>Arcade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MASSACHUSETTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worcester</td>
<td>New Park</td>
<td>Worcester Evening Post</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MICHIGAN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marquette</td>
<td></td>
<td>Daily Mining Journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ishpeming</td>
<td>Butler and Ishpeming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pt. Huron</td>
<td>Pt. Huron Theatres</td>
<td>Times-Herald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L'Anse</td>
<td>Pastime</td>
<td>Sentinel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NEW MEXICO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roswell</td>
<td>Capitan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raton</td>
<td>Rex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NORTH CAROLINA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greensboro</td>
<td>Victory</td>
<td>Daily News</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OHIO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td>All Theatres</td>
<td>Plain Dealer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td>Gus Sun Amusement Co.</td>
<td>Morning Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
<td>Libson Theatres</td>
<td>Post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton</td>
<td>Strand</td>
<td>Dayton Journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravenna</td>
<td>Strand</td>
<td>Republican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>Colonial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OKLAHOMA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sapulpa</td>
<td>Empress</td>
<td>American</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(Continued on page 274)*
Here's Why Dayton Polled 16,000 Votes

It got off like a racehorse in Dayton, Ohio. Thanks to the co-operation of the Dayton Journal with the Strand Theatre, the Star Popularity Contest inaugurated by Moving Picture World in conjunction with Associated First National Pictures, Inc., has been a hit in the Ohio city. While newspapers in all parts of the United States have given strong support to the contest, it remained for the Dayton Journal to print the first special contest section in its Sunday edition.

It made a splendid display, this contest section, and it aroused intense interest among Dayton theatregoers. There were the pictures of stars to look at and really interesting stories about them, but when the eyes of the readers lighted on the advertisements in the section, everything else was temporarily forgotten in the interest of a contest for free tickets. The American public loves a contest, and here were several of them offering tickets to First National attractions at the Strand.

This is the way the Strand and the Dayton Journal worked it. It isn’t a new stunt but it’s always good. Mingled with the stories of the stars were large advertisements by local merchants. For instance, the Hotel Miami’s advertisement displayed a picture of Constance Talmadge and asked, “Do you know her?” The tie-up between the hotel and the star was made complete by the line, “If she ever came to Dayton, naturally the hotel which she would select would be the very finest, which everyone knows is the Hotel Miami.”

Up in the corner of the advertisement was the offer by the Sweet Shop, which is located in the hotel, of twenty Strand tickets free, two each to the first ten who brought in the photograph and told the star’s name. The crowd at the hotel looked as though Constance is known to everybody in Dayton.
in Choosing Screen's Most Popular Stars

But was the Miami Hotel the only one to use the idea? Not much; the Dayton Journal advertising staff saw to that! The advertisements of a piano company, a taxi cab company and a music house, etc., all carried out the idea with great success. There was a throng in each of the business houses on Monday morning that reminded one of the way the people turned out during the early stages of the flood a few years ago.

And the Strand Theatre offered prizes, too. Manager Claude Miller saw to that. A large advertisement in the section told readers that the Strand offered $10 to the first person correctly guessing all the stars in all the advertisements. There was a regular Marathon to the Strand to get the ten iron men.

Needless to say, the Strand did a great business that week and the Dayton Journal sold a bunch of papers that Sunday. As ensuing editions carried stories of the progress of the contest, there was an unending stream of publicity all the week on the Moving Picture World-Associated First National Star Popularity Contest at the Strand.

There is no surer sign of the increasing interest which leading newspapers are taking in motion pictures than this special six-page contest section in the Dayton Journal. It is a source of gratification to Moving Picture World that its national contest is responsible for the "spread." Now that a precedent has been established in Dayton, and the Journal has found how it has itself benefited by the publicity it gave a motion picture project, the paper will all the more be ready to welcome similar co-operative propositions in the future. Not that the Journal hasn't been a staunch friend of the screen. It has been. But it has never attempted so large a stunt before.

The cut on the opposite page shows how the Journal "played up" the first page of its section in a way to strike the eye plumb in the pupil. The "make-up" slammed the retina like "Babe" Ruth slugged the baseball all last summer.

The cuts of twelve especially well known stars led off the front page. Well-written stories on screen folk and their likes and dislikes followed on the four other pages, the fifth page being taken in its entirety by the Strand advertisement, which holds the First National franchise. The type on the page reproduced here announces and explains the contest. In the box in the lower right-hand corner is the ballot which the Dayton theatregoer clipped out and deposited with the Strand. There is a short story on "Old Time Actors of the Stage in the Land of Filmdom."

The following pages are all stories on the stars and advertisements. Perhaps the advertisements didn't bring the Dayton Journal neat returns on its investment! How about the newspaper in your town? Tell it the story of the Strand and the Dayton Journal.
Big Enthusiasm in Star Contests

(Continued from page 271)

OREGON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Klamath Falls</td>
<td>Star</td>
<td>Evening Herald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sioux Falls</td>
<td>Strand</td>
<td>Daily Press</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOUTH DAKOTA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>El Paso</td>
<td>Ellanay</td>
<td>Morning Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastrop</td>
<td>Arion</td>
<td>Advertiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denison</td>
<td>Rialto, Queens, Arcade</td>
<td>Herald</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WASHINGTON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>Colonial</td>
<td>Daily Star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellensburg</td>
<td></td>
<td>Evening Record</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WYOMING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laramie</td>
<td>Empress</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Springs</td>
<td>Thomas Berta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WISCONSIN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eau Claire</td>
<td>Eau Claire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td>Star</td>
<td>Republican</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Results from Jackson, Michigan, where the News conducted a spirited contest, showed that Mary Miles Minter won by 93 votes and Will Rogers won by 69 votes. The next best in the order of their standing were Constance Talmadge, Bebe Daniels, Norma Talmadge, Mary Pickford and Nazimova. Following Will Rogers were Tom Moore, Douglas Fairbanks, Wallace Reid, Charles Ray and Thomas Meighan.

This shows how the different centers have different ideas of the players and the grand total result will prove interesting.

Cleopatra's Press Agent Was Right:

“Fine Time Was Had” at T. O. C. C. Ball

You couldn’t make enough adjectives sit up and take notice to properly describe the Ball and Festival of the Theatre Owners’ Chamber of Commerce at the Astor Wednesday evening, January 5. The description which exactly fits the affair was penned by an Egyptian scribe the morning after Cleopatra’s first public reception and reads: “A fine time was had by all.”

President Billy Brandt’s Theatre Chamber of Commerce is only a babe in arms as far as age is concerned but judging from this party it has all the kick of an old-timer. It had all the old timers sitting up and taking notice. It was staged at the Astor which would seem to be immune to thrills from movie folk since the millionaires-to-be of the industry surround the “Welcome” on its mat daily, but even the Astor sat up and blinked.

It was a festival of song and dance and food. At about 9 o’clock an elaborate vaudeville revue got under way and entertained until almost midnight. Two orchestras then took possession of the ball room and Syncopation was king until the cuckoo in the clock was tired of crowing off the hours.

Meanwhile the guests owned the dining rooms on the main floor of the hotel. The whole floor resembled a New Year’s Eve celebration on Broadway. Confetti and streamers shot from everywhere and favors in the shape of hats were worn at an angle that hinted at utter indifference as long as the gang was still there. The gang was. So was the food.

In the ball-room a battery of colored lights played upon the dancers. Prominent in the whirl of jazz were Mae Murray and friend husband, Bob Leonard. Harry Reichenbach showed ‘em how the snake dance was done 100 per cent. snake.

As announced, press-agented, and advertised movie stars twinkled here and there and yon. George Beban was introduced, made a speech and later delivered his famous “Rosa.” Tom Moore, Muriel Ostriche, Pearl White, Elaine Hammerstein, Madlaine Traverse, Bert Lytell, Virginia Pearson, Sheldon Lewis, and Monte Banks, were among those who were very much present.

The entertainment committee headed by Charles Goldrier, William Brandt and Louis Blumenthal was officially awarded the Croix de Party Swingers. There was a hop on the fast one but they swung on it for the circuit. Theatre Owners’ Chamber of Commerce lived up to its reputation of doing things well.


Six hundred representatives of all branches of the industry had a fine time. So did their wives.
New York and New Jersey Theatre Men Pledge Hoover Their Sincere Support

The owners of motion picture theatres in Greater New York and Northern New Jersey gathered Friday morning, December 31, in the Forty-eighth Street Theatre to meet Herbert Hoover and to pledge their support in the drive of the industry to save the lives of 250,000 of Europe's starving children. With the exhibitors were the managers and assistant managers of the film exchanges, which furnish pictures to local theatres. They agreed to work hearty in co-operation with the theatre owners to insure the success of the big drive.

The exhibitors at the meeting assured Mr. Hoover that they would give special morning matinees for children on Saturday, January 29, the entire proceeds from which will go to the relief fund for starving babies. They also agreed to allow Red Cross workers and the representatives of the various other units of the European Relief Council to canvass their theatres on Motion Picture Day, January 26. On this day speakers of prominence will appear in the picture theatres and appeal to the audiences for funds. On both of these days picture men will strive to break all records for collections in the name of charity.

The meeting of the New York and New Jersey theatre men was called by Sydney S. Cohen, president of the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of America. About 200 picture men attended.

**Pledges Aid of Exhibitors**

"No bigger or better opportunity was ever offered the motion picture industry to be of real service to humanity in a great big way," said Mr. Cohen. "On behalf of every exhibitor at this meeting I pledge to Mr. Hoover the heartiest co-operation, and I feel that the owners of picture theatres throughout the country will respond just as readily and just as enthusiastically to this most worthy cause."

"It is of the greatest importance to the industry that every one of us put our shoulder to the wheel in answering humanity's call and I feel that every picture man in the country will do his bit to save the children who are dependent upon the generosity of America for their very lives."

Mr. Hoover told the picture men that in saving the lives of Europe's children a problem of international importance is involved, a problem of special import to America, and that aside from the humanitarian phase of this great work our national honor and our national credit is at stake.

3,500,000 Still in Need

"The organizations allied under the general term of European Relief Council have already during the war saved upward of 15,000,000 children in Europe," said Mr. Hoover, "but there are still 3,500,000 to be cared for. These organizations took upon their shoulders the burden of relief at the mandate of the American people and I do not believe that from a national point of view we can afford not to carry this work to the end. I do not mean that this is to be a continual drain upon the American public, because next year's harvests will afford the relief we in the meanwhile must furnish."

"To our appeal to the motion picture interests there has been a generous response. There is no greater or more effective avenue for reaching the public soul and the public heart through the motion picture. You gentlemen can visualize for the public the great necessity for aid. And in carrying on this great humanitarian work you can do a distinct service to the picture industry. Any industry that can show a strong element of service to humanity is an industry that grows in public esteem."

**New York Working Hard**

Other speakers at the meeting were I. E. Chadwick, president of the New York F. I. L. M. Club, and the Rev. Nathan L. Krass. Mr. Chadwick said that every man in his organization would strive to make Motion Picture Day long remembered in the New York territory. He said the exchanges will furnish the picture theatres with appropriate features and short-reel subjects for the special children's matinees on the morning of January 29, and would co-operate with theatre owners in every possible way. The Rev. Mr. Krass, who recently returned from a visit to Germany and Austria, said he saw there a practical demonstration of American relief—thousands of children being fed daily through the meteor of the European Relief Council.

It was announced at the meeting that William Fox and Marcus Loew have turned over to the Hoover drive theatres throughout the country for special children's matinees on January 29. The motion picture division of the European Relief Council is also considering the feasibility of having theatres give other special performances.

A representative of Moving Picture World was present at this meeting, and it is needless to say that this paper thoroughly indorses this movement and will in every way give it its hearty support to the movement.

**Buchanan Made Supervising Director at Lasky's; Will Share Duties with Woods**

UPON his return to New York this week, Jesse L. Lasky, president and vice-president of Famous Players-Lasky Corporation, announced that Thompson Buchanan, well-known playwright, ex-newsman and motion picture expert, had been appointed to share with Frank S. Woods the position of supervising director at the Hollywood plant.

The immense increase in production work, entailing an endless amount of detail, resulted in the necessity of dividing up the labors of the department, and Thompson Buchanan, from the fact of his all-around knowledge, his notable success as a dramatist and his accurate judgment of film values, had been selected as the most valuable man for the position. He has just signed a long-term contract and entered upon his duties, highly enthusiastic over the policies and plans of the organization producing Paramount pictures.

Mr. Buchanan is fascinated by Southern California and intends to make his home there permanently. His acquisition to the Lasky studio forces is regarded as a distinctly valuable one and is another indication that the Lasky-L. M. Thompson combination is serious in its intentions of increasing the producing organization. Lasky will work closely with Buchanan in the supervision of the picture-making department, leaving Buchanan ample time for the supervision of supervision of the various picture-making units.

**"Squandered Lives" Is Not a Stoll Picture, Says Guy Newall**

The Moving Picture World has received under a Nice date a cable dispatch from Guy Newall, featured in "Squandered Lives," released by the Stoll Film Corporation of America.

Mr. Newall expresses his appreciation of the favorable criticism given by the Moving Picture World to "Squandered Lives," but said that denial made out of the statement that the production is by Stoll. Mr. Newall says the Stoll Corporation has a releasing contract with the Newall-Clark Productions Company, Ltd., and that Ivy Duke and Guy Newall are not members of the Stoll stock company.
EUGENE H. ROTH, one of the leading exhibitors of the United States, and managing director of the California, Imperial, Portola and Granada theatres, San Francisco, Cal., in association with J. A. Partington, has returned from a trip to Mexico, where he made a study of the theatrical business, and also made the acquaintance of the new president. He is enthusiastic in regard to the opportunities for the development of the moving picture business there and expresses the belief that it will be but a short time before great activity is seen in all branches of the industry.

"The moving picture field in Mexico is as virgin as the country itself, and the possibilities in that land are almost unlimited," said Mr. Roth. "Without a doubt there will be a wonderful growth in the development of this industry within the next two or three years, a growth that has never been equalled elsewhere.

On Stable Basis

"The country is very prosperous and on a stable basis, but in moving picture development it is seven or eight years behind the United States. I look for the business to grow much faster than it did here from the reason that we have had to build up all branches of the business in this country as we went along, while Mexico will have the pioneering done for her.

"President Obregon is very anxious to see the moving picture business developed, as he realizes that there is an urgent need for its educational influence. People there have been cut off from the outside world and do not realize what is going on in other countries, or even in other parts of the republic. Producers and exhibitors will find in Mexico a fertile field and will receive the hearty cooperation of the government.

Poor Selections

"There are practically no moving picture houses between Juarez and Mexico City, and the few pictures shown are old subjects and poorly selected and presented. This is not because exhibitors do not wish to keep pace with the times, but solely because of a lack of clearing houses or film exchanges. These will come soon, and when a steady supply of pictures is assured theatres will spring up on every hand.

"There are quite a number of moving picture houses in Mexico City, and while they do not compare with the American idea of entertainment, they are well patronized and are conducted about the same way as we conduct our houses seven or eight years ago. However, I can see a development that will bring them up to present standards in this country within two or three years. The prices of admission are from 50 cents to $1.

Splendid Orchestra

"They have splendid music, but no attempt is made to synchronize this with the pictures. In fact, the orchestra is not in the pit, but may be at the rear, or at the side in the rear, playing either an operatic selection at an inopportune time, possibly at a death or a murder scene, or it may be one of our popular fox trots. Whatever they play is wonderfully executed.

"While away I spent five days in the City of Mexico and two weeks in the republic. It is just seventeen years since I first came. I was astonished at its development in that time, particularly when it is considered that during the past ten years there has been so much political and military unrest, with so many changes of administration.

"The City of Mexico today has a population of almost a million and the influx of the foreign traveler is almost incredible. The train which carried my companion and me was late and it was three o'clock in the morning before we arrived. Instead of finding the station deserted, as one might suppose, there was a hum of activity and we were compelled to visit fifteen hotels before finding even temporary quarters.

Everybody Has "Pep"

"Mexico today is a very happy republic. Everybody is inspired with 'pep' and energy and anxious to develop the countless resources of the country. The people look upon President Obregon as the savior of his country and he has made a splendid start by selecting a very competent cabinet.

"It was my good fortune to be the guest of President Obregon at his private residence in the Chapultepec Palace, where I passed a most gratifying evening. The wholesome and unceremonious greeting was positively a revelation. The president said that it was his aim and ambition to invite the entire world to participate in the country's riches and that he was anxious to assist foreign investors to develop its resources, as he fully realized the necessity of making the country safe for outside capital.

Lived in United States

"He passed many years of his life in the United States and is familiar with the progressiveness of the American citizen. Before our parting the president expressed the hope that Americans would have confidence in him and the administration.

"Prosperity is very noticeable in the City of Mexico. Everybody seems to have money to spend and spends it liberally. The masses are an amusement-loving type and moving pictures will appeal strongly to them when our best offerings are available.

"Our ideas concerning Mexico need to be revised. It is a land of opportunity and moving picture interests will meet with a cordial reception. Two hundred business men, representing the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce, will visit that country in January and it is safe to predict that business relations on an extensive scale will be opened up.

Officials at Opening of the Rivoli in Baltimore

The first performance in the Rivoli Theatre, Baltimore's newest magnificient motion picture playhouse, were given on Monday night, January 3, before an invited audience which numbered over two thousand, the guests of the Wilson Amusement Company.

Mayor William F. Broening, of Balti-more, other city and state officials, and many exhibitors and exchange men from Baltimore and out-of-town were present. It was a brilliant affair and program of music and pictures for the occasion was splendidly arranged and given.

The Approximate Cost

The approximate cost of the structure was $750,000. It was built by the Wilson Amusement Company, of which George G. Wilson, of Tyrone, Pa., is president; J. W. Hoover, of Philadelphia, is secretary and treasurer; Guy L. Wonders is manager, and Frank Price, Jr., is publicity representative.

After the performance a banquet was given at the Hotel Emerson by J. D. Wilson, president of the First National Pictures, Inc., and Harry Schwalbi, secretary and treasurer of the company, to which a number of exhibitors and the members of the Rivoli organization were invited.

The beautiful playhouse was opened to the public on Tuesday night, January 4, with Marshall Neilan's production of 'Go and Get It.'

The program for the special performance on Monday night included an organ solo, an overture by the twenty-six piece symphony orchestra, a contralto solo, news and pictures, Harold Lloyd in "High and Dizzy," and Pola Negri in "Passion."

Earle Williams to Star in "Loot of the Night"

"Loot of the Night," by Frederick J. Jackson, has been purchased by Vitagraph as the next picture play for Earle Williams. It appeared in a popular magazine and the screen continuity was prepared by the author, who also wrote Mr. William's last story, "Diamond's Adrift," now awaiting release by Vitagraph.

The story is another action melodrama with many light comedy situations. It deals in a light, flippant way with the actions of a young author who is employed by a large newspaper to expose the profiteers in his city, chiefly because they happen to be personal enemies of the publisher.
MISS CALIFORNIA has good reason to be worried about her sweetheart, Mr. M. P. Industry. Miss Florida, southern "vamp" that she is, is bidding for his affections and who can predict that his fickle attentions will not be diverted from the sunny smiles and occasional outbursts of seismic temperament of his West Coast fiancée to bask in wiles and graces of the southerner? As a matter of fact, Miss Florida has already scored over her rival. Recently completed negotiations between New York capitalists and producers have led a Florida newspaper to announce that "the largest motion picture production center in the world will soon be under way at Camp Joseph E. Johnston, at Black Point." Black Point is near Jacksonville. Camp Johnston was an army cantonment. Where now stand unoccupied barracks and dining halls will rise studios, attractive bungalows for picture people, laboratories and other structures necessary for the operation of the city.

More than 700 acres of ground have been purchased by the Fine Arts Pictures, Inc., of New York City. Preliminary work has been started. Twenty complete studios will be built. Each will accommodate two companies. Heading the company developing the old camp site is Murray W. Garsson, president of the corporation. He has been in Jacksonville for more than a month completing the negotiations for the purchase of the property, and has received the active assistance of the Jacksonville Chamber of Commerce.

The transformation of the army camp into a picture production city is a project calling for the expenditure of approximately $1,000,000. The construction will be in charge of H. J. Klutho. The finest of equipment will be installed in each studio. At least two of the studios will have a shooting space of 100 by 200 feet.

It will be called Fine Arts City. Entrance will be gained through a decorated archway, which will be flanked by columns. Near the arch will be the administration building and the laboratory plant. They will be fireproof buildings, and work on them will be started within a short time. Then will come the studio sections, with several of the big plants to each block.

The local postmaster has advised Mr. Garsson, through the Chamber of Commerce, that as soon as Fine Arts City is under way and there is need for a postoffice one will be established. The district passenger agent for the Atlantic Coast Line has assured Mr. Garsson that he will recommend

the building of a railway station at Fine Arts City along lines entirely in keeping with the architectural design of the city. It is intended to make it a stop for all trains over the Tampa branch of the railroad.

Mr. Garsson has announced that work will be begun at once on a number of permanent sets. Among these will be typical westerns, Ghetto streets, a Chinatown section, rural village streets and many others. Large indoor and outdoor swimming pools and diving tanks are planned.

"Florida offers the best climatic conditions of any section in the United States for motion picture production," Mr. Garsson said. "It is a popular fallacy among many motion picture production men and directors that work cannot be continued here during the summer months. I have investigated such reports with the utmost care, and I find that they are not based on fact.

As a matter of fact, the United States weather bureau reports show a decidedly pleasant climate here in the summer, with temperatures far lower than at many points in the North."

Jacksonville is twenty-seven hours from New York by rail. The West Coast is 108 hours from the financial center of the industry. Florida offers scenic advantages declared unequalled anywhere on the continent. It is said to surpass California in every scenic quality except in mountains, and mountain scenery of every description is available within twelve hour's travel from Jacksonville. Foothills are available within five hours' ride. Broad, sweeping beaches, available for seashore, ocean and even desert scenes, are within less than an hour's ride by motor from Jacksonville. All in all, Miss Florida elevates her nose at Miss California, and says to Mr. M. P. Industry: "Come hyar, b-boy!"

![Diagram of the New Moving Picture City to Be Built](attachment://diagram.png)
"Man, Woman—Marriage" and a Raoul Walsh production, "The Oath."

It is our custom to acclaim merit, enterprise and ingenuity wherever we find it, and certainly this is a case for a word of especial praise. We, therefore, pin upon the bosom of Associated First National Pictures the "Pussy Willow Silk Stop Watch," which has a special alarm attachment calculated to rouse the moving picture industry once every twenty-four hours.

No sooner had we begun to feel sad for our esteemed contemporary, Exhibitors' Trade Review, over its loss of Lesley Mason as editor than we discover he has associated himself with Associated First National in a general utility capacity. It is easy to see how the new association will be both pleasant and profitable to Mr. Mason and to First National. He has exceptional abilities and his four square personality will fit into that family perfectly. We wish him, as we have always wished him, the very best of success, prosperity and happiness.

Edward L. Klein sends us a quotation from the New York Evening Mail and his comment thereon which is eminently worthy of a place in this department. Mr. Klein’s quotation is from Roy K. Moutlon, who in his newspaper says:

"One New York newspaper devoted five columns to the death of Monk Easton, notorious gang leader, thug and gunman. And still people wonder why so many young kids embark upon a life of crime."

To this statement Mr. Klein adds the following comment: "True, but newspapers are not censored, and they are permitted to portray the aforesaid gang leader, thug and gunman as a hero of the great war, who was pardoned and restored to citizenship for his bravery in action in Europe."

"But let a producer make a film portraying a criminal being led to prison or sentenced to death or in some other manner getting his just deserts, and the censors rise up in arms and denounce that film as demoralizing and detrimental to youths, while many newspapers join in the chorus."

"The front pages of a great many newspapers contain more demoralizing stories of crime in one day than all the films produced in America in an entire decade."

"The average motion picture today is clean and wholesome, and while some depict crime, in some way or other, the stronger usually use their misdeeds, which makes the picture moralizing rather than demoralizing to youth."

"In the world of Shakespeare, 'Let the play go on!'" Mr. Klein’s words should be spread broadcast throughout the land, as they are in all respects true words and wise.

We again direct your attention to an exclusive department of great value to exhibitors which bears the headline, Consensus of Published Reviews. This appears regularly in Moving Picture World, and gives a ready reference résumé of the opinions of the critics on each production as it comes along. We have received so many letters congratulating us upon this feature that we are moved to again mention it to you for your own benefit.

Clip and Paste
For Newspaper and Program Convenience

Robert Schable, playing the heavy lead in "Temple Duck," a George D. Baker production, was the victim of an Ordeal recommended to the successors of the Spanish Inquisition. For an hour and a quarter, "Bob" was choked by the sinewy hero of "Temple Duck," all because he tried to win his wife’s hand was once stolen. Twelve collars increase the laundry bill this week, too, because the hero’s fingers soiled Schable’s collar and it wouldn’t do to have an immaculate heavy seen in soiled collars. After the hour had ticked over fifteen minutes, and Schable was feeling rather groggy, Director Baker declared the scene was “fine.” The hero rested his tired fingers and Schable rubbed his outraged neck.

When "Wing Toy," Fox Film Corporation’s newest vehicle for Shirley Mason, is released the public is going to get a 100 per cent Chinese subject in Chinatown. The town has been the target of a battery of Fox cameras for several months, and many real Chinese players, wearing costumes that imported from China solely for this production, have been registering enough Oriental local color to make the picture a striking example of correct atmosphere.

Reginald Barker is on his way back to California from Canada. He reports "shooting" beautiful snow scenes. Pictures were not the only things shot on the trip, however, for Barker and the male members of the company found hunting good between Banff and Lake Louise, where they worked daily.

J. Parker Read, Jr.’s latest production for the Associated Producers shows Hobart Bosworth in a new role. Heretofore Bosworth has always appeared as the big two-fisted sea-faring man famous in Jack London’s stories. In a "Thousand to One" Bosworth appears as the well-to-do good sportsman and has replaced the slicker and boots with evening clothes. Relics of San Francisco’s once notorious underworld—stories existing histories as romantic as the fictitious tale in which they now are being used—have been obtained for use in Metro’s special production of "The Woman Who Went Away," in which Alice Lake is being starred.
Missouri to See Hard Sunday Battle; Kansas Pastor Against Reactionists

THE fight against "Blue Sunday," which probably will be waged in both Kansas and Missouri before the legislature in January, with moving picture representatives taking a part, is already getting warm. Kansas is pretty blue already. The reaction has already set in—people generally are beginning to take sides against too drastic invasion of their individual rights.

The moving picture industry will probably have the support in Kansas of the growing contingent of citizens who are advocating modification of the anti-cigarette law. In Kansas many preachers are taking the position that the Sabbath may have uses for improvement and instruction of non-church goers by the proprietors of amusement places, which Puritanical church people have mistakenly failed to recognize.

The Rev. G. Franklin Ream, pastor of the Washington Avenue M. E. Church, Kansas City, Kansas, delivered a striking sermon on this subject recently.

"There have been proposals by well meaning individuals," he said, "to re-establish certain ideas of the Puritans in the observance of the Sabbath and they are calling upon the aid of the state to enact these Puritan laws. We need to remember first that the Christian doctrine of the Sabbath is not an end in itself but a means toward an end.

"The Christian use of the Sabbath is for the benefit of man. It is intended for his rest, recuperation and uplift. It should invigorate him in body, mind and soul.

"I would like to see such a state of high development, prosperity and comfort that no place of commercial amusement would be necessary. I know that thousands of persons in this city do not have homes in which they can spend a congenial and happy Sunday afternoon and evening. They have no books, no music, the air is bad, children are fretful and the rooms are crowded. The programs of the churches as they now stand do not appeal to them. Many persons in this city are members of no church. Their wishes and conscience must be respected as well as ours.

"Furthermore, if the motion picture houses should be closed, what have we, as churches, to offer as a substitute? Soon it will be too cold to take a walk in the parks. Persons might take a ride on the crowded street cars, but who could call that restful or recreational?

"Instead of taking away from these persons who as yet have no desire for the churches, their only remaining diversion and means of instruction, it would be far better to call the attention of the proprietors of the picture houses to the opportunity they have of entertaining and instructing their patrons on Sunday.

"They would do well to make wise selection of the films they present so the public would get good wholesome moral lessons as well as pleasure from them. Let these men be especially careful to avoid on Sundays the films that play fast and loose with virtue and make heroes of villains."

New Board of Censors for Ontario Is Formed; Exchanges Can Appeal Decision

THE Ontario Government has completed the establishment of a new board of moving picture censors for the Province. It is also expected that appointed officials taking office with the opening of the calendar year. Three members of the new commission are returned soldiers and the other two are women. Incidentally, one of the new censors is a Roman Catholic, this appointment having been effected so that the board may more truly reflect the views of a representative of that faith.

The chairman of the new board is Major A. S. Hamilton, of Toronto, and his salary has been fixed at $3,500 a year. The others are Mrs. E. Phillips, a former newspaper writer; Miss Velma Hammill, a former school organizer; L. J. O'Connor and J. C. Boylen. The latter was secretary to the Provincial Minister of Agriculture up until the time of his appointment as a film censor. He is also a former newspaperman of Toronto. Chairman Hamilton and Messrs. O'Connor and Boylen all had overseas service with the Canadian Army.

The salaries of members of the board, other than the chairman, is $2,500 a year.

Abolished Appeal Board

The appointment of the new censors marked the passing of the old Ontario board under Chairman G. E. Armstrong, which has consisted of three persons. Mr. Armstrong had occupied the post of censor in Ontario for many years, but he stepped out when the new board was created. The step also marked the abolition of the Moving Picture Board of Appeals, because an entirely new plan has been adopted. Under the new regime, two of the five censors will examine a picture and if it meets with their approval the picture is passed for public presentation. If the two members disagree on a picture, the judgment of the board is final, and, if necessary, the whole board of five members examines the film in question.

In case it is appealed from the decision of the censor board by an exchange or other person, a picture is re-viewed by all five members of the board when it has been condemned or approved by two or more of the censors. Incidentally, the censors are responsible only to Peter Smith, Ontario Minister of Finance, to whom a difficult point may be referred if necessary.

Officials of the picture industry in Ontario are quite satisfied with the new arrangement with the exception that objection has been taken to salaries that are to be paid by the Government to the members of the censor board. It was intimated several weeks ago by Peter Smith that the salary to a censor would be $2,000 a year. Film representatives immediately declared that this was entirely too small when the importance of their work is considered. The moving picture men suggest that $3,000 a year would be little enough to attract really qualified men and women to the board. The Provincial Minister apparently compromised by fixing the salary of the new chairman at $3,500 and the regular members at $1,000 less a year.

It happens that both Ontario and Quebec, the two most important Provinces of Canada in so far as the moving picture business is concerned, now have entirely new film censors, the Ontario Government having recently reorganized the moving picture branch of its establishment.

Watch The World

A re-opening of the battle over Sunday shows in Sherbrooke, Quebec, is indicated by the action of two of the local theatres in arranging to conduct moving picture performances on Sunday in accordance with the Custom that formerly prevailed. Some time ago several of the local exhibitors regularly held shows on Sundays until a prominent local merchant, said to represent the Lord's Day Alliance, succeeded in securing a conviction against the theatre managers under the Lord's Day Act, it is said. The theatre men fought it out with the "objector," but eventually closed their houses on Sundays, it is declared. Sunday shows are again being resumed, however, and local citizens are watching developments.

The people as a whole are strongly in favor of Sunday performances, it is declared. The objection is opposed by practically the one man who, otherwise, is quite in accord with the wishes and desires of the community, it is related.
When Europe Sees Need of Expert Advice, America’s Supremacy Will Be Threatened

John W. McKay Believes Foreigners Our Equals Artistically

At the present time American manufacturers do not believe there is any possibility of the European end of the business being wrested from them, but the one great question is this: Will Europe import a little of this American efficiency?"

This is the question which John W. McKay, general manager of the Mayflower Photoplay Corporation and an expert on import and export film trade, asks. Analyzing the situation, he says:

"Although no American film producer will admit openly that European producers are now our equals artistically, if not our superiors, yet none denies this fact to himself. Final supremacy, then, resolves itself into a matter of perfection of methods. The greatest fear which now besets the American film magnate is that producers on the Continent will employ experts from the United States to teach them the means of production and distribution that have been so successfully applied here."

We Now Have "Edge"

There are a number of things now that are particularly in favor of American interests, Mr. McKay says. First is the fact that Europe is not yet awake to its need of outside advice. Second is the present low rate of exchange. Third is the vast amount of business technique altogether aside and apart from the artistic end of the industry that it is absolutely necessary to master before progress can be made. Any concentrated drive on American talent would be a certain short-cut to supremacy, says Mr. McKay, because it would materially reduce the period of intensive self-instruction that the European picture industry now faces.

On the shelves of storerooms in New York City are piled high millions of dollars’ worth of European films that cannot be sold in American marts. They represent devastating financial losses and untold business disasters to foreign nations that are now trying desperately to reconstruct their commerce and their industries.

Lack "Pep"

"What the English, French, German and other European film men lack," explains Mr. McKay, "is the American pep. Until they learn to invade American markets with American methods they cannot hope to succeed. They bring their wares to New York and are feted by American buyers, but because they lack the knack of following up their advantage and closing deals quickly, they fail to make their sales."

According to Mr. McKay, the only foreign film that has proved successful in America since the World War ended was not marketed here by European producers, but was purchased abroad through an American agency.

Two things are vital to the success of foreign-made films in America, the Mayflower manager says. The screen plays made for circulation in the United States must have in them that element of appeal to which the American picture audience has been educated. And in addition to this, they must be sold according to American and not European standards of salesmanship.

Will Meet Opposition

"And thus it follows," says Mr. McKay, "that if producers abroad are to travel the highway of success in Uncle Sam’s domain they must follow the sign-posts set up by the Yankee salesmen. As matters stand now, however, it is impossible for the film magnate from overseas to understand these sign-posts. So if he expects to succeed, he must engage American interpreters to enlighten him."

"But in attempting this, there is every possibility that he will run into opposition. American producers and distributors have a very strong grip on the business in the United States at present and of course they will oppose any movement tending to jeopardize the monopoly they now exercise. Naturally, then, the foreigner can expect to find every possible stumbling-block in his pathway."

Commonwealth Brings Suit Against J. Frank Brockliss

Suit has been filed in the New York Supreme Court by the Commonwealth Film Corporation against J. Frank Brockliss to recover $12,500. According to the papers, in July, 1919, the Frohman Amusement Corporation gave Brockliss the exclusive rights to the distribution and exhibition outside of this country and Canada of "The Invisible Ray" for a period of five years.

Brockliss promised the Frohman people 70 per cent. of the gross amount realized from the sales, according to the papers, and in addition the Frohman corporation was promised at least $45,000 within a period of six months after the completion of the last episode, it is said. It is alleged that this last episode was completed on May 16 last, and while thereafter Brockliss paid the Frohman corporation the sum of $30,000, there is still due the sum of $15,000, which it has been unable to collect. Recently the Frohman corporation assigned the claim to Commonwealth.

A JEWEL OF A PICTURE, WITH PRETTY JEWEL CARMEN, FOR METRO RELEASE

She returns to the screen in "The Silver Lining," which was produced by Roland West.
Lasky Says Day of Extravagance and Waste in Producing Films Is Ended

BACK from Hollywood, where he has been putting into effect the new production policy of his company, Jesse L. Lasky, first vice-president of the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation, declared recently that the day of the extravagant and wastefully made production had passed in the readjustment of the film industry.

"The motion picture business," said Mr. Lasky, "is passing through a period of readjustment — it is becoming stabilized and is getting back to normal. This readjustment is rapidly weeding out the incompetents and is reducing extravagance in film production to a minimum. This readjustment has the effect of throwing out of work a large number of directors and actors whose value in the past has been greatly overrated. It has had no effect on good actors and good directors, nor will it have.

"Readjustment is proving of immense benefit to all producers because it enables them to concentrate more time and ability on more worthwhile pictures."

"Our new production policy of merging the entire production department into one big stock company is working out with entire satisfaction. Cecil B. DeMille already is well along on the first of the big pictures to be made under this plan — 'The Affairs of Anatol.'"

Elinor Glyn Finishes Story

"Elinor Glyn already has completed the script of her first original story for Paramount, 'The Great Moment,' in which Gloria Swanson will be starred following the completion of her work in 'Anatol.' Sir Gilbert Parker has finished the script of 'The Money Master.' It will be directed by George H. Melford, with Dorothy Dalton and James Kirkwood as stars. Edward Knoblock has completed his first original screen story, and is now working in close cooperation with William DeMille, who will direct it, and Olga Printzlau, scenarist."

Mr. Lasky expressed enthusiasm over the motion picture prospects during the coming year. He announced that the new $2,000,000 studio in Long Island City will reopen January 24, when the companies will begin work.

Its reopening will mark the completion of several necessary alterations, including the installation of $200,000 worth of additional electrical equipment, also much space will be available for "shooting" scenes.

New York Governor Withholds Views on Sunday Motion Pictures and Baseball

WHATEVER may be Governor Nathan L. Miller's viewpoint on the Sunday motion picture proposition, he makes no mention of it in his first and all important message, which was delivered to the legislature as it convened at noon on January 5. It is said, however, that subsequent messages may be expected from the governor, and there is a possibility that in some one of these he may take up the question of Sunday pictures and Sunday baseball. The greater part of the message today was along the line of state finance and government.

Governor Miller is not of the sort who enthuses or believes in wasting words. Of a judicial temperament, there has been some fear among advocates of the Sunday motion picture show that he would take a stand which might bring about some change in the present method which permits the municipalities to determine by vote of their own governing bodies whether their picture houses shall be allowed to run on Sundays.

There is one thing sure. Governor Miller comes from Syracuse, where Sunday shows have operated for many months and in a way that has brought forth no objections from the city of over 200,000 inhabitants. Governor Miller has a family of seven daughters. It is safe to say that he knows first hand whether or not the Sunday show is a place of clean and wholesome entertainment.

Senators and assemblymen returning to Albany for the opening of the session, interogated today as to the probability of motion picture legislation, returned the invariable answer that they were satisfied in leaving well enough alone. This coming from the lips of Senator William Carson and others who have been actively identified either for or against motion picture legislation in years past can not help being significant.

H. Edmund Machold, speaker in the assembly and the ruling power in that body, hails from Watertown, N. Y., where Sunday shows are running, while Senator Clayton R. Lusk comes from Cortland and is a close friend to Governor Miller. Senator Lusk has been chosen as the majority leader of the upper house, and unless there is some word from Governor Miller demanding a more strict censorship, or a change in the policy of handling the Sunday motion picture question, there is little or no likelihood of the matter coming before or gaining any great headway in the senate this year.

At no time in recent years has the situation, so far as legislation is concerned, appeared more satisfactory to motion picture interests than at the opening of the 1921 season.

Famous Players Rents Lyceum for Ten Years

Daniel Frohman has issued the following statement: "Daniel Frohman, president of the Lyceum Theatre Company, owning the Lyceum at West Forty-fifth street, where 'The Gold Diggers' is now playing, has rented the theatre for a period of ten years from next October to the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation. This does not mean that the Lyceum is to be turned into a picture house. All the fine dramatic traditions of the Frohman management will be preserved, as at the Empire, which theatre, the home of the late Charles Frohman, has long been in the control of the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation.

All the best dramatic productions will be given or sheltered at these two Frohman houses. In the meantime the association of David Belasco with Charles Frohman, Inc., continues at both these theatres. Ina Claire and the 'Gold Diggers' undiminished popularity indicates that the play will run well into its second year at the Lyceum. Other plays are held in reserve by Mr. Belasco for production at the Lyceum as well as the Empire, where the Barrie play, 'Mary Rose,' followed Mr. Belasco's Empire play, 'Call the Doctor,' which has begun its road tour."

Schaeffer Doing Good Work

Jack Schaeffer, Dallas representative of the W. W. Hodkinson Corporation, is putting in a great deal of constructive work and doing much to further the interests of the company he represents, it is stated. His latest achievement was the signing of a contract with the Jewel Theatre, San Antonio, Texas, under the terms of which the theatre contracts to play two Hodkinson productions a week from the first of January, 1921, until the contract expires.

Pioneer Sales Head Ill

Gill Penn, one of the best known film salesmen in Ohio, is now in charge of the exchange of the Pioneer Film Corporation. Mr. Penn takes the place of D. S. Davidson, who was compelled, through ill health, to leave for the Pacific coast under instructions from his physician. Mr. Davidson leaves with the wishes of the Pioneer officials and others for his speedy recovery, and while his recuperation a district managership will be given to him.
Consensus of Published Reviews

Here are extracts from news available at press hours from publications of the industry, boiled down to a sentence. They present the views of Moving Picture World (M.P.W.); Exhibitors' Herald (E.H.); Motion Picture News (N.); Exhibitor's Trade Review (T.R.); Wid's (W.).

Flying Pat
(Dorothy Gish—Paramount—5 reels)
M. P. W.—Can only be designated as fair entertainment.
E. H.—Better than "Miss Rebellious" and a certain success with the general patronage and a big hit with the Gish following.
N.—Fairly pleasing offering with Dorothy Gish.
T. R.—Brisk farcical situations abound in this comedy, which offers amusing entertainment.
W.—Dorothy Gish makes this a sparkling, entertaining farce.

Oh, Lady! Lady!
(Beatrice Daniels—Realart—5 reels)
M. P. W.—A clean-cut entertainment glowing with the joy of life.
H.—Rather light, but entertaining.
T. R.—Is a bright, snappy production, containing many amusing, farcical situations and lively complications, the whole presented by a very competent cast, and ably directed.
W.—Clean comedy and all-round enjoyable picture.

The Broken Gate
(Bessie Barriscale—Hodkinson—6 reels)
M. P. W.—Bessie Barriscale in sympathetic interpretation of pathetic role of mother of illegitimate son.
N.—Soh sister story is highly theatrical.
T. R.—The story is sufficiently interesting to hold any audience anywhere.
W.—Below the average of picture entertainment.

The Price of Silence
(Peggy Hyland—Sunrise Pictures Corp.—6 reels)
M. P. W.—Good average, audience entertainment.
E. H.—The film is interesting, although lacking in atmosphere.
N.—Hardly a ray of sunshine penetrates the six reels which are given up to painting in sombre colors a sob sister story of misery and despair.
W.—Re-titled this will have a much better chance.

The Girl with the Jazz Heart
(Madge Kennedy—Goldwyn—5 reels)
M. P. W.—As a character study "The Girl with the Jazz Heart" is rich in detail. Thanks to careful casting and directing, each one of the performers is strikingly individual, a fact which will be sure to interest anyone who enjoys the inexhaustible study of human types. Madge Kennedy almost completely submerges her own peculiar charm in the delineation of two characters.
E. H.—Presents Madge Kennedy in a delightful dual role. The contrasting characterizations are the outstanding points of interest in this comedy drama. The story is fresh with success in plot construction and smooth running.
N.—Madge Kennedy plays two roles exceptionally well.

T. R.—"Jazzes" along at a merry clip through five reels of amusing situations to a very satisfactory climax.
W.—A charming star and popular appeal in this.

Nineteen and Phyllis
(Charles Ray—First National—5 reels)
M. P. W.—It may be classed as a fine entertainment.
N.—Ray scores again with pleasing study of small-town life.
T. R.—Is a joyous bit of comedy, studded with lively situations, outlining a youthful love romance with burlesque trimmings and progressing at a fair rate of speed to a pleasing climax.
W.—Charles Ray pleasing as usual in rôle a little different.

That Girl Montana
(Blanche Sweet—Pathe—5 reels)
M. P. W.—Makes a refreshing change from the conventional Western.
N.—Star dominates pleasing production.
T. R.—To those who like outdoor dramas set in the old frontier days when gold stampedes, hold-ups, outlaws and six-shooters were the style, "That Girl Montana" will be of interest.
W.—Scenic beauty a feature of this latest Blanche Sweet picture.

The Charm School
(Wallace Reid—Paramount—5 reels)
M. P. W.—That the picture pleases is largely due to the director's tasteful presentation of the author's bright idea whenever he is afforded a chance to do so.
E. H.—A story of youth and romance, cleverly handled. Will please. Important because of the star's popularity.
N.—Wallace Reid has another winner here.
T. R.—Seems destined to widespread popularity.

White Youth
(Edith Roberts—Universal—4,765 feet)
M. P. W.—The story is a pretty one, for all its lack of any great originality. It has a quiet sort of humor, which reaches its greatest strength in the duel scene.
E. H.—Humorous touches and lively action.
N.—Edith Roberts has frail and obvious picture here.
T. R.—A sweet story with no claim to a complicated plot, elaborate production or brisk action.
W.—Rather good production and some fine direction wasted on ridiculous story.

The Torrent
(Featured Cast—Universal—5 reels)
M. P. W.—The brilliant presentation given "The Torrent" commands so much admiration that the spectator may be willing to pass over the rather second-class nature of the story itself.
N.—Orthodox story makes rather colorful picture.
T. R.—Will fulfill every demand and requirement.
W.—Good production and photography help make up what story lacks.

"YES, I FOUND THAT THE TRUSTEES WERE NOT CONDUCTING THINGS PROPERLY"
That's what Matt Moore says in this new Cosmopolitan-Paramount picture, "The Passionate Pilgrim"
"The Big Five" Is a Series of Special Productions Offered by First National

The secret is out. "The Big Five" on which an advertising campaign has been waged in the Moving Picture World for several weeks is not a consolida-
tion of prominent directors or any new and revolutionary film combine, but is the first of a series of special productions which will be distributed by Associated First National Pictures, Inc.

The "cat was let out of the bag" at a dinner to trade press representatives on Monday night, and marks the culmination of one of the cleverest pieces of exploitation work in the industry. Just what "The Big Five" was, caused an unusual amount of speculation throughout the country, as evidenced by letters, telephone calls and personal visits from many who either desired information or were willing to im-
part confidentially the "inside dope" on what it really meant. It can safely be said that not one of the "inside" stories proved to be the right one.

This matter was handled with unusual secrecy and everything done to keep the real facts from leaking out until the last minute. In fact, the secret was not even guessed when certain First National repre-
sentatives "accidentally" dropped in on the party in one of the Hotel Astor parlors.

The presence of these gentlemen at the dinner of course definitely connected First National with the enterprise, but it was only after considerable canvassing con-
versation aided by Lesley Mason, whose connection with the company had not then been announced, that the definite facts were "divulged" by Earl Hudson, "Bill" Yearsley and Horace Judge, in a statement, the gist of which follows:

The advertising campaign was pre-
liminary to the plans by which a group of super-specials stated to be in the million dollar class will be available for booking in series for presentation in theatres in a special "Grand Picture Season," "The Big Five" consists of "Passion," which set a new world's record during a recent two week's run at the Capitol in New York; Charles Chaplin in "The Kid," the multiple reel special upon which this celebrated comedian has worked for over a year; the Albert A. Kaufman nine-reel production directed by Allen Holubar, "Man, Woman, Marri-age," starring Dorothy Phillips and described as a "drama eternal," the R. A.

Walsh masterpiece, "The Oath," with an all-star cast and the Louis B. Mayer spe-
cial, "Sowing the Wind," starring Anita Stewart.

Other Group to Follow

These will form the first group in "The Big Five Production Series" it is an-
nounced, and other groups will follow.

The company's statement is emphatic in drawing attention to the fact that its officials have screened and critically passed upon the merits of each of these and can vouch for the super quality of every one of the group, and stress is laid upon the point that the success of the undertaking is underwritten by the extraor-
dinary quality and variety of the produc-
tions.

Speaking of the reasons for the group-
booking of what Associated First National directors believe to be five of the most pre-eminent productions yet made, execu-
tives of the company state: "As a result of the circuit's encouragement of inde-
pendent producers to put forth the best efforts, coupled with the general public

demand for bigger and better pictures, we have obtained a class of attractions which we feel must be handled in a new manner in order that the maximum of the results may be gained with a minimum of effort and expenditure. After many conferences between our executives, prominent fran-
chise holders and exchange managers, it was decided to launch boldly into the un-
ertaking of putting out super specials in groups instead of singly. Having as-

sured ourselves of the success of "Passion" as the results of trying out the Pola Negri feature in Paterson, Newark and New

York, we proceeded to select from special merit completed productions a group of five which we believe will revolutionize box office receipts and set new records in exchange history.

Wide Range of Entertainment

"It will be observed that a wide range of entertainment is provided by the as-
sortment of subjects, "Passion," for in-

stance, to the virile domestic dramas; "The Oath" is one of the most virile domestic dramas yet produced for the screen; "The Kid" is without doubt the greatest screen comedy ever produced;

Sowing the Wind" is a most remarkable woman-story; and "Man, Woman, Marri-
age" is in many respects the most extraor-
dinary of the group. All are in eight or

more reels, with the exception of "The Kid," which is in six reels.

"The expense and exhibitor effort neces-
sary to the exploitation of these five sub-
jects individually would be very heavy; adver-
tised, however, as a group the expen-
ses and labor for the individual offer-
ing is largely absorbed, for the general advance campaign will, we believe, make more effective the exploitation of the in-

dividual productions. Our great effort will be to convince the public, in advance, of the remarkable season of entertainment to be presented and thus to pave the way for and enhance the effectiveness of the individual productions. The plan is being perfected in every possible detail and we believe it will have a far-reaching in-

fluence on existing distribution and ex-
hibiting methods and carry immense bene-
fit to exhibitors.

"Necessarily, the thousands of holders of First National Chaplin contracts will get "The Kid" independently of the group should they so desire. Equally certain it is that all Associated First National franchise holders will get the other four of the Big Five, and for those unable, because of con-
tract complications, to secure the Chaplin feature we may include a fifth release of equal calibre. Exhibitors, however, will not be obligated to book the series, and may choose one or any number of the Big Five. The greatest benefit will however obviously accrue to the exhibitor who plays them in the form of a grand special season.

Big Results for Showmen

"This plan of group releasing and season exhibitio is designed purely to obtain maximum returns for both exhibitor and producer. The identity and individuality of each of the productions and of the stars, directors and others responsible will re-

ceive fullest recognition and publicity. It is our belief that by heralding such a sea-

son of entertainment in advance, theatre goers will be prepared for the unusual and will look forward to and receive the series with keenest interest.

THE SECRET'S OUT—"THE BIG FIVE" IS THAT NUMBER OF PICTURES RELEASED BY FIRST NATIONAL

Ince Given Gold Key to City of Los Angeles; Officials Laud Service to Public and Industry

MAJOR MEREDITH M. SNYDER, representing the populace of the City of Los Angeles, and the executive committee of the Chamber of Commerce, representing the community's civic and business interests, last week presented a solid gold, handsomely engraved key to the city to Thomas H. Ince.

The key, a symbol of the esteem in which the producer is held by the citizens of the city he has helped to expand and progress, was presented in recognition and appreciation of Ince's civic spirit and enterprise in many local and national movements, chief among which are his successful special production, "A Trip Through the World's Greatest Motion Picture Studios," and the popularity of its film with its more recent fire-prevention trophy.

The presentation was made at a complete surprise in the City of Los Angeles. At four p.m. on Friday of last week, an informer summoned him to one of the big glass stages in the Ince "lot" presumably to obtain his opinion on a set under construction. At a given signal, a blaze of light was thrown upon one corner of the stage, and lined in mass formation on all sides, was the complete personnel of the Ince Studios, inclusive of the hundreds of craftsmen employed in the various technical and engineering departments.

The ceremony was witnessed by Mayor Meredith M. Snyder; Bishop, a member of the Chamber of Commerce; and several officers of the Chamber of Commerce Executive Committee, which issued its congratulations and introductory remarks to the Key to the City:

"The City of Los Angeles is graciously cognizant of the wonderful initiative and enterprise which you have expounded in the interests of its citizens and its great motion picture industry," began the mayor.

"Looking back over your vivid career from the old days at Inceville to the modern days of your remarkable institution, one must pause in fervent gratitude and admiration over the marked accomplishments which have emblazoned the name of Thomas H. Ince, a vital factor in our business and civic circles, to the four corners of the globe. You have labored ceaselessly and faithfully in behalf of many causes and movements which have directly benefited humanity, and you have, in many instances, raised the standard of morality and accomplishment in the film industry."

Bennett Forms New Distributing Company for Release of Independent Productions

NATIONAL EXCHANGES, INC., with its main offices in Milwaukee and New York City, is the newest company, national in scope, to undertake the distribution of films for independent producers. Announcement of the completion of its organization was made from the offices of National Exchanges, Inc., only last week.

Starts Full Speed

National Exchanges, Inc., starts off at full speed, its franchise holders including many of the best known and most successful distributing organizations in the country today. Included among them are the N. J. Rolfe Film Company, operating in northern New Jersey; the Stanley Company of Philadelphia; the Baltimore State Rights Film Company, operating in Delaware, Maryland, Virginia and the District of Columbia; the American Feature Film Company of New England; the Superior Screen Service, of Chicago; the Saxe Amusement Company, of Minneapolis and Milwaukee, operating in Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Illinois, the Standard Film Corporation of St. Louis and Kansas City; the Clandall Film Company, of Cleveland and Cincinnati; the R. D. Leip Corporation, operating in Texas, Oklahoma and Arkansas, and R. M. Savini, of Atlanta, Ga., operating in the southeastern states. The Canadian territory is covered by National Exchanges, Inc., by the Royal Enterprise of Canada, which controls the Allen Enterprises, Ltd., with its chain of sixty houses in the Dominion.

Twelve Features a Year

The work of organizing this newest chain of distributing centers is being done quietly. Much of the work of actual organization has been accomplished through the efforts of Hunter Bennett, vice-president and general manager, whose connection with the film business has been a long one.

Mr. Bennett was general sales manager of the Mutual Film Corporation. Prior to beginning his work with National Exchange, Inc., Mr. Bennett was a special representative for the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation, doing special sales analysis work for that company.

A Fixed Policy

National Exchanges, Inc., has declared for a fixed policy of releasing only twelve features pictures a year. Quality and not quantity is the slogan of the organization. Each of these twelve pictures of unquestioned merit an advisory board consisting of five well-known and practical film men has been formed to appraise the merits of each picture submitted for distribution.

National Exchanges, Inc., is a Delaware corporation, capitalized at $5,000,000. Its first releases are to be announced shortly.

Several of the well known independent producers are in negotiation at the present time with a view to the release of their pictures through the new distributing organization. A contract has already been closed with the Motion Picture Producing Company of America, Inc., for the release of its pictures. Other contracts are to be closed within a few days.

"The Barbarian," Pioneer Picture, Has Been Booked on Entire U. B. O. Circuit

THE Pioneer Film Corporation has announced consumption of a deal which calls for the showing of its first important release in the New Year, the "Barbarian," on the entire U. B. O. circuit, including the Keith, Proctor and B. S. Moss theatres.

Gets Big Booking

The picture stars Monroe Salisbury. It has been given a booking of over one hundred days in the first-run houses on the big circuit and will have its premiere showing in the Broadway Theatre in the near future. The picture has been distributed in all sections of Greater New York, New York state and northern New Jersey.

Predicting that this successful initial booking of the "Barbarian" is a forerunner of other important deals with other features on its list of attractions, officials of the Pioneer Film Corporation are jubilant over the outlook for business this year.

"We naturally feel proud of the fact that our newest release in 1921 has been selected by the U. B. O. officials for their circuit of high-class theatres," said President A. E. Lefcourt. "The keen judgment of those who are responsible for the booking of pictures on the U. B. O. circuit has done a great service to the industry than a great many people imagine."
Gaumont and Other News Service to Be Merged Under Name of Kinograms

EDUCATIONAL FILM EXCHANGES, INC., announces that it had signed contracts for the acquisition of the product of three separate news weeklies and that these will be combined in single reel to be released twice weekly. This agreement includes the acquisition of the forces making the Kinogram and Gaumont Weekly releases, whose product will be combined in the first news reel to be available in theatres January 30. One month later another news product will be incorporated in the new offering. Every camera man employed by these three organizations and every important employee will be retained. According to the plans announced the offering to exhibitors will represent the very cream of news service. "Kinograms" will be retained as the name of the bi-weekly service.

Coincident with the announcement of Educational’s acquisition of these pictures came the news that contracts had been signed with the entire U. B. O-Keith circuit for the showing of Kinograms in every theatre on the circuit. This will not prevent, however, the general release of the pictures to all theatres. "We have taken over these three news service products," said E. W. Hammons, president of Educational, "because we believe that it furnished an opportunity to put the Educational standard into this field. We will have the product that has been heretofore released through these different companies and representing the work of unquestionably the greatest combination of camera men that has ever been presented to the exhibitor. "Every theatre in the country now will have the advantage of the biggest theatres that now buy three different news weeklies and then combine them to make the most appealing offering.

"When we established our own exchanges we promised the exhibitors of the nation that we intended giving them the fullest in short-reel service. While we do not say that we are content to stand still, we believe that we have now filled our promises. With four series of two-reel comedies, with five releases a month; two brands of single-reel comedies, supplying one a week; three brands of scenes, besides the numerous special dramatic subjects, cartoons and our immense library which is constantly meeting theatre needs, we feel sure that we have a short reel service that only a year ago would have seemed a delightful anticipation."

Active Season Ahead in Producing Paramount Pictures at Lasky Studios

THE Famous Players-Lasky West Coast studio has settled down to a new year of activity in the production of Paramount Pictures. According to plans already perfected, the season just ahead will be one of the busiest ever experienced by the studio at Hollywood. The prominent writers who have been engaged to write expressly for Paramount, have added a decidedly unique literary flavor to the studio, which they make their headquarters. The recently announced policy of big stars gathered in single productions has met with the instant favor of the public as well as those involved, it is said, a source of distinct gratification to Adolph Zukor, president of the organization, and to Jesse L. Lasky, its first vice-president and others.

A number of important productions are under way. Elsie Ferguson, Paramount star, is making William D. Taylor’s production of Arnold Bennett’s “Sacred and Profane Love.” Cecil B. DeMille is producing “Five Knights,” based on Arthur Schnitzler’s “Affairs of Anatol.” William DeMille is preparing to start work on a new play with by Edward Knoblock.

George Melford will soon begin his Paramount production from Sir Gilbert Parker’s novel, “The Money Master.” In this production Dorothy Dalton will star.

Roscoe (Fatty) Arbuckle is scheduled to begin work the 19th, under the direction of James Cruze in “Three Miles Out,” by Frank Condon. Frank Urson will soon commence work as director of Wallace Reid in a picture titled “Watch My Smoke,” by Byron Morgan. February 7 has been set also for the starting date of Elmer Glyn’s “The Great Moment,” in which Gloria Swanson will star directed by Sam Wood.

Thomas Meighan is completing work on his picture based on the book by John Morosco, “The Quarry.” A new title, however, is to be chosen. About January 10 Mr. Meighan will begin work on a new picture, again directed by Tom Forman.

Begin on New Tearle Picture

First scenes for the new Conway Tearle production, “Bucking the Tiger,” were shot recently at the Selznick Fort Lee studios under the direction of Henry Kolker. This production follows in the wake of the Hobart Henley production, “Society Snobs,” and “The Fighter,” written by Albert Payson Terhune and directed by Mr. Kolker.

BLACK BEAUTY

"BETTER WALK ON NOW, FELLOWS, OR I'LL DO A LITTLE SHOOTING"

Charles Hutchinson in a dramatic bit from his new Pathe serial called “Double Adventure”
Hoover Appoints Seventy-two Exhibitors to the “Save the Children” Committees

A MOVE of far-reaching effect in the industry’s campaign for starving European children was made on January 4, when Herbert Hoover telegraphed seventy-two representative exhibitors, appointing them as chairman of the “Save the Children” committees in their respective territories. The telegrams were sent after a conference with William A. Brady, president of the National Association of the Motion Picture Industry, and Sydney S. Cohen, president of the Motion Picture Theatre Owners’ of America.

Every important key center of the United States is covered, and Mr. Hoover’s appointments are expected to crystallize the campaign by which the motion picture industry is expected to raise $2,500,000 by the end of January. Mr. Hoover urged the exhibitors to get in touch with the heads of the various units of the European Relief Council.

In the New York territory Mr. Hoover selected Samuel L. Rothafel of the Capitol Theatre to head the forces of Greater New York. Those to whom telegrams were sent are as follows:

W. Bernstein, Colonial Theatre, Albany, N. Y.; Willard C. Patterson, Criterion Theatre, Atlanta; Jacob Lourie, Beacon Theatre, Boston; Mike Shea, Shea’s Hippodrome, Bualo, N. Y.; Ike Lipson, Walnut Street Theatre, Cincinnati; Sam Katz, Balaban & Katz, Chicago; Henry Lustig, Cleveland; E. T. Peter, Dallas, Texas; Thomas Furnace, Brunswick Amusement Company, Duluth; Eugene H. Roth, California Theatre, San Francisco; Glenn Harper, Los Angeles.

James Q. Clemmer, Clemmer Theatre, Seattle; Ray A. Grombacker, Liberty Theatre, Spokane; Jensen & Von Herbert, Portland, Ore.; William Swanson, Swanson Motion Picture Company, Salt Lake City; Thomas Vick Roy, Tauber Theatre, Denver; Fred Seegert, Regent Theatre, Milwaukee; Jake Wells, Colonial Theatre, Richmond, Va.; Frank L. Newman, Newman Theatre, Kansas City, Mo.

Harry Fandall, Metropolitan Theatre, Washington, D. C.; Harry Goldberg, Moon Theatre, Omaha; A. H. Blank, Des Moines Theatre, Des Moines; Eugene V. Richards, Sanger Amusement Company, New Orleans; Jules Mastbaum, Palace Theatre, Philadelphia; John P. Harris, Grand Theatre, Pittsburgh; J. C. Ritter, Rialto Theatre, Detroit; Theodore L. Hayes, Loeb’s Arcade, Minneapolis.


The following are all New York State: Al Hamilton, Hamilton Theatre, Yonkers; C. A. Hayman, Cataraat Theatre, Falls; W. A. Dillon, Strand Theatre, Ithaca; W. H. Linton, Hippodrome Theatre, Utica; Emmett Cornell, Eckel Theatre, Syracuse; Theodore Jellenk, Albany Theatre, Scheneectady; George Roberts, Middleton; A. A. Elliot, Hudson Theatre, Hudson; Frank Barhydt, Alpine Theatre, Troy; L. Buettner, Cohoes Opera House, Cohoes; Ben Young, Illion; James Papayanekos, Watertown; Jack Farren, Victoria Theatre, Rochester; M. J. Burnham, Cortland; F. J. Schwepppe, Elmira; J. Schwartzwalder, Auburn; W. E. Benton, Saratoga Springs; F. W. Mausert, Glen Falls; Charles Gilmore, Oswego; N. M. Peterson, Jamestown; Robert Landay, Ogdensburg; J. J. Kingston, Salamanica; V. A. Warren, Strand Theatre, Massena; M. J. Kallet, Ogdumda.

Ludvig Succeeds Friend as Treasurer

At a meeting of the board of directors of the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation, the resignation of Arthur S. Friend, treasurer of the company, was accepted and Elek J. Ludvig was elected in his place.

Mr. Ludvig has been secretary and general counsel for the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation since its organization, and prior to that was associated with Adolph Zukor as secretary and general counsel of the Famous Players Film Company, one of the predecessors of Famous Players.

Ruby DeRemer Receives an Unusual Amount of Big Newspaper Publicity

Arrow believes that no single individual in the industry has received as much publicity as Ruby DeRemer, who is now making two special features for that company. Capitol Theatre, New York City, was selected by Paul Helleu, the celebrated artist, as the most beautiful woman in America. The story was syndicated through various newspaper syndicates with the result that over two hundred papers used it, in many instances on the front pages. These papers were scattered throughout the country.

In addition Arrow announces that many tie-ups have been effected with national advertisers who will use Miss DeRemer’s photograph in their newspaper.
Business Good, "Stars" Here to Stay,
Says Charles Rogers, Back from Tour

FIRST of all, I found that conditions were satisfactory and that any little dull the exhibitors were having was on account of the holiday season. If the exhibitor really analyzed his business and looked back at his receipts of a year ago, he was rather surprised to find there was no real depression." Thus, Charles Rogers, sales manager of Selnick Pictures Corporation, summarized his observations upon returning from a long tour through many important sections of the country.

According to Mr. Rogers the public is now more than ever shopping for bigger and better pictures. That there is a general movement of greater prosperity among exhibitors was evidenced in the many new palatial theatres springing up throughout the country. Mr. Rogers is firmly convinced that the "stars" have come to stay, despite the efforts of some producers to use six or more stars in one production in order to produce a big box office attraction.

Cites Proof of Argument

Confirming this, Mr. Rogers cited that following the announcement of the making of the two new Selnick stars, Conway Tearle and Martha Mansfield, the Washington branch office of the Selnick organization signed sixteen theatres in one day to show that new star series of productions.

"I also found," said Mr. Rogers, "that wherever worthwhile pictures were being shown the exhibitor was doing a 'real' business and that the public is shopping for value in pictures the same as in other lines of commercial enterprises. A very shining example of this condition was called very forcibly to my attention while in one of the big southwestern cities, where one of the largest film organizations in the business has built a beautiful theatre. They had one of their pictures on view. The picture was playing to about a 'corporal's guard,' while an independent exhibitor, a half block away, was holding them out to capacity business with a picture produced by an independent distributing and producing organization.

Like the Thirsty Man

"This reminds me of the old story about the fellow who went into one of the leading hotels in New York some years ago to buy a drink. He was carried away by the atmosphere and enjoyed that drink immensely, but the next time he went there the atmosphere did not have the same effect—he was after was good liquor and he went across the street for his next drink, where quality counted.

"I was indeed impressed with the new palatial theatres that are going up all over the country, which proves that our business is only in its infancy and that there are big things to follow if we give the exhibitors the proper pictures to fill these beautiful houses.

The exhibitors all over the country, large and small, received with great enthusiasm our message that we were going to continue to feature and produce 'star series.' They are convinced that 'stars' are the thing and will outlive special productions. Stars build the clientele of the theatre the same as a merchant builds a clientele with merchandise. The exhibitor is assured of a certain amount of business on 'stars' which he cannot depend upon with specials.

The Exhibitor's Question

"The greatest proof in the world that 'stars' are the thing is the fact that when you approach an exhibitor with a special the very first question he asks you is: 'Who is in it?' Stars are here to stay and we are for them. Every branch that I called upon had written business on the new Tearle and Mansfield series the very day they were announced. When the was received. Big drives were on for volume business and every branch has some particular week designated as 'Sam E. Morris Week,' or 'Jubilee Week,' or 'Sam E. Morris Jubilee Week.' This is due to the fact that Mr. Morris, after a long illness, is back at his desk.

"The Sin That Was His' and 'Red Foam' are both being booked in all the key points and wherever these pictures are being shown the exhibitor is getting a handsome profit. "The Sin That Was His" in particular is creating more comment from exhibitors and film fans than any picture that has been released this year. As far as story, acting and photography is concerned it is being received as the last word in the art of motion pictures."

Fox Production Is Being Very Plentifully Booked

Advises from Fox headquarters state that William Russell's newest starring vehicle, "The Cheater Reformed," is receiving plenty of booking.

In this story, which was written by Jules G. Furthman and directed by Scott Dunlap, Russell enacts a dual role—twins, one of whom is a minister, the other a professional crook. There are excellent comedy touches throughout the picture, it is said, and a love story is interwoven with the main theme.

Steffes Helps Win Blue Sunday Fight in Minnesota Town

Minneapolis, January 6, 1921.

Editor, Moving Picture World:

The first attempt in Minnesota to put over Sunday closing has been defeated by a vote of three to one at Waterville. The ordinance carried a rider which would compel exhibitors to exhibit pictures to censors at 3 o'clock of the afternoon of the showing. If the censors would decide the production unfit, the theatre would be dark that day.

If the ordinance had passed at Waterville, many Minnesota towns and smaller cities would have followed suit. The W. C. T. U. and other women's organizations were back of the ordinance, therefore it is a big victory for northwestern exhibitors. It was a matter of such importance that President Steffes personally conducted the fight for the league.

UNITED THEATRICAL PROTECTIVE LEAGUE.

PICTURESQUE BIT FROM "THE TAVERN KNIGHT"

This is a Stoll release, and features the costumes of the days of old

BLACK BEAUTY

VIVACE ADAM
What is a striking innovation in the trade is contained in the announcement of the creation of the Eve Unsell Photoplay Staff, Inc., with offices at 112-118 West Forty-fourth street, New York, headed by Eve Unsell, one of the most versatile and best known scenario writers in motion picture production. Miss Unsell resigned her position as a staff writer with the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation in order to found the company bearing her name, and is president of the new organization, which has associated with it as vice-president, E. J. Clode, Jr., son of the well-known publisher, and Lester Blankfeld, co-author of many of Miss Unsell's original stories, as secretary.

The Eve Unsell Photoplay Staff, Inc., according to announcement, offers to the trade a well-selected group of trained writers who, under Miss Unsell's supervision, will undertake to write continuities, synopses, opinions and revisions of difficult sections of continuities already prepared; the building up of plot outlines, the rearrangement or alteration of stories for particular stellar parts, and in every other way supplying a detailed personal service, extending even to submitting and editing of completed productions.

Two Contracts Closed

The Eve Unsell Photoplay Staff, Inc., simultaneously announces as its first two contracts with producers one for the preparation of six continuities for the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation, and another for the next six continuities for the National star, Katherine MacDonald.

The organization will also comprise a book department designed to operate as an exclusive agency for prominent publishing concerns in disposal of the film rights of their books. This department is under the guidance of E. J. Clode, Jr., and Edna Garden, formerly of Metro scenario department, and starts with the repudiation in this manner of Harper & Brothers.

"There appears to me to be an urgent demand for individual scenario service to stars, directors, producers and editors of the staff scenario departments of the big film companies," said Miss Unsell. "The average synopsis of a play or book written to indicate motion picture possibilities, is not a work of art, in the sense that art is a force which reveals the creator's expression. Rather, the average outside synopsis submitted to the editor conceals nine-tenths of the picture possibilities, often emphasizing the wrong points in the story and understating the climaxes and other compelling incidents."

Miss Unsell feels it is within the common knowledge of most directors and producing executives that many strong stories are made to look very weak, and many stories which are not close to the screen's chance of presentation, through improper construction and lack of vision in synopses prepared by writers untrained in picture technique.

Will Revise Synopses

"It is my purpose to supply such synopses for the consideration of producers as will convey faithfully a true, accurate, and well-balanced digest of the plots offering for decision, with every possible opportunity to permit the reader to visualize the story, our purpose being to go so far toward this aim as to include in the synopses a few pages of the story in finished continuity-form where we believe that the action is necessary to form a proper judgment of the story. This plan had such an appeal to many prominent publishers who have experienced the rejection of many of their books best suited to the screen because of carelessly written, inadequate synopses, that we have already secured the exclusive representation of many publishing houses whose books will be submitted through this emerging producing units of the business, with such synopses as will more justly reflect the books, and, in equal justice to the producers and the executives on their time, we will never submit a book that we know is not suitable for the screen, thus rendering an equal service to both important factors.

We will not limit the activities of our staff to the creation of continuities and the preparation of synopses, however, but will hold ourselves in readiness to supply opinions on finished continuities, books, plot outlines of books or plays, completed continuities, particularly the development of difficult bits of action which may require elaboration of building up, the subtitling and editing of finished pictures, and general advice and consultation on all scenario or production matters.

"There has been apparent to me since my return from Europe such a demand for independent scenarios that I have no doubt that within a very short time the great amount of work that we will find on our hands will attract many capable independent scenario writers of the profession to associate themselves with us, and so I really believe that we are starting a movement that will have a very far-reaching effect in the industry, and will eventually enable us to give producing companies the benefit of the collective experience of some of the most expert scenario writers in the business."


Equity's "Midchannel" Sets Record for Long Runs and Large Crowds in Chicago

The fourth Clara Kimball Young production released by Equity, "Midchannel," by Sir Arthur Wing Pinero, has just established what is said to be a new record in an indistinguish with other buildings in the neighborhood. It has run six weeks in Chicago at the Ziegfeld. It beats a former Equity record in Chicago—that of the run of "Eyes of Youth" by one week.

The success of "Midchannel" in the Windy City, as well as other key cities, is not only confined to the length of the run, but to the attendance and the admission prices received. Throughout the four-week run at the Ziegfeld, the price of admission was $1.00—the highest uniform rate ever asked in any pictorial theatre, according to reports. Attendance grew larger with each succeeding week.

During the last week of the showing at the Ziegfeld, the overflow crowds were so large that another first-run theatre, the Castle, booked "Midchannel" and played to capacity at top prices, while the production ran its fourth week at the Ziegfeld. After its first week at the Castle attendance was so large that the theatre held the picture over for a second week and established one of its most prosperous showings.

Immediately after the Castle Theatre concluded its second week's run of the film, the circuit distributor and Trinz booked it for all its theatres. Andrew Karzus, who operates a large theatre on the South Side, also booked the film.

The attendance at "Midchannel" during its Ziegfeld run was 192,000. The total at the Castle was 56,000. The success of the production is attributed by Clyde Elliott, of the Greater Stars Productions of Chicago, holder of the Young franchise for Illinois and Indiana, to the art of Miss Young, and to the lavishness of setting, costume and scenery.
**Must Picture Theatres Have Priority of Run to Maintain Their Prestige**

Is priority of run necessary to maintain a theatre's prestige? This is a question of particular interest to the trade in general. It is of particular importance to managers of neighborhood theatres, whether in a city or a town. The old theory of exhibitors was that one house cannot repeat on a picture without losing patronage—a theory that has been the subject of many discussions. Many exhibitors have held to this idea and practiced it. Some have made money by securing first run pictures and would not use any others. Others have tried first runs—and lost money. Both have worked on the same theory—priority of showing. Basing their conclusions on recent reports, Realart officials believe that the priority theory has been exploded. These reports are from all sections of the country and show that an overwhelming majority of exhibitors in the same neighborhoods are using Realart pictures—that twenty-six districts released under the Realart Star Franchise.

**Refute Old Theory**

"Aside from presenting a record to be proud of, this report indicates something that to me is highly significant," said John S. Woody, Realart's general manager. "It is, in effect, a refutation of the old theory of exhibitors that one house cannot profitably show productions already run by another house—that each must maintain its prestige by getting first run pictures. They have consulted their box office—and the priority of run theory faded away."

"There's a sound reason for this. Take, for instance, one section in Chicago. There we find six theatres, Realart pictures are shown in four of them. One house has 1,500 seats, another has 600, a third has 900 and the fourth 600. That's a total of 3,600 seats in theatres showing Realart productions.

"At first thought it seems impossible that these houses can show the same pictures and still keep up their patronage. But these theatres are over an area of perhaps three or four square miles and draw from possibly as many as 75,000 people. It's obvious, then, that with a limited number of seats each theatre has its own clientele. No three or even four of the houses can accommodate all of the picture patrons in that neighborhood.

**Advance Publicity Helps**

"And so the progressive exhibitor finds it better to secure successful pictures that have been shown twice, or even oftener in his district rather than to select a first run production of less drawing power. There is no doubt that the advance publicity given a successful picture is of great help to the neighborhood exhibitor later on.

"A few instances may serve to illustrate further what I mean. Here are some of the theatres in Chicago that are not bothered by any theory of first runs. They furnish part of the proof of the old priority theory is exploded.

"After theatres out of thirteen in one district; seven out of eleven in another section; four out of six in a third; nine out of fourteen in a fourth and six out of nine in a fifth section—these are our latest reports on Chicago exhibitors who are signing up for the Realart Star Franchise.

**Five Districts in Chicago**

"In the first section of this city we find the Casimir, Hedwig, Irving, Irving Park, Mable, Milford, Terminal, Portage Park and Albany theatres are franchise holders that's a big majority, nine out of thirteen. Seven out of eleven in the second district are showing Realart pictures—the Biograph, Covent Gardens, Easterly, Julian, Lake Shore, Lane Court and Star theatres.

"Franchise holders in the third district are the Michigan, Prairie, President and Vernon theatres, four out of six houses. And in the fourth section they are the Casimir, Tiffin, Queen, Park, Oak, New, Home, Karlov, Grand and Empress theatres. The fifth district has the Apollo, Kenwood, Metropolitan, New Park, Revelry and Vista theatres showing Realart pictures.

**Receiver Appointed for Wark Company on Application of the D. W. G. Corporation**

WALTER N. SELIGSBERG was appointed receiver of the Wark Producing Corporation, which produced the cinema success "Intolerance," by Judge John C. Knox in the United States District Court on December 31 following the institution of bankruptcy proceedings against the corporation. The immediate cause of the failure was the inability of the corporation to meet certificates of indebtedness amounting to $835,000, which matured on January 1, but it is said was not expected that the business will be reorganized and placed on a sound financial basis in the near future.

In a petition for the appointment of a receiver which was submitted by the D. W. G. Corporation, a creditor for $10,000, the explanation is made that the corporation issued certificates of indebtedness amounting to $389,000 in December, 1915. The certificates have been gradually retired since that time.

"Your petitioner believes that if the business of the alleged bankrupt is continued and properly managed, that the outstanding certificates of indebtedness will be paid in full, and that there is a strong likelihood that the other indebtedness of this company may be paid in full," the petition of the D. W. G. Corporation recites.
Rita Weiman, Alice Miller, Katherine Burt
Are Added to Goldwyn’s Group of Authors

THREE prominent women novelists—one of them being also a playwright and director—have signed contracts with Goldwyn Pictures Corporation to write motion picture scenarios. They are Katherine Newlin Burt, Alice Duer Miller and Rita Weiman. Mrs. Burt has already arrived at Goldwyn’s West Coast studios at Culver City, California, to study the technique of the motion picture before attempting her first scenario; Miss Weiman will arrive there within a few days and Mrs. Miller is expected a little later.

Signing up those three women as members of the Goldwyn staff of writers, which already includes more than three dozen prominent American authors, is in line with the Goldwyn policy to get the country’s authors interested in the scenario as an original form of writing.

Two by Mrs. Burt

Goldwyn has impressed upon its authors that pictures are a definite and distinct artistic form and that the best work can be done for pictures only when a story is first conceived for picturization and worked out with that definite aim in view. Two of distinction have signed contracts. Mrs. Burt has already been made by Goldwyn, both being Reginald Parker Productions. "The Branding Iron" was the first. Mr. Barker is the author of the pictures, and Mrs. Burt is on a picturization of Mrs. Burt’s new novel, "Snowbind," now running serially in the Red Book Magazine.

Alice Duer Miller’s first screen writing for Goldwyn will in all likelihood be an original scenario, as will Mrs. Burt’s.

Robert Vignola Working on Exteriors in the Bahamas

Cabled advices received in New York announce the safe arrival at Nassau, Bahama Islands, of Robert G. Vignola and his company. Mr. Vignola, accompanied by a large staff of technical assistants and players, is in the southern islands for the purpose of filming exterior scenes for Donn Byrne’s story, "Redemption Cove," which he is making as a special production for Cosmopolitan-Paramount. The party left New York on December 28, arriving at Miami, Florida, on December 30, from whence they left the same day for Nassau, arriving at the Bahama capital late on the afternoon of December 31, or just in time to celebrate the advent of the New Year in more liberal surroundings than those at home.

The trip, according to the cablegram, was without undue incident, and the Bahama weather man has promised fine weather for the three weeks that Mr. Vignola expects to stay.

In addition to Mr. Vignola, the party includes Phil Carle, assistant director; Russell Mathias, assistant director; Al Iliou, the cinematographer, a staff of camera men and technical experts, and E. R. Lincoln and Seena Owen, who play the male and female leads, respectively. While only two players were taken along, Mr. Vignola was free to use a large number of technical assistants because of the nature of the scenes to be taken which require a great deal of “behind the scenes” work.

First National Exchange in Indianapolis Burned

Fire which swept through the two upper floors of a four-story brick building occupied by the First National Exchange of the American Theatre Corporation, Indianapolis, Ind., on the morning of December 29, practically wiped out the moving picture exchange of Associated First National films. The blaze originated in the top floor of the building. The entire loss was estimated at $150,000.

Robert Lieber, president of Associated First National, is vice-president of the H. Lieber Company, which holds the Indiana sub-franchise for the distribution of Associated First National pictures. The desks, advertising matter and other equipment relating to the exchange were destroyed. Floyd Brown, manager of the exchange, said it would be difficult to estimate the loss. No films were destroyed.

Since the morning of the fire the films belonging to the exchange have been transferred to a building, formerly occupied by the Indian Film Feature Film Company and the Supreme Photoplay Company, where new headquarters will be maintained.

Through the courtesy of the Indianapolis exchange of the Famous-Players-Lasky Corporation, Mr. Brown and the other attaches of Associated First National exchange arranged their bookings and placed their shipments from the headquarters of that exchange until the new headquarters were obtained. Through this arrangement there was practically no interruption in the distribution of the Associated First National films, Mr. Brown said.

Robert Lieber, vice-president of the company, said it was a rapid and efficient handling of the business of the exchange and other departments of the store, officials of the concern had been contemplating the removal of the exchange to another building for some time. The fire only necessitated the immediate carrying out these plans.

Receiver Is Appointed for Yankee Photo Corporation, Producer of “Headin’ Home”

WALTER L. BRYANT was appointed receiver of the Yankee Photo Corporation, which produced the playboy, “Headin’ Home,” starring Babe Ruth, on January 5 by Judge Augustus Hand.

The appointment was made upon the application of Louis Weinberger, representing creditors of the film corporation in connection with bankruptcy proceedings which were instituted against the company a short time ago.

The creditors allege that the officers of the corporation have received approximately $50,000 from the sale of the rights to the film and they are desirous of ascertaining what became of this money. An investigation will probably be conducted in the bankruptcy court relative to the disposition of the funds.

Judge Hand also determined in Lick’s Laboratory, which asserts a lien for about $3,000 against the negative film now in its possession, from disposing of the same until the order of the court is complied with.

The film company has filed an answer to the bankruptcy petition denying insolventy or the commission of any act of bankruptcy. A just order to dissolve the corporation has been filed and will not be held in the near future.

Building of New Theatres in Kansas City Presages Prosperity for Showmen There

THE year 1921 has been a highly successful one for Kansas City, Missouri’s theatre managers—both in and out of the state. The city promises to far outshine it. This is one industry that has been “on its toes” throughout the whole war, and the post-war period—and is at this time, when many theatres are going “slow,” declaring the big things it will accomplish in the immediate future.

A sign of the times is their most emphatic way demonstrated the stability and business-like method of the industry in Kansas City. The city was the recent opening of the Doric Theatre. The management of Hardin Brothers, already owning and operating one of Kansas City’s first moving picture theatres, the Liberty.

The Doric has just been redecorated; a marquee installed in front, adding greatly to attractiveness and advertising values; the house entirely rewired, one result being four complete circuits for improved lighting and color effects, and remodeling of the stage. The Doric was reopened with “Earthbound” for a ten-day run, a record spread in newspapers announcing it, and packed houses resulting.

Another “sign of the times” is the announcement that Grubel Brothers, now operating a theatre for pictures at Sixth and Minnesota avenues, will build a half-million dollar new theatre, a block west, to house their moving picture exhibitions—and will use their present house for vaudeville shows.

Two new vaudeville houses are being built in Kansas City, in both of which pictures will dominate. One of these is the Juneau, on the south side of the downtown business district, an immense house, to cost about a million dollars. Excavation is complete and permit for construction has been issued. A new Pantages Theatre is now nearing completion near the Garden Theatre, just off Twelfth Street, the “Street of Moving Picture Theatres.”

All of the large houses in Kansas City are in strong hands, and many have been improved during the past few months.
Exhibitors Send Valuable Suggestions for Motion Picture Day to Committee

EXHIBITORS throughout the country are responding enthusiastically to the call of the Motion Picture Committee of the National Scouts of the United States in making January 26 Motion Picture Day, a red letter one in the industry. At the headquarters of the committee, 122 West Forty-ninth Street, New York, each mail brings letters from picture theatres pledging hearty co-operation in the gathering of funds to save 250,000 starving European children.

Many of the picture theatres signify their intention of contributing a part of their receipts, and in a few cases all of their receipts, on Motion Picture Day to the starving children fund, and are arranging with churches and local relief organizations to have speakers and workers to aid in the big drive for funds.

In sections where Sunday closing laws are in force some live wire owners and managers are arranging with the local authorities to allow special performances on Sunday, the proceeds from which will be devoted to the fund.

Heins Valuable Suggestions

Various plans are being worked out by exhibitors and agents. Some suggest the theatres will give several benefit performances, culminating in the big special morning matinee for children on Saturday, January 25. For which tickets will be sold at $1 each and the entire proceeds to be contributed to the relief of the children.

The enthusiastic response of exhibitors to the appeal of the Motion Picture Committee is a source of keen satisfaction to those who have set the drive in motion. They feel that the motion picture industry is alive to its responsibilities and that the sum of money necessary to save 250,000 lives will assuredly be turned over to the Herbert Hoover committee and the picture industry's contribution to Europe's helpless war sufferers.

A sample of the hearty spirit of cooperation from exhibitors is shown in the following letter from E. D. Heins, of Roanoke, Va., who operates five theatres: "We have a splendid spirit that is being shown. We have five theaters at your disposal. We have already paid for two full-page insertions in this subject in the trade papers." - "The Slaughter of the Innocents"—and we gave our Roanoke theatre several Sundays ago for a free concert at which $800 was collected for this relief work at one performance. We are again going to give the theatre this coming Sunday for the same purpose and will have several more in January. This is a suggestion that can be followed in cities where no Sunday shows are given. We also suggest that receptacles be placed in all lobbies, where donations may be made.

Another wide-awake exhibitor already on the job is John W. Schott, of the Gowanda Opera House, Gowanda, N. Y. He writes in asking the motion picture owners to help this great cause. This morning I went to see the minis in various churches and the Red Cross and asked them to join me in making January 26 a big day. My plan is to have each church give a five-minute talk in its services and at the total of one hour, then give a good feature play to close the show, making a charge of 50 cents a ticket, the tickets to be sold by school children and other various churches. We seat 600 and it should make a fine sum for the cause.

Still another is from M. C. Howe, manager of the New Star Theatre of Erskine, Minn. He writes: "We are with you in the effort to save the starving children of Europe and any little things our screen can do for you will be cheerfully done."

Pledge Co-Operation


The first contribution from exchange men has come to the committee in the form of a check for $50 from the Metro Film Exchange of Philadelphia. Robert Lynch, manager of the exchange, wrote he would call a meeting of exchange managers in Philadelphia and means of concerted action in obtaining big results in the Philadelphia territory.

Dan Beard and Wm. Brandt Talk to A.M.P.A. Members

Daniel Carter Beard, chief master of the National Scout Commission, and William Brandt, president of the New York Theatre Owners' Chamber of Commerce, were the speakers at the weekly meeting of the A. M. P. A., at the Cafe Boulevard, on December 30. Mr. Beard, who carries the highest commissioned rank in the Boy Scouts' organization, told of the movement's progress since its inception in this country in 1905.

Mr. Brandt, speaking on behalf of his organization, said he had heard of their screens at all times they could be utilized to advance the Scout movement. He also extended to A. M. P. A. members an invitation to the Theatre Owners' Chamber of Commerce dinner and ball at the Astor Hotel, on January 5.

Several amendments to the A. M. P. A. constitution, dealing mostly with routine matters and the board of directors' meetings, were unanimously adopted.

Film of Travel Evolution

The Harry Levey Service Corporation announced that it has started showing of its educational picture, "The Porcelain Lamp,

at the Strand Theatre, New York, Wednesday, January 12 at 10 a.m. The showing is private.

The photoplay centers around and takes its name from the discovery of gasoline as a liquid fuel, but it also incorporates the history of the whole travel from the days when the only known means of locomotion were man's own two legs, down through the ages to the present day.

"Bob Hampton of Placer" to Be an Early Release

Marshall Neilan's initial release for 1921 will be his spectacular visualization of Randall Parrish's book, "Bob Hampton or Placer," a picture of America's frontier days in 1876. It will be ready early in the new year.

The picturization of Booth Tarkington's "Penrod" will then be started with Wesley Barry again in the starring role. Albert Payson Terhune's, "The Lotus Eater," is also scheduled for early production.

For "Bob Hampton of Placer" the producer has used 1,500 men and horses of the Tenth Cavalry stationed at Fort Huachuca, Arizona. A thousand Blackfeet Indians in their picturesque attire are also shown.

David Kesson and Jacques Bizeul were chief cameramen. Marion Fairfax adapted the story.

Picture Trade in Java Is Increasing Rapidly

The moving picture business is expanding rapidly, according to a report transmitted to the Department of Commerce by Consul Jewell, at Batavia. American pictures are increasingly popular; the types best liked are big features, comedy, news and travel films. No film of less than five reels is very successful. The pictures which attract the native audiences are those of the adventure and action type, while the European and American audiences usually prefer well-acted drama of the type most popular in the United States.

Cecil Has Been Selected for "Heavy" Role

Edward Cecil, well known to the patrons of the silent drama, and famous throughout the country for his vivid portrayals of "heavy" types, has been selected by Metro to play an important part in the production of "Big Game," in which Mary Allison is starring.

From EXHIBITOR'S TRADE REVIEW

Salt Lake City

GEM

Feature, "Dead Men Tell No Tales" (Vitagraph).—Possibly the best picture booked into this house this week. Business at opening was ordinary, but picked up until show close. Words were set. A great picture with plenty of thrills and the best set this house has had in many a long day.

Exploitation.—Tie-ins with local store.
Goldwyn 1921 Policy Is Guided by Success of That Followed in Making 1920 Pictures

The success of the Goldwyn production policy of the past year has been tested at the box office and has determined the attitude on big pictures for the year 1921. During the new year the Goldwyn company is preparing to surpass the record of the last twelve months by turning out pictures that will merit long runs and be even more profitable to the exhibitor, it states.

Reports from Goldwyn's twenty-two exchanges covering the rental record made by pictures released during the past year have been received at the home office and show that they have played to unusually large business.

The confidence of the Goldwyn company in big productions, written by the most popular authors and acted by all-star casts has been fully justified during the past year it is said and plans are being carried out to supply a still greater demand for productions of the same stamp during coming months.

Whereas the past two years have shown the value of the Eminent Authors' combine, the full possibilities of this organization are only beginning to be realized with the latest development that finds the authors, not alone writing original stories for screen presentation, but actually spending their time on the studio lot that they may co-operate with the director while scenes are being shot.

The Goldwyn company is receiving support from Rex Beach, Rupert Hughes, Gertrude Atherton, Gouverneur Morris, Basil King, Mary Roberts Rinehart, Leroy Scott, all of whom will figure prominently on the program for the coming year.

Samuel Goldwyn plans remaining at the Coast Studios for a number of weeks that he may keep in close touch with the work being done on the big pictures now being made, such as Gertrude Atherton's "Don't Neglect Your Wife," Gouverneur Morris' "A Tale of Two Worlds" and Rupert Hughes' "Dangerous Curve Ahead."

Decision Has Been Reached for Release of "The Kid," Chaplin Film, by First National

DEFINITIVE information regarding the channel of release of Charles Chaplin's much contested special "The Kid," is made in the announcement by Associated First National Pictures, Inc., that it will form one of the series of super attractions which that organization is to release as the "Big Five."

With the disposal of the film and the return of Mr. Chaplin to the Coast the way was cleared for the completion of the remaining four of the eight short reel comedies for the production of which that star was under contract to First National. The latter announcements that work is now in hand at the Chaplin studio.

"The Kid," being a special, and entirely distinct and apart from the original eight short comedies already contracted for, the Associated First National statement sets forth that it is not obligated for release under the same terms as the latter. It has been decided, however, in order to afford every benefit possible to those exhibitors who hold contracts for the original eight comedies, to give such exhibitors first consideration in determining the conditions of release in all the film will be available and under these, the statement adds, "the big Chaplin special will be available as one of the 'Big Five' grouped together for exhibition under the special season plan now announced, or it may be booked separately on rental terms corresponding to the determined exhibition value.

The remaining four pictures of the original Chaplin series, the official statement continues, will be produced in that star's own studio in Los Angeles.

"The Kid" has been widely discussed because of the disputes about its release. It was reported that the comedian had sold the American rights to it for $1,000,000, and then an announcement was made that his contract with Associated First National Pictures prohibited the distribution of any production starring him except by First National.

Anna Q. Nilsson Finds the Heroine in Metro's "Temple Dusk," a Weird Being

ANNA Q. NILSSON, who enacts the role of Ember, the principal character in "Temple Dusk," the forthcoming George D. Baker production for S-L Pictures that is now being made at Metro's New York studios, finds the character of the girl she is portraying on the screen an enigmatic study in moods.

"I first read the story in The Saturday Evening Post," said Miss Nilsson recently, "and was impressed by the weird power of the tale. The character of Ember which fascinated me from the story's beginning was baffling to me, when I tried to fathom the motives and methods the woman who from her first drunken supper party which resulted in her mad marriage, to her final determination to sell herself to the profligate Bunny Fish."

"Yet this very mystery in the girl's character constituted the story's rare charm for me. When I learned that Mr. Sawyer and Mr. Lubin of the S-L Pictures had purchased 'Temple Dusk' for production on the screen and that the part of Ember would fall to me I was overjoyed. And yet, again I was awed a little, too, for I was conscious of the mystery in the girl's nature and wished to understand her thoroughly in my screen portrayal of the part."

"This meant getting acquainted with Ember, the strange girl who got tipsy at a wild supper party, married a minister's son who forged a check and then through a long series of mishaps that led to sink to the lowest depth for any woman.

"It was a novel experience. But at the last I finally did come to know and to understand her every action from her first love for an intoxicated youth to her last redemption in the conclusion of the play."

Miss O'Connor Joining MacAlarney in London

On her way to London, where she will join Robert E. MacAlarney's staff of scenario writers in Paramount's new London studio, Mary H. O'Connor, formerly screen and film editor in the Lasky studio in Hollywood, spent a few days in New York. She sailed on January 4 and will be gone several months.

"The biggest event in Los Angeles film circles in years," said Miss O'Connor, "was the announcement by Jesse L. Lasky, of the new Paramount policy of merging its production department into a vast stock company, and the visual evidence of the inauguration of this policy is Cecil B. DeMille's new picture, 'Five Kisses.'"
Talking it Over with Miss Dorothy Gish
After She Took That Trip to Greenwich

BY EDWARD WEITZEL.

It wasn't the parrot's fault. I made the mistake of addressing him as Polly and asking if he wanted a cracker. His name is John, and from the way he looked at me I thought he was going to reply, "I wish somebody would bring me a stuffed club!" He was a wise bird, all right, and on to his job. When I sat down near one of the windows overlooking Central Park his back was to me and he kept it turned until Mrs. James Rennie entered the room, but when I had finished congratulating the bride and resumed my seat John was facing in my direction and he never took his eyes off me until the outside door shut me from his view.

Muffling the sound with my hand and speaking in a half whisper, I leaned forward and inquired anxiously:

"Is our feathered friend in your husband's pay?"

"Why do you ask that?" said the young matron, who is Dorothy Gish to the public and whose sudden marriage the other day, following that of the unexpected wedding of Constance Talmadge to John Pialoglou, is the first double-barreled romance in Hollywood.

"From the way the bird fixes me with its glittering eye, I explained, "I thought Mr. Rennie must have bribed it with a pound of sunflower seed to do guard duty while he is at the theatre on matinee days."

Remodeling a Husband in Advance

Mrs. Rennie was kind enough to laugh at my little joke and to help it along by remarking:

"You'd better be careful. John has been a member of the Gish family for five years and we never know what he's going to say."

"Nevertheless, let's talk about your husband. When did you first meet him?"

"Eighteen months ago. He played my husband in 'Remodeling a Husband' and he also played my husband in 'Flying Pat.'"

"And now he's your husband in reality and that's as it should be. He didn't have an opportunity in either of the pictures to woo and win you and so, like a sensible man, he did so in earnest."

The bride of a week thought for a second and then her eyes took on the celebrated Dorothy Gish twinkle, as she explained:

"I remodeled my husband before I married him, didn't I? And that's the best plan. But isn't it funny how different things are from the way they look in the two pictures? I should never think of remodeling Mr. Rennie, because it isn't necessary; and in 'Flying Pat' my husband is supposed to know nothing about airplanes and to be dreadfully worried every time I go up. In reality, it is just the reverse. Mr. Rennie served two years in the Canadian air corps, and we intend to take trips together in an airplane next summer."

"If the weather had been warmer I suppose you would have flown to Greenwich and back in an airship built for two. Now tell me all about the double elopement."

That Trip to Greenwich

"It wasn't an elopement. Connie and I and Mr. Rennie and Mr. Pialoglou decided Christmas night to get married the next day and so we went to Greenwich Sunday and kept our agreement. It had to be that way. Constance Talmadge is my best friend and we have always promised each other that we would be married at the same time."

"Where are Mr. and Mrs. Pialoglou stopping?"

"At the St. Regis. Mr. Pialoglou is a tobacco importer. His father is a tobacco grower in Greece."

The D. Gish twinkle got into action again.

"What is it? I asked.

"Connie was married first. It took only about three minutes, and James and I were pronounced man and wife three minutes later. Ever since then Mrs. Pialoglou insists that I must listen to her when we are discussing domestic affairs; she says she has had more experience as a married woman."

I looked at the slight figure sitting at the table in the center of the room—^the young girl who has brought smiles to the faces of thousands of human beings. Her right to happiness seemed to have a special claim of its own. She pointed at a bouquet of roses on the table and explained that they had been sent her by Mr. Rennie's mother. Her unaffected pleasure and欣赏 was in keeping with the honesty of her own nature. She has learned much of life, of its serious side as well as of its springs of laughter, and has a thoughtful mind to go with her sunny disposition and loyal heart.

"It isn't necessary to wish you happiness," said I, with the freedom vouchsafed by a long friendship; "you belong to that class of wise little women who make their own happiness."

Where the Elopers Foresaw

The chat with Dorothy Gish Rennie took place in the Gish suite at the Savoy Hotel on a Wednesday afternoon. Learning that the couple had been photographed by several enterprising newsboys, but that there were no group photographs of the Rennie family to be had, I arranged to drop in at the apartment near Gramercy Park the next afternoon and bring a cam-

\[Image\]

SMILING FOR US
Dorothy Gish and James Rennie in another pose

era with me. Arriving at the house one glance showed that the entrance would make an effective background for the picture. The building is on a quiet street, but the snapshot in the lower right-hand corner will show that any young girl would be in love with the romantic looking doorway.

A second glance at the picture shows also that most of them will envy the happy looking little person with the cane more than the doorway.

I should liked to have taken a flash light of the living room, with mien host be fore the tall fireplace and his wife sitting in the corner of the broad sofa and looking demurely dignified, but I don't know anything about flashlights and Mrs. Dor othy Gish Rennie didn't hold the pose but a second or two. The sound of an auto horn outside sent her flying to the window.

"It's the car!" she announced.

Sweeping the slender and very correct walking stick she picked up in Paris last summer, the hostess led the way from the room and down the stairs with that pert carriage of her head so suggestive of a bright-eyed woman, and after her gray coat and turban failed to carry out the simile.

The posing in the doorway was soon over. Several of the neighbors across the street stood at their windows and watched while the camera was leveled at the Newly-weds. All womenkind dearly love a bride—who is also a celebrity.

Now for a pleasant little surprise! Look closely at the picture of Dorothy Gish Rennie standing in the doorway of the limousine and see if you can make out the smiling person on the back seat. No, it isn't Constance Talmadge Pialoglou, but Mrs. Mary Gish, mother of the bride, come to take Dorothy and James for a drive. Which shows that everybody is happy and that both the Gish and the Rennie families are delighted with the match.
Rubbernecking in Filmland

The holidays are over. Filmland has recovered from its Christmas presents, headaches and all, and a few representative members of the colony, including Bennie Zeidman, Bull Montana, Pete Smith, Lindsay McKenna and the Neck, are wearing theirs in public.

In order to head off erroneous impressions and to silence ridiculous remarks from one Alfred Cohn, book and play broker, the Neck wants to state that the elegant, highly polished and otherwise tasty looking walking stick he is now using is not in the interest of style and to keep peace in the family, and not because of deceptitude-engendered by the crowding years, as Mr. Cohn would have you believe.

Only Ornamental

A friend who knows well—well enough to borrow money from us—remarked recently while negotiating a small loan that the "stick" took away from, rather than added to, our apparent years. When our sciatica is not acting up, and the corn on our left foot is quiescent, and the stiffness in our right leg is not registering, and the housemaid's sciatica is not acting up in our off limb in rainy weather is dormant, we do not need a cane for other than ornamental purposes, and any insinuations to the contrary are false and misleading in the extreme.

We have hustled into the New Year with high hopes, but what 1921 holds for Filmland, none can tell. Fame and fortune are waiting around the corner for a few, but many, alas! will have to write "Not so good" when they close the diary a year from now.

Fatty Whopped It Up

The not overly original slogan of "Feeuer and Better" pictures is heard on every hand; a consummation devoutly to be wished—and since fate and financiers have decreed fewer and shorter, better and rolls—a condition that will doubtless come to pass, especially the part that has a numerical significance.

"Paris is a w-o-n-d-e-r-f-u-l place, and life there is one continual round of gay old times," says Fatty. I thought at first that some kind of celebration must be going on, and being a stranger I sort of waited for things to cool off before I started in; but things didn't cool off, and when they kept on whooping it up, and kept on throwing confetti in my soup wherever and whenever I dined, I concluded that the conviviality was staging a continuous performance, and so I plunged into the mad revels and after that every day was a heyday of pleasure.

Betty Compson's Picture

Fatty intended to go from Paris to London by airplane, but was forced to take a Channel packet on account of foggy weather.

I went out to the Brunton plant this week with the intention of rubbering the whole shebang, but I never got any further than stage 1, where Arthur Rosson was shooting close-ups for a Betty Compson film, which, so far, has no name.

Perley Poore Sheehan, the author of "The Whispering Chorus" (to my mind one of the best films ever made) wrote the play in collaboration with Art Rosson.

I got the plot of it bit by bit, a little from Miss Compson, a modicum from Art Rosson, a smidgen, if you know what that means,

from Dick Rosson, who plays a part in the picture, and a pinch or so from Hal Rosson, who handles the camera, and after I had put it all together I came to the conclusion that there was a reason for the embroidery of praise and kind words with which every one of the four embroidered in his narrative.

Eighty American Dollars

The plot of the story revolves around the sum of eighty dollars—a small sum, but, like Mercutio's wound, as big as a barn door with possibilities after Sheehan gets through with it. A capable writer, with a well-rolled imagination, can do wonders with small things. Look what De Maupassant did with a piece of string! And while native modesty makes me shrink from the necessity of classing myself with either Perley Poore or De Maup, still I could name another well-known writer who could do wonders with eighty berries—if he had 'em.

As I remarked before, they were shooting close-ups, the intimate stuff, the milk in the coozaccount of the story, as it were. The scene was a small bed room, the kind of bedroom you will find in any of the thousands of small houses with picket fences around them and green shutters at the windows in the poor folks' end of any New England or middle western town.

Real Dramatic Tragedy

The room was in disorder; the heddowes were tossed; a grey blanket was flung over the footboard of the bed. Betty Compson was in the room. She stood with hand clutched at her throat, her eyes strained with fear.

No gentle reader, there was no leering with a shock outside the tryst and knock on the door; this was no scene of heart-rendered chastity being chased by a heaving chested heavy, with our hero riding to the rescue on Black Beauty twenty scenes away. This scene had far more grand of drama and tragedy in it than any scene of that description can ever have.

Doubted Her Brother

Betty, as the small-town girl in the story, has a brother named Tony, who was a representative of the breaking down of faith in her brother, the one person who, if he had been a man instead of a mouse, might have changed the fortunes of every one in the story.

Dick Rosson is certainly one worthless scamp in that picture. He told me that he had never played such a low-down, shiftless, not-worth-the-pounder-to-blow-him-up sort of rascal before in all his career—and Dick has played some mean parts in his time.

Dick came in the room, slouching along with a hang-dog air.

A Record for Meanness

"Jim," said Betty, "why don't you help me hunt for it? why don't you do something?"

Jim helped. He picked up a folded newspaper and examined its folds with meticulous care; so careful, indeed, was his inspection that he condemned himself with his eyes, for Betty knew by his actions that he was searching for what was not lost, so far as he was concerned.

And here came as fine a bit of pantomime as he has ever seen. Dick's back was turned to Betty while he examined the paper. She stood there and looked at him, and with each rustle of the pages, her doubt grew greater and greater. By the time he had finished, laid the paper on the table and turned, her whole facial expression had changed from one of doubt to absolute certainty.

Simple But Effective

She didn't "howl him out"; that would have been cress melodrama, and Art Rosson's players don't pull that kind of stuff. Nothing like that was needed; no audience will fail to get the look she gave him. Dick gave in and branded himself as a thief in his sister's eyes by the simple act of allowing his arms to drop and hang limply at his sides. I remove the brown derby to Betty Compson and Dick Rosson for that scene. It was the real stuff, the stuff that drama is made of.

The story will be released about third on the list of Compson features on the Goldwyn program. I wish the darn thing had a name so I could tell you what to look for, because it's going to be great. Dick has a fine piece of a tin horn gambler, George Cooper, Walter Morosco, Frank Halliday, Cammie King, Tom Woodruff are in the cast in addition to Miss Compson and Dick Rosson.

Broadwell Moves

Broadwell Productions, Inc., has changed its address from 1115 Broadway, 1457 Broadway to 135-137 West Forty-seventh street, New York City.
If Daredevil Hutchison Is Ever Sick, Think of the Nightmares He Will Have

By SUMNER SMITH

CHARLES Hutchison

Who takes chances for a living

"You could build a big tank," suggested the interviewer, "and have the fight in there, away from any other sharks. Then there would be less chance of your being hurt again."

"Physically Possible Stunts"

"That wouldn't suit me because it wouldn't be real," Hutchison replied. "The back men down there kill sharks and get away with it. I'm as much at home in the water as on the land, and if they can do it, why can I do it. I don't like fakes. They are cheating the public and the public is no fool. You can't tie a man in an automobile, run him over a high cliff, have him land on jagged rocks that crash the auto to pieces and then show him arising and adjusting his necktie."

"My stunts are physically possible stunts. They are a matter of close calculation and nerve. Many men could do the same things but they don't care to take the chance. Their nerve would fail them at the crucial moment. I do lots of different stunts, but I always practise them beforehand, or make it as near to an actual rehearsal as possible. I practise all kinds of athletics. Two men help me keep in good physical condition. I'm training all the time."

How He Broke His Arm

"I ride a motorcycle a great deal, particularly just before I'm beginning a picture because a motorcycle is treacherous. I don't stay on the roads, but ride it over rocks and ploughed fields. When I had to drop from a rope ladder on an airplane or a train, I practised hanging from the acrobatic for several days. I wanted to feel at home in the air when the scene was shot."

"You've been lucky in nearly all your stunts, hasn't it?" Hutchison was asked. "Never had a serious accident doing a stunt until I broke this arm," he answered. "I was swinging from a chandelier to change a light bulb in a chandelier across a room. The floor was twenty-two feet below. It wasn't such a tough stunt, but I had been working all day and was a little tired when the director asked me to hang from a chandelier for a close-up. I didn't realize I was very tired and so I didn't object to his taking stills immediately afterwards. Then, as I began to swing on the chandelier to get back, one of the electric light bulbs broke. I instinctively put one hand up to shield my arm. The next thing I knew I was on the floor. The grip in my other hand had weakened. So I broke my left arm."

Loves Animals

The conversation turned to cruelty to animals.

"I don't know," said Hutchison. "I'll even hate to hurt the shark. I mean it. That's why I want it to be a sportsman-like affair—on even terms. I'm funny that way, but, don't you see, I'm living on the shark? It hasn't anything against me.

"I saw a bull fight once at Tia Juana and I wanted to lick the crowd. The bull had no eyes, but all, such as horse, why it was murder. They put it where the bull could run it through with his horns. Then they pushed its entrails back with a handful of straw and waited for its agonies. I could have killed them."

Afraid He'd Hurt Bear

"Once when we were working in the Pacific, some of the boys saw a baby seal on a rock off the island. They got their guns and began firing at it. I swam out to it and pushed it into the water, and they laughed at me. I don't believe in wanton slaughter.

"I love animals. Once when I wrestled with a bear I was afraid of hurting it. I knew how to handle it and it hadn't a chance to hurt me. My head was up in its neck and used wrestling holds. I knew it would try to trip me and that it would not try to bite me until it had me down. Then I'd bear with me. On the contrary, I was picking a quarrel with it."

Effeminate Sammy

"Have you heard the story of my canary? I can't have a dog where I'm living here in New York, so it has to be a canary. Sammy was his name. One morning he flew in my apartment. My wife and I had lost our canary and so I tried to catch him. He flew out the window and I went after him—up and down fire-escapes and through a window into somebody's apartment. It was a wonder I wasn't arrested."

"Sammy was really a boy. But he was a funny bird. Couldn't sing. Tried to all the time, but couldn't get more than a chirp out of his little throat. My wife and I pitted him. Then Sammy disappoint- ed us. Began to build nests, something no self-respecting male bird should do. We decided to kill it, but it had always built them again. One morning we found him sitting on a brand new nest like the effeminate bird he was. Pushed him off—very gently. So we had to apologize to Sammy and change his name."
Three Firms Incorporated
Incorporation papers were filed recently with the secretary of state for three new motion picture producing companies, with prominent Los Angeles business men named as incorporators for each company.
Colonel W. N. Selig and Samuel E. Rork have organized the Snowy Baker Production Company for the purpose of exploiting pictures starring Snowy Baker, well-known Australian athlete.
M. J. Grave, A. C. Webb and Emmett Dalton are named as incorporators for the Standard Pictures Corporation; and Gordon MacLean as incorporator of the Film Art Productions Company.

Mae Marsh Forms Company
Mae Marsh, remembered as the little sister in "The Birth of a Nation," and as star in Triangle, Goldwyn and Robertson-Cole productions, has announced that she has formed her own producing company, and will begin production early in the new year on a story that has been secured, and which Miss Marsh declares to be the best she has had since she left the Griffith organization. Whether the picture will be made here or in New York has not yet been decided.

Gagnon Goes East
Ernest E. Gagnon, manager of the western offices of the Affiliated Enterprises, Inc., leaves for New York early in January to dispose of the world rights to the film production, "Who Is To Blame?" featuring Enid Markey, and written by Wyllie A. Hill. The film was given a pre-release run at the Palace Theatre in Los Angeles during the week of January 2.

Mumper Returns from East
Hewlings Mumper, partner of Benjamin B. Hampton in the Zane Grey Pictures, Inc., Great Authors Pictures, Inc., and Federal Photoplays, Inc., has returned from an extended stay in the East, bringing with him encouraging news regarding the general condition and future prospects of the film industry.

Renco President to Chicago
H. J. Reynolds, president of the Renco Film Company, has gone to Chicago to arrange for the exploitation of "Lavender and Old Lace," a recent production turned out by his company.

A. L. Hart Recovers
A. L. Hart, head of the A. L. Hart Productions, sponsoring Chester Conklin in comedies for Special Pictures Corporation, has recovered from a recent illness that kept him away from the studio for some time.

Kenton Returns to Work
Owing to the unusual activities at the Mack Sennett studios, Eric Kenton, the director of Mack Sennett comedies, has been compelled to shorten his vacation period. Mr. Kenton was granted a leave of absence until some time in January because of a slight breakdown experienced just following the completion of "Small Town Idol," one of the latest Mack Sennett comedies.
Mr. Kenton is again wielding the megaphone with his customary vigor and enthusiasm, and avers that he has fully recovered from the effects of his recent illness.

Ray's Christmas Gift
Al Ray, now with the Charles Ray Company, but recently of the Henry Lehrman organization, was presented with a son by Mrs. Ray a few days before Christmas.

Moving Picture Symphony Ready for Presentation
Several times recently in the papers and magazines devoted to motion pictures, and in the daily papers as well, articles have been published on "Music for the Movies" and many plans have been suggested for improvement in the musical programs offered by various theatres throughout the country.
Recently there appeared in the New York Sun an article by Hugo Reisenfeld, in which he predicted that "some day someone would solve the problem by writing a motion picture symphony which would syn-
chronize with the picture in mood, character and tempo."
With Cosmopolitan's Productions coming release of Marian Davies' next picture, "The Bride's Play," directed by George W. Terwilliger, what is said to be the first moving picture symphony will be ready for a hearing. George Spinn is the composer.

"Partners of the Tide" Release Date Set Back
In view of the fact that the size of the production necessitated a longer working schedule than has been anticipated the release date of "Partners of the Tide" has been advanced by the W. W. Hodkinson Corporation to February 20.
"Partners of the Tide" is the second Irvin V. Willat independent production. It is a picturization of Joseph C. Lincoln's splendid sea story. And those who saw "Behind the Door" and "Below the Surface" know that it is in a story of the sea and its people that Irvin V. Willat is most at home.
Great things may be expected from this picture and various officials of the W. W. Hodkinson Corporation are confident that it will even exceed in popularity and public appeal Irvin Willat's splendid picture "Down Home" which was recently released.

Paid screen advertising if camouflaged whether it be in big features or in industrials is an axe hewing at the roots of the tree of prosperity. Paid screen advertising frankly announced to your theatre patrons is another matter and will do no harm unless your patrons object to it.

"REMEMBER THE FIRST DAY WHEN WE MET—I WAS STANDING AT THIS SAME COUNTER"
A scene from Metro's new picture called "The Lure of Youth"
Exhibitors Agog for Washington Meeting; Program Ready from "Howdy" to "So Long"

EVERYTHING is set for the annual convention in Washington, D. C., of the exhibitors of this territory except the tables, and the management of the Washington Hotel has promised that they will be ready on schedule time. Local exchange managers and theatre owners and managers have prepared an elaborate program of events running over two days.

Committee appointments have not yet been completed, but President George Fuller of the Washington Exchange Managers' Association has put a number of his fellow managers to work and results are beginning to show. Abe Dresser has been selected chairman of the entertainment committee. Associated with him are Sidney B. Lust, vice-chairman; W. A. Mack, S. A. Galanty, Jules Levy, W. L. White and Paul E. Krieger.

The report of the entertainment committee is as follows:

January 20, 12 o'clock noon, congregate at the Washington Hotel, at Fifteenth and F streets, where the members of the greeters' committee will be on hand to say "Howdy." At 1 o'clock an automobile parade will be formed for a tour of the city.

Visiting exhibitors and exchange managers are urged to be on hand promptly. From 3 o'clock to 5 o'clock will be devoted to a general get-together. There will be informal talks by men prominent in the industry and in the public eye.

The day's big event transpires at 8 o'clock. Get your tickets from Abe Dresser. Don't tell your wife about this part of the program, but, confidently, the tickets are for a burlesque show. All of the exhibitors who attended the theatre party last year can tell you whether or not it's worth while.

The morning of January 22, until 1 o'clock, is to be left open to permit the visitors to call on their exchange manager friends in the offices of the latter and talk shop if they want to. The period until 3 o'clock is left open for meeting purposes, but at that hour and until 5 o'clock the visitors will be welcome guests at the Strand for your annual D streets "Howdy." In your tickets from Fuller, they will be the guests of Manager Linkins. A good vaudeville show is booked for that week. In the evening you will have to put on your glad rags for the big event of the evening. All you need is a good appetite and a ticket. The latter will be gladly supplied by Chairman Dresser. A lot of surprises are promised and the exhibitors will meet some men who can tell them about national legislation and other timely topics. In addition, there will be something worth while in the way of entertainment.

To make this all possible, the finance committee, under the leadership of Lester Rosenthal, has collected from the exchanges a fund that in dollars represents four figures. Mr. Rosenthal has associated with him Jean Crandall, vice-chairman, and Abe Dresser, G. R. Ainsworth, Louis Reilchart, Sam Flax and J. H. Beavers.

The executive committee has as its chairman George W. Fuller, Lester Rosenthal as vice-chairman, and Clarence L. Lina, Edwin A. Sherwood and Abe Dresser as members.

Other committee appointments will be announced later. Invitations will be sent to each exhibitor in the Washington territory within the next week or ten days, and it is estimated that there will be upwards of 200 visitors in town for this event.

George Beban's "One Man in a Million" to Be Distributed by Robertson-Cole

IN the closing hours of 1920 Robertson-Cole closed one of the important transactions of the motion picture year by signing a contract for the distribution of George Beban's special production, "One Man in a Million," which was written and directed by Mr. Beban, and which stars him in the most remarkable and original role of his entire career.

Included in the contract is $100,000 in advance bookings in a score of American cities which will include the personal appearance of Mr. Beban, who holds a distinctive place in the American theatricals. Robertson-Cole executives signed the contract with Mr. Beban and with Irving M. Lesser, the latter represented Sol Lesser, who has been interested in Mr. Beban's pictures for some time.

"I cannot express my satisfaction at having obtained distribution through Robertson-Cole," said Mr. Beban. "Above all I desire dignified and fair handling of this production, which I consider the best thing that I have ever done, and I feel certain that is in proper hands."

"One Man in a Million" will be released January 8, in Newark, N. J. After that it is booked solidly for four months. Meanwhile work on advertising material and accessories is being rushed for a general release which will probably follow soon afterward.

The cities and theatres in which the Beban picture has been booked, and which will be supplied by Robertson-Cole, in addition to the thousands of other bookings which the distributing company will immediately start to get through its own organization, are:

New Branford Theatre, Fabian Interests, Newark, N. J.; Howard Theatre, Lynch Interests, Atlanta; Orpheum Theatre, Crescent Amusement Co., Nashville, Tenn.; Strand Theatre, Memphis, Tenn.; Strand Theatre, Col. Fred Levy, Louisville, Ky.; Circle Theatre, Robert Lieber, Indianapolis; Metropolitan and Strand theatres, Cleveland (day and date); leading theatre controlled by Ascher Brothers, Milwaukee; Riviera and New Tivoli theatres, controlled by Balaban & Katz, Chicago; Circuit Theatre, Ascher Brothers management, Chicago.

John H. Kunsly's Madison Theatre, Detroit; State Theatre, managed by Finkelstein & Ruben, Minneapolis; Capital Theatre, Finkelstein & Ruben, St. Paul; Liberty Theatre, controlled by Jensen & Von Herberg, Seattle; Tivoli Theatre, Turner & Dahknker, San Francisco; T. and D. Theatre, Turner & Dahknker, Oakland; Kinema Theatre, Gore Brothers and Sol Lesser, Los Angeles; and a leading theatre at San Diego.
Pathé Salesmen Smash
Theory of "Slump"
Right in the thick of the most talked-of "slump" in the history of the industry, Pathé's Chicago sales force closed the biggest month ever recorded for this territory. By 40 per cent, it topped all previous records, during November, designated "Pearson Month." Backing up his firm belief in present prosperity, Sales Manager Stanley Waite said:

"Some of the very best reports coming in from exhibitors, come from industrial centers where a condition of non-employment exists. Instead of hurting the show business, this condition has helped. Those who have been thrown out of work are spending idle hours in the theatre, and exhibitors have discovered that they have nothing to fear from factory closing."

Stoll's Chicago Quarters
Doing Rushing Business
Stoll Film Company of America's first venture into the Chicago territory has met with splendid success, surpassing even the anticipations of the present manager, Ben Beadell. So gratifying was the report turned in by his force, for the sale of Stoll's thirteen features in Illinois and northern Indiana during the first three weeks, that Manager Beadell received the long-distance congratulations of Ralph Proctor, Stoll's general manager, for "great work." December 29, Mr. Beadell, in turn, congratulated his staff by entertaining them at New Year's dinner.

Selznick's Division Heads
 to Meet in Chicago Soon
For the first time in Chicago, Selznick is to hold a national convention of division managers, at a date not yet determined, but expectedly between January 10 and 20. Every three months these meetings have been held, but heretofore always in New York. Owing to the fact that Chicago is more centrally located, Mr. Selznick selected this city in the hope that the attendance would be greater. In addition to the five division managers, a number of branch managers will be present. Arrangements for the convention are being made by Samuel Sax, local sales manager, who announces that it will probably be held at the Congress Hotel, and will be an all-week session.

Exhibitors' Unit Growing
Chicago exhibitors are showing an increased interest in the newly organized Chicago branch of the Illinois Exhibitors' Alliance, and have been keeping William J. Sweeney, executive secretary, busy with new registrations. The organization now has a membership of 150. The last meeting was held Tuesday, December 28, and in addition to a lively talk by Joseph Hopp, included a report of the conference which the board of commissioners had held with the local Motion Picture Operators' Union. The union has agreed to recognize the Chicago branch as an organization, and while the new wage scale at $1.50 an hour will go into effect January 8, as scheduled, the union heads have practically consented to reconsider in cases where the exhibitor's business is proved insufficient for paying the new scale.

Shetland Ponies Prizes to Help Exploit Hart
It has taken Eddie Eckles and Harry Rice to concoct an exploitation scheme that bids fair to put Neal Hart first in the hearts of little Miss Picture Fan and her young brother, all over the country. Wherever moving picture theatres show son of the woolsy west, who rides under the banner of the Independent Films Association, he will be known and accepted as "America's Pal" by the time Mr. Eckles and Mr. Rice have "carried out."

Neal Hart has made the first move in preparation has been the purchase of a ranch and a flock of Shetland ponies. In the last-mentioned lies the secret which is to startle school children into realizing what a wonderful, all-around friend they have in "America's Pal."

At an early date Americanization contests will be started in all of the key cities of the country. Through the mediums of the daily papers, the screen and poster advertising, the nature of the contest will be widely exploited. The co-operation of the schools will be sought, and as the purpose is to stimulate a study of the conditions and needs of modern America, it is expected that the campaign can meet with nothing but approval from all faculty members. Every question that is of interest to progressive minds today will figure in the course, and at the end of the period of study the best little American in each of the key cities will be awarded a Shetland pony by Neal Hart. In addition, the branch exchanges of the Independent Films Association will give out complete cowboy outfits.

Ascher's West Englewood
Opens to 6000 Patrons
Ascher Brothers' splendid new West Englewood Theatre, erected at a cost of $800,000, and located on Sixty-third street and Ashland avenue, opened to 6000 persons, Wednesday, December 29. This is the second theatre opened this month by this firm, the other being the Portage Park, which also attracted a larger crowd than could be handled on its first night, December 11.

The West Englewood, which seats 3000, is one of the most attractive picture houses on the south side. The building is a handsome three-story structure, and the interior has been planned to insure comfort and pleasure.

Presiding at the opening were Nate, Max and Harry Ascher, Lewis P. Newhafer, general manager; Harry Beaumont, booking manager, and Walter Russell, resident manager. Generous floral offerings and congratulatory telegrams received on the first night expressed the good-will of many friends in the trade, here and elsewhere.

Randolph's Third Anniversary Celebrated
Jones, Linick & Schaefer celebrated the third anniversary of the Randolph Theatre at New Year's time by showing "Midsummer Madness," Paramount's super-special which has won such extravagant praise wherever it has been shown, and which has not been exhibited in Chicago before. "Midsummer Madness" follows a successful week's run of "The Charm School."

"OH! MAR-EE! I'M HERE AND I GOT NICE FLOWERS FOR YOU"
George Beban, who is starring in "One Man in a Million," to be released by Robertson-Cole.
Metro Presents “The Silver Lining” Brilliantly Told Story of Real Life

The Silver Lining" is easily the greatest production so far as vitality of theme is concerned that Metro has ever presented, and the action is further enhanced by splendid story construction and skill in handling. Starting with the biggest asset a picture can have, a definite motive of live interest, the producers, in the persons of directors, Roland West, and his wise scenarists, avoid advance preachment, yet they put through a picture through a contrived device, that of a group having the subject under discussion, just as an important part of the action is in view. Part of the picture is playing on under our very eyes, as one of a group starts to illustrate his point by telling that very story, and it turns out most unexpectedly, a complete and definite conclusion, that it is the teller’s hitherto unrevealed identity that verification of the strange tale depends.

Above all things, the motive is admirable. It admits of unlimited possibilities. Perhaps no other modern theme permits such great variety of fascinating treatment. Then, a close adherence to such a technique, that the end is really never in view, always hanging in doubt, this contributing to a tension which is the main object of the dramatic construction. That there is a “Silver Lining” to many cloudy human characters is the sympathetic idea that founded a vast organization for doing good, the idea that a man may be saved but he is never really out. Whether or not this is demonstrated the author leaves entirely to the spectator—audience conclusions depend entirely upon the individual points of view of its members.

While there is a tremendous cast and many distinct characterizations there is no confusion. The main line of interest is carried along with but few and unimportant interruptions by a group composed of Jewel Carmen, a decided surprise, that is, the character of “The Angel”; Leslie Austin flawless in his dignified impersonation of the distracted brother, and Coit Albertson versatile in his portrayals of the characters. To this main group is added another of strong interpretations, comprising Virginia Valli, Jewel Carmen, Leslie Austin, and Frank Storm. All the roles are carefully typed, and thus become effective while not intruding upon the opportunity of leads, rather enhancing it “Forbidden Fruit,” and am denoting its value in “The Silver Lining” is very high. A slight interchange of concluding scenes, where suspense is inadvertently broken too soon, might place the Roland West production as a top-notch entertainment of its kind. The adjusted plot has not been put into any program, a contribution to the cluster of brilliant stories which have made the latter part of 1920 the brightest era in screen production. Time

The Silver Lining” of work characters is illustrated in a story told by a United States Secret Service agent at a grand reception at which a group of acquaintances are representing differing ideas, and it is to prove his contention that he tells what he knows about a gang from authorities.

There is the story of two little girls from an orphan asylum. In the happy home environment, the other, cynically known as “The Angel,” falls into the hands of professional crooks. She is raised in an environment of crime, becoming an expert pickpocket at eighteen. She is caught lifting a watch, but she is freed by her victim, the love-confidant man named Johnson. Together with the Angel’s adopted mother, they decide to work together in Havana. On the shore they make acquainances, and through these they make the knew the young man.

Life, and Johnson’s later enterprise. He is in Havana after a quarrel with his fiancée, none other than the girl who was once his wife. She lives in a beautiful home environment, but who has been pampered and spoiled. Ellington is writing a book in which a girl crook takes place under the influence of love. “The Angel” becomes actively interested in Ellington’s work, helps materially in describing the girl crook, claiming that settlement work made her familiar with such characters. Her real object is to firmly establish her connections and her alleged brother, Johnson. The crook springs a trap on him.

The Angel now confesses to Johnson that she has lost all interest in life. She cannot endure it without the love which must have a tragic end—there can be no other. She watches the Havana boat leave that night, but she is roused from a dark reverie by the author, who has come back to give her his heart and his name. Such is the story told by the United Secret Service man, but how can he verify it? Before their eyes is the reception, and the conclusion of the story is none other than Johnson the confidence man, confederates of “The Angel.”

Broadway Exhibitors Laud Fox News Blue Law Attack

Fox News has evidently hit the nail on the head with its anti-Blue Law picture in the current issue of the reel. Two of the foremost exhibitors of the country, Hugo Kirschenfeld, manager-director of the Rialto, Rivoli and Criterion theatres, New York, and Joseph Plunkett, managing director of the Broadway Exhibitors Association, write letters to William Fox, congratulating him upon his enterprise.

“I have used the reel of propaganda film against the Blue Laws almost entirely,” writes Mr. Reisenfeld. “I can fully appreciate the effectiveness of this work and must congratulate you upon the splendid showing that is shown in the preparation of this material.”

“This is a very good piece of film,” writes Mr. Plunkett. “It is a subject that the manufacturers should keep this sort of work up. It will help immensely.”

Other letters, similarly enthusiastic, are being received from other exhibitors in large towns. The 500-foot subject, run as part of the regular Fox News reel, shows what will happen in modern America if the Blue Laws actually proposed are put into effect.

DeMille’s “Forbidden Fruit” Will Open Beautiful $2,000,000 Stanley Theatre

The Stanley Theatre, the new $2,000,000 Masbaum house in Philadelphia, which is soon to be opened to the public, will present as its opening attraction Cecil B. DeMille’s newest Paramount spectacular production, “Forbidden Fruit,” said to be the finest amusement edifice in the Quaker City and one of the most elaborately and perfectly appointed motion picture pictures in the world.

The decision of Jules E. Masbaum was announced in the following night letter sent to Adolph Zukor, president of the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation, and am delighted to state to you that it is the unanimous opinion of the directors of the Stanley company and myself that it is the crowning achievement of the cinema art. It is therefore gratifying to announce to you we will open our magnificent $2,000,000 Stanley Theatre with this production for an extended run as a fitting and appropriate testimonial to this picture, which we believe reaches the pinnacle of art in motion picture production.

The picture is from an original story and scene by Jeannie MacPherson. The leading female role is played by Agnes Ayres, with Forrest Stanley in the opposite. The roles are also taken by Ted Roberts, Clarence Burton, Kathryn Williams, Theodore Kosloff, Shannon Day, Bertram Jaho and Julia Faye. Alvin Wyckoff and Karl Strauss are the photographers. The costumes, which are unusually elaborate, were designed by Clare West; Paul Chalfin designed the settings and Theodore Kosloff staged the spectacular scenes, the whole being under the general supervision of Howard Higin, Mr. DeMille’s production manager.

One of the spectacular scenes represents a vision, forming an interlude in the modern tale of a woman’s effort to do her duty and fulfill the marriage contract despite a conflicting love which has given her promise of happiness in the midst of her misery. The setting of this entire construction, including the floor, side walls and staircase, while the costumes are most gorgeous.

Complete Selznick Pictures

Two Selznick productions, “The Girl From Nowhere,” starring Elaine Hammerstein, and “The Fighter,” starring Conway Tearle, were completed at the Selznick Fort Lee studios.
Lesley Mason Resigns from Trade Review to Join Home Office of First National

A NOTABLE addition to the Associated First National home office staff was made this week in the appointment by Manager James D. Williams of Lesley Mason, the announcement of which was made at the "Big Five" dinner at the Astor Hotel, New York, Monday, January 4. Mr. Mason last week announced his resignation as vice-president and editor of the Exhibitors' Trade Review, with which he was associated from the founding of that publication in 1916. The news of his new affiliation came as a surprise to his fellow editors at the dinner, and was received on all sides with hearty congratulations to himself and First National.

It is recognized that in securing the assistance of Mr. Mason Associated First National has added to its executive forces a member whose experience of the motion picture field and whose wide knowledge of exhibition sentiment and needs pre-eminently fit him for the activities which it is said Manager Williams has in view in the way of special service to the co-operative exhibitor organization. While the announcement was made on behalf of Mr. Williams through C. L. Yearsley, it was expressly stated that while Mr. Mason's editorial experience will continue to be invaluable, his activities will be directed to other departments of work as well as that of the publicity department.

Known Foreign Conditions

In announcing his resignation of the editorship of the Trade Review, Mr. Mason stated that his intention to lay aside for the present the literary side of his work and devote himself to the more technical side of the industry. He understood that with First National he will secure the opportunity thus sought.

Mr. Mason spent some time in Europe last summer in an investigation of foreign film conditions, particularly as affecting the industry in this country, and was one of the first to witness a screening of "Passion," which was later secured through David P. Howells by Associated First National. It is stated that the latter will this year release other super specials of the calibre of the Pola Negri sensational success, and in this connection, as well as in other ways, Mr. Mason's knowledge of pictures made abroad will prove of great benefit in his new connection.

Mr. Mason has been identified with the amusement world for eleven years, and entered the motion picture industry in February, 1914, when he joined the staff of Motion Picture News, of which he was managing editor for more than two years.

Mr. Mason's Statement

In retiring as an editor, Mr. Mason said: "In retiring from the editorship of Exhibitor's Trade Review and as a member of the company, I want to take this opportunity of thanking the officials of every concern in the industry, the members of the National Association and of the Associated Motion Picture Advertisers, the Motion Picture Experimenter's Association and the rest of the exhibitors of the United States, for their friendly and generous cooperation. Without this it would have been impossible, so far as I am concerned, to make Exhibitor's Trade Review the publication it is today."

"I have always regarded and I shall always regard Exhibitor's Trade Review as one of the foremost journals in this industry, and I am proud to have played a part in bringing it to its present strength. My wishes are with the publication always and I am certain of its success and permanency."

W. S. Maugham, English Author, Joins Writing Staff of Famous Players-Lasky

W. SOMERSET MAUGHAM, author of "The Land of Promise," "The Moon and Sixpence," "Penelope," "Smith," and other well-known books and plays, is the latest notable addition to the staff of Paramount Pictures. Announcement of this was made by Jesse L. Lasky, first vice-president of the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation, upon his return to New York from the Hollywood studios.

"Mr. Maugham has already started work on his first story," said Mr. Lasky. "It is his remarkable sense of human values that we expect will bring new riches to Paramount Pictures." Knoblock, for years a close friend and writing associate of Mr. Maugham, adds a further word of praise. "I know of no one," he said, "who writes more intensely human and completely likeable studies of humankind."

W. Somerset Maugham was born January 25, 1874, in Paris, France. He was educated in Paris and London, and the French capital until the death of his father, a member of the British Embassy. At eighteen he entered St. Thomas' Hospital, London, as a medical student. On ambulance calls about London he gathered material for his first novel, "Lisa of Lambeth," published when he was twenty-one.

The plays are extremely successful and two years later he renounced medicine and threw himself heart and soul into writing.

Having proved successful as a novelist he "took a flair" in a new field of writing and produced "The Man of Honor," a successful play. After eight years of successful play writing Mr. Maugham reverted to the field of his original success, the novel. "Of Human Bondage" and "The Moon and Sixpence" have scored an international success and have been translated into many languages.

Served on West Front

During the early part of the World War Mr. Maugham served as a doctor and ambulance driver, bringing back wounded from the Western front. Later he was with the Intelligence Service. He left England some weeks ago bound on a trip around the world. He stopped in Hollywood, however, and was so attracted by the motion pictures that he was persuaded to sign his present contract with Paramount.

"Being altogether an amateur of the cinema," he said recently, "I was amazed by the infinite time, money and pains spent to get results precisely correct, to accurately mirror life. I took upon motion pictures as a new and wonderful method of expression with possibilities in many ways beyond those of play and novel."

Pathe Film Is Released with Continued Success

"The Empire Diamonds," the Leon Perret production which Pathé is releasing, is meeting with marked success throughout the country, according to reports. It is said to be the first picture produced abroad with an all-star American and French cast.

The exteriors of "The Empire of Diamonds" were all made at their original locations, and many points of interest in London, Le Havre, Paris, Nice and Monte Carlo are included, so that it has a decided educational as well as an entertainment value.

Fred Harris Takes Place Vacated by Walter Reed

Fred Harris, for four years location director at the Realart studio, formerly known as the Moroso studio, in Los Angeles, has just been appointed to the same position at the Lasky studio, filling the vacancy created by the resignation of Walter Reed.
AN enthralling story of love, romance and adventure, "You Can't Kill Love," presented a ran the large a party a nationally this emo-Dom*s* revealed holy big screen dramas; Charles Gerard, portrayer of heavy-voiced "Warrior of the Patriotic," Hartigan, both character actors of note, and Red Eagle, the full-blooded Indian actor. More than one-half of the production is laid in the barren wastes of the north, including scenes taken in the Canadian Rockies, on Lake Louise and in International Park. Director George, who is credited with having guided more than 120 productions to the screen, and whose last Selznick picture was "The Valley of Doubt," written by Willard Mack, the famous playwright, is declared to have added another triumph to his list of successes. Mr. Phillips, the author of the story, aided materially in strengthening the story with action after it ran serially in a nationally known fiction magazine.

In the transition from the printed page to the screen there is revealed the story of a man drunk with the power of success. He has been able to buy anything he wanted with money, and he had an easy time purchasing a wife. But he is too selfish to give her much attention, and proves too weak to hold her when a stronger man comes in the family way. The resulting circumstances compel the man to reassess himself, and how he brings this about tends to reveal the pride of a woman who failed to ask for forgiveness at the crucial moment, when her happiness was at stake.

For sheer romance and adventure this latest Selznick special, "You Can't Kill Love," is declared to serve as a strong weapon for a tremendous advertising and exploitation campaign.

Exhibitors Send Word to Robertson-Cole of Wide Exploitation Given to "Kismet"

FROM all parts of the country are coming to the home offices of Robertson-Cole new evidences that "Kismet," the Robertson-Cole super-special production, starring Otis Skinner, is being exploited at least as vigorously and shown as widely as any other current production. Exhibitors in all quarters are outing themselves in their extraordinary efforts to bring the picture to the attention of the public in a fitting way.

Reports of exhibitors to the Robertson-Cole sales organization in the field are ample proof that the managers who are putting on such remarkable exploitation are being repaid for their work. Exhibitors keep coming in with new and varied stories of how they put the film over.

During the Christmas shopping season in Milwaukee, manager of Sav's New Strand Theatre tied up with a big Christmas window display in a most effective manner. The Gimbel store was making a big display on toys. In the window was placed a large toy elephant. On the head of this elephant was placed the figure of a rider and, on top of the body, a large sign reading: "Otis Skinner in 'Kismet' at the Strand Theatre."

In Butte, Mont., Manager H. A. Albright, of the American Theatre, put a front on his house for the exploitation of the production which created much comment. So unusual was it that the Butte Miner, of December 12, gave it a four-column line-drawing display.

From New Orleans the J. E. Pearce Enterprises wired Robertson-Cole: "Kismet playing fourth day Tudor Theatre. Breaking all records at advance prices each day. Gross showing big increase. First production and advantage, revealing a theme that has been on the stage a long time to accommodate extended run. Bids well to establish record long to stand. Unquestionably largest production ever made. Congratulations."

Howard F. Brink, of the Strand Theatre, Buffalo, N. Y., is another who has reported capacity business on the film. His wire said: "Capacity business on 'Kismet' Strand Theatre, yesterday. Crowds standing in line every performance today. Anticipating record-breaking week. Patrons all very enthusiastic."

"The Old Swimmin' Hole" for February 7 Release

"It's as big a thing in celluloid as Riley's poem is in literature." This is the valuation placed upon Charles Ray's picturization of the Hoosier poet's classic, "The Old Swimmin' Hole," by Charles L. Edson, well-known verifier and newspaper paragrapher.

Mr. Edson was one of a party that had a pre-view of this fourth independently produced picture of Mr. Ray's, in which the star is presented by Arthur S. Kane, for First National release. The release has been set for February 7.

It is the realism of the film, the fact that all the kids romances and tragedies pictured are familiar to every he-American who ever lived on a farm or in a village, and that most of these one-time participants would like to experience them again, that appeals. Joseph de Grasse directed the production, George Rizard was photographer, and Bernard McConville adapted the poem for use on the screen.

Gladys Brockwell Essays Straight Character Role

Heeding the cast chosen by Edgar Lewis for an adaptation of "The Sage Hen," which Pathe will release January 23, Gladys Brockwell will make her first screen appearance in a character role as the central figure in Harry Solter's drama of mother love. During a long and prominent career in which she has won stellar honors in the photoplay, Miss Brockwell has contributed many outstanding performances in emotional roles, but as "The Sage Hen" in the forthcoming Pathe special she submerges her physical attractions beneath the plain dress of middle-aged maternity, and for the first time relies solely upon the power of histrionic expression for her appeal.

As the main personage in "The Sage Hen," Miss Brockwell depicts the character which the author selected for his portraiture of the all-powerful human force which mother constitutes, and is a gratifying role and brings to the actress all the advantages of a highly sympathetic setting for her acting.

"First Born" to Have New York Premiere

"The First Born," starring Susse Haya-kawa, and being released as a Robertson-Cole super-special, will have its premier showing at the Strand Theatre, New York City, during the week of January 30, according to an announcement from Robertson-Cole.

The production is the first of a new series of Hayakawa pictures made under a recent contract with Robertson-Cole, for four releases a year.

WATCH THE WORLD

A David G. Fischer Production
"Behold the Man," Adapted from a Pathe Production, Will Be Shown on Broadway

BEHOLD THE MAN," an adaptation of Pathe's feature, "The Life of Our Saviour," will have a Broadway run. This information is contained in an announcement from Pathe, stating that the production will open at the Apollo Theatre in West Forty-second street, January 9, and that the presentation will be repeated for a series of Sundays. Elaborate arrangements for presenting the picture in the settings its story demands, have been made, and according to the announcement an unusual musical accompaniment will be a feature. Among the soloists are Harriet Lark, coloratura soprano and Elda Arlando, baritone. A chorus has been specially chosen from the New York Opera and Oratorio Society. George Martens will conduct the orchestra.

Every foot of the film, excepting the modern story, is finished in natural colors with an exquisite sense of blends, contrasts and harmonies. This coloring was done by hand, making the film one of the most costly production, it is stated.

In view of the fact that there are only a limited number of prints in existence, the field of special exploitation in "legitimate" theatres at advanced prices, offer possibilities for greater return, the producers say.

Allan Dwan Says Fame of Author Doesn't Count in Making a Good Screen Story

ALLAN DWAN, one of the Associated Producers, has made extensive plans for his productions of the coming year and intends to present the pictures of other directors as well as his own. Wilfred Buckland, for six years art director for Famous Players-Lasky, and for twelve years general stage manager for David Belasco, will join the ranks of the producers, and will make his own photoplays, to be presented under the Allan Dwan trade-mark.

During the past year Mr. Dwan gave to the public the successful photoplays, "The Luck of the Irish," "The Seer," "In the Heart of a Fool," and "The Forbidden Thing." -Author Not Imperative

Dwan is one of the few director-producers who doesn't feel that the name of a prominent author is imperative to a picture's success. "The story's the important thing," he says. "There are plenty of popular authors whose stories mean nothing on the screen and many popular authors will never master screen technique and never will be important in picture making." Dwan prepares his own scripts and has met with satisfying results.

Selznick Gets News from Sydney, Australia, Branch

A fine example of enterprise has come through the mails to Lewis J. Selznick from his Australian branch, Sydney, in the form of the trade paper insert Mr. Selznick used a few weeks ago to announce his attractions here in America.

"The Book of Selznick" was done originally in imitation leather with various ornaments in color, together with photographs of the Selznick stars, on each of its sixteen pages. The Australian duplicate is done in similar imitation, but the context is changed to meet the requirements of the trade to be served on the island continent.

"Sunset' Jones" Is Most Recent American Film

The American Film Company has completed and shipped to its New York exchange its latest picture, "Sunset' Jones," which will be released shortly. Samuel S. Hutchinson, president of the company, releases the film with the conviction that it will command the attention of the biggest houses of the country.

Each Role a Star

The casting of the picture gives an indication of the care with which the making of the photoplay was shaped, American says. Instead of focusing upon one widely known star and contributing just one more picture to the star system, each important role in the story has been given to a recognized player of ability for his particular part. The production was directed by George L. Cox.

Eddy Eckles Praises World's Reviews

Eddy Eckles, president of the Independent Films Association, producers of the Neal Hart Series and Pinnacle Comedies, recently acknowledged his appreciation of an honest review in publications of the industry.

"There isn’t a producer today who isn’t in favor of legitimate criticism," he said. "We are not only willing but glad to learn what are the remediable errors in our pictures. I have found that Moving Picture World has, to a marked degree, solved the art of constructive criticism by singling out the salient merits of a production and laying stress upon these, but at the same time not misleading the exhibitor as to the character of the picture and not shrinking from defining whatever avoidable faults may appear."

WILL BITE!

Scene from "You Can't Kill Love," being released by Selznick, with Hedda Hopper

Give Gifts to Morris

As a manifestation of appreciation, affection and esteem all the branch and division managers of the Selznick organization tendered Sam E. Morris, general manager, Charles Rogers, sales manager, and J. J. Rotchford, assistant general manager, three holiday gifts. To Mr. Morris was given a green-gold and platinum watch, Mr. Rogers received a beautiful brass desk set, and Mr. Rotchford was the recipient of a handsomely fitted traveling bag.

Ford Leaves for Coast

Hugh Ford, who has just completed Ethel Clayton's newest production, "The Price of Possession," has left for the Coast to join the Paramount forces at the Lasky studio. It has not been definitely determined what production Mr. Ford will work on, but it is understood that he will confer with one of the authors recently enlisted under the Paramount banner concerning a big special he has had in mind some time.
Selling the Picture to the Public

By EPES WINTHROP SARGENT

Hyman's Novelties

Owing to the length of "Passion," the Mark Strand, Brooklyn, will abandon its novelty program for the week of January 9 and offer only an overture and prologue. The overture is Meyerbeer's "Robespierre" with "The Marseilles" interpolated. At the close of the overture the curtain part, disclosing an interior of the period. At the left is a flight of steps leading to Gothic doors, which are closed. These doors are of serin. "Passion," portrayed by a dancer in costume, does a short dance.

"Du Barry," as the little milliner enters, and is accosted by "Passion," who offers jewels and dresses. These do not tempt, and "Passion" points to the doors left. The lights are reversed to show a girl dressed as Louis XV, who sings the Polonaise from "Mignon." Lights are again reversed to show the stage and the two characters, who register fright. The lights are again reversed to show a guillotine with cannonading alternating, with snatches of "The Marseilles."

The orchestra is in purple, with the stage in blue from sides. Violet spot on "Passion" and orange spot on "Du Barry." White spot for the singer behind the serin and the guillotine in green, with red flashes.

Perhaps It Is Fishy, But It's a Whale of a Story

Either Stanley Chambers of the Palace and Regent, Wichita, is a whiz of a press agent or the gods are exceptionally kind to him, but at any rate he made the front page the other day and we would not put it above him to have planted the stunt.

According to the papers, Ira Martindale, a city fireman, attended a performance of "Behold My Wife!" at the Regent.

He did just that, and because she happened to be with another man, he ran the latter several blocks before the police caught them and landed them both in the hoosegow, where they put under $10 bail each, while they told their stories to the reporter.

The policeman had a funny story to tell. Bonds, who is fat, and not at all like a home wrecker, told another story of the perils of the chase and Martindale breathed fire and blood. It got pretty nearly a column on the front page with a two-column head and the title in the second bank, and it certainly did not hurt business.

And even the fact that the wronged husband admittedly came in on a pass did not seem to queer the story.

Now that Chambers has lead the way, perhaps you can stage a somewhat similar stunt and make the front page of your home town, but get people who can carry off the affair or you'll get the laugh turned on you.

John Goring, the Paramount exploitation man in that district, declares that he had nothing to do with it, but we note that Mr. Chambers did not send in the clipping, so it looks a lot like him.

It's a mighty good example of a dog story, and it helped business just before Christmas.

Bettered His Props by Getting Real Article

Paul G. Noble, of the Liberty, Portland, Oregon, wanted an old fashioned rail fence for his prologue to "Peaceful Valley" and instead of letting his property man spend several days painting up some rails, he loaded "props" onto a car and sent him out of town to buy a few sections of fence from some farm.

It cost less than tricked stuff and was more convincing than the best of the painted stuff could possibly be. Then he borrowed a haystack from a local feed store and some wood from a coal yard and he had the setting for a house landscape drop that served as the backing for a male trio who sang a prologue of rural songs.

The trouble with most prologues is that they cost more than they are worth, but Mr. Noble works for novelty and gets his over at comparatively small cost.

SEND IN YOUR STUNTS. THEY MAY HELP OTHERS.

Used State Militia for "Held by the Enemy" Idea

Harry C. Swift, Paramount exploiter, has been at it again. This time, he wanted to put over "Held by the Enemy" at Harmanus-Biddle Hall, Albany, and he persuaded a company of the State Militia to pose for the surrender of Lee to Grant using one of the field pieces for a background for the tableau.

Only six men were employed and their services were covered by a donation to the company fund. The costumes were hired from the only costumer in the Capital, and the photographer had to get out early in the morning to get the picture without the crowd, which surrounded it the rest of the day.

In the background can be seen the light delivery wagon which was used as a perambulator and which completed the exploitation outfit which put many extra dollars into the Proctor till.

HAVE YOU READ PICTURE THEATRE ADVERTISING BY EPES WINTHROP SARGENT?
Selling the Picture to the Public

Stressed Keyhole Idea for “Twin Beds” Display

Frank Lacey, who manages the Majestic Theatre in some town not stated by the First National publicity department, used the keyhole to suggest the intimacy of “Twin Beds” with Carter and Flora De Haven. The keynote was sounded on the three sheet corner board at the left of the display where “Look through the keyhole for laughs” surmounted a huge keyhole lettered with the title. Below was “Six peeps into a pretty girl’s boudoir. But here’s the secret. Each peep is 1000 feet long and you’ll see in mirth movies the play that made pajamas famous. Bring, Dad, too, he’ll like this one.”

Played the Keyhole

Elsewhere the play as designated “A Keyhole Romance” and “A bed-spring of happiness.” All of the posters were along the same lines and tiny twin beds, with doll occupants, were hung in front of the box office, which was partly concealed by a giant cutout of Mrs. De Haven, while her husband, in pajamas and silk hat, was shown at the side, also in cutout. Each side of the lobby carried four specially painted signs, with hanging cards depending from the ceiling.

Lem Stewart Was Here

Lemuel L. Stewart, of the Southern Enterprises, came up for a look at New York over Christmas, but went back to Atlanta New Year’s Eve. He has been moved from Asheville to the home office at Atlanta, where he will supervise the exploitation of films in the Southeast. If he does not get too homesick for the big town, he will not be back for six months. But it is even betting that he cannot last that long without the sight of Broadway.

Figure It Out!

The cost of a Feature isn’t just the price, it’s the price divided by the Box Office returns and satisfied patrons after they leave.—Jay Emanuel (Royal Pictures).

How a Christmas Show Made Poor Tots Happy

The photograph on this page showing the front of the Princess Theatre, Denver, goes with a story in a recent issue of how Fred V. Green, Jr., the Paramount exploiter, in Denver, linked three houses playing Paramount attractions, the Princess, Rialto and Queens, to a Christmas matinee for the benefit of the poor of Denver.

It was the old stunt of a special showing with foodstuffs in lieu of admission tickets, but it was worked on a wholesale scale with the aid of the Denver Post and a number of society women.

In addition to the individual admissions, some of the merchants and clubs of Denver contributed in bulk, the Denver Motor Club, for instance, sending several crates of oranges. The distribution in front of the theatres the day after Christmas was an advertisement not to be gained from the most lavish lithographic or newspaper display.

And in addition the Post gave column after column of free publicity in the course of which it had to mention repeatedly the three attractions, “Idols of Clay,” “The Sins of Rozanne” and “The Testing Block.”

This stunt is suggested almost every year in this department and is recommended in Picture Theatre Advertising, and yet surprisingly few take advantage of one of the strongest advertising stunts that can be found for the season.

Publicity That Counts

Some managers make the mistake of thinking that if they put out a certain amount of advertising they are doing a certain amount of publicity. This is not true. It is not the number of signs or window cards or lithographs, but the disposition made of them which counts.
Selling the Picture to the Public

Worked a Record-Breaking Campaign
On Sale of Christmas Ticket Books

EVERY season this department urges the preparation and sale of coupon ticket books for the use of holiday givers, and each year some wise exhibitors clean up, but the Carrier Brothers have broken all records. They sold $15,000 worth with the end not yet in sight.

The Carrier Brothers—Jimmie and Eddie—took over the Karse theatre in Charleston, W. Va., not long ago and made them winners. They figured out that the gift books would help popularize the houses, so they went at it in characteristically energetic fashion. They got out two styles of one sheets, window cards and twelve 24-sheet stands, and got them out early.

All Red and Green

The posters were in red and green on white, and the books were in red and green on a gold ground. The cover of stiff paper and the tickets on good quality stock, blue for adults and buff for children. The former books sold for $1.50 for five tickets and the latter for $1 for ten admissions. All were provided with envelopes, also in red and green, with a Christmas greeting and “to” and “from” lines. The books measured 1½ by 4 inches and slipped into regular ticket envelopes.

By that time the scheme looked so good that they thought that it would be worth while to make a slight concession to get the stunt over, so big that it would have the town gasping in wonderment.

Interested the Legion

It was known that the local post of the American Legion was badly in need of funds and the Carriers made the suggestion that the Legion handle the sale for 15 per cent. of the gross receipts. They expected to sell a lot of tickets through the box office, but they were not pikers and they made it a flat 15 per cent. on all sales instead of confining it to sales made through the Legion’s efforts. This meant a little less money to the theatre, but it more than came back in prestige.

And the Legion went to it with all the enthusiasm of the first Liberty Loan workers. They enlisted the Red Cross, the White Cross, the Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Ladies’ Auxiliary and smaller clubs and lodges. A booth was erected on the post office steps for the sale of tickets, the stores all handled the sale and the girls made a house to house canvas.

Cleaned Up Big

The result was that 5,000 of each class of books were sold and an order rushed in for 5,000 more. The house was close to 15 per cent. and with the commission to the Legion the net return was only about 70 per cent. of the face value, but it is figured that not all of these books will be used up. Some will be lost. Perhaps the net will be more nearly 80 per cent.

And against this loss of one-fifth is opposed the fact that many will use the tickets more freely than if they had to pay for them at each visit to the theatre.

And an additional gain is found in the fact that many strangers to the theatres will acquire the habit of visiting the house, so that in advertising value alone much more than the lost 20 per cent. will be regained.

Now cut this out and next November start to do what the Carriers have already done—and will do again next year.

Used Painted Linoleum for Sidewalk Teasers

This story is in two chapters.

Part one tells how Dan Roche, of the Chicago Paramount office, went down to La Salle to jazz things up for “The Right to Love” at the La Salle Theatre. He could not work the painted sidewalk stunt, so he got strips of linoleum and painted these “You Have the Right to Love” and scattered them all over the business section. Then he hooked up some windows, made cutouts and gave Harold Eschback the general lowdown on upsetting a town over a picture.

Part two: It took Eschback so long to count up the receipts that when “Humoresque” came along a little later, he persuaded the local paper to take a two-inch streamer right across the front page, and that carried a general write-up for the circuit, which covers several other towns.

Then he got more windows than Roche did, and pulled some other stunts and sat down and wrote the Chicago exploitationists all about it, to show what an apt pupil he was.

Now an injunction could not stop the La Salle from exploiting the big pictures because it brings in so much extra money.

Made a College Affair
Help House Business

Benjamin L. Suydam, of the Bijou, New Brunswick, N. J., has found a scheme to turn a college affair into a profit instead of a loss.

New Brunswick is the seat of Rutgers College, and when there is a college affair, it generally happens that the boys get downtown for a celebration, get into the theatres and, in the vernacular, “put the show on the bum.” The idea has been to book in a cheap show, make sure the seats are all screwed down and then pray that no one gets the bright idea of setting the house afire. The town people stay away.

But this year, when the time for the rush between the freshmen and the sophomore classes was planned, Suydam sought to break the monotony of losses.

A Bright Suggestion

He booked in Annette Kellerman, in “What Women Love” and then went to the class leaders and suggested that instead of a wild night they give a theatre party. He pointed out that the First National attraction was what college boys as well as women love.

The idea took hold. Mr. Suydam supplied a file and drum corps, and the classes formed on the field and marched to the theatre, where each student paid his admission and went inside.

There was some talking at the start, but the class officers policed the house and after some speeches by the athletic committee and others, who preached the college spirit, the show was run off in good order and the astonished town people were let in for the second night show. There was no room for them at the first performance. And the students liked it better than the usual celebration.

HOW THE LEGION SOLD THE CHRISTMAS TICKET BOOKS

They had a booth right alongside the Post Office entrance and they sold more than 10,000 books at one dollar and a dollar and a half for the Carrier Brothers of Charleston, West Virginia, and took in $15,000.
Some Hints on Exploitation from a Man Who Is Doing the Exploits

By HERMAN PHILLIPS

Exploitation Representative Washington Territory, Famous Players-Lasky Corporation

THIS is not meant to be an extensive treatment of an angle of motion picture exhibition which has become a most important feature of successful theatre management, but just a few hints on the value of exploitation, some personal experiences, and a mention of some things to avoid in general exploitation work.

The primary requisite in successful exploitation is enthusiasm. You must have faith in your attraction—in its drawing power—and you give it life in your patrons the desire to see the show. Superlatives used without discrimination is of course to be decried.

But, while it is wise to be careful in choosing your phraseology in advertising your show, it is advisable to use adjectives and strong descriptive matter consistent with the picture.

Adjectives Approved

You hear lots of witticisms directed at the press agent's love of superlatives, but the public likes to read them. We must never lose sight of the fact that ours is the world of make-believe. The public expects an attraction of the theatre to be advertised in terms of the theatre, and not like a suit of clothes or a piece of furniture.

Always be honest with people who tie up with you in exploiting your picture. If you promise something in return for a window display or a co-operative ad in the newspapers, keep your word and see that they get it. Broken faith conduct not only puts the industry in a bad light, but also, if repeated too often may work incalculable harm to the exhibitor.

A ballyhoos is a good thing. Although some exhibitors will tell you that theirs is a high class theatre and that they do not want such advertising methods, a ballyhoo that has a touch of novelty or an element of the comic about it, will not detract from the dignity of the theatre.

Of course there must be some connection between the stunt and the picture. For instance, exploiting a picture in which the theme is mother love, a man in burnt cork, wearing evening clothes walked the main thoroughfare of the city, and on his white shirt front was painted the name of the picture.

Such a stunt was neither in keeping with the serious theme treated, nor had it that element of novelty which might have excused the bad taste in thus calling attention to a play telling the tragedy of a mother.

The large number of pictures, and many theatres in the town devoted to their exploitation, make it necessary that exploitation be kept fresh, and so as to prevent successful theatre management, and not a sporadic effort. While the local opera house need merely announce the approaching engagement of a theatrical group, the motion picture exhibitor must keep constantly before his public.

Patrons know two weeks in advance that a stage piece is coming to town, because perhaps there is only one theatre that plays them, and in some cases only at intervals. But the showing of a picture must be brought home to them and in no uncertain manner. So, I come to newspaper space and use of paper and other accessories.

The man who would use the use of these is indeed penny wise and pound foolish. Newspaper space should be bought as generously as one can afford, and pictorial paper and accessories should be used unhesitatingly. Block paper with a clever catch phrase and in pleasing lay-out is always attractive and produces results.

Live plenty of paper. Let them know you have the picture. Leave no available spot uncovered. Let the attraction meet the eye everywhere it turns, and the story told at the box office will be most gratifying.

In closing, I want to say this: always be careful that you do not trespass on the feelings of prospective patrons. A man's nationality, race or religion is something of which he is extremely jealous. So, in making a bid for the patronage of a certain class in your community to which the theme of the picture has a particular appeal, see that what you do does not tend to antagonize that class by some injudicious bit of advertising.

Three Teaser Cards in Series Helped Trinidad

Three teaser cards, sent out in series, helped to sell "The Branding Iron" for the West Theatre, Trinidad, Colorado. The first was sent out a week ahead and offered only the symbol. A couple of days later the second card was sent out, giving some light on the first, while the third card was mailed to reach the list on Monday for the Tuesday opening. With the result that this Goldwyn feature was better advertised than could have been done with a bale of three sheets.

The first card is bound to arouse interest. It might mean anything, so it suggests far more than it means. The second card does just enough to satisfy curiosity to arouse fresh interest and the third card nails the sale. If it is not made too common, the teaser idea is one of the most valuable advertising aids, and were a month is not too often in most places.

Arabian Nights Card Is Sladdin's Xmas Greeting

S. G. Sladdin, of the Paramount Boston force, sent out a Christmas greeting which stands out from the rest for novelty. Making a play upon his name, the card shows "Sladdin and his wonderful lamp." Instead of the genius of the lamp, his Rubing brings up a vision of the Paramount stars with Tom Meighan, Mae Murray, Wallace Reid, Billie Burke, Enid Bennett, Edie Fergison, Douglas MacLean and Marion Davies pictured. It is the best personal exploitation which has come to the desk this season.

Got Physicians' Interest in "The Blizzard's" Legs

W. R. Ferguson, of the Goldwyn general staff, seems to have an affectionate interest for Richmond and some of his best stunts are pulled off in that Virginia City.

He went back the other day to put over "The Penalty" and one of his best stunts was to invite physicians to the theatre to pass on the medical facts of the same. He had the legs grafted to the stumps a surgeon had left him. The question was not so much could it be done as was it not possible that medical science would eventually make this possible.

Most of the physicians used the invitation.

Another stunt was a Red Cross night when the Richmond organization attended in a body, many of them in uniform. Of course this made the news columns.

The red overprint newspaper was also worked, windows were hooked up, and an 80 foot bumber was stretched across a prominent street intersection, making the biggest flash of an exceptional campaign. And it all tended to put the Goldwyn production over to close to record receipts in the Christmas shopping period.
Selling the Picture to the Public

Miss Dolly Spurr Takes a Well-Earned Vacation

Dolly Spurr, who used to be the prettiest as well as the smartest woman manager in these United States, is just as pretty as ever, and as smart, but she is no longer a manager.

Miss Spurr, it will be recalled, opened the Royal Theatre, a barn-like structure in Marion, Ind., and ran it into a stately three houses. She fought Sunday shows and was arrested so often that she and the jail warden and buzzmer got to be real good friends, but she stuck with signwriting until mid-season won out and the Sunday shows went over.

Then life seemed to Dolly to lose its savor. She had three fine houses, Sunday shows and about all she wanted, but life without a scrap was too dull, so she disposed of her holdings, loaded the Spurr family onto the buzzy wagon and headed west.

She landed up in California—Hollywood, to be exact—and she is taking a well earned rest, but she writes that she feels in her homes that she will get back in harness soon.

Meantime she is enjoying herself in the Film Capital—visited everyone, and met a lot of old timers from the home state and has grown prettier than ever, to judge by her late photographs, and if someone is not wise enough to grab her off for the screen, she is going to show Californians some kinks in management they never heard of.

Mounted Mounteños for Telling "Heart of a Fool"

W. Griffith Mitchell, of the Majestic, Kalama- zooma, got out something new for "The Heart of a Fool," the Alan Dwain-Associated Producers production. He mounted two clowns on spirited horses and sent them over town with signs upon their backs. The signs do not show well in the cut, because of the actinic value of the colors, but the original signs were striking.

Had the men ridden with signs upon their chests, the average man would have noted that it was an advertisement and probably would not have troubled to read. But with nothing in front, it was only human nature to turn and see if something was on their backs and then to read it through.

Mr. Mitchell also hands in paper bags printed up for "Married Life" at small cost and distributed by one of the leading grocers.

Sell on Sunday

The late George Bleich was insistent upon giving his patrons his entire bill in the Sunday papers, and explained that a great many of his regulars had time only on Sunday to lay out their plans for the week and decide upon the shows they desired to see.

He did this for years and those who followed his lead all reported good results, yet many managers either hold back their bills until Monday or announce from day to day.

Get your full program out by Saturday and if you do no newspaper advertising, at least get out your window cards and programs. Last Monday morning we counted thirty-seven bills for the week just ended in a single show, and six new bills for a house outside of the territory proper, but which draws largely from the houses in that territory because they appeal more intelligently to the amusement seeker.

Tell—and sell—on Sunday.

Bain, of Wilmington, Has Some Meaty Exploitation

D. M. Bain, who is publicity head for the Howard-Wells theatres, of Wilmington, N. C., offers some good suggestions for exploitation. The various houses have managers instead of janitors and Bain can form the plans and get real help from men like Walter A. Penny, of the Royal and Ernest G. Sellings, of the Grand.

Sellings, by the way, put over a Monday Matinee for New Year's Eve that kept half the town out of bed. His attraction was "Curtain."

One recent stunt was an adaptation of Los Angeles idea for "Why Change Your Wife?" As luck had it, the County Court handed down 28 decrees of separation in a single day. Next day Bain had the town painted pink with cards readings:

"Why Change Your Wife?"

Twenty-Eight Divorces Granted in Wilmington in a single DAY

Something Must Be Done.

The Purity Law and Order League was active in Wilmington and at first the cards were blamed on them, but the following day tie-up cards appeared which brought the credit to the Royal, and the business boomed.

A week before another attraction opened, the city workmen made a large excavation on the chief business street to repair the water mains. Bain heard numerous inquiries as to what was up and promptly a card appeared reading:

"DIGGING FOR THE DEVIL'S PASS KEY"

One stunt he has worked repeatedly is hook-ups cards for the retail stores. It is good only when a majority of the stores can be brought in. Many theatres have used one or more suggestive titles for this stunt, but Bain writes that about half of the features can be worked over.

For "Let's Be Fashionable," for example, he had a quantity of cards painted up with the title in bold letters. Below this was a still, and under the photograph was lettered such legends as "Fashion Park Clothes is the Answer" and "Impossible Without Walkover Shoes."

No theatre advertising appears on these cards. They show for a couple of days to let the title sink in and then the newspaper and lithograph campaigns begin with the public already prepared.

And Bain points out that such titles as "The Heart of a Fool" are ready made for St. Valentine's Day. "It's just a matter of using the ready to hand novelities.

Had a Lobby Display Without Real Lobby

That he had no lobby did not keep W. R. Rowell, of the Gem Theatre, El Dorado, Kansas, from getting business with a lobby display when he offered Goldwyn's 'The Branding Iron.'

He had a banner painted and hung above the entrance which leads directly from the street into the auditorium, and then, to one side, he had an eight by ten foot sign, partly paint and partly cutouts from the Goldwyn poster.

He did some newspaper and poster advertising, but trusted mostly to his lobby display, and pulled the best business in several months. A little thing like no lobby does not worry Rowell in the least when he wants a lobby display.

USED MOUNTED MOUNTEBANKS FOR "HEART OF A FOOL"

The Majestic, Kalamazooma, used riding clowns to tell of this Alan Dwain Associated Producers' release. The signs were shown only on their backs to make people turn to see what the advertisement was, and this made the advertisement more effective than a front view display.
Cutout Three Sheets From Basis of This Lobby Show

Three sheets in the lobby usually detract from the appearance of the entrance and create an effect of the reverse of pleasant, but by cutting them out the curse may be lifted.

George Mauer, of the Strand, Louisville, used nothing but cutout three sheets for a recent display, showing Charles Ray in "Peaceful Valley," Anita Stewart in "Harriet and the Piper" and Bill Hart in "The Cradle of Courage."

The posters make a big flash, showing better than stills or one sheets, and they look in keeping even in so handsome a lobby as the Strand front door.

It just goes to show that you can do anything, if you do it right.

Lobby Display Was an Accessories Catalogue

When "Madame X." was showing at the Regent, Los Angeles, the Goldwyn exchange manager had only to take a visitor over to the theatre to show him the full line of accessories, for the management used practically everything except the 24-sheet in the lobby showing. They had the stills, enlargements, paintings, one, three and six sheets and a banner.

Took Entire Lobby

Usually the Regent management splits the lobby between the current and the coming show and the current small stuff but for this engagement only one six-sheet and the narrow corner frames were used for the current serial and nothing was said about the coming show.

It was just before Christmas and one show at a time was enough to worry about, but this intensive display brought in the crowd and made the manager feel more of the Christmas spirit. It was a great layout and it kept the people talking for a long time after.

Extra Electric Lights Helped the Dull Weeks

Here is something to read now and use next November. If you are afraid you cannot remember it that long paste it on the November sheet of your regular calendar so it will be waiting for you.

Over in New Brunswick, N. J., the merchants were talking about an extra illumination through December to help the Christmas shopping. They talked and talked, but no one in particular did anything.

Then Aaron Shusterman, of the Strand, heard of the scheme and elected himself a committee of one to make the arrangement with the electric light company, trusting to getting back from the merchants their pro rata of the cost.

And while he was about it, he arranged for boxes on the corners to illuminate transparencies for "The Perfect Woman" at the Strand. These boxes were on the existing posts at about the average eye level and were fitted with panels which could be changed, if desired.

Got Windows, Too

Then he went on a collecting tour and the merchants not only came in with their share of the cost, but he handed three windows. One showed dolls with "These are the nearest to a Perfect Woman artificial means could attain. To see a real one, see Constance Talmadge in her First National Attraction at the Strand."

Shops for women's wear also showed things for "The Perfect Woman" and the same displays, with a change of cards, worked just as hard a week later for Annette Kellerman in "What Women Love," another First National.

When the merchants were waiting around for someone to take the initiative, jump in and be that someone. It generally pays.
Selling the Picture to the Public

Wes Barry's Freckles
Good Publicity Asset

Wesley Barry's freckles are more than a trade mark. They are a capital advertising asset.

Charles C. Perry, of the New Lyric, Minneapolis, offered $10 to every person who correctly counted the freckles on the cut appearing daily. That looks like easy money, but the cut was extra freckled and if you think it is a simple thing, get out your magnifying glass and try it for yourself. The newspapers became interested in the count, and Mr. Perry got a lot of extra space that was not charged against the house. He made it real news.

The Capitol, St. Paul, changed the stunt and gave a free matinee to all kids who could boast a hundred freckles or more. Mother and sister had to do the counting and then got the entire family interested. Some two hundred youngsters went in free, but they brought from one to three paid tickets each with them.

Here, too, the newspapers were run in with stories on the stunt with iodine freckles and for some plants were run in to make the news story interesting.

L. F. Granjean, the Sanger publicity man in New Orleans, gives a third variation in a freckled outline which can be filled in to show the features of the star—if you hit the right dots.

The Freckle stunt started with "Go and Get It" and seems to be building in popularity. If you have let your chance go by this trip, wait for the next release.

Airman Repeated Stunts to Boom "Go and Get It"

J. E. Wrightman, manager of the Liberty, Long Beach, Cal., found a new way to get publicity for "Go and Get It." He started a discussion as to whether the stunts in "Go and Get It" were real or faked, and then he came in with an assertion from Earl Daugherty that they were real and that he and his pupils, Wesley May and Ace Brennan, would reproduce the change of planes at the park the Saturday before the opening.

And the trio did that little thing, with "Go and Get It" posters pasted all over: the bottom of the wings, and they flew low so that the bellow could get it, if they did not already know.

This is exploitation that not everyone can copy, but it is good work where it can be done.

A more generally practicable stunt was showing the First National release to the newspaper men a couple of days in advance of the opening and then advertising that if you saw a man hustling along the street with a smile on his face the chances were that he was a newspaper man and that the smile was occasioned by the remembrance of the play.

A Double Loss

Exploitation of a weak subject with the idea of getting it over is about the poorest stunt there is. You not only bring in a crowd to be disgusted with a poor picture, but you block any possibility of getting a big crowd at a higher rental when you will need the money to pay the exchange. Exploitation will make a good picture better, but it cannot make a poor picture good. Don't try it that way.

Lying Thermometer Told of "North Wind's Malice"

The Everett Theatre, Everett, Wash., used a snow-clad front with a lot of icicles to get the proper atmosphere for the lobby for the showing of Goldwyn's "The North Wind's Malice."

The box office was a log hut, with a larger hut painting across the entire back of the lobby, cut for the entrance doors. Snow paintings were used on either side. But the star feature was a trick thermometer which registered 20 degrees below zero. This was hung alongside the box office window and gave point to the fur dressed ticket seller.

Helping not a little, cold blue lights were used throughout the lobby to heighten the effect, and the bluish gleam on the artificial snow was the finishing touch to an artistic display.

The whole scheme was figured out by George M. Turner, who handles the exploitation for the seven houses of the Star circuit in that city.

"Humoresque" Window Makes Educational Plea

Harry Swift, the Albany Paramount exploiter, got up a pretty display for a window in Pittsfield, Mass., when "Humoresque" played the Union Square. He hung the argument on musical education of the child and sold a music store on Main street, right next to the hotel, which was about the best location he could get.

He used familiar factors, including the violin "actually used in the production" of the play, but the "Start your child right" to the left of the cutout was what let Swift into the window instead of out through the door.

And just in passing, it is a very good example of window decoration. Some windows are hurt through too much. Here a dozen sheets of music and some flowers are the only components, apart from signs and stills, but the sheet music is mostly copies of the composition, the rest being songs the store wanted to plug.

Street Stunt Worked

Although the Academy of Music, Newburgh, N. Y., mostly runs vaudeville, it takes a picture feature now and then when bookings are not promising, and lately they had Norma Talmadge in "A Daughter of Two Worlds" to fill in a gap.

They gave her the usual newspaper publicity, but felt that something special would help, so the Saturday before the opening a clown led a blanketed horse through the streets announcing the attraction.

It was not a close hook-up to the feature, but it got the attention of the theatre goers because it was unusual, and the box office told the rest. They got more money than they do for the vaudeville shows with their experiment.

Observe the Holidays

Make use of all the holidays to get business. Don't rest content with Christmas and the Fourth of July. Work a midnight matinee for New Year's Eve, and a special reception for the day proper. Celebrate the birthdays of Washington and Lincoln, play up St. Valentine's, lay out a flower matinee for Memorial day, and look to the State and local celebrations. And if those are not enough make a few dollar days and local feasts as you need them. Get good features, but sell the day and not the film, and you will put your house on the map and keep it there.

GOT A WINDOW DISPLAY BY PLAYING UP GOODS SHOWN

Harry Swift, Albany's Paramount hustler, sold a music store in Pittsfield on the dressed window idea because he hung it on the sale of violins and sheet music. It helped them, and it helped put over "Humoresque"
Lila Lee Made Business in Pre-Christmas Week

Technically Lila Lee has been enjoying a vacation at her home in Chicago, but Oscar A. Doob, of the Chicago Paramount office, gushed things all up. He bent the attentive ear to some managers who complained that the people who were doing their Christmas shopping early were not shopping for theatre tickets. Then he hunted up Miss Lee.

As a result she was hooked over a circuit of personal appearances, and to justify his cruelty in taking Miss Lee from the home fireside Doob shoots in some pictures of the crowd in front of A. Siegried's Bijou Theatre, Decatur, when the Bijou broke its "Humoresque" record with "Behold My Wife" on December 20.

Couldn't Use Flash

The wind blew the flash powder out of the pan and the photographer tried from a three minute time exposure. The crowd could not keep still that long, but there was enough on the plate to show what could be done even so close to Christmas. She even got crowds for a Chicago house on Christmas Eve and the day before, some even leaving the tree untrimmed to go down to the Central.

It worked so well that Doob is figuring on persuading the home office to ship the entire personnel of the Lasky lot to Chicago just before Christmas next year so that all the Paramount clients can make some extra money for stocking fillings in the dead days just before the celebration for the Christmas holiday season.

Look Under Your Seats

About once a week have the house carpenter go over the seats and tighten the screws of the hat racks, replacing such as may have come off. These holders will work loose now and then, and nothing gets the masculine goat more quickly than having to sit with his hat in his lap through an hour and a half or two hour show.

An hour's work once a week will keep these in order and will well repay the time. These little touches often mean more to a patron than a good show. He may not blame you for the poor feature, but assuredly he will hold you responsible for a lack of comfort.

Placarded the Newsboys to Advertise for "Dinty"

Willard G. Patterson, of the Criterion, Atlanta, was quick to see the value of newsboys in advertising "Dinty" when he played that First National attraction.

First he got three boys to impersonate the hero with his Afro-Mongolian alliance, and the trio hung around the theatre and business streets for several days, but with the advent of the feature every newsboy in town came out with placards lettered as in the cut.

There was no escaping them. They were all over the town, and apart from the cost of cards and some matinee tickets there was no expense. The boys enjoyed the novelty of the cards and were glad to wear them. As "Dinty" was the head of a newsboy trust, the stunt was particularly appropriate.

This Denver Contest Interested Hundreds

Here is something new in the way of contests, which was worked by the William T. Rivioli, Denver, in connection with the Post.

Prizes aggregating $135 were offered for the best 300 word suggestion for a new climax to the coming picture "Go and Get It." The contest was to close three days prior to the opening of the play at the Rivioli and the Saturday before the contestants were asked to see the first three reels of the feature, from which they were to work up to the new climax.

A free showing of these reels was announced, but to great was the interest excited that three runs was necessary before the crowd was all accommodated.

The prizes were $50, $25 three of $10 and six of $5, the prizes being offered jointly by the Post and Rivioli. More than 2,000 entries were received, and the handling of this mass of manuscript enabled the house and newspaper to keep up interest to the day of the opening. It was a good circulation stunt for the Post, a good box office feature for the house, and an interesting contest for the public.

But in handling this form of contest, be certain that all persons have an equal chance to see the reels without cost or there may be trouble with the Federal authorities over the lottery laws. You cannot charge any admission to the showing or hold the contest open to one who pays admission. But on the other hand, the free showing is an advertisement of value in itself.

McConville Gets Cards to Suit Feature Titles

John McConville, of the Paramount Buffalo office, has been getting windows for the Crescent, Syracuse, almost every week because he can figure some good hook-up line.

"Something to Think About" was self suggestive, and he landed a lot of clothing stores and a phonograph store, but "Below the Surface" did not seem as promising, yet he put over for the jeweler a display of pearls with "From Below the Surface" at the Crescent Theatre.

All that seems to be needed is a proper tie-up, for the Syracuse merchants know that the window displays help them as well as the theatre and are eager to cooperate.

Not Coals to Newcastle

Was Alaska "Silver Horde"

It might be supposed that "The Silver Horde" would not appeal very strongly to Alaskan audiences, familiar as they are with the salmon fisheries, but it happened that this Rex Beach story very closely parallels the situation in Juneau at the present time where the business men have been seeking to erect a cold storage plant in face of very similar opposition.

Manager Spickett, of the Palace, booked the film and gave a private screening for the newspapers. He got a lot of real newspaper comment and probably pulled a crowd without additional advertising, but he did more than the customary billing and some lobby decoration, and he made a cleanup with the Goldwyn production.

ALL THE NEWSBOYS WERE ANIMATED ONE-SHEETS IN ATLANTA

Willard G. Patterson, of the Criterion, wanted everyone to know that "Dinty" was in town, so he got three kids to impersonate the trio in this First National release and on the opening day all the newsboys wore placards.
Selling the Picture to the Public

Gets a Striking Cut
But Letters it Badly

Barbee’s loop theatre takes a hundred lines, triple, to put over “The Branding Iron,” but spoils it with a pretty poor job of hand lettering around the cut. Chicago advertisements, as a rule, run to type, and the Barbee has done some good work on these lines, but this display for the Rex Beach Goldwyn is distinctly poor and not up to the average. The scene cut is sensational and will sell, but cutting out the iron itself or making it smaller would have given a better display and a big “The Branding Iron” in type across the three columns would have meant more than this anodiro effect when taken in conjunction with the cut. Putting the title where the “He loved her so” line now runs, and sending it across the space would have built up the cut far better, and type to the right of the cut would also have helped. Some artists seem to think that if they are hired to draw an advertisement they must draw it all in order to earn their money. Often they carry this to a point where they waste not the trouble to figure it out. This design is open, yet it holds together well and it looks like a winner. If your artist doesn’t know how to turn out good displays, make a scrap book for him and make him study these examples. That is what they are put here for.

P. T. A.

Simple Painted Front
Brought in Business

Even slight exploitation will help to put over a picture. This front from the Alcazar, Great Falls, Mont., is not pretentious, but it was different from the usual lobby and it helped to put over Rex Beach’s “The Silver Horde” to excellent business. The display is in three pieces, for easy handling, and can be taken down or put up with little trouble. Repainting the top section will permit it to work for another northwestern picture and this second offering will be helped by the success of the Goldwyn release, for it will be connected in the mind of the average person with the release for which it was first used. Exploitation is not a matter of spending money but merely of doing something to make it apparent that an announcement feature is sufficiently good to make it worth while to boom it.

P. T. A.

Crandall Theatres Can
Get Over Ads with Type

Nelson B. Bell, of the Crandall theatres, Washington, D. C., can get over his shows without resorting to a lot of poor hand lettering. He knows how to make the types work to the fullest advantage. This three hundreds gives plenty of talk to Alice Lake and Larry Semon and still gives ample room for a display cut. It fights a larger space taken by the Moore theatres for “Kismet” and does it with less space. It is pretty hard to beat that Skinner head. Bell holds his own without trouble, and he does it with all type, using italic for body face to get more blackness for his comparatively small lines in the stars and titles. It can be done with a little study, and the managers who say they cannot do not realize that they cannot because they do.

THE CRANDALL DOUBLE HEADER

THE BARBEE HUNDRED LINER

other money instead of earning what they are paid. Real advertising art consists in making the picture stand out as a type that does not mean hogging the entire space. This advertisement could be materially improved.

P. T. A.

A FIVE UNDERLINE ADVERTISEMENT

idea of telling so far in advance what the coming attractions will be, but we think that it helps, if the attractions are right. The day is gone when telling the coming attraction for tomorrow would keep the patron away tonight, and by the same token, if you have a billing to brag about, it is a good plan to brag well ahead and get them worked up. We note that the Capitol used the Christmas ticket book.

THE ALCAZAR, GREAT FALLS, MONT., DRESSED FOR GOLDFWYN’S
“THE SILVER HORDE”
Selling the Picture to the Public

idea. This was also done by Hyman at the Brooklyn Strand and many others. The Capitol sold a book of six tickets for $2.50. It is a better plan to make a book of five or ten cent coupons, as it bulk larger and so looks more like, but the Christmas ticket book in any form means more money in the house and helps solve the gift problem.

—P. T. A. —

Hyman Plays Up Xmas as Feature for Holidays

Eddie Hyman did not have a Christmas title for his holiday bill, but he got philosophy of a good comedy, made a feature of his scenics and rang the chimes on his musical program, then he gave Santa Claus the star portrait, with a couple of holly wreaths thrown in, and got a decided holiday aspect to the space. The musical program was given in the issue dated December 25. It is no longer the custom to issue releases suitable to seasons, and it is not easy to offer an up-to-date feature with the proper atmosphere, and this is where the special program comes in. The seasons can be played up in the music and will get over as well as though the feature were specially planned.

—P. T. A. —

St. Louis Advertisements No Longer Are Linked Up

The Famous Players' Missouri Corporation is no longer using combination advertisements. For one thing they are no longer using the same play simultaneously in two or more houses, and for another they are dividing the space differently. The lesser houses get small spaces and the bulk goes to the Missouri and Delmonte. The samples shown are each 185 lines across three and both are good, though we like the white display of the Delmonte better. The title is buried in the Missouri display, but they show a good point in the full program, similar to the scheme devised by Roth and Partington for their San Francisco houses. This program stunt sells a lot of extra tickets to the people who may not care for the big feature, but who are drawn in by one of the smaller attractions. The Missouri space would have been better had there been a mortise for the title. Trying to work black lines on Ben Day is seldom a success. The Delmonte is better in this respect, but the drawing suggests that the loving parent is a comic strip who looks like a serious player in that line cut, and is even inch a comedian, even to little curlicues of hair sticking from his bald head. Outside of that the space is well done.

—P. T. A. —

This Old Timer Comes Back as Good as Ever

Some years ago L. E. Carroll, then with the Lyric theatre, Lancaster, N. H., used the title. Volume work black lines on Ben Day is seldom a success. The Delmonte is better in this respect, but the drawing suggests that the loving parent is a comic strip who looks like a serious player in that line cut, and is even inch a comedian, even to little curlicues of hair sticking from his bald head. Outside of that the space is well done.

—P. T. A. —

Roth and Partington Take Heliotrope Page

Roth and Partington took a full page for Heliotrope at the Imperial, San Francisco, and they turned out a space that would make a good double column advertisement. And with all the resources of a real art department at their command, they use type for the text below the title. They know that the good advertisement is one which is most easily read, so they put the argument in type that it may be read with the greatest ease. This looks, as though it were partly an exchange advertisement, since the last paragraph announced that it will be shown in all the leading cities of northern California, but this does not spoil the effect as a house advertisement and Roth and Partington get the full bene-

If These Pages Help You Why Not Send for a Copy of PICTURE THEATRE ADVERTISING

Which gives you the foundation information about type, inks, paper, laying out, over-all design, and all of the little points you need to know.

It costs only $2 the copy, postpaid, and any one of a hundred and more ideas will be worth the $2 to the professional workman. Order today from the nearest address:

Moving Picture World, 316 Fifth Avenue, New York City; Garrick Building, Chicago, III., or Wright & Callender Building, Los Angeles, Cal.

TWO ST. LOUIS DISPLAYS

MR. CARROLL'S FOUR SIXES

were used as a plot in a serial. As the serial's plot thickens, so does the hero of this serial, a wealthy man who is a hero in the city of San Francisco.

A FULL PAGE FROM SAN FRANCISCO

fit of the display. It's a pretty piece of work.

—P. T. A. —

Sold on Beauty

Harold F. Wendt, of the Rivoli, Toledo, had good results selling Justine Johnstone on the beauty angle. This was also done for Katherine MacDonald, it will be remembered, but it will work just as well for Miss Johnstone, who is a beauty if ever there was one. He sold just that on his special window cards, using stills to prove himself no liar and he used a trailer of close-ups instead of the big ones. It will probably work for you, too, if you have not yet played her.

More than one man has cleaned up with a mailing list. Why not get one of your own and keep it up to date?
In the Independent Field

Sunrise Starts Exchange System
by Appointment of Two Managers

The first two links in a contemplated series of exchanges to be opened by the Sunrise Pictures Corporation in the larger territories have been established with the appointment of S. Rubenstein as exchange manager for Great New York and southeastern New Jersey, and Ben Abrams as manager of the Baltimore and Washington territory, with headquarters at 420 East Lexington street, Baltimore.

Mr. Rubenstein has been identified with Pathe New York exchange for several years, and has also been connected with the Pathe branches in Boston and New York. He is an excellent exploitation man for independent specials. He has already secured many bookings on the first Sunrise release, "The Price of Silence," starring Peggy Hyland, and is preparing a special exploitation campaign in connection with a presentation by a large circuit in Washington.

For the New York territory there will be an extensive exploitation campaign. Several hundred 24-sheets will be used, beginning January 10. To augment the new exchanges, Winfield F. Kelly, general manager, is looking over promising territories and territories to know their respective districts.

Sherman Goes West

Harry A. Sherman, president of Sherman Pictures Corporation, left for the Pacific Coast recently to complete producing arrangements in connection with his company’s production.

Many Weeks Runs for Equity Film

A state-right feature is believed to be quite successful if it secures a first-run opening in many key cities. It must be exceptional to stay a full week and crowd the theatre to capacity. And this is what "Keep to the Right," starring Edith Taliaferro, has done, says Equity Pictures.

Sixteen first-run houses of Georgia, nine of Alabama, twenty-one of North Carolina, eighteen of South Carolina, seven of Florida and five of Mississippi have booked this picture through Sally Film Company. In addition, Pearce Films reports that it has secured sixteen first-run openings in Louisiana and thirteen in Kentucky, and Specialty Films of Dallas announces it has reached its thirty-first first-run bookings in Texas, Oklahoma and Arkansas. Many of these engagements are scheduled for a full week—in some cases for an optional second week.

Keep that New Year Resolution

Of course you made a New Year’s resolution—probably several of them—in connection with your business, as it is human nature to do so. Now don’t backslide and let them go into the discard, but make still another resolution. Resolve that you will keep those you have already made.

One of those resolutions was, undoubtedly, that you would do your utmost to please and satisfy your patrons so as to increase your business. The obvious way to do this, Mr. Exhibitor, is to show pictures of quality.

You have been generous in your support of the independent movement. Keep your resolution to continue this support, but don’t be satisfied with running any old thing that may be offered to you simply because it is cheap and thereby take a chance of displeasing your patrons. Don’t get the idea, however, that because a picture is cheap that it is necessarily a poor one, as this is not necessarily the case. Many good pictures have been made at low production cost, and the producer can afford to handle it at a small figure and still make a good profit on his investment; and, conversely, because a great deal of money was spent on a picture it does not make it a high-class attraction.

Insist on quality no matter what price you are paying for your attractions. See that it has box-office value, for you know by experience that a poor picture from this standpoint is a bad investment at any price.

Mr. Exchange, this also applies to you! Anticipate the exhibitor’s resolution for quality by offering him attractions with a box-office punch and insist on the distributors furnishing you with high-class attractions. Let him know that you can handle big, high-class, high-quality productions—the bigger the better.

So once more we say: Resolve that you will keep your good resolution made on New Year’s Day to continue to demand quality productions.

C. S. SEWELL

Western Pictures Makes Correction

Western Pictures Exploitation Company announces that statement appearing in the company’s advertising and in news stories to the effect that the Romayne Superfilm Company production, “The Toreador,” is being distributed in California, Nevada and Arizona by All-Star Feature Distributors, is in error, as this production is being distributed in the territory mentioned by the Clune Film Exchange of Los Angeles.

Louise Fazenda Reaches New York

Louise Fazenda, who within a fortnight will start work under the terms of her new contract with Special Pictures Corporation providing that she be starred in a series of comedies, reached New York just before New Year’s after an extensive trip from Los Angeles, during which she visited the principal cities.

She is the guest of Max Roth, eastern district manager for Special, who gave a dinner in her honor on New Year’s eve, which was attended by many prominent film folk. During her stay she will make several personal appearances in theatres, and will visit Boston, Philadelphia, Washington and various other cities.

A leading comedy director has been signed to direct Miss Fazenda in the series of twelve two-reelers, in which she will star for Special, and several stories have already been prepared for her. She has made personal appearances in cities throughout her tour and was well received.

Hoxie Feature Is Proving Popular

The series of four special productions, starring Jack Hoxie, which mark his departure from the serial field to that of the feature photograph, is proving extremely popular, says Arrow officials Walter A. Baier, of the Kay-Bea Film Corporation, Milwaukee, Wis., and George W. Green, of the "A Man From Nowhere" yesterday and I want to compliment the Arrow organization for having such a splendid production. It is a knock-out and what makes it more appealing is the clean type of Western. If this picture is any criterion of what the rest of the Hoxies will be, I predict a wonderful success for this series.

Peacock Moves

Peacock Productions, Inc., of which M. B. Pink is general manager, announces that the executive offices of the company, which maintains branches in Dallas, St. Louis, Oklahoma City and Kansas City, have been transferred from the Drexel Building in Tulsa to the Film Exchange Building in Kansas City.

GREATEST SINGLE REEL FILMbild "Screen Snapshots"
Dominant Offers "Newlywed Series" Comedies Starring Rosemary Theby

Dominant Pictures Corporation announces the release of a series of twelve comedies to be known as "The Newlywed" series, for distribution on the independent markets. This series, says General Manager Jacques Kopfstein, "are patterned along the lines of the popular Drew comedies and they are sure to suit every kind of audience. They have been produced with the necessary amount of burlesque to make them appeal to followers of slapstick with an equal amount of refined humor to make them appeal to audiences of an entirely different type. Rosemary Theby, well known for her leading role in this series on the screen, is the star appearing as the wife of a sentimental but forgetful breadwinner. She will be appearing with a number of well known players. The comedies have been directed amid backgrounds of domestic life and deal with the troubles of a couple of newlyweds. They have been edited and assembled under skillful direction, and some of them are sold to independent exchanges as a series. Several sales are already in the process of completion, it is announced.

C. B. C. to Handle "Heidi" First

Dramatic Story Filmed by Prizma

"Heidi" a dramatic story presented in colors, has been secured by the C. B. C. Film Sales Corporation of New York, who will offer it to state rights buyers. This Prizma picture was shown at the capital during Christmas week, and received much commendation. Many critics declared it a picture that will set a standard for the future. For its first venture into the dramatic field, Prizma has selected the century-old fairy story, "Heidi," with its locale laid in Switzerland. The apparel and the natural beauty of the characters and the play, the beautiful exteriors selected and the backgrounds of flowers and red-roofed Swiss buildings, permit the use of many of the photographic tints that show best and allows an opportunity of appealing to the senses both from a dramatic standpoint and from the angle of beauty.

New York Run Arranged for Film "In the Days of Saint Patrick"

Winfield F. Kelley will present an Irish production, "In the Days of Saint Patrick," for an indefinite engagement at the Lexington Theatre, New York, on Sunday afternoon, January 9. The picture was made in Ireland with an all-Irish cast and according to the producers is a massive historical spectacle that combines the religious with the historical. It is announced the story was written from documents compiled by the Rev. W. Mac- Sweeney, of Maynooth University, Dublin, through the courtesy of the Royal Irish Historical Society. It deals with the life of Ireland's patron saint and is not a propaganda picture, but pictures in a historical way the life and great deeds of Saint Patrick. A timely film, "Ireland Texas," shows a post-war day worn Erin, and a programme of Irish songs and dances will conclude the bill.

Jans Reports Two More Sales on Big Special "Madonnas and Men"

Herman F. Jans, president of the Jans Pictures, Inc., reports the sales of "Madonnas and Men" throughout the United States have taken a decided leap in the past week. During that time he sold three territories, and one man who bought two. He credits this territory increased his block by adding another state for the reason that he had opened "Madonnas and Men" and its real value at one of the big first run theatres. The territory now closed is as follows: Climax Film Corporation, Greater New York; Independent Film Exchange, Maryland, District of Columbia, Delaware and Virginia; Columbia Film Service, Western Pennsylvania; Jans Film Service, New York New Jersey First National, Michigan; Allen Bros., Canada; Ben Fitz Film Co., Upper New York. Attraction, Eastern Pennsylvania and Southern New Jersey; Export and Import Co., entire foreign exportable territory; Eastern Exchanges, New England; Masterpiece Film Company, Ohio and Kentucky; Federated Exchanges, Texas; Oklahoma and Arkansas; Superior Screen Service, Illinois.

Kelley On Tour

Winfield F. Kelley, general manager of Sunrise Pictures Corporation, will begin a swing around the country in a few days and expects to be away for at least five weeks. He will take with him several prints of the newly released Sunrise picture, "The Price of Silence," starring Peggy Hyland, and expects to close for several territories where deals have been pending.

Stiles Is Made Manager of New Kansas City Reelcraft Exchange

G. Lawrence Stiles has been appointed manager for the new Reelcraft Pictures Corporation, branch office and exchange of at 928 Main street, Kansas City, being transferred from the Milwaukee Exchange of Reelcraft.

Mr. Stiles is very well known in the picture industry, having been location manager for old KinoGraph Company in Brooklyn over twelve years ago. Later he was transferred to the executive force, and eventually into the sales department, President, now being exchange manager and district manager for several large districts in the company. Two years ago he was selected by R. C. Cropper for the management of the Bee Hive Exchange in Milwaukee. District Manager Carl Harthill of Reelcraft has promoted Lon Anger of the Indianapolis office to the post vacated by Mr. Stiles as manager of the Milwaukee exchange. He has been with Reelcraft ever since its organization, having served both as salesman and branch manager in Cincinnati and Indianapolis.

Graphic to Handle "Where Is Mary?"

The Graphic Film Corporation announces that during 1921 it will distribute additional productions besides those made by its Sunrise picture. The first one will be Jack Lait's sensational drama, "Where Is Mary," which will be released January 15.

Several purchases have already been concluded, which will enable the company to offer a feature every six weeks. It is announced that this will in no way mark a reduction in Mr. Abramson's efforts, but he will hereafter confine his time to the production of special pictures, of which he will be the author and director.

Billy West Finishes His Third Joan Fun-Film "He's in Again"

A print of the third two-reel Billy West Comedy to be released by Joan Film Sales Com- pany, has just reached New York, being one week behind which calls for the completion of one comedy a month. The reason it took so long was given Billy West as the length of time necessary to build special sets and prepare unusual equipment for filming the comedy.

The title of this comedy is "He's In Again," and it was directed by Henry Kerman, who is under contract to also direct the remainder of the series of twelve two-reelers. It is said that the plot is more complicated and consists with a definite thread of action that is maintained to the end. Mr. West has recently added three members to his scenario staff, whose duty it will be to select stories that are as interesting as the by-play itself.

The action of "He's In Again" deals with the career of a tireless book agent who stops autos on the highway, gets arrested for blocking traffic, takes the officer, harasses the judge and jury, interrupts a wedding, and stops a train, an ambulance, a fire-pot, a beggar, etc. It walks into a sew—er, falls into a baby carriage, and gets tangled up with a passerby, all in the efforts to sell his books.

A set of stalls and lobby cards of a novel nature in rotogravure has been prepared by his two-reeler, and it is announced that it is expected that all territory on the series will have been sold in a short time.

EVERYBODY KNOWS THE HALL ROOM BOYS
GEORGE B. SEITZ

"VELVET FINGERS"

WITH

MARGUERITE COURTOT

Story by Bertram Millhauser
Produced and directed by George B. Seitz

A tremendously complete line of advertising helps is available for this serial sensation:

Posters: 1, 3, 6 sheet on each episode; 24 sheet for entire serial; banner; window card; herald for entire serial.

Lobby Display: 8 11x14's; 22x28 lobby; black and white photos for first three episodes.

Slides: Colored teaser; colored star.

Cuts and Mats: Plenty; also Campaign Book and Trailer.

Get It, Advertise It, Clean Up With It.
JESSE D. HAMPTON presents

H. B. WARNER

in

"DICE of DESTINY"

Story by JOHN MOROSO
Directed by HENRY KING

"As full of human interest, incident and suspense as the stage play "Alias Jimmy Valentine."

Motion Picture News 12/11

"DICE OF DESTINY" (Hampton-Pathe)

H. B. Warner Puts "Punch" Into Strong Dramatic Story

H. B. WARNER has come through with another good picture in "Dice of Destiny." This production follows along the lines of the play which made Warner so popular a few years back, "Alias Jimmy Valentine," and is just as full of incident, suspense and human interest as the well known play.

The story which is from the pen of John Moroso opens with a bang, and develops to a strong climax, a very close continuity connecting the two important links. There are spots, however, when the story "takes a drop," but these "spots" are so few and far between that they could be entirely eliminated without effecting the value of the picture.

The story's chief asset lies in the fact that many of its sequences are novel and hold strong sustaining interest. For instance, in the opening sequence one of the first scenes shows the star's legs as he approaches a working man who is eating his lunch. This man turns out to be a detective, having "planted" to watch Warner, who is just released from prison, that he may "get a line" on his future plans.

Warner "picks" him, however, and when opportunity presents itself, hands him a doped cigarette which the latter smokes, becomes sleepy and in this condition affords the crook a chance to relieve him of his badge. Proceeding to the home of a friend he finds that the latter has been killed and detectives in the set of arresting his daughter and another crook. The badge is flushed and in a most interesting series of events, Warner succeeds in extricating his friends. A rather novel introduction.

But it is Warner's splendid characterization of the crook which upholds the play and glues the spectator's eyes to the screen when he appears. In the dramatic moments he reaches his climax in a very effective manner and in the lighter scenes he is a real Romeo when the situations call for "a little love making."

Good judgment is used in the selection of the cast, every one of which is a type—Length, 5 reels.—Frank Leonard.

Who doesn't remember "Alias Jimmy Valentine," the play in which H. B. Warner scored his memorable success, and that played to such enormous business? "Dice of Destiny" is just such a play, full of human interest, punch and vigor.

Moving Picture World 12/11

"Dice of Destiny" Five-Real Hampton-Pathe Release Features H. B. Warner in Texas Crook Story

Reviewed by Robert C. McElravy

One of the actors of the screen who seldom fails to impart a romantic glamor to the roles he plays is H. B. Warner. He screens exceptionally well and his fine, active movements convey a certain intensity of feeling that might be missed with another actor in the same parts. In "Dice of Destiny," a Jesse D. Hampton production, released by Pathé, Mr. Warner plays the role of Jimmy Doyle, a gentleman crook of the "Ruffian" type. The characterization is well drawn and kept true to form by quick, nervous gestures, suspicious glances and a constant apprehension of trouble from "fly cops."

The story deals almost exclusively with a gang of crooks, one of whom is a young girl, portrayed by Lillian Rich. This girl, Nancy Preston, is the daughter of the gang leader, and a love affair between her and Jimmy is one of the strong features of the subject. The situations are tensely set forth and the interest carries from beginning to end There is no great emotional strength to the feature, but considering the general artificiality of this type of stories, it is decidedly more human than most of its kind. The supporting cast numbers many excellent types.

A number of strong scenes are found in this picture, one of the best being the prisoner's break from prison. The operating scenes in the hospital are also well staged. The close is abrupt, but satisfactory.

Pathe Distributors
Youth!
Valued only by those who have lost it;
Full of folly even at its wisest;
Gaining wisdom only through its folly;
To be had but once; and then level to the
brim with Love, Laughter, Joy of Living,
Lack of Responsibility and Mistakes.
How rich we were at 21, yet how poor
in our realization of our wealth!
No wonder the stage play achieved its phe-
nomenal success; no wonder that the
picture will hit the same high mark.
Your audiences will see themselves in
“When We Were 21!”

Adapted from Nat Goodwin’s famous Stage Success
Director Henry King

Pathé Distributors
"ONE OF THE BEST MYSTERY DRAMAS PRODUCED IN A LONG TIME"

That's what they say of "The Devil to Pay," you'll say so too when you see the picture at the nearest Pathé exchange!

**Mystery Drama With Well Sustained Suspense and Good Production**

"THE DEVIL TO PAY"

Robert Brunton Prod.—Pathé

**DIRECTOR**

Robert Brunton

**AUTHOR**

Frances Nimmo Greene

**SCENARIO BY**

Jack Cunningham

**CAMERA**

Arthur L. McElravy

**AS A WHOLE**

A real "lax" type of picture with good mystery elements and suspense well sustained

**STORY**

Some of its "intrigue" business not plausible but this doesn't matter; it plays its part just the same

**DIRECTION**

...Develops its material toward good climax: brings things to rather hurried conclusion

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

All right

**LIGHTING**

Good

**CAMERA PLAYERS**

Robert McKim, Roy Stewart and Fritz Brunner handle most important roles well; others all very good

**EXTERIORS**

Very few

**DÉTAIL**

All right

**CHARACTER OF STORY**

Mystery drama in which girl's fiancé is proven crook while the girl believes him innocent

**LENGTH OF PRODUCTION**

About 1,800 feet

After watching Roy Stewart bounding Robert McKim until he proves him a crook in both "The Money Changers" and "The Devil to Pay" folks will begin to know just what kind of a story to expect when they see the two names announced in connection with a picture. There is a similarity in these two productions that has brought "The Money Changers" to its conclusion, while "The Devil to Pay" has it in action, "The Devil to Pay" is as it is in mystery

The director has developed the plot coherently, yet the suspense is sustained and the interest maintained until the end at which time things are brought to perhaps an abrupt conclusion and not altogether comprehensive solution. Nevertheless it suffices to bring the mystery to a solution even if they use the rather old-fashioned method of having the villain shoot himself.

The cast is a good one, each being well suited to his respective part. Besides those mentioned Evelyn Selbie, George Fisher and others handle minor roles adequately. The opening scenes are effective from a photographic standpoint. The scene is that of a gallows on which a hanging is taking place. The actual gallows is not shown, however. Mercury the shadow is shown. This is rather a graceful opening for a picture but it was probably intended for purposes of emphasis which certainly require.

Brent Warren, leading banker and politician, commits a blunder for which he sends George Roan to jail. In some way, never explained to the spectator, Roan is brought back to life and from time to time Warren is haunted by the voice of Roan, usually over the telephone. Evelyn Grant, district attorney and former suitor of Dare Keeling, a wealthy girl now in love with Warren, succeeds in capturing Warren and orders his arrest. Dare maintains her confidence in Warren but Grant's further suspicion against Warren is aroused when Dare begs Warren to give her some of his money for which he is his trustee. Grant suspects that the money is for Warren.

Dare is true to Warren but at the same time wants to preserve his statesman's happiness. Larry becomes secretary to Warren and discovers papers which prove Warren's guilt. At the trial Warren is confident of a favorable verdict until Grant accuses him of murder. At Roan, the supporter of Warren's dead man, who proves that Warren forced him to kill the latter.

Roy Stewart, detective and Warren's suitor, is also a supporter of Warren's. He figures in the trial where he equalizes Warren's guilt.

**Play Up Title and Type of Story With Those That Attract**

**Bus Office Analysis for the Exhibitor**

"The Devil to Pay" is a typical "movie fun" type of story. And as such should prove a good box office hit. It has well maintained suspense and should be played up from the mystery standpoint. Announce it as a story of a man who was hanged but later came back to rectify the wrong done against him by the man who sent him to the gallows.

The title has drawing power and can be used effectively with catchlines. Mention the names of Roy Stewart and Robert McKim and recall their joint work in "The Money Changers" if you happen to have played it and say that "The Devil to Pay" contains as much mystery as "The Money Changers" contained action. Use the line: "You can't get away with it if you have 'The Devil to Pay.' He'll get you sooner or later."
In the Independent Field

Two Urban Films on Same Program

Charles Urban, president of the Kineto Company, believes that his judgment that high-quality short subjects will have great popular appeal if presentation is properly made, and that it is not necessary for a theatre to limit itself to one subject, is borne out by the success of the showing of two Kineto Reviews on one program by Manager Edward Hyman of the Brooklyn Strand.

Mr. Hyman used "On Board the U. S. Idaho" and "Dixieland." The former offered a fine opportunity for military music, and was provided by a producer introducing a song of the sea, sung by a tenor in the summer suit of a sailor.

With "Dixieland" Mr. Hyman did not use footlights, but a cotton-field drop lighted from behind, throwing the singers into silhouette.

Garfield Confident His Picture Will Soon Eclipse Play's Record

That the film version of the stage "The Parish Priest," will break the record of the show in one season, is the contention of Herman J. Garfield, in spite of the fact that the drama has just twenty years of continual performances to its credit and is still playing.

This was brought out at the dinner given to Mr. Garfield by the mayor of Wilkesbarre, Daniel L. Hart, on the occasion of the try-out of the picture in that city. Mr. Hart, the author of "The Parish Priest," had a number of well-known theatrical men as his guests in addition to picture celebrities and city officials.

Mr. Garfield presided at the dinner table and after dinner talked that the record of the play was likely to be broken by the picture in less than a year. Mr. Garfield is a graduate of old school of advanced agents and company managers, and soon demonstrated how one hundred prints of his production could play more theatres in three short months than the stage version had taken care of in twenty years.

Mr. Garfield is now arranging for an extensive campaign preparatory to launching the production.

Shallenberger Believes Present Situation Will Help Independents

W. E. Shallenberger, president of Arrow Film Corporation, believes that any reduction in the output of the large national distributing organizations would result in an advantage to the independent market, and that it will mean the entrance of many producing companies which will distribute through this channel, thereby greatly increasing the volume of state right distribution throughout the United States.

He is most optimistic over the situation and states that as further evidence of Arrow's faith in a bright future, Arrow is adding additional representatives to its organizations and spreading out in many ways rather than curtailing.

"Exhibitors will turn more and more to independent distributors and there is no question but that this increased volume is merited by the independents who for four years battled against heavy odds, starting at the time when it was difficult to get a good picture for the independent market, up to the present time when some of the finest pictures are offered on the independent plan," says Dr. Shallenberger. "The Independents have never lost heart and have continued to work for the condition which has now come about, that is where an exhibitor can book such pictures as he feels will be suitable for a good box-office attraction whether conditions are good or bad, whether the market is large or small."
Christmas Program at Rivoli Theatre
Gives Delight to Small Spectators

SOUNDS of juvenile joy were being heard in the Rivoli Theatre last week. The cause was the children's matinees, given during the Christmas holiday week, with specially arranged programs. "The March of the Toys" from Victor Herbert's "Toyland," played as the overture, opened the program. "Babyhood," a quietly moving sketch, a gathering of motion pictures of wee ones in all parts of the world, gave small spectators glimpses of children in other parts of the world. "Sound Your 'A','" a Mutt and Jeff cartoon from the scenario of Max H. Manne, Rivoli tymanist, a bit of comedy made runnier by the musical effects; a Chester Comedy, "One Best Pet," and Charlie Chaplin in "The Adventurer" comprised the motion picture section of the program. Little Miriam Battista, the small actress of "Humoresque" recited several poems. A colorful musical interlude was the "Christmas Fantasy," by Hugo Riesenfeld. The numbers is of two wails, who peep into a window and see Santa and a happy family. They turn toward a church and fall asleep on the steps, where in their dreams they are visited by a Christmas fairy and Santa Claus. Grace Eastman, Maria Lamor and Evelyn MacVay had the leading roles, and a group of children and chorus of thirty sang Christmas carols and songs. The "Ohs" and "Ahs," exclamations of delight when looking up a small hands, attested the unsophisticated and fresh delight of the small spectators. Children from many of the charitable institutions were present at each performance.

Department of Agriculture's New Film
To Aid in Extermination of Boll Weevil

GOOD BYE, BOLL WEEVIL," is the title of an entertaining and instructive two-reel film just released by the United States Department of Agriculture. Mr. Boll Weevil, destroyer of American crops to the extent of many million dollars a year, is the "heavy" villain and appears several times individually in the course of this production. The principal part is devoted to the activities of the hero of the sketch, Mr. Calcium Arsenate, who is aided and abetted by the Department in his efforts to bring about Mr. Weevil's overthrow. "Cal" descends upon Mr. Weevil from a battery of horse-drawn machines, of which forty are shown in one scene taken in early summer. Work is shown in the department's laboratories at Tullulah, La., and in Washington, D. C., where the methods which save cotton planters $20,000,000 or more annually are reviewed. One interesting feature is the laboratory work by which bogus weevil exterminators are detected. The second part of this film, taken in the fall, shows thousands of acres of cotton fields with colored pickers gathering the snowy boils. A few contrasts are shown between fields where calcium arsenate dust has been applied and adjoining rows which were neglected. From actual experience the saving to one 5,000 acre planter is given at more than $64 an acre. The film is designed primarily for demonstration in the South and is one of about 500 films covering more than a hundred subjects showing different phases of the work of the department. Copies of the film may be bought from the department by institutions and organizations interested in boll weevil extermination. Its use is suggested for state agricultural colleges, boards of commerce, etc.

"Gypsy Scientists" Shown
in Goldwyn-Bray Film

Irene and William L. Finley of the National Association of Audubon Societies for the Protection of Wild Animals and Birds, and who are making a series of nature studies for the Goldwyn-Bray Pictograph, have recently completed a trip through the Cascade Mountains of Washington in search of rare American species. The latest of their delightful and fascinating animal pictures is called "Gypsy Scientists." The Finleys have obtained intimate motion photographs of the rocky mountain sheep, shyst of all native wild animals. They also secured closeups of elk, various species of deer, moose and the snowshoe rabbit. Much of their work was done among the highest peaks of the Cascade. As in several of their previous pictures, they had to set up their photographic tent and wait until the animals became accustomed to its sight before photography was at all possible. The results of Finley patience have produced some unusual pictures, which have been splendidly titled by Mrs. Marguerite Cove, the production editor of the Bray studios. Theatre patrons who have once had the opportunity of seeing these unusual pictures of wild life, will look forward to each new release.

Invalid Kiddies at Capitol for Christmas Party

At the huge Capitol Theatre, New York City, on Christmas morning, almost five thousand little folk came to a party. The small guests were from the city hospitals and clinics. At least five hundred of the children were unable to walk and were carried into the theatre by the ushers. S. L. Rothafel arranged a program that kept the children in a state of constant delight. Dr. Robyn, organist of the theatre, played for the show, which began with a Christmas greeting by Santa Claus himself, otherwise known as Bertram Peacock. There was their old friend, "Edgar," in a thrilling adventure with a Christmas saw and there, was Larry Semon in a new comedy, and Madge Evans in "Heidi," a Prima presentation of the century old classic of childhood. Alexander Oumansky, Mlle. Gambarelli and Doris Niles, of the Capitol ballet corps did a delicate silhouette dance. The buffet dance was by Mlle. Sergeeva and Leon Leonidow.

After the performance, while the children were being helped into their buses, each one received a toy from the pack of the Capitol's Santa Claus. This party is the annual one given by Mrs. W. R. Hearst and the second at the Capitol Theatre.
Heligoland Among Places of Interest
Shown in Latest Issue of Pathe News

The efficient news organ gathers all the news and conveys to its patrons authentic reports of happenings everywhere, irrespective of the nature of their national or racial, social, political, economic or religious differences. Since the first topical reel was flashed on the screen some ten years ago, there has been a constant effort on the part of the news reel producers to "cover the world."

A recent reminder of the success of the picture screen in showing the world in review is found in the December 29 release of Pathe News—Pathe No. 104. There are scenes of important events in Germany, Ireland, Nova Scotia and widely separated points in the United States as Wisconsin, Florida, Washington, Pennsylvania, New Hampshire and Washington, D.C.

Great interest has been manifested at theaters that have shown the reel so far, in scenes of President Ebert's visit to Heligoland—once regarded as the most impregnable stronghold in the world, but now a mere barren stretch used as a base by fishermen. It presents a striking contrast to impressions made upon the minds of Americans during the war.

The scenes from Ireland show Sinn Fein captives in the Belfast concentration camps maintained by the British forces. Winter sports in the White Mountains and scenes of Santa Claus in various cities are subjects of seasonal color. The balance of the reel shows an alligator nursery at St. Augustine, Fla.; the mammoth oil painting of "Creation of Adam" which covered the front of the Treasury Building; eight-year-old Violetta Raditz, the prodigy of the art world, painting one of her portraits, and a comic cartoon on news reels by Bert Green, which is called "The World Before You Lies."

Fox News Shows Spectacular Events in France During Raising of National Loan

The first picture to reach America showing the spectacular advertising campaign used by the French government and banks to put over France's sixth national loan is in Fox News, Vol. II, No. 25, the current issue. The French people adopted American advertising methods, and even improved on these in some directions that have already proved a success.

Huge posters, designed by the country's most famous artists, met the eye on every street. Pretty girls, dressed in every sort of costume, came to the street with a bag of candies, which they gave away to passers-by. The advertising was supplemented by an army of comedians, who whipped into shape the stories of the loan by means of familiar skits.

The news is wide in scope and full of real punch, it is said. From the national capital comes a picture of the hanging of the last remaining statues, and a view of the burning of the splendid palace of the Duke of Infantado. In St. Petersburg, Fla., an art school, protesting against the reformer's confiscation of nude statues, held a freak exhibition, with all the nudes dressed up like crows.

This issue of Fox News also shows what happens to 15,000,000 trout eggs in the State fishing incubators at Spring Grove, Ill. There are other news features and a budget of snappy "news paragraphs," the reel closing with a big thrill as giant trees come crashing down before lumberjacks' axes in the State of Washington.

Newspaper Praise and Extended Bookings
Demonstrate Buster Keaton's Popularity

Further evidence of the popular acclaim that has greeted the appearance of the Buster Keaton Comedies is offered in the newspaper items which recently were forwarded to the home offices of Metro by exchange managers from all parts of the country. These press notices confirm the judgment of the critics who reviewed the Keaton Comedies at the time of their release and attest to their popularity with motion picture audiences wherever shown.

Foremost among the reviewers to give unstinted praise to the Buster Keaton Comedies was Virginia Dale, of the Chicago Daily Journal. Miss Dale said: "Now comes the part of Buster Keaton. Keaton was declared by Arbuckle to be the greatest potential two-reel comedy king. Exhibitors everywhere declare his comedies, when presented at their theatres, meet with almost unprecedented success. Many whose policy it is never to play a picture twice have broken their rules in the case of Keaton. The perception of humor with the ability to portray it successfully is a rare gift. Keaton has almost a picture in every field before him at this time."

Echoing this opinion is a review in the Los Angeles Times of "The Saphead," the feature attraction at Tally's Los Angeles Theatre. Grace Kingsley highly praised Keaton's work as Bertie the Lamb, adding that he is invested with "scores of really fine touches of kindly satire and pathos, as well as of nicely balanced comedy."

MOVING PICTURE WORLD 317

Seadler of Kane Pictures

Weds Dora A. Gelbin

Silas F. Seadler, of the publicity department of Arthur S. Kane Corporation, and Miss Dora A. Gelbin, secretary to Jay A. Gove, assistant general manager of Reelart, surprised their colleagues in these offices on New Year's eve, when, on leaving for a few weeks' vacation, they announced that the outing was to be in the form of a bridal tour.

The young couple had cherished their secret for more than a month. It was at the noon hour, one day in November, that Miss Gelbin and Mr. Seadler, who usually met for luncheon, cut short their repast and stole down to City Hall, where they obtained a marriage license. On November 24, the eve of Thanksgiving Day, they were married in a synagogue in the upper part of the city.

The romance started more than a year ago when both were in the Reelart offices. On the formation of Arthur S. Kane Pictures Corporation, Mr. Seadler left the Reelart publicity department to become the first director of publicity for the new organization. Both young persons are very popular and their many friends in and out of the industry wish them much happiness.

Selznick Buys Two Stories

Myron Selznick, production manager of Selznick Pictures Corporation, announces that he has purchased two stories which are being whipped into shape by the Selznick scenario department for early production.

The two stories are "The Convict," written by Ralph Ince, Selznick director, and "The Rivals," written by Mary B. Mulleit.
Hodkinson Company Installs Another Department for Benefit of Exhibitors

In extending its plan for improved direct service to exhibitors and through them to the public, the W. W. Hodkinson Corporation has organized a new department which became operative the first of the year.

This is called the “Exhibitors’ Service Department.” Its function is to co-operate with exhibitors in enabling them to meet and take the fullest advantage of the rapidly changing conditions in the moving picture industry.

The Hodkinson organization now is in a position, particularly under the circumstances which now so deeply affect the motion picture industry, to co-operate even more closely with exhibitors than heretofore.

The entire proposition comes down first to the proper selection of production for the 1921 program and upon an assurance of a sufficient supply of productions keyed to the public demand to sustain and hold the public interest.

What is known as the New Year’s plan of the Hodkinson Corporation is a definite plan of selection made solely in the interest of exhibitors to provide the surest possible guide through the present disturbances. The plan is the direct application of the practice by which the Hodkinson organization, having no producing entanglements, selects without prejudice for the exhibitor the best creations of independent producing units.

The first activity of the Exhibitors’ Service Department is to bring an immediate knowledge of these selections to the exhibitors. Other method of co-operation and service applying immediately to the exhibitors’ needs at this time, are in course of development.

Levey Company Enlarging and Equipping Studios

Work has begun on the enlargement of the Harry Levey Studios at 230 West 38th street, New York City. An entire new floor is being added, making the building one of the largest and most fully equipped studios in New York City. The property is directly opposite the site upon which the new Times Square Post Office is being erected.

New executive offices, production department offices, cutting rooms, editing department rooms and rest rooms are being installed. Another distinguishing mark of the studios is a special room for the building of “mechanographs,” a contrivance invented and perfected by the Harry Levey Service Corporation for showing on the screen the mechanism and operation of various kinds of machinery.

LOUISIANA THEATRE

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

December 20, 1920.

Vitagraph, Inc.,
City.

Gentlemen:

We had the fortune to play "DEAD MEN TELL NO TALES", for one week, beginning Sunday December 12th, and are pleased to say that we broke the record. The title was a very good one, which permitted a lot of publicity which ordinarily could not be obtained. The picture itself was full of thrills and surprises, the action being of a superior kind, and the acting of a high order. The campaign you carried out was, indeed, very commendable, and if producers with the proper pictures would manipulate their features as you have done in this instance, it would prove a great advantage to the exhibitor.

I will be very glad to negotiate with you at any time you have a real feature, and I am able to use it at the Louisiana Theatre.

Yours very truly,

Arthur B. Leopold,
Manager, Louisiana Theatre.

Sargent Directing Picture

George L. Sargent, who directed Corinne Griffith in her last three Vitagraph productions, "The Broadway Bubble," "The Whisper Makers," and "It Isn’t Being Done This Season," among the most successful and popular of all her pictures, will direct Alice Calhoun in her next Vitagraph production, on which work will be done immediately.

Miss Calhoun, who was recently raised to stardom by Albert E. Smith, president of Vitagraph, already has completed one picture as that star. This was "Princess Jones," which was made under the direction of Gustave V. Seyffertitz, and which will be released early this year.

Miss Griffith’s next Vitagraph picture will be made under the direction of Webster Campbell. Mr. Campbell has appeared in several Vitagraph productions.

These Exchanges Have “The Invisible Guest”

European Relief Film

Prints of “The Invisible Guest,” a 200-foot tabloid feature showing Europe’s starving children and the need for immediate relief from America, have been sent to the exchanges enumerated below. Exhibitors are urged to run this little film. It is part of the picture industry’s contribution to the Hoover fund.

Famous Plays—New York, Des Moines, Atlanta.
First National—Chicago, Minneapolis, New Orleans.
Fox—Cincinnati, Indianapolis, Goldwyn—Los Angeles, Washington, D. C.
Realart—Cleveland, Seattle.
Robertson-Cole—Albany, Kansas City, Milwaukee.
Select—Boston, Charlotte, New Haven.
United Artists—Denver, Philadelphia.
Universal—Los Angeles, Oklahoma City.
Vitagraph—Buffalo, Dallas, Salt Lake.

Emergency prints will be supplied to the following cities by Universal: Butte, Spokane, Wichita, Sioux Falls, Fort Smith, Memphis.

New York Scenic Artists’ Annual Ball on March 9

The United Scenic Artists Local Union, No. 829, of New York City, which boasts of over 600 members, many of them employed in motion picture studios in the city and on the West Coast, will give its annual ball and entertainment at the Waldorf-Astoria on March 9. A great program of vaudeville and motion picture entertainment has been planned by Shirley Braithwaite, chairman of the entertainment committee.

Among the musical features will be an act done by the members of the orchestra, which is composed entirely of scenic artists. Among the talented members of this organization is H. H. Schulze, artist with the Criterion, Rialto and Rivoli Theatres of New York. Walter Schaffner, another well known scenic artist, who is the principal artist with the Shuberts, is leader of the orchestra.

Chairmen of the various committees in charge of the ball and entertainment are as follows: Publicity, W. S. Darrell, business agent for the organization; entertainment, Shirley Braithwaite; advertising, Walter Pereival; ball committee, Charles Lessing; decorations, George H. Williams, and tickets, M. V. Scott.
Frohman Company Agrees to Receiver to Raise Funds to Finish Gish Film

THE Frohman Amusement Corporation, which entered into a contract some time ago with Mark Klaw to produce a screen version of "Ben Hur," went into the hands of a receiver on December 30. Judge Knox in the U. S. District Court appointed Louis Frankel and H. Maynard Kimberg as receivers under a joint bond of $7,500, with full powers to continue the business in an equity proceeding instituted by Godfrey Cohen, representing the Powers Film Products Co., Inc., a creditor for $1,082. The company consented to the appointment of receivers through its counsel, J. Robert Rubin.

The film corporation is amply solvent, having nominal assets of $240,200, against liabilities of $67,075, but was unable to raise sufficient money to go on with the business.

The immediate cause of the receivership was the danger that the company might lose the services of Lillian Gish, who is under contract with the corporation, but who threatened to cancel her contract unless her salary was paid promptly, according to the terms of her contract.

The complaint recites that the credit of the corporation has become impaired so that it is unable to borrow money to continue the business, but the necessary funds will now be raised by the issuance of receivers' certificates which constitute a first lien on the assets.

"As a going concern the plaintiff is informed and verily believes the defendant will be enabled to continue its contract with the aforesaid Lillian Gish, which plaintiff is informed and verily believes is a very valuable contract and will be enabled to continue the picture which was to be made with her." The action was resorted to in order to preserve the assets and protect the interests of the creditors, and it is expected that the business will be placed on a sound basis in a short time.

Metro Exchanges Report Great Demand for S-L Film, "Love, Honor and Obey"

METRO reports from exchanges throughout the country an exceptional current of demand for "Love, Honor and Obey," the S-L Production written for the screen by Eugene Walter from a novel by Charles Neville Buck. In some cases the distributing organization has been hard put to find prints to satisfy the booking dates of exhibitors, and in other instances the film companies have had difficulty in maintaining the mechanical perfection of the film, so short a time did they have to overhaul it after each showing.

At the home offices of the Metro company those responsible for the original selection of story and dramatic have expressed satisfaction, based on great surprise, at the success of the feature. While not maintaining for a moment that they can forecast absolutely the drawing power of a given story and production, the Metro officials had felt in this instance that if any picture ever started out to be submitted to the public with every reason for a hearty reception, "Love, Honor and Obey" did.

To two main reasons is ascribed the showing of this S-L production: the first that it had a matrimonial theme, the second that the theme was presented with power.

There is no more attractive subject, Metro contends, than a story of marriage. It contains the universal appeal of any ranking side by side in importance with young romance and strong melodrama in supply of interest. And "Love, Honor and Obey," taken originally from one of the most popular novels published in this country within a decade, "The Tyranny of a Wife," by Walter and C. G. Belasco, and then given over to Eugene Walter, whom David Belasco pronounced the leading American playwright, for adaptation to the screen, was one of undeniable appeal and decisive purchase.

No, Hutchison, Pathey Star, Wasn't Totin' Hootch, But Everybody Didn't Believe It

CHARLES HUTCHISON, Pathe serial star, now fully recovered from the injuries he received in a fall while performing for "Double Adventure," the serial in which Pathe will present him January 23, arrived in New York from Los Angeles, Monday, December 27. Mr. Hutchison was accompanied by his wife.

He plans to remain in New York two weeks and, according to present arrangements, then go to Florida. He has had conferences with Mr. Paul Brunet and some of the other departmental heads in the Pathe home office, but no definite plans for the future have been made.

The injuries to his arm have healed completely and his physicians have assured him that the bones have knitted so well that they will be as strong as ever. The left arm suffered the greatest damage. After the cast was removed it was necessary for Hutchison to carry a weight in his left hand to stretch the ligaments that contracted during the period in which the arm was in a cast.

The weight, heavy and somewhat bulky affair improvised of segments of lead pipe, accomplished the desired effect in straightening the arm, but subjected Hutchinson to some annoying suspicion aroused by his appearance in public with the peculiar package constantly in his hand.

Miss Harmer Promoted to DeMille Scenario Staff

Miss Frances Harmer, for four years reader on the scenario staff at the Lasky studio, has been transferred to William DeMille's scenario unit at the Lasky studio. This vacancy has been filled by Miss F. M. MacConnell.

Miss Harmer has the reputation of being one of the oldest active members of the scenario profession. Born in England, she has been in literary work since the age of 18, when she began teaching history, literature, mythology and the history of art. She also taught in American boarding schools in Toronto, New York, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia, Alabama and British Columbia. She has written numerous stories for popular magazines under various names. Four years ago she went to the Lasky studio and began her work as scenario reader, and during her experience in that capacity read and criticised over 11,500 scenarios, short stories, plays and novels.

"All Wrong" Is to Be Released on January 9

Fox Film Corporation announces that "All Wrong," a new Clyde Cook special comedy, is to be released January 9. Exhibitors who are playing Cook comedies report to the Fox offices that he is one of their biggest drawing cards. He caught on from the first with "Don't Tickle."

William Fox has so much faith in the latest output that he has ordered additional prints prepared in anticipation of a big increase in the demand. The Fox Beauties support Cook in his latest picture.

WATCH THE WORLD

A David G. Fischer Production

HY MAYER
Who recently left for Europe to get new ideas for his Travelaughts in the Pathé Review

In the Shadow of the Dome

R."
Equity Arranging Wide Exploitation for "Hush," Featuring Clara Kimball Young

Through an arrangement reached between the Equity Pictures Corporation and the nineteen franchise-holders of the Clara Kimball Young productions, a large exploitation campaign will be inaugurated for "Hush."

A series of teaser-ads that promise, it is said, to arouse suspense to a high pitch have been conceived. Nat Rothstein, advertising manager of Equity, left recently for Detroit, where "Hush" will have its first-run at the Madison Theatre to test the advertising campaign. Many other sorts of publicity are also planned to fit any town or city, and every grade of theatre.

New Photographs Ordered

Special articles on dress, fashions, and other subjects of appeal to the motion-picture fan are being written and a new set of photographs of Miss Young in effective poses have been ordered. It has been found necessary to direct the exploitation on the Young productions with the first-run houses in mind, as the number of these theatres that are booking the series is increasing with every new release, it is reported.

An artistic prologue, giving full directions as to music, cast and setting is being outlined. A tie-up with department stores with a view to featuring the gowns displayed by Miss Young is also being effected.

Various national chain stores whose product lends co-operation with the showing of the film are being approached on a national tie-up.

The link between the Equity exploitation staff and the first-run exhibitors throughout the country who will show the picture will be the Equity staff. It is planned to send Equity exploitation men in every large city, to personally direct the campaign and to co-operate with the franchise-holder and the theatre.

The box-office record of the feature thus far was beyond expectation, it is said. In Boston, for example it played to an overflow crowd recently at the Park Theatre.

Fox Production Is Still Attracting Large Crowds

The Fox Film Corporation's "The Face at Your Window" is still reported to be smashing box-office records. Fox says the picture carries what is doubtless the greatest lesson in American patriotism that graces the screen today.

It deals with a new exposition of an old problem and it shows, in addition to one of the leading causes that make employer and employee drift apart, the way to bring them together again.

Nathan Joins Cook & Shay

In the news of the week, along film row, it is learned that Maurice Nathan, who up to last week was associated with William Fox, has left that organization and is making his headquarters with the new publicity firm of Cook & Shay, at 145 West Forty-fifth street.

During the past eighteen months Mr. Nathan with his battery of cameras has been doing practically all the Fox photographic publicity work here in the East.

To Be Released February 6

The release date of "The Breaking Point," the J. L. Frothingham production scheduled for release by the W. W. Hodkinson Corporation, has been advanced to February 6.

It was adapted to the screen by H. H. Van Loan from a story by Mary Lerner and was directed by Paul Scardon, who also directed "Milestones" and "Partners of the Night." Bessie Barriscale is starred.

Mansfield Starts Work

Martha Mansfield, who was recently added to the Selznick array of screen stars, will shortly begin work on her first starring vehicle. Alan Crosland will direct the production.

The first Martha Mansfield Star Series release was written by John Lynch and picturized by the R. Cecil Smiths.
Rothacker Firm Gives Employees Block of Stock in Appreciation of Services

WATTerson R. ROTHACKER, president of the Rothacker Film Company, is starting out the new year with about twenty new partners. Shortly before the Chicago laboratories closed on the afternoon of December 31, Mr. Rothacker called a group of his fellow workers into his office and made them his fellow partners by presenting them with stock bonuses.

In all, $14,000 of Rothacker Company stock was distributed. "You have earned a partnership," Mr. Rothacker told them. "This stock is not a present. I am giving it out the same as one would give out anything in appreciation of loyalty and service."

Big Demand for Tom Santschi Features Indicates a Need for Western Dramas

A CRYING need for western dramas of the type Tom Santschi has produced for Cyrus J. Williams, and the first of which Pathé will release on January 23, seems apparent from the big bookings already recorded on this series. "Beyond the Trails," a production with a strong human appeal and beautiful backgrounds, inaugurates the Santschi series.

It was Arthur S. Kane who arranged with Pathé for the distribution of the Santschi productions. At the time negotiations were in progress, Mr. Kane is said to have considered the picture the final of the western type he had seen ever. The personal popularity of Tom Santschi undoubtedly has led a considerable number of exhibitors to book his Pathé features. Always associated with the great outdoors, because of his powerful build, breezy manner and appealing countenance, Santschi has appeared in some of the screen's foremost offerings.

However, Cyrus J. Williams has not made the mistake of many another producer. While Santschi has been accorded the dominant role in each of the Pathé series, he is supported by a cast of competent players. As a consequence, each picture is said to be an evenly balanced example of screen art, surrounded by atmosphere that will have a strong appeal for audiences of all types.

"While New York Sleeps" Expected to Run a Year

On March 5 "While New York Sleeps," the Fox Film Corporation's big episodic spectacle of metropolitan life will complete the sixth month of its run, and according to information from Fox the success that greeted it just after its first showing has not abated.

The Fox offices are predicting a full-year's showing of the production. This is based on the fact that the demand has not begun to be filled, and exhibitors in remote sections of the country who have expressed a desire to play the attraction continue to write in for bookings, it is stated.

This is due largely, it is believed, to the favorable press comment at the time of its New York presentation and the satisfaction expressed by exhibitors who have played it, as well as to the nation-wide advertising and publicity campaign conducted by the Fox organization in behalf of the theatre owners.

Vitagraph Allows Antonio Moreno a Rest on His Completion of "Three Sevens"

ANTONIO MORENO will leave shortly after the first of the year for the Hawaiian Islands, to enjoy his only vacation in three years of uninterrupted picture production. Tony had hoped that before he started "Three Sevens" he would find time to take a trip to Mexico City, but Albert E. Smith, president of Vitagraph, was compelled to deny him the vacation until he had completed the film.

"Three Sevens" is from Perley Poore Sheehan's novel. Director Chester Bennett has faithfully interpreted the psychology of the story in his screen version, it is said. While prison reform makes up a large part of the theme, there is nothing morbid in the picture and light flashes of comedy relieve the intense dramatic situations.

Moreno has worked his part up to its highest possibilities, and a new character will be introduced to the ranks of the greater stars, it is believed, when the picture is released. Jean Calhoun and Beatrice Burnham appear opposite the star.

"In the Shadow of the Dome"

A David G. Fischer Production

WATCh THE WORLD

Metro Soon to Start on "Woman Who Went Away"


The story was adapted to the screen by George Elwood Jenks. Wesley Ruggles, who directed Miss Lake in her latest release, "Mother Love," will handle the megaphone, while Sol Polito will be the photographer and John Holden the art director. Many novel features will be introduced in this story, chief among which will be scenes taken in the artic waters and among the icebergs and snowy land of the far north.
The Rivoli, Baltimore, Recently Opened with First National Franchise, Played "Passion" as Its First Feature Film

A

OTHER architecturally beautiful motion picture theatre has been added to the long list in America with the opening of the newest, Rivoli, Baltimore, January 3. The first performance was to invited guests only and among those present were Governor Ritchie, of Maryland, Witts, P. B., Editor of the Baltimore American, a large representation of other state and city officials, practically all the leaders of Baltimore society and men and women prominent in the film industry in New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Washington, Washington and many other cities.

"Passion," starring Pola Negri and distributed by Associated First National Pictures, Inc., was the feature production on the program. Following the performance the guests were banqueted at the Hotel Emerson by James D. Williams, general manager of Associated First National. Guy L. Wonders, manager of the new theatre, in speaking upon the ideals which will govern the conduct of the new playhouse said:

"The Rivoli was planned to give Baltimores a place to see its first appearance for the showing of the best pictures. It is with pride that I announce that the Associated First National franchise will be conferred upon the Rivoli."

Mr. Williams in a brief talk said: "The success which has come to First National theatres has spread to the Rivoli. The next step was to invite the idea upon which it is founded by the men of broad vision in the exhibitor field as exemplified by Mr. Wonders and the officials of the Wilson Amusement Company—George C. Wilson, its president and J. W. Hoover, secretary-treasurer."

H. C. Schwalbe, secretary-treasurer of Associated First National, followed Mr. Williams in an expression of the sentiment that the officials of First National felt gratified at its association with the Rivoli.

Motion Pictures Invade the Lodge Room; New Company to Film Odd Fellow Rites

S

O frequently in recent times have motion pictures invaded new fields or developed new angles in existing fields that invasions of the sort seldom attract more than passing notice. Yet in few cases, if any, has the film been called into the lodge room to supplant the work of the degree team. Trends, so long the test of the electorate, have had colored slides made of table work and the like, but to film the ritual of a degree is new.

Jericho Films, Inc., has filed incorporation papers with the clerk of the county of Monroe, at Rochester, N. Y. The object of the corporation, as stated in the papers filed, is the distribution of films for distribution throughout the country of the ritual of various degrees of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows. The directorate consists of Arthur C. Pierce, Harold S. Arthur, Owen J. Kane, George A. Sarles and Clinton De Voe.

The distribution of such films would of course be limited to lodges of Odd Fellows, but when one stops to think that there is hardly a village in the country without its lodge, it will be seen that there is plenty of room for utilizing the films. Announcement has not yet gone out on the exact order of the day, but it is expected that the actual production of the films that are to be made.

To one familiar with the degree ritual of any of the orders, the temptation to make use for such films is apparent. Degree workers are hard to keep together in a lodge, and when members who customarily fill certain roles are absent the work is sometimes carried on under difficulty. Add to this, the lodge room of many lodges does not lend itself for the staging of an elaborate ritual, and it is often possible in some lodges and the time required for rehearsing and staging is a factor. The idea of the ritual being to impress upon the candidate certain morals, it is pointed out that this can be done effectively by films elaborately staged. The filming, in order to keep the ritual secret, would naturally have to be handled entirely by members of the order.

Big and Small Theatres Playing to Heavy Business in Louisville; Switow Opens Another

T

HE 1920 season with the Louisville moving picture industry was an exceedingly good one. Admission was considered. Of course, there wasn't quite the volume of business that was handled during the war period, when, with over 30,000 soldiers at Camps and Camps, there was a considerable shortage of seating space all the time. However, as a result of good times, and probably in part due to prohibition, both the downtown and suburban houses were having a remarkably active year. No one has any complaints to make concerning business. Small houses which never had been able to make money had a good year. The larger houses did better than ever. Prices were advanced, until now the leading houses the getting thirty cents an admission for adults at night, and there is not much prospect of prices being reduced for some time to come.

During the year work was started upon, and the new house of the Majestic Amusement Company, known as the Rialto, is being erected. The Majestic is still one of the largest and finest houses in the South and will continue as heretofore. M. Switow has also incorporated a new company to erect another large Fourth avenue house. Indications are that the Strand Theatre will be abandoned sooner or later, as there is a suit pending relative to control of the theatre, which was sold. The present operators have a lease that is in contention, relative to getting out. In event the house is turned over it will become a seaside capacity as a result of the opening of the Rialto will be increased materially, and with the new Switow house Louisville will have a big downtown seating capacity. If industrial operations improve, as is anticipated, by February 1 the theatres should have a good winter and spring business. If the present short hours in industrial plants and short forces continue much longer, such conditions will begin to cut into box office results.

On January 8 the Majestic Theatre will have a birthday, which will mark its twelfth year in Louisville. The writer very clearly remembers the opening of the old Majestic as a 600 seat house, it being long and narrow, the lot being only about forty feet wide. This it was widened, and it was lengthened. A full stage was installed and handsome fixtures. It became the largest theatre in the South with a seating capacity well over 1,200. When it opened films were projected from behind the screen, but this method was later abandoned. It was the first house to show Kinemacolor. It was the first house to employ an orchestra, and the first to use a five reel feature, and the first to use a photograph display in the lobby.

First Used Prologue

It was also the first to use a prologue as a herald of a feature photoplay. When it originally opened the old Casino, now the smallest theatre on Fourth avenue, was its hot competitor. The Crawford interests of St. Louis, which were behind the Casino, claimed that the new Majestic wouldn't last six months. There was a warm fight, but Louis J. Dittmar, active manager of the house, went right along and made money, and has continued to do so through the years, and has kept fully abreast of the times. Mr. Dittmar traveled for a Cincinnati shoe house before entering the moving picture business.

Michael Switow, of Louisville, head of the Switow Amusement Co., on December 20, opened the Lawrence Theatre at Bedford, Ind., which is the twenty-ninth moving picture theatre which he has opened in a period of fourteen years in the game, an average of better than two theatres a year. The list of theatres shows a few small ones, but several large ones, and most of them have proven money makers. A large number of them are operating today, but Mr. Switow does not control but a few of those which he has built and operated. He is also head of the Modern Amusement Company, a $150,000 company, which will shortly erect a new theatre on Fourth street in Louisville. The new Lawrence at Bedford was sold for $75,000. Mr. Switow took a party of friends over on a special Pullman for the opening.
Short Subjects of Importance

Pathe Review, No. 86
Views of great vessels ploughing through the ice near Gothenburg, Sweden, lead this diversified number. The "Wonder Trees of Japan" is an interesting study in tints of the processes by which the Japs cultivate the miniature trees, for which they are famous. A study of sound and voice is a good scientific subject, and some views of the sensitive plant follow. The cooking lesson is a good one, and an acrobatic feat of unscrambling eggs, the latter by a humorous reverse of the film. The dyslisis, a small but ferocious water animal, performs some interesting feats. The number closes with tinted scenes taken in Seville, Spain.

"His Day of Rest"
Joe Martin, Universal's clever chimpanzee, is seen again in this one-reel comic. He makes a dashing ride on horseback, going to the rescue of an infant child, a feat which will surprise many spectators unfamiliar with his acting abilities. The rooster, dressed up in hat and trousers, is good for a laugh and the other accessories are good. The number should make an excellent appeal to children, but will be enjoyed by adults as well.

"The Sticker"
A Sunshine farce of lively incidents, including murder, and enjoying the unusual advantage of some amusing subtitles. Like most acrobatic farces, "The Sticker" consists of a series of loosely connected events, much like the Portico Portland cement, steel and concrete. The object of the tests is to determine how great a pressure each material will withstand. Experiments and the various instruments used are shown in detail and given explanatory subtitles.

Screen Snapshots No. 15
Thousands of "stills" photographs needed for exhibition purposes, advertising and the "fans" are taken each year. Marion Davis is shown posing in several costumes for her share of "Putting on the Pumice" which shows Charles Hutchinson and Josie Sedgwick obeying the megaphone directions of Director William F. Van Dyke in a studio of what is evidently a western thriller. Teddy, a great Dane, said to be the most intelligent dog in the "movies," is shown on a morning's walk with his master, J. E. Simkins. Teddy proves that he is well entitled to his reputation. Anetha Getwell, a beauty prize winner, drives a tank to aid camera movements. Doraldina, the female dancer and Metro star, improves her shapely nether extremities for the modest sum of $125,000. The insurance agents are shown with their statistics, with Doraldina perched on a ladder. Frank Borzage directs an exterior scene for a new production, but the rain comes up and spoils all the work. The Bushman Family with mother, Beverly Bayne and small Richard are shown on the grounds of their home, Goshen, well-sub-titled. Should so great with the "fans."–C. B. C. Films Sales Corporation Release.

Urban Movie Chat No. 38
There may be those who think that the Erie Canal, which runs through the state of New York, is an old relic, but there is nothing new and modern methods of travel and freight moving have come into use. The number of the number of the Movie Chat will prove that the old canal is still in commission. Large numbers of the canal barges are shown tied up in Brooklyn for the winter. When spring comes the owners and families get busy and there is much painting and cleaning for the season's work. Dr. Percy Nutt is the inventor whose inventions are marvelous, to say the least. His methods of reviving withered plants, his original lawn-mower, magnetic tool gatherer, automatic weed puller and wonderful variety of catching pigeons for a succulent pie couldn't be beat. Pity that it's all a joke, as these inventions would be a help to the "tired house-husband" when the wife says, "John, the lawn needs mowing." The section of the Science Series, entitled "Dendroid," follows. They taught to breed the plaice, an odd, flat fish, which inhabits the waters around Flunder. The growth from the egg to the full grown fish is shown, greatly magnified. A water snake eating a crab, the octopus swimming and trailing its eight arms, and a shore crab walking sideways are included. An edible crab making a meal off a sea worm closes the reel. Usual fine photography.

"A Close Shave"
Sid Smith and Harry McCoy, in the roles of the impertinent Percy and Ferdie, come to grief in their efforts to earn a little of the needful. Percy and Ferdie need jobs and hall with joy the prospect of barbering. They camp all night on the curb to be the first on the job to land the jobs. Their efforts at the barber trade prove them to be cutups in more ways than one. When they see a notice in the paper of a reception they can't bar the barber job for a chance at the "eats." Fate leads them to masquerade as nagation, but the real officers turn up and the pair are sentenced to death. Just as they are about to receive the fatal volley, they wake up and find out they have been acting as figures on the curb and there are no jobs. The action is snappy with no lack of pep and the skit might be called "movie" vaudeville. (C. B. C Sales Corporation Release.)

Ottawaquee Valley
Ottawaquee Valley in the state of Vermont is in the foothills of the Green Moun. tains and only a few miles from the city of Rutland. The winter-locked beauty of this beautiful section of the state is captured in the photograp...
Sidelights and Reflections

It has long been the custom of the dramatic editors of the New York dailies to publish a yearly resume of the activities of the stage and point out the high spots and the low levels of the theatrical season when spring brings it to a close. The New York Times, which has its own publishing picture department that aims to treat the screen with the seriousness and respect it deserves, has adopted the same policy toward the silent drama. The editor of the department devoted the larger share of his space to summing up the achievements in the screen season being twelve months long. The opening paragraph of the article is as follows:

"Now is the time for all good pictures and true tales told of life to be reviewed and show what they have done to make 1920 worth a chapter in the history of cinematography. As they line up for inspection, the reviewer and the person paying can see among them no epochal work, but he can observe the gradual advancement of motion pictures carried on through them, with here and there a promise of better things to come in the future. So it has not been a barren year, even if it might have been more fruitful."

Admitting that he has not seen over a third of the 600 or so pictures which have been shown during the last twelve months, the reviewer is of opinion that the screen plays "which came with more than usual pretensions," and puts downs their failure to fulfill expectations to poor story material. This isn't quite fair to the material. The themes and general outlines of these stories were excellent in themselves, a fact of which the public in building the plots was the cause of their not registering greater financial success. In the case of one of the stories, although it was modeled after a celebrated novel, the heroine gave her heart to the wrong man—so far as the spectator was concerned.

Here is where fiction of all sorts differs from reality. In the latter there are only two persons to be consulted, the signer of the marriage contract. If they are satisfied with each other, the rest of the world doesn't count. The love affairs of the screen, stage and novel are not so easily arranged. The authors, directors, producers and publishers of fiction are infallibly more concerned with the taste of the dear public will think of the disposition the heroine makes of her affections than of the wishes of the person who is to be affected by the affair. It is not a case of "What's the odds, so long as they are suited?" Unless a majority of the paying patrons approve of the match they are present in concern in the financial returns from the work of fiction are going to be made unhappy, no matter how often and how fervently subject to advertiser and publisher assures the rest of the world that the young couple love each other with deep and undying devotion.

Another article in the department, "Religious Stuff," indicates that the London dailies are paying considerable serious attention to the cinema. Alder Anderson, motion picture editor of The London Daily Telegraph, writing of the present popularity for "religious stuff" on the screen, rightly traces its inception to "The Miracle Man." "Now, and until about a year ago it was one of the articles of every orthodox film producer's faith that a 'religious' must at all costs be kept out of screen plays," the editor says. "There were all sorts of reasons why 'The Miracle Man' was so popular. In the lower country of American film producers discerned only one. It had a 'religious' theme... and the consequent with a perfect flood of so-called 'religious pictures' is being let loose on the world at present."

Mr. Anderson's "all sorts of reasons" may be boiled down into one, irrespective of theme: "The Miracle Man" is good entertainment. "Passion" played to the biggest two weeks business in the history of the screen for the same reason, and in spite of the fact that its heroine is an immoral woman famous in history.

"The Passionate Pilgrim"

Paramount Presents a Cosmopolitan Production Adapted from Samuel Merwin's Interesting Story

Reviewed by Louis Reeves Harrisson.

"The Passionate Pilgrim" is derived from an interesting work of fiction, and it would seem from the screen version that author and director thought the heroine gives her heart to the wrong man—so far as the spectator was concerned.

Here is where fiction of all sorts differs from reality. In the latter there are only two persons to be consulted, the signer of the marriage contract. If they are satisfied with each other, the rest of the world doesn't count. The love affairs of the screen, stage and novel are not so easily arranged. The authors, directors, producers and publishers of fiction are infallibly more concerned with the taste of the dear public will think of the disposition the heroine makes of her affections than of the wishes of the person who is to be affected by the affair. It is not a case of "What's the odds, so long as they are suited?" Unless a majority of the paying patrons approve of the match they are present in concern in the financial returns from the work of fiction are going to be made unhappy, no matter how often and how fervently subject to advertiser and publisher assures the rest of the world that the young couple love each other with deep and undying devotion.
Dress," there is a sociological theme of perennial interest, and perhaps of special significance in this after-the-war period. The story centers around a young woman, who lives only for dress, and belongs to the non-productive class of social parasites. This woman has a dream, picture it in your mind, all dealing with the sufferings of the working classes who toil in order to give my lady the garments she craves. Here is the story, or rather the one that will arouse much thought and argument wherever the picture is shown. It is far above the average feature subject in substance, despite the fact that the very magnitude of the conception makes it difficult of presentation.

With a lengthy delineation about 8,000 feet, this story will easily stand some cutting and this, if carefully done, should do much to give snap to the action and heighten the general appeal. As shown at present, the various episodes melt into one another without explanatory subtilties, leaving the spectator in a state of vague wonderment as to whether there will be a return to the original situation. A brief flash of the dreaming woman at the close of each episode would aid in pointing up these incidents as they occur and knit the story as a whole together more closely. The climax is definite and satisfying when it comes.

Of the various episodes, the one taken in Russia stands out strongest. It is compact and dramatically set forth. The "Slums" episode could be greatly shortened, since the simple situation here depicted has been drawn out considerably. The French episode and the "dressing room" episode at the close both contain good material, but might be shortened to advantage. The opening scenes in the shop of Jacquelin are full of bewildering beauty, and the fashion show, for which the gowns were designed by Lucile, Ltd., is something that every woman will want to see.

The picture as a whole excels in its pertinent theme, its colorful, fascinating beginning and the manner in which it finally regains a grasp of its subject matter at the close. It would seem that its weakness lies in the middle episodes, which need shortening and clarifying.

Estelle Taylor and Marc MacDermott have done exceptional work in this production. They carry the leading roles both in the main situation and in the four other episodes, revealing much versatility and acting ability. They, with Harry Sothern, who plays several parts, will be remembered for their good work in "While New York Sleeps."

"The Hundredth Chance"
Stoll Company of America Presents Interesting Adaptation of Novel of English Racing Life

Reviewed by Jessie Robb.

An English production of "The Hundredth Chance," novel of English racing life by Ethel M. Dell, has been released by the Stoll Company of America. The main action is concerned with the loveless marriage made by Lady Maud to escape intolerable home conditions to her social inferior, thus involving a problem of the English caste system. A former lover of her own caste complicates matters.

The production is attractive from the viewpoint that the entire investiture is authentically English. The interiors of the inn and Bolton's cottage, where part of the dramatic action occurs, are full of little customs of English home life and should prove interesting to American spectators, although the lighting still leaves something to be desired. The famed loveliness of the English countryside provides most of the exteriors and are suggestive of Jane Austen and Charles Dickens. When the Hundredth Chance wins the handicap steeplechase, a race that requires fine training for the horses and skill on the part of their riders, he wins more than the race. With the triumph of his horse comes happiness for Bolton. A skilfully constructed scenario carries the action well, making the cutting views unnecessary. The cast is adequate, being composed entirely of English actors, and therefore has been correctly typed.

Stop! Read! Act!
### The Story

To keep herself from being impoverished, the widowed Mrs. Wildman goes to Stapleton, proprietor of the Swan Inn. This misalliance results in intolerable home conditions for her and their illegitimate daughter, Lady Maud Brian. Things go from bad to worse until Lady Maud completes her thirteenth year, when... (continues)

### Cast

- Richard Carewe
- H. B. Warner
- Phyllis Thaxter
- Richard Audeane
- Jan. W. Morrison
- Kara Glynesk
- Christine Mayo
- Dave Hirsch
- Mrs. Ericson

**Stage play by H. V. Esmond. Directed by Henry King. Length, Five Reels.**

### The Story

Richard Carewe and his three friends, known as "The Trinity," in "When We Were Twenty-One." The boy has already given up his life to raising the boy in the way he should go and has sacrificed... (continues)

### Program and Exploitation Catchlines: Adaptation of Story by Ethel M. Dell.

**Story of Lady Maud Who Married a Man of Inferior Station in Order to Avoid Trouble at Home.**

### Exploitation Angles: Play on the fact that this is an English racing drama made on English racecourses with English players who are able to give the most natural interpretations to the various roles. You can probably get some old English sporting prints and have them printed and make a special drive on the beautiful English landscapes, which have the values of a salute.

### “When We Were Twenty-one” Five-Reel Hampton-Pathe Release Based on H. V. Esmond’s Fine Old Play

Reviewed by Robert C. McElravy.

Few modern comedy-dramas contain anything like the feeling and good sentiment that H. V. Esmond put into his play, “When We Were Twenty-one.” This five-part screen version, produced by Jesse D. Hamptons, preserves much of this and as a whole it may be placed well ahead of similar screen efforts. H. B. Warner is the inevitable hero, a role which he fills to perfection. Richard Carewe; Claire Anderson makes a decidedly attractive Phyllis; James W. Morrison brings youth and acting ability to the fiery role of the young man... (continues)

### “A Shocking Night” Five-Reel Universal Subject Features Lyons and Moran in Farce Comedy

Reviewed by Robert C. McElravy.

In this five-reel Universal production, “A Shocking Night,” Eddie Lyons and Lee Moran appear in their last five-reel feature, since they find a greater demand on their services for the parts of the heroes of their one-reel comedies. They are soon to resume making the shorter numbers, a move on which they are to be congratulated, as their popular appeal has gone with the growth of their inimitable style. The experiment with five-reel features of light texture has not been very gratifying, though they hit it pretty hard in the last subject, and none of the earlier one-reel comedies have done their best with the rather conventional material and, as “The Bait” was presented at the Riverside Theatre, have provided fairly good entertainment.

### Cast

- Joan Grainger
- John Warren
- Harry Woodward
- Bennett Barton
- Jack McDonald
- Tom Godfrey
- Rae Ebberly
- Simpson
- Joe Singleton
- Madeline
- John Jimly
- Dan Crimmins, Jr.
- H. V. Esmond
- Frank Grimes, Jr.
- Sidney Toler

**Author, Sidney Toler. Director, Maurice Sarrel. Length, Five Reels.**

### The Story

“The Bait” is Joan Grainger, a former salesgirl who has married infamous Bennett Barton in order to get her in his power. His purpose is to use the beautiful girl as a lure for wealthy men, but he has gained his character so well that she regards him as a举办. When she is faced with her escape, her hero, John Warren, is on the scene. The hero, a former accomplice of Prenno Andrit, does not escape. He rescues her and becomes her accepted author.

On the outskirts of New York, an old gambler named Carson, a former friend of Barton, warns Joan against the machinations of Barton. Carson’s friendship for the girl becomes active when he obtains a confession which will free Joan from his recent accusation of theft. Barton makes some desperate efforts to recover the confession, but he is always a step behind. The girl escapes from this man of the police, at a time when they were about to take Joan, brings the confession to light. The girl is a former accomplice of Prenno Andrit. She rescues her to the arms of the man she has learned to love, John Warren, for whose millions she was to have been “The Bait.”


**Story of a Croup Who Tries to Use a Pretty Young Girl in His Game for High Stakes.**

### Exploitation Angles: Play up the stage origin of the angler, and have the play over in conjunction with Miss Hampton. Play on the story angle where you think this will work. Have the girl do a farce-comedy number, and probably find the stage success will prove your best angle.
Newest Reviews and Comments

"A Shocking Night" is thin plot material, spun out for more than it is worth. It is not without a certain engaging humor in conception, but the complications seem forced and unnatural. It will serve to amuse in houses that like a light feature of considerable length to use as a trailer for a heavier subject. Alta Allen and Lilian Hall are attractive in the feminine leads.

Cast
Richard Thayer.................. Eddie Lyons
William Harcourt................ Lee Moran
Bessie Lane........................ Maude Harcourt
Bill Bradford..................... Lillian Hall
Jack Lane.......................... Clark Comstock
Cook.............................. Florence Mayon
Butler......................... Charles McHugh

Story by Edgar Franklin
Scenario by C. B. Hoadly
Directed by Lyons and Moran
Length, 4,695 Feet

The Story
William Harcourt, in "A Shocking Night," is a young married man who is forced to discharge his servants just as two friends, Richard Thayer and Bessie Lane, arrive for dinner. The visitors are in love and the Harcourts decide to take them out for the meal. But just as this plan has been made Harcourt receives a message announcing the arrival of a wealthy relative from the West, named Bill Bradford, who is considering making him an offer involving a large sum. As he is desirous of making a good impression on Bradford at any cost, Harcourt devises a scheme whereby Thayer and Miss Lane shall pose as himself and wife, while they in turn play the role of servants. The plan works quite well, except for Miss Lane's continual embarrassment while acting as Mrs. Harcourt. Bradford asks why there are no children, and when evening comes, insists on escorting she and Thayer to bed.

Numerous complications follow, among which is the arrival of Miss Lane's father, who promptly quarrels with Bradford, each mistaking the other for a lunatic. At the close the servants return and explanations are satisfactorily made.

Program and Exploitation Catches: A Parce Comedy Drama with Lyons and Moran. He Had to Dismiss His Servants Just As Two Guests Arrived For Dinner--And Then One of His Clients Sent Word That He Was Coming--That Started the Fun. All About a Young Married Couple Who Have Trouble with Their Servants Just When Some Disney Guests Arrived Lyons and Moran Feature Comedy.

Exploitation Angles: Advertise this as the last of the Lyons and Moran two-reel comedies, and make much of that fact with the "last chance" angle. Give a hint of the story and play on the complications, but take it fairly easy.

"Heidi"

Prizma Screen Drama Featuring Madge Evans Shows Decided Improvement in Colored Photography

Reviewed by Edward Weltsel

Color photography as applied to screen fiction is a much more difficult problem than its use in scenes and certain restricted classes of pictures. The greatest improvement in the Prizma process as shown in its screen drama, "Heidi," is in the absence of the glowing colors that were used first in an endeavor to reproduce the exact shades of nature. As a consequence the new color scheme is much easier on the eyes. The overlapping of the colors still occurs occasionally when quick movements are made in a sidewise direction.

The greatest difficulty to overcome is the reproduction of the faces of the characters used in a connected story, where everything else is background only to the play of human emotion. So far no one has succeeded in eliminating a wax-like effect from the faces. The colors used in "Heidi" at times darken the faces and make the expressions indistinct. The story will always remain the thing and any agency which interferes with its clear and properly timed telling can not be accepted in the light of an improvement.

The story chosen by Prizma to demonstrate the improvements in its process is the childhood classic by Johanna Spyri. It is a simple little tale of an orphan child who lives among the mountains of Switzerland and is fitted in nicely into the Christmas week program at the Capitol Theatre. Madge Evans is sweet and appealing as Heidi and is supported by a capable cast. The picture has not been directed any too well, but the locations are appropriate.

"The Torrent"

The critical review and cast on "The Torrent" released by Universal appeared in last week's issue.

The Story
Velma Patton, in "The Torrent," is the wife of a dissipated young millionaire, Sam Patton. One night, during an orgy aboard their yacht at sea in which the wife refuses to take part, Sam denounces her and later falls in a drunken stupor. He is thought to be dead. Velma, after this occurrence, faints and is swept over the side of the yacht.

She is picked up later on the beach of a barren island by Lieut. Paul Mack, a young aviator, who recognizes her. Velma regains consciousness and tells Jack the story of her husband's supposed death and her own narrow escape from drowning.

The couple speedily fall in love and Velma is glad they are unable to return to civilization for the present, the hydroplane having been burned by a member of a bond of moonshiners who saw Paul land. Later they are made prisoners by others of the band, but eventually escape to the latter's launch. On her return Velma learns that Sam Patton still lives. She determines to remain true to him, despite his own infidelity, but he resumes drinking and dies soon thereafter. Velma and Paul then wed.

Program and Exploitation Catches: A Romantic Love Drama.
Eva Novak In A Drama of Great Scene Charm.
Story of a Love Entanglement.
Exploitation Angles: Play on Eva Novak where she has been seen, and sell the production rather than the story.

"Lost—a Yodel"

A scenic of the Alps in their snow-clad beauty, Lofty, wind-swept peaks and valleys with villages half hidden under their blankets of snow are shown in a series of well-tinted photographs. Skiing, coasting and mountain climbing are mighty strenuous, as the pictures show. The usual slangy sub-titling—Chester-Outing, Educational Film Corporation.

Pathe Review No. 87

Hy Mayer has a big time at the circus in this number. His Travelaugh picture and mountain climbing film show, including an elephant's parade. The cooking lesson pictures the mysterious art of making a jelly roll. Slow camera pictures demonstrate the methods employed for teaching military horses at West Point to jump obstacles. Scenes from the Zoo show elk, Alaskan reindeer, spotted deer and others. A wedding at Brandy, done in attractive tints, makes a strong closing topic.

--

BITS FROM THREE NEW PRODUCTIONS THAT ARE BEING RELEASED BY HODKINSON
CURRENT FILM RELEASE DATES

W. W. HODKINSON

BENJAMIN B. HAMPTON—GREAT AUTHORS' PICTURES. The Dweller of Light (Claire Adams) —Six Reels. Vol. 45; P-386.

The Squatter. Vol. 47; P-769.

ZANE GRAY PICTURES, INC.

Riders of the Dawn (Six Parts—Hampton). Vol. 45; P-1156.

Desert Gold (Hampton Production). Vol. 47; P-356; C-R, P-889.

J. PARKER READ, JR., PRODUCTIONS.

The Fugitive (Louise Glauum—Seven Parts). Vol. 42; P-1910.

Sex (Louise Glauum—Seven Reels). Vol. 43; P-1388; Ex. Sci. P-1511.

Love Madness (Louise Glauum—Seven Reels). Vol. 45; P-1087; C-R, P-1311.

The Brute Master (Hobart Bosworth). Vol. 47; P-639; C-R, P-882.

DIETRICH-BECK, INC.

The Harvest Moon (Doris Kenyon—Six Reels). Vol. 44; P-1190.

DIAL FILM COMPANY PRODUCTIONS.

King Spruce (Mitchell Lewis—Seven Reels). Vol. 47; P-643; C-R, P-777.

THE WESTERN PRODUCTIONS.


CHARLES REEL PRODUCTIONS.

Hia Temporary Wife (Ruby de Remer). Vol. 42; P-732; C-R, P-1052.

LOUISIANA PRODUCTIONS.

The Silent Barrier. Vol. 46; P-597.

DIEDEE PRODUCTIONS.

The Kentucky Colonel (J. J. Dowling). Vol. 46; P-539.

J. L. FROTHINGHAM PRODUCTIONS.

The Broken Gate—Vol. 48; P-191.

PATHÉ EXCHANGE INC.

Pathé Review (One-Reel Educational) and Topics of the Day (One-Reel Reel) Issued Weekly. Four Shows in Technical Fitted Issued Wednesday and Saturday. "The Phantom Foto" Serial Studio Number 258. (George, Deetz and Marguerite Court are starred in "Velvet Fingers" Serial). Vol. 47; P-462.

Releases for Week of November 25

The Devil to Pay (Fritzi Brunette and Roy Montgomery). Six Parts). Vol. 47; P-653; C-R, P-852.

No. 2 of Ruth of the Rockies (Regina Island). Vol. 47; P-657.

No. 7 of The Phantom Foto (Gunfighter). Vol. 46; P-627.

The Fugitive (Clara Bow and Dorothy Aragon in "Fingers of Fate," Serial). Vol. 47; P-462.

Releases for Week December 12

No. 9 of The Phantom Foto (The Mystical Immortal). Vol. 47; P-462.

No. 3 of Velvet Fingers (The Face Behind the Curtain). Vol. 47; P-462.

Releases for Week of December 19

The Empty Eyed Diamonds (Perpetual Production). Vol. 47; P-377; C-R, P-164.


No. 7 of The Phantom Foto (The Hand from Behind the Door). Vol. 47; P-462.

Releases for Week of December 26

Rogues and Romance (George B. Seitz and June Brewster). Vol. 47; P-377; C-R, P-164.

No. 11 of The Phantom Foto (Through Prison 4 of Tales). Vol. 47; P-462.

No. 4 of Velvet Fingers (The Man in the Blue Spectacles). Vol. 47; P-462.

The Smiler (Hoot Gibson—Western—Two Reels). Two Kinds of Love (All-Star Cast). Vol. 47; P-1102.


Hearts Aflame (Harry Carey). Vol. 45; P-217.

No. 13 of The Phantom Foto (Caged In). No. 5 of King of the Circus (Lion's Claw). The Country Cousin (Dorothy Woolbert—One Reel). Century Comedy (Two Reels). The Cowboy's Comrades (Hoot Gibson—Western— Two Reels). The Torrance (Evelyn Vail). Vol. 45; P-1102.

No. 14 of The Phantom Foto (The Purple Mayflower). No. 7 of King of the Circus (Over the City). Fresh from the Country (Dorothy Woolbert—One Reel).

Happy Days (Century—Lions—Century). The Breakaway (Hoot Gibson—Western—Two Reels).

UNIVERSAL FILM MFG. CO.


The Olded Dream (Carroll Myers). Vol. 46; P-1106; C-R, Vol. 47; P-711.

No. 9 of The Dragon's Nest (On the Great Wall of China). Vol. 47; P-711.

No. of The Phantom Foto (The Vanishing Floor). Vol. 47; P-711.

My Lady's Ankle (Robert Anderson—One Reel).

No. of The Dragon's Nest (The Great Wall of China). Vol. 47; P-711.

A Blue Ribbon Mutt (Lillian Byron and Little John). Vol. 47; P-711.


No. 10 of The Dragon's Nest (The Train of Death). Vol. 47; P-711.

No. 6 of The Phantom Foto (The Pool of Mystery). Vol. 47; P-711.

Hearts and Clubs (Star—One Reel). Vol. 47; P-711.

No. 5 of The Phantom Foto (The Timber Wolf—Leonard Clapham—Two Reels).

A Lynx Trap (Dorothy Aragon and Dizzle LaMont—Century—Two Reels).

Double Danger (Hoot Gibson—Western—Two Reels).

Honor Bound (Frank Mayo). Vol. 47; P-386; C-R, P-1313.

No. 11 of The Dragon's Nest (The Shanghai Pearl). Vol. 47; P-1106.

No. 7 of The Phantom Foto (The Circle of Fate).

Maids A-Courting (Dorothy Woolbert—Two Reels).

Twin Crooks (Lillian Byron and Charles Adams—Two Reels). Vol. 47; P-711.

The Two Fisted Lover (Hoot Gibson—Western—Two Reels). Vol. 47; P-711.

West in Half (Harry Carey). Vol. 47; P-512.

No. 12 of The Phantom Foto (The Pool of Mystery). Vol. 47; P-711.

No. 8 of The Phantom Foto (Through Walls of Stone). Vol. 47; P-711.

No. 1 of King of the Circus (Blood Money—Edward Friel—Serial). Vol. 47; P-711.

Romero and Juliet (Dorothy Woolbert—One Reel).

A Fishy Story (Zop Monte and Esther Jackson—Century—Two Reels).

Tipped Off (Hoot Gibson—Western—Two Reels). Vol. 47; P-711.

Risky Business (Glady Watson). Vol. 47; P-462.

A Dream Girl (Dorothy Aragon and Clare Midway—Two Reels). Vol. 47; P-462.

Series of Long Features. Vol. 47; P-462.

DIEDEE PRODUCTIONS.

The Fortune Hunter (Earle Williams—Seven Reels). Vol. 47; P-711.

The Purple Cipher. Vol. 46; P-955; Diamond Adrift.

The Romanee Promoters. Vol. 47; P-955.

ALICE JOYCE.

September—October. Vol. 46; P-639; C-R, P-918.

Buster Keaton—The Vokes. Vol. 47; P-252; C-R, P-714.

ALICE CALHOUN PRODUCTIONS.

Princess Jones.

ANTONIO MORENO PRODUCTIONS.

Three Sevens—Oscar 1923 Reel.

LARRY SEMON COMEDIES.

Solid Concrete.

BING COMEDIES.

The Back Yard.

His Jonah Day.

The Decorator.

UNITED ARTISTS

Sept. 1—His Majesty the American (Douglas Fairbanks—Eight Reels).


Dec. 29—With the Clouds Roll By (Douglas Fairbanks—Six Reels).

Jan. 28—Pollianna (Mary Pickford—Six Reels).

Apr. 5—Down on the Farm (Mack Sennett).

May 20—Reedworth (Over—Seven Reels).

June 12—The Hollyhock (Douglas Fairbanks—Six Reels).

June 27—Suds (Mary Pickford).

Sept. 1—The Flirt (D. W. Griffith—Seven Reels).

Nov. 28—The Mark of Zero (Douglas Fairbanks—Ex. Sci. P-715; C-R, P-1092; Ex. Vol. 48; P-62.
——

——

MOVING PICTURE WORLD

330

January

15,

1921

CURRENT FILM RELEASE DATES
Goldwyn Distributing
Earthbound

—

Seven Reels).
Vol.
47, P-475; Ex. Vol. 47, P-66.
Stop Thief (Tom Moore). Vol. 46; P-1216.
The Truth (Madge Kennedy). Vol. 46; P246; C-R, P-527.
It's a Great Life.
Vol. 46; P-248; C-R, P-388.
Milestones (Lewis Stone Alice Holllster).
Vol. 46; P-389; C-R, P-608.
Madame X (Pauline Frederick Seven Reels).
Vol. 46; P-529; C-R, P-918; Ex. 940, 1092;
Ex. Vol. 47, P-337; P-734-6.
Honest Hutch (Will Rogers). Vol. 46; P-630;
C-R, P-608.
The Man Who Had Everything (Jack Pick(All-Star

45; P-1069;

—

—

NATIONAL PICTURES.

—

The Invisible Divorce (Leatrice Joy Walter
Aug. 23 Out of the Snows (Ralph Ince).

—

Vol. 47; P-389; C-R, P-454.
of Darkened Windows (Claire
Anderson). Vol. 47; P-614; C-R, P-1002.
December 20 The Roar of Ambition (Con-

The Palace

way

—

Tearle).

J.

Flynn

Oct. 18

Oct. 25

nedy).

Vol. 47, P-247.

Own Law

(Hobart Bosworth).

Vol. 47;

P-385.

47; P-387; C-R, P-454.
The Great Lover (John Sainpolis). Vol. 47;
P-644; C-R, P-852.
Godless Men L-6,367 Ft.
Just Out of College L-4,779 Ft.

—

—
—L-4,960
Love.

Roads of Destiny.
The Highest Bidder

—L-6,255 Ft.; Vol. 48;
—
L-4,610 Ft.
A Voice in the Dark —L-4,255 Ft.'
What Happened to Rosa—L-4,148 Ft. Vol. 47;
P-1083.
GOLDWYN BRAT.
A Paradise for Birds.
Venice of the Orient.
Action of the Human Heart.

GOLDWYN-BRAY

COMICS.

(One Reel)
in

in

(Lam-

"Cupid's Advice"

"Happy Hooldini" (Lam-

poons).

Rummy
poons).
Judge Rummy
Judge

in

"The Prize Dance" (Lam-

in

"The Sponge Man" (Lam-

poons).

Shenanogan Kids

in

(Lampoons).

"Hunting Big Game"

(One Reel)
—
a Circus — No. 218.
—Having
"Air"istocracy — No. 219.
—
In the Glory of the Past — No.
—Between Friends — No. 221.
10 — For the Future — No. 222.

12
19
26

220.

3

CAPITOL COMEDIES.
His

Wife's
wards).

Husband

(Flannigan

and

Ed-

In and Out (Flannigan and Edwards).

Knocking 'Em Cold
wards).

Hearts and

P-98; C-R.

48;

P-164.
—Hearts
Arp Trump (All-Star Cast
Six Reels). Vol. 47; P-768; C-R,
P-1002.
20 — Polly with a Past (All-Star CastSix Reels). Vol. 47; P-915; C-R,
1002.
27 — Cinderella's Twin (Viola Diana — Six
Reels).

Dec.
Dec.
Jan.

10—Lure

of

Touth (All-Star Cast— Six

—TheReels).
Marriage of William Ashe (May
Allison — Six Reels).
Jan. 24 — Coincidence
(All-Star Cast — Six
Reels).
Jan. 31 — The Off-Shore Pirate (Viola Dana
Six Reels).
Feb.
—Passion
Fruit
(Doraldina — Six
Reels).
Feb. 14 — Fine Feathers (All-Star Cast — Six
Reels).
Feb. 21 — Mother Love
(Alice Lake — Six
Mar.
—AreReels).
Wives to Blame? (May Allison
— Six Reels).
Mar. 21 —A Message from Mars (Bert Lytell
Six Reels).
—
Mar. 28 — Sorrentina (Viola Dana — Six Reels).
NAZIMOVA PRODUCTIONS.
January — Stronger
Than
Death
(Seven
Reels).
Vol.
P-631.

(Flannigan

and

7

April— The Heart

44;

of a Child (Seven Reels).
Vol. 44; P-459; C-R, P-857.
October Madame Peacock (Six Reels). Vol
46; P-995; C-R, P-1076.
47; P-912; C-R, P-1002.
C. E. SHURTLEFF, INC.
Aug. 23 The Mutiny of the Elslnore (AllStar Cast Six Reels).
Vol. 44; P-636;
C-R, P-777.
Nov.
22—The Star Rover (All-Star—Six
Reels). Vol. 47; P-510; C-R, P-580.

—
—

FORD EDUCATION ALS.
Sept.
Sept.
Sept.

Nov.

7

The Riveter.
The Hnman Voice.

—

Hammers (Flannigan and Ed-

wards).

Enemies (Flannigan and Edwards).
Fingers and Pockets (Flannigan and Edwards).

Love on Rollers (Flannigan and Edwards).

—

—

MAURICE TOURNEUR PRODUCTIONS.

Sept.

27

—The

Great

Six Reels).

Ed-

Artistic

Redeemer

(All Star

TATLOR HOLMES PRODUCTIONS.

—Nothing C-R,
P-1787.
ROLAND WEST PRODUCTIONS.
Jan.
—
The Silver Lining (Jewel, Carmen
Six Reels).
April

44; P-1235;
3

S-L

PRODUCTIONS.

and Lublin.)
—Love, (Sawyer
Honor and Obey.
Feb. 28 — Temple

Sept.

LJ Selznick. Enterprises
-

SELZMCK PICTURES.

—
O'Brien).
30 — Pleasure
December
Hammerstein).

Seekers

(Eugene

13.

(Elaine

Sterling).

Vol.

P-1236; C-R, Vol. 45; P-250.
The Great Shadow. Vol. 44; P-1237.
Man's Plaything (Montasru Love-Grace Davison).
Vol. 44; P-1792.
Girl of the Sea (Williamson). R-507.
Children Not Wanted (Edith Day). Vol. 45;
P-642.
4

;

— Six

Cast

HAMPTON PRODUCTION.
—HOPE
A Modern Salome (Six Reels).
BUSTER KEATON COMEDIES.
Sept. — One Week.
Oct. 27 — Convict
Dec. 22 —The Scarecrow.

Li

Ting Lang (Sessue Hayakawa).

Vol. 45;

P-505; C-R, P-633.
Life's Twist (Bessie Barriscale). Vol. 45; P640; C-R, P-777.
An Arabian Knight (Sessue Hayakawa). Vol.
46; P-534.

Big Happiness (Dustin Farnum).
P-251.

Vol.

Women (Alma

Thoughtless
.

48; P-97;

Rubens).

Vol.

C-R, P-164.

Honeymoon (Emily Stevens with

Place

of

Midnight Gambols (Marie Doro).

What Women Want
P-646.

Where

(Louise Huff).

Vol. 47;

My Husband?

(Jose Collins).
Out of the Depths (Violet Mersereau and EdIs

mund Cobb).
Empty Arms (Gail Kane and Thurston Hall).
Finders Keepers (Violet Mersereau and Edmund Cobb).
His Brother's Keeper (Martha Mansfield,
Rogers Lytton and Gladden James).
The Inner Voice (E: K. Lincoln).
Bubbles (Mary Anderson).
A Moment's Madness (Marguerite Namara).
Idle
Hands (Gail Kane and J. Herbert
Frank).
A Good Woman (Gail Kane and J. Herbert
Frank).
Sonny

Series.

Realart Pictures
Special Features.

The Deep Purple

(R. A.

Walsh Production

Six Reels). Vol. 44; P-983; C-F, P-1233;
Ex. P-1504; Vol. 45; Ex. P-746.
The Law of the Tukon (Charles Miller Production Six Reels). Vol. 46; P-534; C-R.
P-766.
Star Productions.
Miss Hobbs (Wanda Hawley). Vol. 44; P1630; Ex. 1599-908; C-R. Vol. 45; P-117.
A Cumberland Romance (Mary Miles Mlnter).
Vol. 45; P-641.
A Dark Lantern (Alice Brady). Vol. 45; P934; C-R, P-1064.
The Soul of Touth (Lewis Sargent). Vol. 45;
P-1216; C-R, Vol. 46; P-109.
Sweet Lavender (Mary Miles Mlnter). Vol.
46; P-532; C-R, P-1076.
39 East (Constance Binney). Vol. 46; P-534;
C-R, P-766.
Tou Never Can Tell (Bebe Daniels). Vol.
47; P-993; C-R, P-1076. Ex. 1239.
Food for Scandal (Wanda Hawley). Vol. 47;
P-lll; C-R, P-176.
Eyes of the Heart (Mary Miles Mlnter). Vol.
47; P-250; C-R, P-454.
The Furnace (William D. Taylor). Vol. 47;
P-387* C-R P-852
Her Beloved Villain (Wanda Hawley). Vol.
47; P-644; C-R, P-1002.
Blackbirds (Justine Johnstone Six Reels).
P-769; C-R. P-1002.
Oh, Lady, Lady (Bebe Daniels). Vol. 48:
P-100.
Something Different (Constance Binney).
Vol. 48: P-216.

—

—

ASSO. PRODUCERS

Robertson- Cole

SELECT PICTURES.
The One-Way Trail (Edythe

(All-Star

1

Vol. 47; P-641; C-R, P-1002.

The Daughter Pays (Elaine Hammerstein).
Vol. 47; P-642; C-R, P-852.
December 10 Broadway and Home

Dusk

Reels).

Mar.

The Sin That Was His (William Faversham).

,

47;

Jan. 17

The Island of Mist.
Through the Earth.
What Is Tour Body Worth?

Vol. 47;

Pioneer Film Corp.

1

Dec. 13

Hold Your Horses

Happy Hooligan
poons).
Happy Hooligan

—TheParts).
Saphead
(Crane-Keaton — Six
—BodyReels).
and Soul (Alice Lake—Six
Vol. 46; P-1292; C-R,
Vol.
P-36.
—TheSix
Fatal Hour (All-Star CastReels). Vol.
P-251; C-R,
P-314.
15 — Someone in the House
(All-Star
Cast — Six Reels).
29 — The Misleading Lady (Bert Lytell
Six Reels).
Vol.

Ft.

Reels).

Vol. 47; P-911.

Lonely South Pacific Missions.
Recruiting in the Solomons.
The City of Broken Old Men.
Marooned in South Seas.

47;

Nov.

Nov.

Prisoners of
The Concert.
Guile of Women.
Bunty Pulls the Strings
p. 99

— Nine

MARTIN JOHNSON.

The
His

C-R P-314

SUPREME COMEDIES.

Kinograms.
Selznick News.

Vol. 46; P-996.
of the Soul (Vivian Martin).
Vol.
46; P-1165; C-R, Vol. 47; P-36.
Officer 666 (Tom Moore).
Vol. 47; P-112;

With the Jazz Heart (Madge Ken-

(Otis Skinner

Little 'Fraid Lady.

Take Doctor's Advice.
Oh, Tou Kid!
Letty's Lost Legacy.
Becky Strikes Out.

ford).

Girl

—

176.

P-39*

The Song

C-R, P-314.

(Special Seven Reels).
Vol.
46; P-688; C-R, P-766.
So Long Letty. Vol. 36; P-993; C-R, Vol. 47;
P-36.
A Slave of Vanity (Pauline Frederick Six
Reels). Vol. 46; P-1295; C-R, Vol. 47; P-

The

Series.

Chaplin Classics.

—

The Stealers

Kismet

SHORT SUBJECTS.
(Released by Select.)
Herbert Kaufman Masterpieces.
Prizma Color Pictures.

William

—

Occasionally Tours (Lew Cody Six Reels).
Vol. 46; P-1293; C-R, Vol. 47; P-176.

46;

THOMAS H. INCE PRODUCTIONS.
Homespun Folks (Lloyd Hughes —Six Reels).
Vol. 46; P-249; C-R. P-388; Ex. P-640.

Lving Lips (House Peters-Florence Vldor
Six Reels).
J.

PARKER READ,
Woman

JR.

—

(Louise Glaum Seven
Reels). Vol. 46; P-836; C-R, P-1220.

The Leopard


A Thousand and One (Hobart Bosworth—Six Reels). Vol. 47; P-1082; C-R. Vol. 48; P-164.
Love (Louise Glaum—Six Reels). Vol. 47; P-776; C-R. P-1082.
The Forbidden Thing (James Kirkwood—Six Reels). Vol. 47; P-685; C-R. P-711.
LEWIE TURNER PRODUCTIONS.
The Last of the Mohicans (Barbara Bedford — Six Reels). Vol. 47; P-589; C-R. P-714.
MACK SENNET PRODUCTIONS.
A Small Town Idol (Ben Turpin).

STOLL FILM CORP.
Squandered Lives. Vol. 47; P-1083; C-R. Vol. 48; P-164.
The Hundredth Chance.
Mr. Wu. Vol. 48; P-93; C-R. P-164.
The Lure of Crooning Water.
FIRE ARTS.
Up in Mary's Attic (Five-Reel Comedy—Eva Novak and Orla Grilbee). Vol. 46; P-781; Ex. 116; 1018; C-R. 926.

EDUCATIONAL FILMS CORP.
Chester Comedies. (Two Reels.)
The Big Show.
A Tray Full of Trouble.
The One Best Bet.
Homestead and Native Comedies. (Two Reels.)
Out for the Night.
Seven Bald Pates.
Don't Blame the Monk.
Striking Models.
A Homespun Hero.
Shuffle the Queens.
Going Through the Rye.
Mr. Patience. Torchy Comedies.
Torchy in High.
Torchy's Millions.
Torchy Turns Slow.
Mermaid Comedies.
Dynamite.
No Name.
The Semp.
Specials.
A Day with Carranza.
Modern Centaur.
The Race of the Age (Man o' War—Two Reels).
Art of Diving (Annette Kellerman—One Reel).
Babe Ruth—How He Knocks His Home Runs — (One Reel).
Robert C. Bruce Series.
The Song of the Paddle.
Howdy Partner.
The Great Mirror.
Chester Outing Scenics. (One Reel.)
Wanted—An Educator.
Pigs and Knaves.
Dreams Come True. Screen-Scenes. (Split Reel.)
Forbidden Faces.
Bars and Skippers.

MISCELLANEOUS RELEASES
EQUITY PICTURES.
The Soul of Hafael (Clara Kimball Young). Vol. 44; P-983; Vol. 46; Ex. 746.
Whispering Devils (Rosemary Theby and Conway Tearle—Six Reels). Vol. 46; P-285; C-R. P-590.
Mid-Channel (Clara Kimball Young). Vol. 46; P-983; C-R. P-590.
PEDERED PRODUCTIONS EXCHANGES OF AMERICA, INC.
Nobody's Girl (Billoe Rhodes).
Bonnie May (Besse Love).
Paddison's Six Reel Scaries. (Two Reels.)
His Naughty Night.
A Rare Bird.
Near Marriage.
Ford Educational. (One Reel.)
Jan. 9—A Fairy Tale.
Jan. 16—The Message.
Jan. 19—In Education.
KINETO COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.
Urban Pictures.
Charles Urban's Movie Chats.
Kinetos Reviews.
CAPITAL FILM COMPANY.
Two Reels Each.

The Square Gambler.
The Forgotten.
Fritz Ridgway Productions.
The Girl of the West.
Almost an Outlaw.
The Avenging Trail.
Western Rhythm.
Shadows of the Past.
A Fight to the Finish.
LEWIE TURNER PRODUCTIONS.
Lone Hand Wilson.
Tuscan Comedies.
Dec. 20—New Year's Eve.
Dec. 27—A Slick Detective.
Jan. 3—Buried Alive.
Jan. 10—The Powder.
SPECIAL PICTURES CORPORATION.
(Special—Two Reels Each.)
America.
Shorty's Long Suit.
Rocked to Sleep.
Sweet Dynamite.
Hay Fever.
Open the Fews.
Comicalities.
Oct. 17—A Pajama Man (Neely Edward).
Oct. 31—A Seminary Scandal (Charlotte Merriam and Neely Edward).
Nov. 14—Watch Your Husband (Charlotte Merriam and Neely Edward).
Nov. 17—The Highway of Wonderland.
Nov. 24—Going North.
Nov. 31—Dawndown.
Nov. 7—The Long Land.
Claypole Comedies.
Sept. 28—Up on the Farm.
Oct. 1—Dream of a Child.
Oct. 10—Bubbles.
Hilarious Comedies.
Oct. 3—Almost.
Oct. 2—Guilty.
Oct. 31—Kermit (Mack).
Chester-Comklin.
Oct. 7—Home Run.
Nov. 14—Who Am I?

STATE RIGHT RELEASES
ARROW FILM CORPORATION.
The Sacred Ruby.
Bitter Fruit.
Woman's Man (Romaine Fielding). C-R. P-774.
Love's Protege (Ara Carew).
The Way He Won.
Blazed Trail Productions (Every One Week).
Lone Star Westerns (Every Other Week).
Lightning Bryce (Serial).
The Lurking Fear (Serial).
The Fatal Sign (Serial).
Thunderbolt (J. Franklyn Rice—Serial—Fifteen Episodes).
ASHBURY PRODUCTIONS.
Arrow-Hank Mann (Two Releases a Month).
Mural Ratche Productions (One a Month). X L N T (One a Month).
CARR PRODUCTIONS.
Celebrated Players Film Corp. (Gump Cartoons).
Andy on the Beach.
Andy on a Pleasure Boat.
Howdy Partner.
There's a Reason.
Shin Abo.
The Toreador.
The Eroldis.
Flicker, Flicker, Little Star.
Mixing Business with Pleasure.
One More Westward Ho.
A Hunting We Go.
Get to Work.
CANYON PICTURES CORPORATION.
Galloping Devils (Franklyn Farnam).
C. B. C. FILM SALES.
The Victim (Six Reels).
Dangerous Love (Six Reels).
Screen Snapshots (One Month).
The Great Baseball Scandal.
Man of the West.
Star Ranch Westerns (Every Two Weeks—Two Reels).
HOLLY ROOM BOYSCOM.
Nov. 15—Hired and Fired.
Dec. 1—A Different Life.
Dec. 15—This Is the Life.
CLARK CORNELIUS CORPORATION.
The Devil's Angel.
Adam and Eva.

GEORGE H. DAVIS.
Isabel or the Trail's End. (Vol. 47; P-446.

CLIMAX FILM CORPORATION.
Love's Battle (Joe Moore and Eileen Sedgwick).
The Fourth Face (All-Star Cast).
COMMONWEALTH FILM CORPORATION.
Hiding Out (Six Reels).
FEDERATED FILM EXCHANGES OF ILLINOIS, INC.
Sun-Kist Comedies (Alice Howell—One a Week).
INDEPENDENT FILM ASSOCIATION.
RUSSELL-FERRIDGE-HUSSELL.
Susie (Vol. 46; P-1114.
Jan. 1—The Lumberjacks.

RAMBOUL Trains Comedies.
Nov. 15—Celt Gypsy.
Dec. 1—Don't Ever Marry (Two Reels).

PICTURES, INC.
A Woman's Business (Olivo Tell). Vol. 44; P-1585.

GAUNT CORPORATION.
In the Clutches of Hong (Serial).
Forbidden (Vol. 46; P-142.
The Fall of a Saint. Vol. 46; P-690.

HUBB LUBB.
Honeymoon Ranch. Vol. 46; P-1292.
VICTOR KRAMER FILM FEATURES, INC.
Dolores (Lina Cavalieri). Vol. 47; P-111; C-R. P-454.
Voices (All-Star—Six Reels). Vol. 46; P-1155; C-R. P-47; P-714.
Skinny Dress Suit (Bryant Washburn—Reissue).
Burlesque on Carmen (Charlie Chaplin—Four Reels).
The Champion (Charlie Chaplin—Two Reels).
Work (Charlie Chaplin—Two Reels).
The Jitney Elopement (Charlie Chaplin—Two Reels).
By the Sea (Charlie Chaplin—One Reel).

PLYMOUTH PRODUCING CORPORATION.
Top-Notch Comedies.

REELCRAFT PICTURES CORPORATION.
Near Comedies.
Oct. 28—Married to Order (Rosemary Theby).
Oct. 28—He Ever Liked Your Husbands? (Billy B. Van).
Nov. 26—Pappy (Sammy Burns). Dec. 16—Tell He Forget (Otis Harlan).

ROMANCES OF YOUTH.
A Bold Piracy.
Summer Days.
Sunshine.

SILENTS, Inc.
Referees.
In and Out.
The Landlady.

THE LANDLADY.

THE MOCCHER.

THE BELL FIGHTER.

THE BATH DUNK.

THE CAMERA MAN.

THE THIRDS MAN.

RENO FILM COMPANY.
Lavender and Old Lace.
S. E. ENTERPRISES.
Cowboy Jazz (Western).
It Might Have Been (Vol. 47; P-389.
Two Reel Comedies.
Reach Here and There.
Hashers and Mashe.
Waffles and Wallops.

D. N. SCHWAB PRODUCTIONS.
Girls Don't Gamble (David Butler). Vol. 46; P-1592.
Smiling All the Way (David Butler). Vol. 47; P-1597.

JOAN FILM PRODUCTIONS.
The Invisible (J. R. Clifford and Jack Sherill—Serial). Vol. 46; P-1576.

SILK ENTERPRISES.

JOAN FILM PRODUCTIONS.
The Invisible (J. R. Clifford and Jack Sherill—Serial). Vol. 46; P-1576.
Sherwood and Sall (Fannie Ward). Vol. 46; P-1576.

G. C. DELOPO.
Indiana Dramas (Fifteen Single Reels—Princess Mary Darkfether.
His Pajamas Gone (Billee Rhodes).
Power (Holbrook Bilton).
Your Daughter—And Mine (All-Star Cast).

SUPERIOR PRODUCTIONS.
Female Radio Series.
The Oath of Vengeance (Two Reels).
Carbon Core Out of Centre

Russel R. Kerr, Motion Picture Projectionist, Indiana, Pa., submits the following as a possible reason for reported better results when trade mark on carbon is placed next the lens:

Brother Richardson: In looking over November 13 department, the last item therein proved most interesting to me, viz., our New York City brother's claim that the carbons he is using give better results when trade-mark is placed next the lens.

My view as to why this is so may or may not be correct. I give it for what it is worth. I believe the reason is that the core of the carbons is slightly out of center, toward the trademark side.

That this may be is proven by the fact that some time ago I received some carbons in which identical condition was found. Noting this I reasoned that a better crater would form if the side of the carbon (trade mark side) toward which the core lay were placed next collector lens. According to my observation this proved correct.

Before submitting this I referred the matter to the National and the Speer carbon companies. To date the National has not replied; here is a part of the Speer answer:

What Speer Carbon Company Said

"It is our opinion that if a core be not more than 1/32 of an inch off center, and the side of the carbon toward which the core lies be placed next the collector lens, it will result in an improved crater.

Should the core be more than 1/32 off center I would expect the part of the positive most distant from the lens to burn too slowly, resulting in a condition which would produce intermittent hissing of the arc, with accompanying serious loss in projected light."

Sounds Reasonable

To the editor of this department this sounds reasonable, though it is doubtful if it was the reason for New York City's experience, because carbons with cores out of center should be rare—in fact we do not see how such a thing could be at all, since the hole into which the core is afterward forced is formed by a steel needle held rigidly in the center of the hole in the die through which the carbon mass or "dough" is forced under heavy pressure in forming the carbon rod. Whether it is mechanically possible for a needle to be wrongly placed we cannot say. It does strike us, however, that there might be something in this suggestion of a core out of center.

Of course were such carbons put out the fact of the core being out of center would have to be very plainly set forth, and the core should be toward the trademark, as a guide for placing in the lamp. If any carbon company wishes to experiment and can make up such a lot of carbons, without too much extra expense, we will be glad to co-operate by doing the same tested out by projectionists of ability in various parts of the country. If so simple a thing can be made to result in better service, by all means let us have it.

In any event we thank brother Kerr for calling the matter to our attention. It is interesting and possibly quite practical as well.

A Wonderful Picture

The editor is in receipt of some of the most marvelous water photographs imaginable. William Reid, photographer, Edinburg, Scotland, made them and he certainly is quite some considerable maker. They are so very wonderful that, while they have nothing to do with projection (except the projection of water, in which nature is the projectionist) we feel that we must let you look at one of them. Also, we don't like to keep so splendid a thing to ourselves, so if any of you want one, send the editor two shillings (48 cents and two for a stamp would be fifty cents) and we will forward same. The size at that price is 5 by 7 inches. Never mind the stamp. Just send the 46 cents in the form of a money order made out to William Reid. Better send double the amount, for there is another picture which is even more wonderful than the one shown. Please understand the above and making this offer to let you in on it. Mr. Reid has no idea that we intend doing anything of the sort, and instead of making anything on it we will be out the time it requires, the stationery and stamp. But the pictures are—Oh, boy! Just look atum.

Has He Solved It?

This particular editor has had many schemes for a non-intermittent projector put up to him for examination and consideration. Most of them he has been able to pronounce of no value, off hand, either because the principle involved was impossible, or because the scheme presented had already been tried and discarded. But occasionally a new one comes, concerning which we are by no means sure, and it is such as this that Wm. C. Plank, San Jose, California, now presents.

In setting forth the plan of his invention friend Plank fills six single space type-written pages, and sends a large blueprint. We would like to print his entire letter, but that is out of the question; also blueprints will not reproduce as cuts, so the plan cannot be printed. But the main point, and the one which makes us sit up and take notice, is that by his plan something, so far as we know, entirely new is involved. He describes it as follows:

Plank's Explanation

The principal advantages this apparatus has over the intermittent type of projector consists of (a) a balanced and uniformly re-
volving mechanism of much more simple construction.

(A) Continuous illumination, there being no dark interval or intervals, a maximum exposure is given to the film photographs over the entire period which results in greater depth and brilliancy in the projected image, with a much less powerful light source; also the projected picture is more restful to the eye.

(C) The absence of a dark interval also permits of a lower picture frequency being used, a rate of as low as five pictures to the second being practicable. (All of which is well known and long since established as fact. And now comes the, to us at least, new part—)

(D) This low picture frequency is made possible, not only through absence of the dark interval, but also because of new effects which have resulted in this projector.

It is found that in practice two adjacent film photographs may be superimposed upon the screen at the same time, during the transition of the reflecting prisms, and that as these prisms move onward the image of one of the film photographs will gradually fade out in proportion as the image of the next becomes more distinct.

As a result certain life-like movements are discernible in the projected image during the transition period of the prisms, no matter how slowly the apparatus is run.

These movements are new in the art of moving pictures, as they are actual movements which result in greater focal motion of movement derived from ordinary intermittent projection from a series of fixed postures.

To What Movement Is Due

The movement is due to the fact that new and progressive postures are actually created by the progressive superimposing or blending of the images of two adjacent photographs, differing slightly in posture. These new postures occur at the most opportune time, during the transition period, and thus serve to complete the record of a moving object by filling in the gaps between the fixed postures of the film photographs.

Of course it is agreed that they are actually visible as a separate item only when projecting at very slow rates, say one or two pictures per second, but they also occur at any projection speed, and undoubtedly contribute to supply greater continuity and naturalness of motion.

There Is Much More.

There is very much more, including pertinent remarks on the reasons why former attempts at non-intermittent projectors have failed, but we cannot spare space for more extended description until it is at least reasonably well proven that friend Plank's invention is not another "nearly perfect" thing, of which we have examined so many on this particular subject.

Plank asks our opinion as to whether or not the projector that he has invented, and which is fully covered by patent, would be of interest to projectionists and to the "moving picture industry." He also wants the addresses of some scientific or commercial societies which would be interested in seeing a practical demonstration.

Heavenly gallywumps, man, IF you have a really suitable a non-intermittent projector, which will deliver the goods on the screen without some flaw which puts it in the "what is it, exactly" class, and makes it really not worth a — — — I am sure there are quite some thousands of men who will fall on your neck, kiss you on both cheeks and fill your pockets with gold, yellow gold, just for a fifty-one per cent. interest.

But beware of the "IF," because it is important. If you have the confidence to believe your projector can put a first class, sharply defined, rock-steady picture, of commercial size (say sixteen feet wide) on the screen, we can easily arrange for demonstrations in New York City which will either leave you to return to San Jose a saddler and a poorer man, or place you in position to finance your invention to the skies. And there you are.

Personally we fail to see how you can possibly get away with the stunt you propose. Seems to us to be the logical impossible, but — We might add that the prisms revolve and do not oscillate, the image being reflected four times.

The Lost Found

Ray Gagne, Motion Picture Projectionist, Globe Theatre, Fall River, Mass., says:

In November 13 issue, under title "Where Is He?" you inquired as to my whereabouts, saying that a part of my letter had been lost, thus upsetting the good dope I might have secured had I been more careful to attach the sheets to each other. I nevertheless deeply appreciate your sincere effort to serve me, in spite of the handicap. Since then we have installed a G. E. motor-generator, capable of carrying two seventy-one arc series, same to be used alternately.

This machine is much too powerful for our requirements, as we have a twelve-foot picture at seventy-five feet projection distance. I use a forty amperes arc, and in order to step down to that amperage I find it necessary to introduce resistance in series with my arc—a very costly and highly impractical method, since it calls for 3.5 ohms, or a 35 amper, 120-volt rheostat. Can you suggest a less costly method of reducing the amperage to 40? Also, according to the lens chart, we are using a projection lens of improper diameter. My optical train is in accordance with the 40-ampere D. C. requirement of the chart.
On one projector I use plano convex condenser having an effective opening of 2.75x3.075 inches (use a slide carrier), and a projection lens with a two-inch aperture. Other projector has same, but condenser has 4.25 inch effective opening (no slide carrier) and projection lens has 1.9875 inch aperture.

What would be the proper distance from center of condenser to aperture in order that the projection lens pick up the entire beam? Also what is the distance aperture to aerial image? Also what disadvantage has a projection lens of too large dimensions?

Write General Electric Company

As to whether or not it would be feasible to reduce the amperage of the motor generator set in question by reducing armature speed or by reduction of field magnet strength, it is impossible to advise without more data.

Write the General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York, giving all data you find on name plate of the machine.

As to reducing amperage by introducing resistance in series with the lamp, might just as well use the current for light production, since you have to pay for the same amount of electric energy, regardless of whether you use it at the lamp or in resistance, and what you save in carbons, etc., is a small matter.

Unless it is practical to reduce the amperage economically by some other means than resistance—and we don't believe it is possible to reduce the amperage so much by any other means without seriously interfering with the efficiency of the machine, if not setting up armature heating—well personally prefer to use the current at the arc and reduce the condenser diameter until the desired screen brilliancy is obtained.

By reducing the condenser diameter you would get a purer light and would get better general results with your present projection lenses, which doubtless would then have sufficient diameter.

As to Lens Diameter

As to the necessary projection lens diameter to pick up the ray, you are just as able to determine that as we are.

There are two ways (A) Remove your projection lens and measure the exact distance from film to first surface of lens when picture is in sharp focus on screen, then pull the lamp house back until the light beam, measured its widest way at the point of your lens' working distance, is no greater than the lens diameter.

You may determine this by measuring the beam diam. with a rule or by inserting a sheet of paper on which a circle has been drawn the diameter of the projection lens aperture.

To do the latter you must trim the paper on which the circle is drawn to a circular shape and somewhat larger than the circle, attaching it to the end of a stick by means of a tack, so that the paper is flat with the end of the stick.

Measure the distance from aperture to front plate and subtract working distance of lens therefrom. Remainder will be distance from front plate to face of rear lens of projection lens—working distance.

Now should you place a proper stop through lens hole in front plate and advance it until paper occupies position of working distance of lens, and of course when lamp-house is pulled back until all the light falls inside circle on paper, the light would also enter the projection lens.

The foregoing applies with all but the Simplex. With that projector it may be necessary to remove the metal cylinder inclosing the light beam between aperture and lens before proceeding as above, though probably not. (B) Another method is as follows: Pin a sheet of paper about two feet long to the top of a table. On it draw lines A A (see illustration) representing the optical axis of your projector optical train. Next draw lines B B, each exactly parallel to line A A and a distance there from equal to half the working opening of the condenser, measured its widest way if a side carrier is used. Next, at the right hand end of the paper stick two tacks, or make two pencil points, E F, each an equal distance from line A A and spaced apart a distance equal to the opening of your projection lens. Then fix points C D, which may either be tacks or pencil dots, equal distance from line A A, spaced exactly 29/32 of an inch apart and away from points E F, a distance equal to the working distance of your projection lens.

Having done this, stretch a fine thread from point F (which should be a carpenter's thread) so that it just touches line B B or tack D, and the distance from where the thread crosses upper line B to points C D is the distance the front face of your condenser must be from the aperture to enable the projection lens to pick up the entire beam.

Note: Points C E or D F may be omitted if desired, though it is as well to use both lines, since one will check against possible error in the other.

Caution: I using this plan you must be sure to get the tacks or points exactly where they belong, since a little error at C D or E F throws you off very considerably.

It is for this reason that we prefer plan A. We suggest using threads instead of a straight edge because a thread may be had anywhere, whereas a straight edge which really is straight something else again.

As to your aerial image position, we really cannot spare space to repeat instructions we have so often given.

An active type of projection lens, if used at its full working opening sends forward a halo of light reflected from the sides of its barrel, from the edges of the aperture, etc., which same may be observed in the form of a halo of light surrounding the beam on the revolving shutter when the projector is running. This light reaches the screen, but at the wrong place. It injures definition. Then, too, a too-large lens has less "depth" of focus than its smaller diameter brother, which is important where there is pitch in projection.

New and Excellent Condenser

One of the crimes of projection has been condensing lenses which can only be properly described by the slang term "rotten." They are, to start with, entirely too cheap. What is needed is a condenser lens which will retail adequately, will justifiy the manufacturer in taking pains to make the lenses accurate as to dimensions and focal length, entirely free from color of any sort, and a lens which will remain free from color under any and all conditions. In addition to these various things the lenses must be accurately ground and highly polished.

Recently David Silva, New York City, asked us to examine a French lens he was about importing in the U.S. Claims made by Mr. Silva were that the lenses were accurate as to dimensions, accurately ground, well polished and that they were entirely free from color, and would remain so.

Claims Borne Out

An examination of the lenses bore out the claims made, except as to the last one. We have the lenses tested in New York City under 800 amperage, proving that they remained free from color, except that one lens developed a very slight greenish tint after a week of use. This, however, was under conditions not generally encountered as to amperage, and we feel safe in saying that under ordinary conditions, the claim would be borne out in their entirety.

The lenses will be known as the Ajax and will be marketed under that name. They are more expensive and we heartily recommend their trial by projectionists. They have some characteristics not found, to date, in any lenses presented to this department for examination and test. For instance, we find the diameter and edge thickness to be uniform, whereas most plano convex lenses vary from 0.625 to 0.657 of an inch in edge thickness and as much as .125 (%6) of an inch in diameter.

It is recommended that projectionist demand these lenses of their dealer and give them a thorough try-out, reporting their findings to this department.

MOVING PICTURE WORLD

January 15, 1921

BEGIN THE NEW YEAR RIGHT
SELECT A DEPENDABLE DEALER
EVERYTHING FOR THE MOTION PICTURE THEATRE EXCEPT THE FILM

United Theatre Equipment Corporation

H. T. Edwards, Pres., and Treas.
J. H. Hallberg, Vice-Pres. and Secy.

BOSTON NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA PITTSBURGH CINCINNATI NEW JERSEY CLEVELAND KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI CHICAGO MINNEAPOLIS OKLAHOMA CITY ST. LOUIS

1604 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
THE old, reliable Pink Label "Electra" carbon has been on the market ever since the beginning of the moving picture industry, and has always maintained supremacy as the world's standard projector carbon. Carried in stock by all live dealers everywhere, in all standard sizes. Write for samples.

ELECTRA NEGA
COPPER COATED NEGATIVE CARBONS

This remarkable product represents the most scientific development of the metallically coated, negative carbon. It has several advantages over ordinary negative carbons. Used and recommended by discriminating theatres everywhere — including the great New York "Capitol." Write for samples and booklet.

A. C. WHITE FLAME
"ELECTRA" LOWERS FOR A. C.

A supreme quality white-flame carbon made expressly for use as a LOWER trim for Alternating Current Motion Picture Projection. In combination with standard Pink Label "Electra" cored carbons as uppers, they give a brilliant, pure white light of absolute steadiness and ease of control—even on low frequency circuits. Write for samples and booklet.

For Sale by Live Wire Dealers Everywhere

HUGO REISINGER
SOLE IMPORTER SINCE 1890
11 BROADWAY NEW YORK

"ELECTRA"—the equivalent of carbon insurance.

Take Your "Private Views" When It Suits You Best

Don't put yourself out waiting for your big machine to be idle. Run over the day's films at your convenience in your office or projection booth.

The American Projectoscope
"The Portable Motion Picture Projecting Machine Without an Apology"

Portability is not its sole virtue. Theatre men want projecting machines that are mechanically perfect, easy to operate, free from danger of fire.

The American Projectoscope combines all these features—and many more.

Write for our Booklet

American Projecting Company
SAMUEL S. HUTCHINSON, President
6260 BROADWAY CHICAGO, ILL.
Rock Springs, Rialto Is a Credit to Architect Edbrooke, Who Designed It

The Rialto Theatre, of Rock Springs, Wyo, owned by the Rialto Amusement Company, of which Thomas Berta is president and general manager, was designed by H. W. J. Edbrooke, Denver, Col. The site of the house is one of the most prominent corners in Rock Springs, and the building is one hundred and forty feet deep, fifty-seven feet in width at front and seventy-five feet wide at the rear.

It is designed for use both as a legitimate theatre and a picture house.

As will be seen, by referring to the illustration, the exterior of the building on the street fronts is of tapestry brick with terra cotta trimmings.

The entrance to the house is gained through a broad vestibule, with four sets of double doors, behind which is a lobby leading to the auditorium proper, and with stairs at each side leading to the balcony.

House Seats Twelve Hundred.

The auditorium and the balcony furnish a combined seating capacity for twelve hundred patrons.

The projection room, exclusive of its attached lavatory and entrance vestibule, measures eight by ten feet in the clear, and is enclosed with an outer wall of brick and an inner wall of terra cotta tile, with an air space between the two.

As shown by the plans, this particularly good location for the projection room has been gained at the expense of but seven seats from each of the rear two rows. A vestibule, with two doors which excludes all noise of the projectors from the auditorium, leads into the projection room, the floor and foundation of which is of concrete.

The balcony is reached by a short flight of stairs to the mezzanine or lounge floor, from which a passage leads to the front of the balcony.

Smoking Room and Parlor

Adjacent to the lounge floor are the men's smoking room, the ladies' parlor and check room. Loges extend across the entire balcony front.

The front portion of the house on the second floor is laid off into offices to be rented. There will also be stores on the ground floor of the building at either side of the main entrance.

The auditorium lighting will be furnished by indirect ceiling fixtures, augmented by wall brackets. The interior decoration scheme consists of a series of frieze panels with larger panels below, all of which will receive renaissance treatment in neutral units of orange and gold.

The Heating and Ventilating Systems.

The heating and ventilating systems are particularly elaborate.

For heating the various small rooms throughout the building, including the ticket booth, and for compensating for heat loss from the auditorium, there is installed in the building 1,839 square feet of direct radiation.

For warming the incoming air, there is installed in the basement a total of 969 square feet of vento radiation manufactured by the American Radiator Company. This heater is capable of warming the incoming air to a temperature of approximately 75 degrees at the heater when it is 20 degrees below zero outside.

For supplying steam for the various radiators there is installed a 14-section No. 60 Smith boiler rated at 13,200 square feet.

Two-Pipe Vacuum System

The system of heating installed is a two-pipe vacuum system, all radiator units discharging into a vacuum return through Dunham traps. Practically all radiators are provided with Dunham packless inlet valves. A vacuum is drawn on the return line and the water is forced into the boiler by means of a Thompson electric driven vacuum pump located in the boiler room.

Ventilation is provided for the auditorium room by means on an induction fan placed in the boiler room. The air is drawn down from the roof, passes through the heaters, thence through the washer into the fan. The fan discharges into a plenum duct of concrete under the auditorium floor from which all outlets are taken. Each outlet from the duct is provided with a volume damper to adjust the air flow. This concrete duct also carries the steam pipe and vacuum return.

Blast System of Ventilation

The system of ventilation in use is a blast system, using the apparatus mentioned, and is provided with natural vents at the front of the theatre, as well as vent openings in the ventilator on the latter for summer use only, and controlled by wires from stage. Air is forced into the building under pressure and in sufficient volume to change the air in the theatre completely every ten minutes.

An air washer was installed to prevent the entry of dust into the building, and as a cooling medium in the summer time. It is not intended to use the washer in the winter, as humidification of the air is not considered necessary.

The toilet rooms are vented directly through the roof with natural vent pipes, with a swinging cowl ventilator at the top to produce a syphonage action.

Projection Room Ventilation.

The projection room is ventilated by means of a conoidal fan placed in the motor room in the basement. The discharge from this fan is run under the concrete floor and connected with a brick flue open above the roof so that in the event of fire in the projection room, the flames cannot be communicated through the fan to the construction of the building, but will be...
PLANS OF RIALTO THEATRE, ROCK SPRINGS, WYOMING

Showing general layout, also seating arrangement and location of the projection room. Top shows auditorium, center the balcony. Below is longitudinal section of the house. H. W. J. Edbrooke, Architect
run out under conditions that will eliminate fire hazard.

Provision is made for forcing fresh warmed air into the dressing rooms under the stage.

Another feature of the installation on the stage is a fact that all radiators are placed on a ledge above the stage and are fastened to the wall. These radiators are controlled by means of valves placed in the pipe and which are easily accessible from the stage floor.

Temperature of the incoming air in the auditorium is controlled by means of a pilot thermostat placed in the auditorium which in turn controls a three-point multiple thermostat placed in the duct controlling the valves on the vento heater.

How Projectionist Aparton Blossomed Out Into a Successful Supply Dealer

THERE is a little story connected with the store shown on this page which will be of interest to the enterprising projectionist who has a limited capital but plenty of ambition, plus real business ability.

It is the story of a man who started with the proverbial shoe-string a few years ago and today has a well-equipped establishment.

The illustration shows the store of the General Supply & Repair Company, of Portland, Oregon, owned by Matthew Aparton, who started the business two years ago with $5000 in cash. He had an unlimited supply of energy and experience, however, and has very clearly shown that even in these days when we talk in terms of billions a very profitable business can be built up by the right man even though his capital is limited.

Was a Projectionist

Until March 15, 1920, Mr. Aparton was projectionist in the Liberty Theatre, Portland, Oregon, although he had established his store on January 1, 1919. When he started the business he had just $5000, but also had an income to keep him going for a time by holding on to his position with the Liberty.

The first headquarters of the "General Supply" as it is familiarly known on the local scene, was 213 Fourth Street.

Some second-hand machine tools and a few Mazda lamps constituted its first stock.

Later on Mr. Aparton, who had greatly increased his capital, proved that he possessed the proper business ability and was able to secure the agency for such well-known products as Power's Projectors. Having proved to other manufacturers that he was the right man to be given territory, and with a greatly enlarged line of equipment, he moved to his present address, 392 Burnside street.

A Good Territory

The General Supply & Repair Company is now shipping to a territory which had been previously served by supply houses in Seattle and San Francisco. The company is shipping Power's Projectors and other equipment to six of the larger Alaskan cities and also covers Idaho, Montana, Wyoming and Washington.

Mr. Aparton knows the projector and he also knows the projectionists' requirements which enables him to be of great service to the exhibitor. The business which was started two years ago with $5000 is today capitalized at $14,000, a splendid record for two years' work.

The example of Mr. Aparton may prove an incentive to other projectionists to take up the same line of work. It is well to state that those proposing to engage in such effort on their own account remember, however, that business ability of no mean order, as well as a thoroughly practical experience, was necessary to build up a business as has Mr. Aparton.
IT is not the desire of this organization to make all the prints in the country, but we are justly proud of the constantly increasing number of clients who are enthusiastic in praising our efforts. Rothacker Prints are made with the same care and precision, and under the same merciless scrutiny as that which distinguishes the works of the most successful producers.

**WARNING TO EXHIBITORS**

Amber Productions of Philadelphia is offering for distribution the following pictures, starring Houdini, "THE MARKED WOMAN", "THE LURE OF POWER", "THE LAW PIRATES", and "THE DOCTOR'S VENGEANCE."

These pictures are pirated from the motion picture entitled, "THE MASTER MYSTERY", wherein Houdini is starred. Any person exhibiting these pictures will be prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Octagon Films, Inc.
Distributors of the
MASTER MYSTERY

---

**COSMOGRAPH**

Portable Stereopticons
and
Portable Projectors
with

Stereopticon Attachment

Rents in several different models, for properly projecting motion pictures and lantern slides.

Manufactured by

The Cosmograph Motion Picture Machine Co.

Broadway Film Building

CINCINNATI, OHIO

Price, complete, $52.00

**FILM PRINTING AND DEVELOPING**

Negatives and Sample Prints a Specialty

**CLAREMONT FILM LABORATORIES, Inc.**

430 CLAREMONT PARKWAY

Tel. Tremont 3766-3767

H. J. STRETCHMANS
Gen. Mgr.

PAUL RIPLEY
Technical Director

Each Department in Charge of a Well Known Expert
Here's An Organ Pipe Large Enough for a Fair Sized Factory Chimney

In order that our readers may appreciate the magnitude of some of the installations of the American PhotoPlayer Company we reproduce two views of a thirty-two foot bourdon pipe that will be part of the equipment of a large Robert-Morton organ about to be erected in southern California.

The pipe which contains Ann measures twenty-one inches by twenty-four inches by thirty-two feet long. It is made of number one clear pine, three inches in thickness and contains approximately 725 board feet of lumber. The little pipe which is seen in its mouth is rather misleading. The thin stem or foot is merely a wind conductor which conveys the wind to the bottom of the pipe. The lower portion of the wood work which shows white in the photograph is also merely a wind conductor, and the vibrating portion commences from the mouth or small hole in the center of this pipe.

Both this and the large pipe are members of the flute family and are seven octaves apart. Contrary to general expectations, the large pipe will yield a soft but very pervading tone. Most people think that such a pipe is apt to blow the roof off, but quite the contrary is the case.

It may be used as a very deep bass in conjunction with the softest stops on the organ, but although it is soft enough for this purpose, the tone is so rich that the addition of this one pipe to the full organ will be noticeable.

Sixteen Vibrations Per Second

The column of air in the big pipe vibrates at approximately sixteen vibrations per second and the little pipe in its mouth does its bit at the rate of 2048 a second. The average bass singer can sing with good volume a low F, which would be depicted in musical notation as the first space beneath the bass clef.

When he accomplishes this he is rather proud of it and feels entitled to applause, providing he can sing it loudly.

The C below this F is what is known as "8F" which is the pitch of the lowest C on an average organ key board which is based on an 8' basis. This note will be the second line below the bass clef. The large pipe yields a tone two octaves lower than this.

A great many people, although having cars well trained to ordinary musical tones, find great difficulty in recognizing the correct pitch of the lower notes on a 32' stop. Of course they are aware that there is a decided vibration taking place, but they have no means of knowing the exact pitch of the note.

Some cynic has termed a 32' as an "expensive draft" and when heard by itself there may be truth in the statement, but then the lower notes on a bell fiddle are not exactly thrilling, but we must all admit that they have their place in modern music.

Were it not the case, Mr. Rothwell, of the Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra would not hire eight of them at about seven dollars per Bull and if he could get any instrument to play at as low a pitch as the 32' pipe, it would undoubtedly be used in the modern Symphony Orchestra. This one pipe takes about one hundred and fifty cubic feet of air per minute to blow it.

4 K. W. Electric Generating Set
50 or 110 volts for stationary or portable moving picture work and theatre lighting. Smooth, steady current, no flicker. PORTABLE type with cooling radiator all self-contained.

Send for Bulletin No. 30
UNIVERSAL MOTOR CO.
OSHKOSH, WISC.

When you build a picture theatre build it right!

We specialize in the designing and engineering of every feature of moving picture houses that are at once harmonious, up-to-date, practical.

Hoffman-Henon Co., Inc.
Architects and Engineers
Finance Building Philadelphia

THE MOVING PICTURE WORLD is the Buyer's Guide of the Film Industry
CONSULT IT
ADVERTISE IN IT

SPECIAL ROLL TICKETS
Your own special ticket, our colors, accurately numbered; every roll guaranteed. Coupon Tickets for Price Drawings. 5.00, 6.00. Prompt attention. Cash with the order. Get the special, hand drawn for selected Coast Coupon Tix. soft or colored. All tickets must be returned to Governmental regulation and tax paid.

SPECIAL TICKET PRICES
Five Thousand .......... $2.00
Ten Thousand ........... 3.00
Fifteen Thousand ....... 4.00
Twenty-five Thousand ... 5.00
Fifty Thousand .......... 12.00
One Hundred Thousand .. 18.00


RADIO * SLIDE
— to keep their interest
— RADIOS typed daily
50-Radios $2.00

Advertise in Moving Picture World

The Gold King Moving Picture Screen Co.
will ship you a screen on ten days' trial in your own theatre under the condition in which you operate.
Try before you buy and be convinced.
Stock sizes: 9x12—11x14—12x15.
No. 1, 91.00 per sq. foot.
No. 2, 75 per sq. foot.
Stretchers included in the above prices.
127 EAST CALIFORNIA
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Use Reco Color Hoods
Instead of Dipped Lamps.
Infinitely Better
More Lasting and
Cheaper in the Long Run
Made of Natural
Colored Blown Glass
Do Not Fade or Wear Out
Reynolds Electric Co.
476 S. Talman Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TWO VIEWS OF A THIRTY-TWO-FOOT BOURDON PIPE
Which constitutes a portion of a Robert-Morton organ installation about to be made by the American PhotoPlayer Company
January 15, 1921

MOVING PICTURE WORLD

(1) **SAVE MONEY**

(2) **Have The Best Lobby Display in Your Town**

Our New Catalog Shows How You Can Do Both

Send for a copy TODAY

THE STANLEY FRAME COMPANY
729 SEVENTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

**COMMERCIAL LABORATORY WORK**

In all its branches, receives INDIVIDUAL attention. Has the QUALITY and PUNCH which SELL prints.

**RELEASE WORK**

Specially equipped for QUANTITY production. Uniform SUPERIOR QUALITY such as only EXPERTS with scientific supervision can produce.

**SPECIALTIES**

If you have work requiring EXPERT SCIENTIFIC knowledge, we are BEST qualified to do it.

Empire City Film Lab., Inc.
345 W. 40th St. New York City
Bryant 5437
Bet. Eighth and Ninth Aves.

Are You Satisfied With Your Stage Lighting Equipment?

We manufacture a high grade line of stage lighting and Kino equipment. Our line is complete and prices are reasonable (Engineer- ing Service Gratis).

IT WILL PAY YOU
TO INVESTIGATE
DROP US A LINE TODAY

CHICAGO CINEMA EQUIP. CO.
TRIPP AVE. AND ARTHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
WE ARE EQUIPPING 90% OF CHICAGO THEATRES

"WE NEVER DISAPPOINT"

CROMLOW FILM LABORATORIES INCORPORATED
220 WEST 42nd STREET
NEW YORK

TELEPHONE BRYANT 5576

ALLAN A. LOWNES
GEN. MGR.

PALISADE FILM LABORATORIES, INC.
Opposite West 129th St. Ferry
Morsemere 621, PALISADE, N. J.
QUALITY and SERVICE

F. DOUBLIER, General Manager
The Pioneer of Motion Picture Industry

O. W. BIARMER, Special Representative
220 West 42nd Street
Telephone Bryant 768

ERBOGRAPH
LUDWIG G.B. ERB PRES.
203-211 West 146th St.
New York
Audubon - 3716

Motion Picture Developing and Printing
**M. P. Photographers**

**Occupy New Quarters**

The Motion Picture Photographers' Association, Inc., now occupies its new quarters in the Candler Building, 220 West Forty-second street, New York.

On the evening of December 29 a lecture was given by Carl L. Gregory on "Filter, Ray and Light Screens Used in Cinematography." The lecture was greatly appreciated by the membership, as it was both up to date and instructive and we may soon expect some new stunts in beautiful photography from the members.

Mr. Gregory will be remembered as having been the motion picture instructor at Columbia College during the war.

The association, the aim of which is to uplift the standard of the art in cinematography, is composed of some of the best and most competent men in studios of the East and its members are well-known through the titles of most of the Broadway features made in the East.

Membership is only obtained through invitation. Ned Van Buren is president, George Peters, vice-president; Edward Wynnard, second vice-president. Larry Williams, treasurer, Harry Keepers, secretary.

---

**“NEWMANLITES”**

The Flare Light That Made Night Photography Possible

Used by Motion Picture Producers and Cameramen Wherever Pictures Are Made.

Manufactured by

I. C. NEWMAN CO., INC.

Manufacturers of

MOTION PICTURE FIRE, LIGHT AND SMOKE SPECIALTIES

209 BROADWAY

NEW YORK

---

**Lobby of Savoy Theatre, New York**

Equipped with Stanleygraph changeable sign, ticket booth and display cases, all furnished by the Stanley Frame Company

---

**STOP LEAKS AND LOSSES**

The Automatic Ticket System Stops Box Office Leaks & Losses. Ask Us About It

Automatic Ticket Selling & Cash Register Co.

2160 BROADWAY

NEW YORK

---

**“MARTIN” ROTARY CONVERTER**

**FOR REAL SUN-LIT PICTURES**

**PERFECT REEL DISSOLVING**

Write for further information

NORTHWESTERN ELECTRIC CO.

412 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago

1010 Brokaw Bldg., New York

---

**FOAMITE FIREFOAM COMPANY**

200 FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK CITY

---

**STANDARD SLIDE CORP.**

Our Super-de-Luxe Announcement Slides will lend prestige to the best theatre.

Send for FREE pamphlet.

STANDARD GOLD TYPEWRITER SLIDE.

Send 10c. for sample

209 W. 48th ST., N.Y.City

---

**RINALDY™ Cartoon Title**

Apparatus for Quantity and Quality Productions

Advanced Engineering Features

Attractive Guarantee

E. S. RINALDY

226 West 41st Street

NEW YORK CITY

---

**MACHINES THEATRE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

WRITE FOR CATALOG

ERKEB BROS. OPTICAL CO.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

---

**TransVetteR**

Automatically supplies only such voltage as are required. No waste of current in ballast.

HERTNER ELECTRIC CO.

West 114th Street

Cleveland, Ohio
Minusa Ciné Screen Company
St. Louis, U. S. A.

All Successful Exhibitors
Buy the Best
Motion Picture Machines and Equipment
EVENTUALLY IT WILL BE
"A MOTOGRAPH"
National Carbons—Minusa Transverters—Accessories and Supplies
We Sell on Payment Plan Catalog Free
Bargains in Rebuilt Machines of All Makes
Write for Information on Latest Mada Projection

Monarch Theatre Supply Company, Inc.
229 Union Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
537 So. Dearborn St., Chicago
420 Market St., St. Louis, Mo.

BASS - CHICAGO
Save 390 Cold Dollars
Yes, real U. S. money on the 400-ft. capacity Liberty War Model Universal. The most complete outfit of its type ever offered and at a greater money saving than could ever have possibly been expected. Outfit consists of 400-ft. Capacity Universal embodying all the exclusive features, Universal Regular and trick crank, forward and reverse take up, focusing on film, etc., fitted with 50 M. M. F:3.5 lens complete with 6 fine magazines, sunshade, tool kit and extra parts, case to contain extra magazines and extra parts, case for camera and carrying trunk to contain both smaller cases. Entire outfit finished off in a beautiful olive drab. This is your opportunity of a life time. Wire your order now. List price, $460.00. Bass price, $150.00.

TRIPods
Precision Panoram and Tilting Top Tripod with fine leather case. List price, $100.00. Our price, $15.00.
Universal Panoram and Tilting Top Tripod. List price, $120.00. Our price, $10.00.

BASS CAMERA COMPANY
Dept. 107, 109 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Kessel Printing
Nicholas Kessel Laboratories, Inc.
Fort Lee 221, Fort Lee, N. J.

Picture Theatre Advertising
By EPES WINTHROP SARGENT
is crammed with tested advertising ideas for the picture theatre man who wants bigger crowds. It covers every phase of picture theatre publicity activity.
300 Pages.
$2.00 Postpaid

CHALMERS PUBLISHING COMPANY
516 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

In Answering Advertisements, Please Mention the MOVING PICTURE WORLD

EVERYTHING FOR THE THEATRE

SPECIAL TICKETS
The regulations require you to have tickets printed with the name and place of your Theatre printed on them. Our tickets meet all the requirements, and we can give you quick delivery.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>Bass Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional charge for each stamp of wording or price...

AMUSEMENT SUPPLY COMPANY
2nd Floor, Consumers Building
229 South State Street, Chicago, Ill.

WRITE FOR OUR LATEST BULLETIN

MONSODN COOLING SYSTEM, INC.
NEW YORK
Branch - 1525 Vine St., Phila., Pa.
70 W. 45th St., New York

Let the theatre ventilation specialists tell you how —
Send today for Booklet 6

MONSODN HEATING, VENTILATING, COOLING
PICTURE THEATRE ARCHITECTS
These men can design a good house. Let them plan yours.

District of Columbia
ZINK & SPARELDM, Inc.
342 Massachusetts Ave, Washington, D. C.

Michigan
CHRISTIAN W. BRANDT
1116 Krebb Bidg, Detroit, Mich.
C. HOWARD CRANE
110 Griswold Bidg, Detroit, Mich.

New York
EUGENE DE ROSA
116 West 46th St., New York

Pennsylvania
W. H. LEE CO.
Architects and Engineers Theater Standards
33 South 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOFFMAN-HENON CO., Inc.

GOERZ
VIGNETTING DEVICES
Each day new equipment and methods are used in the field and in the studio. Unless the cameraman is progressive and up-to-the-minute, his chances of success are reduced to the minimum. GOERZ VIGNETTING DEVICES and other GOERZ motion-picture equipment is the last word in design and efficiency. Let us help you to permanent success. Call or write to-day. Begin the New Year right!
C. P. GOERZ
AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY
317 East 34th Street, New York, N. Y.

THE CINEMA
NEWS AND PROPERTY GAZETTE
30 Gerard Street
W. I. London, England

Has the quality circulation of the trade in Great Britain and the Dominions. All official Notices and News from the Association to the members are published exclusively in this Journal.

YEARN RATE:
POSTPAID WEEKLY, 7.25.
SAMPLE COPY AND ADVERTISING RATES ON APPLICATION.
Appointed by Agreement Dated 9/8/14
THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE CINEMAGRAPH, EXHIBITORS' ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND, LTD.

LA CINEMATOGRAGFA ITALIANA ED ESTERA
Official Organ of the Italian Cinematographic Union
Published on the 15th and 30th of Each Month

Foreign Subscription: $5.00 or 30 Lire Per Annum
Editorial and Business Offices:
Via Cumiana, 31, Turin, Italy

J. C. Bitzer, recording secretary, and Walter Arthur, representative.

On the Board of Directors are to be found such well-known cameramen as Oliver Marsh, Horace Plimpton, Charles Downs, Paul Allen, F. L. Zirnich, Al Ligou, Ernest Haller and Carl G. Gregory. Among the members are such men of note as William Bitzer, of the Griffith forces, and Fred Chester, also of the same studios, and Max Schneider, feature photographer.

Gevaert Company of America Incorporates

Producers and laboratory men of the country will be interested to learn of the incorporation under the laws of the State of New York of The Gevaert Company of America with offices at 112 West Forty-sixth Street. The firm will act as distributors in this country of the cinematographic raw film manufactured by L. Gevaert Co., of Antwerp, Belgium.

The latter company is one of the leaders in this branch of the industry abroad and brings to this country an enviable reputation for the quality of its product. Its operations extend over the period of a quarter of a century.

Encouraged by the volume of the sales of its product to leading producers and laboratories of the United States during the past eight months, an American company was decided upon and Louis Destenay, who held the position of American representative, now assumes the duties of vice-president and general manager of the new corporation.

Mr. Destenay, who is enthusiastic regarding the possibilities of the enterprise in this country, says:

"It is with great pleasure I assume the duties of vice-president and general manager of the American branch of the great house of L. Gevaert & Co., and it shall be my efforts to extend to every branch of the motion picture industry here the unfailing courtesy and service which characterize the famous American firm I represent. In the matter of quality and delivery I shall make evident a service that does not cease with the sale."

A Correction

In the description of the Rivoli Theatre, La Crosse, Wis., which appeared in our issue of November 15, the flasher system used by that house was erroneously credited to the General Electric Co. We have since ascertained that it was manufactured by the Cutler, Hammer Mfg. Company, of Milwaukee.

No Exhibitor

Feels Really Certain Regarding the Merits of a Certain Equipment Unless He Sees Them Advertised in The Moving Picture World

He KNOWS

That Only Reliable Concerns Can Gain Admisson to Columns of the MOVING PICTURE WORLD.

THE BIOSCOPE

"THE BIOSCOPE"
	The Representative Weekly Journal of the British Film Industry

Of special interest to all who buy or sell Films.

OFFICE
85, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE
LONDON, W. L

Subscription copy free on request.
Foreign Subscriptions: One pound ten shillings (sold).

15,012 Motion Picture Theaters in the United Kingdom. 15,012 are engaged in the exhibition of the Bioscope films, and the other 15,000 are engaged in the exhibition of State Rights in British, German, French and Proctor's films.

Motion Picture Directory Co.
244 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

PROJECTING THE GREATEST PICTURE ON EARTH

PORTER installs SIMPLEX PROJECTORS, Special Lenses, Robin Electric Speed Indicators at 44th St. Theatre, N. Y., and Crescent Theatre, Brooklyn, for D. W. GRIFFITH'S "WAY DOWN EAST"

B. F. PORTER, EXCLUSIVE EQUIPMENT,
729-7th AVENUE, NEW YORK
PERKY, FLA.—George E. Porter, Jr., and C. E. Jenkins have leased first and second floor of Masonic Building in town for opera house and theatre, with lobby, box-office and stage 35 by 35 feet.

CHEROKEE, IA.—Sisk & James have leased Grand Opera House and assumed management.

DYERSBURG, ILL.—Cozy Theatre on West Main street has been purchased by J. X. Bullinger.

POSTVILLE, IA.—George S. Tuttle has sold his moving picture business to L. Schultz.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Tatam Film Corporation, 139 North Clark street, has been organized with $30,000 capital by Daniel Stakes, Samuel Tvearek and others.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Tisdale Industrial Film Sales Company, 100 North Dearborn street, has been purchased for $200,000 capital by Frank M. Tisdale, Edward J. Baumer, Dorothy A. Tisdale and James W. Allen to produce and advertise films.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Normal Park Amusement Company has purchased New Regent Theatre at 653-5-58 South Halsted street.

WIGHT, ILL.—A. L. Orr & Son have leased their moving picture theatre to A. B. McCullom.

ELGIN, ILL.—New Grove Theatre at Grove avenue and Prairie street is being conducted under management of Charles T. Smith.

LOGANSPORT, IND.—Luna Amusement Company has purchased Nelson Theatre.

OSWATOMIE, KANS.—Empress Theatre has been purchased by W. H. Carson.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Modern Amusement Company has been organized with $150,000 capital by M. Switow, Samuel Switow and R. C. McDowell.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Underwood Contracting Corporation has contract to make repairs to moving picture theatre at Canal and Liberty Amusement Company, to cost $5,000.

BALTIMORE, MD.—Louis Ulman, 418 Asquith street, has contract to make alterations to moving picture theatre at 941 Pennsylvania avenue for Rosen Candy Company, 943 Pennsylvania avenue, to cost $5,000.

LAINGSBURG, MICH.—Manager Clark has opened moving picture theatre here.

MILLVILLE, MICH.—Herbert H. Wilkins has reopened Majestic Theatre, Pettis street, here. Name is the same as that of former theatre, but new building.

MUSKEGON, MICH.—Has plans by C. Howard Crane, 400 Huron Building, Detroit, for one-story brick and reinforced concrete moving picture theatre. With seating capacity of 600 to be erected at Ohio and 14th streets.

MUSKEGON, MICH.—To Garden Theatre. It will open May 10 and be operated for the past five years by Donald M. Miller, has been transferred to George E. Murphy.

MUSKEGON, MICH.—Paul J. Schlossman Amusement Company, 8 Francis Smith Block, has plans by C. Howard Crane, Detroit, for two and three-story moving picture and vaudeville theatre, 75 by 115 feet, to cost $300,000.

PORTLAND, MICH.—O. S. and S. C. Rice have purchased site for erection of moving picture theatre.

BRAINERD, MINN.—William P. Myers and J. B. Clinton have leased Best Theatre.

WILLIAMSBURG, MICH.—Man in charge is L. E. Reeve and theatre will reopen as soon as improvements are completed.

NEW RICHMOND, MINN.—W. F. Hughes, owner of Majestic Theatre, has sold opera house to A. H. Lynch and J. P. Johnson for $6,000.

CHILLICOTHE, OH.—Edward Creeden has purchased site for erection of theatre.

HANNIBAL, MO.—New theatre to be known as Hannibal Orpheum will be erected at Fifth street and Broadway, to cost $125,000.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—Theatre at Benton avenue and Independence Boulevard has been purchased by James Watson.

PERRY, IOWA.—Clarence H. Nelsen has purchased theatre for $15,000 and will operate same.

MIDDLETOWN, O.—McIntosh Theatre Corporation has purchased theatre for $2,000 and will operate for $2,000.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—Pearsall Theatre Corporation has purchased $15,000 theatre for $2,000 and will operate.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—First Home Theatre has purchased theatre for $2,000 and will operate.

MUSKEGON, MICH.—To Garden Theatre. It will open May 10 and be operated for the past five years by Donald M. Miller, has been transferred to George E. Murphy.

MUSKEGON, MICH.—Paul J. Schlossman Amusement Company, 8 Francis Smith Block, has plans by C. Howard Crane, Detroit, for two and three-story moving picture and vaudeville theatre, 75 by 115 feet, to cost $300,000.

PORTLAND, MICH.—O. S. and S. C. Rice have purchased site for erection of moving picture theatre.

BRAINERD, MINN.—William P. Myers and J. B. Clinton have leased Best Theatre.

WILLIAMSBURG, MICH.—Man in charge is L. E. Reeve and theatre will reopen as soon as improvements are completed.

NEW RICHMOND, MINN.—W. F. Hughes, owner of Majestic Theatre, has sold opera house to A. H. Lynch and J. P. Johnson for $6,000.

CHILLICOTHE, OH.—Edward Creeden has purchased site for erection of theatre.

HANNIBAL, MO.—New theatre to be known as Hannibal Orpheum will be erected at Fifth street and Broadway, to cost $125,000.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—Theatre at Benton avenue and Independence Boulevard has been purchased by James Watson.
SPEER CARBON COMPANY
ST. MARYS, PA.

EAGLE ROCK FILM
The Quality Raw Stock
Right Photographically.
Maximum Service in the Projector.

SPEER CARBON COMPANY
ST. MARYS, PA.

No Regret—No Come Back
When You Buy These
CARBONS

Try them once and you use them always

ARCO ELECTRIC COMPANY
SOLE IMPORTERS
114 West 42nd Street, New York

EAGLE ROCK FILM
Made by
THE EAGLE ROCK MANUFACTURING CO.
Verona, New Jersey

Mile after mile of EASTMAN FILM

is exposed and developed each month at the Research Laboratories, so that through continuous practical tests we may be sure that the quality squares with the Eastman standard.

Eastman Film never has an opportunity to be anything but right.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
EUROPE'S LARGEST KINEMA

SIMPLEXIZED!

DALSTON PICTURE HOUSE
THE TEA ROOM

New DALSTON THEATRE in ENGLAND opens with 3 Simplex PROJECTORS

THE PRECISION MACHINE CO., INC.
337-39 E. 34th St., New York
INTERNATIONALE
KINO-TENTOONSTELLING
12 AUGUSTUS — 21 SEPTEMBER 1920
AMSTERDAM

DIPLOMA
voor
Gouden Medaille
toegekend aan
Nikolas Power Manuf. Co.
New-York

Het Uitvoerend Comité:
De Voorzitter,

De Secretaris,

De Jury:
De Voorzitter,

De Secretaris,
She sketched for fun but it brought ruin

MAY ALLISON
in
The MARRIAGE of
WILLIAM ASHE

A racy story of intrigue in high society

Adapted for the screen from Margaret Mayo's dramatization of Mrs. Humphrey Ward's novel by Ruth Ann Baldwin. Directed by Edward Sloman

Published by CHALMERS PUBLISHING COMPANY
516 FIFTH AVENUE - NEW YORK CITY
Poster Advertising

A GOOD poster does not necessarily mean an expensive poster. On the other hand it certainly does not mean a cheap poster, for the man who saves money by cheapening his advertising is following a penny wise and dollar foolish policy. The money spent is thrown away. There is no use spending money for posters that do not advertise. If it is a question of saving money, save it all and avoid advertising entirely. In advertising it is not what one saves that counts, it's the returns brought in that are important. In the case of motion picture poster advertising the essential thing is the resulting box-office sale. To the exhibitor nothing is more vitally important than good poster advertising, nothing more fatal than bad poster advertising. When he is furnished with cheap posters the very foundation of his business is menaced. The more of them he uses, the better he displays them, the greater is the harm done, for cheap posters are repellent, not attractive, and posters should pull the public in, not drive them away. In only one sense is a cheap poster convincing. It convinces the public that the film advertised is likewise cheap.

The RITCHEY name upon a poster is as significant as the sterling imprint is upon silver. The RITCHEY poster is an attractive poster—it is a convincing poster—and at all times it has the maximum of advertising value. As an investment it is as safe as a government bond—as a ticket seller it is incomparable.

RITCHEY LITHO. CORP.
406-426 W. 31st STREET, NEW YORK
TELEPHONE, CHELSEA 8388
The soul of Manhattan—
its sparkling froth and
its sodden dregs—all
brought to you in a
riot of life and color.

A drama of the city’s
merriment and madness
surpassing “On With
the Dance” in richness
of production.
WHY JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA IS THE LOGICAL PLACE FOR SOUTHERN HEADQUARTERS FOR PRODUCERS OF MOTION PICTURES

“Jacksonville, THE Motion Picture Producing Center”

JACKSONVILLE OFFERS:
SHORTEST ROUTE FROM NEW YORK, 27 HOURS TO JACKSONVILLE; 186 HOURS TO LOS ANGELES.
CLEAR CUT LIGHT—372 DAYS OF SUNLIGHT, AVERAGE DURING YEAR.
NO SNOW NOR ICE.
HANDSOME HOMES OF EVERY ARCHITECTURE WITH SPACIOUS GROUNDS, GRASS AND TREES, GREEN IN WINTER, BLOOMING FLOWERS.
METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS, SKYSCRAPERS, MODERN DEPOT, FACTORIES, CHURCHES, CLUBS, TENEMENTS AND ALLEYS.
GOOD ROADS BORDERED BY FINE SCENERY, GOLF LINKS, COUNTRY AND YACHT CLUBS, ZOO, CITY PARKS, WINTER QUARTERS FOR CARNIVALS, ANIMAL SHOWS, AND CIRCUSES.
DOCKS, RAILROAD SHOPS, SHIPYARDS, ARMY CAMP, FULLMAN AND OBSERVATION TRAINS.
NORTHERN SMALL TOWN RESIDENCES AND ATMOSPHERE.
STEAMSHIPS, RIVER BOATS, SIDEWHEELERS, MILLIONAIRE YACHTS, MOTORBOATS, SAILING BOATS, SCHOOLBOATS, LAUNCHES, DUGOUTS, CANOES.
FURNITURE "PROP" HOUSES, SECONDHAND STORES.
SOCIETY RIDING SCHOOL, THOROUGHBRED HORSES, AND FOX HUNTERS, OCEAN, LAKES, RIVERS, PONDS, CREEKS, SPRINGS.
FULL FORCE OF MINOR CHARACTERS, COMEDIANS, CAMERAMEN, ASSISTANT DIRECTORS, STAGE CARPENTERS, 2,000 EXTRAS, HOTEL AND CABARET LIFE SECOND TO NONE.
CO-OPERATION BY PRESS AND CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
UP-TO-DATE STORES.

FINE ARTS CITY
Mr. Producer:

Do you want to save on the cost of production? Florida, with the finest climatic conditions and scenery, has all the advantages that California has.

Jacksonville is only twenty-seven hours from New York City.

FINE ARTS CITY
Jacksonville, Florida

will have the finest equipped studios in the world and will be the last word in motion picture production.

Fine Arts City will stand for greater efficiency in the production of motion pictures.

Plus this wonderful motion picture city where complete service will be given producers, the CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, and in fact, all the people of Florida, stand behind this gigantic movement, ready to extend the motion picture industry their service and a hearty welcome.

This welcome means that producers will be treated in the kindest way; we assure you it will not be necessary for you to form your own buying units; we pledge ourselves to work with you hand in hand in making your productions a success from both an artistic and financial standpoint.

If further interested

address

W. R. CARTER, Chairman
Motion Picture Executive Committee
Jacksonville Chamber of Commerce
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA
THE BABY GRANDS
JANE AND KATHERINE LEE
HEADLINERS ON THE KEITH & ORPHEUM CIRCUITS
IN
THE SCREAMING 2 REEL COMEDIES
"THE CIRCUS IMPS"
"THE DIXIE MADCAPS"
"THE HICKSVILLE TERRORS"

DISTRIBUTED BY

MASTERPIECE FILM DISTRIBUTING CORP
130 WEST 46TH ST., N.Y. CITY
680 BROADWAY, ALBANY, N.Y.
327 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N.Y.
12 PIEDMONT ST., BOSTON
207 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO
JOSEPH MACK BLDG., DETROIT

B&B FILM DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION
BROADWAY & PIONEER ST., CINC.
2169 E. 9TH ST., CLEVELAND
1333 VINE ST., PHILADELPHIA

BALANCE OF UNITED STATES FOR SALE

WRITE OR WIRE JACOB WILK
825 LONGACRE BLDG., 1476 BROADWAY, N. Y.
"One of the best of the Pickford productions." — New York American

="One of the best pictures we ever saw." — New York Tribune

"Well above the average..... Miss Pickford achieves a high degree of success." — New York Times

"Pickford fans are going to like it because it shows their favorite at her best." — N. Y. Evening Mail

"Not only an unusual story for the screen but a startling disclosure of the emotional powers of Miss Pickford." — N. Y. Evening Telegram

UNITED ARTISTS CORPORATION
MARY PICKFORD - CHARLIE CHAPLIN - DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS - D. W. GRIFFITH
HIRAM ABRAMS, PRESIDENT
Writers — Directors — Producers!

IF YOU ARE ABLE TO PRODUCE
TWO-REEL SITUATION SEMI-SLAPSTICK

TOP NOTCH
COMEDIES

GET IN TOUCH WITH US AT ONCE

We want to absorb all the talent at any price in an organization that was built to put the film industry on the map. We buy your goods, or finance you to produce the goods if you are the goods. We want to make the best comedies on earth, regardless of the cost.

We Are Now Distributing

One 2-reel "TOP NOTCH" Comedy every second week; see our pictures in your favorite theatre and let us know if you can do the same. There is a great demand for "TOP NOTCH" Comedies and we cannot produce as many as we can sell.

The Top Notch Producing & Distributing Company
1879 West 25th Street
Cleveland, Ohio

FIDELITY PICTURES CO., 117 West 46th Street
NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVE
Maurice Tourneur presents

THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS

An American Drama Eternal by James Fenimore Cooper
Directed by Maurice Tourneur and Clarence L. Brown

J. PARKER READ JR. - MACK SENNETT - MARSHALL NEILAN - ALLAN DWAN
GEORGE LOANE TUCKER - MAURICE TOURNEUR - THOMAS H. INCE - C GARDNER SULLIVAN

Associated Producers Inc.

HOME OFFICES • 729 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY
Announcing—

"One of America's Exceptional Theatres"

Jule and Jay J. Allen announce the opening of the

ALLEN THEATRE

in Cleveland on or about Monday, February 21, 1921.

PRODUCERS of exceptional pictures are invited to arrange pre-release showings of their pictures for exhibition in this magnificent theatre, seating over 3500 persons in comfort. Luxurious Tea Room, Lounge and Rotunda.

For Bookings Communicate with

Miss Edith Koch
17 West 42nd St., New York City

or

Allen Theatres, Ltd.
Allen Theatre Bldg., Toronto, Can.
Everything’s Going Great!

Lewis J. Selznick presents:

WILLIAM FAVERSHAM in “THE SIN THAT WAS HIS” A HOBART HENLEY PRODUCTION By FRANK L. PACKARD “RED FOAM” A RALPH INCE PRODUCTION “THE PALACE OF DARKENED WINDOWS” All-Star Cast

EUGENE O’BRIEN in “Worlds Apart” “Broadway and Home” ELAINE HAMMERSTEIN in “Pleasure Seekers” “The Daughter Pays” OWEN MOORE in “The Chicken in the Case” “The Poor Simp” CONWAY TEARLE in “The Road of Ambition”
We're Throwing Our Hats in The Air!

AND this means all of us—in the offices of the chief executives, at the studios and in the home office, in the thirty-odd exchanges throughout the United States where the Selznick organization rubs shoulders with exhibitors, and throughout the foreign field where Selznick product is rushing on to new heights of power.

Managers, salesmen, stenographers and office boys are shouting. Actors, directors, cameramen and loyal “extras” are wild in their elation.

And there’s the most splendid reason in the world for this more or less undignified conduct.

The Selznick organization has struck its stride.

We’re hitting on all six and going like hell!

We’ve worked out the system. We’ve found the way that makes for rip-snorting success.

We’ve caught the pulse of our buying public. We’re registering one bull’s-eye after another.
We're making the kind of pictures that pull at the box office—and we're reaping a golden harvest of appreciation from exhibitors everywhere.

Selznick Stars are winning new laurels with each production.

We've found the type of stories best suited to EUGENE O'BRIEN, most popular photoplayer of his time. ELAINE HAMMERSTEIN is daily proving our contention that here is a "screen beauty who can act." OWEN MOORE is giving the cinema world a kind of comedy entertainment that is equally acceptable in the million-dollar theatre and in the "shooting gallery." CONWAY TEARLE and MARTHA MANSFIELD have been made Selznick Stars because the public wouldn't have it any other way.

We're making "specials" what are "specials"! It will be years before the all-around success of WILLIAM FAVERSHAM in "THE SIN THAT WAS HIS" is eclipsed. "RED FOAM" has already created more interest as a Selznick Picture than it did as a feature story in the Saturday Evening Post with its millions of circulation.

And we're just coming to bat with VERA GORDON in "THE GREATEST LOVE," and "THE HIGHEST LAW," a Ralph Ince Production with Mr. Ince as Abraham Lincoln. This pair will give the industry and the general public two more high tension shocks of genuine pleasure.

And what does this all mean to you?

Well, it's the best business in the world to be hooked up with a live one!

The exhibitor with the Selznick Pictures habit will sleep a lot better nights during this Happy New Year of 1921. He'll know that he's in line for the best screen products that are being made—and he'll know that he's dealing with an organization that has been founded upon my little slogan that will be adhered to as long as there's a Selznick left in the picture business, namely, "I consider myself a failure unless the exhibitor is a success."

[Signature]
LEWIS J. SELZNICK
Presents ~

VERA G
THE "MOTHER"
IN
"THE GR

THE STORY—the last word in selection for a player with Miss Gordon's talents. Offering abundant opportunity for character acting, but swift and tense in its dramatic movement. An excuse for tears a-plenty and laughs galore. A perfect picture in light and shade. An appeal as sure as sunshine.
THE STAR—without an equal in this specialized field of character portrayal in which she has worked for years. Known wherever theatregoers assemble—in the legitimate, in vaudeville, and in pictures—and known always as an artist with almost uncanny emotional power.

OF "HUMORESQUE"

"The Greatest Mother in the Amusement World"

EATEST LOVE

Directed by HENRY KOLKER
Picturized by EDWARD J. MONTAGNE
Timely, Yes—
-But Every Theatre Can't Play It in February—and Every Theatre Ought to Play It

Here's a Photoplay That Builds Upon Established Interest

There is no more heroic character in the world's history than Abraham Lincoln. Why go further than to his life for the noble heroics which the screen demands? "THE HIGHEST LAW” will get as close to every man, woman and child in America as the clothes they wear.
It's in the Branches Now and Is Without an Equal as a Lincoln Season Attraction

Timely Any Time!

Book This Big Special and Get the Patronage of All Classes

There may be some people who do not like society drama, and others who are bored by comedy. There are none, however, who will not be moved by this powerful story based upon a well known incident in the life of the Great Emancipator.
Selznick Pictures

Selznick Star Series Pictures are the Sure Anchor to Windward for Any Motion Picture Theatre in the World

They're A Business Guarantee

Big special productions—real specials—have their well-deserved place on every worthwhile program. But the producer who makes both high-grade specials—real specials—and a program of Star Series Productions of uniform excellence is the one who provides the exhibitor with all the wares necessary to the successful conduct of his business. That's why Selznick Pictures form the biggest single unit of photoplay service on the market today.

Lewis J. Selznick presents

EUGENE O'BRIEN in
"Worlds Apart"
"Broadway and Home"

ELAINE HAMMERSTEIN in
"Pleasure Seekers"
"The Daughter Pays"

OWEN MOORE in
"The Chicken in the Case"
"The Poor Simp"

CONWAY TEARLE in
"Society Snobs"

MARTHA MANSFIELD in
A New Star Series

NOW BOOKING
For territory other than Greater New York, Northern New Jersey, Northern Illinois, Minnesota, Wisconsin, North and South Dakota, Texas, Oklahoma, and Arkansas, which has been sold, write or wire to

VICTOR KREMER

130 WEST 46TH STREET
(SUPER) KINO-

TWICE-A-WEEK

The producers of KINOGRAMS ARE IN ONE BUSINESS ONLY—THE BUSINESS OF MAKING A NEWS REEL.

KINOGRAMS IS NOT A SIDE ISSUE. KINOGRAMS can stand up on its own feet; January 30th its second birthday. A healthy, lusty, sound, salable youngster—it has VITALITY.

(SUPER) KINOGRAMS is the first and only constructive consolidation of news reels in the history of the industry.

KINOGRAMS actually takes over personnel, editorial staffs, news camera men, etc., of three companies. Three separate and distinct news producing forces will continue to vie with each other, to furnish real product. EDUCATIONAL PICTURES will give you only the best shots from the three in (SUPER) KINOGRAMS.

Get Your Franchise NOW!

EDUCATIONAL PICTURES

"THE SPICE OF THE PROGRAM"

EDUCATIONAL FILM EXCHANGES, INC., E. W. HAMMONS, President
Some KINOGRAM Scoops

KINOGRAMS was the first news reel to show a picture of the League of Nations in session.

KINOGRAMS had a picture of the parade of the 27th Division on the screens of New York City theatres before the tail of the parade had passed 42nd Street.

President Wilson landed at Boston on his return from his first European visit. Before noon next day KINOGRAMS was showing his landing in 28 theatres in Washington, New York, and Boston—showing it in Washington as the President himself was entering the Union Station at the National Capitol. KINOGRAMS beat the President home—with himself.

KINOGRAMS had the only motion picture camera man with the Naval Board of Inquiry in Haiti.

In fifty key centers of the world's news—camera reporters are scrambling to send in to their three organizations which make up (SUPER) KINOGRAMS, novel news shots—for you.

Get Your Franchise NOW!

“THE SPICE OF THE PROGRAM”
"Truant Husbands" High Class Farceical Comedy


Truant Husbands

A clever and amusing farce about the adventures of a young man and his wife. The story is well written and the acting is excellent. The dialogue is sparkling and the situation is well handled.

The cast is excellent, with Mahlon Hamilton, Betty Blythe, and Francelia Billington outstanding. The cinematography is superb, and the direction is flawless.

The film is distributed by W.W. Hodkinson Corporation, 527 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
PRICEFILMS

presents

Your Daughter—And Mine

Adapted from Stanley Houghton's famous play
“Hindle Wakes”

A drama that fearlessly advocates a new line of conduct for women before marriage.

A gripping, human play which frankly discusses the right of a young, self-supporting girl to live her own life as she sees fit without being shackled by conventions.

The girl’s extraordinary ideas on moral equality involve her in a secret affair with a wealthy youth and plunge her into a whirlpool of scandal.

*A vivid and colorful drama of women and wild oats*

State Rights

C. B. PRICE COMPANY, Inc.
1446 Broadway  New York City
The Drama League of America in Endorsing the Play said in part:

"The Play will appeal to those interested in the question of the influence of industrial environment on sex morality.

"It is the strongest assertion of sex freedom for woman that has been put on the stage, and in the ethics of Fanny, the accepted standards of morality are passed over as if they do not exist.

"A very modern exposition of the theory of a woman's economic independence giving her a right to use her life in her own way by refusing to marry a man she does not respect merely to satisfy the conventions."

Your Daughter—And Mine

A vivid and colorful drama of women and wild oats

State Rights

C. B. PRICE COMPANY, Inc.
1446 Broadway New York City
"Stubborn She Is
I Had a Dog Like Her Once"

This sullen, passionate, far-seeing and independent girl defies the family when they insist she marry "the man."

“You all dispose of me,” she said "but I have not disposed of myself. I was Alan’s plaything, was I? Well, he was mine as well, and when I marry, I marry something stronger, and anyway not for re- crimination and shame and hell-on-earth between two ill matched yoke fellows. Rather a mill hand’s life at five dollars a week until the right man comes along.”

Your Daughter—And Mine
As adapted from Stanley Houghton’s famous play
“HINDLE WAKES”
A vivid colorful play of women and wild oats.

State Rights

C. B. PRICE COMPANY, Inc.
1446 Broadway  New York City
Your Daughter—And Mine
Adapted from Stanley Houghton's famous play
"HINDLE WAKES"

Every exchange man, showman and theatre owner knows that the lobby advertising of the Strand, Rivoli and Capitol theatres are the last word in motion picture lobby advertising.

In arranging the advertising of "Your Daughter—and Mine" we have given you just as high-class advertising, just as exceptional lobby photos and accessories as it was possible to build.

We believe that we have increased the selling value of this picture by its advertising accessories more than one hundred percent. It is the sort of advertising that will absolutely take the people into the theatre if they go into the lobby to shop.

A State Right Production of Women and Wild Oats
State Rights

C. B. PRICE COMPANY, Inc.
1446 Broadway  New York City
Free Lobby Display

Have you ever considered what SHADOWLAND means to you?

SHADOWLAND is filled to the brim with the latest news and personal interviews of stars whose pictures are crowding your theatres daily.

SHADOWLAND is the last word in fan magazines with a series of striking pictures in color that you can use for your lobby display.

Every new issue has an exclusive series of these artistic photographs.

Secure a copy of SHADOWLAND from your local news dealer and enhance the beauty of your lobby.

BREWSTER PUBLICATIONS, INC.
EUGENE V. BREWSTER, President
175 Duffield Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Publishers of
MOTION PICTURE MAGAZINE · MOTION PICTURE CLASSIC · SHADOWLAND
CHARLES URBAN’S
MOVIE CHATS

In the beginning their value was appreciated by a few—such men as Dr. Riesenfeld in New York. His Rialto and Rivoli theatres now play them every week and scores of exhibitors throughout the country have followed his example.

These Classics In One Reel are proving that the highest quality in moving pictures may also have the highest entertainment value—and that is what brings patrons to the box office, week in and week out.

Exhibitors who are building now for the future are booking

CHARLES URBAN’S
MOVIE CHATS

Exhibitors who have not booked “Movie Chats” can secure catalogue and complete information by writing direct to us.

KINETO COMPANY OF AMERICA
INCORPORATED

71 W. Twenty-Third St. New York City
Here's a Typical Case!

IDEAL DISINFECTANT CORPORATION

MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS

447 NINTH AVENUE

NEW YORK

November 19, 1920

Moving Picture World,
516 Fifth Ave.,
New York City.

Gentlemen:-

It is always a pleasure to recognize merit.

Our first advertisement in your magazine just appeared and we have already received more inquiries from this source than from any of the considerable number of magazines we have been advertising in.

You certainly deserve credit for standing in well with your subscribers.

Yours very truly,

IDEAL DISINFECTANT CORPORATION,

Sales Manager

MOVING PICTURE WORLD gives you returns in fact, not in fancy. Make our success YOUR success.
SPEAKING OF CASTS—

"THE SNOB"

featuring WANDA HAWLEY with such distinguished support as Walter Hiers, Sylvia Ashton, Edwin Stevens, William Lawrence and Julia Faye—is a fair example of the productions included in the Realart Star Franchise.

You will admit when you see this genuine American comedy of youth and love and college spirit that here is a picture perfectly cast.

And yet the cast is only one of the essentials of a Realart Star Franchise entertainment.

Capable direction, a fitting story, clever titles, adequate photography—all these plus the cast help to make "THE SNOB" and other Realart Star Franchise productions capital entertainment for the fans, who will storm your box offices to see them.

("The Snob" is adapted from the William J. Neidig story in the Saturday Evening Post by Alice Eyton. Directed by Sam Wood.)

REALART PICTURES CORPORATION

469 Fifth Avenue New York
H. A. Schwahn, Eau Claire, Wis.

"If First National continues to put out the record-smashing pictures it has been doing, UNDOUBTEDLY

There'll be a Franchise everywhere

Smashing Scenes Round the World

Albert A. Kaufmann presents a

Sidney A. Franklin Production

Adapted from the Story, "Parrott & Company"

By Harold McGrath

The Oriental cut-throat struggled to pierce him with his dagger.

The beautiful girl in the gambling hell jilted the lover who lost for the one who won.

The Rajah frowned at the white man whom the girl at his side was watching.

In the Chinese gambling den he found a man who would kill for a price.

"Don't be afraid! I know you, but I'll never tell."

"I'm done for this time! They double-crossed me to steal the Rajah's diamond."
Guy L. Wonders, Rivoli Theatre, Baltimore

"Any exhibitor who does not own a First National franchise has lost something from his theatre he cannot replace. It is the best proposition from every angle that any theatre man can get."

—THAT'S ANOTHER REASON WHY

There'll be a Franchise everywhere

That Will Thrill Every Audience

"NOT GUILTY"

A Drama of Love, Romance and Adventure
A First National Attraction

He bent the native robber back on the table till his bones cracked.

"Tell me," she whispered, "that you are not guilty of this murder."

A Nautch dancing girl serving the guests with cigarettes and smiles.

The man had snatched the Rajah's diamond, when he knocked him to the floor.

The American fugitive was eager to get away from those who might know him.

Half-clad woman sprawled on the deck of the Ganges night boat.
Directors of the Big Five Productions

Play The Big Five Productions In "A Grand Pictures Season"

You will reap bigger profits by advertising the entire five pictures and gain in box office results through the cumulative value.

Five such smashing pictures shown in succession or at regular announced intervals will focus the eyes of your city on your theatre and give it tremendous prestige.

Man—Woman—Marriage
Albert A. Kaufmann's presentation
of
An Allen Holubar Production
starring
Dorothy Phillips
A Most Extraordinary Presentation of the Eternal Drama of Mother-Right.

Passion
with the famous continental star
Pola Negri
The picture that amazed a nation by setting a new world's record showing to a quarter of a million persons in two weeks at the Capitol Theatre, New York.

Charles Chaplin
in
The Kid
Written and Directed by Charles Chaplin. Six Reels of joy and without doubt the greatest screen comedy ever produced.

The Oath
An R. A. Walsh Production
With All-Star Cast
One of the biggest and most virile domestic dramas yet shown on the screen and one of the year's great super-specials.

Anita Stewart in Sowing the Wind
A Louis B. Mayer Special and a most remarkable story that hits the vital spot of the most tremendous issue of man and woman today. Directed by John M. Stahl.

FIRST NATIONAL ATTRACTIONS

Never Such An Opportunity!

Five Powerful Reasons Why
There'll be a Franchise everywhere
PRICES of admission to moving picture theatres have been under discussion ever since they were a nickel "top," and right now they are being talked of with a view to a revision downward. Before farther radical steps are taken in this direction it is well to consider the problem for tomorrow as well as for today.

In brief form the situation is this: Moving pictures are the amusement of the masses. They will remain the amusement of the masses just so long as the prices charged are within the reach of the purses of the masses.

There may be a definite fluctuation of prices according to money conditions, but there is a minimum below which we cannot go. Even though calamities should come upon us—and there are none in sight—it is not to be expected that we will have one-cent movies within the life of the present generation. On the other hand, we do not figure that five-dollar movies will be the general rule either.

When the war and its increased prices struck us we were in the process of raising admission prices. The war made this necessity easy of accomplishment. Perhaps in some instances the figures went up to a point that it will not be feasible to maintain, but generally speaking the present admission prices to moving picture theatres throughout the United States are reasonable, feasible and within the reach of the public pocketbook. Prices in America are far less than prices in Europe, and Europe's public is unquestionably poorer than our own.

The public, even from the most modest of the present-day programs in moving picture theatres, receives far more than its money's worth, judged solely by the market prices of other forms of manufactured amusement. Should the prices of admission drop back to a pre-war basis, which was too small to enable the industry to continue to do business and escape disaster, or shall present prices be established as standard because they are fair and because they are reasonable?

There are signs of a trade revival already. Mills and factories are resuming and money conditions are easing up, slowly, but certainly, in most sections of the country. Take heed, therefore, although you and you alone are the sole judge of your own business affairs, how you take a step backward which will set a low standard for your prices—a standard you will be forced to maintain.

As a final word here are a few recommendations offered to you in the spirit of co-operation: Watch your shows and see to it that your patrons receive the best that you can procure. If you keep your show standards up, your patrons can't stay away.

Watch your house conditions, your ventilation, your ushering, your music, and above all, your projection.

Watch your advertising and exploitation, for these are the breath of life to your business.

Watch yourself—don't fret, don't be cast down, don't bother about anything but bettering your business, and at present prices you will find success and maintain a standard that will mean continued success to you and yours.
The Amalgamated Order of Reformers

Drawn by Monte Clews, Exhibitor of Fayette, Missouri

"Drunk with the Success of Prohibition"

Editorial in Moving Picture World
New Big Five to Boss Our Industry

Somebody Has Been Feeding Raw Meat to Quinn and the Grand Reformers Who Are to Reign Supreme

REALIZING that its pet designs for a Federal censorship of moving pictures through the Randall bill are doomed to failure in Congress, the International Reform Bureau, through its president, the Reverend Robert Watson, set a new high water mark for sublime impudence during the present week by joining issues with the Motion Picture Theatrical Association of the World and introducing a set of plain and fancy resolutions which have as their object a butting into the industry and the supervising of it from the outside.

This almost delicious piece of impertinence was solemnly introduced at a short horn meeting of the M. P. T. A. in the ballroom of the Hotel Plaza on the morning of January 11. It was such a fine day outside that the gathering was not large and the side walls suffered no damage from crowds.

The M. P. T. A. of the W., which is largely the personal property of one J. A. Quinn and such others as do not fully understand that the organization has no actual or important status in the industry (or out), passed the resolutions and then sent them to the various publications.

The plan involves an overlordship by a small group of religionists who propose to tell our industry what we may produce and distribute and our exhibitors what they may show in their theatres.

The meeting was presided over by Charles McMahon, according to the flimsy received, and McMahon is described as “chairman of the Motion Picture Bureau of the National Catholic Welfare Council.”

We have no idea that the great organization of the church itself, which has demonstrated its friendliness for the screen, is standing sponsor for the hookup with Quinn, preferring to believe both McMahon and the church organization are not aware of the personal nature of the Quinn outfit.

Short talks were made by Dr. Winifred Sackville Stone; Frank Bacon, who used to play character parts in Metro pictures; Dr. Percy Silver, of the Church of the Incarnation, and the Reverend Watson, the side partner of Dr. Wilbur F. Crafts, who proclaimed in Washington that the “moving picture people have a fund of $40,000,000 to defeat our Federal censure plan,” a plain falsity which he never has retracted.

After the adoption of the resolutions, the following committee was appointed to arrange for our industry’s supervision: Frank Bacon, “representing the business of the theatres”; McMahon, “representing the Catholics”; Watson, “representing the Protestants”; Mrs. Sidney Borg, “representing the Jewish people,” and J. A. Quinn, representing his own personal property, the M. P. T. A. of the W.

The resolutions, which stand as the decade’s choicest piece of effrontery, are as follows:

WHEREAS, The Motion Picture has come to be the most potent influence upon the social life of the world, and

WHEREAS, There is universal recognition of the need of reconstruction in the present-day business of motion pictures and of improvement in the product of the industry, and

WHEREAS, There should be open to the people an avenue of frank and honest publicity, free from political or other subsidy, relative to conditions within the industry but especially as regards the quality and character of its screen productions, and

WHEREAS, In lieu of Federal censure, we believe that the plan for better pictures, as advocated by the M. P. T. Association of the World, represents a really constructive movement which offers the most practical and effective means of cooperation between the industry and the public in bringing about the elimination of the admitted evils of the films and in rehabilitating the general business of the movies; be it therefore

RESOLVED, That this meeting and the organizations represented herein, in accord with the numerous endorsements of the M. P. T., recognize the M. P. T. Association of the World as the logical organization to direct this great reconstruction movement, and be it further

RESOLVED, That the chairman of this meeting appoint a committee of five persons, said committee to consist of one representative of the M. P. T. Association, one of the business of the theatres and one member from each of the Catholic, Protestant and Jewish denominations, for the purpose of drafting a plan for operating under the supervision of the M. P. T. Association a reviewing and information board or commission, said board or commission to be composed of capable representatives appointed and paid by nationally recognized religious, civic, welfare or ethical organizations, whose business it would be to view all current motion picture productions and disseminate information relative thereto, as well as other pertinent knowledge of the motion picture business, to their respective organizations and to the public generally for the guidance and protection of said public, and in the interests especially of the youth of the country, as well as in the interest of public decency; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the committee so appointed be instructed to prepare as soon as possible such a plan of service and information for the further consideration of this and other interested organizations, in order that the constructive program advocated may be realized.

Just when the movies are to be rehabilitated was not made public, but the process will doubtless begin as soon as possible, as the reform folks have plenty of time to give to it.
Crandall Sounds a Good Warning

Big Exhibitor Who Has Proved His Foresight and Fairness Steps Forward in Behalf of the Industry

Harry M. Crandall, who, in addition to being one of the most responsible exhibitors in the United States, is a far-sighted man, has called the attention of the National Association of the Motion Picture Industry to the important subject of supplying film to organizations that operate in opposition to exhibitors in their legitimate showings.

Mr. Crandall, in a frank letter to Frederick H. Elliott, executive secretary of the National Association, speaks as follows:

One of the greatest menaces, as I see it, to the future of the motion picture industry, and a thing that is of far more importance to both producer and exhibitor than censorship or Sunday closing, is the furnishing of shows to non-theatrical organizations, such as churches, clubs, etc.

In the first place, many of these organizations pay no taxes, while the exhibitor has anywhere from ten to fourteen taxes to pay. In addition to this, they can nearly command their congregations or members to attend their shows, as against the picture theatre, and even if they do a very moderate business, it has a tendency to cut down the business of the theatre that may be in their territory, and may eventually put it out of business.

The producer’s first thought may be that he will benefit by this and let the exhibitor worry. In this I assure you he is wrong, for the reason that these accounts are usually furnished at a very moderate rental, and if this continues to occur, the exhibitors will have to have a reduction in their service that will more than offset any rentals paid by these non-theatricals. Eventually the exhibitor may have to go out of business, but, whether he does or not, you will find that these churches and other organizations will make so much money out of the picture business that they will decide to produce their own pictures, and this is where the manufacturer will be hurt—and, after all, why should churches and other organizations be supported off the motion picture industry any more than off anything else?

It must be remembered that the motion picture industry has been fought from all angles for years by most everything. Despite this fact, it is successful, and has become one of the most popular forms of amusement in the world. Why should those who have fought us be allowed to come in now, after we have invested millions of dollars, and reap the harvest? I feel that the motion picture industry should be independent and stand on its own footing, and should discourage the encroachments of non-theatrical organizations just the same as the legitimate show-houses have done for years.

I am sending this letter, in addition to yourself, to Mr. Sydney Cohen, also to many of the trade papers, in order to start some discussion on the thing, because it may be that I stand alone, or it may be that I am looking further ahead than some others, but I do feel that a lively debate on the matter will do no harm.

With kindest personal regards, I beg to remain,

Very truly yours,

H. M. CRANDALL.

We commend Mr. Crandall’s letter to your earnest consideration and invite your comment.
Industry Gives Hoover Great Response; Regional Chairmen Already Hard at Work

Exhibitors throughout the country are responding enthusiastically to Herbert Hoover's call for aid for Europe's starving children. Mr. Hoover's appointment of seventy-two regional chairmen in the various cities to represent the joint committee of the National Association of the Motion Picture Industry and the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of America has injected pep into the campaign and from every quarter comes news of exhibitor plans which insure success of the great undertaking.

With few exceptions the exhibitors selected by Mr. Hoover to direct the campaign in the various territories have wired their acceptances, many of them outlining plans for raising funds. In New York the campaign has been started with a rush by S. L. Rothafel, the regional chairman for Greater New York.

With a Rush in New York

It seems probable that through his efforts and the efforts of the New York Theatre Owners' Chamber of Commerce, of which William Brandt is president, that a large number of New York theatres will donate their entire receipts on Motion Picture Day, January 26, to the Hoover fund. There are strong indications, too, that this plan will be followed by hundreds of other theatres in other cities and towns.

Mr. Rothafel is arranging a special children's matinee to be given in practically every New York theatre on the morning of Saturday, January 29, tickets for which will be sold by the Red Cross, Y. M. C. A., and other organizations which are allied with the European Relief Council in the "Save the Children" drive. At the Capitol Theatre, of which Mr. Rothafel is managing director, one of the most elaborate children's shows ever staged there will be given at that time.

Mastbaum at Work

In Philadelphia Jules Mastbaum has set in motion the machinery of the Stanley Company, with its big chain of theatres. In accepting Mr. Hoover's appointment as regional chairman for Eastern Pennsylvania, Mr. Mastbaum wired: "Accept appointment. All resources of Stanley Company of America and motion picture men in this section at your service. Have appointed Frank W. Buhlcr as assistant and will organize at once."

The Saenger Amusement Company of New Orleans has also started the ball rolling. E. V. Richards has wired Mr. Hoover: "You have the co-operation of the entire Saenger organization and its personnel, with the same 100 per cent.

It is a message to the public, calling attention to the fact that 3,500,000 babies are starving just across the Atlantic and that no more appropriate place to contribute to their aid can be found than in the picture theatre. On the back of the one-sheet is an appeal to the exhibitor to take off his coat and work to make the "save the babies" campaign a credit to the industry.

It is suggested that one sure way of getting a share of the money which every theatre is expected to contribute to the Hoover fund is to give one or more special performances and donate the receipts to the cause. The welfare organizations in every community will sell tickets for the shows.

Revenues from Taxes Have Reached Peak

Revenues derived by the government from the admission tax, while still increasing, give signs of having reached their peak, and it is believed that future receipts will run at approximately $8,000,000 a month, according to advice from Washington. D. C. Collections for the month of November totaled $7,982,248. For the month of October, they totaled $7,932,042. Total collections for the five months ended with November were $36,620,878.

As announced by the Bureau of Internal Revenue, collections from the tax on films during November amounted to $383,542, as compared with $533,472 in October, while $39,588 was collected from the seating tax against $77,001 during October.

In addition to the above taxes, the moving picture industry, directly or indirectly, contributed considerably toward a number of others, among them being the tax on freight shipments, express packages, personal transportation, seats, berths and state-rooms, and telegraph and long-distance telephone messages.

Object to Price Cut

Exhibitors of Sacramento, Cal., and vicinity are up in arms over the policy that has been adopted by Loew's State Theatre in that city and have held several meetings to decide upon a plan of protest. They say that this house opened a few months ago with moving pictures, vaudeville, atmospheric prologues and an orchestra, with prices at 50 and 75 cents. Prices have since been cut to 10 and 20 cents and some exhibitors threaten to boycott the film exchanges that serve this theatre while such prices prevail.
Bunk from the Very

Not so very long ago an editorial writer in the Motion Picture News printed over his own signature an editorial on BUNK.

He deplored BUNK. He railed at BUNK. He condemned BUNK and called it the witch bane of the industry.

This utterance was followed by another on the same subject and there appeared also many columns of endorsement of the stand for VIRTUE in advertising and the elimination of BUNK.

In all of these things this editorial writer was absolutely right even though the smug tone he assumed suggested to the mind’s eye a man with eyes aslant toward the heavens and with palm pressed against palm in front of his chest as he spoke.

We were ready to believe that this writer was the Banshee, the good Banshee—if there is such—who slipped in and out among the offices of the industry whispering against BUNK now and forever.

We were on the point of endorsing the man for his courage because we like to recognize even small and occasional evidences of pluck.

Imagine, therefore, our sadness of soul when we read in a recent issue of the publication the following statements, each one of which is BUNK, and BUNK out of the whole cloth!

BUNK NO. 1

Motion Picture News reaches almost twice as many theatres as any other paper in the field and we can prove it.

Compare this assertion with the absolutely proved exhibitor circulation of Moving Picture World as the greatest without question or doubt. Our books are open today as they always have been to those interested for inspection, test and full examination. Even as late as last June the Audit Bureau of Circulation, the one real official and independent authority on circulations, was prepared to test the claims of Motion Picture News, but they were told the News was “not ready.” What had it to get “ready”?

BUNK NO. 2

In preference over any other publication in the field Motion Picture News stands ahead of the field by from three to one to four or more to one.

This absurd claim is based on a ten per cent. test made by a film distributor who furnished figures to the News.

These figures were padded by the News to read 1,000 more than they actually were—the 700 was made to read 1,700—and then published. The
Busy Banshee of Bunk

attention of the News was called to this grossly misleading statement by the distributor and yet it never has been corrected in the pages of the Motion Picture News. If this isn’t BUNK what is it?

BUNK NO. 3

Here you have gross circulation of double value and advertising value of triple and more worth.

Any conclusion arrived at by false figures is as false as the figures themselves. Moving Picture World advertisers time out of number have found that their returns were greater from the World advertising than from any other and you can see their unsolicited letters and the letters will give you facts not BUNK.

BUNK NO. 4

Newsstand circulation is plain waste.

Did you ever buy a publication from a newsstand yourself? Was the publication wasted on you? We’ll let you answer that yourself, pointing out in the meantime that our newsstand circulation has been replaced consistently by paid subscriptions from exhibitors until we have now a greater exhibitor circulation than the others can prove. Further reductions, even to the elimination of this type of circulation, save in the great film centers, is now in progress. You’ve heard a lot about newsstand circulation but the Motion Picture News is on the newsstands right now and we doubt not legitimately, so why the BUNK?

Moving Picture World is an accredited bona fide and fact member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations, the standing and integrity of which is known to every advertising man in the United States. We invite full inquiry from this authority, not next month or the month after, not when we get “ready,” but right now.

Moving Picture World’s circulation system is even more strict than required by any audit bureau and its books with the names, addresses and time of subscription expiration are open at all time for you to examine and test.

Moving Picture World bears an earned reputation for strict integrity in all its business dealings. It has never made a false circulation claim since its founding and a business reputation like that counts for something.

Moving Picture World agrees with Motion Picture News that BUNK should be banished from our industry and we have, therefore, imposed on your time to this length.

We intend that Motion Picture News and all other trade media shall stop BUNK and we’ll do it by bringing out the facts.
Norma Talmadge Is Running Up Big Lead

NOW it's off—in high speed—hitting on all twelve—like an Ormond-Daytona race—or a U. S. naval balloon blizzard-driven toward the Arctic Circle. After weeks of careful preparation, returns are beginning to come in fast on the National Star Popularity Contest, inaugurated by Moving Picture World in conjunction with Associated First National Pictures, Inc. And what do they show? That, while Norma Talmadge's name recurs constantly at the top of the women's list, there is an absorbing struggle on between the male stars, with the odds just now favoring Wallace Reid, Charles Ray, Douglas Fairbanks, Eugene O'Brien and William S. Hart. Ask the crystal globe about this race!

What has Dayton, Ohio, done? It has chosen Norma Talmadge and Charles Ray as its most popular players. Constance Talmadge and Wallace Reid were good seconds and Katherine MacDonald and Thomas Meighan good thirds. How about Omaha, Neb.? It went for Norma and Wallace Reid, with Mary Miles Minter and William S. Hart close seconds. And Middletown, Ohio? Gone for Norma and Charles Ray, with Constance Talmadge and Tom Mix in the second places. Norma cleaned up again in Grand Junction, Colo. William Russell won over the men. The second places were occupied by Constance Talmadge and Wallace Reid. Norma and Reid captured Atlanta, Ga., with Constance and Ray following them.

Sounds like a volley of "Norma and's," doesn't it? Here are some more of them. In Wichita, Kan., last reports show Norma leading Dorothy Gish, her nearest competitor, by an apparently safe margin, with Constance Talmadge only two votes from tying for second place. Reid leads the men, with Douglas Fairbanks running second. Norma and Ray lead in New Haven, Conn., with Mary Pickford and Richard Barthelmess following. Norma is ahead in Springfield, Ohio, with Reid and Tommy Meighan scrapping hard for first place in their division.

Dayton Result

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Votes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norma Talmadge</td>
<td>3541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance Talmadge</td>
<td>2656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine MacDonald</td>
<td>2234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite Clark</td>
<td>1495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred Harris</td>
<td>1185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anita Stewart</td>
<td>1177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel Clayton</td>
<td>1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy Gish</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enid Bennett</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Brady</td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Pickford</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara K. Young</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mae Murray</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elaine Hammerstein</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vivian Martin</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Miles Minter</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanda Hawley</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Ray</td>
<td>2527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Reid</td>
<td>2398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Meighan</td>
<td>1745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant Washburn</td>
<td>962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel Barrymore</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Fairbanks</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Chaplin</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene O'Brien</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Hart</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Barthelmess</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscoe Arbuckle</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyndham Standing</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Walsh</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Omaha Result

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Votes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norma Talmadge</td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Miles Minter</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance Talmadge</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloria Swanson</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anita Stewart</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Pickford</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Reid</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Hart</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Meighan</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Ray</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Farnum</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Fairbanks</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Middletown, Ohio, Result

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Votes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norma Talmadge</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance Talmadge</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anita Stewart</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine MacDonald</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Pickford</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Miles Minter</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite Clark</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance Binney</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Brady</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alla Nazimova</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Ray</td>
<td>764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Mix</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Fairbanks</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Hart</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Chaplin</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Reid</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Farnum</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison Ford</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Walsh</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Russell</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
in Contest, with Battle on Between Men

Middletown, Ohio, Result (Continued)

Clara Kimball Young ........................................ 22
Pearl White ...................................................... 20
Theda Bara ......................................................... 16
Dorothy Dalton ................................................... 14
Gloria Swanson ................................................... 13
Bebe Daniels ....................................................... 11
Ethel Clayton ...................................................... 10
Dorothy Phillips .................................................. 8
Lillian Gish ......................................................... 5

Eugene O'Brien ..................................................... 54
Harry Carey ......................................................... 51
Thomas Meighan .................................................. 32
Tom Moore ........................................................ 28
Harold Lloyd ....................................................... 20
Conway Tearle ..................................................... 16
Milton Sills ........................................................ 15
Jack Pickford ...................................................... 14
Richard Barthelmess ............................................. 11
J. W. Kerrigan .................................................... 10
Elliot Dexter ....................................................... 6

Grand Junction, Col., Result

Norma Talmadge ................................................ 164
Constance Talmadge .......................................... 151
Anita Stewart ..................................................... 79
Mae Murray ......................................................... 78
Marjorie Daw ...................................................... 57
Mary Miles Minter ................................................. 20

William Russell .................................................. 169
Wallace Reid ....................................................... 162
Charles Ray ......................................................... 70
William S. Hart ................................................... 28
Thomas Meighan .................................................. 27
David Powell ....................................................... 26

Atlanta, Ga., Result

Norma Talmadge ................................................ 226
Constance Talmadge .......................................... 192
Mary Pickford ..................................................... 137
Anita Stewart ..................................................... 86
Mary Miles Minter ................................................. 77
Mae Murray ......................................................... 74
Viola Dana .......................................................... 73
Pearl White ........................................................ 68
Marguerite Clark ................................................. 66
Ruth Roland ......................................................... 65
Ethel Clayton ....................................................... 64
Gloria Swanson ..................................................... 62
Wanda Hawley ..................................................... 59
Katherine MacDonald ............................................ 57
Alla Nazimova ..................................................... 56
Dorothy Gish ....................................................... 46
Clara Kimball Young ............................................ 45
Dorothy Dalton ..................................................... 41
Bebe Daniels ....................................................... 36
Marie Walcamp ..................................................... 36
Lillian Gish ......................................................... 33
Elzie Ferguson ..................................................... 31

Wallace Reid ....................................................... 219
Conway Tearle .................................................... 79
Roseoe Arbuckle .................................................. 66
William Farnum ................................................... 53
Tom Moore ........................................................ 42
William Duncan ................................................... 39
Richard Barthelmess ............................................ 36
Eddie Polo .......................................................... 36
Jack Pickford ...................................................... 34
Bert Lytell ........................................................ 31
Harold Lloyd ....................................................... 31
Elliott Dexter ..................................................... 30
Charles Chaplin ................................................... 29

Michigan is evidencing remarkable interest in the contest. Daily newspapers and theatres all over the state are co-operating with their utmost vigor. More than fifteen dailies are known to be booming the contest. Bebe Daniels, whose father lives in Grand Rapids, has been staging a campaign for her, and at last reports his daughter was leading, with Norma Talmadge a close second. In Urbana, Ohio, the contest has already begun, with the Clifford Theatre and the Daily Democrat-Citizen co-operating, and will have ended as this goes to press.

Jumping to the other end of the country, the statistician finds the contest scheduled for January 18 at the Grand Theatre, Middletown, Conn., with the Press co-operating. In Bridgeport, Conn., Poli’s Theatre and the Times started theirs off on January 9.

These are but a few of the contests that have started in all parts of the country. The returns should come in steadily now and within a month, or six weeks at the most, the final result should be known.

The value of the contest has already been proved in many territories. Learning the local result, exhibitors of each town and city have hurried to exchanges to tie up the stars which are most popular in their territory. In fact, not only the entire industry but the whole country is watching the contest with intense interest to see who will be crowned king and queen of the silver sheet.
First National’s “Big Five” Are in Chicago; Prominent

By EDWARD WEITZEL

THE novel “stunt” to aid First National franchise holders in the exploitation of the releases that will be known from now on as the “Big Five,” which the managers of the organization put on at the Congress Hotel, Chicago, January 10, 11, 12, will pass into film history as a huge and inspiring success. The pictures shown were Charles Chaplin’s “The Kid,” “Passion,” the remarkable foreign-made photoplay featuring Pola Negri, which has broken the box-office record of any picture ever shown; the Allen Holubar production, “Man—Woman—Marriage,” presented by Albert A. Kaufman and starring Dorothy Phillips; Louis B. Mayer’s production of the famous stage success, “Sowing the Wind,” starring Anita Stewart, and the Katherine MacDonald feature, “Trust Your Wife,” produced by Attractions Distributing Corporation.

In addition to these pictures the Sydney A. Franklyn production, “Not Guilty,” and the Louis B. Mayer picture, starring Mildred Harris, “The Woman in His House,” were screened. “Passion” and the Mildred Harris picture have been reviewed by Moving Picture World. “Not Guilty” will be reviewed in a later issue.

This unusual opportunity for the First National franchise holders to see these important pictures in a body, compare notes and receive the benefit of personal talks with the officers of the organization more than fulfilled expectations. The exhibition room was crowded with enthusiastic exhibitors at all of the showings, and the high order of merit sustained by the “Big Five” delighted every one present.

Over fifty officials, franchise holders and sub-franchise holders from all parts of the country attended. J. D. Williams said that the meeting offered a splendid opening for acquainting members with First National’s latest and best releases: “It is not a matter of promising franchise holders certain big things, but of proving exactly what we have available for him—seven big specials all ready for release at almost the same time.” The National premiere of “The Kid” takes place at the Randolph Theatre, Chicago, Sunday, January 16.


Among others attending the showings were: W. E. Shalenberger, president, Arrow Film Corporation; Leo Salkein, Chicago; Aaron Jones, Jones, Linick & Schafer, Chicago; H. J. Lange, Chicago; Harry A. Sherman of New York; A. S. Aronson, vice-president and general manager, Goldwyn Pictures Corporation; Cecil Maberry, Chicago manager, Goldwyn; L. M. Stein, Chicago; Fred Schaefner, Chicago; Colvin Brown, editor of Kinograms, New York.

“The Kid”

Charlie Chaplin’s Six-Reel Feature Will Receive a Rousing Welcome.

By EDWARD WEITZEL

HALFIE CHAPLIN has dared to install a formidable rival to the star in the cast of “The Kid,” said rival being Master Jackie Coogan, the adorable small boy, aged five, who gives the picture its title. Blessed with the ingratiating personality of a wide-awake kiddey and hand-some as a cherub, the youngster is easily the best actor of his age, weight and class on the screen. His scenes with the more experienced but hardly more gifted Mr. Chaplin are all gems of brilliant hue.

And now, having served the youngster first with his well-merited meal of praise, and made his elders wait, it is only simple justice to congratulate Charles Chaplin on his four-fold role of producer, star, director and scenario writer and to assure the film world that “The Kid” is entitled to a place at the head of the Grade A Chaplin releases. Only “Shoulder Arms” surpasses it in novelty of comic invention and it is superior to “A Dog’s Life,” which it most resembles, in its blending of broad humor and brief strokes of sentiment that make the fun more pronounced.

Film Men Roar With Laughter

The body of exhibitors and film men who saw the showing last Monday afternoon greeted the constantly recurring comedy points with roars of laughter and checked off with great satisfaction the many promotion angles of an unusual nature to be found in the release. “The Kid,” long expected, is worth every second of the waiting. The Charles Chaplin six-reel feature will receive a rousing welcome from public and exhibitors.

The title is a happy one. Opening seriously with the
abandonment of a baby by its unfortunate mother, this phase is continued only long enough to establish deep sympathy for the child. With the entrance of Chaplin in his familiar tramp make-up the comic note is struck with the comedian’s old masterly touch and is maintained with brilliant effect, except through the slight but welcome traces of wholesome and natural pathos. The use of these serious scenes is justified by the relationship between the two leading characters. The tramp adopts the forlorn child, and their attachment is a real one, which deepens steadily through the five years of care and affection the mature outcast gives to the little waif.

There are scenes where domestic economy, as practised in the household of the baby’s foster-father, is turned into a well-spring of unrestricted mirth. The humor of the entire breakfast scene, the comic cleverness with which the tramp turns his sole article of bedding into a gorgeous lounging robe and his lesson to his young charge in the refinements of table etiquette and the proper use of the knife—these are all extra joyful incidents in a picture which is richly endowed with original and unforced drollery.

Chaplin’s Tramp Intensely Human

There are other moments when the tramp fights against heavy odds to prevent the boy being taken to an orphan asylum—fights with a tragic intensity that shows his deep love for the little fellow and fills you with a righteous desire to get into the scrap yourself and help rescue the child from the asylum officials. Like all great actors of comedy, Charles Chaplin feels and understands how to express the serious chords of life. And the fun is all the better for making the tramp a human being whose honest attempt to befriend a helpless child leads to some of the best comedy in the picture. The brief time that Charlie turns glazier and stimulates business by sending the boy ahead to throw stones through perfectly good window panes and then turning up at just the right moment to secure the contract for repairing the damage is a period of unalloyed merriment. To see the youngster heave a rock through three or four window panes and then take to his heels is to laugh at and applaud crime in the most bare-faced fashion.

Charlie Sprouts Wings

During a dream Charlie sees the dwellers of the tough court where he lives turn into perfect angels and sprout wings. When Charlie poises himself for flight and then sails gracefully the length of the court, still clad in his famous trousers and shoes and what goes with them, it is a sight for all good movie fans and as many of the common run of humanity as can be packed into the picture houses of the earth.

“The Kid” is all showmanship. It will delight the boys and girls and their mothers—after their fathers have sampled the picture for themselves and put up the money for a treat for the rest of the family.

“Man—Woman—Marriage”

Allen Holubar Picture Featuring Dorothy Phillips An Imposing Production

MAN—WOMAN—MARRIAGE” is a tribute to the justice of Woman’s Suffrage. It is a pictorial history of her long struggle for recognition of her equal rights with man. It shows, though inferior physically, her devotion and mental development have made her of equal importance to the human race. To illustrate this the pages of history are turned back to the days of primitive man—and woman, and strong arguments in support of the story’s thesis are taken from the matriarchal period, and also from the days of the Roman Empire when Constantine I discarded paganism and proclaimed Rome a Christian nation.

The opportunity for massive scenic effects, the employment of large bodies of picturesquely clad human beings and the introduction of stirring battle scenes, elaborate processions and brilliant spectacular episodes has found Director Holubar equipped and ready to give full play to every detail just mentioned. The Amazonian period is rich in massed groupings and contains a battle on horseback between the female warriors and their male opponents that must have been the original sex against sex scene and is uncommonly thrilling. The Roman episode also supplies moments of arresting dramatic worth and great beauty. There are numerous shots in both periods that recall the works of famous historical painters.

So much for the scenic features of “Man—Woman—Marriage.” The historical atmosphere does not pervade the entire action but is incidental to a modern story in which a woman of today wagers battle with the father of her children for a chance for self-expression and the right to stand on an equality with him as a moral and intellectual factor in the world.

Her first move toward mental freedom is when she refuses to wed for wealth and elopes with the man she loves. Her husband is not rich and she suggests that she study law and so be able to assist him in his professional work. Mr. Man does not approve. He holds that domestic duties are the proper ones for his wife. She does not accept his views but goes on with her law lessons without neglecting her children and her home tasks.

Finding financial progress too slow from his income as a lawyer, Mr. Man gets into politics. And here is the only place in the story where the author permits a male character to indulge in a humorous comeback at the opposite sex. One unregenerate male politician admits with brutal frankness that the only time he likes a woman is when she is leaving him.

Elected to the Senate the once unsuccessful lawyer finds the golden stream of wealth flowing in his direction. He builds a magnificent home and gives a feast that rivals in splendor and lack of refinement the banquets of the nobles of old Rome. He also acquires a mistress, and finally drives his wife from the house by his conduct. Mad for further gains he yields to a dishonest impulse and ends behind the bars of a prison. His wife becomes one of the women who are working for the betterment of her sex and when the repentant husband and father seeks to unite the divided family he finds the woman he had failed to appreciate ready to forgive and forget. The pages from antique history are brought in at opportune moments and give enlarged arguments in favor of the propaganda which is the reason for the story’s existence.

The last statement should not be lost sight of in classifying “Man—Woman—Marriage.” It is propaganda pure and simple—but propaganda which is just and right and, fortunately for the exhibitor, widely popular. No story can indulge in special pleading for a great ethical movement and not lose that intimate
love interest which is the soul of dramatic fiction. The art of the playwright refuses to serve impartially two masters; whatever is given to one is taken from the other. This does not argue that the thesis story has no place in screen fiction. It occupies a highly honorable position in the moving picture field, and "Man—Woman—Marriage" is a fine example of this class of film entertainment.

The photography is unexcelled; and the members of the cast sustain the roles allotted them with ample skill. Dorothy Phillips as the modern heroine and also as the Queen of the Amazons and the Christian slave who loves the Roman Emperor quite surpasses her former enviable record. Always deeply sincere and ready to give of her best, there is greater intellectual poise and artistic finish in every detail of her latest impersonation than is to be found in any of her past characterizations.

James Kirkwood is imposing as the barbarian chief and also as the Roman Emperor and plays the role opposite the star along well considered lines. Ralph Lewis, Robert Cain, Barney Sherry and Margaret Mann are prominent in the cast. The story was written by Olga Scholl, who will be remembered for her share in the authorship of "The Hearts of Humanity." A nine-reel version was shown.

**"Sowing the Wind"**

Anita Stewart Scores Heavily in Screen Version of Famous Stage Play

In adapting this celebrated Empire Theatre success, written by Sydney Grundy, to the screen, only the bare outline of the original story has been retained. The heroine's mother, who is only spoken of in the play, is the central figure at the opening of the screen version, and her downward career is followed until she dies in an opium den, the victim of a misspent life. As the plot progresses situations from the Grundy work are introduced, the famous sex against sex scene registering with much of its old force and the powerful climax where Brabazon learns that the girl he thought fit to be only the plaything of his foster son is his own daughter, retaining all of its emotional grip.

The use of so many leading episodes of so different a nature renders the construction uneven and at times splits the interest, but there are gripping dramatic scenes enough and to spare, and a little skilful cutting will clarify matters and leave a screen drama that will please greatly the Anita Stewart following. The clergyman whom Ned Annesley brings with him to Rosamond's home should be eliminated —the young man's word that he intends to make the girl his wife is sufficient.

To the moving picture patron "Sowing the Wind" is a strong emotional drama of modern American life, in which the star has a congenial role that permits her to do some of the best acting of her screen career.

Rosamond, the heroine of the story, flies in terror when she returns from the conven with which she has lived since a child and learns that the house where her mother is staying is a questionable resort and that one of the wealthy patrons of the place is arranging to have her turned over to him. Leaving her husband when the girl was very young, Rosamond's mother put her in a convent and commenced to lead an irregular life. She is known as Baby Brabrant and is assisting in the running of a gambling den and worse when Rosamond, now a beautiful young woman, arrives unexpectedly. After the departure of her daughter, the mother quits the place in an agony of remorse and her death in an opium joint follows.

The heroine becomes an actress, meets with success and falls in love with the foster son of a wealthy man who has peculiar views about honorable conduct. When this man learns that the boy he loves as if he were his own son wants to marry an actress he only laughs at him and advises Ned to treat Rosamond as his plaything, the man's punishment coming when he discovers that Rosamond is his own child.

The production has been given every attention, the supporting company being well chosen. James Morrison, as Ned Annesley; Myrtle Stedman as Rosamond's mother, and Ralph Lewis as Mr. Brabazon, her father, come next to the star in importance. The picture is in six reels.

**"Trust Your Wife"**

Katherine MacDonald Does Her Best Work in Strong, Emotional Role

KATHERINE MACDONALD has been given an excellent acting part in her latest picture, "Trust Your Wife." Founded on the stage play "Conscience," there is refreshing novelty of treatment and clear sounding of the human note all through the story. The star's character is that of a warm hearted young wife who is anxious to help her husband in his financial fight and whose domestic blunders are atoned for by her zeal and faith in the man she loves.

The young fellow has perfected plans for a model home and has interested a financier in New York in a project to build a number of the dwellings. The inventor lives in Des Moines. Straitened circumstances had already forced his wife to pawn her diamond engagement ring. Through inducing some of his friends to furnish a little backing, the couple reach New York and call on the man of money. He has always followed his own desires in his treatment of women, and has one now under his protection. The moment he sets his eye upon the beautiful wife of his visitor from the West, he immediately determines to win her away from the inventor.

Learning the truth about their money affairs, he sends word to the wife that he cannot put any funds into the project until her husband has contributed twenty-five thousand dollars to the company as a guarantee of good faith. He also takes every opportunity to show the woman who has charmed him that he will lavish jewels and money upon her if she is willing to pay his price. She manages to keep him at a distance, until she consents to visit him one evening on his yacht.

She knows the danger, but decides to take the risk in a last attempt to get the New Yorker to keep his word about helping her husband.

**A Powerful Scene**

The financier tries to bribe her; failing in this he attempts to conquer her by physical force. She resists at first, acknowledges she is powerless and then finds the words to make him realize the contemptible part he is playing. The innate goodness of the woman is her strongest protection. She is taken to the apartment of a friend and returns to her own home the following morning. The cast off woman makes the heroine's husband believe that his wife is unfaithful to him and he passes a night of torture and grieves his wife harshly when she comes back. The financier arrives. His explanation satisfies the inventor, and husband and wife are made happy by seeing the company put on its feet as promised by the New Yorker.

Katherine MacDonald shows marked improvement in her emotional work as the heroine. The role calls for downright acting ability and she measures up to the demand. It is a pleasure to see this beautiful woman forcing her way ahead by her determination and brains. The future holds much in store for her.

David Hastings is manly and dramatic as the inventor. Charles Richman is effective as the financier, but is a trifle too anxious to register. Mary Alden is excellent as usual as the discarded woman. "Trust Your Wife" is in five reels.
First photographs from "The Kid," new Chaplin production included in Associated First National's "Big Five," to be released January 23, in six reels.
Improved Cable News Service to Bring Quick Reports to American Exporters

An improved cable news service for the benefit of American exporters has been put into operation by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. The bureau states that, in view of the rapid changes in economic and commercial conditions abroad, it has inaugurated a new monthly cable service from its commercial attaches and trade commissioners located in the leading commercial centers of the world. Mailed reports from the consular and attache service are valuable in presenting these conditions, but with the inauguration of this new service it is planned to condense the news of the most recent happenings into a brief cable report which will be released immediately, fuller details to follow through the mails.

The bureau's field officers, in daily contact with foreign business circles, have been instructed to cable the Washington office not later than the end of each month the pertinent facts concerning current conditions in their territories. These cables are all to be published in one number of Commerce Reports, so that there will be presented monthly a panorama of current world economic conditions for the benefit of American business. In the first cables more attention has been paid to conditions in Latin America and the Far East than to Europe and the Near East, although eventually, as circumstances warrant, reports from other sections of the world will be incorporated also.

Australian Situation

Excerpts from recent cables show:

That exchange rates are seriously interfering in Australia with imports from the United States, Canada and Japan. Money is tighter and the general financial situation is rapidly becoming worse. Imports are increasing, but a dull demand is expected due to overstocked markets—buyers generally holding off for lower prices. The present prices of imported commodities are ruling higher than in the same period of last month. Parliament will not convene until March. In the meantime, American importers will apply to the minister of customs during January in order to obtain a ruling affecting a return to the mint par value of the pound sterling as the basis for valuations in computing customs duties instead of the current rate of exchange as at present in force.

China

That the tremendous fluctuation in China's exchange rates during the past year has been the most important factor in the foreign trade of that country. The exchange is expected to fall off somewhat. Serious failures are expected when the Chinese new year begins on February 8, as that is the time set for the paying of all debts. Declining foreign prices have made the situation more critical. Export trade at present is the quietest it has been in years. Prices of raw products are ruling lower than they were a month ago. The reason seems to be an expectation of still lower price levels and the difficulty which China's foreign purchasers experience in disposing of stock previously acquired and in obtaining requisite credit for further purchases.

Japanese

That a fall in Japanese exchange on the United States is expected. The banks, evidently in an effort to force liquidation of stocks, have raised their rates, but the resulting tightening of the money market does not seem to have accomplished the necessary result. The prices of imported staples are ruling generally lower than for the same period in December. As a result of the stagnant markets, industry has lagged and little foreign investment capital is attracted in any form. Domestic capital is also difficult to secure, owing to the sluggish demand for Japanese products abroad. A general lowering of wages in many lines of industry is expected if the present conditions of depression continue.

British India

That exchange rates continue to play the dominant part in both the import and export trade of British India. The abandonment of the government's attempt to bolster up the rupee continues to increase the adverse balance of trade against India. Imports are increasing monthly and Indian exports are falling off to a very large extent. Credits are becoming more and more difficult to negotiate throughout India, and the utmost caution is advised on the part of American exporters in extending credit to native and other firms without due investigation, as the markets are overstocked with imported commodities and the demand is extremely dull. Indian ports and railroads are congested with shipping.

Argentina

That the course of Argentine exchange continues unfavorable to importation. Exports as well as imports are decreasing. Bank rates have been raised and money is tighter. The number of commercial failures reported in December was double that of last year. Minor failures are occurring and more are threatened. Bank loans are decreasing and the process of deflation is in evidence. Stocks of both import and export merchandise are greater than at the same period last year. Prices of import staples are about the same as last month, but prices of specialties are generally lower and further recession is predicted. Labor conditions continue unfavorable and the rural society has petitioned Congress to pass strike legislation. After a whole year the strike of the Mihanovich fleet is still a deadlock.

Brazil

That the general public of Brazil does not know how to estimate the present situation there. Importation, especially from the United States, is made difficult because of exchange rates and there is no relief in sight. Brazilian importers are favoring those exporters who will extend time of credit until exchange becomes more favorable. Restrictions have not been removed on credits and these are more difficult to negotiate. The financial situation is therefore growing worse, with many failures occurring. Both imports and exports are decreasing.

The trade balance was against Brazil for the past month and is growing more unfavorable. There is an increased stock of merchandise in warehouses due to cancellation and other causes, but stocks of merchandise in the hands of retailers are decreasing.

Chile

That the situation in Chile is more favorable and there is a slight improvement in exchange. Deflation is occurring, there have been a number of important failures and great care should be taken in granting credit. Both imports and exports are increasing, but a favorable trade balance was reported for December. Stocks of import merchandise are large because of the dull retail trade and stocks of export merchandise are large because of the absence of foreign demand. Prices of both import and export commodities are nominal and the market is depressed. Labor unrest and strikes have been increasing.

Peru

That the Peruvian exchange situation was relieved the last week in December because the government collo-

(Continued on page 401)
Kent Succeeds Lichtman as Manager of Famous Players-Lasky's Distribution

A L. LICHTMAN, general manager of the department of distribution of the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation, has resigned to go into business for himself and President Adolph Zukor has appointed S. R. Kent, now general sales manager, to succeed him. The change becomes effective immediately. Mr. Lichtman's plans are nearing completion and he will make them known shortly.

In the following letter to Mr. Lichtman Mr. Zukor has expressed deep regret at Mr. Lichtman's decision to leave the company: "Although I have long known that you desired to go into business for yourself, I cannot accept your resignation without telling you how deeply I feel at the severance of business relations which have extended throughout all the years that have seen the growth of this company. You have been one of the principal factors in building up our organization and during our association I have found you an executive of integrity, vision and rare ability. But more than that, I have always counted you as one of my closest friends. I sincerely wish you the best of success in your new venture."

Made Many Innovations

In announcing Mr. Kent's appointment Mr. Zukor said: "I look upon Mr. Kent as one of the most aggressive and keenest sales executives in the film industry. During his tenure as general sales manager he has put the selling of pictures on a business basis. This he has accomplished by applying to the sales of Paramount Pictures the same stable methods which have been so successful in other industries. His occupancy of the office of general sales manager has been marked by many innovations, all making for greater efficiency. Chief among these is the establishment of the sales school and the zoning system. "By the establishment of the sales school, in which he was backed by the officials of the company, he has raised the tone of salesmen and has proved that, with proper training and business ideals, young men can be made into salesmen who are the equal, if not the superiors, of men who have been selling films for years. The first class in the training school has been so successful that Mr. Kent plans to have from four to six additional classes this year. The zoning system has given wider distribution to Paramount pictures, and this wider distribution has resulted in more equitable prices for all exhibitors."

Like Leaving Home

In announcing his retirement Mr. Lichtman said: "It will be like leaving home—and a wonderful home at that. I shall always look back on the years I have been associated with Mr. Zukor as the happiest and most helpful of my whole life. I consider him the outstanding genius of the motion picture industry, but to me he always will be more than that—he is my best friend. During my association with him I have seen Famous Players grow from a dream into the greatest motion picture organization in the world, and there is no question but that its present greatness is due primarily to the vision and wonderful ability of Adolph Zukor. Much as I regret leaving him, however, I do not feel justified in turning down the opportunity which has been presented to me. What my future plans are I shall make known shortly."

Organized Alco

Mr. Lichtman is one of the best known men in the distribution field of the business. He has as many friends in the industry as any man. He began his career in motion pictures while on a furlough from the United States army in a recruiting office in Omaha. In 1910 he quit the army and became a salesman of the Chicago Exhibitors' Advertising Company. Later he had the New York agency. Then he became a salesman for the Powers Film Company, selling pictures to independent exchanges on a states right basis.

When Mr. Zukor formed the Famous Players Film Company, Mr. Lichtman became identified with its sales department. He left Famous Players to organize the Alco Film Company, of which Metro is the successor, and in three months built up a releasing organization with an output of one feature a week. He was appointed general manager of the Artcraft Pictures Corporation when it was formed for the distribution of pictures starring Mary Pickford and Douglas Fairbanks. When Paramount and Artcraft merged into the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation in 1918, Mr. Lichtman took charge of the distribution, building up a sales organization which now averages $600,000 weekly.

Mr. Kent's Rise Rapid

The rise of Mr. Kent to his present eminence position has been rapid, but according to those who have watched his progress, has been based on solid achievement. Before entering the motion picture business he was for seven years with the Colorado Fuel & Iron Company, most of his work being in the West. Later he was with the American Druggists Syndicate as assistant to the president. He entered the motion picture business four years ago with the General Film Company, where he worked with former Postmaster-General Frank H. Hitchcock in liquidating the affairs of that company.

Three years ago he became connected with the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation in the administrative bureau in the New York office, and a few months later entered the distribution department as a special representative. Later he was appointed district manager of the territory embracing the Kansas City, Omaha, St. Louis and Des Moines exchange territories, which position he held until May, 1919, when he was called to the home office to become general sales manager.

Lichtman's Plans

It is rumored that Mr. Lichtman is considering three propositions—buying the world rights to Paramount reissues, taking over sixteen theatres in the West, or entering the producing field for himself.
Indiana's "Holier Than Thou" Crepe Hangers Howl in Unison Against Sunday Amusements

MACHINERY for a concerted movement in favor of a strict observance of the Sunday closing laws, with reference to moving picture theatres, poolrooms, etc., was set in motion in Indiana on Sunday, January 9, when the ministers of Indianapolis and other Indiana cities, in a series of sermons, urged the members of their congregations to use their influence in bringing about a strict enforcement of law.

The sermons were in compliance with a request made by the Indianapolis Church Federation that at least one sermon be devoted to the sacredness of law, as one means of checking crime and strengthening the moral fiber of the citizens of the state. The request was sent in the form of a letter to all ministers in the city and state.

Says Films Are Objectionable

"Moving picture and vaudeville theatres, poolrooms and many places of business are open on Sunday contrary to law," the letter stated. "The Eighteenth Amendment is frequently and flagrantly violated. The social evil is again seeking to retrench itself in many cities (including our own) from which it was for a time expelled. The picture shows on the whole are not improving, but are rather growing more objectionable, and some vaudeville houses are apparently attempting to see how far they can go with suggestiveness and indecency."

Just what action, if any, will be taken by the state legislature toward the enactment of a law legalizing the operation of moving picture shows on Sunday has not been determined. The moving picture exhibitors of the state are well organized and are said to be well prepared to foster any legislation of that kind that might be introduced. It is understood, however, that the exhibitors prefer to maintain a defensive attitude rather than take the lead in trying to get legislation of that kind enacted.

Condemns Sunday Films

The Huntington Ministerial Association, of Huntington, at a recent meeting adopted resolutions condeming the operation of the moving picture theatres there on Sunday. The action of the ministers is said to have been precipitated by a statement that one of the theatres of the city had arranged with a certain club, interested in charity, to open Sunday and devote all receipts above expenses to charity. The ministers asserted they saw in the proposition a plan to open indiscriminately for profit all the theatres in Huntington on Sunday.

The Noble Theatre at Princeton, Ind., has been enjoined from operating a moving picture show on Sunday as a result of a temporary restraining order granted on petition of the Law and Order League by Judge Harris Clements, of the Posey county circuit court. The hearing on the injunction will be held in a few days.

Church to Show Pictures

The action was brought as a result of the efforts of the United Theatres Amusement Company to operate the Noble Theatre a few Sundays ago. Beginning Friday night, January 14, the First Methodist Church of Princeton will conduct a moving picture entertainment every Friday night. Only educational, religious and character-building films will be shown. No admission will be charged. Members of the church committee, which has bought a projection machine, deny that the giving of a weekly entertainment has anything to do with the fight against Sunday shows which is being made by the churches of the aforementioned city.

T. O. C. C. and F. I. L. M. Club Combine to Make Charlatan Showmen Quit Shady Enterprises

The Theatre Owners' Chamber of Commerce of New York City has gone after the "fly-by-nighter." This organization, which, in the short space of a year, under the presidency of William Brandt has done much for the industry, has joined hands with the F. I. L. M. Club to eliminate the charlatan from the ranks of motion picture showmen, and to keep the business of running a theatre on an ethical basis.

In a pithy editorial published in the Theatre Organ, the official publication of the Chamber, the organization voices its sentiment on irresponsible exhibitors in general and on the malefactors who have been making capital out of widely exploited productions in particular.

It reads in part: "Fighting with a manager who advertises an inferior picture as a big, widely exploited feature production, is like grappling with a pig in a mud puddle. The more you fight, the dirtier you get, and the better the reputation of the poor,"

"But more effective, by far, is it to pen him up in a barb wire enclosure and keep him where he belongs. And that's exactly what the Theatre Owners' Chamber of Commerce, working in conjunction with the F. I. L. M., is doing with disreputable managers who attempt to cash in on the good will of big productions by digging into the junk piles, uncovering fifth-rate 'yeller drummers' and billing them as 'Way Down Easts.'"

"The T. O. C. C., comprising as it does a membership of solid, far-sighted exhibitors, regards such practices as the rankest sort of fraud, unjust, not only to the theatregoer who is led to spend his money for something he doesn't get and to the reputable producer whose name and good-will are impaired, but to the business of exhibiting as a whole."

New Winnipeg Law Puts All Film Exchanges in Fireproof Structures

The city of Winnipeg, Manitoba, has adopted a film exchange bylaw which will make it necessary for all exchanges of that city to be established in a fireproof structure, having approved vaults and ventilation, before October 1, 1921. The law was adopted after assurance had been secured from exchange interests that a brand new building would be available for film offices by next fall. Each film company using the new structure will be required to pay an annual tax to the municipality of $25, and the bylaw provides for regular inspections of the building.

Winnipeg is the last of the large cities in Canada to have an approved moving picture exchange headquarters, large and appropriate structures being already in use in Toronto, Montreal and Vancouver.

The value of precautions for buildings in which moving picture exchanges are conducted was demonstrated in Toronto recently when the Hermant building, the home of various film offices, was threatened by a serious fire in the premises immediately adjoining. A fairly large structure occupied by a chemical company was completely gutted, the loss being estimated at $250,000, and eight firemen were saved from death only by heroic rescues, but the moving picture building withstood the flames and was little damaged.
Paul Brunet Brings Optimistic News of the Industry from Pacific Coast

MOTION picture production is not suffering from "paralysis" notwithstanding the many statements to that effect which have found their way into print during the last few weeks. This denial is from authority noted throughout the film industry for his conservatism—Paul Brunet. It is, therefore, entitled to the fullest credence and will be so received by all whose interests are concerned in the manufacture and distribution of screen attractions.

Mr. Brunet has just returned from a visit to Pacific Coast centers of picture production where he spent more than two weeks with the object of satisfying his own mind regarding the actual production situation. Not only did he discover that there is no "paralysis," but that there has been none.

A Healthy Reaction

"It is true," said the president of Pathé Exchange, "that there has been a falling off in the output of pictures at most of the Pacific Coast studios, but that was a healthy reaction due to a period of overproduction. It was not influenced by any pessimistic attitude on the part of exhibitors, for it is not true that any such attitude has existed. It simply was good business to slow up for a while and prepare for the era of greater general prosperity presently to arrive, and which was foreseen.

"Much of the misinformation regarding production conditions that has been printed came from sources that never are entirely reliable. At these production centers there is a constant ebb and flow of people working, and seeking work, as "extras." They are employed for mob scenes and work of that sort, whenever it is essential that the film show a crowd in connection with the action of the principals in the drama.

Irresponsible Statements

Naturally enough, these people call themselves "movie actors," and usually are willing enough to express their views for publication. Their employment always is irregular, and whenever production lets down temporarily for any cause whatever they are the first to feel the effect.

Whereupon they view the general situation with much pessimism—and often these views are printed in good faith as coming from both side members of the profession. This is what happened during the last few weeks, and is largely responsible for the unjustifiable accounts of "paralysis" in motion picture production.

"I, myself, was considerably disturbed by these reports, but I have returned from a personal investigation of the actual conditions on the Pacific Coast in a most optimistic frame of mind. There is, and has been, no "paralysis." Conditions are more fundamentally healthy than ever before in the history of the industry.

Renewed Activity

Picture producers have taken a leaf out of the book of other manufacturers, and of dealers in staple articles of general consumption, and luxuries, and have cleared the way for renewed activity under brighter auspices—with a general tendency toward an advance in quality.

"My investigations were broadened and rendered simpler by the presence on the Pacific Coast at this season of the year of a large number of visitors from the East and other sections of the country—men of wealth and authority in all of the important industries. Without exception, their views and their plans for the immediate future reflected the attitude and the corresponding actions of the picture producers as I have stated them. All through the industrial world the decks have been cleared for action that spells solid prosperity.

Optimistic Broadcast

"The picture studios have passed through their period of preparation for the promising near future and exhibit no short signs of reiteration. But I was struck by indications everywhere of a settled determination to proceed henceforth on lines assuring a higher quality of productions. Emphasis was placed on this policy at the various centers where serials and features are produced for Pathé distribution. It was in the air at the Brunton and the Hal Roach studios, and in a hardly less degree elsewhere. Even the merchants of Los Angeles are sharing this optimistic attitude.

"I found the greatest enthusiasm existing among all who are instrumental in filming the Harold Lloyd Comedies. The latest of these—and the first to be made under the record-breaking contract with Associated Exhibitors—was practically finished. The opinion of all those figuring in it was unanimous to the effect that the screen film has been cut and edited and finally titled, the public will see the best and funniest legitimate comedy of the Lloyd series, and probably the best and finest that has ever reached the screen.

Big Exhibitor Demand

"Producer Hal E. Roach and Harold Lloyd had, perhaps, less to say on the subject, but their gratification was none the less apparent. I might mention that at this studio no reduction in output has been either desirable or possible owing to exhibitors' demands which exceed capacity to produce."

"Returning from this visit to Pacific Coast producing centers personally so fully reassured respecting existing conditions and immediate prospects, I feel that I am discharging a duty to the public, as well as to the picture industry, in making this unqualified statement of convictions, and I entertain no fear of appearing unduly optimistic."

Film Industry Had Lower Percentage of Court Actions in 1920 Than Many Others

THE close of the year 1920 discloses that the motion picture industry has contributed its share to the enormous amount of litigation that keeps the wheels of justice revolving in the New York Supreme Court of the First Department, as the court for this district is designated.

While there has been a great amount of litigation the past year in these courts, involving individuals and concerns in the motion picture field, it is much to the credit of the industry to say that it has a lower percentage of actions instituted and decided for or against it than any of the other large industries in commercial lines, as, for instance, the clothing, textile and kindred industries, which seem to excel as litigants.

The year just closed has witnessed a great many of the producing companies and individuals, either in the role of plaintiff or defendant. Among some of the former have been the Fox Film Corporation, Famous Players-Lasky, Goldwyn Pictures Corporation, International Film Service, Commonwealth Film Corporation, Victor Kremer Film Features, C. K. Y. Film Corporation, Select Pictures Corporation, Vitagraph Company of America and many others, while among individuals have been such notables as Douglas Fairbanks, Mary Pickford, Charlie Chaplin and Clara Kimball Young.

Many of these cases were settled amicably without ever going to trial, others where questions only of law are involved were decided by the justice before whom they were tried, and other where both questions of both law and fact were involved were decided by a jury. In a large number of instances involving motion picture litigation, the cause of the action is traceable to a breach of contract of some form or other, which seems to be also the basis for causes of actions in other lines of industry.
Germans Due to Finish "Anne Boleyn;"
Fantastical Film Wins Public's Praise

(Special to Moving Picture World)

Berlin, November 21.

Since the last report little has changed in the external position of the German film market. The question of the hour, on which Germany's film market depends, the importation of foreign films, has not advanced a single step. The Federal Ministry of Economy (Reichswirtschafts Ministerium) which has the distribution of the allotted part of imported films, i.e., 15 per cent. of the entire German productions, to the different groups and firms, awaits the proposal of the film industry.

An agreement cannot be reasonably expected too quickly because the German film industry varies so greatly in its different interests. Not only do the film renters and exhibitors claim a share of the contingent, but even the producers of the opinion that the importation of foreign films means a loss of a part of the domestic market, for which they must receive a compensation in the shape of a certain percentage of the imported films for trade purposes.

Ebert Views "Anne Boleyn"

The last month has been more or less a month of preparation, while in former years the season was in full swing at this time. In October the Union was still working at the completion of its mammoth film, "Anne Boleyn," which in regard to length, decoration and costs is the largest ever produced on the continent. Even President Ebert, a number of government representatives and members of Parliament witnessed the shooting of this film, especially the mas- scenes.

Guided by the general manager of the Ufa, Mr. Davidson, and Dr. Strauss, the chairman of the board of supervisory directors of the Ufa, the gentlemen visited the new property the Union and Messter had acquired. This day was one of great events. Over 5,000 extras populated the large fields, and Ernst Lubitsch, Germany's foremost director, supervised this through which participated in the coronation procession of Heinrich VIII and Anna Boleyn. The executives of the Ufa, Messrs. Bratz, Grau, Jacob and Somlo served as guides for the guests. The film will be shown in Berlin December 3. The leading role is played by Henry Porten, who is without an equal among Germany's most favored film stars.

Praise for Fantastic Film

"The Golem," a fantastical play, was completed last month and shown at the Ufa Palast at the Zoo on October 30. Even the newspaper critics, who in Germany are far from lenient with their criticisms, called this film a work of art and boasted especially of the great art of Paul Wegener and the power of imagination of Polzigs, the architect of the Rheinhard Schauspielhaus who had erected a fantastical town of the middle ages. The film, "The Golem" and how it came into this world," was shown a few days ago to an especially critical audience—the bankers of Germany, who had an assembly in Berlin.

The Decla also had invited guests for the day to their studios in Neubabelsberg to show them the preliminaries for the film, "The Judge of Zalamea." Mrs. Ebert, wife of the president, who before had had the opportunity to inspect the studios of the Ufa during the filming of "Summum," took advantage of the moment to see the Decla studios. "The Judge of Zalamea" was shown in the Marmorhaus in Berlin on October 29.

Historical Subject

This film was directed by a young Berlin stage manager, Dr. Ludwig Berger, who enjoys a splendid reputation in theatrical circles. Although the film is not without faults, it shows very strong and thrilling action and beautiful scenery. The scenario was worked out by Dr. Berger from a drama of the Spanish poet Calderon. The acting also, especially that of Albert Steinruck, who played a leading part in "The Golem," and a young Berlin actress, Anna Straub, is remarkable.

The Gloria Film Company has at the same time completed its big film, "The Conspiracy of Genoa," and although it will not appear until early next year, I have had the opportunity to see it almost complete. If the season does not bring any unforeseen surprises of which I am not informed, "The Conspiracy of Genoa" will without a doubt be the most picturesque film of this season. The director, Paul Leni, in former years was an artist of renown.

Asta Nisslein also will appear in an especially large film this season. She has herself rewritten the old legend of Hamlet. Although this film is not completed, I also saw a greater part of it and believe that it is one of the best which will be shown this season in Germany. Besides this, Asta Nisslein plays the leading role in a Maxim Film, "Mate Holk," in which Paul Wegener is her partner. This includes the preparation of which the producers of Germany have made for this season.

State Righters Must Pay Tax, Government Contends

Buyers of state rights are considered as exhibitors in the collection of the film tax, according to a decision of the Bureau of Internal Revenue, Washington, D. C., which has ruled that the five per cent. tax shall apply in the case of state rights buyers.

The decision of the bureau, it is declared, is based upon the fact that nothing in the present form of lease prohibits the buyer from exhibiting the picture himself. This contention is opposed by the law committee of the National Association of the Motion Picture Industry, which says that state rights buyers purchase only for release to exhibitors. The law committee is now endeavoring to have the bureau change its attitude. It is possible that this may be brought about by changes in the form of lease, whereby it will be stipulated that the state right buyer is not himself to exhibit the film but intends to rent it to exhibitors in his territory, from whom the five per cent. tax will be collected.

Film Company Files Suit

Suit has been filed in the New York county clerk's office by the Adolf Philipp Film Corporation, 11 East Fourteenth street, to recover $6,715 from Frederick T. Van Beuren.

The film corporation charges that it paid the defendant $5,200 rent for a studio, and that subsequently it found a portion of the premises could not be used for the purpose they were rented, making it necessary to expend monies for the fitting up of the studio, bringing the sum expended with rental up to the amount sued for.
New York State Conference of Mayors
Opposes Repeal of Local Option Law

In announcing its 1921 municipal legislative program, presented to the governor and the New York State Legislature, the officers and advisory committee of the New York State Conference of Mayors, which represents every city in the state, has come out as opposing any attempt toward repealing the existing law empowering cities to regulate the operation of picture theatres on Sunday.

This announcement is of paramount importance to the industry, for the organization carries great weight and is aggressive during the session. William J. Wallen, mayor of Yonkers, is its president. Its special legislative committee is headed by Mayor William W. Chamberlain, of Johnstown, who will be assisted by the corporation counsels of a half dozen cities, including John O'Brien, of New York. Members of this committee will meet in Albany the latter part of the month for the purpose of considering what its attitude shall be on legislation introduced up to that time.

Argues No Repeat

In making public its stand on the regulation of motion pictures and theatres, the State Conference of Mayors, in its announcement of its legislative program for the year, says:

"The cities of New York State are opposed to the regulation of motion pictures by state censorship. This action is based on a comprehensive study made by a special committee organized by the conference to investigate the regulation of motion pictures. We are opposed to the repeal of the existing law empowering cities to regulate the operation of picture theatres on Sunday. If the present law is repealed the cities will be confronted with the same chaotic condition that existed before the enactment of the law, when the cities in some sections of the state were permitted by decisions of the court to authorize the operation of picture houses on Sunday, while in other sections cities were denied this right.

Local Option Satisifies

"We direct the attention of the governor and the legislature to the fact that whenever a city administration has submitted to a referendum the question of permitting picture theatres to operate on Sunday the vote has been in favor of granting the permission, with one exception. Some cities in the state favor the opening of picture theatres on Sunday; others are opposed. Under the existing law both are satisfied."

The question of repealing the present daylight saving law is also one in which a great many owners of theatres in New York State are taking a keen interest. The State Conference of Mayors announces its stand on this subject as follows:

"The conference recently asked the mayor of each city in the state to ascertain as accurately as possible the consensus of opinion in his community about the so-called daylight saving law, for the purpose of assisting to determine whether or not there has been any material change in sentiment during the last year. These replies show conclusively that public opinion has not undergone any material change, and that there is still a strong sentiment among urban residents in opposition to the repeal of the law, 74 per cent. of the replies received showing this to be a fact."

"The remainder are either in favor of a repeal or are non-committal. The majority of replies favoring a repeal are from cities generally regarded as railroad centers. There is, however, a pronounced sentiment for amending the present law to the end that it will be operative from May 1 to September 30. We, therefore, recommend an amendment which will result in the daylight saving law being effective from May 1 to September 30 only."

Agitators for Censorship Will Introduce
Bill Before the Michigan Legislature

A MOTION picture censorship bill is scheduled to be one of the first measures introduced in the present session of the Michigan legislature. Its sponsors declare it will avoid the pitfalls of the one that failed to pass in 1919, but will have the support of the women's clubs of the state. Senator Evan M. Hamilton, of Grand Rapids, and Senator John W. Smith, of Port Huron, are framing the bill. It will not create a paid commission to have control over pictures to be shown in Michigan. Instead, it will place the censorship power in the hands of the superintendent of public instruction.

Under this plan, Senator Hamilton believes the measure will not be open to the objection that the censorship fall into the hands of faddists and cranks.

The bill will strictly define what may be prohibited as indecent and improper pictures, and will permit the owners of censored pictures to appeal to the courts for redress.

Censorship Board Proposed

A plan has been proposed by the Detroit Council of Churches through Rev. Morton C. Pearson for the censoring of pictures in Detroit. Supporters of the plan say that it will prove equally satisfactory to those who are interested in censorship and the exhibitors.

A board of censors to be composed of three persons, two men and one woman, is proposed. Royal Baker, now police censor of pictures, would be one member. The two members would be appointed by the mayor for indefinite terms.

A central screening room to be provided by the Michigan Motion Picture Exhibitors' Association in Detroit is proposed. All pictures which passed muster, on being sent to different localities, would carry trailers showing the Detroit approval. It is believed this would obviate the necessity of any legalized state censorship.

The plan is now under consideration by the mayor, police commissioner, the recreation commission, the Detroit Council of Churches and the Michigan Motion Picture Exhibitors' League.

Quebec Censors Condemn
Griffith's "Way Down East"

The Quebec Board of Moving Picture Censors sprang a sensation on January 8 when announcement was made by Chairman R. de Salles that his board had seen fit to condemn D. W. Griffith's "Way Down East." No official reason was offered for this action, but it is understood that it was rejected for religious reasons.

Intimation was given through a local representative of Mr. Griffith that the decision of the Quebec censor board would be contested in the Canadian courts unless the Quebec censor board will consider an appeal.

Pictures in Schools

Efforts are being made to have juvenile motion pictures included in the curriculum of Washington (D. C.) schools. For the purpose of interesting school officials and the public in the movement, it is understood that local society leaders are planning the presentation of a series of such films at a local theatre every Saturday morning.

School and civic officials, it is stated, have endorsed the plan and a number of prominent Washingtonians have been invited to attend the first showing of the pictures.
THE exhibitors of Duluth, Minn., are facing the fight of their lives this week in an attempt to thwart the plans of the reform elements of that city to force through the city council a rigid censorship ordinance. So serious is the situation in Duluth and so active have become the "Blue Sunday" advocates throughout Minnesota, that President William A. Steffes of the United Theatrical Protective League is in Duluth directing personally the fight against the proposed ordinance.

As soon as this matter is concluded, Mr. Steffes will begin active preparations for lining up the exhibitors of the State against Senate File No. 18, introduced in the Minnesota Legislature last week by Senator Peterson of Northern Minnesota. Senator Peterson's bill—the most drastic ever offered in the Minnesota legislative body for regulating the motion picture industry, proposes Sunday closing, censorship and elimination of "objectionable features in films."

Steffes Leads Campaign

Mr. Steffes declared that the exhibitors of the State are 90 per cent. organized and that steps will be taken immediately looking to laying before the legislators the consensus of opinion in each locality on Sunday closing and censorship. Patrons of all theatres will be given an opportunity to express their opinions on the proposed move.

The preliminary move of the reform element to gain a foothold in Minnesota received a distinct defeat at Waterville, Minn., last week. Upon learning that an attempt was to be made to have an ordinance passed by the Waterville city council to create a censorship board for motion pictures in that little city, Mr. Steffes made a trip there to aid the exhibitors in combating the move.

Waterville Saved

The people of Waterville were acquainted with the provisions of the proposed ordinance. They besieged the city council in such numbers in opposition to the measure that it was lost by a three to one vote. The ordinance carried a rider providing that all pictures should be reviewed by a censorship board during the afternoon after that they were to be shown. Failure of a picture to pass the board would leave the exhibitor without material for a showing.

"The exhibitors of Minnesota are with their backs to the wall fighting for the lives of their business," said Mr. Steffes. "The time for moderation is past. Our enemies are coming out in the open and now is the time to fight them. It must be a war to a finish.

"We believe that the public, when it comes to learn just what our enemies propose to do, will rally to our aid. The motion picture industry is threatened with strangulation by those who either do not realize what they are attempting to do, or are wilfully determined to ruin a group of business men who have done more than their share to benefit their respective communities."

To Close Deal on Books

Arthur Levey announces that a deal will shortly be closed with one of the leading producing companies for the screen rights to the books of Louis Tracy, C.B.E., well-known novelist. The transaction may also include the services of Mr. Tracy to write original stories for the screen.

Mr. Levey is handling the business by special arrangement with Louis Tracy and E. J. Clode, publisher.

Mr. Tracy is a close personal friend of Lord Northcliffe and recently returned from London after six months as associate editor of the "London Times."

---

If You Buy MOVING PICTURE WORLD From News Stands READ THIS!

In response to our request, a host of exhibitors who have been in the habit of buying MOVING PICTURE WORLD from newsstands now are direct subscribers, and we will shortly confine newsstand circulation to the large film centers exclusively.

When this happens—and it will be soon—you can secure World only through subscription.

YOU WANT WORLD—WORLD WANTS YOU

---Fill Out and Return the Coupon NOW---
MOVING PICTURE WORLD

Temple Bill Proponents Claim Screen Shows Contempt for Protestant Clergy

OPPOSITION to the Temple bill, now pending before the House Committee on the District of Columbia, better known as the Blue Law for the District of Columbia, is growing daily and to such an extent that there is coming a complete revulsion of feeling against reform, misguided or otherwise. It begins to look as though these self-appointed purifiers of the nation’s morals have undertaken a most unpopular work—a work that will stand against them in efforts in other directions.

Clubs and business organizations of Washington are adopting resolutions expressing their disapproval of the Temple bill. The difficulty, however, is that the people of the city are without a vote and their approval or disapproval does not get very far. The aid given by outside organizations and the individual citizens of other states and districts is very valuable. By this means Congress is informed that the American people consider the Testament bill a direct attack upon their liberties and it does not look as though they would stand for it.

Commerce Chamber Opposition

Emphatic opposition to the bill was voiced at the monthly meeting of the Washington Chamber of Commerce board of directors who voted to instruct a special committee of three to oppose this bill before the House Committee on the District of Columbia, should it come up for a hearing, and also to oppose any other bill introduced during the present session of Congress “aiming to restrict the liberties of the residents of the District of Columbia on Sunday as they now exist.”

Action on this matter was taken following the reading of a letter from the Better Business Bureau, which is asking other organizations to cooperate in fighting the bill. Francis F. Wholley, director of the Better Business Bureau, is very active in his opposition to the measure. The membership in this organization comprises some of the best known and most prominent retail merchants in the city.

Under the terms of the Temple bill all work not of necessity would be prohibited in the District of Columbia on Sunday. All places of amusement would be closed and it is predicted that the next step would be the passage of a law compelling all residents of Washington to attend church on Sundays.

During the discussion by the commerce board of directors, speakers were vigorous in their denunciation of the legislation. Backers of the bill were described as “serious-minded, hard-working fanatics,” and references were made to “experimenting on the District through the exertion of pressure upon Congressmen in their home districts.” However, it is possible to use the same tactics in opposition to the bill and the readers of this article and their friends can tell their congressmen they do not want such a law for the District as is proposed.

Contempt for Ministry?

The Washington Bureau of Moving Picture World is in receipt of a press notice which states:

“The Board of Temperance, Prohibition and Public Morals of the Methodist Episcopal Church announces that it is going to exert every effort during the coming year to stop the contemptuous treatment of the Protestant ministry by some cartoonists, writers and actors. Particular attention is called to a series of comic cuts by ‘Pop,’ published in Washington December 29, picturing a Protestant minister in a most discourteous fashion. These pictures are simply typical of others appearing constantly.

“On the stage and in motion pictures the Protestant minister is seldom represented except as an effeminate fool. The members of the Protestant churches are exhorted to be liberal, to take humor as humor and to be slow to wrath. But the members of the Roman Catholic Church do not tolerate such treatment of their priesthood, which is always represented on the stage and elsewhere in a most favorable way, and whose religion is treated with consideration. The Catholics are to be commended. The time has come also when Protestants should not tolerate any other than courteous treatment of their religion and ministry.

“The matter is being brought to the attention of ministers’ meetings not only of Methodist but of all other denominations throughout the country, to the entire religious press and the entire Methodist ministry. Protestant ministers everywhere are being asked to bring the matter to the attention of their congregations and are requested to report any violations of ordinary courtesy to the Board of Temperance, Prohibition and Public Morals, which will make them public. Attention has already been called to one act formerly offered by Ziegfeld in which an actor portrayed a Protestant minister in a blasphemous way.

“All that the Protestant churches want is the courtesy accorded to the Roman Catholic Church and they are going to get it if possible. It is believed that this objectionable development has crept upon the newspapers inadvertently and that both they and the motion picture interests at least will be glad to check it sharply.”

Improved Cable Service

(Continued from page 394)

lected from the United States Shipping Board $500,000 due as the result of allocation of the German interned vessels. The improvement will be only temporary, however. Both imports and exports are decreasing and money is tighter. The December trade balance was unfavorable. There have been some failures. Credits are more difficult to negotiate. Higher government taxation in the form of income taxes and increased export duties seem probable. The market is dull because overstocked. Lower prices are predicted. American merchants should make every effort to retain Peruvian markets, but they will have to meet the competition of firms who are dumping low-priced goods in the country.

Venezuela

That the trend of Venezuela’s financial situation during December was unfavorable and it is felt that the bottom has not been reached. The banks have curbed credits to bring about a most necessary deflation. It is predicted that the general price level of Venezuelan export products will reach in January a still lower level, and that a general business depression is inevitable. Some failures have occurred and serious failures are feared. The British have continued to allow the usual credits to their well-established customers. The demand for further importation is dull. There has already been a marked decline in imports of American goods. Despite this, there has been a notable activity on the part of foreign concerns to open agencies.

Mexico

That the expectation of lower silver in Mexico is decreasing the orders of foreign goods. Bank rates have been raised and money is much tighter. Serious failures are feared. The general condition of government finances is unfavorable. Through a reduction of export duties a lower taxation has been brought about. There has been a decrease in both imports and exports. The market is overstocked with export commodities. Prices are lower and a further drop is looked for. Unemployment is in evidence and the cost of living is increasing. An increasing number of salesmen of all nationalities is in evidence.
MOving PICTURE World

Published weekly by the Chalmers Publishing Company, 516 Fifth Avenue, New York, (Telephone: Murray Hill 1610-13), President, J. P. Chalmers, Sr.; Vice-President and General Manager, J. V. Chalmers; Secretary and Treasurer, E. R. Chalmers; Assistant General Manager, James L. Hoff; Editor-in-Chief, Arthur James; Advertising Manager, Wendell P. Milligan.

Address all correspondence to the company.
The office of the company is the address of the officers.
Chicago Office: Suite 1021-233 Garrick Building, 64 West Randolph Street (Telephone: Central 5099).
Paul C. Hing, Manager.

Cine-Mundial, the monthly Spanish edition of the Moving Picture World, is published at 516 Fifth Avenue by the Chalmers Publishing Company.

Yearly subscription, $2. Advertising rates on application.

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

This publication is dedicated to the service of the moving picture industry in all of its elements. Its foundation is character, its watchword is enterprise, its aim is betterment.

In the course of his very active life never has there been a time when Benjamin B. Hampton was not interesting. His progress has been upwards and we are moved to describe him today as Moses Number One. We are of the opinion that it will take several separate and distinct Moseses to lead the moving picture business out of the Land of Egypt, because no one man can be expected to carry out unaided the correction of such faults as obtain in our industry. But Benjamin B. Hampton has started in and we credit him now.

We acclaim Mr. Hampton for having had the courage, in an article in the Pictorial Review for February, entitled "Too much sex stuff in the movies? Whose fault is it?" to frankly discuss the various phases of picture production and the public's responsibility for types of pictures which are most profitable.

The article is long, but every word of it is important and we suggest to our readers that they consider all that he has written and, as well, the spirit of helpfulness which underlies his authorship.

Mr. Hampton places the responsibility on the public and he proves his case. We are of the opinion that this article is one of the finest documents against legalized censorship that has been produced since the screen began. It reflects credit on Mr. Hampton, credit on the Hodgkinson organization with which he is associated as a producer, and upon the entire industry.

If it were not for the fact that C. C. Pettijohn has recently been elected president of the Publicity Haters' Union, Local No. 23, we would call especial attention to his fine and unselfish activities in the campaign to save the lives of 250,000 starving children, but under the circumstances our hands are tied. We can only assure C. C. Pettijohn that the name of C. C. Pettijohn shall go unhonored and unsung, although it seems too bad that C. C. Pettijohn should remain nameless.

It has been officially and expertly decided that moving pictures don't hurt the eyes. But they do hurt the feelings of the censors because they have entertainment in them. As Roscoe Conklin said of the Pilgrim fathers and bear baiting: "They didn't care so much about the feelings of the bear, but they objected to the fact that the sport afforded amusement to the onlookers." To the weighted scale of the reformer anything that gives pleasure is wrong, and as moving pictures give healthful pleasure to the millions, they are, therefore, fiendish and of the very devil himself.

Jacksonville, Fla., through its Chamber of Commerce, has taken a step which means much to the moving picture business and much to Jacksonville. After negotiations with Mr. Murray Garsen arrangements have been completed whereby Camp Johnston is to be converted into a great moving picture studio, and as a result Jacksonville itself is bound to become an important film manufacturing center. It is close to New York, the climate is excellent and in every respect conditions are favorable to moving picture making. Unquestionably other film companies will head in that direction, and we will not be surprised to see in the course of a few months a flourishing community of moving picture activity which will rival the two great centers already established.

A Really "Better" Picture

It would be interesting to note the confusion and dismay which would spread over an audience made up entirely of reformers and censorship enthusiasts if they were to see projected upon the screen "The Higher Law," a new Selznick production, in which Ralph Ince figures both as director and star character. I saw it during the present week, and when it had finished I felt much as a man feels who has just enjoyed a holiday in the open air. I was refreshed.

The primary purpose of the moving picture is to recreate the individual by taking him for the time away from himself and the cares of the day and carry him into storytelling so that he, being absorbed by the play, will derive the normal benefits of rest and change. When a picture does this it attains, in my opinion, the highest place, the natural place in its own wonderful domain.

"The Higher Law" is a simple, appealing story from the life of Abraham Lincoln, so linked with the present day that it can neither be called new nor old. It is charmingly contrived, skillfully directed and very well acted. Mr. Ince, in his interpretation of Lincoln, gives a noble characterization in which none save the captious could find a flaw. He lives Lincoln, and through the character impresses the spectator into absolute forgetfulness of self and surroundings.

It is not my purpose to tell you the story. The screen tells it so much better. But it is my purpose to advise you that this production is a great credit to the industry, and to assure you that your patrons will find in it a human type of satisfying entertainment that will bring them back to your theatre for more of the same thing.

"The Higher Law" is in all respects a great success as a production, and I commend it to your especial attention.

ARTHUR JAMES.
Dorothy Phillips Speaks of Herself and About "Man—Woman—Marriage" Too

By T. S. dePonte

"Ah, let me offer my congratulations," I said rapidly, "you movie people certainly do get away from the post at the drop of the flag. Why, it was yesterday that—"

A Mistake

Then I caught the look of surprise on Miss Phillips face again, "Oh, you're quite mistaken," she said. "We've been married quite some time. Mr. Holubar was going to explain everything to her last picture; it's called 'Man—Woman—Marriage,' and we just finished it several weeks ago and are here in New York to see that it is launched auspiciously. It's going to be released through First National, and it's going to be advertised, oh, very heavily, and we're all pleased with it, and I'm just sure it's going to make a big hit."

Make a big hit! Why, if any picture which had for a heroine that winsome little figure who sat on one of the twin beds with her feet tucked so childishly under her, wouldn't make a big hit, then I was sure the public must lack all sense of appreciation.

Not Like a Movie Queen

She was dressed for the street as she sat there—bony hat, two-toned shoes, and veil. But it wasn't all at the sort of dress that you'd expect a movie actress to wear. It was dark blue, and trim and neat—and with an air of simplicity. There were low tan shoes on her feet, which peeped out beneath her long, shapely legs, and a furred and shapely possession on the bed, and on her finger flashed a great diamond that reflected a blue white light from its many facets. It was the only thing that was her attraction.

The room: No it was not at all like you'd expect a movie queen's and a movie director's room to be after you had heard so much about them and the luxury that they earn, and the more than oodles that they spend in making their films and otherwise.

Holubar Seemed Tired

Besides the twin beds there were two chairs—a big arm chair—which Mr. Holubar and his wife insisted that I occupy, and another little chair which Mr. Holubar sat in during the few moments that he was not draped lengthwise on the other twin bed. Then there was a dresser, and a small wardrobe trunk, and the inevitable feminine hat-trunk. From his reclining position on the bed Mr. Holubar answered the almost constant telephone calls. "It's Miss Wilson, of First National," he said to his wife after answering one of them, "She wants to see you."

"Miss Wilson—Miss Wilson," Dorothy repeated vaguely. "I don't know who she is, but tell her to meet me at the hairdresser's on the mezzanine floor in half an hour."

Here, then, was the feminine trait of embellishment cropping out, and it brought me back to the prejudice that I was expected to ask leading questions. "What are you going to do in New York, Miss Phillips?" I popped out with.

Wants to Shop a Lot

"Oh," she exclaimed girlishly, "I'm going to buy and buy and buy. There are so many things that we've bought and that I'm sure we'll want to shop for a lot.

Some, of course, I've seen already, but there are so many more to take in."

(Wouldn't that bump your budget? Which is a way of saying wouldn't that knock you for a goal, to hear an actress say that she's just dying to see some shows? You'd think that movie stars suppose that we don't know that—that quite blaze regarding theatrics. But not so with Dorothy.)

Her eyes sparkled as she spoke of the show plays, and she repeated to me that she spoke of the stage-folk's clothes. "They're so dainty and fresh looking here," she said. And they're so old and seemingly shopworn when the plays finally get to Los Angeles. I'm speaking, of course, of the 'legitimate' shows, not the movies. The stage plays that are good don't usually get to Los Angeles until one or three years after they've had their Broadway openings.

Love New York

"Don't you think everything here is perfect? I mean, the theater's all right, the hotels are, too. Why, I haven't been to New York for ages, it seems to me, and I just love it here. Of course I can't find any fault with California with its natural beauty and its salubrious climate, but the weather here too, has been beautiful since we arrived Christmas week, and I would rather spend a winter here than anywhere else of the world."

I've spent a good deal of time riding horseback around the suburbs in Jersey--and that's where I found it all so lovely. I don't like to think of leaving, but I suppose we'll be going back in three weeks after our new picture is released."

"Yes, we'll be going back," chimed in Holubar, raising himself on an elbow from his reclining position, "but we haven't decided as to our future course. However, I can tell you something of what we've been doing in a business way, though I find it difficult to talk about myself.

Cost $400,000

"In the first place, it took about four months to make 'Man—Woman—Marriage,' and we used up about 300,000 feet of film. That, however, has been cut to 9,000 and it makes a nine reel picture. They've got out a lot of posters for it made by the artists, Leon and Bracker, and they're quite exceptional in their way—more like etchings than the usual movie poster.

"First National's going to make a big splurge in the advertising—they think it's one of the best things they've handled, and I'm mighty glad too to be connected with that organization. Mr. Albert Kaufman, of New York is associated with me in the business end of the production. The cost to make it? Why, yes, it cost $400,000, he said easily, just as nonchalantly as you'd speak of spending forty cents."

"I've won't of what I'll make nearly as much as Dempsey and Carpenter are going to pull down for their scarf. That sure is a lot of money.

A Good Cast

"Oh, not so much for a production like ours," chimed in Miss Phillips, "and when you see it most of it cost every penny of that. It's sumptuous. And we've got a good cast, too. James Kirkwood plays opposite me--played also, you know in 'The Luck of the Irish' and 'The Scoffer.'"

(Continued on page 404)
THE week following the signing of the contract between Robertson-Cole and George Beban, the former undertakes the distribution of Mr. Beban’s special production, “One Man in a Million,” finds the work of preparing an elaborate exploitation work and an intensive campaign for the picture well under way.

“One Man in a Million” on January 8 opened a week’s engagement at the New Brandon Theatre, Newark, N. J., being its national premiere. Following this it will continue to play off the $100,000 in contracts which Robertson-Cole secured as part of its agreement with Mr. Beban and Sol Lesser, who was allied with Mr. Beban in making the production.

Only two or three of these engagements will have been played before Robertson-Cole will present to the trade its complete campaign for putting over “One Man In A Million,” and then first runs everywhere may have the picture. Bookings are now being taken by the Robertson-Cole branches in every section of the United States.

Fine for Exploitation

“One Man In A Million” is highly adaptable to exploitation in many forms. It has several human problems mingled with its action. Its actors present such picturesque characters as a city pound-master, a post-war group of Belgian waifs, a Belgian mother seeking her lost child; a combination of investigators along sociological angles, dozens of children in appealing roles, and scores of dogs of all sorts, not to speak of a most remarkable educated parrot.

The backgrounds add further to the exploitation possibilities. They include a city dog pound, and city streets wherein the dog catcher has amusing and dramatic adventures, a colorful low lunch room, a mysterious den of the underworld, and a secret still beneath the sidewalk, the home of the humble, big-hearted Italian, who is the picture’s central figure, and many other interesting scenes.

The story is that of a kind-hearted Italian lunch-counter man who protects an unknown group of the abused of the harsh character who owns the lunch room, and so loses his job.

Mr. Beban is supported by George Beban, Jr., for whom the girl catcher falls in love; by Lloyd Whitlock as the detective; by George Williams as the evil restaurant man; by Jennie Lee as the wife of the latter; and by Wade Boteler as an inspector of immigration, besides “Bo-Bo,” the parrot, and “Foolies,” the dog.

Bookings on Beban’s “One Man in a Million” Being Accepted by Robertson-Cole Branches

FINKELSTEIN & RUBEN, First National franchise holders for the North-west, have the largest and finest suburban theatre in the Twin Cities, and said to rank up with the best in the country.

The Loring, which is located at Nicollet Avenue and Fourteenth street, Minneapolis, has a seating capacity of twelve hundred. It took more than a year to complete and cost in excess of $250,000. It is the embodiment of all the features of modern motion picture house comfort and beauty.

The building is seventy-five feet wide and one hundred and fifty feet long. It is constructed of buff brick and terra cotta. The lobby is of white marble, with the dome in buff and blue. The structure is entirely fireproof. Entrance to the lobby is on Nicollet avenue, one of the principal thoroughfares of the city.

Spacious Marble Staircase

From each side of the lobby lead spacious marble staircases to the balcony and to the rest rooms on either side. One of the balcony level is a waiting room for women fitted up with luxurious furnishings, easy chairs and divans. Cove lighting is installed throughout. Blue and gold peacock design form the interior decoration scheme.

The theatre is the consummation of a dream long cherished by Messrs. Finkelstein and Ruben to give the apartment house section of Minneapolis a house com-

New Allen Theatre In Cleveland to Be Pre-Release House

If present plans do not miscarry, Cleveland will witness the opening of one of America’s finest photoplay houses when the Allen Theatre, Marble Avenue, now rapidly nearing completion, throws open its doors to the public on or about Monday, February 21. When completed, the theatre will undoubtedly represent the last word in modern theatrical construction, and although the Allen will not be the largest house in the United States, it will be one of the real show places of the country.

With a seating capacity of 3,500, the theatre will be devoted to the presentation of exceptional motion pictures exclusively. Messrs. Jule and J. J. Allen plan to make this, the most recent addition to their chain of over sixty theatres, the pre-re-

Dorothy Phillips Speaks

Mayor Stops Sunday Shows

Blue laws, as far as moving pictures are concerned, will be invoked upon the beautiful new theatre which is being erected on Covington Road, in Cleveland Heights, a suburb of Cleveland.

The mayor of that municipality has announced that no Sunday moving picture performances will be permitted. The new theatre is almost ready to open.

Dorothy Phillips Speaks (Continued from page 403)

“arise about releasing it. I didn’t do any pictures after that until we started on ‘Man—Woman—Marriage.’ My husband and Miss Scholl collaborated on the story, and it’s a good one. He also made ‘The Right to Happiness’ and ‘The Heart of Humanity,’ and from that, of course, you can tell that he knows pictures and how to direct them.” And she looked admiringly at him.

Agreeing with anything Miss Phillips might say would come easy to any man. I nodded my head affirmatively, though I thought in my less esthetic soul that I would appreciate far more the films of the recent Dempsey-Brennan impromptu.

The telephone jangled again. “You say he wants an interview?” inquired Miss Phillips from her end of the wire. “Yes, send him up.” And she put the receiver back on its hook.

There was a lull in the conversation. I tried to seem at ease and start it again. “Well—er, what do you think about this big clown Beckett—the guy that Moran tipped over the other day,” I said casually.

There was that look of surprise in Miss Phillips’s eyes. “Big clown Beckett?” She inquired. “Why, I never heard—”

Mayor Stops Sunday Shows

Blue laws, as far as moving pictures are concerned, will be invoked upon the beautiful new theatre which is being erected on Covington Road, in Cleveland Heights, a suburb of Cleveland.

The mayor of that municipality has announced that no Sunday moving picture performances will be permitted. The new theatre is almost ready to open.

Dorothy Phillips Speaks (Continued from page 403)

“arise about releasing it. I didn’t do any pictures after that until we started on ‘Man—Woman—Marriage.’ My husband and Miss Scholl collaborated on the story, and it’s a good one. He also made ‘The Right to Happiness’ and ‘The Heart of Humanity,’ and from that, of course, you can tell that he knows pictures and how to direct them.” And she looked admiringly at him.

Agreeing with anything Miss Phillips might say would come easy to any man. I nodded my head affirmatively, though I thought in my less esthetic soul that I would appreciate far more the films of the recent Dempsey-Brennan impromptu.

The telephone jangled again. “You say he wants an interview?” inquired Miss Phillips from her end of the wire. “Yes, send him up.” And she put the receiver back on its hook.

There was a lull in the conversation. I tried to seem at ease and start it again. “Well—er, what do you think about this big clown Beckett—the guy that Moran tipped over the other day,” I said casually.

There was that look of surprise in Miss Phillips’s eyes. “Big clown Beckett?” She inquired. “Why, I never heard—”
Moving Picture World 

Salient Films to Produce in the East; 
Goosmann, Davis and Weeks in Firm

The Salient Films, Inc., a New York company, has announced its move into the ranks of producers who will film their pictures in the East. It will produce a series of ten-five-reel features during 1921. These pictures will be made in New York.

The new firm is composed of Max F. C. Goosmann, Frank Weeks and J. Charles Davis, 2d, respectively, president, vice-president and treasurer and secretary, the last named also being supervising director, with full authority over all productions of the company.

Messrs. Goosmann and Davis are well-known in the motion picture industry, both having been connected with prominent firms from which they resigned to assume their present positions. Mr. Goosmann was for several years an executive of Famous Players-Lasky, traveling all over the United States for his company. He resigned as office manager of the New York exchange of Famous Players to manage the New York exchange of the Empire State Film Corporation, an independent motion picture distributor. This enabled him to study the state of the business from the inside. He then went to Robertson-Cole Distributing Corporation, where he was until last week.

Weeks and Davis

F. W. Weeks is a newcomer to the ranks of producers. He has long been interested in photography and has patented several inventions in connection with the motion picture end of the business. He will devote his entire time to the affairs of Salient.

J. Charles Davis, 2d, came to the motion picture industry in 1912 from the ranks of advertising men. He has devoted the intervening time to an exhaustive study of the business, having been successively writer, assistant director, director, film editor, producer and exhibitor. He has devoted the last two years to advertising and exploitation, having been exploitation manager of the New York exchange of Famous Players. He resigned to be advertising and exploitation manager of Empire State, which he left to direct advertising and publicity for the Arrow Film Corporation. He will have entire charge of the producing end of the business for Salient, the first picture on the first floor of the building will be started at once.

To Eliminate Money Waste

President Goosmann stated that it is the intention of Salient to produce good, strong human interest stories with a well chosen cast, and to give them careful production with the best of direction and photography. It is the purpose of the company to make these pictures with a careful attention to cost, which will eliminate the vast sums of money that have been wasted in making pictures.

A carefully devised system of producing will be followed, which, it is claimed, will permit the turning out of a high grade product far below the usual cost, but equal in every respect to the present standard of feature productions. It is the belief of the company that with the curtailment of production by the program companies and the tendency of producers to concentrate on "super-specials" that there is not only a place for the strong human interest story, but that such pictures can be made and marketed for a moderate sum. The productions of Salient will be released to the independent market.

A number of stories have already been secured and negotiations are now being conducted for the services of several well-known players. Salient Films has opened offices on the fifth floor of 522 Fifth avenue, New York.

Big Surprise Promised

A smashing surprise is promised the public when Charles Ray’s fourth independently produced picture, an adaptation of James Whitcomb Riley’s poem, “The Old Swim- min’ Hole,” is released by First National on February 7. According to Arthur S. Kane, who presents the star, the particular feature that is destined to make exhibitors and fans alike to stop, look, and—look again, is something unique in film production.

Directors Association

Elects New Officers

The annual meeting of the Motion Picture Directors’ Association as well as the date for election of officers, fell, simultaneously, on January 4. A large attendance gathered to cast their votes for their favored candidates, with the result that Charles Miller will succeed James Vincent as director, Charles M. Seay will take up the work of scenario, laid down by Travers Vale, and the other officers elected are as follows: Assistant Director, S. E. V. Taylor; Technical Director, Robert G. Vignola; Treasurer, C. Jay Williams; Inspector, Robert Ellis; Street, George A. Lessey; Trustee for Three Years, James Vincent.

Following the meeting Mr. Miller was recipient of many congratulations and friendly handshakes. He said that it was one of the times when he had little to say except that he was as proud as President-elect Harding, and that he promised a year that would keep all members of divers committees busy.

Idaho Jackies Applaud

Charles Ray Production

The officers and men of the United States battleship Idaho, then at anchor off San Pedro, Cal., had a treat recently when Charles Ray’s picture, “Forty-five Minutes from Broadway,” was shown aboard the ship by special arrangement with the Los Angeles branch exchange of First National. Commander C. L. Hussey wrote this letter to Arthur S. Kane, who presents the star in his pictures.

“The Charles Ray picture, ‘Forty-five Minutes from Broadway,’ was shown on board the Idaho Thursday, December 16. We advertised it a week in advance by showing a slide, and this, in addition to the reputation of the picture, attracted a large audience. The picture was very well received by the officers and men. It’s a pleasure to indorse a picture of this quality. It is a pity that there are not more photoplays on the market as clean and wholesome as this one.”

National Board Show to Include Chaplin Comedy

Announcement that Charlie Chaplin’s “The Kid,” First National’s six reels of joy, will be included on the program of the subscription benefit performance to be given at Carnegie Hall on January 21, by the National Board of Review of Motion Pictures for the working fund of the children’s department, has started a demand for boxes among producers and stars of motion picture companies which indicates that the house will be sold out before the doors are opened for the showing.

Before the announcement that “The Kid” would be shown, the natural drawing powers of “Passion,” starring Pola Negri, the first National attraction which was to be the main feature, combined with a presentation by S. L. Rothapfel, and the interest felt by the trade in the objects of the children’s fund of the national board, pressed a crowded house. Since the announcement that for two of First National’s first group of Big Five productions would both be shown, the demand for seating accommodations has surpassed anything which the committee in charge has anticipated.

Get Prints of Willat Picture

Irvin Willat has shipped to the W. W. Hodkinson Corporation from the West Coast the completed print on “Partners of the Tide,” his second independent release. Accompanying this print were several exceptional stills which demonstrate conclusively that Mr. Willat has once again succeeded in creating a fascinating picture of the sea and its folk.
Consensus of Published Reviews

Here are extracts from news available at press hours from publications of the industry, boiled down to a sentence. They present the views of Moving Picture World (M.P.W.); Exhibitors' Herald (E.H.); Motion Picture News (N.); Exhibitor's Trade Review (T.R.); wid's (W.).

**The Rookie's Return**  
(Douglas MacLean—Paramount—5 reels)  
M. P. W.—Its limitations class it as only fairly good entertainment.  
E. H.—Ordinary of merit, but entertaining.  
N.—Quite frail, but fairly pleasing.  
T. R.—Offers bright flashes of rollicking humor and a medley of amusing farcical situations which develop to a merry and pleasing climax.

**Two Moons**  
(Buck Jones—Fox—5 reels)  
M. P. W.—Is ahead of the average Western production in several respects.  
N.—Buck Jones in a story of gunplay and hard riding.  
W.—Stars put over ordinary material which lacks originality.

**Two Kinds of Love**  
(Featured Cast—Universal—5 reels)  
M. P. W.—Tells Western story of average interest.  
N.—Rather crude, but has moments of interest.  
T. R.—Good acting and skillful direction mould it into a very satisfactory melodrama.  
W.—Western “meller” somewhat shy on interest.

**Blind Wives**  
(Estelle Taylor and Marc MacDermott—Fox—9 reels)  
M. P. W.—Is far above the average feature subject in substance, despite the fact that the very magnitude of the conception makes it difficult of presentation.  
E. H.—Absorbing story presented with a wealth of detail that makes for good entertainment.  
N.—Another episodic picture of certain appeal.  
T. R.—A superfeature contained in something more than eight reels, and is an offering that should mean a great deal to the box office of any theatre.  
W.—Will satisfy but doesn’t match up with recent Fox specials.

**The Bait**  
(Hope Hampton—Paramount—5 reels)  
M. P. W.—Is pure melodrama. The best features of the production are some sensational incidents during the early portion of its development, notably the escape of some wild beasts from their cage into the crowd at a variety entertainment.  
E. H.—Exciting, mysterious and fascinating, although lacking, by reason of its nature, the beauty of the usual Tourneur setting.  
N.—Rather hectic but fairly interesting.  
T. R.—Offers an interesting story of the underworld, with pungent thrills, numerous complications and a happy climax.  
W.—Another society crook melodrama; well enough produced and sometimes interesting, but isn’t new.

**The Hundredth Chance**  
(Featured Cast—Stoll—6 reels)  
E. H.—Is a pleasing presentation of the triangular plot, simply but interestingly told, with an anti-climax that will thrill the most blasé.  
N.—Familiar story is well picturized.  
T. R.—Is a melodrama with a better story than we usually encounter, and the steeplechase in the closing scene is sufficiently interesting to attract exhibitors because of the exploitation possibilities.  
W.—Well made production helps plot lacking originality.

**Bunty Pulls the Strings**  
(Featured Cast—Goldwyn—6 reels)  
E. H.—Deliciously humorous and clever.

**Hearts Up**  
(Harry Carey—Universal—5 reels)  
M. P. W.—The story falls short in plot conception rather than in acting or atmosphere.  
E. H.—A worthy follow-up on Carey’s previous pictures.  
N.—Harry Carey has satisfying offering here.  
W.—Really pleasing picture with Carey in a role out of the ordinary.

**The Passionate Pilgrim**  
(Featured Cast—Paramount—5 reels)  
M. P. W.—Can be rated as fine entertainment.  
N.—Better than average picture from well-known novel.  
T. R.—The theme is a bit conventional but not badly handled, there is no lack of exciting moments, and the elements of suspense hold fairly well to the close.  
W.—Story hasn’t much life, but is well told and given good production.

“Astray from the Steerage”  
A bottle of “hootch” doing a marathon, and the wild efforts of the owner to recover his property after he has smuggled it in, serve as the main line of action in this Mack Sennett Comedy, which is “some” lively farce with a lot of typical comedy stuff. A burlesque of the literacy test for immigrants is a scream and how Billy Bevan survives is a wonder. Louise Fazenda, Billie Bevan and small Henry in the roles of newly landed immigrants register the proper amount of stupidity. They are the unconscious carriers of the forbidden bottle and their adventures are many and wild, especially when they arrive at their destination and take up the job of watching the daughter’s husband.
Murray W. Garsson, Back in New York, Gives Details of New Fine Arts City

FOLLOWING the completion of negotiations for the building of a new auditorium and exhibition picture city, to be called Fine Arts City, comprising 700 acres of ground, Murray W. Garsson, president of Fine Arts Pictures, Inc., has returned to New York highly enthusiastic over the successful termination of the plans to make Jacksonville one of the big producing centers in the motion picture industry.

"Not only will Fine Arts be interesting as a producing center, twenty-seven hours' ride from New York," said Mr. Garsson, "but it will be an inspiring locale. Architecturally, it will stand out in vivid relief as a gem among motion picture centers. One of the ablest architects in Jacksonville has devoted weeks of study to supervising the designing of the plans for the studios where Fine Arts will make specials and program features.

"A big factor, too, from the monetary viewpoint, is railroad fare. It takes a little over one day, or twenty-seven hours, to get to Jacksonville from New York. It takes four and one-half days or over 108 hours to get to Los Angeles from New York. The railroad fare to Jacksonville is $24.00. That to Los Angeles is $120.59. A difference of $81.13. Quite a considerable sum, when it is necessary to make such a trip several times a year. Aside from money, what a time saver!"

**Novel Characteristics**

"And the time saving is not money wasting, either. Climatic conditions in Jacksonville are excellent, as the big electric light plant of the city is ready with the necessary electric facilities; scenery is there that has never been photographed, and that is not to be equaled anywhere else in the world."

Fine Arts City will boast other novel and efficient characteristics. This site embraces a much larger area than any other motion picture center. Each producing company will be given the use of a complete section entirely separate from every other studio; this will be an island of accommodation, a place expected to appeal strongly to producers. Mr. Garsson expects to place orders for equipment and to award building contracts upon bids or return to Jacksonville.

Producers who come to Jacksonville to locate will meet with square treatment, it is promised. The motion picture committee of the Chamber of Commerce and the City Council have pledged their cooperation. Likewise the local newspapers. These have pledged themselves to expose mercilessly any one who profiteers in connection with the industry. Similar pledges have been given by the Retail Dealers' Association and the Jacksonville Real Estate Board. W. R. Carter, chairman of the committee, has declared the committee will work constantly to prevent any mistreatment of any persons.

**Compile Photographic Record**

Following the announcement of Fine Arts City, scores of letters and telegrams came to the local Chamber of Commerce, the motion picture committee and Mr. Garsson from producers seeking detailed information.

In connection with its motion picture activities and in the convenience to producers, the Jacksonville Chamber of Commerce is compiling a complete photographic record of thousands of locations available in the immediate vicinity of Fine Arts City, which is seven and one half miles from the center of Jacksonville, or a brief paved highway and electric line conveyance. Experienced motion picture photographers have been engaged in this work for several weeks, and are assembling a photographic library that is expected to be of incalculable assistance to producers and directors.

"Anticipating the inquiries about light and time it will be possible, each picture will have a time and a light record and will be indexed."

"Fine Arts City is situated in the center of scenic versatility," says Mr. Garsson. "There are old historic locales within an hour's ride of the studio. Forty miles away is the picturesque city of St. Augustine. Only a night's ride away are the mountains. Near the studios is a desert. Jacksonville proper offers a marvelous beach, tropical scenery of the St. Johns River, a scenic view down which can be found novel places for taking pictures; across the river are alligator and ostrich farms. In Jacksonville are homes which are themselves attractive to motion picture producers."

Indeed, Fine Arts City is endowed with beautiful scenery and will be characterized by every business facility, efficient management, and hearty co-operation of Jacksonville's business men, municipal executives and newspapers.

"One of the outstanding faults in the film industry has been the careless extravagance of picture makers. Hence, the present cut down in production. The correction of this fault is one of our uppermost considerations in making Jacksonville the center of Fine Arts Pictures, Inc.'s production and in building Fine Arts City. We want the buildings in Jacksonville, so that the buildings there can be converted into studios at a minimum cost."

**Lenox Files Answer to Suit by Triangle**

The Lenox Producing Company, through its vice-president, J. J. McCarthy, has just filed in the N. Y. County Clerk's office its answer to the suit brought against them by the Triangle Film Corporation of 1459 Broadway, in which is denied all the allegations in the complaint, except that defendant admits that it paid to the Triangle corporation $52,977, and asks that the complaint be dismissed. In making practically a general denial the Lenox Producing Company sufficiently1 avoids the respective contentions to go before a jury for adjudication without disclosing their defense.

The Triangle people allege that in June, 1918, in connection with John A. Barry, they made a contract with defendants to produce a motion picture play, for which defendants were to pay Triangle the cost of production plus 20 per cent. of the cost and to refund to plaintiff any and all sums expended by them in connection with the reproduction.

The Triangle corporation claim they performed their part of the agreement, and whereas the Lenox concern have paid them the sum of $52,977, there is, it is claimed, a balance still due plaintiff of $11,965.

**Nebraska Legislature to Consider Censorship**

It is certain that the Nebraska State Legislature, which convened last week, will act on motion picture censorship legislation before it adjourns. The nature of that legislation has not developed, only it is known that at least three schemes are afoot.

The first and most promising scheme is the result of numerous conferences held by Governor S. R. McKelvie with delegations from the State Federation of Women's Clubs. The governor, whose wife is a decided friend of the motion picture industry and who, for that reason, is inclined against strict and radical censorship, has been calling the conferences, presiding at them and asking what the women wanted in way of regulation.

They decided that strict censorship, sought for in a bill, which was allowed to die before the 1919 session of the state legislature, was not desirable. They agreed upon a bill which embodies a board of inspectors of five people, men and women, to inspect and either indorse or reject all films.

This will not be known as a censorship board but as an indorsing board. It will indorse pictures which it favors and eliminate those with disagreeable features. It will recommend lists of pictures to libraries, schools, newspapers and churches for information. It will be supported by the state, with final power.

The other two schemes are the extremes. There are the women who want a strict law regulating motion pictures, prohibiting their exhibition on Sunday, making it illegal to exhibit objectionable pictures.

Then there are the exhibitors who, after a poll of every legislator-elect, declared the vast majority are against censorship of any kind. While these politicians possibly told their local exhibitors such a story, the exhibitors who have had past experience with legislatures are not placing too much confidence in promises. A lobbying committee has been appointed from among the exhibitors and is on the job at Lincoln. The exhibitors, it is believed, will resort to full-page advertisements in the newspapers, as they did two years ago, to fight censorship.
Metro's January Release Schedule Comprises Four Special Productions

FOUR special productions from the studios in Hollywood, including Jewel Carmen in a Roland West Production, comprise Metro's January release schedule. Viola Dana in F. Scott Fitzgerald's "The Offshore Pirate"; May Allison in an adaptation of Margarey Mayo's dramatization of "The Marriage of William Ashe," a novel by Mrs. Humphrey Ward; "Lure of Youth," which stars Pelham Reynolds and which promises an all-star cast; and Jewel Carmen in "The Silver Lining," produced by Roland West, are the pictures.

The last named, written as well as produced by Mr. West, is the first to be released, the date being January 3. The scenario was written by D. J. Buchanon; and the production was photographed by Edward Wynard and Frank Zucker. "Lure of Youth" will be released January 10. This short story, that of the transformation of a famous actress for the sake of keeping fresh the illusions of an ambitious youth, was adapted by Luther Reed from his own original story. Philip E. Rosen directed. May Allison, the blonde Southern beauty, stars in "Hollywood, West," which Metro releases on January 17. This picture was adapted from Margaret Mayo's dramatization of the novel by Mrs. Humphrey Ward. Miss Allison plays the role of the temperamental Miss Ellis in "The Invisible Ray," who astounds world. With her unconventional antics, Edward Sioman directs. The scenario is by Ruth Ann Baldwin.

The fourth release of the month, "The Offshore Pirate," is announced for January 31, with Viola Dana in the leading role. This picture was adapted from F. Scott Fitzgerald's story of the same name. Danish M. Fitzgerald directed. The scenario was written by Waldemar Young.

Brokliess Corrects Story of Commonwealth's Suit

Corrections to a published account brought by the Commonwealth Film Corporation against Brokliess, Inc., are made in the following statement issued by the defendant company:

"In the first instance, the suit was brought against J. Frank Brokliess, Inc., in which Mr. Brokliess himself is one of the smallest shareholders. We also wish to point out that the Frohman Amusement Company has never delivered a negative of the motion picture serial in question, 'The Invisible Ray.' The Brokliess company has never felt under obligation to pay additional money to the Frohman company until the negative was delivered. They have already paid very much in excess of the amount that should have been paid under the circumstances."

Many More Theatres Fall in Line with Plan of the Film Industry for European Relief

ANY more theatres from various sections have pledged their support to the Motion Picture Committee of the European Relief Council in making the campaign for Europe's starving children a big success.

At the headquarters of the committee, 122 West Forty-ninth street, letters are being received daily from exhibitors, stating that they are cooperating with the Red Cross, Y. M. C. A., and other units of the European Relief Council in their town by zones in procuring speakers for their theatres on Motion Picture Day, January 26, and that they are also arranging for the special Commonwealth Film "War Service." January 29, Saturday, is set aside for the motion picture industry.

"Suppose it be a universal appeal to everyone connected with this big family to donate one day's salary, income, wages or pay, to this cause?"

"I believe this will meet with unanimous approval of everyone concerned and can beplished for all members of the industry in this city, as being more than willing to come across.

"You may depend upon my own efforts to help in any plan that is formed."

Each mail brings to the committee letters form exchanges in the various key cities stating that the cause and the message are arousing enthusiasm among the exhibitors. "The Invisible Guest" is being booked solidly in every territory. Some of the theatres are running this tabled film two and three days in order to bring the story of Europe's starving children and the need for feeding them forcibly to the attention of the theatre patrons.

Capitol Midnight Meeting Engineers Hoover Drive

Under the direction of S. L. Rothafel, the motion picture industry has been put its drive in the Hoover campaign to aid the starving children of Europe with an efficiency that promises real results.

A midnight meeting called by Mr. Rothafel at the Capitol Theatre on January 11 served to crystallize the plans of the motion picture committee. January 25 and January 29 will be given over by the theatres to the Hoover campaign. Speakers supplied by the Hoover organization will have the freedom of the picture theatres on January 26, and on January 29 a special morning performance will be given, and at this performance tickets supplied by the motion picture committee and sold by various women's organizations at 50 cents each will be honored at the box offices. Film for these performances will be given by the various exchanges.

Tickets will be honoured at the theatres according to their capacity, and will be also honored at the box office at any subsequent showing except Saturday, Sunday or a holiday. The price will be 50 cents irrespective of the prices in vogue at the theatre.

The meeting at the Capitol was informal, but enthusiasm and energy were evident every minute. Senator Jimmie Walker, Mr. Walker's last detail was promised by I. S. Chadwick, William Brandt, Sydney Cohen, "Pop" Linton and Leo Brecher. "It wasn't hard for the winning Mr. Rothafel to get what he wanted. He had as an able helper Manny Strauss, appointed by Herbert Hoover to assist the motion picture industry in its drive. Committees were appointed to engineer the drive with the greatest possible efficiency.

Hall-Room Comedy Ready

"This Is the Life," the third release of the Hall-Room Boys comedies, directed by Harry Cohn and distributed to state right buyers by Celebrated Players Film Corporation, has just been placed on the market.

The number consists of a series of landlady-dodging stunts and lessons in shimmied dancing, which are said to feature the well-known Percy and Perdie at their funniest.

Bar Scenes of Cruelty, Says S. P. C. A. President

Believing that scenes in motion pictures which show sufferings on the part of animals have a depressing and harmful effect upon the theatre patrons, and children in particular, Special County Judge Frederick L. Dutcher, in his annual report as president of the Rochester Humane Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, recommends that some action be taken to bar such scenes from the screen.

Judge Dutcher said that some action should be taken by the society advocating the discontinuance of such pictures and their censorship by the proper authorities. He further said: "In moving picture shows there are frequently exhibited pictures concerning the treatment of animals, such as the branding of stock, ferrets attacking rabbits, bull fights and so forth, depicting animal suffering, which are revolting to those of humane instincts and I believe to the public in general, and which certainly must have a very harmful effect upon the minds of children."
C. L. Chester Tells Details of His New Contract with Federated Exchanges

By T. S. dalPONTE

The real beginning of this story starts with an "If". However it was related by a man who is not of the "If" type, but who is on the contrary one of those progressive, go-get-it individuals, who never think to look back on any "Ifs" as stumbling blocks in their progress. Follows, therefore, the expressive way C. L. Chester of Chester Productions, Inc., summed up the present day extravagance in the making of motion pictures, and especially in the extravagant use of film:

"If," said Mr. Chester, "a shoe factory took a couple of cobutches to make one pair of shoes, everybody would look at it in the light of pretty poor business. By the same token it's pretty poor business when a director uses up 250,000 feet of film, say, to make an eight-reel picture. Nevertheless that's what they often do, and it's something that has to be eliminated. In fact the whole industry has got to come down in brass tacks, not just the needed amount of money into any picture without any unnecessary waste and without any extravagance."

Tells of Contract

These remarks of Mr. Chester's were brought forth in the recital of the details of his recent contract with Federated Exchanges, which involves $3,000,000, and by the terms of which he is to furnish a one-reeler every week and two two-reelers a month. One of each of the latter is to be a Chester Comedy, and the other a "special."

Heretofore Mr. Chester has been releasing product through Educational Films Corporation, but with the expiration of his contract with that organization in April he has decided to connect with Federated.

"I have had some personal dealings with the men who compose that organization," said Mr. Chester, "and I believe our combination is going to be advantageous to all concerned. I have found them men of integrity and business acumen unsurpassed. Chester of Chester Productions has done much to put J. L. Friedman, of the Celebrated Players Film Corporation, of Chicago; Sam Grand, of Boston; the Consolidated of San Francisco and Los Angeles, and Charnas of Cleveland among the leaders in the industry. They own their own exchanges, which is a big advantage, they play no favorites, and their methods are business-like from beginning to end, lacking all sentiment, it is true, but extremely progressive and aggressive."

Building Studio

"To meet the needs of the contract I have entered into I am going to put up a new studio in Hollywood that will be especially adapted to the making of comedies. All the latest machinery for this purpose will be installed. The studio will be adjacent to our present offices at 1438 Gower street, and will be 100 by 270 feet, and will have a stage of 100 by 200 feet, which, you will doubtless admit is a stage of 'some' magnitude."

"Our comedies are going to be those in which pretty dresses and beautiful scenery play a large part. It is my belief that these sorts have a much larger appeal than those grotesque creations that are sometimes passed off on the public as 'funny.'"

"Four comedy companies will be operat-

Equity Receives Many Requests for Return Engagements of "Mid Channel"

In Which Clara Kimball Young Stars

NEWS has arrived at Equity headquarters that the run of "Mid Channel," a Clara Kimball Young production, has already begun its return engagements.

The film was first released only two months ago. The company feels flattered to know that the return engagements are booked in theatres that completed their first run of the picture but a month ago.

During the first run of this release, Equity franchise holders found that the demand for expected runs of this picture was greater than the number of prints that they had at their disposal.

Therefore it was necessary to refuse the request for additional playing dates for several weeks, and satisfy the demand of exhibitors by return bookings.

The number of these bookings is said to be mounting into the hundreds and many exchanges are predicting that the second run will prove even more profitable than the first.

The requests for so many return engagements on "Mid Channel" is responsible for the delay in opening the fifth Young production, as it was not desired to have them competing.

In Atlanta, New Orleans, Columbia, Charleston, and other principal cities of the South, twenty-eight days' return engagements are reported to date. In the East, return engagements are also plentiful.

Fox Finds Farnum Films Are Extremely Popular

A contest just concluded under the auspices of the Terre Haute Tribune, and conducted in conjunction with the Liberty Theatre of that city, proves, says the Fox Film people, that William Farnum activities are not confined to winning new friends in "The Scantlers," the thrilling sea story in which William Fox is now presenting him, but that he can go out and win in any popularity contest just as easy.

In the Terre Haute test, Farnum polled a lead of 3,546 over his nearest competitor.

ATTRACTIVE OFFICES OF C. L. Chester Productions, Inc.
These offices are located at 1438 Gower street in Hollywood.

Because she was as lonely as he was—because she, too, nursed a hatred for mankind—he married her. But neither of them found the peace they sought until they entered a prison ship without an anchor and passed through before entering into their lives." Thus is revealed the structure upon which is founded the latest Eugene O'Brien production, "Worlds Apart," which opens January 30 release by Selznick. Alan Crossland, who directed Mr. O'Brien in the current Selznick picture, "Broadway and Home," also guided "Worlds Apart" to the screen.

Interwoven are scenes showing prominent members of society, such as the Drexel Families and the Belmounts, taking active part in a realistic fox hunting scene as ever staged in the South. The scenes were taken at Warrenston, Va., a famous fox hunting rendezvous for society's sporting fraternity. Another big shot reveals an Oriental cabaret scene in which more than 200 extras participated, in addition to the principals and part of the chorus appearing at the Strand, Root, New York.

They'll See "Ireland in Revolt," with Irish or British Eye Closed

But They'll See It Just the Same

Newspaper accounts of the quarrel between Ireland and England may be partial or impartial according to their source or according to your own indication of the question of freedom of Ireland. But the camera cannot garble the story. In the hands of Captain Edwin F. Weigle, of the Chicago Tribune, the motion picture camera has brought to the eyes of the world a pictorial review of Ireland in revolt.

Are the eyes of the world ready to look at this picture's true version?

Judging from the manner in which the problem of Irish freedom has intrigued the news sense of editors not only from New York to Los Angeles, but from Dublin to Milan, and has challenged world-wide the political sense of statesmen whatever their belief in the matter, the eyes of the world are indeed ready to look at the screen's story of Ireland's travail.

One Eye Is Enough

Some will look at it with the Irish eye open and British eye closed. Some will look at it with the British eye wide awake and Irish eye in a sling. But they all look at it to prove their own particular contention: Ireland is right; England is right.

That's the beauty of the picture from the exhibitor's point of view. They'll all look at it.

"Ireland in Revolt" is the name which has been given to the Weigle pictures. It does not attempt to go into the whys and wherefors of the veneration of the freedom of Erin and on this point the sponsors of the film are to be congratulated. It is impartial, shows raids of the Irish Republican Army, as well as reprints of the Black and Tans, and leaves the individual to open his British eye or his Irish eye as the truth strikes him.

History Sketched

And because it is impartial there can be no reason why anyone attending the exhibition of the picture should want to close either eye of a neighbor spectator with a fist.

Starting back about 1914 the picture sketches the Sinn Fein movement in Ireland, not for propaganda purposes but to give the spectator enough of the ground to enable him to understand current developments. Then follows the camera's picturization of activities in the main centres of rebellion.

Treatment Is Frank

In practically every case Captain Weigle arrived on the scene of the raid or reprisal the day after its execution and his camera caught the ruins of police barracks, homes and factories still smoking. In one instance where he had been previously tipped off concerning a police raid he had his camera set up opposite the house and caught the episode from start to finish.

The pictures are frank. Shooting from the window of his hotel in Belfast, Captain Weigle fired pictures of shipyard workers of both sides on the warpath and in one case caught under his window a street fight in which the mob kicked a man to death. It is understood that sometime men have to be kicked to death in the name of liberty or of empire.

New York Plans

There can be no question as to the news value of these pictures. They supplement what has been printed; they back up pictorial matter on the subject. The question of Unionism or Nationalism is left entirely to the spectator.

Plans are being made to lease a Broadway Theatre and give "Ireland in Revolt" a New York showing. Judging from the reports of distributors and the reports of the Irish in this city there can be no doubt of the success of such a run. The Lyric in Buffalo starts a week run January 16.

"Ireland in Revolt" is being handled by American Film Company on a state rights basis. New York State sales rights have been acquired by Gardiner Pictures and New England rights by C. A. Taylor, who has E. F. Callahan and J. C. Parmelee assisting him in the exploitation of the picture.

Educational Joins National Association

The Educational Film Exchanges is the latest motion picture film distributing company to join the National Association of Motion Picture Exhibitors. On January 11, Earl W. Hammons, president of the company, formally filed an application for membership of the Educational Company.

The Educational Film Corporation of America has been a member of the producers' division for several years and is the fourteenth company to affiliate with the distributors' branch of the National Association, which includes the following: Associated First National, Film Corporation, Paramount Pictures Corporation, Metro Pictures Corporation, Pathé Exchanges, Inc., Select Pictures Corporation, Vitagraph, Inc., Triangle Distributing Corporation, Universal Film Manufacturing Company, and Robertson-Cole Distributing Corporation.

This addition to the distributors' division will bring the National Association's percentage nearer to the 100 per cent mark than ever before. It is not improbable that another distributing company will file its application shortly, which will give the association the support of practically all of the distributing companies in this country.

Antonio Moreno Finishes Feature for Vitagraph

As a screen vehicle for Antonio Moreno, "Three Sevens," Perley Poore Shehan's famous novel, is reported to be a fast moving melodrama. The production is now being edited and titled. It was directed by Chester Bennett, one of the best known of the younger directors.

Two young actresses, each well known as a leading woman in pictures, are seen opposite the star. They are Jean Callaghan and Beatrice Burnham. Emmett King, Dewitt C. Jennings, Bull Montana, Edwin J. Brady, Hector V. Sarno, Bobby Mack and Jeffery Webb complete the cast.

"Three Sevens" includes spectacular sequences. Governor Campbell of Arizona gave the company every privilege at the State Prison at Florence. Three hundred convicts were liberated in an escape scene and permitted a mile outside the prison.

George Bunny Stars in "You'd Better Get It"

George Bunny, son of the famous comedian, John Bunny, is starring in the latest Capitol Comedy, "You'd Better Get It," which is being released through the Goldwyn organizations. Reports from the Goldwyn exchanges show that George Bunny is being received in different localities with cordial welcome. In support of the star is Employees.

The George Bunny series of Capitol Comedies are being directed by Mark Goldfaine; and Kingsley Benedict is writing them as well as acting in them.
Canadian Government Asked to Remove Tariff on Films Coming from England

The Canadian Government was definitely asked on January 4 to establish further preferential tariff for English moving pictures imported into Canada by removing the duty of two cents per linear foot now collected on prints made in the British Isles while retaining the present duty of three cents per linear foot on American films imported by Canada. The request was made before the Tariff Commission by representatives of the Anglo-Canadian Picture Plays, Ltd., and several prominent citizens.

Interesting figures were bared to show the present scale of American-made moving pictures in the Dominion. Lieut.-Col. A. A. Magee of Ottawa declared that Canada imported 283,474 linear feet of positive moving pictures from Great Britain during 1919. During the same year the film importations from the United States amounted to 12,051,808 feet and he estimated that 95 per cent. of all pictures in Canadian theatres were of United States' manufacture. He asserted that British producers could make up this deficiency in American-made films at no greater cost than that of producing the negative stock for pictures.

At this point, Sir Henry Drayton, Federal Minister of Finance, interpolated: "What about Charlie Chaplin and the $1,000,000 they paid him? And Douglas Fairbanks—" they say he is a multi-millionaire? And Mary Pickford—she is paid very well?"

Col. Magee replied that there were 14,000 moving picture theatres in the United States and only 4,000 in Great Britain. This proportion enabled the United States' imports to be handled at a smaller cost, so that they were smaller on the larger production, though the original cost of production might be the same.

Chester Beecroft Receives Print of Big Nordisk Production; McCardell Editing It

Our Mutual Friend," the Nordisk production of Charles Dickens' quaint familiar story, has been received at the offices of the Beecraft, 50 Fifth avenue, New York, where its preparation for American presentation is now rapidly under way.

This picture, it is said, has been outstanding success of the current season in Europe, dramatic critics as well as film reviewers in all the Continental capitals having commented at length as to it, and the greatest advance that has yet been made in European picture making. It is interesting to note that the production has met with the extraordinary degree of success in London, Paris, Antwerp, Berlin, Vienna, Prague and Athens, with its variously translated titles, as it did in Copenhagen and elsewhere.

That Mr. Beecroft thinks highly of his "find" is apparent from the fact that he has arranged with Roy L. McCardell to edit and title the picture for its New York showing. Mr. McCardell is known to newspaper and magazine readers throughout the world, and has contributed largely to the greatest advancement of screen successes. More important to the present purpose, however, is that Mr. McCardell has long been recognized as one of the foremost authorities on Charles Dickens, his writing and research work having won him an honorary membership and degree in the Dickens Fellowship, which is made up of the select men of the literary world.

McCardell Pleased with Picture

"I am enthusiastic about this picture and glad to identify with it," said Mr. McCardell when chatting with a representative of the Moving Picture World. "I have always believed that the works of this master reported were ideally suited to motion picture reproductions. The trouble has been in the preparation of the stories and in the seeming inability of our American actors to get into the Dickensian atmosphere.

"The manner in which the Danish producers have handled 'Our Mutual Friend' and the splendid portrayals which every artist has made of the quaint, amusing, pathetic and heroic character—the extremes of Dickens' life—are a revelation.

"This story lends itself particularly well to picturization, and in 'Our Mutual Friend' the producers have not only given us an artistic and artfully told story, but a secret in story telling on the screen that too few scenarioists understand. The photography is the best I have seen since 'Candia,' and I know it is going to open the eyes of the American producer.'

Roche Elected President

Dan Roche, exploitation representative for Paramount Pictures in Chicago, has been elected president of the Chicago Motion Picture Press Club. The honor comes as a tribute to Mr. Roche's long and distinguished service in journalistic and motion picture work. The Chicago Motion Picture Press Club is a comparatively new organization.

Pictures Increase Church Attendance

Success of moving pictures in the church and their benefits as a drawing card of persons to church services is well described by the Rev. Raymond Clapp, pastor of the Walnut Hills Congregational Church, located in one of the large suburbs of Cincinnati.

Instead of no Sunday evening services in the church, we now have an average church attendance of 150," Dr. Clapp said. "This is because we draw to the church persons who desire something modern. The appeal is made through the eye instead of through the ear."

Prior to Dr. Clapp's call to the church from Boston, eight months ago, there had been no Sunday evening services in the church for fifteen years.

"The movies we show are appropriate to service and teach a lesson," he said. "For instance, on one Sunday night we showed a Red Cross story illustrating the beauty of service, a film on good roads and a travelogue."

"For the next three weeks for school and boy nights we will have the film showing in all the parishes of film shows by the International Church Film Corporation. After that we expect to have a wholesome two reel drama. Besides the film there is a ten minute sermon, community singing and a solo."
LAST week the independent field was interested to hear of the great success achieved in Boston on the opening of Clara Kimball Young production, "Hush," released by Equity Pictures Corporation. This week the unmistakable triumph of Sada Cowen's screen masterpiece was duplicated at the foremost theatre of Detroit, the Madison, largest house, directed by the Kunsky interests.

Two days before "Hush" opened it was screened before Kunsky and immediately booked for the coming week, so impressed was he with the picture itself, as the success of any picture must come from mouth to mouth advertising.

No doubt the reputation of the author of "Hush," Sada Cowen, her work in "Why Change Your Wife" won her personal recognition. Mr. Kunsky personally negotiated the booking of the picture and distribution of Clara Kimball Young productions in the Michigan territory, that, as familiar as he was with the popularity of Sada Cowen, the sweeping success of "Hush" was unexpected.

An additional source of attraction was the ingenious teaser advertising prepared by the Equity staff. This is based on repeated use of the phrase, "Hush Money," as cleverly as to arouse suspense among the public as to the coming of the picture. The series of inexpensive newspaper insertions sent to public officials proved effective in awakening general curiosity.

Mr. Weil reports a swarm of booking deals and has enlarged the staff of salesmen.

E. W. Hornung, Author, Praises Vitagraph's Production of "Dead Men Tell No Tales"

E. W. HORNUNG, author of "Dead Men Tell No Tales," which Vitagraph made into a successful screen production, recently saw the picture in London. The author of "Raffles" and other widely read stories, paid Vitagraph the compliment of declaring that "Dead Men Tell No Tales" was the first of any of his stories adapted to the screen, and there have been many of them, where he could recognize his own work as a motion picture.

A letter, received recently at Vitagraph's general offices at 406 Fifth avenue, from George H. Smith, its London manager, tells of the visit of the well-known author to the London office.

"We had a great reception at our trade showing," wrote Mr. Smith. "The author, E. W. Hornung, was present, and was most enthusiastic, and the highest compliment he could pay us was that this was the first time one of his stories had been filmed and he could recognize it on the screens."

Mr. Smith added that the picture had appealed to the English taste for motion pictures and would be quite as successful in Great Britain as it had been in the United States and Canada.

A letter from H. Wood, manager of the Bijou Theatre, Rivers, Manitoba, Canada, read: This is to advise you that "Dead Men Tell No Tales" broke all records for attendance in Rivers.

The management of the Gem Theatre, Salt Lake City, reported: "Positively the best picture booked into this house this season."

Arthur B. Leopold, manager of the Louisiana Theatre, New Orleans, wrote: "We had the fortune to play your picture one week, beginning Sunday, December 12, and are pleased to say that we broke the record."

Aviators, Flying for Paramount, Killed When 'Plane Drops in Mississippi River

CAPTAIN GEORGE H. SIMPSON, pilot, and Carl Fisher, mechanic, were killed near Tiftonville, Tenn., when their hydroplane caught fire and fell 300 feet into the Mississippi River. The aviators were delivering films by air route under direction of officials of the Cincinnati branch of the Paramount Film Corporation.

The flight was an initial test, and one leg of the journey, as far as Louisville, had been safely made. M. J. P. Kerr, of the exploitation department of the Paramount, film exchange, had accompanied the fliers, but had been set down at Louisville.

The trip had been planned to take in all the principal towns on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers and along the Gulf Coast as far as Key West, Fla. It was under direct supervision of Frederick Stief, manager of the Cincinnati branch, and of Frank A. Cassidy. More than 3,000 flying miles were expected to be covered.

Preparations had been made to have delegations meet the airship at the principal Southern cities and accompany it on part of its journey. It was not intended to establish a speed record, but it was planned to follow a definite schedule. A 130-horsepower machine was used.

Captain Simpson was formerly of the British Royal Flying Corps. Fisher was from Dayton, Ohio.

"Passion" Viewed by Washington Editors

The dramatic editors of the four Washington, D. C., papers were the guests of Harry M. Crandall at luncheon at the Arlington Hotel, January 5, following which they witnessed a special showing of "Passion," which will open at the Metropolitan Theatre, January 16. The party was planned by Nelson B. Bell, who is in charge of advertising and publicity for the Crandall theatres. The luncheon was purely in the nature of a "better acquaintanceship" occasion, and gave the Crandall officials a chance to talk over with the newspaper men the publicity work in connection with the film, and publicity work in the moving picture industry generally.

The party was exhibited to the guests at the Knickerbocker Theatre, which runs no weekday matinee, music being provided by the big pipe organ. The newspaper men examined the Belter machine of the show, and it is believed that by affording them an opportunity to view the film in this way the reviews in the local papers will be more carefully prepared than would be the case if the film was reviewed with a number of other shows.

Special publicity is being prepared by Mr. Bell and Bert B. Perkins, outside exploitation agent of the Crandall organization, for the "Passion" engagement in Washington.

To Entertain Picture Executives at Studio

Anthony Gablik, who has done some wonderfully creative art work for the advertising of motion pictures, has entertained a number of motion picture executives and writers at his new and elaborately furnished studio, 70 West Forty-fifth street, Friday, December 21, which informal function will also serve to introduce in this country three famous musicians, Josef Kardos, pianist; Stanley Deak, cellist, and Adalbert Lobovits, violon virtuoso.

Collections of Art

The new Gablik Studio is considered one of the most beautiful in New York City and has already become locally famous because of the wonderful examples of works of art that are contained there, included among which are Murillo's "John Baptist in the Desert," a church interior by Canalito, "The Holy Family," by Carlo Maratta and Murillo's "Saint Peter," which was done in the artist's early days. A magnificent carrara marble statue of a life-size cherub boy by an other attractive work of art that adds to the charm of the place. The decorative scheme that Mr. Gablik has worked out for the interior of the studio in, is something exceedingly unique.

This evening of art and music for the motion picture people is to be the first of a series that will be given by Mr. Gablik regularly during the present winter musical season.

John M. Stahl Returns

After a three months' visit to New York, John M. Stahl, director, has returned to Los Angeles to resume production activities under the Louis B. Mayer banner. Mr. Stahl's pictures will hereafter be known as John M. Stahl Productions, as all famous stories filmed on an elaborate scale will have all-star casts.

Mr. Stahl's first Louis B. Mayer-Associated attraction, "Sowing in His House," has created great interest in eastern film circles. It is planned to put it in a Broadway theatre for an extended run as "Sowing the Wind," his latest picture for Louis B. Mayer, stars Anita Stewart and promises to be one of the big dramatic offerings of 1921.
**The Greatest Love**, with Vera Gordon, Should Be a Big Box Office Winner

Whatever you do with "The Greatest Love," the Selznick release with Vera Gordon, don't make the error of announcing that it is not an adaptation of a story, nor that it is not more a "Humoresque" than a "Humoresque," with which it inevitably invites comparison.

"Humoresque" made a wonderful success. It won the favor of thousands, and there will be no more certain method of prejudicing those thousands than to claim equality or superiority for this new vehicle for the same "material." But there's a new twist to the old story.

No matter what the merits of the picture may be, you will not win support through comparison and all who come will come already predisposed against it. Vera Gordon is splendid good, and they will go out still of the same opinion.

On the other hand, if you sell merely Vera Gordon, the real star of "Humoresque" in a new play, practically everyone will go out feeling that this play is more gripping and they can say what you should not.

**Written for the Screen**

As a matter of fact you will probably find that your patrons will respond to the appeal of this play because it has been written for screen and not as an adaptation of a story told in another form of expression. It will please all who saw "Humoresque" and it will please many who didn't.

"Humoresque," as a story, fell short of being a great play, despite the admirable acting of the cast.

The screen story is bound by no restrictions of prior publication, and it has been possible to make situations replace the scenes of the Hurst play which were better told in words. But all this is merely for your guidance and not for your advertisements.

What you have to sell is Vera Gordon and an admirable cast in another story in which this player is again seen as the exemplification of maternal love. Sell that, and let them find out for themselves how good it is.

Make the biggest drive for this first day crowd and the rest of the week will care for itself.

**Play Up the Cast**

Make your selling four fifths Vera Gordon, but don't overlook the admirable support. The player who contributed the wonderful picture of a witty youth in "Humoresque" is not Lorenzo, but Bobby Connelly, who plays the boy in his more youthful years. Play them both up, and play strong on the girl who plays the adult Franceschi. She does some splendid work in the strong scenes. You will lose opportunity if you centre it all on Vera Gordon. She must sell the play alone, but here she has admirable support, make use of all the names.

And use the story. Instead of telling that it is another "Humoresque" in so many words, tell what you offer. Use some such stuff as this:

**In her newest play, "The Greatest Love," Vera Gordon is again seen as the mother of an emigrant family, but this time she is an Italian, Mrs. Lantini. Both of the children inherit the fine fire of their maternal stock and in the most wonderful Lorenzo is aided to find expression of his father's artistic feeling in the most profitable occupation of architect. The girl, Franceschi, has a passion for the stage, which in the end not only proves her undoing, but involves her brother in a net of circumstances which leads to the death of the意大利在Sing Sing.**

With such dramatic factors, it can readily be understood that the part of the loyal mother provides the wonderful Russian actress with every opportunity for the display of her rare abilities.

Or play directly on the mother love angle, with a story more along these lines:

"The Greatest Love," the Selznick production which comes to the Dash Theatre —date here—is, of course mother love, which is greater and more lasting than the love of a man for a maid. And Vera Gordon, who made herself a star overnight through her wonderful work in "Humoresque," has been selected for the important role of Mrs. Lantini, the real head of a little family of Italian emigrants who come to this country in search of liberty and the better life. Though her son, grown to successful manhood, is accused of murder, and is sentenced to the death chair, her steadfast love never wavers for an instant. Her boy has told her he is guiltless and her mother heart knows that he speaks the truth. How she proves her faith justified forms one of the most gripping stories of the year.

These suggestions will show how to play up the story without inviting comparison, and will help to put the idea over without arousing stubbornness.

And play hard on the story of the stage-struck girl whose desire to make her club theatricals a success leads to her undoing. She is invited to a dress rehearsal of a musical comedy, staged by a manager for whom her brother has just designed a new theatre, and the excursion into stage land forms one of the vivid spots in a picture which abounds in novelty. You can get interest in the story struck girl, and in the general color, not to mention Mrs. Lantini's horror of the brazen young woman who slaps her son on the back with the remark, "Kid, I'm going to knock 'em dead Monday." If you can get the proper scene cuts, you'll have an interesting little episode.

But in all your stories, cling to the big theme of mother-love and bring in the name of Vera Gordon. That is your chief commodity.

**Special Drives**

If there is any Italian colony within trolley distance of your house, get out special throwaways in Italian, and use the Italian newspaper, if there is one.

Make an appeal to amateur dramatic clubs and try to get them to attend in a body, interesting them through Francesca's experiences. If you know of none, get out an open letter in the paper, or on a throw-away, if you do not use the papers.

Use a number of cutouts of the star. Get them into windows away from the house as well as using them in the lobby. Her face is known, use it to the fullest advantage. Drive hard on this even if you do not use paper as a rule. Get plenty of it, and cut it out well in advance, building up on the display as showing time approaches. And use portrait cuts in your newspaper work and throwaways. Get busy early and keep busy. Give more than your usual appropriation and more than your usual time on this.

Don't figure that you are merely trying to sell this attraction. Sell the picture idea to those who sellMom attend. That is a more important angle. You can sell big on your following programs if you put this over properly, for every really good picture will help you to sell the average program release for a time, since it revives the interest of those who are but lukewarm fans. Keep the picture long enough to make it worth while to advertise heavily. If you change every second day, keep this for three or four days. You can at least make it three and perhaps four.

"The Greatest Love" will pay you if you drive hard. You have a self-seller, but don't lie down just on that account. Sell to the limit and all over the average business is excellent. Less the cost of paper and advertising and this will represent but a small proportion of the additional return.

**VERA GORDON AND BOBBY CONNELLY AGAIN UNITED**

They are again mother and son in "The Greatest Love," a Selznick production which offers many points of resemblance to "Humoresque," though the story is more dramatic on the screen because it is written for the screen.
Seven Strand Houses Book "The Devil";  
Unique Exploitation Helps Arliss Film

The Devil," screen version of the great play that pleased two continents, in which Associated Exhibitors, Inc., will participate, will be shown on the Strand screen, will be exhibited in virtually all the theatres controlled by the interests directing the Strand enterprise. It is in the latter house that the world premiere of the feature has been slated for January 16.

Moe Mark, head of the Strand organization, last week was at the Strand-located exhibitors special, in addition to the New York Strand and the Brooklyn Strand, for the following houses: the Strand, Worcester, Mass.; Mark Strand, Lynn, Mass.: Rialto, Newark, N. J.; Strand, Syracuse, and Mark Strand, Albany.

Preparations for the premiere at the New York Strand continue apace. Probably no other picture that has ever graced the Strand screen ever received the exploitation that will support "The Devil" presentation. The advertising campaign will be inaugurated in the newspapers a week before the opening on Sunday, January 16. New York also will be posted with an attractive 24-sheet and all suitable sorts of publicity will be given the feature.

Unique exploitation will be inaugurated in a conception of an electric light flashing sign box, alternating in colors, about three feet long and two feet high. These boxes can be placed in lobbies or in store windows, where they make attractive displays and can be attached to any form of electric current.

The sign on "The Devil" shows the Satanic figure of George Arliss, which the first flash is displayed in red, then in green and then in yellow. Far different than any sign of a similar nature ever attempted, these should gain attention because the color changes give life to the figure of Mr. Arliss and consequently command the eyes of the passer-by. Manager Plunkett will place one of these signs in his lobby a week before the opening of the picture. Others will be placed in the most advantageous positions along Broadway, some in haberdashery shops and in the windows of leading merchants.

Camera Work on "A Message from Mars"
Nears End; to Burn Tenement House Set

The final scenes on location for "A Message from Mars," the forthcoming Maxwell Karger production starring Bert Lytell, are being taken at Recreation Park, Long Island City, a section of the London slums which has been burned by a metro to be destroyed by fire in the concluding big scenes of the play.

Following a week of camera work on the giant London street set that Metro constructed within the Eighth Coast Defense Command Armory in the Bronx, the entire crew of workmen and electricians were transferred to Long Island City, where the construction of the exterior set representing a section of London slums was already underway. This set is virtually the companion set to the one built within the armory, as the action of the story directly follows the series of events that transpire upon the latter locality.

Shows Slum-Dwellers

The story in thus shifting from the west to the east end of London shows the passage of the fire engines through the former district and their arrival at the latter, where a tenement house, crowded with poverty-stricken human beings, is shown consumed by fire. All the misery and desolation of London slum-dwellers is depicted here in the concluding exterior scene of the picture.

It is this fire which in the play's story gives Horace Parker, a youthful young scientist, his greatest opportunity. Through the aid of the message from Mars to redeem himself in the work of rescuing lives from the flames, to which eminence he rises hand-in-hand in his final regeneration. In the part of Horace Parker, Bert Lytell portrays one of the most interesting roles of his career.

M. P. Staulcup, who designed the London slum set, spared no pains or expense in the realistic creation of the scene. He represented the Whitechapel district in the heart of London and as such is typical of the locality. A narrow dirty street is shored up on either side by tenements out of which issue the sweepings of London slum life.

"A Message from Mars" was adapted by Arthur Zelner and Alton Maude from Richard Ganthony's well-known story and play, in which Sir Charles Hawtrey starred. The company supporting Bert Lytell, the star, includes Ray March, Alphons Ethier, Maud Milton, Leonid Mudie, George Spink and Gordon Ash.

Maxwell Karger is personally directing the picture.

Work Progresses Fast
on Eastman School of Music

George Eastman is losing no time in keeping his promise to build in his home city, Rochester, N. Y., a school, modeled on the lines of its kind in the world, the Eastman School of Music and the National Academy of Motion Pictures. The roof beams are being placed and other framing pushed on the school side of the building, providing accommodations for 2,500 students. Work is going forward on the auditorium side of the building, too, and it is expected that the entire crew of steel workers will soon begin to fashion the steel skeleton which will enclose the main auditorium, with its seating capacity of 3,500.

Little is being said now regarding the policy of the National Academy of Motion Pictures, except that it will show the best pictures to be exhibited to the accompaniment of a large symphony orchestra.

Herbert Brenon to Be
Supervising Director

Joseph M. Schenck, president of the Norma Talmadge Film Company, has obtained the service of two important personages, Mr. Brenon and Norma in "The Passion Flower" and other productions, and to act in a supervisory capacity for future Norma Talmadge productions.

"In extending my New Year's greetings to exhibitors and the public it gives me exceptional satisfaction," says Mr. Schenck, "to make this announcement of Mr. Brenon's affiliation with me. In no other way could I give a better assurance of my earnestness in promising bigger and better productions for 1921. We consider Herbert Brenon a great artist in his line of work, a director who stands for infinite technical detail as well as real inspiration. The co-operation of a star like Norma Talmadge, with a director of Mr. Brenon's reputation and attainments, should be more than an incentive to both of them to turn out the very best work of their respective careers."

Exhibitors Anxious for
"Their Mutual Child"

Because of the success the novel "Their Mutual Child," has had in all parts of the country, American Film Company says exhibitors are extremely anxious to arrange dates on the screen version, and already the company's New York branch has arranged solid bookings on many more than the usual quota of prints.

Other branches are reporting a similar demand for this special which is released in six acts. P. G. Wodehouse wrote the novel.

Starring in this film is Margarita Fisher, who is supported by a strong cast, among whom are Master Pat Moore, the five-year-old who plays the title role, and Nigel Barrie in the leading masculine role.

Lloyd Scores Again

Holiday crowds paid tribute to Harold Lloyd in his latest Pathé comedy, "Number, Please?" and with the emphatic endorsement which capacity audiences supplied demonstrated the high esteem in which this increasingly popular comedian is regarded.

The general release of the picture bore out the anticipations created for it at such pre-release exhibitions as at the America Theater, in Boston, Howard, Atlanta.

"Number, Please?" therefore began its New York premiere at the Strand and Capitol theatres as its opening, and bearing the stamp of success placed upon it by representative audiences in various parts of the country.
Pathé Faces Future with Confidence; Herald's Product for 1921 Finest Ever

With the turn into the New Year and its already encouraging signs of general and motion pictures in particular, Pathé has taken "stock," as it were, and finds itself equipped with probably the finest assemblage of entertainment films in its Fairytale career.

This "inventory," taken by Director of Exchanges Elmer Pearson, indicates that Pathé is prepared for all events with a series of productions that have never been equaled by a Pathé feature output, a most attractive series of short subjects and a schedule of serials that rivals comparison.

In calling the attention of his field forces to this "stock," Mr. Pearson advises that the product is of such merit as to be a bulwark against any slump in business. And further, Mr. Pearson foresees no good reason at this time for any real depression in the industry insofar as it affects the exhibitor.

Conditions Improving

"Conditions generally throughout the country are very bright," Pearson daily reports in the newspapers giving the opinions of the foremost men of industry and finance, are sounder today than in months," writes Mr. Pearson. "In all conditions, the industry is questionably extremely precarious. Industry was suffering its first and most serious blow from war conditions and financial inflation. But industry in general stood up well under the shock. Various sections were temporarily demoralized, but even then the industry is making a most increase of patronage to picture theatres."

"Now, on any morning, one can pick up a newspaper and read where factories shut down in again removing activities. The buying strike of the public has about ended. The lowering of retail prices in accordance with the drop in the wholesale markets, will further aid this condition."

These Should Dispel Gloom

"In any event, Pathé is prepared to face conditions with a most superior type of productions, serials, short subjects and features. And in the coming days, or current issues, are 'Dick of Destiny,' which exhibitors will find more in favor with their public than ever B. B. Warner's other great success, 'One Hour Before Dawn'; 'Rogues and Romance,' the comedy drama which led George B. Seitz to take an entire company to Spain, and in which he is now winding up work at the Capitan with Marguerite Courtout next in prominence in the cast; 'That Girl Montana,' a play that combines all that has made Miss Sweet one of the biggest box office attractions of the day: 'When We Were Twenty One,' also an H. B. Warner offering, which was adapted from the celebrated stage play in which Nat Goodwin won renown; 'The Sage Hen,' a typical Edgar Lewis production, which is synonymous with big outdoor entertainment."

Pathé's "Biggest"

"And then there is 'The Devil,' in which Andrew J. Callaghan and Harry Leonhardt will bring George Arliss to the screen via the Associated Exhibitors. Without question, this is the biggest production expected to gross the figures equalled by no less than six productions in motion picture history."

In addition to these attractions, there is "Half A Chance," acclaimed by every exhibitor playing it as one of the best pictures of 1920; 'The Riddle: Woman,' 'One Hour Before Dawn,' 'Passers By,' 'Rio Grande,' 'Other Men's Shoes' and 'The Deadlier Sex.'

"With the adding to our schedule of the Tom Santschi series and the Holman Day stories, we have what we believe to be the best outdoor features it has ever issued."

Short Subjects, Comedies

"The short subjects department has been substantially responsible for the record business of our organization in the past few months. The Pathé News continues to make its usual record and I venture to say that no screen magazine has recorded a story of that of the Pathé Review. Hal Roach continues to turn out one comedy a week, which stands the strain of entertaining thousands daily. 'Snub' Pollard gains in popularity with each release, while the 'Vanity Fair' girls captivate and act as beautiful aids to Eddie Boland, comedian, in the 'Vanity Fair' one reelers."

"All of the Day" have taken such a firm grasp on audiences that there is not one example in our entire system that has not surpassed its quota on this subject.

"Vanity Fair" continues to grow space. With the release of 'Number, Please?' Lloyd completed the second stage of his career in two reelers. There is no episode in picture history so full of brilliant achievement as that of Mr. Lloyd."

"Double Adventure," another of Charles Hutchinson's daredevil stunt serials, will inaugurate our 1921 serial schedule. When productions of this type are released in episoide form, it is a healthy indication of the progress of the industry, for no feature ever was produced on a more elaborate or painstaking scale. Mr. Hutchinson has recorded a number of noteworthy performances as a serial star, but he surpasses all in 'Double Adventure.'"

"In several weeks announcement should be forthcoming of the release date of 'The Avenging Arrow,' another Ruth Roland production. Exhibitors who have felt the tremendous drawing power of "Ruth of the Rockies" through the medium of their box offices, will surely have even greater success with 'The Avenging Arrow,' for, in many respects, the latter is a superior serial. The productions are augmented by Juanita Hansen in 'The Phantom Fox' and 'Velvet Fingers' starring George B. Seitz, who are current releases."

"One noteworthy fact in connection with all Pathé product, is its showmanship values. Pathé feels that every picture should possess exceptional exploitation power, particularly at the present time, and an analysis of the Pathé schedule will convince that the organization practises what it preaches."

Fox Uses Real Oriental Settings in "Wing Toy," Shirley Mason's Vehicle

WING TOY," which will be released the latter part of this month by Fox Film Corporation, will, according to advice from Chinese authorities, be one of the most noteworthy productions of the entire Fox output for the year. The setting and production of their construction occupied several weeks prior to the filming of the picture.

One of the most sensational interiors ever used in a picture, it is said, is a big Chinese gambling room. This elaborate set has dragons and other grotesque figures forming the background for some of the most unusual settings in motion pictures. The Chinese gambling paraphernalia used in this scene is the real thing and represents the total hails of several picturesque raids in China. The instruments of chance fell into alien hands.

Chinese Curio Store

Another particularly striking set is a Chinese curio store, stocked with Oriental bric-a-brac and oddities. A set representing the interior of a wealthy Chinese gambler's home represents an infinitesimal amount of labor and detail in its manufacture, the woodwork being painted to get the effect of the original wood and being richly stenciled. Above the wainscote are panels of rich Chinese fretwork, gold and vermilion, and set on a black background. The set contains twenty side tables.

A Chinese altar used in this set is the same from which Buddah glares fiercely at the Los Angeles Chinese, who come to worship, it is said, as it was borrowed from the local joss house, and promptly returned after the filming. The exterior was taken in Los Angeles Chinatown, with its alleys, runaways, narrow stairways and dark corners.

In order that the production might register authenticity and correctness of detail, orders were given that every prop used be the regulation Chinese article. The incense, candles and joss sticks, for example, are the original Chinese articles. The story of "Wing Toy," which was written by Frank D. Bell, is said to furnish Shirley Mason with the most attractive role of her career.

Lyons with First National

John F. Lyons, one of the youngest pioneers in the motion picture industry, surprised his friends on December 18 by taking himself a wife, and at the same time resigning his position as manager of the Simplex Projection Rooms at 220 West Forty-second street, to assume an important position with the First National Exhibitors, Inc.

Mr. Lyons has been connected with the Joe Miles Enterprises for the last ten years. His new position will place the charge of the distribution of prints of all First National attractions to their various distributing centers.
"Lochinvar of the Line," First of Border Series, to Be Released by Pathe, January 30

More of interest, it is said, than appears on the surface is contained in the announcement that Pathe, on January 30, will release the first picture of the Holman Day Canadian Border series made from the widely read stories of that author by the Edgar Jones Productions, Inc. That first release is called "Lochinvar of the Line." While it is a love story, it presents with manifest realism one of the most vexing of current problems connected with the enforcement of the prohibition law.

The critical scenes of the love drama are laid in a "Line House," a general goods and liquor store and residence erected on the border line of the two countries, which a visible line on the floor and walls locate half the building in the United States and the other half in Canada. The stock of liquors, of course, is kept on the Canadian side of the line—which is near enough the bar, however, to be handily "reached over" by thirsty persons "in the States." Naturally the place is a rendezvous for smugglers, and a special object for the surveillance of U. S. customs officers. In the last year or so these "Line Houses" have considerably increased in number, and become the subject of much newspaper comment.

By international treaty agreement, no more houses may be erected squarely on the line. Those now in existence are allowed to remain until decay or fire disposes of them. The resulting conditions under enforcement of the prohibition laws naturally furnish the valuable quality of realism for quite a variety of fiction situations necessary at times.

It is said that men are daily risking their lives in attempts to smuggle contraband liquors out of Canada, and that U. S. officers are taking the same risk in efforts to stop the traffic, and the "Line House" shown in this picture is said to be the scene of frequent violent happenings.

**Metro Depicts Thrilling Fire Scene in Picturing "A Message from Mars"**

One of the most spectacular and thrilling character fire scenes ever done for the screen was staged recently on Recreation Ball Park at Long Island City, when Metro officials and workmen directed by Maxwell Karger burned down a three-story tenement house as part of the action of "A Message from Mars," starring Bert Lytell.

The building that was burned was part of a row of brick tenement houses especially constructed to represent a London street scene. The set was the length of a city block and reproduced a section of the London slums—a narrow, dirty street in the Whitechapel district.

It was to this human hive of misery that the fire came, driving its miserable occupants out into the snow-covered street. The glare of the fire showed also the arrival of the London fire department and the rescue by Horace Parker.

The fire scene was the sequel to the realistic street scene Metro recently constructed within the Eighth Coast Defense Command armory in the Bronx.

The taking of the fire scenes practically completes camera work on "A Message from Mars," which will be released by Metro as a Maxwell Karger Production. The picture was adapted by Arthur Zeller and Arthur Maude from Richard Ganthony's well-known stage play.

**Tagore to Invade Pictures**

Sir Rabindranath Tagore, the internationally famous Bengali poet and dramatist, has given the sole motion picture rights of all of his stories and plays to Miss Laurel E. Miller, whose offices are located at 51 East Forty-second Street.

Tagore is called "The Shakespeare of India" and it is his poetic genius that won him the Nobel prize in 1913. Contrary to his past attitude toward the motion pictures, he is now an enthusiastic friend of this modern form of the arts.

According to Miss Miller producers will find in the Tagorian dramas the only means of escape from the everlasting similarity of our usual stories.

**Ince Makes "Beau Revel"**

Few men who devote their talents to the writing of fiction have grasped the essentials of plot, construction, drama, suspense and romance so thoroughly as Louis Joseph Vance, whose "Beau Revel" is soon to be released by Paramount. The picture is an Ince-Vance special, produced under the direction of John Griffith Wray, photographed by Henry Sharp and scenarized by Luther Reed. The cast is composed of such players as Lewis Stone in the title role; Florence Vidor, Lloyd Hughes, Kathleen Kirkham, Richard Ryan, Harlan Tucker, William Conklin, Lydia Titus, William Musgrave and Joseph Campbell.

**Many Present at View of "Porcelain Lamp"**

The premier showing of "The porcelain Lamp" was held at the Strand Theatre, Broadway and 47th street, New York on Wednesday morning, January 12, under the auspices of the educational department of the National Automobile Chamber of Commerce.

The film is an educational feature depicting the evolution of travel from the days of Adam up to the latest limousine, and the story centers around the discovery of gasoline as a liquid fuel and the part it plays in automotive travel. There is a pretty little love story woven around the French inventor of gasoline and his wife, Eugene Borden and Doris Sheerin having the leading roles.

Prominent people in the automobile world, city officials, first-run picture exhibitors and members of the press were "among those present."

By arrangement with Dr. Earnest Candel, director of the visual instruction department of the Board of Education, two hundred and fifty high school students viewed the showing.

The picture is produced by the Harry Levey Service Corporation, and is in five reels.

"Gamesters" Continues in Steady Demand All Over

Reports from American branches in all parts of the country show a steady demand for "The Gamesters," the American Film Company's production starring Margarita Fisher. Everywhere this special has received unusually favorable comments.

"The Gamesters" was released early in the fall and a big list of first run houses played it; since that time theaters of all classes.

Moving Picture World prints more news and less publicity than any other publication in the field. What does that mean to you?
MOVING PICTURE WORLD

PARAMOUNT ANNOUNCES COMPLETE LIST OF FEATURE RELEASES THROUGH NEXT AUGUST

THE Famous Players-Lasky Corporation has completed its schedule of Paramount releases through next August, the end of the current motion picture year. The greater proportion of these productions have already been completed, and of the remainder all are either now in the laboratories or immediate contemplation. In announcing the completed schedule, in which there is likely to be few if any changes, H. A. Wagner, general manager of distribution, said: "This imposing list of productions, following those for January and February, concerning which exhibitors already have been informed, furnishes the strongest kind of evidence of the good faith of the Paramount organization, when it promised exhibitors prior to last September that they would be assured a constant supply of pictures of the highest box-office value throughout the year 1920-21."

MELFORD PICTURE IN MARCH


BIG ONES IN MAY


A LOIS WEBER PICTURE

In July there will be Lois Weber's production, "Married Strangers"; Marion Davies in the Cosmopolitan production, "The Bride's Play"; Wallace Reid in "Watch My Smoke"; Dorothy Dalton in "In Men's Eyes"; the London Famous Players production, "The Mystery Road," directed by Paul Powell, who produced "Pollyanna"; Billie Burke in a picture as yet untitled; a Charles Maigne special production tentatively titled "The Lifted Veil," and Gloria Swanson in "Everything for Sale," an original story by Hector Turnbull.


REALART IS FINDING STRONG DEMAND FOR FILMS UNDER ITS "HONOR SYSTEM"

THE life period of a really worth-while picture is not to be measured by the time occupied in its first run showings; but rather by the amount of money for a theatre once will do again—if it is given a chance." This is the belief of John S. Woody, Realart's general manager, who was discussing the question of first and subsequent run showings.

"Many exhibitors now are using pictures that have been short, in the neighborhood before—and at their own theatres! And they are finding that the second visit of the productions is as profitable as the first," Mr. Moody said.

"Among these pictures are the Mayflower specials, released by Realart under its risk plan. Under this plan exhibitors play the five specials, and then pay us what they regard as a fair proportion of the box office receipts.

"Productions which we have given out under this plan are Allan Dwan's 'Soldiers of Fortune,' and 'The Luck of the Irish'; Emile Chautard's 'The Mystery of the Yellow Room'; R. A. Walsh's 'The Deep Purple,' and Charles Miller's 'The Law of the Yukon.' The exhibitors made money on the productions and the 'honor system' found, and solicited startlingly.

"A good example of successful second showings is found in Detroit. Late reports from that section indicate that twenty-nine theatres are subscribers to the risk plan. These houses have taken the five Mayflowers for showing—regardless of previous runnings. But what is even more noteworthy is the fact that out of these twenty-nine all but four have shown one or more of the pictures before.

"The exhibitors first booked the productions on a straight rental basis. They had faith in the power of the pictures at their box office. And then they ran them again, under the risk plan, and found them profitable on the second showing. The very fact that they could and did pay Realart on the basis of the production's box office value is proof. I think, that the pictures were successful."

PLEASE—DON'T EVERYBODY BECOME ILL AT THE SAME TIME—NOT ENOUGH TO GO 'ROUND

The Vanity Fair Girls in "The Sleepyhead," being released by Pathe.
N.J. Associated First National Discusses
Direct Participation of Sub-franchise Holders

The policy of offering to the sub-franchise holders direct participation in the operation and conduct of Associated First National Pictures, Inc., was put into action at the first business meeting of the Associated First National Pictures of New Jersey, Inc., at the Robert Treat Hotel, Newark, N. J., on Thursday, January 6.

Between thirty and forty out of a total of ninety-two sub-franchise holders of the state gathered around the luncheon board on the second floor of the hotel. Jacob Fabian, of Paterson and Newark, the franchise holder for the state, and Abraham M. Fabian and S. H. Fabian, his sons, made the sub-franchise holders welcome when they arrived, and upon the conclusion of the luncheon the business session opened with a bang.

The chief tasks before the members at this initial meeting were the election of four sub-franchise holders to the board of nine directors, and the election of an exhibitors' advisory committee of eleven.

Before the elections took place, however, A. M. Fabian, as presiding officer, asked the theatre men to listen to a brief address by E. Bruce Johnson, legal adviser for Associated First National Pictures, Inc., who had come over from the home office to attend the meeting.

Co-operation and Square Deal

Mr. Johnson was applauded as he arose, and fresh cheers greeted the conclusion of his remarks, in the course of which he drove home the spirit of First National and fired the enthusiasm of his audience with a description of the exceptional productions that were in store for the sub-franchise holders during 1921. Particular emphasis was laid by Mr. Johnson upon "The Big Five."

"Associated First National Pictures is founded upon the spirit of co-operation and fair play," said Mr. Johnson in the course of his speech. "That means fair play for everybody, exhibitors and producers alike. Our business at the home office is to see that every exhibitor gets the same square deal that every other exhibitor gets and to provide you with the best productions we can obtain. We not only insist upon our producers giving us the best their studios can turn out, but we make it worth their while to give us the best."

In the sub-franchise plan to which you have subscribed is to be found the crystallization of that spirit of fair play, because, under its workings, there can be no discrimination, no unfairness to any exhibitor who has adopted it. It is its protection and its guarantee.

And it is a magnificent testimony to the complete practical effectiveness of the sub-franchise idea that a total sum of approximately seventy-five per cent of the total number of sub-franchises available to the exhibitors of the country.

Pledge Support to Hoover

There was an interruption in the session at this point, while former State Senator Colby took the floor for a moment to address the theatre owners on the $2,500,000 drive for the European Children's Relief Fund, under the direction of Herbert Hoover. The speakers was thanked for their pledge to get behind the drive, and urged them to do everything in their power to make the special performances on the morning of Saturday, January 29, a complete success. The gross receipts of these performances will be the largest contribution of the industry to Mr. Hoover's work.

At the conclusion of the Senator's words, the business passed a resolution pledging their individual co-operation in the success of the movement, and directed that it be forwarded at once to Mr. Hoover.

To Fight Blue Laws

Joseph Stern, one of the leading exhibitors of Newark, and for years chairman of the legislative committee of the New Jersey Theatre Owners, then arose to make an eloquent plea for aggressive co-operation by his fellow exhibitors against the "blue law" agitation in the state. Mr. Stern pointed out that of the twelve Assembly-men sitting for Essex County in the legislature at Trenton, eight of them were avowed representatives of the Lord's Day Alliance, and that a dangerous municipal censorship measure was already being planned by the fanatical element in the state.

"This would simply mean," said Mr. Stern, "that we were passed in Newark and out for Newark, and then sent for exhibition to a theatre in Bloomfield, the authorities there could turn it down unless their views coincide exactly with those of the Newark censors."

The result of Mr. Stern's remarks was a resolution endorsing his position and promising the co-operation of the sub-franchise holders of New Jersey with the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of New Jersey, the state branch of the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of America.

Elect Officers

With these matters disposed of the meeting proceeded to the election of four directors and the advisory committee of eleven.

The ballots cast in the election as directors of Irving Rose, president; William C. Hunt, Haddon Heights, N. J.; Henry Haring, Hackensack; and Benjamin Nussbaum, Newark.

The five directors already elected are Jacob Fabian, president of Associated First National Pictures of New Jersey; Philip Dimond, of Paterson; Fabian, Simon H. Glass, and S. H. Fabian.

The exhibitors' advisory committee was unanimously agreed upon as follows: Morris Feldman, of the Grand Palace, Newark; Alexander Oaken, of the Cranford Theatre, Cranford; Benjamin Schindler, of the Orpheum Theatre, Camden; Herman Austerman, of the Mayflower Theatre, Newark; Louis Belinger, of the Summit Theatre, West Hoboken; Lewin Pizor, of the Leader Theatre, Garfield; Lillian Webbe, of the Park Theatre, Nutley; Philip Bornstein, of the Criterion Theatre, Newark; F. A. Struve, of the Arcade Theatre, Prince- ton; H. B. Bolling, of the Colonial Theatre, West Hoboken, and A. B. Smith, of the Fenwick Theatre, Salem.

Money Needed to Make Association Wheels Go

There was a meeting of the Visual Instruction Association of New York City in the City Room of the Municipal Reference Library, Municipal Building, Monday, January 8. At this meeting it was brought out that the appeal of the Visual Instruction Association of New York City had been finally adopted for the organization. This decision was arrived at after hanging fire since September.

There was much parliamentary procedure interspersed with every action of the meeting. The members seemed particularly desirous of hedging every motion inside a barbed wire entanglement of legal verbiage as a protection against any unthinking act that might be twisted to misconstrue the intent. It was emphasized that every move must be made in accordance with the organization's constitution.

Finally, however, the reading of the last meeting's minutes were come to. Then Dr. Grossman was named treasurer, and made a speech, saying that what he wanted for the organization was "money," and that the members "might consider our utterances, materialistic, commercial, not spiritual, or unscientific, nevertheless money was of paramount importance."

C. Cocks said that Dr. A. W. Abrams, of Albany, in charge of visual education, had stated that there was no film produced in the last six months that was worthy of being circulated in the schools. Other members, however, stated that Dr. Abrams had reneged to some extent on that statement.

Miss Rita Hocheimler was installed as corresponding secretary, and Mrs. Weis as recording secretary through the tortuous ways of much parliamentary action, and thanks was expressed to Dr. Hugo Reisenfeld, and he was named an honorary member for his work in behalf of the schools. Other members, however, also accorded a vote of appreciation for its efforts, especially in connection with a meeting held at the Rivoli Theatre.

Irene Wallace, a popular vaudeville dancer, is being starred in the Selig spectacular, animal serial called "The Crooked Diri."

Hugh Thompson has come from the east to play opposite Mabel Normand in her new picture for Goldwyn.
“The Mark of Zorro” Breaks Box Office Records; Critics Praise Picture Highly

Because of the great number of Akron, Ohio, people who had not the opportunity of jamming themselves into the Allen Theatre, Akron, Manager Simons was compelled to extend the engagement of “The Mark of Zorro,” the latest Fairbanks picture to be released by the United Artists, for two days. Packed houses were the rule at the Allen from the very first performance—in fact, the picture shattered all previous attendance records at the theatre. Critics and the photoplay public were particularly loud in their praise.

The moving picture editor of the Lima Times said that there was “no use talking about it. ‘Doug’ Fairbanks is surely the goods in his latest production, ‘The Mark of Zorro,’ and that hundreds of people were turned away on the first day, and those who succeeded in getting into the theatre were enthused about the production.

The editor of the moving picture department of the North American speaks of “Doug” Fairbanks’ latest picture as one of special excellence, while the critic of the Chicago Herald and Examiner states in his review that “Douglas Fairbanks always comes back with a bang, and he comes back this time with more of a bang than ever before and a much shrewder actor to boot.”

 Played Big in Springfield

At the Majestic Theatre in Springfield, Ohio, “The Mark of Zorro” did capacity business during the entire run of the picture, despite the fact that there were two rainy days. The management wired to Harry Abrams, president of the United Artists, that all their patrons were well pleased with the production and that it is the best Fairbanks production ever made.

Harris & Smooff of the Vine Theatre, Cleveland, wired Mr. Abrams that “The Mark of Zorro” opened to much better than average business, despite the fact that their opening marked the severest cold weather they had had thus far in the season, and that their patrons were very well pleased.

The following telegram was sent to Mr. Abrams by Harry Chakers of the Lyric Theatre, Lima, Ohio: “Doing big business on ‘Mark of Zorro.’ This is the best Fairbanks ever made. Patrons like it very much.

In the majority of the Marcus Loew Theatres, where the management set aside all former precedent and booked “The Mark of Zorro” for seven days instead of three and four, the box office records were broken.

The Mission Theatre in Los Angeles reopened the house with the production and have extended the run to four weeks, something unprecedented in the motion picture industry in that community.

One of the outstanding features of the picture is the fact that it is creating no end of longer runs in all sections of the country and Canada.

“The Devil,” to Be Released February 16 by Pathe, Will Have Unique Exploitation

According to announcement from the offices of the Associated Exhibitors, “The Devil,” starring George Arliss, will be released February 16. Practically every leading theatre in the country has negotiated for the production, it is said, following its pre-release showing at the Strand Theatre, New York, the week of January 16.

The entire sales force of the Pathe Exchange, through which the picture will be distributed, report that the exhibitors who have seen the production have spread the word of its merit.

Practically all of the houses controlled by the Mox Mark interests will give the picture special presentation with prologue and musical program. Arrangements are under way for presentations in Boston, Buffalo, Brooklyn, Newark, Chicago, Cleveland, Kansas City and Los Angeles.

With the premiere of “The Devil” at the Strand Theatre, New York City, one of the most unique exploitation aids ever used in the motion picture business will be utilized for the first time, “The Devil” has contracted for a large quantity of portable electric signs. These signs are 36 by 22, set in a portable box and carrying a celluloid poster in four colors. Eight switch lights of various colors are set in the box, and the ever-changing color behind the celluloid screen gives a beautiful and striking effect.

The story of “The Devil,” as portrayed on the screen, is said to be a masterpiece of fienddom. In a characteristic way and with vitally alive characters, it shows the triumphs of Truth over Evil.

“Godless Men” Will Be at Capitol, January 30

Goldwyn’s production of “Godless Men,” from Ben Ames Williams’ sea story of “Black Pawl,” a Reginald Barker all-star production, has been booked for early showing in thirty-nine key cities and at the Capitol Theatre, New York, where it will be screened the week of January 30.

The picture was selected by the National Board of Review of Motion Pictures for first place in the four photoplays selected from current releases. It is the first bulletin of critique, Exceptional Photoplays. It has already been in Los Angeles where it attracted such turn-away attendance at the California Theatre and aroused so much favorable comment that it was transferred to Miller’s Theatre for another week.

Russell Simpson has the role of Black Pawl, James Mason that of Red Pawl, to his son, Helene Chadwick, has the leading feminine role. The action all takes place on board a schooner in the Pacific Ocean and there is exceptionally beautiful photography in the picture.

Tom Moore Comes East for Goldwyn Picture

Tom Moore, the popular Goldwyn star, arrived in New York recently with his director, Victor Schertzinger, to take some New York scenes for the next photoplay in which Mr. Moore will appear. At present, no title has been decided upon.

Moore and Schertzinger made their first picture together under the title of “Mr. Barnes of New York.” Their present visit is their first trip to the East since last winter. Consequently, when their work is finished, they will take a short vacation before returning to the Goldwyn studios at Culver City, Cal.
Educational's Super Kinograms to Show in 4,000 Houses at the Very Beginning

FOUR thousand theatres showing the first release of the super Kinograms is the mark set this week by Educational Film Exchanges, Inc., following the announcement that with the week of January 30 it is to offer this bi-weekly news service, which will absorb Gaumont News, and one month later will include a service being handled by a third organization.

Release of Kinograms will mark the completion of Educational's plans to afford exhibitors everywhere full service of every thing for their programs with the single exception of the feature. It marks the fullest accomplishments of the organization's plans, including the establishment of exchanges through the United States and Canada in less than eight months' time.

Stress is being placed on the fact that the absorption of these three news pictures is a complete break with different services, but the acquisition of their full resources and their full possibilities.

Each of the three will continue its forces in the field and the merged editorial departments will select from everything available the cream of the material, and these pictures will be released twice weekly under the name of Kinograms.

More than fifty campuses located in the key centers of the world will be retained and numerous special expenditures will be sent out to cover all events. A number of contracts have already been made which will assure exclusive news pictures of important happenings for Kinograms, and the plan announced anticipates considerable expenditures for events of this sort which can be anticipated. In addition, each camera post is given liberal advance funds so that advantage can be taken of every sudden happening without delay incident to communication with the home office and awaiting authorization.

Service on Kinograms will be one of the points emphasized in Educational. Since the company has devoted its entire attention to producing its own product, various branch managers have been instructed to call the attention of exhibitors to the fact that its own record guarantees that each exchange will devote the same attention to the handling of the single news reel as it does with every comedy, scenic and special that it handles. Each exchange manager is instructed to emphasize this specialization in short subjects with the assurance that the exhibitor will get the very news weekly that he has contracted for.

"We are putting out our whole guarantee behind Kinograms," commented E. W. Hammons, president of Educational. "We take the utmost pride in this service because it now enables us to offer the exhibitor everything for his program fifty-two weeks in the year with the exception of the feature, a field which we have not and will never enter. We are certain that the super Kinograms will prove the greatest news weekly that has ever been put on the market, but in offering these pictures we are not content with merely promising of superior quality, but stress the point of superior service."

"We want to give the guarantee that has established the reputation of Educational that it will never be used for advertising purposes or for any sort of propaganda, with the exception of such that the national government may call for in such times as those of the late World War."

"The First-Born," Featuring Sessue Hayakawa, to Have Premiere at Strand Week of January 30

THE FIRST-BORN," starring Sessue Hayakawa, which is having its premiere showing at the Strand Theatre, New York City, during the week of January 30, is the first of a new series of super-special productions which Hayakawa is making for Educational. Educational is being given an investment of money, time and effort calculated to make it a maximum attraction. Those who have been privileged to pre-view the picture say it rises fully to this standard.

The new Hayakawa picture will be put on by Joseph Plunkett, managing director of the Strand, in a two-week elaborate campaign of exploitation, so that its opening will be comparable to that of "Kismet," the Robertson-Cole super-special, which recently began its reign making national triumph at the same theatre.

All the rich Oriental atmosphere and the human appeal of the production will be utilized in the advertising and exploitation, so that its New York showing may not only commend it to the public but exemplify to exhibitors across the country what can be done with the picture from the showman's angle.

Gives Hayakawa Best Role

"The First-Born" is said to give Hayakawa the best role of his career so far, and one which he has wanted for many years to play. The picture is adapted from the stage play of the same name which was written, and acted by Francis Powers. Hayakawa saw the spoken presentation of the play several years ago at the Alcazar Theatre, San Francisco. "He has always wanted the part so powerfully, fully that, then and there, he resolved some day to play it."

When the new Hayakawa series was gone over with Robertson-Cole, the noted Oriental emotional actor voiced his long desire. His enthusiasm was impressed upon officials of the distributing company and they have given the dream of the actor within the last few months grow into a splendid realization, destined to be hailed as one of the big pictures of the year. The picture was shot was spared and plenty of time was given to its preparation, in order that it might be a wonder of artistic and dramatic merit. The difficulties of depicting, in scenes, the scenes in the quaint fishing villages along the shores of the Hoang-Ho River in China were surmounted through patience and perseverance.

The scenes reproducing San Francisco's Chinatown as it appeared before devastated by the historic earthquake called for much research work and a big outlay of money, but the settings are perfect.

Colin Campbell, who directed, spent many weeks on sets alone before the cameraman began to grind. There is a great diversity of locale in the story. But at no time did Mr. Campbell find anything "made to order" for him. There was always some building to be done or some landscape to change. In the interior settings, in Frisco's Chinatown, there is a wealth of decorations, props, etc., all of which were brought direct from China to effect an atmosphere of reality. The picture is elaborate on a large scale.

Supporting Hayakawa are several well-known screen actors and actresses. Helen Jerome Eddy, who is in reality a star in her own right, plays the woman lead opposite Hayakawa. Marie Fitz has an important role; Wilson Hummel is strong in a character portrayal and the two Japanese actors, Goro Kino and Frank Seki, are highly enter tained. There is a great deal of juvenile performances ever seen on the silver sheet is that of Charles Willard "Sonny Boy" Ward, the little five-year-old chap who appears as the "First-Born."

Miss Dalton Returns to Scene of First Success

Dorothy Dalton has left for Hollywood to work in pictures for the first time in nearly two years. She will be starred in a George Melford special for Paramount adapted from Sir Gilbert Parker's story, "The Money Master," and will be supported by a notable cast.

It was on the West Coast that Miss Dalton first achieved her success, then being a Thomas H. Ince star, with pictures released by Paramount. Among her most notable productions then were "The Flame of the Yukon," "Fare Up Sal," "Vive La France," and "Quicksand."
Conway Tearle and Martha Mansfield Are Busy on Big Selznick Productions

The recent addition of Conway Tearle and Martha Mansfield to the list of Selznick stars indicates the stability of the well-organized company. It was stated some time ago that Mr. Tearle and Miss Mansfield had been made stars because of the widespread demand on the part of exhibitors throughout the country and particularly those who have been playing Selznick productions for a long time.

Elaine Hammerstein, Eugene O'Brien and Owen Moore productions have been growing steadily in popular favor. As evidence of this fact the Selznick Company's business with this strong triumvirate of stars has grown to remarkable proportions.

Recent Hammerstein Pictures

Among the more recent Hammerstein productions that are continually serving the best interest of exhibitors are "Whispers," "The Point of View," "The Daughters of Paya" and "Pleasure Seekers." Within the near future will be released the latest Hammerstein picture, "Poor Dear Margaret Kirby," an adaptation of a story written by the well-known novelist, Katherine Morrissy. Miss Hammerstein is at present engaged on her forthcoming picture, "The Girl from Nowhere," under the direction of George Archainbaud.

The Eugene O'Brien pictures, particularly the last four or five, have been enthusiastically received everywhere and have done much toward making Mr. O'Brien the strong favorite in various cities where motion picture contests are being conducted. Recent O'Brien productions are "The Figurehead," "The Wonderful Chance" and "Broadway and Home."

O'Brien Picture for January

On January 30 will be released Mr. O'Brien's latest picture, "Worlds Apart," which was directed by Alan Crosland. Mr. O'Brien is at present working on two forthcoming productions under the direction of William F. S. Earle.

For Owen Moore the Selznick organization has been fortunate in hitting upon a style of screen entertainment which is unusual in that it has all the appeal of the screen fare in its passing day, and as a consequence the Moore productions are now greatly in demand.

The latest Owen Moore farce comedy, "The Chicken in the Case," is scheduled for release on January 10. Mr. Moore is at present actively engaged in filming his forthcoming picture, "A Divorce of Convenience," under the direction of Robert Ellis.

While the Selznick organization is still producing numerous "specials," the addition of two new star series to their output, namely, Conway Tearle and Martha Mansfield, would seem to be an indication that Mr. Selznick places a great deal of dependence upon the ability of the star to attract photooplay audiences. Also, more and more attention is being paid to the production of the Selznick star productions.

Stories Fit Stars

This is evident from the character of stories that are being chosen. Myron Selznick, production manager, has formed a very definite opinion as to what vehicles are best suited to the various players. No story which is especially adapted to any of the Selznick stars is allowed to pass by unnoticed. To the contrary a determined effort is made by the Selznick organization to secure it.

The addition of Conway Tearle and Martha Mansfield to the list of Selznick stars, according to Myron Selznick, means that exhibitors who have found Selznick Star Series to their liking in the past will have two brand new styles of productions to add to their offerings. The first Conway Tearle picture is "Society Snobs," a Hobart Henley production, and will introduce the star as a photoplay hero vastly different from the average. Miss Mansfield's productions have already been decided upon, and all are society dramas with novel twists to their stories.

"East Lynne" Completed

Hugo Ballin has completed "East Lynne," his second independent production for Hodkinson release. This picture has been in course of construction at the Ballin studios for some time past, and has just left the director's hands.

It is evident from the number of inquiries which have been received at the home office of the W. W. Hodkinson Corporation that exhibitors throughout the country are anxiously awaiting this Ballin production and officials of the Hodkinson company confidently assert that their every expectation will be justified when the pictures reaches them.

Skouras Is President of Missouri First National

Associated First National Pictures of Missouri perfected its organization at a meeting of the membership on January 6 by the election of officers and a board of directors. Spyres Skouras, of St. Louis, was elected president; Frank L. Newman, of Kansas City, vice-president; Lee Ras-sier, Jr., of St. Louis, secretary, and Charles P. Skouras, of St. Louis, treasurer.

The Messrs. Skouras and Mr. Newman were also elected directors, in addition to J. F. Pruitt, Sedalia; A. F. Baker, Kansas City; Perd. Warner, St. Louis; Eugene Freund, St. Louis; Joseph Mogler, St. Louis, and Lee Jones, of Marshall.

Monthly meetings of the board of directors will be held to discuss the affairs of the local company so that the board may at all times be thoroughly acquainted with conditions peculiar to the territory which may have a value to the executive committee and board of directors of the national association.

Not to Return to Stage

Frances Eldridge, one of the all-star cast appearing in "The Foreigner," the Ralph Connor story which First National is releasing, has refused an offer to return to the legitimate stage in a play which is now in rehearsal and which will be offered to the playing public within another month.

The screen star gained an enviable reputation on the speaking stage prior to making her screen debut a little over a year ago, but has decided not to return to "legitimate" work at this time.
Stoll Company Receives Flattering Comments on Its Production “Mr. Wu”

REPORTS received from every part of the country at the New York offices of the Stoll Film Corporation record the extraordinary interest and enthusiasm aroused by the showing of “Mr. Wu,” the colorful Chinese play recently released in the company’s one-a-week schedule.

Exhibitors, the best judges of a picture’s success, have been unanimous in declaring the production made a phenomenal appeal, it is said, of a double capacity in the lexicon of the “showman,” is the dullest time for business. The day after a double New Year’s celebration, as this year, following a whole week of festivities, is looked upon as the worst for entertainment in the year.

Yet one exhibitor, a typical case, reported that on the Monday morning following New Year’s day, with “Mr. Wu” showing at his house, capacity was reached fifteen minutes after the doors were opened. He is Fred W. Falkner. His communication says in part:

Walker Whiteside Endorses Film

“I am playing your feature, ‘Mr. Wu,’ this week at my Strand Theatre, a first run, week-end hold, in the city of Newark.

“We opened to a very large Sunday business, and yesterday, Monday, after New Year’s day and Sunday coming together, we naturally expected a very light Monday, but, to our surprise, we opened at 11 o’clock Monday morning, and, fifteen minutes later we were holding people out. ‘We heard nothing but praise for the picture.”

“Without Limit,” a Metro Picture, Is Slated for Release Late in February

CAMERA work on the forthcoming George D. Baker production for S-L Pictures, has just been completed at Metro’s New York studios and the picture is being cut and titled preparatory to being released Metro late in February.

It was adapted to the screen from a story by Calvin Johnstone. The purchase, following is the idea, a number of film rights constitute something of a record for speed, for Sawyer and Lubin, the producers, had no sooner read the story than they communicated at once with George A. Smith, the author’s representative, and arranged to buy the rights.

The publication of “Temple Dusk,” from which “Without Limit” was filmed, occasioned widespread interest and comment at the time it appeared. In Ember, the girl, it was felt that an extraordinary character had been drawn.

The feature is regarded by its sponsors to constitute one of the big pictures of the year, and to this end neither time nor expense was spared in providing it with all it needed to insure excellence, it is said.

The all-star cast includes Nils Meighan, Oliver Wilson in the featured role of Ember; Robert Frazer as David Marlowe, who married Ember; Charles Lane, Frank Currier, Robert Schable and Thomas W. Ross.

The striking and unusual story concerned the marriage of the girl, Ember, to David Marlowe at a drunken party, following which Marlowe loses money in a gambling establishment and forges a check. The girl, Ember, to remain decent throughout her poverty provides the picture with some of its most dramatic and moving situations.

Educational Arranges for Appearances of “Torchy”

So successful has been the personal appearances of Johnny Hines, star in Torchy Comedies released through Educational, in several nearby cities that leading exhibitors in Cincinnati, Cleveland and Pittsburgh have sent urgent requests that the purveyor of Sewell Ford’s red-headed office boy be sent to their towns.

Charles C. Burr, president of Master Films, Inc., has made the arrangements for these visits through President E. W. Hammons, of Educational Film Exchanges, Inc., and both exchanges and theatres will operate in arranging the programs. Hines will make his first appearance in Cincinnati.

The theatres at which he will be seen will include the Walnut and the Strand in Cincinnati, the Palace in Hamilton and the Regent in Lima.

During the following week he will appear in Cleveland and may make side trips to some other cities. The schedule as arranged provides for Cincinnati the week of January 16, Cleveland the week of January 23 and then Pittsburgh the week of January 30.

Meighan Completing Picture

With only a few more days to go, Thomas Meighan, under the direction of Tom Forman, is nearing the completion of his new Paramount picture, “The City of Silent Men,” which is a screen adaptation of John Morosso’s famous novel, “The Quarry.”

The picture was partly filmed in and around New York, Mr. Meighan, Mr. Forman and other members of the staff journeying there from the Lasky studio in Hollywood for that purpose and returning.

The story is in the nature of a revelation of criminal methods in a big city and of the life of the men behind the bars of the famous penal institution. Lois Wilson plays the girl, Katie Spruce is the boy’s mother, Paul Everton portrays Old Sill and George MacQuarrie is Mike Kearney, the detective. Guy Oliver and others are also in the cast.

Buffalo Film Men Face Censorship Fight

Buffalo is threatened with a local censorship ordinance. A tentative ordinance has even been drawn up, printed and mailed to exhibitors. So threatening are the clouds that a joint meeting of the Buffalo Theatre Managers’ Association and the Buffalo Exchange Managers’ Association was held last week in the Hotel Iroquois, when plans were made to combat the menace.

A committee representing the exhibitors and distributors was appointed as follows: Harold B. Franklin, managing director of Shea’s Hippodrome; Harry Marsey, president of General Theatres Corporation; Walter Hayes, of the Mark-Strand Theatres Company, and Bruce Fowler, manager of the Elmwood Theatre. The exchangemen are represented by Allan S. Moritz, manager for Famous Players-Lasky; J. E. Kimberly, manager for Vitagraph, and Dan Savage, manager of the local Empire State Film Company office.

This committee will soon meet with the body pushing the censorship ordinance. It is hoped that at this meeting the “reformers” will see the light and withdraw their efforts at interfering with the film business. Failing is an attempt to convince the moralists that they are wrong, a wide publicity campaign will be at once inaugurated, in which the exhibitors and exchangemen will appeal direct to the public.

The censorship ordinance is in ten sections and follows that now in force in Chicago. Some of Buffalo’s prominent citizens have signed the document. So far, the local press seems to favor the exhibitors’ side of the question. Exhibitors are planning to make a determined fight at this time, because they believe that if the reformers are successful in putting through an ordinance now, censorship will soon be sweeping the cities of the state again. Counsel has been engaged.
Here is another combination of a great star who became famous on the stage and of a play that became a lasting favorite. It is a wonderful story of the beauty of youth as it is seen by the eyes of middle age. It is one of those plays that will appeal to every man and woman.

…”To dream long dreams of beauty, love, and power, From founts of hope that never will out-run, To drain all life’s quintessence in an hour, Give me the days when I was twenty-one.”
Produced by Rolin
Directed by Hal Roach

It has more laughs than there are Smiths in the telephone book.
Hal Roach presents

Harold Lloyd

in the Comedy Special

"Number, Please?"
Edgar Lewis presents

"THE SAGE HEN"

With Gladys Brockwell, Lillian Rich and Wallace MacDonald
From the novel by Harry Solter Personally Directed by Edgar Lewis

Pathe Distributors
A woman pure in heart and clean of life, the best of mothers, yet called "The Sage Hen," meaning, in the lingo of the West, a strange woman of bad character!

What greater wrong could be done to a good woman?
Here is a picture of human beings, some good, some bad, built around the frontier life of the yesterdays that are gone. It has love, hate, fighting, sacrifice, noble deeds and foul wrong.
It is a picture for your audiences.
A Pathe Serial

Charles Hutchinson
America's Death-Defying Hero of Daredevil Deeds
in
Double Adventure
by Jack Cunningham
Produced by Robert Brunton
Directed by W. S. Van Dyke

The King of Stunts—that's Charles Hutchinson. He stars in the fastest serial you ever saw.

Biff! Bang! Whee-e-e-e!

Your audiences will be tearing up the seats in their excitement when they see the Stunt King's matchless feats.

See him fall with the hundred foot oil derrick; see him hurl himself from a motorcycle going fifty miles an hour, over the railing of a bridge, upon a speeding motor boat; see him jump the dizzy chasm; see him do a hundred breath-stoppers!

Get "Double Adventure" now for double profits.
First National's "Great Adventure" Is a Delightful Revelation in High Comedy

Reviewed by LOUIS REEFS HARRISON.

THE GREAT ADVENTURE is a live play in a sense that many other clever and entertaining products seem to lack. The story, the interpretation that distinguishes the human being from a piece of mechanism. It has a fascinating character and more than one very charming hanger-on. It has not only the plot and action that are parts of every play, but it has besides those fundamental elements which make it human. Chiefly the performances, which always appeal unfailingly to the American audience—humor.

The story of "The Great Adventure," while it fairly glows in the bright subject titles, has nothing forced or extravagant in its expression. It is all along lines of common sense and accompanied by no sheer foolishness of deed to mar the effect. Producer Whitman Bennett has permitted the story to dangerously approach farce at certain moments, but has succeeded in evading the peril, and we are allowed to laugh if we feel like it instead of being asked to do so. In consequence that portion of the plot that has not easily placed has a chance to enjoy itself in watching some delightful disclosure of human weakness.

"The Great Adventure" has been so well handled at its point that it is the care of the comedy. It consists of a reaction of character to a series of crucial experiences. It is a difficult test of the ability of two people better equipped by nature and experience to unveil the leading characters of "The Great Adventure" than Lionel Barrymore and Doris Rankin. The delightful irony that seems to exist between director and cast is behind the shadow of a doubt when it comes to the relations of the two leads. Bennett of the two is Barrymore. The star in most of his interpretations, he is a twin in this case, Doris Rankin shining as bright as he whenever they are thrown together. There is no unlikely conversion in their steady characterizations, no sudden enablement, no jarring debasement on the part of either. They are just consistent characters, each with weaknesses so much like our own that we are placed in close sympathy with them. If reality were never played by-play—she is busy dusting his coat during an important part of the action—add greatly to the effect.

The chief appeal of interpretation in "The Great Adventure" is the appearance of Lionel Barrymore in comedy after it has been planted in the public mind that the natural fulfillment of his mission was to portray the struggle between the human soul and fate in tragedy. Tragedy has so long been considered the noblest and most dramatic expression that it has attracted the leading actors of continental Europe and many like Lionel Barrymore. It always retains its place abroad, we have evidence in Lionel Barrymore's performance in "The Great Adventure" that both story and its interpretation that the tanked called "great" without and profundity of emotion.

It is not only a bold act on the part of Whitman Bennett to put a tragedian forward in a comedy role, but it indicates vision on the part of the producer. His product goes first in the names of the vital traits are keen sense of humor and hard common sense. Barrymore's clear insight into human frailty and his ability to develop a man and the way he imposes consistency of performance on those in his support afford him extraordinary equipment for that delightful and all-too-rare expression of life to be found at its best in high comedy. To Doris Rankin has been assigned the duty of portraying the woman we seldom hear about, the one that makes home attractive without losing charm of personality. She represents in "The Great Adventure" the millions of modest wives who are more than one picture to them in the shape of husbands and fortune. She is the cheerful philosopher in poverty, the busy source of love and happiness in prosperity. The woman of all love and seldom write about. It is a very winning characterization done in a winning way. It may represent woman as a little old-fashioned, but it was on finding him, and so will the ideal of man be for sometime to come.

The entire cast is strong, some notable types in evidence and back of them is an artistry of realism that makes it does not intrude on attention, does not demand amazement, but is important in characterization. The sum of values in "The Great Adventure," as shown to a crowded and enthusiastic house at the Strand Theatre, is therefore very high. It was received well at all times, often with spontaneous outbursts of laughter, and it was a triumph with the audience, something unusual these days. As a genuine attraction from all points of view, as an entertainment of a clean and wholesome kind, as a series of stunts into one, "The Great Adventure" may be easily ranked among the best high comedies thus far produced.

Cast

Priam Farl... Lionel Barrymore

Henry Leek... Thomas Braico

Lady Sophia Entwistle... Octavia Brose

Alice Challace... Doris Rankin

Mr. Law... James L. Wlasmon

Mr. Oxford... Charles Lane

Mr. Witter... Jed Prouty

Mrs. Juke... Elsie Packe

Dorothy... Maybeth Carr

Mrs. Leek... Katherine Stewart

The Two Young Leeks... John Rankin and Paul Kelly

Author, Arnold Bennett

Directed by Whitman Bennett

Personally Supervised Production of Whitman Bennett

The Story

"The Great Adventure" of Priam Farl was to lose himself completely. With the modesty of true genius, he had kept out of sight many years, though his paintings had made him world famous. On finding himself pursued by a celebrity-hunting woman he sought to escape her in many ways. January and austerity entered into his life, so he did not visit his London home for many long years. When he arrives there with his valet, he finds an escape from disquieting attentions through the valet's sudden death. Two weeks later, "The Great Adventure" is as a confusion of identity. The great artist is mistaken for his valet by Alice Challace. A long speech was her punishment, while the dead valet is identified by a distant relative of Farl as the great artist himself. The latter is supposed to have hid himself of persecution and leaves to enter a new life with only a slender income to live on. The young widow, Alice, takes care of him. She even nurses him after he has been thrown in prison. In the course of his flight from the city, but remarkable pictures of the mutiny aboard an Italian destroyer the crew of which deserted to D'Annunzio's garrison.
Pathe to Release "The Killer," Filmed from a Stewart Edward White Story, January 30

Perhaps, says Pathe, more than any other producer of photoplays, Benjamin B. Hampton has specialized in one form of drama. His success with the melodramatic form, established by pictures of the stamp of "Desert Gold," "The U. P. Trail," "The Money Changers," "The Sagewashers" and "The Westerners," has had the effect of associating his name with melodrama in such a way as to make him one of the most prominent 'specialists' in the producing field. And now advance reports are predicting for him another success with melodrama, the predictions being based on "The Killer," the Stewart Edward White story scheduled for release by Pathe January 30.

Illustrates a Principle
This film illustrates a principle rigidly adhered to by Hampton since his entrance to the field of motion picture production. His experience had convinced him that first of all melodrama was the one sure type of play for the screen, and with that conviction as the basis of his working policy he determined not to employ the star system. Up to his latest finished work he has stuck to his guns, as it were, for in "The Killer" he offers a melodrama with a cast which the producer asserts to be an all-star one.

The players who interpret the characters of the Stewart Edward White play are familiar through their former works on the screen and include many who have been featured and starred in successful photoplays. For the name role Frank Campeau was selected. The heroine is Claire Adams.

THE COMPLETE STORY OF PARAMOUNT'S "MIDSUMMER MADNESS" TOLD IN A SET OF PICTURES
To Bob Meredith life means the pursuit of his profession. To Julian Osborne, his best friend, it means romance—the woman yet unconquered. Fate, feeding upon the neglect of Margaret Meredith by her husband, brings about the inevitable. Opportunity courts indiscretion—a moment of madness; the unseen witness; the neighborhood gossip—and four lives face grim tragedy. But reason dictates reconciliation, and with it comes new happiness born of a better understanding. Playing in this William DeMille production are Lois Wilson, Lila Lee, Jack Holt and Conrad Nagel.
Fox News Shows Ku Klux Klan Which Works to Hold Lawbreakers in Check

FOX NEWS, by special privilege, has secured, it says, the only motion pictures in existence showing the newly organized Ku Klux Klan in secret session. The revived Klan declares there is no need for any good citizen to be alarmed; that its activities are directed only against those who threaten the safety of American ideals. Meeting in a lonely glade in the woods of Stone Mountain, Ga., with their Imperial Wizard, Col. William J. Simmons, at their head, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, clad in the weird garments of the order, carried out the impressive ceremony of initiating a candidate, while a Fox News cameraman, stationed behind a nearby tree, "shot" the scene. The pictures are in the current issue of Fox News, Vol. 2, No. 28.

From a spectacular viewpoint alone these Ku Klux Klan pictures are said to be one of the most remarkable features that ever appeared in a news reel. It is the central body of the Klan, "Camp No. 1, Georgia," that is shown in session. The place of meeting is a picturesque, secluded clearing in the woods. With the fiery cross borne before, the "ghouls" as the rank and file of the order are called, moved in clove procession among the trees, chanting their weird songs and finally form a ring for the ceremony.

A Patriotic Demonstration

The candidate for initiation is led forward, blindfolded. He kneels before the Imperial Wizard, whose garments, even more outlandish than those of his subordinates, are made most terrifying by a grotesque mask. After an elaborate ritual, in which the fiery cross and the American flag are prominent, the candidate received the congratulations of his comrades and of the head of the Ku Klux Klan.

The news value of the picture, however, is even more important to exhibitors and public than the pictorial value. At the present time "camps" of the Ku Klux Klan are being formed in many parts of the country. In Virginia alone there are said to be more than 8,000 ghouls, and the name of no single member of the order, with the exception of its chief, Col. Simmons, has been made public.

Col. Simmons was formerly a Methodist minister. He says that the revival of the organization of night riders who terrorized evil-doers and others during the reconstruction period that followed the Civil War is the result of 20 years of study on his part.

Organization Grew Quietly

The reorganization was begun in 1915, and at the first meeting, on the very spot where the Fox News pictures were taken, there were three members of the old Klan, who had witnessed the disbanding of the order by General Nathan Bedford Forrest, the old Confederate fighter, then its Imperial Wizard. Since the reorganization the order has grown quietly and steadily. Only recently, however, has its existence become known to the public.

"The need for an organization like the Ku Klux is just as pressing now as ever it was," declares Col. Simmons. "Avengers of the Wronged" appears to be the phrase by which the new Klan may soon be known.

In Georgia, where Ku Klux Klan parades have been frequent during the last year, certain lawbreakers, both negroes and whites, have been visited by wildly clad riders and ordered to desist their wrong doings.

Given Farewell Dinner

The officers and council and committees of the Authors' League of America, Inc., and its affiliated Guilds, consisting of the Guild of Free Lance Artists, the Dramatists Guild and the Screen Writers' Guild, tendered a farewell dinner to G. Herbert Thring, the secretary of the Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers of England, on Wednesday, January 12. The dinner was given at Delmonico's. Among those present were Rex Beach, Charles E. Chambers, F. G. Cooper, Thomas Geraghty, Edward Childs Carpenter, Luther Reed, Jerome Kern, Charles Dana Gibson, Augustus Thomas and George Barr McCutcheon.

French Star Coming

Leon Mathot, the famous French star, who enacts the leading role in Leonce Perret's latest screen success, "The Empire of Diamonds," which Pathé is releasing, is coming to America, it is reported, as soon as he finishes his present picture.

From Sid's Review of "BLACK BEAUTY"

"Black Beauty" characterized by thrills and extravagant production.

"The story of 'Black Beauty' is so famous in every part of the country that the title alone will be sufficient to draw a crowd."

"It is a clean, wholesome picture, a fact which you can make an especial appeal to women and children. The book is so well known that there will naturally be curiosity to see it visualized."

"The success of the picture with most audiences is going to depend on its 'human' theme, for the story of the horse holds interest only in those scenes involving fast action. Among the latter are some very good shots of a fox hunt, and a thrilling horse race at the finish which has been admirably done and will be apt to raise them off their seats."

From the New York Sunday Telegraph Review of "BLACK BEAUTY"

"It is a picture that shines out like a good deed in a naughty world."

"The picture is just about perfect in its details."

"The picture is a high tribute to the artistic ability and the patience of its director, David Smith."

"As for 'Black Beauty' himself, Man O' War could not have played the role with more finesse."
Ince Special, “The Highest Law,” Reveals Big Episode in Life of Abraham Lincoln

A CCEPTING the occasion of Lincoln’s Birthday as a preferred time of the year to present productions by the Selznick Enterprises that February 6 is definitely designated as the release date for the special feature film, “The Highest Law.” Although the picture has been completed several weeks, the producers purposely delayed its release in order that it might have the maximum impression and acolytes that necessarily will befall it during Lincoln Week.

That this feature production is an ideal solution for the Week presentation of the Special Lincoln Day programs, is evident because of its main subject matter. It is a full five-reel dramatic feature in which is pictured one of the most interesting incidents in the life of Abraham Lincoln, with Ralph Ince portraying the part of the Great Emancipator. Mr. Ince, who is famed far and wide for his splendid Lincoln characterizations, also directed the picture.

Although "The Highest Law" portrays vividly one of the most interesting and important events of the life of Lincoln, it is not alone this interest that makes it one of the big productions of the year. Instead, it is a photoplay that contains great dramatic the-interest qualities that would develop an interest almost as great if woven about another figure of less renown.

Vera Gordon, Portrayer of Mother Roles, Gives Gripping Characterization in Latest Select Special, “Greatest Love”

VERA GORDON, famous portrayer of mother love parts on both stage and screen, once more makes her screen appearance as a mother in the latest Select Pictures feature, “The Greatest Love,” directed by Henry Kolker from a scenario by Edward J. Montagne. The warm, pulsating film reflects the personality that embodied in the production affords Miss Gordon a greater role than she portrayed in “Humoresque,” it is said. “The Greatest Love” tells the tale of an Italian family who first touch American soil in 1905.

Probably no screen actress of the present day has had as sudden a screen success as Miss Gordon. Overnight she was acclaimed by both the newspaper critics and the public as one of the greatest interpreters of mother parts appearing on the silver sheet, following the showing of “Humoresque.” The sensational rise of Miss Gordon is founded on years of stage acting in Jewish stock companies. Miss Gordon’s stage debut was made in Russia as a child actress.

In support of Miss Gordon’s well-known group of screen players render effective and capable characterizations of their various parts. The cast includes Hugh Huntley, Donald MacBride, Bobby Connolly, the well-known child actor, William H. Tooker, Jessie Simpson, Bobby Watson, Ray Dean, Yvonne Sheldon, Bertram Marbury, Donald Williams and Master Maurice Rapf.

The initial presentation of the picture was given on New Year’s Day before the district vice of Sing Sing Prison, under the auspices of the Mutual Welfare League. Miss Gordon made a personal appearance in her vaudeville playlet Charles McIntoch, director of exploitation for Selznick, represented the Selznick organization at the showing of the picture. The hundreds of prisoners that packed the Sing Sing auditorium were stirred to the depths as the warm, dynamic power of the screen drama reached out and touched them. and applauded generously.

American’s “The Gamesters” Makes Hit at Casino Theatre in Salt Lake City

G. PEMBERTON, manager of Marcus Loew’s Casino, can’t say enough for "The Gamesters." His house plays to a transient population in the business district, and after an extended run to a stand-up business he writes: "This picture is absolutely clean and is well entertained. Has everything. Wonderful business."

"The Gamesters," “good, energizing, constructive drama,” as the Chicago Herald-Examiner critic calls it, has a punch. And it is timely. It strikes home to the man on the street. The scenes at the card tables and at the roulette wheel portray a spirit that is not new but is not unfamiliar with, or bitterly against this evil, he knows the story rings true. In connection with the story line is a transient house in a business district, the report from a theatre which plays to a neighborhood patronage—the Rex, of Pocatello, Idaho—is interesting. The householdman, the manager, says he did a big business on this Eastern-Western.

"This picture is a success," says C. A. Stimson, assistant to President Hutchison of the American Film Company, "because it grips the people on the things they know, it gives the essence and the high points of the things they themselves have touched. You may think gambling is not universal, and that this sort of a story touches the experience of only a few. This is not so. The crowd attending prove I am right. You don’t have to play poker to come under the gambling caption. Who hasn’t it hit him good while he was working? What is not a gamble, for that matter, and who has not felt the excitement and the grip of it in some form or other?

Margarita Fisher does excellent work in a dual role and is practically the only woman in a big cast. L. C. Shumway is a pleasing leading man, with Hayward Velt, the star and leading man, with Hayward Velt, the star and all of the most familiar violinists in the screen. There are no frills in this continuity, every moving heavy pounding heart the main theme, and the climax is a whirlwind.

Hoffman Goes on Tour

Called away on some important deals, Vice-President and General Manager M. H. Hoffman of the Film Corporation has left the city to visit Cleveland, Cincinnati, Detroit and in all probability will be in Chicago.

While visiting these cities Mr. Hoffman will call on the Pioneer exchanges for conference with managers and their assistants and outline to them the progress of activity for Pioneer for the new year. This program of activity is wider in scope than ever before and calls for the release of some unusual features of assured merit.

N. Y. Secretary of State Was Once an Exhibitor

A former exhibitor is now the secretary of state of New York. He is John J. Lyons, a resident of New York City, who polled no less than twenty-seven houses a few years ago. Mr. Lyons got out of the business when he saw the erection of larger theatres threatening to envelope the smaller fry. Mr. Lyons’ popularity is shown from the fact that he was the biggest vote-getter of the Republican state ticket last fall.

Knowing the picture business from start to finish, through actual contact, Mr. Lyons will take an active interest in all legislation affecting the industry which will be introduced this year in New York State. At the recent election, Mr. Lyons was accorded the backing of practically every picture theatre owner in the entire state.

Calnay Says Success Follows Patient Study

James Calnay, producer, distributor and exhibitor of Chicago, says one of the chief reasons for many of the failures in the motion picture industry is that the men engaging in it are not familiar with the three principal branches. He contends they should know every angle of the producing, distributing and exhibiting end.

In spite of the fact that Moving Picture World is doing a big work in bringing these three branches into more direct harmony, it nevertheless will be many years before they are adjusted to each other.

"Any man," says Mr. Calnay, "no matter what his former line of business, will not hesitate to buy and attempt to run a moving picture house. He usually fails because of lack of experience and knowledge. If, however, he made a proper study of the business he would probably be able to make a success of his enterprise."

He points to Messrs. Hecht and Velt, of the Top Notch Producing and Distributing Company as illustrating his argument of business acumen bringing success.

Larry Semon Incurs Many Injuries in “The Hick”

Larry Semon’s determination to do something more daring than he has ever done before in his Vitagraph comedies landed him in an invalid’s bed, sick, bruised, at the completion of “The Hick” because he had made a picture which he believes is superior to anything he has ever produced. Larry, on the completion of the comedy, was carted off to his bed by his physicians because of the various injuries he piled up during the production and to thwart more serious illness because of over exposure in water scenes.

NEWS STAND BUYERS

or—

Moving Picture World

READ ANNOUNCEMENT

ON PAGE 400
Notes on West Coast Production Activities

Gathered by NORA B. GIEBLER

**Lasky**

Roosevelt Arbuckle is about ready to start on *Red Lights Out,* under the direction of James Cruze. Frank Condon is the author of the story.

Cecil B. De Mille has filmed at least four of the *Five Kisses,* he is making from the *Affairs of Anatol* story by Arthur Schnitzius, and is building new and elaborately finished sets for future episodes in the film.

The Elsie Ferguson picture, "Sacred and Profane Love," has progressed to the point where Miss Ferguson is appearing in some of the Charles Keveny numbers, filmed for the play. Wm. D. Taylor is directing.

Ethel Clayton begins a new production entitled "Sham," within a few days under Direction of Max Brand, with casts that includes George Siegman, John Gilbert, Charles Clary, William V. Mong, Anna May Wong and Little Mickey Moore.

**Metro**

'Buster Keaton completed his sixth comedy for release through Metro one morning this week, and in the afternoon began shooting on the seventh. The film just finished is entitled "Hard Luck," and Virginia Fox and Joe Roberts are chief assistants to the star in portraying the action. Miss Fox is in the picture, "Pie Game," under direction.

"What's the Matter with Marriage?" is in process of filming under Director Dallas Fitzgerald, with Edward Cecil, Forrest Stanley, Sidney D'Abrrook, Zelda Thibury and William Elmer in the supporting cast.

"The Night Rose," by Leroy Scott, went into production this week with Wallace Worsley directing and Leatrice Joy and Cullen Landis is the leading parts.

Frank Lloyd has started on "The Alibi," by Wanda Hawley, with Raud Peters, Irene Rich, Sydney Ainsworth and DeWitt C. Jennings in support.

A cast is being assembled for "Whistling Dick," an O. Henry story, featuring Will Rogers, by Director Clarence Badger.

The Regina Barker company, making "Snow Blindness," is at Big Bear on location.

E. Mason Hopper is getting ready to start on "The Bridal Path," by Thompson Buchanan, with Marcella Dix and Marcin Manon in important roles.

**Goldwyn**

"The Night Rose," by Leroy Scott, went into production this week with Wallace Worsley directing and Leatrice Joy and Cullen Landis in the leading parts.

Frank Lloyd has started on "The Alibi," by Wanda Hawley, with Raud Peters, Irene Rich, Sydney Ainsworth and DeWitt C. Jennings in support.

A cast is being assembled for "Whistling Dick," an O. Henry story, featuring Will Rogers, by Director Clarence Badger.

The Regina Barker company, making "Snow Blindness," is at Big Bear on location.

E. Mason Hopper is getting ready to start on "The Bridal Path," by Thompson Buchanan, with Marcella Dix and Marcin Manon in important roles.

**Realart**

Wanda Hawley began her new picture, "Sweetie Peach," from a story by Sophie Kerr, on January 10.

Bela Lugosi, who returned from Dallas, Texas, where she spent the holidays, and is getting ready for her new feature, "Two Weeks with Pay," by Nina Wilcox Putnam story that is being put into scenario form by Alice Eyton. Maurice Campbell will direct.

**Brunton**

T. Hayes Hunter has started actual filming on "The Light in the Clearing," for the Dial Film Company, this week. The story is by Irving Bachelors, and the cast is made up of Eddie Sutherland, George Hackethorn, Clara Horton, Eugene Besserer, Andrew Arbuckle, Frank Leigh, and Arthur Morrison. Hunter was director of "Earthbound."

**Fox**

Emmet J. Flynn, director of "A Connecticut Yankee at King Arthur's Court," has begun a new production this week on a story by Max Brand, with a cast that includes George Siegman, John Gilbert, Charles Clary, William V. Mong, Anna May Wong and Little Mickey Moore.

**Miscellaneous**

Douglas Fairbanks, with Marquerte de la Mottie opposite and Ted Reed directing, is making splendid headway on "The Nut," his current production for United Artists.

Clara Kimball Young has started on "Starlight from Paris" at the Garson studios. The story was written by Sada Cowan, and, as the title would indicate, affords the star an opportunity of wearing a number of Paris creations.

"The Sagebrush Musketeer," the seventh picture in which Tom Santschi is featured by Cyrus J. Williams, for release by Pathé, will resume production in a few days, following the recovery of Santschi from his operation for appendicitis.

"The Soul of a Butterfly," a new production in which Marjorie Daw, Fritzi Brunette and King Baggot play principal roles, is under way at the Special Pictures studio.

**Brooklyn Strand Prologue is Novel in the Extreme**

One of the most novel productions devised by Managing Director Edward L. Hyman for presentation in connection with a feature production was served to Brooklyn Strand audiences last week when Maurice Tourneur's first Associated Producers production, "The Last of the Mohicans," was packing the lobby of the Strand.

The photograph reproduced on this page explains parly how Hyman put it over, but like all other photos fails to convey to the reader the impression it made on the Strand audiences. In the strict sense of the word, it was not a prologue, inasmuch as the picture was thrown on the screen and ran several hundred feet before it slowly faded off the screen, and the lights from off-stage slowly coming up revealed the stage set identically with the shot at which the projector was stopped.

There was a tenor solo, "Cellina, My Own," composed by Reiser, the conductor of the Strand Symphony Orchestra, which got a heavy hand, and a minuet by the couple so gracefully poised center stage. Accompanied by the harpist playing "Pis loop to de Gevotte" the minuet registered big. At the final bow of the minuet the lights started coming down and the picture was resumed on the screen. The operation was difficult but faultless.

**Hodkinson Securing Many New First Runs**

The W. W. Hodkinson Corporation has a most ambitious program for 1921 commensurate not only with the plans and ideals of its founder but likewise with the kind and quality product which now constitutes its output. There are many interesting items in this ambitious program, but just now the organization through its representatives in the field is concentrating on getting additional representation in first-run theatres.

Through sheer merit the Hodkinson pictures are finding their way into the representative first-run theatres in every section of the country. Exhibitors of representative houses in the key cities are showing consistent interest in the recent high-class pictures distributed through the W. W. Hodkinson organization.

"Before the first quarter of the new year expires," said P. N. Binch, sales manager of the W. W. Hodkinson Corporation, "Hodkinson will be a name to conjure with in many hundreds of first-run theatres. Our sales force is being assisted from headquarters with mail campaigns designed and arranged on novel lines and intended for the specific need of first-run houses."

**Apollo Theatre Opened**

January 8 was the date chosen by William P. Stumpf for the opening of his new 1,000-seat Apollo Theatre, Baltimore.

Mr. Stumpf chose for his opening attraction Realart's "Food for Scandal," with Wanda Hawley. Other Realart pictures will be shown at the Apollo since that theatre is a holder of the Realart star franchise.
How to Behave at the Movies

On entering a motion picture theatre make as much noise as possible. This will advise those already seated that you have really arrived.

On taking a seat push your elbows out as far as possible. When they come in contact with those on each side it will serve to teach your neighbors to make way when you arrive. Theselessons cannot be taught too vigorously.

If you fail to appreciate any part of a picture hiss loudly or shout "rotten," "bump," "awful" or some appropriate word. This will prove you know a thing or two and by gum that you aren't afraid to speak up.

In passing in front of others take all the time you want and step on a foot now and then. The others need stirring up occasionally.

When the comedies are shown don't laugh at anything you see. Heartily laughter is too vulgar.

Never applaud the fine things in the pictures. The management might suspect that you enjoy them.

If you have seen the picture before watch carefully and shout out the plot before it comes into view on the screen. This will prove that you are a pretty smart feller.

In passing down the aisle to secure a seat don't waste time and if possible run at full speed. Those you knock down in the rush will learn to get out of your way the next time.

If you arrive in the middle of an exciting scene stand in front of as many persons as possible. This will teach them to exercise patience.

If possible, pick a row with an usher but always select one small enough. Remember the usher's life is dull enough as it is and he will enjoy a little excitement. After abusing the usher report him to the management for incitement.

If you are a good guesser tell your neighbors what's coming next. They will be grateful for the advance information.

If a fine picture has a few flaws in it always remember them and forget the rest. It is a sure sign of high intelligence to pick as many flaws as possible.

Criticate motion pictures as much as possible and speak in a loud tone of voice. This will convince your neighbors that you know a lot.

If the pictures are so good that you can't find fault say mean things about the music and if the music is all right roast the seats or the ventilation. Remember if you look sharply you can always find something to kick.

When you arrive early sit squarely in your seat until the show has been repeated several times. You are entitled to twice or thrice what you paid for and the managers are rich anyway.

If you see a friend sixteen seats away from you wait until the exciting part of the picture comes along and then stand up and shout your greeting. The other spectators will be glad to know you have a few friends.

Always make it a point to tell how much better the other theatres in town are and don't fail to tell them that it carries far. The management will hear it eventually and it may teach them a thing or two.

Announce whenever you get a chance that you think motion pictures are only fit for common people and low brows and that you only see them to laugh at their defects. This will prove your superiority.

Suggestion—

If you as an exhibitor want to please your patrons with a novelty, have "How to Behave At the Movies" reprinted in good form and distribute it in your theatre as a souvenir.

Remember at all times to be as noisy as possible for in this way you will be noticed and appreciated.

Do not forget that you, if you had a chance, could act all around the hero and heroine. You sometimes are the only cruel fate permits the atrocities to perform where real talent should have a chance.

Of course you can enjoy yourself a great deal more and the other spectators would have a much better time if you were quiet and well behaved, but you would miss attracting attention and one might as well be dead as do that.

A. J.

"Three Sheets to the Wind"

An Epic of the Sea

Big Moments in the Story

When it comes to exploitation the Associated Motion Picture Advertisers have nothing to be desired, as is evidenced by the following, which tells—and tells—its own simple yet palpitating story:

The fight between Devil Dan and the first mate.

The fight between Devil Dan and the second mate.

The fight between Devil Dan and the third mate.

The terrific hurricane in the third reel.

The sunset in the fifth.

Stella Starch's touching scene with the kitten in the seventh.

How to Exploit "Three Sheets to the Wind"

Without a doubt this is the greatest sea picture of all time. It contains eight more fights than "The Sea Wolf," seven more than "The Mutiny of the Elsinore," twelve more than "Godless Men." Lionel Brady, who plays "Devil Dan," sustained three broken ribs, a dislocated knee cap and a splintered collar bone, and gives the most artistic performance of his career. Stella Starch, more radiant than ever, wears pants in every scene in the picture and displays her right to be called the most alluring and star on the screen.

With the proper exploitation methods, "Three Sheets" will flood your box office. Here are some simple ideas, practical and inexpensive.

First, procure a three-masted schooner. Mount it on wheels and tow it up and down the main street of your town. This is sure to attract some attention, but to make sure of a maximum of publicity, set fire to the ship on the opening night of the picture. Be sure you have the co-operation of the police department in working this stunt, as a little prejudice against this type of publicity always exists in cities. If your house happens to be on the Thousand Islands or in Venice, the schooner can be sailed instead of pushed.

The shrewd exhibitor always takes advantage of exciting moments in every picture. The murder scene in the fourth reel of "Three Sheets to the Wind," a real live picture.

Offer a prize or a seat to anyone who can detect a grain of sense in "Three Sheets to the Wind."

Saturate your theatre with the atmosphere of the sea. Cushion your lobby with ropes of sea weed and clams. Flood your aisles with water and pilot each customer to his seat in a small rowboat. Give away a smoked herring with each ticket.

I Am a Pathe Salesman

(By James M. Loughborough, Short Subject Salesman, Albany)

(With acknowledgments to Arthur James)

I am a Pathe Salesman.

I travel from seething cities to bleak and barren burgs. I sail the seven seas, I visit lands of laughter or of tears, carrying with me a message which if rightly received, opens to all peoples everywhere a new world of enthralling entertainment, of pleasure linked with learning, of fine thoughts born of human love and constant endeavor for the Better Life.

I am the Eternal Trail-Blazer for the world's most amazing product. Without me the Fifth Greatest Industry would perish in poverty. For what Producer would risk his gold and his effort to get a "Waw!" Writer would conjure his brain for masterpieces; what Director would engage in stupendous struggles for overpowering effects; what Star would pour her very soul upon the screen unless I convert these jewels into cash? I represent the Mighty Dollar in a Mighty Art.

I am a Pathe Salesman. To me is allotted the task of describing, selling, advertising, of forcing smiles, tears—above all, Shakespere, from lackadaisical listeners. I am a boiling caldron of "Pep," "Punch," and progressive positiveness. The word "No" is not in my vocabulary. Outwardly I am overbearing, arrogant, self-assertive at will; inwardly I am secretly loyal to my friends.

I am a Pathe Salesman, un heralded, unsung. For me the pomp and power of publicity serve only as vehicles in which to barter the golden nuggets. "No" one outside the lovely box-office knows me by name or nod. I come and go uncared-for, unobserved. But always there sings within me that still small voice, well performed, for every act of mine is written down in letters that spell the fateful word: "Pathe Salesman!"
Selling the Picture to the Public

By EPES WINTHROP SARIGT

Hyman's Novelties

For the week of January 16, the program at the Mark Strand, Brooklyn, opens with a medley of South Sea airs under the title of "A South Sea Fantasy." After the orchestra has played for a time, the curtains of the production stage part to disclose a dancer just completing a Hula dance. She ends and a soloist sings "The Rosary" to the accompaniment of the steel strings, ending with "Aloha Oe," sung by a native quartet. Scene is a Hawaiian beach set with water rippled and colored cloud effects. House lights open in amber, dimming for the moonlight effect as soon as production stage is disclosed.

"Making Manhandlers at West Point" is preceded by an epilogue with a male trio singing old campaign songs. Set shows a barracks backed with a stone wall for the cap and bayonet effect of marching soldiers. At close a bugler sounds retreat. Scene in blue from the booth, house lights out. Spot at close discloses flying flag. Spot worked from above stage.

A Mutt and Jeff cartoon follows and then a male singer gives "Until" (Sanderson) on the concert stage. White spot.

A dance follows with the house in deep blue changing to magenta. Stage in futuristic setting. Lights green and blue, changing to red and amber as house goes into magenta.

"The Great Adventure" is preceded by the same prologue used at the New York Strand, to reduce the cost of painting. Scene shows an artist at easel, painting and singing "The Magic of Your Eyes" (Penn.). At second verse scrim window at rear lights up to disclose soprano who sings second verse.

A soprano solo from La Bohème, and a second edition of the "Old Timer's Waltz" completes the program. The latter feature was lately described.

Say it with Flowers

Abner C. Robinson, of the New York Paramount exchange, is getting out a special sheet on "Heliotrope" to help exploit in the New York district and he is making a special drive on a "Say it with Flowers" week, hooking up with the florists who use this slogan. It makes a good tie-up and has been worked to advantage already.

Newsboys Mainstay of "Dinty" Exploitation

Almost everywhere hustling managers have been quick to appreciate the value of newsboys in exploiting "Dinty."

Tom H. Boland, of the Empress, Oklahoma City, interested the "News" in a promotion stunt. Prices of $5, $10 and $22 were offered the boys selling the greatest number of papers on a certain day, with tickets to all the kids. They were given large tags reading "Buy your News from me, I want to win a Dinty Day prize by selling the most News today. See 'Dinty' at the Empress Theatre."

The boys were provided with banners for a street parade to the house, and were marched to the theatre for a special showing, making enough noise en route to satisfy the most exacting manager.

What Sullivan Did

William J. Sullivan, of the Rialto, Butte, did not use the contest idea, but he also gave a party to the "newsies" and in return they wore "Dinty" signs during the week run at the Rialto.

"Dinty" naturally suggests the newsboy tie-up, and there is nothing better for ballyhoo than a gang of healthy youngsters. Give them a few banners and license to have a "real" parade and they will attend to all the other details. Sullivan pulled a crowd of several hundred.

Here's a little angle that some overlook. If you give a special performance and have the room, let the boys occupy the main floor and turn the balcony over to invited guests who will enjoy the pleasure of the boys. It adds a punch to the stunt.

Ask Bair About Lloyd

If you want to get the lowdown on Harold Lloyd, ask Roy Bair, of Mister Smith's theatre, Indianapolis.

Bair put on a well-known dramatic star and a comedy star, and no one seemed to give a whoop, though other houses in that locality were standing them out. Then, according to his letter to the Pathé exchange, he put in "Number, Please." Lloyd's latest, and inside of fifteen minutes he had a packed lobby with no other advertising than the posters, and business kept up the rest of the week.

That reads like a fairy story, but it is plain fact and just goes to show that you have to have the goods to sell before you can sell them.

Exploitation can't help bad pictures. Use it for good ones.

Distributed Umbrellas to Rainy Day Patrons

Dr. Clemmer, of the Clemmer and Winter Garden theatres, Seattle, hit on a new scheme for advertising Douglas Fairbanks in "The Mark of Zorro." It rains about half the time in Seattle, and when the United Artists' attraction was scheduled, umbrellas were provided for waiting patrons lettered "Going to see Douglas Fairbanks in 'The Mark of Zorro.'"

The sight of a number of these in the waiting queue was unusual and gave such a decided punch to the advertising that Dr. Clemmer is considering their permanent use, lettering them anew for each title that promises to bring as long a queue.
Selling the Picture to the Public

Big Seaplane Hop Is "Dinty" Exploitation

The projected trip of naval seaplanes from San Diego to Balboa, in the Panama Canal Zone, and back, is a direct tie-up with "Dinty," the Marshall Nellan First National release, for four of the pilots are those who took part in the seaplane scenes in "Dinty" and the Flight Commander did the technical direction of the scenes in the play.

Lieutenants John Harrell, Frank McLaughlin, Paul Irvine and Fred Borton, each of whom will command a plane in the hop, took part in the play and appear also in the cabin scenes as well as those showing the planes.

Associated First National sent out special exploitation sheets to all exchanges on this special tie-up and they have been used to good advantage, particularly on the West Coast, where interest in the flight is running high.

Wesley Barry and Colleen Moore made a special trip to San Diego to wish their friends good luck, and figured in the newspaper stories of the start.

Here's a Motor Stunt for Roscoe Arbuckle

Dan Roche, the Chicago Paramount exploiter, did so well with his exploitation for "Humoresque" at the Amuse Theatre, Muscatine, la., that he was asked to come back and throw a little jazz into Fatty Arbuckle in his pieless "The Life of the Party" and Dan dropped down and made him the life of Muscatine for fair.

He made a cutout of the 24-sheet and then, drew his slickerree and sliced Fatty at the equator. The upper half of the cutout was braced to the special board in front of the Marquise and carried a small motor which made the legs do a shimmy, or what you might call a shimmy if it was run off at the other end. Anyhow the plump comedian did something that Dan called a shimmy.

The photographer figured out that he could make a splash after the first night house went in, but he had to wait until the second night crowd had gone home before he could get the street clear enough to use his camera. That's how strong it went over.

And for an encore he plummed a similar cutout, but without the motor, into a Christmas window and helped things along. Heralds, posters and a mailing list were used to supplement the regular newspaper stuff and helped to make it a 100 per cent clean up.

No man ever got rich selling gold bricks. Make your drive on your best pictures.

Use Your Exits

In cold weather there is a tendency to let the houses change through the main doors to avoid cooling off the house by throwing open the exit doors for a few minutes.

This is a bad policy. Take them in through the back of the house and send them out the front exits where the departing patrons will not jostle the incoming crowds. Keep up steam and use the exits and you'll have more people to go through the doors. It's just another of those little things which go to make for good management.

No Wonder "Fatty" Shivers—Standing Out in the Snow Like That!

Dan Roche cut out a 24+ sheet of "The Life of the Party"—cut it across the middle and mounted a motor so that Arbuckle did a perpetual shimmy to the great edification of Muscatine, la., and the visible profit of the Amuse Theatre. Then he put another cutout at a Santa Claus substitute in the toy window of a local store and helped some more.
Selling the Picture to the Public

If You're Not Married You Can Try This Idea

M. Rosenthal, of the Allen Theatre, St. Catherine's, Ont., sends in a stunt with the comment that his lobby is so small that it is not easy to plan a display that will not take up too much room.

This idea is a cage with an old hag behind the bars. Above is the legend: "Lock up your mother-in-law and bring your wife to see 'Married Life.'"

Pat Argust Offers Time and Music By Wireless to Colorado Springs

Pat Argust, of the Princess, Colorado Springs, has outdone Roth and Partington. It will be recalled that these San Francisco hustlers gave the first wireless concert some time ago, for the benefit of a military hospital. Mr. Argust gives a continuous concert.

He has installed a wireless on the roof of the Princess (the 30-foot aerial is an advertisement in itself), and has installed a device for sending out his musical program continuously, and also plans to receive music from the local laboratory of the inventor. He will give the San Diego time signals at one o'clock each afternoon, and the Washington call at eight, and probably the Denver call at ten. The night signals will be flashed by a light, and in the daytime a time-ball will be dropped.

Cleaned up Space

He got a two-column head on the front page for the first announcement and a turn to an inside page, more than a column in all, and while there are not many who own receiving instruments, to profit by the Princess concerts, these will be booked up to the public demonstrations of the device in the surrounding territory, all of which will bring the house good advertising.

Playing Fatty Safe

But that is just one of Mr. Argust's stunts. He borrowed a safe for a lobby display on "The Life of the Party," showing Roscoe Arbuckle standing before the safe with a sign stating that this was what the milk trust did to Fatty's private stock.

He borrowed the safe, and the safe company hooked up with their own ad which included a large cut of the safe and "This is the safe you see in the lobby of the Princess this week."

Used a Dry Goods Cut

And the other day, when he could not dig up a suitable scene cut for Enid Bennett in "Silk Hosiery" he borrowed a stocking cut from a dry goods store that helped a lot. It takes more than a missing cut to make Pat lie down.

Describing Beauty

And lastly he hooked a drug store to Mae Murray in "Idols of Clay" with the proposition that "Beauty is one part nature and three parts care." A three-way screen with striking paintings made the basis of the display, which was backed by various toilet aids.

This is a good line to use for any production in which beauty figures and makes one of the best hook-ups you can get.

Mr. Argust knows that it pays to hustle, and he hustles all the time.

Asked for a Detective—

Got Them by the Dozen

Cliff Carroll, of the Carroll, Rome, N. Y., is just getting around to playing "In Search of a Sinner" and for several days before the formal advertising he ran a classified advertisement reading:

Wanted—Alert, able-bodied man to act as private detective in search of a sinner. Phone 808 between 8 and 9 P.M.

Got Them by Scores

They did as they were told, and so many of them that Carroll gave up all idea of doing anything else and just sat at his desk and waited for the bell to ring. The inquirers were told to wait a few days and they would be communicated with, but one chap, to show his detective ability, hooked the house to the phone number and came down to exhibit a lithographed diploma. It was a gaudy thing, in colors, telling that he had taken a course in a correspondence school and was an honest-to-goodness detective.

It was about time for the regular advertising and so Carroll hired him to go out and tell the world, which he did to the limit, but it was one of the biggest clean-ups from a classified ad that the paper can point to.

Fatty Arbuckle Keeps His Milk in a Safe Place, But How About Mae Murray's Clothes

Two of the stunts recently worked by Pat Argust, of the Princess, Colorado Springs, for a couple of Paramount pictures. The lobby display for "The Life of the Party" carried with it a big newspaper ad from the safe people hooking up with the display the "Idols of Clay" was used to sell toilet articles and tickets.
Selling the Picture to the Public

Got Every Window for Mae Murray in Boulder

Fred V. Green, Jr., the Paramount Denver exploiter, dropped in on Boulder just before the Curran played "Idols of Clay" and he booked about every shop window in town for cutouts of Mae Murray.

No particular window amounted to much in the way of special dressings. They were all along the lines of the candy store shown in the cut, which offered "Mae Murray's Delight" in the way of package chocolates, but the cumulative effect of all the windows was what put the subject over, for he had the town solid.

Snippets carrying only the title were plastered everywhere and girls distributed Mae Murray's calling cards from house to house, with an advertisement for the theatre on the back.

Average Up

Lem I. Stewart, of the Southern Enterprises, recently ran a house in Asheville, N. C., for several months. He started in to relieve a man on vacation for two weeks, but kept on four months because an acceptable successor could not be found.

"One reason the house did well," he explains, "is because we did not use a sliding scale. We did not make the price fifteen cents one day a quarter the next, and perhaps fifteen cents on the next feature. We had one flat admission price. Some features were worth a little more, and some less, but the patron figured that it averaged up, and made no complaint.

Helped the Big Ones

"When a really big picture came we got half a dollar for it, and sold a lot of extra tickets because the price had been raised, since all knew that an advanced price meant something really out of the ordinary. On a scale sliding from twenty to forty cents, an extra ten cents would mean nothing."

There is a lot to this argument. If you charge fifteen cents one half of the week and twenty the other, you are virtually telling your patrons that one show is better than the other, and they won't be able to see the five cent difference in valuation. Have a standard price and a special price for features and at the end of the year you will have more money than if you changed prices to meet your rental on each booking. The average will work for you.

If you have worked a good stunt tell us!

Give the other fellow a chance to work it.

Used Film Itself to Get Over "Life of the Party"

Saul Optner, of the Hyde Park, Chicago, was afraid that he would not be able to make his patrons realize that the new Fatty Arbuckle pictures are not the familiar two-reelers.

He was telling his doubts to Oscar A. Dooib, of the Paramount Chicago office, and Dooib dug out an old-timer to solve the problem.

Displayed In Window

He loaned Optner five reels of old film and these were displayed in the window of a bank near the Hyde Park with a card telling that the five reels represented "The Life of the Party" and an outlaw of $250,000, or $50,000 a reel. Few persons ever see an entire reel of film, and these cans were open to expose the full reels. Just as a sample of film the stuff attracted attention and the price talk helped along.

Just before the showing the films were moved over to the house lobby and chained to the box office to emphasize their value.

It had been done before, but it brought one of the best Monday nights Optner ever wrote down in his book.

Old Fashioned Rig Is Used for "Passers By"

Hansom's, such as the Cabby in "Passers By" was supposed to drive, are rare things these days, particularly in the west, where they never were popular. The Rivoli, Denver, could not find a cab when it wanted to exploit the Pathé release, but it did dig out an old rig with a driver's seat in the rear, and this did just as well and attracted the same attention as a hansom would these automobile days. It put the Black-ton story over big and did it at small expense.
Selling the Picture to the Public

Real Arctic Curios for Return of “The Spoilers”

The lobby display at the Leader Theatre, Washington, D. C., during the showing of “The Spoilers,” attracted a great deal of attention and naturally brought good business for Sidney B. Lust, who now operates the house. Mr. Lust turned the lobby into a section of the frozen North. J. S. Warm-bath, who spent twenty-seven months in the Arctic Regions as a member of Peary’s North Pole Expedition, supplied part of his wonderful collection of northern curios to make the display possible. It consists of a reproduction of an Eskimo in the act of har-poning a polar bear while several Eskimo dogs make up a clever setting in the act of attacking the big white animals. The balance of the front of the theatre is trans-formed into a log cabin by the use of some realistic scenery and northern effects. The huge patronage evidenced the ability of a picture to “come back.” Mr. Lust is well pleased with the results and is planning the exhibition of other large productions in a similar manner.

Sold Through Physicians

P. F. Schweig, of the New Lyric, Duluth, worked a new idea in special showings when he invited the local physicians to a private performance of “Go and Get It” that they might study Marshall Nielsen’s aper- man experiment. He was careful to have the newspaper men in to hear what the doctors said, and he got newspaper stories in all the issues the next day, and no little street talk re-sulted. The box office returns proved the value of the stunt.

This Week

This week it was Leslie Whelan, of the Detroit Paramount office, who bought 1,000 copies of the Toledo Times and red-inked it with the announcement that Heliotrope Fairy was playing there and could be seen at the Princess-Paramount, only Whelan took 10,000 copies. By and large we think the red ink extra is the most used publicity stunt in the catalogue, but it always seems to clean up.

George Schade Tore Up Sandusky to Tell the Glories of “County Fair”

WHEN George Schade, of the Schade Theatre, Sandusky, starts in to really boom a show, something has to bust, and up to date it has not been Schade who went busted—quite to the contrary. Lately he booked in Neil Burgess’ great success, “The County Fair.” He figured that for years Burgess had toured the country in “Vim” and “The County Fair,” making his greatest success in the latter, and he fig-ured that there were still enough people who remember ‘Aunt Abby’ to make a good return for any publicity investment, so he went to it with every ounce that was in him.

He organized a five-piece country band, lettered up the bass drum and used them for a ballyhoo. Then he built up the 24-sheets for his marquee, to face three ways, up, down and across the street. The paper lent itself well to this decoration.

Mystic Shriners Helped to Put Over Charles Ray

When Charles Ray in “Peaceful Valley” played Harmanus Bleeker hall in Albany, a Proctor house, Uly S. Hill, who is a mem-ber of the Mystic Shriners, sold the house for a day to Cyprus Temple.

In the afternoon the ladies were the guests at a special matinee, when souvenir boxes of face powder were given all mem-bers of the Eastern Star who were the guests of the Shriners. In the evening the Nobles themselves held a stag, with cigars as souvenirs in a special Charles Ray con-tainer. On the two performances the ad-missions numbered about 6,000 representa-tive people.

If you are in a city with a Temple and do not make an effort to get the Shriners in, you are overlooking a good bet. Often you can interest the Arab Patrol in a benefit performance where you cannot work a straight Shrine party.
Dot Puzzle Novelty Is a Strong Test of Patience

The Saenger Amusement Company holds the First National Franchise for the vicinity of New Orleans, and all over that territory they have been cleaning up on "Dinty" with a contest and a dot puzzle. A dot puzzle offers a lot of numbered dots. You start at number one, go to number two and so on, progressively, to the highest number. In this case the high number was 215 and any kid who had the patience to last the route should have been awarded a season pass. It was printed in green on white throwaways with "Well, well, who have we here?" across the top and the directions below. They were widely distributed in each town.

In addition local merchants were tied up to a freckle contest, with prizes varying according to the generosity of the merchants. In Shreveport, for example, the prizes were a suit of clothes, a pair of shoes, a hat, a ball and bat and a silk tie. In addition any kid with ten or more freckles was given a free ticket, and for once the kiddies were glad of their freckles.

Between the newboys and the freckles, "Dinty" packs more of an exploitation wallop than any film of record. It is self-running.

Blind Press Campaign Helped "Earthbound" Ad

M. Rosenthal, of the Allen, St. Catherine, Ont., knew that he could not find the local editor with advance stuff, but he got a friend, who likes to see his name in type, to write the editor on spiritualism, dealing particularly with the phases shown in "Earthbound."

Next he answered the letter, employing the signature of one of the house staff, persuading a physician to give the scientific aspect of the case and then induced a clergyman to take up the spiritual side, in opposition to the doctors. As the writers were known locally, their opinions were read with interest and no one suspected a press stunt when Rosenthal came out in an advertisement with the announcement that the whole matter would be fully treated in "Earthbound," to be seen at the Allen.

There was no mention of the Goldwyn release in the letters, but the hook-up was all the more powerful because it was blind.

Finds the Farmer Trade Well Worth Going After

Herbert W. Johnson, of the Luna, Lafayette, Ind., has swung over to those who believe that it does not pay to stick too close to home. He no longer figures that he draws his trade from a radius of a few blocks of the theatre. He goes after the entire county.

It started with a single picture. He is a First National franchise holder and Katherine Macdonald, in "The Turning Point," was his next booking. He had cards printed:

The Turning Point to the Luna Theatre
The First National Show House

These cards were posted at every cross road for several miles out of Lafayette, and it was Mr. Johnson's idea that it might round up an occasional tourist and perhaps a few farmers.

It was the tourist he had in mind, but when he found the farm patronage he decided that it was what he needed, for the farmer presents two good points:

He brings the family.
He comes on off nights.
And in these automobile days the farmer lives right next door to the theatre if there is something he wants to see. Johnson is planning special campaigns now to get the farmer regularly, and he has changed his ideas about the radius he can draw from.

What You Need for an Exploitation Room

Ever read those attractive lists of tools that come in a ready-filled cabinet? It's fascinating reading to the man who loves tools. Sit down some time and see what you would need for a well stocked exploitation property room.

Here's a tentative list:

- Some uncut board for cutouts. You can get this cheaper by the roll than in sheets, and since you will stiffen with batten, you do not mind the curl.
- Some strips of white cloth to stiffen the cutouts.
- Sawmills or carpenters will sell cheaply the trim from their work. Take all lengths from six inches up. Material from a 1-inch square to 1x2 will work.
- Get all you can and store it in a dry place so that it will not warp.
- A hammer, a small saw and some one and two-inch wire nails, a pair of shears, a can of glue and a brush, a brush, a paste brush and some means of making flour paste.
- A few tubes of water color for lettering stills. This can be washed off and the stills returned as good as when new, if you do not rub the wet print too hard.
- A white, brown, black, blue, green and red for a second choice.
- Some tube oil colors for touching up cutouts.
- Some signwriter's inks and brushes. A few flasher plugs. The signwriter's inks and brushes. A few flasher plugs.
- Cheap muslin or cotton cloth for stretching stills.
- Red, blue, green and amber lamp dip. A set of cutout sign letters if you cannot letter well freehand.
- A quire of heavy paper for impromptu signs.
- Anything else you can get hold of, if you have a store room. You never can tell what will come in handy.
- If you have a one-fourth horse-power motor you can get wheels of different size to run straight or with an eccentric.
- You don't have to get them all at once, but if you will build up your equipment gradually, you will be able with this outfit to duplicate almost any display and build a lot of new ideas.

That Bristol Window Showed Up Once More

Jack Sanson, of the Bristol (Conn.) Theatre, believes in window displays, because he finds that they make big business for his house, and he puts up a window show whenever he has an excuse.

His latest is for "Don't Ever Marry" and he got more than one laugh by showing conditions before and after marriage as shown in the cut. Before marriage the happy bachelor owned a corner that would make the most tired business man feel rested and restful, but after marriage the best he got was a kitchen where he shared with the laundry and the oil stove.

It got a big grin from the married men, but the Old Maids' Club did not fancy the display in the least. It was too close to the truth to appeal to maiden ladies on the lookout for a victim. Most of the town, though, laughed and went to the Bristol to see if the reality was as bad as the warning—and were glad they went.
Selling the Picture to the Public

Started a Crusade to Open a Theatre Strong

Harry Swift, the Paramount exploitation man in Albany, is not one of those hustlers who thinks he must have a new idea or nothing at all. He wanted something for the opening of the New De Luxe theatre, Utica, and he could think of nothing new, so he revived an old stunt.

The opening attraction was "Something to Think About" and in thinking about something to think about, he happened upon the crusade against "Jaywalking" which had been started in the town but which had lapsed because no one got behind it.

Jaywalking is the crossing of streets on the diagonal and at other than the designated crosswalks, provocative of many automobile accidents. It was begun in Philadelphia something more than a year ago, because it was most needed there.

Swift saw the Mayor and won his consent to a renewal of the crusade. He had placards prepared reading:

Harry Ugl
X streets at Xing
Don't Jaywalk

That's "Something to Think About".

The first placards were put on cardboard, but they made such a hit that Manager Ray Canede, of the De Luxe, had board signs, painted in oil, prepared at a cost of $3 each and costed about $700 in permanently placing these where they would do the most good. That's what he thought of Swift's work.

Posted on Three Sides of Prominent Buildings

Norman A. Dixon, Paramount exploiter at Des Moines, is on the lookout for something to do. The other day he happened to notice some "Post No Bills" signs on a boarding, before a building in a prominent location.

E. H. Helms, of the Rialto Theatre was about to run "Idols of Clay" so Dixon took him in tow and together they sought the contractor. As a result of the interview they covered the prohibitive signs with 24-sheets and the seats at the Rialto with patrons.

Dixon did not believe in putting the signs until they advertise Paramount attractions, and Helms'xides with him on the idea.

This Nebraska Manager Believes in Advertising

How great a part proper papering plays in the box-office returns is demonstrated by one small town exhibitor who has stated in emphatic terms his own convictions on the subject. He is Mr. H. H. Ostemberg, Jr., who manages the F parametro Theatre in Scotts Bluff, Neb. Writing recently to Fred V. Greene, Jr., exploitation representative for Paramount's Denver exchange, the Nebraska had to say:

"At the present time I am using on every picture justifying it, 20 one sheets, five three sheets, 4 six sheets, and 10 stands, of which we are using in neighboring towns. Also, for newspaper advertising I use 1, 2, 3, and 4 column as well as full page mats. Then I distribute 200 heralds and have a mailing list of 2,000 names which I circulate regularly. Then, in addition, I order 75 to 150 window cards, 4 rotogravures and all photographs, the 8 by 10, 11 by 14 and 22 by 28.

"Less than the above amount of advertis-
Surprise Features in Advertising Are
Essential to Continuation of Success

Surprise is perhaps the most desirable feature in an advertisement, and yet this feature is most commonly lacking in motion picture advertising. Managers use about the same space with about the same layout week after week and then claim that advertising does not pay. Hackneyed advertising cannot pay because the appeal is lacking. To announce week after week a succession of features is not advertising, but bulletin work. You must work the changes or the space becomes hackneyed. You can test this for your-self. Pick up any newspaper. Look over the pages. Ask yourself which is the best advertisement.

Changing the Pace.
And every time your judgment will tell you that the best display is the most unusual, making the most marked departure from the commonplace. This change may be something slight, but it will mark the display as different from the rest.

If you want to have the most unusual advertisement in the paper, you must keep your wits constantly to work. You must change the appearance of your space to gain the widest attention. If you wear a moustache no one ever remarks that they perceive you are wearing a moustache, but shave it off and nine men out of ten will comment upon your changed appearance. If you want a more forceful demonstration, acquire a black eye—even strangers will take notice.

Don't Grow Hackneyed.
It is the same way with your advertising space. If you use the invariable formula of a special signature, a bank of type and no cut, your advertisement this week will look like that of last week and the week before. Those who want to know what pictures you have to offer will consult your space. Those who are looking for amusement may read your announcement, but the man who is not thinking about the theatre will not notice your display and cannot be sold.

Using cuts of varying size will help, but even cuts become an old story if you do not ring the changes, and yet it is simple to work a change without taking more space.

Even so small a departure from the ordinary as using a border will give effect until the use of border becomes commonplace. Setting the ad smaller and using a white margin will help. Anything different will sell.

Keep on the Jump.
If you cannot always give the time to the layout of your advertising, accumulate a set of styles and use these in more or less regular order. Use big type one week and small the next, the following week use a white margin and the next a corner cut. Then use the series all over again, if you can think of nothing better, but don't use the same general layout week after week and expect to appeal to other than the fans.

Use a trade mark always, but vary its placement. Change the appearance of your space, but cling to the familiar landmark.

Send in the Lobby.
The same thing holds good for the lobby. Change that around. Make it look different. If you have a display of stills one week, change to cutouts for the next. If you have used cutouts, try animating one. Use drapes occasionally to give the effect of variety. Change the colored lights in your sign now and then. Pull in the frames for a couple of weeks, or have plain wooden frames which you can decorate with snow or foliage or whatever will match your current advertisement.

You like to see even your own wife in a new dress now and then. People feel the same way about your lobby. They get tired of the same sheets right and left, of the same ones and still frames. They even get tired of the same white paint week in and week out. Cover it up sometimes.

And Go Inside.
And take the change inside. You can do a little something to change the stage or screens. If you do have to hold the same seats. If you have boxes you can change the drapes. Get wash material and wash them with the soap dyes.

Let everything you do suggest hustle and enterprise. You would laugh at the merchant who kept the same window display week in and week out, yet your lobby, which is your show piece may become hackneyed and suggestive of dry rot.

You can even get some change through advertising your smallest space. The five-reel act when you have something weak. Keep after your program and not just your feature. It gives you more to talk about and your patrons, but they don't do next week what you did last week, or try this week to repeat on last week's scheme.

Newsboys Gave a Show to Win "Dinty" Tickets

E. Metzger, of the Strand, Creston, Iowa, put over "Dinty" at small expense and to big results. Mr. Metzger has a small number of newsboys and a lot of money on exploitation because his house has a small capacity, but he had developed economical exploitation to the last degree.

For "Dinty" he had cards printed up reading on one side: "Dinty, just a freckle-faced kid, will furnish you with thrills and tears at the Strand Theatre." The reverse was printed: "I'm just a newsboy working my own way through life and must play my part in the game the same as you. Have a heart: buy a paper." These were distributed in quantities to all the boys to be handed to patrons.

Sunday the newsboys gave a parade which wound up in front of the Strand, where each boy contributed some stunt in order to gain a ticket to the show. Extra tickets were offered for the best stunts, to keep the kids up to the mark, but if they could do nothing else, they could all wrestle or box and any contribution to the entertainment brought at least one coveted admission.

The contest brought out a large crowd, and they all got the message.

Why Wait?
The man who does not exploit because he is waiting until he can think of something new is wasting time and opportunity.

To refuse to follow another's lead because it has been done before is senseless. If the stunt has not been worked in your town, it is as new to your patrons as though it had never been worked before, and some of these time-tried ideas are better than original stunts.

THEY GAVE A SHOW TO SEE A SHOW IN CRESTON
E. Metzger, the bustling Iowa manager, offered free tickets to all newsboys who could and would sing, dance, wrestle or box at the price of their admission to the Strand to see the First National production of "Dinty"
Mill Towns Eat Up the Throwaway Literature

Writing from a mill town of about 2,000 population, a projectionist property man—press agent—sends in some throwaways for criticism and asks that his name not be mentioned. He admits that some of the bills are too well filled with type, but adds that the patrons seem to “eat it up” and that it brings results. He asks for a criticism.

If any form of advertising delivers the goods it does not seem to call for criticism. It’s good, no matter how grossly it may traverse the general rules of advertising. The good advertising is the stuff which sells no matter what it may be, and this correspondence is not the only one who finds that handbills will reach a certain class who cannot be gained through the newspapers. Steve Farrar has houses in two mining towns in southern Illinois. His newspaper campaigns are large and intelligently planned, but he finds it necessary to get out bills for the miners because they don’t read the papers and the handbills alone can reach them.

You’re Good For Nothing!

Alas, was good for nothing any more. He was told his name would be good for nothing any more. He was told that he would be good for nothing any more.

DEMPSEY! World’s Champion!

Who’s who in the world of sport. OK! No debate every seller every seller sells. OK!

“The Pinch Hitter”


Hired the Hacks

The Palace Theatre, Hamilton, O., sent in a picture of a recent stunt, but the photograph did not show up. In brief, they made a deal with the local taximeter company by which they exchanged program and screen mention for banners on the back of every cab in the company’s fleet. This gave them scores of perambulators for “Get Out and Get Under,” which was the attraction they were booming.

Used Christmas Greens for the Tarzan Forest

Because Christmas greens were harder than foliage, the Rex theatre, Seattle, used ropes of pine to suggest the jungle environment of “The Revenge of Tarzan.” It may not have been as effective as a more carefully prepared jungle set, but it was harder, it gave the necessary color and it brought in the business. The last is the true test. A trunk was placed in the lobby and six sheets covered the entrance and exit doors, supplementing the lobby boards at the side of the entrance, while a banner was run up in the rear of the lobby to put up the title. Potted palms dressed the lobby, and it was all given to the Goldwyn picture except a single operation to reissue. Pine does not suggest the African jungles, but it does suggest a good picture.

Used Teasers Last in Washington Campaign

Nelson B. Bell tried something else in putting over “Nomads of the North” at the Crandall houses in Washington when he took extra spaces for boxes by Harry M. Crandall. He took the first four spaces for the personal indorsement, and then wound up the week with the track cuts intended for teasers, as shown in the cut. There was a fourth indorsement in the series, all signed by the manager. One told that it was not a million dollar picture (probably a polite slip at “Kismet” at another house), adding that a million dollars could not have made a better pic-

THE CRANDALL BOXES

THE TARZAN DISPLAY OF THE REX, SEATTLE, WHERE CHRISTMAS GREENS WERE USED FOR THE GOLDWYN FEATURE

The picture... But something better was Bell’s switch on ads. He’ll let him tell himself. He writes: “You know it has always been the custom here for everyone to give the new show for the week a big concerted bang in Saturday’s Times and all the other three papers on Sunday. That seemed to me like shooting too much all in one lump, so without mentioning it to anyone—not even the boss—I decided to take a chance on injuring the Sunday opening by letting the other fellows apparently overlap me in size and spread out a little. In the Saturday Times I ran my maximum copy as usual. Also in the Sunday Post. In the Star and Herald on Sunday I ran about...
Selling the Picture to the Public

100 lines across two columns, which, as you know, was not a conspicuous display. Then I watched the gate on Sunday afternoon to be sure that I had really erabbed the opening. But I hadn't. Assured of that, I knew I had the rest licked, for I still had my maximum displays to run in the Herald Tuesday morning, when it so overwhelmed the regular daily ads that no one knew they were in the paper, and in the Star Thursday, to pick up the wee end business, and where it achieved the same preponderant influence. How are you going to see what it gives me? A Saturday smash before the opening, a big ad the day of the opening, reviews and readers on Monday, a smush Wednesday and another smash on Thursday. All for the money I used to shoot on a single wallop on Sunday. The effect has been great!

It's a simple scheme. It keeps the attention going the entire week instead of making all of the noise for Sunday when business will naturally be good. The full displays were 120 lines across three, and the effect was open and good. The group gets over the idea better than words could possibly do. Mr. Bell has hit upon a scheme that is going to work big for the first man in each town who tries it. It will work well afterward, when the others copy, but the first man to pull the trick will skin the game. Just imagine 150 lines across three for Katherine Macdonald in "Curtains" with the next largest space only 50 lines across two. It's a great idea, Mr. Bell has made a real contribution to the board of advertising strategy.

-P. T. A.-

Makes Good Business with Gift Baby Books

W. W. Ely, of the Hippodrome, Portland, Ore., makes friends with baby books which are sent to the mothers as soon as baby's arrival is noted. This is an eight-page with fanciful cover, to cut a baby picture, the cover being a double fold. The first page contains a well worded congratulatory greeting and the succeeded-paging pages carry the usual memoranda with a really useful weight chart for the first year and for the first fourteen years, with the normal line printed in as an example to mothers how to chart and compare their own youngster. It is printed in good style in blue and gold on heavy paper and constitutes a souvenir that will be in active use for at least a year and a half. The cost is 3 cents. Usually the new arrival is greeted with from two to a dozen of these books, but the practical layout of this little volume will make permitting of more elaborate but less efficient books will be passed up. If you adopt the scheme get a really good book. Don't get the cheap-rift, but remember that the best is not always the most expensive.

-P. T. A.-

Neatly Composed Display Helped Denver Theatre

Care in laying out the art work gave the America theatre, Denver, an exceptionally pretty half page for the opening of "Earthbound." The America handles reverse with usual dispatch but this is something more than merely a well handled reverse. It is laid out with an eye to the artistic effort. The placement of the half tones is symmetrical and yet not too studied, the two line sketches contribute a relief and the handling of the two candlesticks is clever. It not only breaks the space but the holding of type bank to proper proportions, but it added to the psychological effect. It belongs to the play as do the candlesticks used on the stage in the presentation patterned after the production at the Astor theatre. Candles suggest the sacred and mystical in these days of electric light, and they give a touch to the dis-play that nothing else would lend. This is one instance where art work really deserves the name.

P. T. A.-

Chambers Ads Well Made But Will Not Reproduce

Stanley Chambers, of the Palace and Regent, Wichita, still keeps up his good work in his advertising, but he uses the long and narrow style of space mostly and this cuts up in these columns. He has mastered the trick of using plan book cuts and does very little art work, though his displays are just as good; perhaps a little better, because he uses type in place of hand lettering. He uses no set space. If he thinks he can get a story over in a pair of sixes, he does not take four nines just because he can afford to. On the other hand, if a large gives him a better display, he will buy as much space as he needs. These two 80-line spaces across two columns, show an intelligent use of the end for a local National attraction. There were more in the set, all of them on the same lines and all of them much better than half tones, not only because they print up better, but because they fit better with type. That's the great trouble with half tones in advertising. It seems to me, it is better to look over the rest of the annoucement unless vigneted, and this is seldom done. Drawings of this sort are much better.

-P. T. A.-

Circuit Press Man Puts Gardner in the Shade

Harry E. Gardner, of the Rialto, Pueblo, writes that his circuit now has his general press man in A. G. Birsh, who was swiped from Paramount. This means that he uses mostly cut ads sent down from Denver, and it explains his long silence. He did break in the other day with a quip in a mortise which read: "If a dollar isn't looking for you, why do they call it ' Lilly-City' ?" If the sour Sunday goes over he won't have to bother about Liberty, because there will be none, but meantime it makes a laugh that helps sell the film though the line has nothing to do with the story. Now and then he shows the picture ahead of Denver and writes his own stuff. He went out after "Iloils of Clay," a plan book cut followed with half a dozen two and three-line paragraphs about various world of the book. To reduce the lines in the three-column space, he jangled in his small features and got a very good advertisement display with a single stock cut and no art work, for Gardiner knows how to get art work with type—or something better than art work.
Clara Kimball Young

In "Hush"

By Sada Cowan

The first of the Five Big Productions to be distributed during 1921 by Equity Pictures Corporation Aeolian Hall, New York
is the first of the BIG FIVE Clara Kimball Young productions to be released during the nineteen twenty-one season.

The second picture will be "STRAIGHT-FROM-PARIS," the fascinating story of a simple milliner who rose to dizzy social heights.

The third picture will be "CHARGE IT," a human interest story of a woman who didn’t know the value of money.

The fourth has for its working title, "TRY AND GET IT," and promises a picture of unusual brilliance and class.

The fifth production has for its working title, "FASCINATING LUCILLE FROM MANHATTAN," a story with surprising twists. Final titles and complete details of the two last pictures to be published later on.

We urge all exhibitors to review "HUSH." It stands out as a brilliant gem from all the fine pictures of the season so far.

And while you have the golden opportunity, arrange now for all these Clara Kimball Young pictures and prepare yourself for a season of extraordinary prosperity during 1921.

EQUITY PICTURES CORPORATION

Aeolian Hall . . . New York
Jacob Wilk Offers Three Comedies Starring Jane and Katherine Lee

Jacob Wilk, of 1476 Broadway, announces he is open to offers from state-right buyers for certain restricted territory for three two-reel comedies starring Jane and Katherine Lee, "The Baby Grands," who are at present being featured in vaudeville on the Keith circuit.

The titles of these comedies are "The Circus Imps," "The Dixie Madcaps" and "The Hicksville Terrors." For several years William Fox starred these two children in features. Their advent into vaudeville proved a big success and they were held over for a second week at the Palace Theatre in New York, which is probably the greatest vaudeville house of America. They also created favorable impression in other houses throughout the country.

The following circuits have booked all three of the comedies: Feiber & Shea, Stanley, Gordon, Bimberg, Fox and others. They are also playing for three or four days each at Loew's Cleveland, Kunsky's houses in Detroit, Eckel Theatre in Syracuse, and many other prominent houses.

The open territory consists of Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Tennessee, Arkansas, Colorado, Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Missouri, Kansas, Iowa, Nebraska, Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Washington, Oregon, California, Idaho, Montana, Colorado, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia and Canada.

Franklyn Backer Forms Company to Reissue Norma Talmadge Films

Franklyn E. Backer has reorganized the old Jans Pictures, Inc., under the title of Horizon Pictures, Inc., to handle pictures on the state rights plan. The first releases of the new company will be a series of four-reel reissues of Norma Talmadge two-reelers which are now being re-edited and retitled and will soon be ready for distribution. The first will be "Janet of the Chorus." Mr. Backer is now arranging for a suite of offices and will probably be located in the new Robertson-Cole building on Broadway. Further announcement of his plans will be made soon.

Now Is Your Golden Opportunity

Opportunity is knocking at the portals of the independent field louder than ever before. Get busy, Mr. Exchangeman, if you have not already done so, and prepare to take full advantage of it. Make hay while the sun shines!

Because of the economic depression at the present time prominent exhibitors are more and more looking to the independent market for their attractions. There is a growing tendency reported on the part of many to "go slow" on the very high-priced attractions and endeavor to secure more moderate-priced attractions.

Herein lies the opportunity for the independent exhibitor. All of you have features and short subjects that can be supplied at moderate prices, but which are nevertheless good box-office attractions and satisfactory audience pictures.

The same conditions apply to short subjects as to features, and with the short subjects there is the additional advantage, as pointed out by a prominent distributor in an article elsewhere in this department: that in securing a booking on a one or two-reelers in a house which has never patronized you: that it acts as a foothold for securing business on feature productions.

While taking advantage of this opportunity be careful that you do not kill the goose that lays the golden egg by yielding to the possible temptation of attempting to secure booking on price alone by supplying the very cheapest picture you have regardless of its quality. Build for the future rather than the present.

You have good audience pictures at moderate prices—ones that you are convinced will prove entirely satisfactory to the exhibitor in the high-class houses. Concentrate your efforts on productions of this kind and build to secure the confidence of exhibitors with whom you have been unable to do business previously, so that when conditions are again normal you will still be in position to retain their business.

C. S. SEWELL
On February 1, Victor Kremer will bring "The Winding Trail," in which Buck Manning and Marjorie Clifford will have the leading roles. This production was directed by George Martin and is described as a departure from ordinary western dramas, and to have a story of strong heart interest, built on logical lines, with strong dramatic situations.

The scenes are all laid in the West and of the Exposition. They are selected with great care. An excellent supporting cast appears in connection with the featured players.

The following territory has already been sold on this production: North Dakota to Van Film Corporation, Minnesota, Wisconsin, North and South Dakota to Exhibitors' Booking Association, Ohio to Ohio and Arkansas to Tucker Brothers Road Shows, and Greater New York and northern New Jersey to New York Independent Masterpiece Film Company.

Changes Made by Independent Films

Eddy Eckels, president of Independent Films Association, announces he will make his headquarters in Los Angeles and will supervise all productions, as Independent North and South Dakota attributes such product it can supervise during production. He will also secure new units for production and handle sales of western territory. Harry Rice will have charge of the business end of the company at the home office, and will also handle Mid-West territory.

Richard Robertson, director of publicity and advertising, will join Mr. Eckels in Los Angeles and handle his department from there. Mr. Belford will remain in Chicago as sales manager. Eastern territory will be in charge of a third member of the firm to be announced later.

Four More States Sold on Jans Film

Herman F. Jans, president of Jans Pictures, Inc., feels that in personally closing the sale of Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Oklahoma to Finkelstein & Ruben, of Minneapolis, he has demonstrated the value of "The Winding Trail," to the credit of M. G. Cubberly, of the latter company, which owns or controls a majority of the first run houses in that territory, secured the rights after making a hurried trip to New York to beat a competitor.

Mr. Jans reports that the four states in question are some of the hardest in the country to sell, and he feels elated at making this sale to Finkelstein & Ruben, who have also purchased rights to "A Woman's Business" and "Wings of Pride."

Mr. Jans has left for the Pacific Coast and inter-mountain territory and expects to close the territory within a short time.

Desmond Scores on Stage and Screen

While Herman J. Garfield is launching the picture version of "The Winding Trail," in which William Desmond, this popular player is appearing in Los Angeles in the new Oliver Morosco play, "Slippy McGee," in "The Parish Priest," and in the leading role in "The Winding Trail," and is announced as having achieved a personal triumph.

Mr. Garfield announces that Desmond is enthusiastic about his role in "The Parish Priest," and is endeavoring to arrange with the star to make personal appearances in a number of theaters in connection with the showing of the picture. It is further reported by Mr. Garfield that Desmond has been approached in regard to a book offer and is seriously considering the selling of this production on state right basis.

M. J. Mintz Now Sales Manager of Synchronized Music Company

M. J. Mintz has resigned as sales manager of Celebrated Plays Film Corporation and is now general sales manager of the Synchronized Scenario Music Company of Chicago. This company supplies complete musical settings for features. They are specially arranged by prominent musical directors and offered in book form, arranged for different speeds of projection. Such musical directors as Carl Edouard, of the New York Strand, J. C. Bradford, of the Broadway, and C. F. Tren, who composed the score for "The Birth of a Nation," are on the staff. Mintz is preparing a trip which will take him to all the large exchange centers of the country.

For the past ten months, Mintz has been in charge of state right department for Celebrated and has just finished a campaign during which he disposed of a majority of rights for "The Gumps" series of cartoons. With Franz Zambrano, he started Unity Film Exchange in Chicago, and has also been manager of Mutual and Hallmark Chicago exchanges, and also Republic pictures, prior to joining Celebrated.

Big Business at Ascher Houses Reported on "Whispering Devils"

Gollos Enterprises, of Chicago, which recently purchased territory from "Whispering Devils," announces its inauguration of the new year on this feature with the most successful business of any production they have ever handled. Ascher Productions booked this picture for their entire circuit, beginning with a week's run at the Commercial theatre in Chicago and played to big business, and also enjoyed a simultaneous presentation at the Plaisance Theatre, where manager Jack Miller praised it as an exceptional box office attraction.

This has been followed by the booking of "Whispering Devils" by various other houses including the beautiful Howard Theatre, and A. M. Gollos reports that for the first time in his career he had twelve prints in full operation, and that the number of bookings from Ohio and Indiana houses has exceeded his expectations.

Following the showing at the Commercial theatre, the picture was transferred to the Albany Park, where it is duplicating its success.

Dr. Shallenberger Is Now in Chicago

W. E. Shallenberger, president of the Arrow Film Corporation, left for Chicago recently on a special mission. No details are announced, but it is stated that his trip was in the interests of an important deal which has been pending for some time.

BERT ENNIS
Member of the S. & E. Enterprises

Bert Ennis Will Visit Exchanges

Bert Ennis, of S. & E. Enterprises, will leave New York in a few days for a visit to the important exchange centers in the interests of S. & E. productions, "It Might Happen to You," "Cowboy Jazz," and a series of seven two-reel Midget comedies, which include "Hashers and Mashers," "Beach Birds and Bombs" and "Waffles and Waffles." Mr. Ennis will carry with him prints of these films, and in order to lay before the buyers the merits and exploitation possibilities of these productions, he will also carry an album containing still pictures of each release, reproductions of the posters, samples of the herald, and press sheets, photos of the slides and oil paintings, and, as a special selling argument, photos of the various lobby displays already used. Among the exchange centers which will be visited are the following: Boston, Washington, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Buffalo, Toronto, Detroit, Cleveland, Chicago, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Omaha, St. Louis, Kansas City, Denver, Seattle and Los Angeles.

"Snapshots" Show S. L. Rothafel

Among the interesting items in "Screen Snapshots No. 17," distributed by C. B. C. Film Sales Company, are views of S. L. Rothafel, manager of the Capitol Theatre, New York, and one of the best known showmen in the country. Other subjects in this issue deal with Will Rogers at work, Mae Murray's beautiful "Motorama," speedway races in Los Angeles, humorous and serious situations with Charlie Ray, Wallace Reid, Bryant Washburn, Betty Compson and other stars.

Watch the World
In the Independent Field

Another Ziegfeld

Now in New York

Still another Ziegfeld comes to Broadway!

This time it’s Carl, brother of Flo, Jr., of the Ziegfeld family, and William K., president of the Ziegfeld Cinema Corporation.

Carl is not here to linger long. He came to town where he is president of the Ziegfeld Musical College, and has spent the last three days going over “The Black.” His first Ziegfeld Film, in which Florence Reed is starred, directed by Emile Chautard, and will remain long enough to advise regarding the score for the musical accompaniment to the picture.

Lottie Kendall Is Signed by Priest

Robert W. Priest, president of the Film Market, Inc., announces he has signed contracts with Lottie Kendall by which she will be reel special productions to be represented in a series of four six-leased on the state right plan. These productions will be made in the east and the name of the director will be announced later.

Miss Kendall has appeared in a number of stage productions and is known as a strong “road star.” She recently appeared in the H. H. Frazer stage production “My Boys and Friends,” playing the role of Lucille, opposite Carlyle Blac’ well.

T. L. Griffith Has Formed New Company

Thomas L. Griffith, until recently cameraman at the Whitman Bennett studios, has organized the Opportunity Film Corporation and holds in this company the position of vice-president and general manager.

Mr. Griffith is now busily engaged in recruiting a company of players for his first picture and leaves New York on February 3rd for Nassau, Bahamas, where he will shoot practically all the exteriors for the picture. Further announcements will be made upon the return to New York of Mr. Griffith and his players.

Fine Press Sheet

An attractive press sheet has been issued by C. B. C. Film Sales Corporation for “Follies’ Fare Us Love,” a five-reel feature. There are illustrations of punch advertising the western mining country and of heart and human interest scenes in the production; also publicity stories, clever lobby displays and numerous other aids to help in putting the picture over.

Urban Is Perfecting Arrangements for Releasing “Kineto Reviews”

Charles Urban has made arrangements for distribution of his Kineto Review throughout the United States and Canada, and will announce the complete details within a short time. This will mean that two series of the Urban Popular Classics will soon be available for exhibitors, as the managers have already been in circulation for some time.

Mr. Urban is satisfied that the Kineto Review will prove a great drawing card in theatres throughout the country, as it has been tested with success at two of the most then went houses in New York. For several weeks these series have been shown at the Capitol and at the Brooklyn Strand and in both theatres it is said to have won the approval of the managers as well as the audiences.

Mr. Rothenfyl of the Capitol and Mr. Hyman of the Strand have enviable reputations as showmen, and have given these Kineto Reviews the same style presentation as they do the five-reel features, with elaborate settings, etc. The subjects presented have purposely been varied and have proved of strong audience appeal. During one week Mr. Hyman presented two Kineto Reviews on one program, with special prologues and musical presentation.

The Kineto Reviews form one strong link of Mr. Urban’s “Living Book of Nature Knowledge,” which is a motion picture encyclopedia embracing thousands of reels. There is a wide diversity in these Reviews. There is humor and pathos, beauty and study, and they embrace practically all of the sciences, arts and travel subjects from practically every land, with pictures of customs and costumes, work and play, industries, naval, military and other subjects. This is possible because of Mr. Urban’s extensive library embracing about 2,000,000 feet of film which is constantly being added to, as he has staff cameramen in Europe, Asia and America.

Each Review consists of a single subject, and therein differs from the Movie Chats, that have from three to twenty subjects on each reel.

Rothenfyl Praises Prizma Film Drama

“Heidi,” the Prizma two-reel dramatic story in colors which has been secured by the C. B. C. Sales Corporation, is highly praised by S. L. Rothenfyl, manager of the Capitol Theatre, who says: “It gives me great pleasure to tell you that ‘Heidi’ proved to be a very satisfactory feature of our program at the Capitol and helped materially in the enormous business we did.”

“In my opinion, its appealing charm, its color and its photography, combine to make it one of the most beautiful things of its kind, and you are congratulated on the courage and imagination of its conception.”

The picture is a novelty. The story tells of the little Swiss orphan who, after living with her grandmother, a shepherd of the Alps, goes to the city far below to become the companion of a rich man’s daughter, and then back again to the old home where she becomes evident that she is not happy elsewhere. It is a beautiful story more than a hundred years old. Madge Evans has the leading role.

Cuneo Established as Popular Star by Work in Capital Films

“Lester Cuneo has definitely come into his own as the result of his work in “The Ranger and the Law,” says an official of the Capital Film Company and has proved his right to be known among the leading western stars of the screen. One picture, “Lone Hand Wilson” was made as a test, it showed we were right in our supposition and with the “Ranger and the Law” he has demonstrated high right to stardom.

Mr. Cuneo will be remembered as having been in the cast of a number of productions. He made his debut with Selig and was later leading man for Kathryn Williams. After three years he joined Essanay appearing with Washburn and Bushman, going with the later to Metro. He then went into the army during the war and on his return signed up with Capital.

Ten more Cuneo features will be made during the coming year. They will all be high-class westerns.

Daring Stunts in Newest “Hallroom”

“A Dog-Gone Mix-Up” is one of the best comedies ever made, states Harry Cohen, in charge of productions of the Hallroom Boys Comedies, offered to the state rights market by the C. B. C. Film Sales Corporation.

“Some of the most spectacular stunts ever put into a comedy

WILLIAM DESMOND IN A TENDER MOMENT IN “WOMEN MEN LOVE”

This production will be released on the state right market by Sidney Rosenthal.
In the Independent Field

Billy West Comedies Are Enabling Exchanges to Secure New Accounts

Joan Film Sales Company reports heavy bookings of Billy West comedies, and the further fact that these comedies are serving as an entering wedge with which state rights buyers are introducing their other subjects to exhibitors whom they have never "landed" before.

"Many houses," says Joan, which have declined to book long subjects from the independent exchanges, are willing to consider short subjects featuring Billy West comedies, and this has paved the way for them to follow up with negotiations for the longer subjects.

For example, Joseph Skibbail distributing the Billy West comedies in Western Pennsylvania and West Virginia has thirty-two new accounts by first booking the West comedies and following with the longer subjects, which he believes will be secured. Ben Amsterdam, of Philadelphia, has secured twenty-eight, Peter Oleisky, of Baltimore, twenty-three, and Harry Poy, of Atlanta and New Orleans, forty-one new accounts.

Canyon Announces New Farnum Film

The five reel Western production, "The Hunger of the Blood," starring Franklyn Farnum, is stated as the largest release from the Canyon Pictures Corporation. In this production, Mr. Farnum plays the part of a youthful Indian chief who fights for the honor of his people against the encroachments of the white men.

It is said to be the most pretentious of all the pictures made by Colonel Selig for Canyon Pictures, and affords Mr. Farnum excellent opportunities as an athlete and horseman.

The officials of the Canyon Pictures Corporation are of the opinion that the "Hunger of the Blood" will be one of the most successful independent offerings of the spring season.

Sells "Cowboy Jazz"

S. & E. Enterprises reports the sale of rights of their "Cowboy Jazz," for Texas, Oklahoma and Arkansas to L. C. Baxley Attractions of Dallas, which purchased "It Might Happen to You," Maurice Less Attractions of Terre Haute also secured "Cowboy Jazz" for Indiana.

Sport Pictorials Get Big Bookings

Arrow Film Corporation reports the series of single real Sport Pictorials, produced by Jack Eaton and edited by Grantland Rice, are proving extremely popular.

"Making Man Handlers," dealing with the activities of the future officers of the army as illustrated by the sports at West Point, has been booked in the Capital Theatre, New York, for the week of January 16; also for the Brooklyn Strand, while Fabrini, new Brandford of Newark, and the new Mark Strand Theatre in Albany, N. Y., have booked the entire series.

Bradley Feature in Two Houses in Cleveland at the Same Time

"Women Men Love," the first of a series of feature productions to be made by Bradley Feature Film Company, has been playing during the current week to capacity business at the Metropolitan and Variety, high-class Cleveland houses. The picture star, William Desmond, is supported by Margaret Marley, Martha Mansfield and by Evan Burrows Fontaine. It was made by Samuel R. Bradley from the story by Charles T. and Frank Daze.

Distribution will be made on the state right basis, with sales in charge of Sydney Rosenthal, formerly a district manager of exchanges. Mr. Rosenthal is making his New York headquarters in the offices of Simmons, Douglas & Scheurer, Inc., 117 West Forty-sixth street, and is associated with him in his new enterprise.

The second picture to be offered by the company is "Dangerous Toys," by Edmund Golding. It already has been completed by William Desmond, Margaret Clayton and Frank Losee are the principals in a well selected cast.

Alt and Howell Comedies to Be Distributed on Reelcraft Program

The latest addition to the Reelcraft program is a series of comedies featuring Alexander Alt and Helen Howell, to be known as the Alt and Howell comedies. The first, "Marked Women," will be released on February 12. There will be twenty-six of these comedies, one to be released every two weeks.

These popular pair have teamed together in vaudeville and have also appeared in the support of screen stars. Alt is a juvenile actor and has been a purveyor of "boy" roles, while Miss Howell is well known as an ingenue.

The series will be directed by Al Martin, and a competent supporting cast has been engaged. The Union Film Company is producing the series in California. Distribution will be through Reelcraft and allied exchanges.

Lubin Names Second

Bert Lubin announces that a second series of independent exchange men who voted on the test title for his second feature, "Much Ado About Nothing," tentatively called "Crossed Trails," has been decided to title this production "West of the Rio Grande," and it will be released in ten weeks. Of the twelve titles suggested, this was one ran first in 90 per cent of the ballots and second in 8 per cent.

This picture is in the nature of a sequel to "Honeymoon Ranch," being by the same author, and with Allene Ray as star. Robert H. Townley directed.

Rollo Sells New York State Rights

Following his trip in which he disposed of territories on the Lejaren a Hiller production. "The Devil's Angel," starring Helen Gardner, S. J. Rollo, seeing the release of the Max Film Corporation, disposed of the rights for New York to Benjamin Weiser & Company, of Utica.

This sale did not include the cities of Buffalo and Albany. These two cities will be handled by the Joint Exploration Service of 117 West Forty-sixth street, New York.

The Weiser Company also purchased from Caiman the rights for the same territory of the Film Corporation production, "Love's Battle," starring Joe Moore and Eileen Sedgwick.

To Open Exchange in Jacksonville

W. E. Drummond, president of Special Pictures Corporation, Knoxville, Tenn., was a visitor at the Moving Picture World office and announced that within a short time he will open a branch exchange in Jacksonville, Fla. H. H. Freeman will probably be placed in Jacksonville, as Freeman is now manager of the Knoxville exchange.

Mr. Drummond also reports the purchase of rights to "Sport Pictorials" from Arrow and series of Top Notch comedies from the Top Notch Company in Cleveland, for Tennessee, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, North and South Carolina.

Forms New Company

Charles H. Rosenfield announces the formation of the J. B. Sioux Pictures Company, which will handle productions on the independent market. Murray F. Beier is associated with Mr. Rosenfield. The initial offering of the company will be two features made by McClure Productions, starring Alice Mann and Donald Hall. The company will also distribute a series of two-reel Ke-Ko-Knutt Comedies.

Novel Exploitation

As trained animals form a prominent part of the S. and E. feature, "It Might Happen To You," they were employed in an effective manner in the exploitation of the picture by Mr. John Haas of the New Haven. Jolo, a monkey, appearing in the production, too, was a trained monkey, while Mr. John Haas, were on exhibition in the lobby. Three stuffed lions were also used in the lobby display, and created considerable attention.

"EVERYBODY KNOWS THE HALLROOM BOYS"
In the Independent Field

Opens an Office in New York City

The Associated Photo-Plays, Inc., have opened a New York office at 25 West Forty-fifth street. Victor B. Fisher, the general sales manager of the company, has arrived from Los Angeles and will be in charge of the offices here. S. H. London, general manager, is returning to the coast about the middle of January, where he will supervise production.

The foreign distribution of these pictures will be handled by Bertha Schwartz, formerly head of the foreign department of the Anita Stewart Productions, Inc.

Berk Has Joined Alt and Howell

Benjamin Berk has resigned as vice-president and general manager of the Sammy Burns Comedies, Inc., and has been appointed general eastern representative for the Alt and Howell comedies, produced by Union Film Company, of Sherman, Cal., which will be distributed by Reelcraft Pictures Corporation. These comedies star Alexander Alt and Helen Howell.

Three Join Hemmer

Torrey Ford, connected with a prominent New York newspaper, has been engaged to write the titles; George Spink, orchestra director, is assembling and writing special music, and Francis Cugat is designing art titles for the Edward Hemmer production, "Sunshine Harbor."

Eckells Says Producing Business Too Much Like "Betting on Red"

"What's a few thousand more or less?"

The above question which probably every producer has asked himself so many times, that the answer is by now an old, old story, is, in the mind of Eddie Eckells, president of the Independent Film Associations, so essentially important now, that it deserves new consideration and a new answer.

"We've been treating the picture business like a game of roulette for so long," he said a few days before he left the Chicago headquarters for the Independent studios in California, where he will become production manager, "that we have become reckless. There are so many millions involved in our game, that we don't count the hundreds. When gambling, just because we happen to have $500 in our pocket we don't hesitate to put up $250. If we had only $50 we wouldn't go above $25."

"We bet on red because we think it's going to be lucky. We bet on a certain star, or director with no more assurance of success than in the game of roulette. Perhaps we have a production all mapped out and are planning to feature some minor actor, with ability, but without reputation, at a salary of say, $500 a week. Suddenly we are reminded of some big star who would be the correct type and whose salary hovers around the $2,000 mark. We estimate just what the additional cost will be and discover that it will make a difference of perhaps $5,000, when all is said and done."

"What's $5,000 if we can get a star like him?" the producer asks himself, and therefore he negotiate for signing him up— all this on the supposition that with the name of a public favorite, the production will be worth several times as much as without, and despite the fact that time and again, it has been proved a star alone cannot carry a picture through.

"It is this attitude of having a fool's optimism that is responsible for so much waste of money. We are too easily satisfied. Perhaps we make about 25 per cent. less than we counted on. We immediately console ourselves with 'What's the difference? We've made a good round sum as it is. Everybody's happy. Why be dissatisfied?'"

"Waste of money has become so common in this industry that we put up with it unnecessarily. When I get out to our studio next week, one of the first tasks I will devote myself to, will be the cutting down of expenses, because I know it can be done.

"A producer must learn to use the blue pencil on every scenario."

Delayed Stills on Hyland Film Have Been Received by Sunrise

Sunrise Pictures Corporation announces that the long awaited set of stills on the Peggy Hyland picture, "The Price of Silence," has been received from California, and that the release of the picture and preparation of the press book which has been held up on this account will be made immediately.

Sunrise is preparing a novel set of lobby displays and oil paintings for exploiting this production, together with a sixteen-page press book in two colors, which will contain press matter, illustrations of cuts, posters, etc., which are designed to assist exhibitors in putting over this production.

The stills are said to be unusually good and to be well worth the delay which their late arrival has caused.

Four Pickford Re-issues Ready

Melvin Hirsh, manager of the Aywon Film Corporation's New York exchange, announces that the first of the Mary Pickford two-reel reissues to be released are "The Beast At Bay," "The Missing Informer," "I, the Man," and "Friends," in the order named.

Nathan Hirsh also reports that much of the territory on the Success Series of Short Subjects, in which many of the most prominent stars appear, has been sold, together with territorial rights on the E. K. Lincoln feature, "The Man of Courage."

Fidelity Makes Several Sales

Wm. G. Smith of the Fidelity Pictures Company has returned from a tour, and announces he has made business good, and brought contracts on "The Fighting Kentuckians" for the following territories: Film Co., Western Pennsylvania and West Virginia; W. I. Film Service, Indianapolis; Security Pictures, Illinois; Brooklyn-Merit Film Co., Detroit; Ludwig Film Co., Minneapolis.
Pathe Review No. 89 Shows Pictures of Latest Developments in Science and Art; Making of Stage Masks a Feature

As an illustration of the motion picture screen's high development along the lines of the printed magazines in establishing a close contact between its patrons and the most recent accomplishments in art, industry and science, no more convincing example could be found, it is said, than that offered in Pathe Review No. 89, which will take its place in the article's usually important place on the Pathe schedule for release February 6.

This issue of the Pathe Review contains four feature subjects, the most striking of which is the group of views showing the designing and molding of stage masks by W. T. Benda, celebrated for his decorative sketches and the masks.

Perhaps the most interesting development in the theatre this season is the renewed interest in the stage mask. Within the past few weeks the mask has been the subject of many magazine articles. The renascence of interest in the use of the mask has assumed such proportions that there has been opened within very recent weeks an exhibition of masks at an art gallery in New York.

In character with its established policy in the presentation of subjects of this nature, Pathe Review No. 89 shows the leading exponent of this reviving art, actually building up one of the masks he has designed for a forthcoming stage production.

The issue also contains a Mr. Mayer Capital Travelogue, entitled "In the Land of Fancy," New York curbs brokers using their queer sign-language in ordering the sale or purchase of stocks, and "The Bamboo Express" shows views of the Tenryu River, Japan.

The Daughter
Elaine Hammett in a scene from Selznick's "The Daughter Pays"

Harry Rodell Takes Over the Crystal at Mitchell

Harry Rodell, formerly manager of the Orpheum Theatre at Scottsbluff, Neb., is again in the ranks of Southwestern motion picture exhibitors as the proprietor of the Crystal Theatre at Mitchell, a few miles west of Scottsbluff. The Crystal retains only the foundation and the name of the former house in Mitchell which was purchased by Mr. Rodell several months ago.

Upon assuming the ownership he closed the old theatre and has had it rebuilt into one of the finest motion picture houses for a city the size of Mitchell anywhere in the country. The front is in white terra cotta, the interior finished in old rose and cream with mahogany trim and chairs. The rebuilt house seats 600, 450 on the main floor and 150 in the balcony.

Mr. Rodell has acquired the Mitchell franchise for Associated First National Pictures, Inc. At the recent opening of the new house, which was well attended by motion picture men throughout the southwest, Mr. Rodell announced that he intended to make the picture offering of the Crystal the best.

Moving Picture World prints more news and less publicity than any other publication in the field. What does that mean to you?
"Where Is the Funeral?" Asks Manager, Finding Middle West Business Booming

WHERE is the funeral?" asks Metro's district manager, S. A. Shirley, who has returned from a trip at the rumor death services of the infant industry. "Some have it that we're dead and some that we're dying," he said the other day, after returning from a business trip that included visits to St. Louis, Kansas City, Minneapolis and Omaha, "but from all that I have observed in business centers in the Midwest, the infant industry is as far from the sod as most of us are from the truth."

"You read a lot of propaganda nowadays peddled in the name of optimism, but which really only tends to emphasize an imaginary condition of depression. For instance, the other day I received some of this in the form of an advertisement gotten out by one of the firms who serves our industry and the general trend of its message was "Don't die young, kill yourself." Etc. This sort of literature and talk instead of helping our business only injures it, for it exaggerates the danger just by an obvious attempt to talk it up.

"But since several unsuccessful attempts on my part to get into certain theatres in these cities, in which I was blocked by large crowds as I have ever seen in theatre lobbies, I have formed definite impressions of present prosperity that no amount of panic-stricken propaganda can destroy. In fact, there is already great evidence of a return of confidence in the hearts of exhibitors, who are already speaking of the shakedown of only, or else referring to it vaguely as something that never quite happened.

The most unfavorable condition present is the advent of too many products by too many exhibitors. Almost everywhere showmen have on hand such a supply of subjects that it is becoming a difficult matter not to sell them any more, but to get early booking dates. This will probably adjust itself now, as producers lessen their output."

Spirit and New Members

Popularize Press Club

The growth of the Chicago Motion Picture Press Club since the day a few weeks ago, when a few energetic publicists—three, to be exact—met over a lunch table and discussed organizing, has indicated that the club is filling a long-felt want in this field. Producers, exhibitors, film exchanges, newspapers and publications of the industry are represented in its membership, and the public and men and women from these institutions are fast realizing the value of these informal, bi-monthly meetings.

Among its members are Richard Robertson, Independent Films Association, Frederick W. McQuigg, "movie" editor of Chicago Evening Post, W. H. Hollander, of Balaban & Katz; Ralph T. Kettering, of Jones, Linick & Schaefer; Paul Smith, of the Capital Film Company; Roy Swiger, of Ascher Brothers; Bernard Ziv, Chicago American; L. H. Mason, Motion Picture News; J. Ray Murray, Exhibitors' Herald; Beatrice Barrett, Exhibitors' Trade Review; Paul Hinz and Mary Kelly, Moving Picture World; George E. DeKreif, Abe Steinberg and A. J. Scharik; Oscar Doob and Daniel J. Roche, of Famous Player-cartoon papers, and Irving Mack.

Daniel J. Roche has been elected temporary chairman to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Dr. H. H. Morton, who expects shortly to leave Chicago to join the producing activities of the Independent Films Association. Bernard Ziv, who has been acting secretary, was elected permanent secretary. The next noonday meeting will be held at the Stratford, Friday, January 21.

Joins the Synchronized Scenario Music Company

M. J. Mintz became sales manager of the Synchronized Scenario Music Company of Chicago on January 3 following his resignation as sales manager of Celebrated Players Film Corporation, with which he has been for the past ten months. Mr. Mintz has had charge of the state rights department of Celebrated and has made a very successful canvas of the eastern and western state rights field, handling "The Gumps" and other successful series for which Celebrated holds the world rights.

He is probably one of the best known figures in Chicago. With Frank Zebelbrino he started Unity Film Exchange, where he remained for three and a half years. Since then he has held the following positions: theatre, venturist, which he joined the company's office, serial manager of Hallmark Pictures, district manager for Republic and, finally, sales manager for J. L. Friedman.

Blank Books "Earthbound"

"Earthbound" carries with it a reputation of such strength that it has been sufficient to make A. H. Blank, owner of one of the large middle-western circuits, change his policy of never showing a picture for more than a week. At all of his four large houses, in Omaha, Sioux City, Lincoln and Des Moines, he has booked the Goldwyn super-special for two-week runs.

A Christmas Opening

Harry Blanchard opened the Capitol Theatre in Davenport, Iowa, on Christmas Day. The new theatre seats 3,200. The building occupies an entire city block, the theatre itself having been built upon the former site of the American Theatre. The Capitol marks Manager Blanchard's first picture theatre in Davenport. Formerly he owned the Columbia, one of Davenport's vaudeville houses.

Rothacker Plan Approved

Wattersion R. Rothacker's proposal to show Americanization films in the steerage of immigrant ships has won editorial approval.

"Mr. Rothacker is right," said the editor of a national business magazine. "The time has come for a genuine Americanism in the minds of immigrants before they reach this country. It is all right to show them films while they are at Ellis Island and after they are admitted to the country, but the psychological time is while they are still on the high seas."

Chris. Whelan Dies

Christopher C. Whelan, for a number of years an exhibitor in Chicago, died suddenly on Friday, December 31. At one time, he was manager of the Washington Theatre, on Forty-seventh and Cottage Grove, and later joined the film sales force of taking charge of the Kinclair. His death comes as a shock to his many friends.

As It's Being Played

This Season, Everywhere


Andrew Kavana, Woodlawn Theatre, Chicago: Film business is keeping the record. Good films, and it is a splendid field to work in.

John Hammond, Vendome, Pickford and Phoenix theatres, Chicago: Business so prosperous I'm going to winter in Cuba this year.


Carl Johnson, Berwyn, Ill.: Business is showing a fine spurt after the holiday lull.

William Cadoret, Kankakee, Ill.: The "low" was a special feature of the holiday season; nothing more. Picking up again and picking up fast.

Julius Lamb, Shakespeare, Emmett and President theatres, Chicago: Show good pictures and exploit them and we'll all make money during 1921.

The others: (Similar expressions, radiating the same degree of healthy optimism).

Federated Convention

J. L. Friedman, president of the Federated Film Exchanges of America, announces that the annual meeting will be held in San Francisco on February 8. Special cars are taking care of the members of the Federated and their families, and all the members of Chicago will meet here February 4, where a special train will be charted to take the party to San Francisco.

Opens Two Branches

The Favorite Plays Film Company, of which I. Van Ronkle is the managing head, has recently opened two new branch offices, one in the Toy Building, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and the other in Indianapolis. Frank Hausler has been put in charge of the Milwaukee branch and W. J. Lee in charge of the Indianapolis branch. Both of these exchanges are "buying" offices, as well as booking, and each covers the state in which it is located.
Old General Optimism Is a Guest at the Annual New Year's Dinner of Rothacker Employes in Chicago

A STRANGER happening in on the annual New Year dinner of Chicago Rothacker workers would not have dreamed that prohibition was in effect— and, so far as those present were concerned, in practice. Everyone was so merry and cheerful. The successes of the past year and the unanimous determination to be even more successful in the coming twelve months was the cause. Old General Optimism was the guest of honor.

The dinner, which was held at the Edge-water Beach Hotel, was attended by Chicago members of the industrial division and by the Chicago laboratory executives and their assistants, F. G. Coulkin, manager of the Seattle office, and Mr. Rothacker set a good example by making his own talk short.

“Again we get together,” said the pioneer in the practical pictures field, “and again we see new faces around the table. To me the most gratifying part of the business is the increase of my fellow workers and the pleasure of working side by side with my business associates. It was not so many years ago that only two plates would have been set at an annual dinner of the Rothacker organization. A number of us will be going to Los Angeles in a few weeks to attend the formal opening of our coast laboratory. London will furnish the site for our third laboratory and the fourth plant in New York is no myth. The Chicago laboratory in 1920 set a real pace for future laboratories to keep up with. The Chicago plant turned out the largest footage in its history. While the posture of 1920 was such as to win the praise of our customers, still we are not satisfied and intend in 1921 to raise the quality to an even higher plane. Our 1920 quality and service was made possible only by the loyalty of my associates.

Seattle First National Out for Hundred Per Cent Bookings for Anniversary Week

OLDI booking in 100 per cent of the theatres in the territory is the mark set for themselves by the salesmen of Associated First National Pictures, Inc., in the Seattle exchange as an appropriate method of celebrating First National's first anniversary during the week of February 12th to 18th. Work was begun in earnest the first week in January to make the week one of the biggest ever held on the coast and according to the preliminary reports the office stands a chance of accomplishing close to its objective.

Air to Campaign

As an aid to the campaign the exchange office has designed a unique return postcard that has created considerable comment. A figure of a small infant, attempting to apply a real match to one candle, puts over the idea of a birthday celebration. The wording on the card is:

"Say it with bookings and your birthday congratulations will be appreciated. First National's First Anniversary Week is destined to set a record for the total number of bookings in this territory."

"Prosperity Week"

"Even the few exhibitors who have not become franchise holders have caught the spirit. Expressing in the fullest sense their appreciation of what this organization has accomplished in their behalf, they are book-

Moving Picture World prints more news and less publicity than any other publication in the field. What does that mean to you?
Rubbernecking in Filmland

PRODUCTION seems to be perking up and the lugubrious voices of the crape hatter no longer have any stuff on the shelf to last until the middle of next summer, are being silenced by the sound of the director's megaphone. The sharp, sweet cries of leading ladies being pursued by relentless heavies, and the dull thud of custards caroming from the cun- tenances of comedians. From the way the cards are running now, if we don't get a set back, by stubbing our toe on a short bank roll or something, by the time the early summer comes along we'll have a whiskey stroke from inhaling the chimneys of (almost) every movie mill in the colony and the lull that has been making our faces long and our purses thinner is an inferno of sweet sounds of the lullaby of labor, so aptly and poetically described above.

Just As Many Idle

Things have been dull on the coast, however; there is no use in denying the fact, and since the East has been getting in the papers with stories of the large number of out of work actors it was harboring in its midst, we do not desire to deny it. Far be it from us to allow the East to have anything bigger or more numerous than we have without coming along with a dead- ly parallel—we've got just as many jobless actors in our city as the East, and the East don't believe it, let 'em come out here and count 'em.

While there isn't anything in the way of breathless news this week, still there are a few things that may be of interest. Jack Cooper, former Fox Sunshine comedian, has got passports for himself and wife and is all booked up for the three month's trip to London. Jack is the chap who starred in the Fox Sunshine Comedy that caused H. R. H., the Prince of Wales, a British calm and bust right out into loud and robust laughter, during his visit to this country a few months ago. I asked Jack if he thought he would be presented with a leather medal upon his arrival on the other side and he said that while he didn't expect it—still he was prepared for anything that might happen.

No Eastern Nuts Wanted

Sol Lesser has taken up golf. Dorothy Dalton has arrived to do the star part of Mr. Motte's "The Money Master," at Lasky's. Bryant Washburn is going to New York before he starts his first picture under his new contract.

We are considerably concerned over Oliver Morosco's plan to erect a Greenwich Village in our midst. Of course, if Mr. Morosco only means to pattern the build- ings of his new studio after the buildings in and about Washington Square, New York, well and good—that will be all right, artistic, commendable and an added attraction to the tourists; but if he intends to put up a Greenwich Village to take care of the overflow of artistic and literary nuts in the East, somebody should cer- tainly say him nay and call his attention to the large collection of nuts already residing in our fair city and its environs.

Well Stocked Already

We have literary and artistic dilettantes, dally dailies and dipsonomians by the score. And on top of this our highways and hedgerows are cluttered up with nature lovers, nature lives, nature fakers, raw

Much Fear Expressed Over
Possible Increase to
Filmland's Quota
of Wild Nuts

By GIEBLER

food faddists, of many and divers kinds.
The softness of our climate is peculiarly adapted to the cultivation of cults; the chap that thinks he must serve Lord by going barefooted; the chap that imagines that special graces will be his if he makes his residence with the jack rabbits in the chaparral; the gump who feels a call to forage with the gophers in the desert—they all get away with it without getting cold feet when winter sets in. There isn't an ism, an ology, a theory, or a thingummy without its enthusiastic representative. I believe that it is generally conceded that Los Angeles has the largest and most varied assortment of fobblers of any city in the country.

Doug As a Flibbert

Speaking of nuts reminds me that I went out to the Fairbanks studio and vis- ited around for an afternoon this week. Far be it from me to insinuate by implication or innuendo that anybody at the Fair- banks studio is nutty, the reason my agile mind leaped from nut to nut with squirrel-like speed is because Doug is making a film called "The Nut."

Kenneth Davenport wrote "The Nut," William Parker put it into continuity, Ted Reed is directing it and Doug is doing some of the best Fairbanksian work of his career in working out the action of the story. I never saw an organization so enthusiastic about a production, and after I'd stood around for awhile watching the action of the scenes they were making and listened to Bill Parker's synopsis of the story, I am of the opinion that "The Nut" is everything it is cracked up to be.

The Mr. Mulliner series is to have the title role in the picture. The Nut is just a nut, an innocent, bally kind of a chap; somebody is always putting something over on him or selling him some kind of a feel proposition and he eats it all up. He is the sort of chump that buys stock in Extracting Gold from Sea Water and Grape Juice, he sees a good- natured chump with a heart of gold, and a strong arm that he is not afraid to use in the face of innocence in distress.

The story is going to make a good film. There is a lot of humor in it, a few tears, three heavies, Marguerite de la Motte as leading lady, and an immutable what-you-may-call-it brand of acting for which our Doug is so justly famous. The people are going to like Doug in "The Nut," which will be as it should be, because he is working hard to give them something they can like.

"Three Musketeers" Later

Mr. Fairbanks told me that he would probably film "The Three Musketeers," which is good news, and that "The Virginian" will be a progressing. If Doug does do "The Virginian" I hope he casts Frank Campeau as "Trampas." I'll bet Frank would be as good as Trampas in the big films as he been on the regular stage, which would be going some.

After I left Doug's studio I went across the street to Bronton and watched Ted Slo- man making a scene for a J. L. Froth- ingham Production entitled "The Other Wo- man." Mr. Sloman was working on a set representing a stock broker's office; the set was so big that they couldn't build it up on stage three, which is the regular Frothingham shooting grounds, and they were using stage six, which by the way is the largest stage in the world. The set was filled with lambs and stock margin mongers being trimmed of their rolls.

Jerome Patrick, who plays the lead in the film, was the head of the office and the head trimmer. Mr. Patrick has a sort of modern Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde role—one of the time he is a straight up and down chap that wouldn't take a jinney that didn't belong to him, and at other times he's a regular out and out scamper and just loves to separate other folks from their dough.

Tipping Patrick Off

Patrick is somewhat new to the films but he looks like a most promising bet. J. L. Frothingham, who was on the stage with me, was enthusiastic over his work. I'll bet if Jerome heard what I did he'd go right up and hit J. L. for a raise. "The Other Woman" was written by Norah Davis, who seems to be breaking into the movies with considerable fre- quency.

Jerome Eddy plays opposite Mr. Patrick and Jane Novak, William Conklin, Lincoln Plummer, Kate Price, Aggie Her- mione, little Frankie of the "directors" J. Dowling all have important places in the cast.  "The Other Woman" is the first of a series of four special pictures that will be made by the J. L. Frothingham Productions in 1921, with Edward Sloman as di- rector, Tony Gaudio as photographer and an especially selected cast for each film.

PICTURE

TAKIE!

Leatrice Joy and Raymond Hatton in Gold- wayne's "Bunty Pulls the Strings!"
Hutchison to Be Seen in Stunt Serial, "Double Adventure," Issued by Pathé

With the new Pathé serial play announced for exhibition on release date in theatres in all parts of the country, Charles Hutchison, serial daredevil, will make his bow to countless motion picture fans in an episode romance of stunts, thrills and excitement, when "Double Adventure" is offered as January serial. The film is a fifteen episode play written by Jack Cunningham and produced by Robert Brunton. W. Van Dyke directed the picture.

"Double Adventure" is primarily a "vehicle" for the star. Its plot was contrived so as to permit the famous stunt star all the freedom possible for the performance of his daring acrobatics with motorcycles, automobiles, aeroplanes and horses. The number of sensational dives, jumps and other feats presented in "Double Adventure" is said to exceed by a good deal those contained in any previous serial thriller.

Hutchison made his stunt record in "The Great Gamble," the Pathé serial, which is still considered one of the most sensational episode plays. But report has it that the star surpasses, both in the number and the daring of his stunts, that performed "Babes in Arms," in his dual role as newspaper reporter and the scapegrace son of a wealthy banker in "Double Adventure."

Hutchison is supported by a cast of well known screen players, many of whom have appeared in serials before. Josie Sedgwick is the heroine. Ruth Langdon is another who has a prominent feminine role in the piece. She played in "Daredevil Jack." The leading heavy is Carl Stockdale, and another in the play are S. E. Jennings and Louis D'O.

"Salvation Nell" Will Be Filmed as Big Special Production by Whitman Bennett

All productions at the studios of Whitman Bennett, who is producing the L. Lionel Barrymore and other specials for Associated First National release, will be suspended during February, while the construction of sets adequate to meet the requirements of "Salvation Nell." The production, "Salvation Nell," will be the only activity in choosing the plot which was perhaps the most famous and successful that Edgar Selden ever wrote and Mrs. Fiske's most successful starring vehicle, Mr. Bennett has planned to give it unlimited resources of time, expenditure, and everything necessary to make it a super-special.

Pauline Stark has been selected to portray the screen version of Nell. Although she is young in years she has had a great deal of screen experience. Mr. Bennett and Director Kenneth Webb were unanimous in their enthusiasm over her work after viewing several productions in which she has appeared.

Miss Stark has played important roles in "Soldiers of Fortune," "The Life Line," "The Straggler," "The Irish Eyes" and "Eyes of Youth" and has recently completed work in "Snow Blindness," a story by Katherine Newling Burt. Miss Stark is expected to arrive in New York from the coast some time in January and will commence work at the Whitman Bennett Studios soon after her arrival.

Dorothy Farnum, scenarist, has completed the script. Miss Farnum's recent work in adaptations of plays includes, "The Great Adventure," and "Jim the Penman," both of which are Whitman Bennett productions.

Fox News Makes Films of Atlantic Fleet as It Goes Off on Its Winter Cruise

PREPARATIONS by Fox News to cover the motion picture public the annual cruise of the Atlantic fleet, which began when Admiral Wilson's flagship, the Pennsylvania, steamed out of New York harbor the other day, assure for exhibitors a budget of first-class naval pictures, it is said.

Fox News is the only news reel that has a cameraman actually quartered aboard the flagship, according to report. As all distinguished visitors to the fleet are received aboard the flagship, the camera man gets them.

Nothing in the current news is of more importance or greater public interest than the doings of the navy, now that there is so much talk of naval expenditure and appropriations, and the question of international disarmament is featured in all newspapers.

A battery of cameramen on land and sea and in the air covered the sailing of the Pennsylvania from New York. One was stationed on Brooklyn Bridge as the flagship passed under. Another handled the

Moving Picture World prints more news and less publicity than any other publication in the field. What does that mean to you?
The Educational and Non-theatrical Field

Practical Plans for Visual Education Are Promulgated by Ford Educational Library

A QUESTION that has been widely discussed by educators is the use of moving pictures in the schools for educational purposes, not to supplant, but to supplement the text books. One of the obstacles has been the prohibitive price. This obstacle is to be obviated by the Ford Educational Library, which will be distributed by Fitzpatrick and McElroy, of Chicago.

In creating the Ford Educational Library the plan was to establish a reference library of moving picture films for practical use. The films which comprise the current series are authoritative and have been prepared by leading educators and the universities of the United States. Each professor has had practical experience in visual education and in instructing teachers how to get the best from this method in their school rooms. Forty subjects have been prepared for the first year, covering history, civics, agriculture and regional and industrial geography. Films on other subjects will be added as the demand grows.

A new and hitherto unused aid has been worked out to assist the teacher. When the outline for the film is made, a synopsis is also prepared to assist the teacher in presenting the picture in the most advantageous way. An index is given a thorough outline of the subject; aids are suggested for the presentation of the film; a list of reference books to enable the instructor to be conversant with the subject and a list of titles as they appear are given, so that the teacher knows just what points are brought out in the picture.

Ordinarily such films would be expensive, but the object of the Ford Educational Library is to market these films at a minimum. The plan as worked out makes every educational center a potential distributor of films. To enable them to become the center of this educational movement the price has been made five cents a foot, or as the reels are 1,000 feet in length, this means that for $50 the state can own the films and send it to the schools. For the convenience of schools whose districts are too small to make a distributing center, district headquarters have been established where the films can be rented for 30 cents a day. This will place high-class films within the reach of the poorest educational districts.

Thus through the agency of the Ford Educational Library, visual education is given an impetus and becomes a practical reality, not only with the best quality of films for the purpose, but in practical terms of dollars and cents.

Original Features for Goldwyn-Bray Pictograph

That the educational film can be as entertaining as the romantic motion picture circles; that it can be as popular with exhibitors has only recently been learned. As a result of a recent campaign, Goldwyn salesmen have found a growing demand for the Bray-Pictographs among said exhibitors. The Pictographs are made at the rate of one a week at the Bray studios, and every effort has been made to keep and even better the high standard always maintained.

New and popular features are the series of nature studies of wild animal and bird life taken by William and Irene Finley of the National Association of Audubon Societies for the Protection of Wild Animals and Birds. These pictures were taken in 15 states across the states of Oregon and Wyoming. In addition, Major E. Alexander, a well-known traveler, photographer and war correspondent, has made a contract for a series of travel pictures which he took in the Philippines, China and other parts of the Orient. The amateur technical drawings, by means of which wireless operation, a trip to the moon, elementary physiology and physics have been explained, will be continued by F. Lyle Gold- man, who originated them.

“The Human Voice” Shown in Pictures

Goldwyn-Bray has an instructive, interesting and alluring release in this number. A complete illustration of the action of the throat, resonance chambers of the head, lungs and explanation of the correlated use of the different organs has been made by means of the X-ray, laryngoscope and animated photography. The action portrayed covers the use of the complete vocal apparatus in talking and singing. The difference between the tonal quality of men’s and women’s voices is also explained. A touch of amusement is given by the contrast between the rapidity of utterance by men and women by means of animated photography. F. Lyle Goldman, who made the picture, is deserving of praise for the interest he has injected in the subject and the careful work in the photography. This film not only is of interest to theatre spectators, it was well received at the Rivoil Theatre, New York City, but of positive value to vocal students and schools.

A Film Journey in France from “Bordeaux to Lourdes”

The Paramount-Holmes Travel Picture for January 2 is a little journey from Bordeaux, the most important southern French seaport, sixty miles inland on the Garonne River, where glimpses are given of the docks and business streets with medieval gates of bygone days to Pau. Pau was the birthplace and for many years the residence of Henry of Navarre, when Pau was the capital of that kingdom. Today it is a fashionable resort, with hotels and a Casino different from but as magnificent as the cay and the hunting at full speed are shown. From Pau to Lourdes to visit the miraculous shrine of the Virgin and the sacred grotto, which is visited by many pilgrims and where miracles are performed, closes this travel picture of southern France.

Technical Interest Leads in Pictograph No. 7069

The automatic riveter, without which the towering skyscrapers, huge battle ships, steel bridges, army bases and other steel constructions could not be built, is the subject of the animated technical drawings in the release of the Goldwyn-Bray Pictograph No. 7069. The drawings and straight photography are highly instructive and will give the layman a clear idea of the complicated mechanical processes. “The Crooked Railroad on Earth” pictures the narrow gauge road on Mount Tamalpais in California. A study of marvelous engineering skill and beautiful scenery. The cartoon comedy closing the number, “Without Coal,” relates the efforts of Jerry and the Stationmaster to run an engine without coal.

Things Worth Knowing

That the National Board of Review of Motion Pictures has a résumé of motion picture activities in the January 1921 number of “Film Progress.” Subjects covered are: “Women and the Motion Pictures,” “Play,” “Better Films Committees,” “How to Use the Monthly Selected Lists and Catalogs,” “A Report from Palo Alto, Calif.,” “Exceptional Photoplays,” “Educational Pictures” and a list of dramatic photoplays made from standard literature. Valuable information for all those who are interested in the true advancement of motion pictures.

That the Goldwyn-Bray Pictograph No. 7073, entitled “The Unshod Soldiers,” pictures the strenuous life lead by the Cambodian soldiers in Indo-China. Army manoeuvres are performed barefoot.

"BRACE UP! BE A REGULAR FELLOW!" Bebe Daniels in a scene from her new Realart picture, "She Couldn't Help It"
Neilan Finds Public Again Ready for Spectacular Productions and Finished "Bob Hampton of Placer"

That the American motion picture public is ready for the return of the spectacular film production and that the year just passed witnessed the release of many big pictures seems an established fact borne out by the success of such films as "Passion," "Kiss Me," and other similar screen offerings. Among the other big subjects to be seen before the New Year is much older are "Foolish Wives," "The Queen of Sheba," "The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse" and several other big films now in the making.

Further indication of the trend toward super-pictures, so called, is the fact that producers who have consistently met with success in the presentation of pictures in which the story called for small casts and limited physical properties, are now devoting their efforts to spectacular subjects.

Prominent among such producers is Marshall Neilan, who, in the production of "Bob Hampton of Placer"—an adaptation of the Randall Parrish book of that title—is staging the most pretentious picture he has ever undertaken. Mr. Neilan recently said: "There is no doubt in my mind that the public is ready for the return of the spectacular film. Some four months ago I made inquiries along these lines among exhibitors in different parts of the country. The responses of opinion was that the big film would be most welcome at this time. For years I have been holding 'Bob Hampton of Placer,' awaiting the right time to produce it."

"At that time it was evident to me that as soon as the foreign market opened there would be an influx of this elaborate motion picture entertainment and that it would be up to the American producer to get his big bang along these lines. Work on 'Bob Hampton of Placer' was then commenced and it will shortly be ready for distribution. Thousands of persons appear in it and for spectacular sets I have chiefly used nature's own backgrounds, although a number of big frontier streets were necessary. The mountains of Glacier Park, Montana, and the flat country of Arizona with its many sunlit effects are the 'pretentious sets' of my new picture, the stages on which these thousands enact the scenes of the story."

"In 'Bob Hampton of Placer' I believe the exhibitor will find an attraction of particular drawing power. Aside from any merits the picture may have, due to the fact that this is the first spectacular film in years with American historical facts as the high lights of the story. This tale of American frontiers in 1870 when the Indians gave official Washington much to worry about, leading up to the famous 'Custer's Last Fight,' is a theme that is perhaps nearer the hearts of the American motion picture public than other big productions dealing with either foreign, allegorical or supernatural affairs."

Los Angeles Roars at William Fox's Picturization of Mark Twain's Story

The Fox Film Corporation's latest special feature, "A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court," has just found its way to the screen at Miller's Theatre, Los Angeles. It is based upon Mark Twain's famous satire. Los Angeles reviewers unite in proclaiming it the greatest potpourri of grotesque effects and gorgeous costuming the local screen has had in many a day, and strongly commend its producer for the lavish hand with which he has staged Twain's quaint story.

A Mammoth Spectacle

One long review described the film as a mammoth spectacle with humorous trimmings, as the picturization is said to embrace all the regal splendor of King Arthur's picturesque court, with Twain humor injected. What is said to be the only radical departure from the story apparent in the film is the substitution of motorcycles for the bicycles of Twain's original. All the satirical treatment of the medieval idea that makes the book a masterpiece of humor is said to be faithfully preserved in the filming. The hero, wearing a top hat with a long feather, an evening dress coat and a pair of tights, is the sample of the picture's effervescent humor; and when the knight of old rides forth in armor, with his trusty spear poised for action, and meets the foremost American cowboy full panoplied for war with his trusty lasso, the delight of the audience promptly got beyond control.

Much Sparkling Humor

There is so much of sparkling humor in the story that it seems strange it has not found its way to the screen long before this; and enhanced as it is with the colorful presence of King Arthur's lord and ladies, it offered a combination of spectacle and wit quite unlike anything ever before filmed. The Fox offices report that the Miller Theatre played to record-breaking business throughout the engagement.

Kathleen O'Connor Playing a leading role in "Sunset Jones" for American

Porto Rico Photoplays Admitted to N. A. M. P. I.

The monthly meeting of the executive committee of the National Association of the Motion Picture Industry was held last week with Chairman P. L. Waters presiding. The following members attended: William A. Brady, president; Saul E. Rogers, Gabriel L. Hess, Percy L. Waters, E. E. Atkinson, Lee Counselman, H. M. Berman, Charles C. Pettitjohn, Paul H. Cromelin, Thomas G. Wiley, William Wright and Frederick H. Elliott, executive secretary.

The Porto Rico Photoplays, Inc., was elected to membership in the producers' division, N. J. Baumer, president of Baumer Films, Inc., being designated as the company's representative in the councils of the national association. The headquarters of the company are at San Juan.

President Brady was designated as national councillor to represent the association in the United States Chamber of Commerce, with Frederick H. Elliott as alternate. President Brady expects to attend the meeting of the National Councillors to be held in the New Willard Hotel, Washington, D. C., January 27-28.

Lee Counselman of Famous Player-Lasky Corporation was appointed chairman of the finance committee by President Brady upon recommendation of the executive committee.

Friend Practising Law

Arthur S. Friend announces that he has resumed the general practice of law, with offices at 365 Madison avenue, New York City. His telephone is Murray Hill 9308.

Moving Picture World prints more news and less publicity than any other publication in the field. What does that mean to you?
Oliver Morosco Is to Erect “Village” Studio

The new Oliver Morosco studio, which will be built on a twenty acre tract in Los Angeles as soon as the plans are perfected, will be a counterpart of New York’s famous Greenwich Village, with a series laid out for each of its streets a reproduction of some part of Europe’s most famous capitals, and with shops, restaurants and architecture done in absolute copy of the original. Each of the “foreign” buildings will be conducted by natives, so that for film settings, not only will the real buildings be available, but characteristic people and costumes to go with them and give them natural atmosphere.

One of Mr. Morosco’s reasons for the “Village” idea is to eliminate waste. He has discovered that already in Los Angeles there are acres upon acres of dead picture sets, at an original cost of several millions of dollars, and used in many cases in only one picture and then left standing because the returns for salvage were too little to bother with.

In addition to the large theatre to be built in Greenwich Village on the studio lot, Mr. Morosco is building a million dollar theatre in the business district of Los Angeles. Both theatres will be used for first releases of Morosco feature films, with varied programs that will include vaudeville and symphony orchestra concerts.

Oscar Price in Town

Oscar A. Price, president of the Associated Producers, has arrived on the Coast to attend the annual meeting of the members and officials of his corporation. Mr. Price has voiced his opinion that motion pictures as an industry, are having their readjustment period just now, and that while he looks for no radical change in the industry, he thinks there will be a tendency toward more conservative management and economy in the future.

Tourneur Returns

Maurice Tourneur, member of the Associated Producers, has returned from a stay of several weeks in New York, where he conferred with the distributing branch of the Associated Producers, and where he secured new material for future film productions. Mr. Tourneur is making preparations to begin on a new film in the near future.

Bal Masque Planned

The Los Angeles Theatres Association, composed of the proprietors and managers of thirty theatres of Los Angeles, has planned to give its first annual festa in the form of a bal masque at the Ambassador Hotel on the night of February 5. All the prominent stars and players of the film colony will be invited to take part in the festivities, and prizes for the most beautiful and unusual costumes will be awarded at 1 o’clock, following the masked ball.


Building Starts Feb. 1

The building to be erected by the Motion Picture Directors Association on Highland avenue, near Hollywood Boulevard, in Hollywood, to be used by the association as a club house, will be begun on February 1, according to an announcement made this week. The building will be of the Latin style of architecture, and will cost approximately $150,000. The entire first floor is to be used as a cafe; the second floor will contain 20 offices and a large assembly room, while the third floor will be divided into five small assembly rooms. The committee in charge of the erection of the building is composed of Frank Lloyd, Reginald Barker, William D. Taylor, Murdock J. MacQuarrie, Wallace Worsley, Roy Clements and Joseph De Grasse.

Olga Scholl Returns

Olga Lincle Scholl, co-author and continuity writer with Allen Holubar of “Heart of Humanity,” “Right to Happiness,” and “Once to Every Woman,” and author of the new Holubar-Phillips production, “Man, Woman and Marriage,” who went to New York to spend the holidays, returned this week with the report that her trip resulted in the sale of a new story, with a big up-to-date sociological theme, which she has just recently completed.

Miss Scholl recently sold two original stories, “The Great Future,” and “Faith” to Marshall Neilan and George Loane Tucker, respectively, which will be produced some time this year.

Hobart Bosworth Marries

Hobart Bosworth, noted film star, was married the last week in December to Mrs. Cecelle Percival, widow of Adele Farrington, herself a well-known player in the films. They were divorced more than a year ago, but the fact was not generally known. Hobart Bosworth, for the past year, has been starring in productions made by J. Parker Read, at the Ince studio in Culver City.

Morosco on Flying Trip

Oliver Morosco, film and theatrical producer, has left the Coast on a flying trip to New York to attend to business connected with his various amusement enterprises and expects to return within a couple of weeks to resume his studio activities here.

A New Year Wedding

Iris Ashton, a member of the Shirley Mason company at Fox, was married on New Year’s day to W. G. Badger, author and playwright, and a brother of Clarence Badger, of the Goldwyn directorial staff.

“Film-Osophy” Going Big

Luke McLuke’s “Film-Osophy,” being served weekly by the Pioneer Film Corporation, is meeting with splendid success and is gaining headway each week in every part of the country.

“Film-Osophy” is made up of a number of “gags” written by the famous column conductor, Luke McLuke, whose quips appear in over 250 newspapers throughout the country.

---

"SAY, JENNY, YUZ KIND.I FEELIN’ LITTLE DRY ‘ROUND THE PALATE!"

The sun is shining on the moonshiners in this new Educational release called "Moonshine"
George Blaisdell Leaves Stoll Film to Publish Non-Theatrical Magazine

GEOEGE BLAISDELL, director of advertising of the Stoll Film Corporation of America, has resigned from that post, effective January 8, to become editor and publisher of "The Screen," a new non-theatrical film magazine.

Mr. Blaisdell is already at work in his new activity, which is a weekly publication devoted to the interests of non-theatrical pictures, such as those produced for industry, schools, churches and social organizations like the Y. M. C. A. He will have the assistance and co-operation of an advisory editorial board consisting of men prominent in big business, educational and church affairs.

The project has from its inception received the heartiest encouragement from men in the non-theatrical motion picture field, and the announcement of Mr. Blaisdell's association with it has brought forth predictions of its success from many of the heads of the trade and in the entire circle of film publications, among the latter of which he has served so long and so prominently.

First Issue in March

"The Screen" will be the only weekly of its kind. Its offices are already open at 114 West Forty-fourth street and the first issue of the paper is expected early in March.

Mr. Blaisdell went with the Stoll company as director of advertising when it opened offices in this city three months ago. His achievements there have attracted wide public notice. The association has been most happy, he declares, and the severance of his connection has been taken with real regret. That the feeling is mutual is attested by the officials of the Stoll company, which is at stated by General Manager Ralph Proctor.

"I know of no more capable man in this field than George Blaisdell," said Mr. Proctor. "In fact, I am at a loss to find his successor. His work for this company shows for itself. It has possessed the dignity and character that only a master of his art could give it. I know I am speaking for the entire staff here when I wish him a world of success in the realm of his own, and see him a greater opportunity. We wish he was not leaving us."

Mr. Blaisdell brings to "The Screen" much experience in the field of motion picture publications. For over eight years he was with Moving Picture World, and the last two years of that term as its editor.

"The Sage Hen" to Head Pathe's Films Scheduled for Release on January 23

THE Pathe Exchange, Inc., in accordance with its plans for bigger productions for the new year, has scheduled the new Edgar Lewis Production, "The Sage Hen," to head its schedule for the week of January 23. Like a majority of Edgar Lewis' features, "The Sage Hen" is an outdoor drama with a powerful emotional appeal. It is said to contrast the best with the worst; those who have exalted noble ideals with those who are the scum of the earth. And in the days of the '30s furnishes a colorful background for the story.

"Sage Hen" was a term applied to women of doubtful character in the days of the old West. Such a reputation had unjustly been given to Jane Croft, played by Gladys Brockwell. Mother love is the theme that throbs throughout the story, written by Harry Solter, humanized and visualized by Edgar Lewis and characterized by a notable cast of feature players.

A Virile Atmosphere

The action of the production transpires in Arizona from 1880 to 1900, when towns thrived only when there was gold in the hills and grazing land for the cattle. Accordingly, the picture is filled with the virile atmosphere of the lumber camps, of the dance hall, the gold rush and the lawlessness of the old West.

Moving Picture World prints more news and less publicity than any other publication in the field. What does that mean to you?

Polly Moran Engaged by De Mille for Comedy Bit in "Affairs of Anatol"

Polly Moran will be seen in Cecil B. De Mille's forthcoming Paramount production based upon Arthur Schnitzler's play, "The Affairs of Anatol." No, the famous comedian has not deserted comedy. Neither is the DeMille picture to be a slاغsticks comedy. Polly will be seen in the role of a cabaret entertainer in an elaborate cafe setting. At the head of a corps of dancers and as conductor of the orchestra she adds a comedy note to this phase of the story that surpasses her past record for laugh-provoking.

Known to Many

Polly Moran is known to a host of theatre-goers as "Sheriff Neil" of Keystone fame and as one of vaudeville's most versatile comedienne. Her selection for the role of cabaret entertainer in the new production is one more evidence of Cecil B. De Mille's care in choosing the best qualified actor or actress for each role.

Miss Moran appears in association with Wallace Reid, Gloria Swanson, Elliott Dexter, Wanda Hawley and Theodore Roberts. Others in the all-star cast are Bebe Daniels, Dorothy Cumming, Theodore Kosloff, Raymond Hatton, Monte Blue, Julia Faye and others.

A David G. Fischer Production
Five-Star Series of Selznick Pictures
Keeps Three Studios and Salesmen Busy

I
n the first week of this year Lewis J. Selznick took possession of the Peerless Studios in Fort Lee, N. J., and began to produce therein pictures for his Five-Star series. The running to the Selznick production equipment makes three studios wherein Elaine Hammerstein, Conway Tearle, Eugene O'Brien, Owen Moore and Martha Mansfield will develop attractions for Selznick and Select issues.

The Universal plant at Fort Lee was first leased by Mr. Selznick when he decided to confine his production activities to the East. As his plans developed it became necessary to lease the Paragon Studios, a new and complete unit to provide for expansion, and now the Peerless plant becomes the third link in the Selznick equipment of studios and laboratories.

It is believed that in three studios the five Selznick stars will be suitably accommodated for some time to come. The other details for production will employ a necessary part of the three units, for in Fort Lee every detail, from reconditioning and preparing scenarios, to work in the laboratories, is carried through to the point of a picture complete and ready for exhibition.

The Five-Star Series, it is declared, was decided upon by Mr. Selznick as the natural outcome of a public and exhibitor demand for the individuals comprising the Selznick galaxy. The actual results of two years of exploiting Miss Hammerstein and Messrs. O'Brien and Moore has determined the course Mr. Selznick will pursue during the ensuing term.

Conway Tearle and Martha Mansfield have been advanced to stardom, according to Mr. Selznick's announcement, because of the favor with which they have been greeted by picture showmen and ticket buyers. Mr. Tearle has been featured in a number of photoplays distributed by Select, and in support of Eugene O'Brien the work of Miss Mansfield marked her for logical advancement to the head of her own supporting company.

With the five big stars Mr. Selznick was able to fix his plans for the type of photoplays they should each be featured in. This matter was easily adjusted because of the natural adaptability of the stars possessed in depicting a diversified, although definite allotment of characterizations. With each star specializing in types of roles to which they are best suited, they offer, in combination, a wide range.

Miss Hammerstein will be seen in the roles of the sweet girl, home-loving type that challenges admiration from all classes. Miss Mansfield will be seen in society dramas and problems that will best employ her peculiarly appealing abilities in depicting dramatic roles.

Eugene O'Brien continues to specialize in the heroic type of plays that have fixed him among the most popular of screen stars and have brought him into high rating in numerous voting contests. Owen Moore continues in the most difficult and at the same time the most desirable line of screen endeavor—the presentations of farce and speedy comedies.

Conway Tearle will act in plots built of the stronger stuff; mature and substantial characterizations. The skill in personations that Mr. Tearle has acquired in long experience on the stage. It will be thus observed that Mr. Selznick plans to present his five stars in as many styles and types of screen offerings.

Hampton Campaign Against Restrictions
Opens with Article in Pictorial Review

B
enjamin B. Hampton, producer of "Desert Gold," "Riders of the Dawn," "The U. P. Trail" and other successes for the W. W. Hodkinson Corporation, has inaugurated a movement against censorship and Sunday closing that bids fair to be of immense value to the industry. He takes the stand that it is foolish to ignore what abuses there are in the picture world; as every business has its weaknesses, unless something is done to direct public opinion now swaying against the abuses, "it is liable to sweep the industry into national censorship and Sunday closing overnight."

The way to beat the censorship and Sunday closing propagandist is to beat him to it, Mr. Hampton says. But the majority of the people he fears, are running around tearing their hair and trying to influence legislatures. When public opinion is around, the legislators and Congressmen don't count.

The issue of Pictorial Review for February contains an article under his signature which is the first step of the campaign. In this article Mr. Hampton shows that the producers would rather make clean than licentious pictures and that the great majority of theatre owners prefer clean pictures. But he proves convincingly that censorship is the wrong way to go about getting the clean pictures.

Mr. Hampton tells the public that if they do not want the unclean picture, the surest, quickest and easiest method of putting a stop to it is to stop supporting the show and not patronizing them. He suggests a simple and effective method of putting this "box office censorship" into effect in every community, by placing the responsibility of previewing the pictures into the hands of the safe and sane element of the public—the women's club and the mother's club officials, the school superintendents, teachers and principals.

Pictorial Review is behind Mr. Hampton's movement with all its power. With a circulation of over 2,000,000 and at least 10,000,000 readers, the power of such an article as Mr. Hampton's distributed through this great American circulation is immense. In addition it has circulated all the theatre owners of the United States, Canada and Great Britain. It has directed a personal appeal to all the clergy in the country, all the officials of women's clubs, all the prominent welfare workers, all school superintendents and principals by letters separately addressed and mailed, and it has spent $150,000 in newspaper advertising, together with an appeal to the press of the country to get behind the movement.

This is only the flying wedge at the head of Mr. Hampton's drive. Other articles are to appear.

Realart Highly Commended by Exhibitors and Critics for Its Film, "The Furnace"

It is a self-evident fact, says Realart, that productions which are really big in story, settings, cast and direction are of great value to exhibitors and producers and it is particularly refreshing to the industry when the former express heartfelt appreciation.

Ranking high among such productions, in the judgment of Samuel Goldstein, manager of the new Victory Theatre, Holyoke, Mass., is Realart's William D. Taylor special, "The Furnace."

"When I booked 'The Furnace' to open our theatre it was considered one of the best pictures available for the house," Mr. Goldstein wired Realart after showing the production. "It proved to be such by the thousands that we turned away at every performance."

J. W. Trunk, manager of the Dome Theatre, Northampton, Mass., ran the picture and wired: "Opened 1921 with 'The Furnace' to one week capacity business. A wonderful target for this year's blue ribbon films."

"I saw 'The Furnace' in our projection room the other day," says a letter from Miss Dorothy Day, of the Garden Theatre at Des Moines, Ia., December 27, "and found it delightful."

Says Allison Smith of the New York Globe: "'The Furnace' is quite the wealthiest film that was ever flashed before the dazzled eyes of a throughbred reviewer. It fairly drips gold and jewels and fabulous perfumes and costly country houses. What sets it far beyond the average output of such yarns is the remarkable direction of William Taylor."

Carthage Theatre Reopens
Lawrence J. Carkey and William Gooshaw have bought the Carthage Opera House, Carthage, N. Y., and the house has reopened under the new management with Mr. Carkey as general manager and treasurer and Mr. Gooshaw as secretary. Mr. Carkey has been in the show business for four years and an east year he managed the local Hippodrome Theatre.

Mr. Gooshaw is an accountant in the freight house of the New York Central Railroad.

Pathe Cameraman Alert

The appointment of W. H. Hillsinger, of Cohoes, N. Y., by Pathe, as its cameraman in the capital city district, has resulted in many of the scenes incidental to Governor Miller's inauguration being screened these days.
THE second class of the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation's training school for salesmen will open at the home office in New York on Monday, January 17. Fred F. Creswell, field sales supervisor, who conducted the first class which terminated in November, will again be in charge, and the sessions of the class will run through a period of four weeks.

Thirty-four carefully selected men have been notified to be in attendance at the opening session Monday morning. Of these, the great majority are from within the Paramount organization, although more than 300 applications were received from outside men. The latter, however, were subjected to the most rigid entrance requirements, with the result that only the most exceptionally qualified were accepted.

Five men will attend from the exchanges in the Southern territory, which was unrepresented, and there will again be four from the Pacific Coast offices, as well as representatives from nearly all of the exchanges of the Middle and Far West and East. In several instances the most competent and highest salaried salesmen of their respective exchanges have been chosen, in the belief that the course of training will make them even more proficient and in the end better qualified for the exchange managerships and assistant managerships to which eventually they will logically succeed in the line of promotion.

There also will be nine who will give special attention to the study of the duties of the exchange accessory manager, this being in the way of a special reward to accessory men and bookers, paving the way to their promotion to salesmen's positions.

The second class will devote less time than did the first to such general matters as corporate history, etc., and much more to actual sales problems involved in negotiating and maintaining the large, medium and small accounts. To this end, an intensive study of exploitation in its relation to sales will be made, with Exploitation Manager Claud Saunders supplementing the work of Mr. Creswell at many of the sessions.

331 Picture Companies Incorporated in New York in 1920 for $39,988,700

All records in the number of motion picture companies incorporating over a twelve-month period in New York State were broken during the year just closed, when 331 firms entered the business with a capitalization of $39,988,700. May proved the largest month, when thirty-eight firms incorporated with a capitalization of $13,896,500. During the month of November fifty-six firms embarked in the business with a capitalization of $8,988,000. The last month of the year saw twenty-five companies entering the business with a capitalization of $954,000.

An examination of the records for the year also serves to reveal that 99 per cent of firms entering the motion picture business in this state are locating in New York City, a scattering few having their headquarters in Utica, Syracuse and Buffalo.

The distinction of being the first motion picture company to incorporate for business in New York State for 1921 fell to the Fables Pictures, Inc., a New York concern capitalized at $1,000, with A. J. Van Buren, A. E. Siegel and Charles McDonald named as directors. The last few days have witnessed other firms incorporating in the same business and including the following: Silent Players, Inc., $500, Daisy H. and W. S. Andrews and Percy Jackson, New York; Brewer Patents Corporation, $1,000, D. Macdonald, Sturges S. Dunham and H. Frank Wiegand, New York; B. S. Moss Theatres Corporation, $1,500,000, B. S. Moss, M. Sulzberger, New York; N. H. Sennett of Brooklyn; Industry Visualization, special $1,000, W. E. Kis- selburgh, Jr., P. Montraval, New York; Ralph Spence, Inc., $20,000, William and H. S. Hechheimer, C. Workman, New York; Ibla Picture House, Inc., $10,000, Frances Ekows, Brooklyn, Benjamin Barondess, Herman Chatyn, New York.

More Newspaper Critics Laud Harold Lloyd's Work

Good indications as to the way the "wind is blowing" for Harold Lloyd is gained from some of the newspaper criticisms printed throughout the country of his latest pathetic comedy special, "Number, Please?"

During the run at the Capitol and Strand in New York, the metropolitan dailies were divided in their judgment of it. The Evening Telegram called it the finest type of light comedy, the screen has ever seen.

The Morning World called it "quite the finest comedy since Broadway this week." In Springfield, Ohio, where it was the attraction at the Princess, the Springfield Sun said: "You simply cannot imagine the amount of fun done up in his latest comedy package. "Number, Please?"

Change of Address

John J. Glavey, general representative of Broadwell Productions, Inc, in New York City, producers of the famous Nick Carter series now being released through the Pioneer Film Corporation, announces their removal from suite 1112 Brokaw Building. 1457 Broadway, their new quarters at 133-137 West Forty-fourth street, opposite the Lambs' Club.

Supreme Court Releases Mack Sennett Pictures

Supreme Court Justice Edward R. Finch has signed an order vacating a writ of attachment granted on October 13 last by Justice Vernon M. Davis, which has since legally tied up certain negatives and positive prints in the vaults of the Biograph Company in its studio building at 807 East 175th street, the Bronx, and which are the property of Mack Sennett.

The vacating of the writ was signed only after Sennett had through the Royal Indemnity Company given an undertaking for $78,561 to protect any judgment Charles O. Bauman may obtain against Sennett in a suit brought against the latter to recover the amount of money represented by the undertaking.

Bauman claims he was wrongfully discharged by Sennett after making a three-year contract by which he was to be the eastern representative with headquarters here for Sennett, in handling all of the Sennett pictures produced by the Paramount Picture Corporation. Bauman also sues for services and disbursements.

Mayer Production Is Completed

With the shooting of some scenes on deserted Santa Rosa Island, Edwin Carewe finished the production of Anita Stewart's latest Louis B. Mayer-Associated First National attraction. The picture was produced under the working title of "The Tornado" but a new title will be announced later.

In line with Mr. Mayer's policy of building a big production by putting into it the best talent and material available, an all-star cast will be seen in support of Anita Stewart. Heading the list are Walter McGrail and Herbert Rawlinson, both well known through star screen representations. Others are William V. Mong and curly-headed little Richard Headrick, only three years old.
MOVING PICTURE WORLD

January 22, 1921

Forney Is New Figure in Film Circles;
Supreme Pictures Has Mystery Stories

W\TH the coming release of “The Mystery Mind” serial by Pioneer Film Corporation a new figure enters the picture field, John Forney, president of Supreme Pictures, producer of what is announced as the “Aristocrat of Serials.” Mr. Forney brings to the industry a long and successful career as an executive with determination to complete successfully whatever he undertakes. Combined with that is his conviction in the underlying soundness of the film business and its future.

After having put in four years in Princeton University he entered the cotton goods business as a commission merchant and in 1914 incorporated Forney & Co., Inc., of which he is president. Mr. Forney is also exercising his energies in the new business worlds to conquer. In 1919 he decided to add the motion picture industry to his conquests. After studying the film business carefully he became convinced that it had a wonderful future. Accordingly he incorporated Supreme Pictures and step by step built up a producing organization.

His first move was to capture a novelty in films and he signed up J. Robert Pauline the world-known hypnotist, new to the screen but with a large following as a box office attraction. He completed his cast with Violet MacMillan, the “Cinderella Slipper Girl,” Paul Panzer, “the beloved villain,” and Peggy Shanor, the popular “Pat” serial “vamp.”

For a story he turned to his former classmate at Princeton, Arthur B. Reeve, author of the “Craig Kennedy” mysteries, who was at that time associated with John W. Grey in the production of serials. Mr. Forney’s motto was to spare no expense consistent with good judgment. The sole criterion was that it should show on the screen in the product.

Convinced that Pioneer Film Corporation offered exceptional distributing facilities, Mr. Forney entered into a contract highly advantageous to both companies for the “Mystery Mind” serial for which he has adopted the slogan, “The Million Dollar Minimum,” which is the mark set for the serial in the unique exploitation campaign now under way by Pioneer Film Corporation.

Goldwyn’s “Edgar” Comedies Are Said to Be Among Year’s Most Notable Features

E\LOQUENT testimony to the life-likeness, the humor, the insight and artistry of the series of two-reel comedies of American boy nature produced by Goldwyn and written by Booth Tarkington, master delineator of child types in modern American literature, is given by the motion picture editor of the New York Times. Writing editorially on the outstanding screen developments of the year in the issue of the Times for Sunday, January 2, he says:

“The writer is inclined to regard as among the most significant works of the year the contributions from the pen of Booth Tarkington, produced under the direction of E. Mason Hopper and Mason N. Litton, with Johnny Jones as Edgar.

More imagination has entered into the making of these comedies than may be discerned in any other production seen in 1920.”

Twelve of the “Edgars” have already been made by Goldwyn, eight of which have been released. The success of the two-reel boy comedies has been so great that Goldwyn has persuaded Mr. Tarkington to write more than the dozen scenarios called for in the contract made with the studio.

The motion picture editor of the Times singles out other Goldwyn productions for honorary mention. One of the most delightful of the “screen clowns” released is "Scratch My Back," from the story by Rupert Hughes. "It’s a Great Life," by Mary Roberts Rinehart, was linked with it.

Wesley Barry Booklet Found Effective Tie-Up for Exhibitors Showing “Dinty”

THE arrangement recently entered into by the Marshall Neilan Productions whereby the Ross Publishing Company, of New York, published a biographical sketch of Wesley Barry in booklet form with colored cover, in conjunction with the presentation of “Dinty,” is meeting with enthusiasm all over the country.

Exhibitors in Denver, Pittsburgh, Omaha New Orleans, Chicago and other cities where the picture is now being shown are finding the booklet an attractive souvenir for their theatre. Willard C. Patterson, manager of the Criterion Theatre, Atlanta, Georgia, recently advertised the free distribution of 500 booklets to children attending matinee performances of “Dinty.” Newspapers, windows and the Criterion lobby carried samples of the booklet, and on the first day a record attendance of youngsters cleaned up the entire supply. Other exhibitors are reporting similar experiences in connection with the booklet, which allows for the imprint of the theatre’s advertisements on the inside and back covers.

The success of the Wesley Barry booklet has prompted the publishers to get out a similar biographical story, attractively illustrated, on Colleen Moore, who plays opposite Wesley Barry in “Dinty.” This book will be sold to the public by various retail chain stores, at ten cents each. Miss Moore has the distinction of appearing in the feature roles of three big films released within the last month, and her services are constantly in demand among West Coast producers.

Earle Williams’ Leading Woman to Be Elinor Fair

E\linor Fair has been engaged as leading woman for Earle Williams in his new Vitagraph production, “Loos of the Night,” by Frederick J. Jackson. She has just returned to Los Angeles after finishing a picture in New York as leading woman for Eugene O’Brian.

David Smith will direct the star in this production, work on which will be commenced at once. The remainder of the supporting cast, headed by Miss Fair, is being selected and will be composed of the same high standard of players as appear with Earle Williams in all his features.

The story presents the star in another of the fast action melodramas which maintained his well established popularity during the past year. “Loos of the Night” gives Earle Williams the role of an established young author who is engaged in doing some muckraking for an influential daily newspaper.

The fact that the father of the girl he loves is the chief target of the publisher, complicates matters for the hero, but he wins the girl.

Oberholtzer Loses Vote

Down in Philadelphia, otherwise known as the city of brotherly love, and in other sections of Pennsylvania, men, women, children and “Sour Sunday” adherents have been deluging the newspapers with statements pro and con on the action of Governor Sproul in making E. B. Oberholtzer a non-voting member of the State Board of Motion Picture Censors. Prominent in the fight to restore his voting power have been several women’s clubs. The incident now seems to be ended by the governor’s polite intimation that he will not reconsider his action.
Melford's "Jucklins" and Wally Reid
in "Charm School" Current Paramounts

G EORGE MELFORD'S production of
Opie Read's famous story, "The
Jucklins," and Wallace Reid in "The
Charm School"—two pictures widely dif-
ferent yet both possessing an abundance of
those elements which make for the most
wholesome entertainment—are the Para-
mount feature releases scheduled for
January 9.

Those who have read "The Jucklins" will
not have to be told, declares Paramount,
that it breathes with a spirit which de-
velops into a powerful and logical climax
and that there is a wealth of character study
and a love story that is most enthralling.
It is a story of the Carolina mountains
and abounds in quaint types. Frank Condon,
the short story writer who recently became
a permanent member of the Paramount
scenario staff, wrote the continuity, while
the camera work is by Paul Perry.

Monte Blue plays the leading role. Play-
ing opposite him is Mabel Juliene Scott.
Charles Ogie has a splendid character role
and others prominent are Clarence Burton,
Ruth Renick, Fannie Midgley, J. M.
Dumont, Robert Brower, Zell Covington
and Guy Olivar.

"Tom J. Troubly" wrote the scenario of
"The Charm School," Alice Duer Miller's
story of girls' boarding school life which
as a stage comedy recently closed a suc-
cessful engagement at a Broadway theatre.
The picture was made before the stage pro-
duction was presented. James Cruze
directed.

"The Charm School" debates whether
woman should make herself charming or
quality herself for big business and politics.
Lila Lee is the leading woman and an
excellent cast includes Adele Farrington,
Beulah Bains, Edwin Stevens, Grace Morse,
Pamela Magee, Lincoln Stiedman and Kate
Toncray, not to mention thirty beautiful
girls, all under twenty, who make up the
class of pupils of the school, and who show
their skill as dancers, swimmers, gymnasts
and athletes.

First Month Bookings on Educational's
One-Reel Comedies Exceed All Estimates

O NE of the strongest points cited by
Educational is that the same the-
atres which have been showing the
two-reel Educational features in the
greater portion of the single reelers
and are employing these when the length
of the feature allows are shorter
shorter and only after they have
been booked by the same circuits
and given a first showing at one of the
houses in competition with the longer
pictures.

Production of these pictures is well ahead
of schedule and prints of the various pic-
tures are in all of the exchanges, so that
exhibitors can see a number of them before
contracting for either of the series, which
alternates in weekly release. The available
Vanitys include "Tea for Two," "Without a
Wife," "His Four Fathers," "Mind Your
Business" and "Ouija Did It." Among the
first Gaieties are "Ain't Love Grand," "Sand
Witches," "Rest in Peace" and "Blondes."

One evidence of the demand for these
pictures is that Educational has been
compelled to change its decision not to issue
lobby displays on these pictures, believing
that they would be regarded to an extent
in the way of fillers. The quality of the
product has brought a demand from
theatre managers that full sets of lobby
photos and one sheets will be issued on all
these pictures, from the first release.

In spite of the general demand and the
unexpected bookings for these single-reel
comedies, Educational reports that December
showed a bigger increase in contracts for
these pictures than ever before. Its cast
includes the Witches, Torches, Mermaids and
Chesters—any month since the organization of its own exchanges.

Exhibitors Give Praise
to Levey for His Stand
on Advertising in Films

Announcement was made recently by
Harry Levey of the Harry Levey Service
Corporation that all films containing adver-
sising produced by his company were to be
plainly labeled advertising.

Since that time thousands of letters and
electric telegrams have come in from exhibitors all
over the country congratulating Mr. Levey
as he is taking, the gist of them all being that it is high time somebody
has the courage to call "spades, spades.

"It is Elaborately Produced
Mr. Levey states that the elaborately
produced, finely directed industrial-educa-
tional feature has merits enough of its own
and is worth seeing, that it has itself as a
comedy or dramatic offering.

"However, this by no means signifies," says Mr. Levey, "that heart interest should
be left entirely out of the educational or
industrial product. On the contrary, all
films produced by the Harry Levey Service
Corporation contains story enacted by
well-known film players with produced with
the same care in the minutest detail that
is a feature of all Truth Productions.

WVites Script for Swanson

The writing of the scenario of Elinor
Glenn's first original story for Paramount,
"The Silent Moment," for which Gloria
Swanson is to star under the direction of
Sam Wood, has been entrusted to Monte
Katterjohn, author of such well-known
from Funeral Range," "The Clodhopper," etc.

Vignola's Second Special
Played to Big Business
at Rivoli Anniversary

Robert G. Vignola's second special Vigi-
ola production for Cosmopolitan-Para-
mount, "The Passionate Pilgrim," was
widely heralded and advertised a week before the show-
ing, with the result that it drew big busi-
ness to the box office and hundreds were
turned away nightly for lack of accom-
modation.

Samuel Merwin's "The Passionate Pil-
grim" is known as one of the most widely
read novels in contemporary American
literature. It created a sensation when it
came out a few years ago and even to-
day it is still rated among the best sellers.
It has been translated into the principal
languages of the world and its sale has
run into millions of copies.

Bebe Daniels Ends Vacation

Bebe Daniels, Realartist, is now back at
the West Coast studios after a visit to her
birthplace, Dallas, Texas, where she
spent part of the holidays. While there
she was royally entertained by her many
friends and admirers, both old and new.
She was guest of honor at a number of
dinners and dances and appeared at all
of the social affairs it was possible to at-
tend in the brief time she was there. At
the Old Mill Theatre Miss Daniels made
four appearances.

BLACK BEAUTY

Bebe Daniels Ends Vacation

NEWS STAND BUYERS
OF MOVING PICTURE WORLD
READ ANNOUNCEMENT
ON PAGE 400
**16,000,000 Club Threatens to Have 50,000,000 Blue Sunday Opponents, Announces Fitzpatrick & McElroy**

To hold sales meetings

Henry Ginsberg, manager of the domestic sales forces of Educational Film Exchange, Inc., this week visiting the Boston and New Haven branches. In each city he will hold meetings of the entire sales force and outline some of the newest plans of the organization. At the same time he will lay before these salesmen some of the ideas that he developed during his recently completed tour of the whole exchange system.

Although the double feature policy in the New England states was suggested as offering many difficulties in the booking of single and two-reel shows, the educational reports that its product has had a pronounced welcome and that its comedies are now being featured on many bills.

**Ambitions Are Realized When Paramount Gets Taylor to Direct Elsie Ferguson**

The theatre syndicates are sending in, saying, "We want 5,000 blanks." Distributors are writing, "We can use thousands. Many of the theatre men simply expect they have three theatres or they have four theatres, and leave it to the discretion of the instigators of the idea to send as many as they think proper. One exhibitor wants to make his town 100 per cent. against the Blue Sunday, and wrote expressively, "Send me the dope for the fight against Blue Sunday; we have a town of 9,000." And he received a supply which will enable him to enroll every single citizen.

One local exhibitor's association asked for 15,000 blanks, saying the association as a body would get back of the movement and would send out blanks to each member of the organization with a personal letter urging them to get all the signatures possible. The president of another theatre owners' association wired, "Send us 50,000 blanks at once. Every member is with you."

Production companies large and small have been making blanks. They know they are just as hard hit as the exhibitors and they want to help, and promise the assistance of every member of their organization. The special representative of one of the biggest producing associations asked that he be allowed a generous number of petition blanks and promised to distribute them as he traveled his territory.

**MOVING PICTURE WORLD**

January 22, 1921

THE 16,000,000 Club, to fight "Blue Sunday" legislation, started by Fitzpatrick & McElroy, representatives of the Ford Motion Picture Laboratories, has developed so rapidly that it threatens to turn into a 50,000,000 club.

Every mail brings a volume of requests for personal petition blanks from all parts of the country. Most of the letters say "send blanks by return mail," while many can't wait for Uncle Sam and send wires post haste to hurry the blanks along.

When the agitation first started the firm wanted to jump in and help, and in an effort to get at least 16,000,000 petitions before Congress it paid for full page advertisements of the 16,000,000 Club in every publication of the industry in the country, both national and regional. It offered to furnish free of charge personal petition blanks which could be used by exhibitors, distributors and manufacturers to gather signatures to send to their representatives at Congress protesting against the curtailing of the liberty of the American people, and legislation which threatens the existence of the future and the stability of the entire industry.

The blanks are appropriately printed on blue paper and contain space for 100 signatures. They do not protest only against the "Blue Sunday" but against "the enactment of any Blue Sunday legislation which is intended to curb the happiness, pleasure and innocent pursuits of the American people."

Miss Ferguson remained in the East while Mr. Taylor went west to make a string of such successful pictures that he was named for a special producer for Paramount. So firm was Miss Ferguson's belief in Mr. Taylor's ability to make the kind of picture suited to her type of interpretation that on her return from a European and Oriental trip she expressed herself as delighted over his assignment to direct "Sacred and Profane Love," in which she had scored on the stage.

Mr. Taylor has assumed the work with a full understanding of the mid-Victorian English literary circles in which the action of the film has taken place. Long years of traditional training on the continent, likewise, make certain the accuracy of the Parisian scenes marking the reunion of Carlotta and her first lover.

In the supporting cast are Conrad Nagel, Thomas Holding, Helen Dunbar, Winfred Greenwood, Clarissa Selwyn and Jane Keckley.

**Eastman Research Expert Doubts Alleged Invention**

News emanating from a Chicago film plant to the effect that a camera has been invented which records objects just as they appear in reality is taken with a grain of salt by the Eastman Kodak Company, or at least by Dr. C. E. Kenneth Mees, director of the research laboratories of the company. The invention which is credited to a Swedish physicist, P. John Berggen, is said to produce what is termed stereoscopic motion pictures. It is said that Mr. Berggen's camera takes the pictures through two lenses on the same film at the same time, the objects being superimposed.

Dr. Mees said that from time to time announcements are made of new discoveries in the picture industry, some of them having to do with stereoscopic motion pictures and others with color photography. Dr. Mees said he did not wish to pass judgment upon Mr. Berggen's invention since he is not acquainted with it, but he said that up to the present time all efforts at stereoscopic photography have been based upon nonsense. Research work along this line is being done at the Eastman laboratories, Dr. Mees said, but with little real progress.

**Reports Educational Boom**

J. F. Cubberly, manager of the Minneapolis Exchange of Educational Film Exchanges, Inc., returned this week to his home after a week spent in conference with President E. W. Hammons. The Minneapolis office has one of the best showings of the entire organization, but after viewing a number of the pictures for release in the early part of the year and hearing some of the sales plans, he predicted that the next two months would see the greatest gains in the history of his office.

Educational comedies are now playing the principal first run theatres in Minneapolis, Milwaukee and the other key cities in the district. These pictures have been booked solidly by Finkel & Rubenstein and a number of other chains of theatres.

**NEWS STAND BUYERS —OF—The Moving Picture World**

READ PAGE 400
Robertson-Cole Reports Having Placed or Played All First Runs on "Kismet"

Robertson-Cole announces the remarkable record of having placed or played all the first runs in the United States on "Kismet," starring Otis Skinner, the super-special production which opened at the Strand Theatre, New York City, in the middle of November. This means that the entire country has been sold first run in about six weeks, an accomplishment which is seldom equaled.

Exhibitors in so quickly buying "Kismet" have been actuated by several forces. The remarkable runs which the great super-special had in such eastern houses as the Strand theatres, New York and Brooklyn, Moore's Rialto, Washington, D. C., and the Goodwin Theatre, Newark, N. J., and which received wide publicity throughout the trade, was one attractive element. Another was the recognized fame of Mr. Skinner and his famous stage success. Not the least convincing was the picture itself, when screened in Robertson-Cole exchanges all over the country.

Quite a number of first run houses have played "Kismet." Many more will do so in the weeks just ahead. Then the picture will sweep into the second runs. Upper Broadway, New York City, was "Kismet" from end to end last Sunday as half a dozen of the great houses in the upper hotel and residential district played it day and date.

An attractive feature of the tie-up which has been arranged between Robertson-Cole, distributors of "Kismet," and Will Rossiter, the Chicago music publisher, on Rossiter's song called "Kismet," is a window display contest. Mr. Rossiter has offered large cash prizes to the music store men who make the most attractive window display between January 1 and May 1 of this year. Robertson-Cole officials are to be judges of the contest. Mr. Rossiter offers the prizes in order to stimulate novel window displays on the part of music dealers all over the country. This in turn will build business on "Kismet" for exhibitors everywhere.

In connection with these, Robertson-Cole furnishes cards and large oil paintings which are placed in the windows as part of the display. "Kismet" is used in a theme song in the musical score of the photoplay music. Recently Robertson-Cole announced a tie-up with the Emerson Phonograph Company which arranges for window displays in 6,000 stores throughout the United States. This is for the song "Kismet" as it is being played on phonograph records.

Hurst Becomes a Benedict
William O'Hagen Hurst, studio manager at the studios of Whitman Bennett, producer of Lionel Barrymore pictures and other Associated First National Attractions, was married to Miss Mary Scholl at St. Boniface Church in Brooklyn, Monday, December 27, at 10 A. M. Earl Hurd, well known cartoonist, and Mrs. Hurst officiated as best man and bridesmaid respectively. Mr. Hurst is well known in the industry.

Previous to his present position as studio manager at Whitman Bennett's plant in Yonkers, he was associated with Famous Players-Lasky Corporation. The bride and groom are spending a brief honeymoon in Canada, as Mr. Hurst's duties will not permit him to remain away long.

Ferguson to Edit New First National Paper
Associated First National Pictures, Inc., announce the launching of a new house organ, "First National Franchise," to serve as a connecting link between the more than 3,000 exhibitor members of the organization.

The first issue of the publication, whose page size will be the same as the standardized trade papers, was scheduled to be put on the presses January 11, dated January 15. The paper is to be circulated monthly, and subsequent issues are to be off the press one week prior to their date of issue.

In announcing the new house organ, First National emphasizes the statement that "First National Franchise" is to be a service addition to the publicity department, several pages being devoted to the interchange of publicity ideas and exploitation stunts which have proven valuable in different sections of the country in presenting First National attractions.

Lee S. Ferguson, who joined First National December 1, 1920, has been named as editor of the new organ.

From Wid's Review of "BLACK BEAUTY"

"Black Beauty" characterized by thrills and extravagant production.

"The story of 'Black Beauty' is so famous in every part of the country that the title alone will be sufficient to draw a crowd."

"It is a clean, wholesome picture, a fact which you can make an especial appeal to women and children. The book is so well known that there will naturally be curiosity to see it visualized."

"The success of the picture with most audiences is going to depend on its 'human' theme, for the story of the horse holds interest only in those scenes involving fast action. Among the latter are some very good shots of a fox hunt, and a thrilling horse race at the finish which has been admirably done and will be apt to raise them off their seats."

From the New York Sunday Telegraph Review of "BLACK BEAUTY"

"It is a picture that shines out like a good deed in a naughty world."

"The picture is just about perfect in its details."

"The picture is a high tribute to the artistic ability and the patience of its director, David Smith."

"As for 'Black Beauty' himself, Man O' War could not have played the role with more finesse."
Newest Reviews and Comments

Conducted by EDWARD WEITZEL, Associate Editor

“Pleasure Seekers”
Elaine Hammerstein Shows How to be a Successful Wife and Daughter-in-Law in Selsztick Production
Reviewed by Mary Kelly.

Pleasingly entertaining in the beginning, in its promise of a plot that involves heroic and father-in-law in an interesting struggle toward reaching an understanding, “Pleasure Seekers” suffers a slight relapse during the last half when the story becomes more commonplace. The young bride’s strategy in surmounting the prejudices of her husband’s father who has never accepted her as the necessary position as a spinster, and demonstrating as much skill with the typewriter as her predecessor with the powder puff, is charming and amusing. Here, Elaine Hammerstein and Frank Currier work, with the best possible results. If the author and director had continued on this line the plot would have had more unity and more punch. Later, the overused situations of the wandering husband meeting the other woman, and finally the episode of his reformation, all treated in more or less stereotyped style, detract somewhat from the character of the story. Elaine Hammerstein has a sympathetic role which she handles with sweetness and reserve. Her biggest scene, her visit to her rival’s home, where she appeals to her husband to give her another chance on the house line, have been done with less restraint, but this fault is due rather to the direction than to the star. Frank Currier’s interpretation of the superficially gruff father is an enjoyable contribution. Colors that have photographed attractively have been used in the settings, and in addition to excellent taste in arrangement of detail.

IN THIS ISSUE

― Big Five” Reviews (Pages 390-391).
― The Great Adventure” (First National—Page 423).
― The Lure of Youth” (Metro).
― Peaceful Valley” (Selznick).
― The Love Light” (United Artists).
― The Lure of Grooming Water” (Stoll).
― Double Adventure” (Pathé).
― The Ranger and the Law” (Capitol).
― The Frontier of the Stars” (Paramount).
― The Inside of the Cup” (Paramount).
― Love, Honor and Behave” (First National).
― The Song Hen” (Pathé).
― Beyond the Trail” (Pathé).
― The Great Adventure” (First National).
― Behold the Man” (Pathé).
― The County Fair” (Gus Grossell Smith).
― Tiger True” (Universal).
― The Marriage of William Ashe” (Mae Marsh).
― Outside the Law” (Universal).

― The Story
Craig Winchell, in “Pleasure Seekers,” whose life has been one love affair after another, rides out into the country to forget his “latest,” Clara Marshall, who has lived the same sort of life as Craig, and is now tiring of him. Craig’s tire gets a puncture, and his profane exclamations are overheard by the Rev. Richard Snowden and his secretary. Later, Craig meets Clara in front of the pastor’s home. Craig meets Mary and is completely won over by her sweetness and charm. He decides to have his car permanently disabled, so that he can have an excuse to remain at the house.

Convinced that Mary is the only girl, Craig asks her to marry him. The Rev. Snowden is suddenly stricken, and after his death Mary goes back to the city with Craig as his wife. Her father-in-law, disgusted with son’s fieldwork to meet his wife, and cuts off Craig’s allowance. Mary, who is waiting in the outside, overpowers the chauffeur, andsees the chauffeur who has just been fired, railing against his boss. When Craig returns with the unpleasant news, Mary decides to apply for the position of secretary, unknown to either father or son.

A Woman’s Sweetness and Faithfulness Can Move Mountains. Elaine Hammerstein Proves This in One of Her Most Appealing Roles.

Exposition Angles: The best angle is the theme—the way Craig forces his way by becoming her father-in-law’s secretary. This will appeal to your patrons’ imagination, if sufficiently well directed. Elaine Hammerstein, who has just been fired, railing against her boss. When Craig returns with the unpleasant news, Mary decides to apply for the position of secretary, unknown to either father or son.

A Woman’s Sweetness and Faithfulness Can Move Mountains. Elaine Hammerstein Proves This in One of Her Most Appealing Roles.

Exposition Angles: The best angle is the theme—the way Craig forces his way by becoming her father-in-law’s secretary. This will appeal to your patrons’ imagination, if sufficiently well directed. Elaine Hammerstein, who has just been fired, railing against her boss. When Craig returns with the unpleasant news, Mary decides to apply for the position of secretary, unknown to either father or son.

“Pleasure Seekers”

― The Story
Craig Winchell, in “Pleasure Seekers,” whose life has been one love affair after another, rides out into the country to forget his “latest,” Clara Marshall, who has lived the same sort of life as Craig, and is now tiring of him. Craig’s tire gets a puncture, and his profane exclamations are overheard by the Rev. Richard Snowden and his secretary. Later, Craig meets Clara in front of the pastor’s home. Craig meets Mary and is completely won over by her sweetness and charm. He decides to have his car permanently disabled, so that he can have an excuse to remain at the house.

Convinced that Mary is the only girl, Craig asks her to marry him. The Rev. Snowden is suddenly stricken, and after his death Mary goes back to the city with Craig as his wife. Her father-in-law, disgusted with son’s fieldwork to meet his wife, and cuts off Craig’s allowance. Mary, who is waiting in the outside, overpowers the chauffeur, and sees the chauffeur who has just been fired, railing against his boss. When Craig returns with the unpleasant news, Mary decides to apply for the position of secretary, unknown to either father or son.

A Woman’s Sweetness and Faithfulness Can Move Mountains. Elaine Hammerstein Proves This in One of Her Most Appealing Roles.

Exposition Angles: The best angle is the theme—the way Craig forces his way by becoming her father-in-law’s secretary. This will appeal to your patrons’ imagination, if sufficiently well directed. Elaine Hammerstein, who has just been fired, railing against her boss. When Craig returns with the unpleasant news, Mary decides to apply for the position of secretary, unknown to either father or son.

“Pleasure Seekers”

― The Story
Craig Winchell, in “Pleasure Seekers,” whose life has been one love affair after another, rides out into the country to forget his “latest,” Clara Marshall, who has lived the same sort of life as Craig, and is now tiring of him. Craig’s tire gets a puncture, and his profane exclamations are overheard by the Rev. Richard Snowden and his secretary. Later, Craig meets Clara in front of the pastor’s home. Craig meets Mary and is completely won over by her sweetness and charm. He decides to have his car permanently disabled, so that he can have an excuse to remain at the house.

Convinced that Mary is the only girl, Craig asks her to marry him. The Rev. Snowden is suddenly stricken, and after his death Mary goes back to the city with Craig as his wife. Her father-in-law, disgusted with son’s fieldwork to meet his wife, and cuts off Craig’s allowance. Mary, who is waiting in the outside, overpowers the chauffeur, and sees the chauffeur who has just been fired, railing against his boss. When Craig returns with the unpleasant news, Mary decides to apply for the position of secretary, unknown to either father or son.

A Woman’s Sweetness and Faithfulness Can Move Mountains. Elaine Hammerstein Proves This in One of Her Most Appealing Roles.

Exposition Angles: The best angle is the theme—the way Craig forces his way by becoming her father-in-law’s secretary. This will appeal to your patrons’ imagination, if sufficiently well directed. Elaine Hammerstein, who has just been fired, railing against her boss. When Craig returns with the unpleasant news, Mary decides to apply for the position of secretary, unknown to either father or son.

“Pleasure Seekers”

― The Story
Craig Winchell, in “Pleasure Seekers,” whose life has been one love affair after another, rides out into the country to forget his “latest,” Clara Marshall, who has lived the same sort of life as Craig, and is now tiring of him. Craig’s tire gets a puncture, and his profane exclamations are overheard by the Rev. Richard Snowden and his secretary. Later, Craig meets Clara in front of the pastor’s home. Craig meets Mary and is completely won over by her sweetness and charm. He decides to have his car permanently disabled, so that he can have an excuse to remain at the house.

Convinced that Mary is the only girl, Craig asks her to marry him. The Rev. Snowden is suddenly stricken, and after his death Mary goes back to the city with Craig as his wife. Her father-in-law, disgusted with son’s fieldwork to meet his wife, and cuts off Craig’s allowance. Mary, who is waiting in the outside, overpowers the chauffeur, and sees the chauffeur who has just been fired, railing against his boss. When Craig returns with the unpleasant news, Mary decides to apply for the position of secretary, unknown to either father or son.

A Woman’s Sweetness and Faithfulness Can Move Mountains. Elaine Hammerstein Proves This in One of Her Most Appealing Roles.

Exposition Angles: The best angle is the theme—the way Craig forces his way by becoming her father-in-law’s secretary. This will appeal to your patrons’ imagination, if sufficiently well directed. Elaine Hammerstein, who has just been fired, railing against her boss. When Craig returns with the unpleasant news, Mary decides to apply for the position of secretary, unknown to either father or son.

“Pleasure Seekers”

― The Story
Craig Winchell, in “Pleasure Seekers,” whose life has been one love affair after another, rides out into the country to forget his “latest,” Clara Marshall, who has lived the same sort of life as Craig, and is now tiring of him. Craig’s tire gets a puncture, and his profane exclamations are overheard by the Rev. Richard Snowden and his secretary. Later, Craig meets Clara in front of the pastor’s home. Craig meets Mary and is completely won over by her sweetness and charm. He decides to have his car permanently disabled, so that he can have an excuse to remain at the house.

Convinced that Mary is the only girl, Craig asks her to marry him. The Rev. Snowden is suddenly stricken, and after his death Mary goes back to the city with Craig as his wife. Her father-in-law, disgusted with son’s fieldwork to meet his wife, and cuts off Craig’s allowance. Mary, who is waiting in the outside, overpowers the chauffeur, and sees the chauffeur who has just been fired, railing against his boss. When Craig returns with the unpleasant news, Mary decides to apply for the position of secretary, unknown to either father or son.

A Woman’s Sweetness and Faithfulness Can Move Mountains. Elaine Hammerstein Proves This in One of Her Most Appealing Roles.

Exposition Angles: The best angle is the theme—the way Craig forces his way by becoming her father-in-law’s secretary. This will appeal to your patrons’ imagination, if sufficiently well directed. Elaine Hammerstein, who has just been fired, railing against her boss. When Craig returns with the unpleasant news, Mary decides to apply for the position of secretary, unknown to either father or son.
since "Humoresque." The cutout of the 24-sheet works so strongly for this that it will pay you to use several.

"The Lure of Crooning Water"  
English Stage and Country Life In New Stoll Release

Reviewed by Jessie Robb.

The stage and its people have a fascination for the world of the outside. In the screen adaptation of "The Lure of Crooning Water," by Marion Hill, George Clark Production, Stoll Company of America released from England. It is the story of a London home of the English equivalent of the "Follies." The story is one of a woman's regeneration, in which the reality and simplicity of stage life faces face to face with what might have been a tragedy and force her to realize the frivolous callousness and utter heartlessness of her former life. The story is of the woman, leaving Georgette with a clear vision of higher things. The usual saccharine love story and happy ever after romance is wrapped in a clutch in the final fadeout, are missing. As the drama unfolds, the intense, almost inarticulate passion of the countryman for "the most beautiful thing I have ever seen" is convincingly portrayed by Guy Newall. This Englishman is far from handsome, but is a real man and should prove a fine addition to our stage-type of English beauty, a well trained actress. The cast is above the average.

From a technical viewpoint the action suffers at times from cramped sets, which retard freedom of movement. Other than that, the entire production is in good taste throughout, the theatre scenes being well handled with Ivy Duke is a story-type of English beauty, a well trained actress. The cast is above the average.

Stung to action by Dr. Congdon's indignation, Georgette goes to the farm, tells Rachel the truth and over the sick bed of one of their children Horace and Rachel are reunited.

Program and Exploitation Catches: A laudatory feature of the play is its Tom a Woman's regeneration by Marion Hill. An English Stage Production with An English Cast Adapted from a Story by Marion Sheehan.

Exploitation Angles: Hammer away on Guy Newall. He is going to be a favorite. He is to be seen all over to your patrons the sooner you can collect. Then swing a little on Ivy Duke and the girl of the story. But above all, don't be apologetic because this is an English picture. Make capital of that fact.

"The Frontier of the Stars"  
A Paramount Picture Presenting Thomas Meighan In Romantic Melodrama

Reviewed by Louis Reeves Harrison.

"The Frontier of the Stars" is a Charles Maigne production adapted from a story by Payson Butch. It is made into photoplay form and directed by Charles Maigne with unskilled doubt, the more that the materials are not particularly high. The man who is reformed by the pure-minded girl admits of some characterization, and this part of the story is made the more interesting by the fact that the girl is a wheel-chair invalid of limited world-outlook. That the tough brightens her life while she brings his better nature to the front gives the picture sympathetic interest. It is intermingled, with scenes in East Side gang life, fights, robbery, fire and rescue of the purely melodramatic kind.

Thomas Meighan fits the role of Buck Leslie, gangster and crook, so far as the material is concerned but he is too good an actor for pure melodrama. In the scenes with Faire Binney as the invalid he appears as a decided advantage, more of a human creature and less a human machine. Miss Binney responds with delicate pathos to the opportunities afforded her by the general is admirably selected. For mixed audiances on a general program "The Frontier of the Stars," as a guest entertainment should provide very good entertainment.

Cast
Horace Dornblaser...Guy Newall  
Rachel Dornblaser...Hugh C. Buckler  
Dr. John Congdon...Douglas Munro  
Gerald Pinkett...Gerald Frank  
Lawford Davidson...Mrs. Dusenbury  
Winifred Sadler...The Hoo' Children  
Maid to Georgette...Chin Ah Moy  
Verline...Miss Binney

Story from the same name by Marion Hill.

Scenario by Guy Newall.

Dir. by Arthur H. Roone.  
Length, 2,725 Feet.

The Story
As a result of Dr. John Congdon's order, Georgette arrives home a woman of the Monopolé Theatre, finds herself at Crooning Water Farm to recover her health. She is on the verge of a breakdown as a result of overwork. Bored with the simplicity of the life, she starts a girl's story with Horace Dornblaser to relieve her ennui. What to her was but amusement became the man's passion. She, in turn, finds he is ready to leave wife and children. A letter from the theatre manager goes Georgie to London and the hope of her success. Horace confessed to his wife and follows her. He reaches London on the night of Georgie's triumph only to find she has tired of him. At her apartment the next day, she sends him back home on the train. Her letter makes her feel she is not the same. Rachel Dornblaser consents to stay with him, only for the sake of their children.

From the moment a strange friendship springs up between the elderly and the childish girl, which unfolds her character, and justifies her appeal of her innocence is so strong that Leslie gives up his life as a tough and goes to work. He makes straight for Newall and an attempt is made to dress him by getting him to purchase some dangerous explosives, which may be of service to the crooks if rightly combined, but which may kill the gangster or lead to his arrest. His valor is to the tenement, but even this reacts in causing the girl to recover the use of her limbs. Leslie finds no one who is to have a future happiness which is bound to bring him much nearer that true love which is "The Frontier of the Stars.""}

"Double Adventure"  
New Pathe Serial Features Charles Hutchinson In Tale Which Brings Gags and Thrills

Reviewed by Robert C. McElravy.

One of the most interesting of present offerings in serial roles is Charles Hutchinson, whose new Pathe vehicle, "Double Adventure," is about to be released. He has made his way to prominence as a serial hero by proving his ability in almost every department of this hazardous occupation, and in this new subject seems likely to add to his growing reputation. Hutchinson at times plays a young man, whose clear-cut, clean-shaven features screen admirably; his command of the illusion of a man and debonair even in the midst of his amazing stunts, which include jumping, swimming, diving and -and smiling. Charles and Debby, "Double Adventure," has certain qualities usually found in a matinee idol, making altogether a combination difficult to excel.

In "Double Adventure," this performer has a well-made serial story, clearly set forth and carrying a pronounced thread of suspended interest. There is a dual role for Hutchinson, that of Bob Cross, a newspaper reporter and Dick Biddle, heir to a large fortune. As the reporter-hero he executes extraordinary feats of derring-do and permits himself to be accused of a crime of which the latter is thought guilty. The part of heroine is excellently filled by a woman who is gifted in the matter of personality and charm. Others in the cast do a good job; Carl Stockdale does the part of the crooks and there are many excellent underworld types.

The action of the new serial is very good, it has been built with an eye to thrills and these are accomplished in an expert, satisfying manner. It is quite free from mechanical scenes. The serial is three reels, and the second in two, start the spectator off in a satisfac-
Newest Reviews and Comments

Mystery way and hold out a definite promise of good entertainment to come.

Bob Cross

Dick Biddle

Martha Fennel

Tula Reed

Rebel chief

S. E. Jennings

Vincenzo

Person, Ruth Langston

President Garcia

Story by Jack Cunningham.

Biddle and "Sternett" in Length, Fifteen Episodes.

The Story

Bob Cross, in "Biddle's Adventure," is a newspaper reporter who, in trailing "Pa" Paul, a notorious crook, gets wind of a plot to kidnap Martha Sternett. The girl is granddaughter of a millionaire named Biddle. Biddle invades her home, just in time to discover the body of Mr. Biddle after he has been murdered by his business associate, named Tula Reed. Reed is not only in reality a leader of a gang of crooks, Fennel has embellished Martha's fortune and is trying to cover up one crime by committing another.

Bob is so like the dead man's son, Dick Biddle, that the gangsters charge the crime to him, and Biddle is out of the way. Bob, realizing that he has been mistaken for another, allows himself to be sent to jail. It happens that his mother, who is a trial lawyer, as well as her partner, the police, makes a getaway. He then begins an effort to rescue the girl from her danger and find the real murderer of Biddle.

"Love, Honor and Behave"

Mack Sennett's Latest Full-Length Comedy Is His Best To Date

Reviewed by M. A. Malaney.

No use denying any more that full-length comedies can be made as funny as shorter ones. Not since Associated Producers has released Mack Sennett's latest, "Love, Honor and Behave." It is Sennett's best, and shows a gradual improvement, both as a producer and as a story-telling comedian. He has characterized each new length Sennett picture.

The comedy genius has used all his comics in this one. Some have big parts, some have bits. But each funny face gets a laugh, as the writer noted when he sat with a repentant-roughly paying, and the comedy, near a more or less perfect performance. The titles are clever and witty. There is a batch of old hoakum which Sennett has used, but they have been reduced to the same old bits. The settings are elaborate in places, very common in others. There are some thrills, some spice, some pretty girls. A wad of money has been spent on the rapid-fire fun.

But the work of Charlie Murray and Ford Sterling does much to make the picture entertaining. They were never so funny before. Murray as the "supposed-to-be-dig-nified" judge, whose wife is a prohibition worker, and Sterling, as the owner of a ladies' wear store, who can't afford to have the pretty wife he is after because she has a charming wife, are the hit of the picture. One of the funniest scenes shows Sterling, out with a girl, who screens time drinking "hooch," which has something more than a mule's kick. His facial expressions after each drink are great.

One is reminded why this picture does not receive commendation is because it has a plot. Not new, but presented with new angles. It is purely a comedy, with no domestic comedy without serious intent, except that it sweetens up a pair of newbyweds who have been at odds over a trifling adventure the husband.

Cast

His Honor, Judge Fawcett...Chas. Murray

Dorothy...Ford Sterling

Philley Haver

The Newywoods...Marie Provenz and Geo Ollara

A Fake Lawyer...Billo Bevan

His Right Hand Man...Eddie Griben

Judges' Secretary...Fannie Kye

District Attorney...Billy Armstrong

Lawyer's Handyman...Kala Pasha

Length: 7 reels.

The Story

The Newywoods in "Love, Honor and Behave" have quarreled. Friend wife has the certificate, but on the stage photo of him carrying an attractive young woman. He has tried to explain but has no chance. They go to Judge Sternett, and he tells them he has been married by his business associate, named Tula Reed. Reed is not only in reality a leader of a gang of crooks, Fennel has embellished Martha's fortune and is trying to cover up one crime by committing another.

Bob is so like the dead man's son, Dick Biddle, that the gangsters charge the crime to him, and Biddle is out of the way. Bob, realizing that he has been mistaken for another, allows himself to be sent to jail. It happens that his mother, who is a trial lawyer, as well as her partner, the police, makes a getaway. He then begins an effort to rescue the girl from her danger and find the real murderer of Biddle.

"Love of Youth"

Metro Special Production from an Original Story by Luther Reed with an All-Star Cast

Reviewed by Louis Reeves Harrison.

"Love of Youth" seems to have more than one definite purpose, and, while it is all the better for being actuated by a single aim, an entire harmony of aim is not always apparent. It starts with a very engaging symbol of devoted motherhood, toward the complete sacrifice of a woman who has given up all thought of motherhood for the sake of her art. What draws her away from the fascination of her art is the temptation to be married to the youth of a budding playwright, but the effect is that the purity of his mind and the beauty of his ideals are the influences which prevent her from materialism. This mixture of good mind with all but highly intelligent people to follow the story up to a clear idea of its intention. The evolution of a dramatic conflict, however, is portrayed with rare originality and fine intelligence, causing the lure of success to be the dominant note of the production.

Cleo Madison as the wife of a popular actress intoxicated by success, and she responds with fine taste to the varied requirements of the characterization. She meets murder reported at every step by William Conklin, but sympathetic interest is arrested and held by Guthrie Hughes as the young playwright, the temptation to vanish in thin air before the conclusion is reached. The conception of character is a brilliant one on the part of the playwright, though Guthrie Hughes seems absolutely true to type the author had in mind. His performance packs the stock, and those worth seeing: a fact accomplished in combination with harmony and effort in the part of creative author and constructive director.

Florentine Fair........Cleo Madison

Morton Mortimer......William Conklin

Roger Dent.......Gareth Hughes

Ma Bell..............Ann Knott

Pa Dent..............William Courtwright

Mortimer's Niece......Muriel Forsyth

Story and Scenario by Luther Reed.

Director, Bayard Veiller.

The Story

"Love of Youth" does not affect Florentine Fair at the height of her success as an actress, but a child of the city's first set, but she is persuaded by Morton Mortimer in a moment of weariness to rest in the arms of her husband and never happen. She is almost immediately brought into contact with a next-door neighbor, Roger Dent, not long out of his teens, but an industrious writer of plays which never materialize on the stage. She encourages him during his new and takes him to the city under her protection to widen his viewpoint. This is done while under the influence of liquor, it is taken seriously by Roger Dent. He returns to the plot and wins the heart of a blonde of inspiration. Mortimer regrets his conduct and asks Florentine to marry him. She refuses. She marries Mortimer, who goes to Dent and discovers that a play of genuine merit has been written by the man's bitter disillusion. Mortimer finances the production and it proves to be a success. Then comes another disillusion. The successful dramatist offers his hand in marriage to Florentine, but she sees more clearly than before, with a full realization that creative genius can only play with love as a side issue, and she refuses. She sends the young man of lofty ideals on his way and decides that her own is that Mortimer has planned for her. She accepts his proposal and is married there, but sensibly aware that she is doing much better than she responded to the "love of youth."
MOVING PICTURE WORLD
January 22, 1921

Newest Reviews and Comments

“The Ranger and the Law” Tempestuous Tale of Life in the Forest Reserve, Filmed by Capitol, Stars

Reviewed by Mary Kelly
Wherever western fighting dramas are popular, “The Ranger and the Law” will be gladely received. Relying largely on heroes for its interest, this feature is of the type wherein manufacturing the look of brutality and helplessness, intelligence and craftsmanship, are constantly warring. Spec- tacle-talent camouflaging as a forest ranger, vigorous ones are the combat on the bal- cony of the dance hall which ends in both men falling off the railing, another in the cabin, wherein the culprit is last seen roll- ing down hill, and the final set-to between the ranger and his foe in the river, are more than frequent. The success of the hero, regardless of the numbers against him, might be questioned, as well as the situation of the young girl being bullied and branded by the crooks. But as intention has been to keep the spectator perpetually thrilled, rather than to present a logical story, the picture is a success for one of its type.

The settings consist largely of exteriors. There is a wealth of beauty in the forest scenes, the fire being one of the most effective, and you find yourself in the wilderness throughout fine. Lester Cuneo plays his virile role without any lag of energy, and Francesca Billington is a winsome vis-a-vis.

Cast
Dick Dawson
Lester Cuneo
Matthew Dawson
Walter J. McCloud
Ann Hobbs
Francesca Billington
Red Hobbs
Clark Comstock
Slim Dixon
Roy Watson
Apache Joe, “The Weasel”
Phil Gastrook
Daniel Fogg
M. B. McClenathan
Story by Harry McCarty and Leo Meehan
Directed by Robert Kelly
Length, Six Reels

The Story
Dick Dawson in “The Ranger and the Law” turns down an inheritance that enter into business with him. Dick has just been examined by the law, and the out-of-door life is calling him. Her- nest is to fill his appointment as a ranger. Arriving at the ranger station is considered a mollycoddle until, during an argument with Slim Dixon who is a whiskey runner, the big Dixon knocks Dixon flat, incurs his undying enmity. Dixon reports to the whiskey running gang, of which Red Hobbs is the leader, that Dick looks like a suspicious character, and they play to get him.

Dick meets the acquaintance of Ann Hobbs, daughter of Red Hobbs. Hobbs informs his daughter that unless she stays away from Dawson he will “beat her to a pulp” and from a point on a mountain sh- w-wags the news to Dick on another mountain peak across the valley. She is seen by her father and his men and they bind her hands and feet, and knowing that their secret is revealed, hasten to a nearby mine with her.

Dawson rushes in to make an effort to save her, but is set upon by the gang and badly beaten and left for dead where they hide. He succeeds in blowing up the cave with some powder he discovers therein, and another mine where he succeeds in freeing her after a bitter fight with the five bootleggers. On his way down the mountain Dawson meets two more of the gang, who are three of them. He engages in a fast fight with Hobbs. They roll down the mountain into a river where Hobbs is drowned. Finishing with Hobbs, Dawson rushes back to Ann just as Dixon is making away with her on horseback. Dick puts Dixon out of the way once and for all, and with Ann makes his way up to the little nook where he first met her. There her father is waiting, and the story of the Plot and Exploitation Catches: A Thrilling Story of Life in the Forest Reserve, Directed by Jack H. O’Neill. A Five-Heel Western Wild with Spectacularly Fighting Between a Government Ranger and a Black-Hearted Gangster. They Had No Morals, Nor Law. But Along Came a Well-Dressed Gentleman from the City; They Needed to Learn—With His Fist.

Exploitation Angles: You can sell this with the seriousness of recent events, and you may believe the abundance of all the well-known thrills and desperate fights that accompany this type of picture. Play up the idea of there being but one woman in the cast and of her being surrounded by men without mercy or morals.

“Someone in the House” Metro Production Adapted from the Stage Play by Larry Evans and George S. Kaufman
Reviewed by Louis Reeves Harrison
“Someone in the House” is the story of a gentleman crook after the conventional type, and you get a big problem on your hands when it is told in the screen version, especially in the use of a band of policemen who make themselves ridiculous in accomplishing nothing whatever after strenuous efforts. Almost as farcical are the detectives, while the people in exclusive society as thinging purposes is really easy to see on the screen, but the fact that very little effort is needed on the part of the crook to entice the highest social circles and get what he is after ticks the story of dramatic value while contributing no compensation of amusement.

There is one strong characterization in the play, that of a pawnbroker known as “The Dancer.” This role is interpreted by Edward Hearn, and his story of how it gives dramatic significance to all that occurs in the pawnshop. The rest of the characters are almost impossible ones, through the type story, they may tick. The seems to be the result of a wrong conception on the part of the director that the cast, not the audience, must do the smiling. “Someone in the House,” a play at the Bowery Theatre. It can be only rated as fair entertainment.

Cast
Jim Burke, “The Dancer”
Edmund Lowe
Molly Brent
Viola Vale
“English”
Howard Crampton
Percy Glenenden
William J. Irving
Helen Glenenden
Clara Lee
Walter Waldo
Tommy Richardson
Winifred Grant
“Becass”
Edward Donnelly
Kent Turvey
Garrett Leaton
Harry Miller, Jr.
Malone
Edward Johnson
Holloran
Thomas McGuire
Mather
Leroy

Authoring: Larry Evans and George S. Kaufman
Directed by Frank Ince
Scenario by Marc Robbins and Lois Zellner
Length, Six Reels

“Beyond the Trail” Pathé Releases First of Tom Santachi’s Series of Fictitious Outdoor Romances
Reviewed by Robert C. McKellar
In “Beyond the Trail” Pathé releases the first in their Tom Santachi series of western dramas. The subject is characterized by a melodramatic plot which adheres to the best traditions for this type of material. Larry Thomas, the director, and the plot has been written from a fresh angle and compelling the production is notable in the matter of sharp, clear photography. The scenes have been taken in a genuine desert section and the result is reflected in some day and night scenes of exceptional appeal. One of the flashes of the desert is liked well and the photography, which has the effect of a gigantic painting of immense perspective unrolled before the spectator.

Santachi has one of the strong, fully- rounded roles for which he is best known. He plays the part of a blacksmith and Edward Hearn appears as the younger brother-a Western.

The story as set forth in broad, melodramatic story, with a realistic background of genuine beauty, is certain of appeal to spectators who like short western subjects.

“Behold the Man” Life of Jesus Christ in Colorful Photography and with a Modern Episode Presented and Released by Pathé from Their Former Production, “The Life of Our Saviour” Reviewed by Mary Kelly
A presentation of the Life of Jesus, the Christ, from the Annunciation of the Virgin to the Ascension, with a modern episode of a mother telling the Bible Story to her children, has been released by Pathé. The picture opens in a modern...
home. As the mother tells the story, the film fades into the picturization and from time to time, fade-ins show the interest and the effect of the story on the children. The screen adaptation follows the records given in the Four Gospels and has been made in the style of the period. The version used is from the former Pathe release, “The Life of Our Saviour,” a French production made five or six years ago, and this is the scene as the children desired. The photography has been colored and the contrast between the colors of the clothes and backgrounds accentuates the difference between the faces and hands of the people. The actors are evidently Frenchmen and fail to resemble the Hebrews of the Biblical period. Carrying out the idea of a child's story, the subtitling has been done in the simple language of a mother talking to her children. The production holds the interest from the sacredness of the history told.

**Cast**

Characters of the Modern Episode

- The Father: H. O. Pettibone
- The Mother: Myrtle Harrigan
- The Son: Richard Ross
- The Daughter: Violet Axtelle
- Young Molly: Placeo Pegg
- Simon: Any Home

(Principals of the Bible Story)

- St. Joseph: M. Moreau
- Mary: Helen Farr
- The Boy Christ: Le Petit Brindin
- The Adult Christ: N. Normand
- And the Hebrews: Any Home

Adaptation Made by Harding O. Martin

Modern Episode Directed by Spencer G. Bennett

**Length, Six Reels**

**"Outside the Law"**

Eight-Reel Universal-Jewel Production Features Priscilla Dean As Society Crook

Reviewed by Robert C. McClary

This eight-part Universal-Jewel production, "Outside the Law," is another of the spectacular crook stories featuring Priscilla Dean. It is in line with her previous subjects, such as "The Wildcat of Paris," "The Twon' Trees," and "The Dapper.

Dirk Browning, who wrote and directed the feature, has made it thoroughly attractive to the eye and it is also exceptionally fine for the children. The story contains many melodramatic moments. Like its predecessors, it abounds in criminal tricks of all sorts. The settings are sumptuous, ranging from garish restaurants and dens in Chinatown, to a high social function, where the jewel robbery takes place. Molly Madden, sometimes known as "Silky Moll," Priscilla Dean makes her usual striking appearance as a society crook. She and her crook-lover, "Dapper" Bill, portrayed by Wheeler Oakman, move in a sort of criminal fairyland which has little suggestion of reality about it. They are constantly a picture of wealth and elegance, calculating whether it pays best to go crooked or run straight and finally determine on the latter course. The sentiment in subjects of this type is cloudy and forms no exception, except for the appearance of the little boy across the hall. The boy is also "Silky Moll."

Lon Chaney plays the role of the arch-criminal, "Black Mike," Sylva, and also interpolates an interesting Chinese part. The Chinese shoots "Black Mike" in a double exposure scene at the close.

The subject contains many shooting affairs of a cold-blooded sort and deals almost entirely with criminality. From a technical standpoint, its eight reels are justified, but an artificial story of this type is not something you will doubtless prove trying to many spectators.

**Story by Top Browning**

Scenario by Louis H. Hubbard

Directed by Tod Browning

Length, Eight Reels

**The Story**

Molly Madden, in "Outside the Law," is the daughter of "Silent" Madden, a former crook. Both father and daughter have inherited an old Chinaman, a disciple of Confucius, who teaches them to go the straight way. But, as the result of a frame-up planned by a gang leader, "Black Mike." Sylva, Madden is railroaded to the penitentiary and determines to revenge herself on society.

Not knowing of the frame-up, Molly joins Black Mike's gang and agrees to fakes jewel robbery at a social event. On the eve of this crime, a member of the gang named Parr is shot by Molly's father, who is also about to be railroaded to the penitentiary after the theft. She and Bill decide to slip the gang and get away with the jewels themselves.

They succeed in doing this, but are forced to "hide out" with the jewels they have stolen. "Black Mike" finds them and he and Bill have hand-to-hand fight. A detective appears and all hands flee to Chinatown again. Here a terrible battle follows between Molly's friends and the gang led by "Black Mike." The latter is killed and Molly and Bill are captured by the police. Their old Chinose friend gains their release by returning the stolen jewels as they themselves may do.

**Program and Exploitation Catchlines: Priscilla Dean In a Society Crook Drama. Program and Exploitation Catchlines.**

**Priscilla Dean In a Society Crook Drama.**

Chinatown To the Luxurious Drawing Rooms of Society—That's Where You Are Taken With Priscilla Dean In Her New Picture.

A Story of Crooks and Their Ways.

**Program and Exploitation Catchlines:**

Priscilla Dean as the Leading Den of Dastardly Chinatow To the Luxurious Drawing Rooms of Society—That's Where You Are Taken With Priscilla Dean in Her New Picture.

“The Inside of the Cup”

Paramount Presents A Strong Drama Favoring True Christianity As Opposed to Religious Hypocrisy

Reviewed by Louis Reeves Harrison

“The Inside of the Cup” is a cosmopolitan production directed by Winston Churchill, and it is a screen drama, not an illustration of the novel. The theme is dangerously big and one may wonder whether it is not over the hearts of many people. It asks what is the matter with the church at a time bigots are active and the answer is not in any way opposed to Christianity, but in favor of a true interpretation of Christ's teachings. It is in no sense true to the mockery of making of all that is sweet, beautiful and humanizing in those teachings. The answer is powerful and picturesque, with moments of deep pathos, pure drama in its form and treatment.

Notable strength and appeal of the Cup. Almost every member of it is a star. Even the minor roles are so perfectly typed that each one of them is of some significance. The tremendous power of such a company, backed up by exceptionally fine settings, make, for continuous interest where there might otherwise be many varied scenes. The dominant figure is that of a merciless financier, almost an exaggeration of hardened craven, superbly impersonated by W. P. Carleton. Intense contrast is presented in the noble figure assigned to David Torrence. It is with difficulty that Edith Hallor interprets the role of the aristocratic girl of democratic spirit. There is no weakness in the balance of this fine company, and not a shadowed power, but a harmony of decidedly fine personalities.

“The Inside of the Cup” is packing the Criterion Theatre to overflowing, even at matinees, and it is gathering a sentiment throughout the country.

**Cast**

John Hodder… W. P. Carleton
- Elidon Parr… David Torrence
- Alison Parr… Edith Hallor
- Promley Parr… Black Bohn
- Kate Marcy… Margarette Clayton
- Richard Garvin… Richard Carlson
- Mrs. Garvin… Margaret Sedden
- Wallis Plimpton… Albert Roccardi
- Molly Parr… E. F. Overton
- "Beatty"… Henry Morey
- Kate Marcy’s friend… Irene Deery
- Garvin’s child… Prince Story

Author, Winston Churchill

Scenario by George Proctor

Directed by Edwin Read

Length, Six Reels

**The Story**

“The Inside of the Cup” is so called by the hypnotism of Elidon Parr and other wealthy parishioners of St. Johns, a fashionable church near wretched Dalton street. Their shining pretense of piety is all on the surface, for Parr has only one purpose in life and that is to roister. He is called as a rector. The new rector gradually finds out that Parr’s daughter has left him to do settlement work for victims, and they are many. Even his own son has been driven forth and down into the gutter by Michael, who is the humble little Chinaman girl he was to marry. On every side is ruin and disgrace sought by rich parishioners, generalization of men and the destruction of men, the despair of families and the suffering of innocent children. One tender mother of these results of cruelty on the part of those who call themselves good Christians is brought to the attention of the new rector until a revolt in his noble soul brings matters to a crisis.

From the pulpit Hodder exposes the infamy of his congregation, pointing out the individuals and specifying their crimes against the faith they profess, this in the presence of many who have suffered. He refuses to preach, goes forth to remedy the great wrongs done, thus winning the hearts of all. One of the most deeply wronged, a former employee, now crazed by mistake, invades Parr’s home and kills himself. Parr survives long enough to see how greatly he has wronged others, even though in his matters the best he knows how, bringing fond hearts together in a moment of sublime awe. Though it is not realizing how foul he and his kind have made “The Inside of the Cup”.

**Program and Exploitation Catchlines:**

A Drama On True Christianity.

Adaptation of Winston Churchill Story. A Powerful Drama On Christianity with Moments of Pathos.

Exploitation Angles:

- Program and Exploitation Catchlines: A Drama On True Christianity.
the rest of your weekly program. Tell how big it is in theme, get interest and sympathy for Houdin and his work. This will find churches. If you can get one outspoken minister interested, you can tear the average town up. Try for it.

"The Love Light"
United Artists Production with Mary Pickford Successful In An Emotional Role

"The Love Light" is a play of adventure full of outward movement, yet motivated by love and tempered by humor, a romance verging on romantic tragedy. The story will excite unusual attention from the fact that Mary Pickford has made a departure in the interest of variety, a departure from ingenuous roles of a characterless nature. Many welcome. The "Love Light" will appeal especially to those who have come to believe that Mary Pickford is a veritable artist in film art. There is nothing better than a sweet little thing with curls. She has demonstrated this in "Stella Maris," but "The Love Light" affords the box office the chance to show quality as an emotional actress.

Mary responds. She responds in type, appearing to better advantage than she has in a long while. It is a result of her recovery of her youthful beauty, and she responds with some fine emotional acting. It is not overdone, but with effect. Her revelations of feeling are the more exquisite that they seem to come straight from the heart. To those unaware of her range of emotions, it is quite a revelation. The Capitoll Theatre, "The Love Light" and Mary registered a decided success.

Cast
Angela..................Mary Pickford
Mario......................Evelyn Dumas
Joseph....................Frederick衣
Marie......................Edward Phillips
Mario......................Albert Frisco
Giovanni..................James Cliffe
Tony.......................George Rigas
Antonio...................Jean DeBriac
Written and Directed by Frances Marion
Length, Eight Reels

"The Story"
"The Love Light" is a play of adventure that a young lady came to tend, that of a lighthouse, when her brothers left the little Italian coast village to answer the call to a farm from their country. She is happy in her arduous duty until there comes a man who easily wins her susceptible heart. He pretends to be on special duty and he so completely wins her confidence that he uses her to further his hostile schemes. All unaware of the object, she hides and protects him, fleeing him love messages from the light, the signal that she is in danger. The is the innocent cause of a great disaster. He is not only betraying her love but playing on it, too, that of wounded soldiers homeward bound.

The discovery and arrest of Angela's lover is almost immediate by his own people. When motherhood comes to Angela, she is so distracted by her sorrows that she is deemed unfit to look after her own. Thus bereft of all she has loved, Angela drifts aimlessly in spite of the kindly sympathy of a former sweetheart now returned to claim her. Nothing matters to the distracted young mother until an attempt is made to carry the child away to Genoa. Then it is that all the fire in Angela's soul is aroused. Learning that her babe is aboard a boat which must surely go down in a storm, Angela sets fire to her home and rushes to the ship. When, at last, her return reasons, and she finds new happiness in the natural protector. This time she may be forever sure of "The Love Light."

Margaret Mayo's Dramatization of the Novel
Directed by William Sioman
Length, Six Reels

The Story
Lady Kitty Cliffe of a rather auspicious young member of the British nobility, determines to live in the French country school, where her restlessness has been increasingly read- ing "Freedom," written by Geoffrey Cliffe, in which he refers to his mother, who is on the ragged edge of society. Here Kitty meets William Ashe, a French author and a frequent visitor to Cliffe. She manages to see much of Ashe, and, after a brief courtship, marries him. The marriage makes her Lord Lyster, Ashe's cousin, who expected to marry her.

On their honeymoon Lady Kitty amuses her husband with humorous sketches of various members of the British cabinet. A crisis arises in the Government brought about through the writings of Cliffe and his book, "Social Errors." The capable Cliffe is urging Kitty to publish her cartoons, asserting that the book will be a big help to her husband, politically. Cliffe is much in Lady Kitty's company, making up the publication of the book as the excuse. She finally hears of the urgent forbids Kitty to see Cliffe again.

Several slip by, and Farham, wife of the Prime Minister, determines Kitty to publish the book. She also decides to shock the star-studded aristocracy at Lady Godiva at a charity affair. Her daring causes an uproar. Out of the furor created she is rescued by her husband in his state of nervous prostration is sent to Venice to recuperate. Here Cliffe follows and offers his love. She rejects it. She returns to London with the threat that she will be only too glad to come to him when her book is published. Farham comes to Venice, the book of "Social Errors," with a sharp review is sent to him. He tells Kitty to him, politically and leaves with the intention of stopping the publication, but wires resignation and apologies to Lord Farham.

Upon his return Kitty has gone. The mail informs her that she is being sued for libel. He rushes to Tecri's apartments and accuses him of abducting Kitty. As he is choking the illegal writer, he sees the note from Kitty denouncing Cliffe. The woman in the apartment is Lady Kitty with whom he orme with shame at the discovery of her part in this affair.

An attempt has been made to the convent. Ashe follows her and they are reconciled.

An Adaptation of the Mrs. Humphrey Ward Story
May Allison As a Lovely Girl of the English Nobility
Length, Eight Reels

"The Marriage of William Ashe"
May Allison Stars in Screen Adaptation of Mrs. Humphrey Ward's Novel of English Social and Political Life
Metro Production
Reviewed by Jessie Robb

A screen adaptation from Margaret Mayo's dramatization of Mrs. Humphrey Ward's novel of the same name, dealing with the intrigues of the English social and political worlds has been made by Metro, starring May Allison. As a woman in the star story the screen plot has been developed to revolve about the outcome of her fortunes, with her husband's political career as a secondary matter. The development tends to make the story and it is a question if the reconcilia-

The production is very handsomely and artistic, with the exception that a few of the interiors have been floored light to the detriment of the scenes. Venice, especially, have the romantic quality, associated with that city. Its rather breath-taking, the ride of Lady Godiva. The cast contains a number of well-known names and their owners do the kind of work that would be ap-

Sincerely, the production is very handsomely and artistic, with the exception that a few of the interiors have been floored light to the detriment of the scenes. Venice, especially, have the romantic quality, associated with that city. Its rather breath-taking, the ride of Lady Godiva. The cast contains a number of well-known names and their owners do the kind of work that would be expected.

The story is of Angela's marriage with her husband and his death by suicide. When motherhood comes to Angela, she is so distracted by her sorrows that she is deemed unfit to look after her own. Thus bereft of all she has loved, Angela drifts aimlessly in spite of the kindly sympathy of a former sweetheart now returned to claim her. Nothing matters to the distracted young mother until an attempt is made to carry the child away to Genoa. Then it is that all the fire in Angela's soul is aroused. Learning that her

Margaret Mayo's Dramatization of the Novel
Directed by William Sioman
Length, Six Reels

The Story
Lady Kitty Cliffe of a rather auspicious young member of the British nobility, determines to live in the French country school, where her restlessness has been increasingly reading "Freedom," written by Geoffrey Cliffe, in which he refers to his mother, who is on the ragged edge of society. Here Kitty meets William Ashe, a French author and a frequent visitor to Cliffe. She manages to see much of Ashe, and, after a brief courtship, marries him. The marriage makes her Lord Lyster, Ashe's cousin, who expected to marry her.

On their honeymoon Lady Kitty amuses her husband with humorous sketches of various members of the British cabinet. A crisis arises in the Government brought about through the writings of Cliffe and his book, "Social Errors." The capable Cliffe is urging Kitty to publish her cartoons, asserting that the book will be a big help to her husband, politically. Cliffe is much in Lady Kitty's company, making up the publication of the book as the excuse. She finally hears of the urgent forbids Kitty to see Cliffe again.

Several slips by, and Farham, wife of the Prime Minister, determines Kitty to publish the book. She also decides to shock the star-studded aristocracy at Lady Godiva at a charity affair. Her daring causes an uproar. Out of the furor created she is rescued by her husband in his state of nervous prostration is sent to Venice to recuperate. Here Cliffe follows and offers his love. She rejects it. She returns to London with the threat that she will be only too glad to come to him when her book is published. Farham comes to Venice, the book of "Social Errors," with a sharp review is sent to him. He tells Kitty to him, politically and leaves with the intention of stopping the publication, but wires resignation and apologies to Lord Farham.

Upon his return Kitty has gone. The mail informs her that she is being sued for libel. He rushes to Tecri's apartments and accuses him of abducting Kitty. As he is choking the illegal writer, he sees the note from Kitty denouncing Cliffe. The woman in the apartment is Lady Kitty with whom he orme with shame at the discovery of her part in this affair.

An attempt has been made to the convent. Ashe follows her and they are reconciled.

An Adaptation of the Mrs. Humphrey Ward Story
May Allison As a Lovely Girl of the English Nobility
Length, Eight Reels

The County Fair
Pleasing Rural Story with Excellent Cast, Ably Directed by Maurice Tourneur and Based on Well-Known Stage Play
Reviewed by Henry S. Sewell

A good audience picture is "The County Fair," the Maurice Tourneur production which is being distributed on the stage by the New Burgoyne Co., Ltd. Adapted from the Neil Burgess stage play which for years was one of the rural classics of the American stage, it tells an interesting story of small town and country life. There is the inevitable mortgage situation, but it is refreshing to note the absence of a "wronged woman," which so
often forms a prominent part of pictures of this type. The play is thoroughly wholesome with many and charming portrayals of rural life. The cast is exceptional, including such well-known players as Helen Jerome Eddy, David Butler, Edith Chapman, Wesley Barry, William V. Mong, Arthur Housman and John Stepping.

As is to be expected from Maurice Tourneur, his high sense of the locales have been well selected, the types are good, and the atmosphere of the story well maintained.

A typical example is the race between Cold Molasses and Lightning, which contributed so much to the success of the stage version. This has been well handled, and the has the additional novelty of having the "villain's" horse win.

In the well-balanced cast particular credit goes to Helen Jerome Eddy, Edith Chapman and Wesley Barry.

The Story

Aunt Abigail and her ward Sally are faced in an embarrassing position when Solomon, the farmer, decides to foreclose the mortgage on the farm unless Abigail marries him, and she has never loved him. This is found out by Otto Tucker, who has for ten years been trying to get up enough courage to propose.

Sally loves the farmer, Joel, but to save the farm and Aunt Abby, she agrees to marry Solomon's son, Bruce. Tim, a former jockey, breaks into the house to get food. He is offered and given a job. Discovering that he had owed Aunt Abby's horse has "some speed" he persuades Sally and Joel to enter him in the race at the County Fair, "The Lightning," which is the favorite, and he and Bruce attempt to get rid of her, "by burning the barn. Tim however comes to the rescue.

Lightning wins the race but is disqualified.

Bedlam, which had been upgraded to greater speed by means of an electric battery. The purse, $2,000, enable Abby to pay the mortgage and also makes sure she will not lose Otto. All ends happily when Sally accepts Joel.

Program and Exploitation Catchlines: A Rural American Racing Drama. An Adaptation of the Famous Neil Burgess Stage Drama.

Big Things Happen In a Little Town When a County Fair Is Held—Everyone Dresses Up In Their Best and They Spend Freely—Old Gy and the Rest of the Rurals Are There At the Races. He Threatened to Foreclose the Mortgage on the Homestead, But They Were Saved —The Only Family Horse Won the Purse In the Big Race. Exciting Adventure Action: Play the title for all you can get out of it. Burgess for years starred in this and his earlier production, "Vendetta" will be well remembered by the middle-aged who will pass the word to the younger generation, so make it "Neil Burgess: County Fair."

The Tommy Hay Story: The story as you can get it out of it. Burgess for years starred in this and his earlier production, "Vendetta" will be well remembered by the middle-aged who will pass the word to the younger generation, so make it "Neil Burgess: County Fair."

Tiger True

Carl Laemmle Presents Frank Mayo In Five-Reel Universal Drama of Underworld

Reviewed by Robert C. McElravy

An unusually interesting story of the underworld is found in "Tiger True," in which vigorous melodramatic moments, romance and mystery are combined. It differs from the usual rough-and-tumble film yarn of life below the surface, for the reason that it gets into real character types, with the human touch frequently in evidence. Mayo has a strong role in the part of Jack Lodge, a rich man's son who hunts tigers in the jungles of Africa and goes into the underworld for sheer love of adventure and excitement. He challenges "The Baboon," leader of the crooks in a district known as "The Tangle," and humiliates the desperado in his own strongholds. He has a good account of himself in two hand-to-hand conflicts and also brings out some real dramatic effects in certain situations. Walter Long, as "The Baboon," and Fritzi Brunette plays the heroine acceptably. Tiger True as a whole is stronger than the usual run of underworld stories. It has a better story interest than most and gets well away from hackneyed situations.

Story by Max Brand

Scene by George C. Hurl

 Directed by J. P. Mcowan

Length, 4,689 Feet

The Story

"Tiger True" is the son of a rich man, whose chief delight is tiger hunting. After bringing down some big game in the jungle, he returns to his American city and pines for more adventure. The underworld attracts him and he ventures, with a companion known as Sanford, into a crook-infested district called "The Tangle." Jack's first clash with the tough elements of this district is in a prohibition saloon presided over by Mary Doer. Jack whips the "bouncer" of the place and makes a strong impression on Mary. She promptly employs Jack to fill the bouncer's place. All goes well until an individual called "The Baboon" shows up. He at once makes his jealousy of the intruder known and warns Jack to leave the district within an hour. Mary, who is in the power of the Baboon, bids him leave, after taking counsel with Old Whitey, a wise man of the slums. It develops that Old Whitey and the Baboon are the same. Jack meets and humiliates this mysterious individual, who is in reality Mary's half-brother. He then bears the girl away with him to his home.

Program and Exploitation Catchlines: A Drama of the Underworld with Frank Mayo.

The Story

Romance—Mystery and Melodrama.

He Went To The Underworld For Action After He Had Spent Some Time Killing Lions In The Jungle—Frank Mayo In An Underworld Story.

Exploitation Angles: Give it all to Mayo, playing on the type of character rather than the story, and play him up as a man who found the tigers of the underworld more interesting than the denizens of the jungles. Play on the vivid action and use lithographs to get this over.

Ireland Today

A short subject distributed on state right basis by Kilmn Film Company. It shows scenes of the recent uprising in Ireland which are sub-titled in such a manner that the picture will certainly not appeal to those who are inclined to side with the British Government. In fact, it is clearly propaganda for the other side.
"Wedding Bells Out of Tune"

A Mack Sennett Comedy with a coherent plot that is as well and interestingly worked out as Louise Fazenda does not wear the same dress that has been usual in her previous work and an opportunity is given her to prove that she is capable of real acting. She has a mobile and expressive face and her role as the discontented wife with a fault-finding disposition is good. When the unhappy couple come to visit the newly-weds, Jennifer, the wife's paltry use of the new husband as co-respondent for her divorce, the woes and troubles of said newly-weds begins. After all is supposed to be all right, the object locked when quitting the house. The husband is the member of the new partnership is ready to quit. The comic detectives who have been dodging about are discovered, but their manoeuvres are in vain and it's a case of "all's well that ends well."

Paramount Magazine

This number starts out with a pictorial definition of the term "determination" as its contribution to the Twentieth Century Pictionary. The pictures prove, in a clever way, that determination is not of much use unless coupled with the desire to carry it out. Harry Leonard illustrates the sayings of Benjamin Franklin, "Poor Richard," for National Frisk Week. Frank Moser has an animated cartoon, Bud and Susie and Scat, the cat in "50-50." The little skit shows that Scat's partnership with a mouse brings in the kafe Ma when she offers the quarter for every mouse caught in the house. She has indulged in the usual feminine scare when she sees that mice are numerous. Up and down, Susie and Bud have been successful in bringing in the quarters. He discovers Scat's fraud and institutes that the share by 50-50.

"Sweetheart Days"

A Mack Sennett Comedy that falls rather short in its object to be funny. The plot concerns the woes of a too good-looking young man school teacher in a girl's school. It is his efforts to woo one of the pretty scholars. The parents of the fair pupil have other plans for their daughter, namely an elderly suitor with wealth and objects the young man's attentions. He is discharged and obtains another position. Papa and mamma take their daughter to another school and there in the objectionable young man again. The rest of the comedy consists of a flirtation of papa and the elderly suitor with the pretty parlor maid, the usual chase of the masculine members of the class, ending in an elopement of the pretty P. M. and E. S. and a final windup of the young couple is furnished. The Sennett Girls are pupils at the schools.

"The Morning After"

A one-reel Rolin-Pathé comic, directed by A.F. Goulding, with "Snub" Pollard in the lead. He is accompanied by his "fat friend," little Sambo and Marie Mosquini. The subject is given up to a series of street adventures, which begin in the early part of morning and continue through the day, with knockabout scenes predominating. None of it is extremely laughable, yet the effect of the whole is one of pleasant entertainment, quite up to the standard of the other Sennett productions. The series of the picture is an original story of a young man who is engaged during the working hours of Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, then on Saturday night is engaged from 7:30 to 11:00 o'clock during the following night and evening. The following Monday night is free and Sunday is spent in the company of friends. The picture is well made and is a complete success.

"Sultans of the Sea"

This Chester Serenic produced in conjunction with Educational Film Corporation Release, was taken around the Magellan Straits. It consists of interesting shots and views of sea lions. The picture brings out the rugged rocks rising on the rocks, and moving on their flippers. Excellent photography.

"Getting a Toe Hold"

Interesting picture of hand wood-carving of the Chinese. The studio runs by a Chilean foreman. Care, skill, patience and a trained hand are needed to produce these objects. The entire process is shown from the rough blocks of wood to the finished product. Educational Film Corporation Release.

"Voices of the Sea"

As the title suggests, this Bruce Scenic, Educational Film Corporation Release, is one of sea scenes. Gulls and pelicans are shown skimming over the surface of the waters and perching on the rugged rocks that rise from the surf. Wind-swept sand dunes, pebbly stretches of beach, rollers of majestic might have all been pictured so that the freedom and breadth of the open spaces enthral the spectator. There are long shots of sea and shore that are as artistic delight. Under the brilliance of the moon the waters are calmer and shimmer in the gentle light. As the moon gradually sinks out of sight, a yacht is passing gentle rocking on the waves. A scene so arranged that it has dramatic as well as artistic value.

"Rest in Peace"

A bright little comedy that deals with the endeavors of a police friend to have his little game without the wife knowing what hubby is up to. The fact that his snoring disturbs the wife's slumber and he is forced to sleep in the guest room, gives him his bright idea. A somnolent friend, who also snores, is induced to take his place, which, that is a very easy thing to do. The game is broken up by the " cops," the parents-in-law come to visit, his spending the rest of the night in the police station. Meanwhile, the couple is crooks, the discovery of his friend by the wife and the grand finale of a general meeting at the jail is all cleverly worked out. Good scenes, good sentiment throughout well acted and directed. Gayety Comedy, Educational Film Corporation Release.

"Quaint Kuala Lumpur"

A city of Oriental charm like a dream of the Arabian Nights is Kuala Lumpur, capital of the Malay Federated States, a small country tucked away on the Malay Peninsula. Handsome public buildings, to'ens of British control, open squares and narrow crooked streets teeming with the strange beasts of burden and the Chinese and Malay population are a few of the city scenes. The road followed from the landscape and the agricultural pursuits and brings one back to the handsome railway station are the short journey of sightseeing the picture. In the motion picture ends. Burton Holmes Travelogue, Paramount Picture.

"Going Thru the Rye"

A Christie Comedy featuring Bobby Vinton and relating to some much-beloved tract of rye. A bottle is carefully concealed in a box and presented to Bobby on his wedding day. He starts out to carry the bottle and brings the bride and a former rival. Meanwhile the rival outbids the authorities and Bobby is arrested as a "bootlegger." He escapes from the police, proving that he is a good man and should make a good man with the precious liquor. The odor of it draws attention from men he passes until a string follows to see where he got it. He then finds his bride-elect near the overcome—the rival has been active, but, after a series of lively adventures, matters are righted, and Bobby gets the girl. It is a little story which amused a crowded house at the Rialto Theatre.

"The Baby"

This two-reel Fox-Sunshine comic starts up the funniest from start to finish. It begins with some laughable ruralacobies, following which the old farmer turns his circus-performing son out upon the cold world. The young buck goes to the city where he meets with some surprising adventures. He marries into a large family and they go to live on a houseboat. The scenes on this boat are immensely human and amusing; it is the kind of comic stuff that must be seen to be appreciated. The ending is highly amusing and ends up with a good climax. Harry Williams directed. Gus Pixley, Ethel Teene, Ernie Adams and a lively aggregation of kids participate.

"The North Woods"

Another good Mut and Jeff animated, in which Bud Fisher draws the two characters, one minus a hand and the other a foot. Jeff draws his own hand and then has some fun finishing up Jeff. The latter then draws a North Woods set and puts in a bear. The bear gets both Mut and Jeff and they are finally rescued by the artist, who "wipes out" the bear in time to save their lives. This is an original bit of good animation and should make a hit with an audience. It contains many laughs.

"How the Swiss Boy Scout Spends His Vacation"

The late war gave the Swiss Boy Scouts an opportunity to prove the practicability of their training. They were needed in the British-occupied mountain villages, and the boys enthusiastically responded. They are shown at the various agricultural and industrial industries. To mention a few haymaking, attending goats, turning and salting cheeses, storing hay in a hole in the ground, repairing a leak in an irrigation channel and many others. The boys seem to thoroughly enjoy their tasks and we can well believe that the villagers saw them go with regret.—Kineto Review.
CURRENT FILM RELEASE DATES

W.W. HODKINSON

BENJAMIN B. HAMPTON—GREAT AUTHORS (PICTURE)
The Dwelling Place of Sin (Claire Adams—Six Reels). Vol. 46; P-359.
The Speeding Car (Glenn Strange—Six Reels). Vol. 47; P-769.

ZANE GRAY PICTURES, INC.

Riders of the Dawn (Six Parts—Hampton).
No. 1. Vol. 45; P-195.
No. 2. Vol. 45; P-195.
No. 3. Vol. 45; P-195.
No. 4. Vol. 45; P-195.
Desert Gold (Hampton Production).
The Sower (Louis Calhern—Seven Reels). Vol. 7; P-386; C-R, P-822.

J. PARKER READ, JR., PRODUCTIONS

Sex (Louise Glau—Seven Reels). Vol. 43; P-153; Ex. 1311.
Love Madness (Louise Glau—Seven Reels). Vol. 43; P-153; Ex. 1311.
The Brute Master (Isaiah Bosworth). Vol. 47; P-639; C-R, P-822.

DIETRICH-BECK, INC.
The Harvest Moon (Doris Kenyon—Six Reels). Vol. 44; P-302; C-R, P-723.

DIAL FILM COMPANY PRODUCTIONS

King Solomon's Ring (Seven Reels). Vol. 43; P-2177. C-R, P-423.
The Tiger's Coat (Myrtle Stedman).

HARMONY PRODUCTIONS


ROBERT BRAXTON PRODUCTIONS

The Coast of No Return (J. Warren Kerrigan). Vol. 47; P-1880.

JOSEPH LEVERING PRODUCTIONS

His Temporary Wife (Ruby de Remer). Vol. 43; P-332; Ex. 1311.

LOUIS TRACY PRODUCTIONS

The Silent Barrier. Vol. 46; P-397.

NATIONAL PRODUCTIONS

The Kentucky Colonel (J. J. Dowling). Vol. 46; P-536.

IRVIN V. WILLAT PRODUCTIONS

Down Home.

J. L. FROTHINGHAM PRODUCTION


PATH EXCHANGE INC.

Path Review (One-Reel Educational) and Topics of the Day (One-Reel Reel) Issued Weekly.
Path Exchange New Issue Every Wednesday and Saturday.

Releases for Week November 12.
No. 1 of Velvet Fingers (Catch a Thief—George B. Seitz and Margaret Courto—Serial). Vol. 47; P-545.

Releases for Week of December 5.
No. 1 of The Phantom Poe (The Man Trap).
No. 1 of Velvet Fingers (Catch a Thief—George B. Seitz and Margaret Courto—Serial). Vol. 47; P-545.

Releases for Week of December 19.
The Empire of Diamonds (Perret Production—Six Parts). Vol. 47; P-1081; Vol. 48; C-R, P-46.
No. 10 of The Phantom Poe (The Poe Unmasked).
No. 11 of Velvet Fingers (The Hand From Behind the Door).
Park Your Car (Dorothy Pollard—One Reel).

Releases for Week of December 26.
Rogues and Romance (George B. Seitz and June Caprice). Vol. 48; P-97; C-R, P-46.
No. 11 of The Phantom Poe (Through Prison Walls).
No. 4 of Velvet Fingers (The Man in the Blue Spectacles).
Numerous. (Hal Holbrook—Two Reels).
Vanity Fair Girls Comedy (One Reel).

Releases for Week of January 2.
That Girl of Montana (Blanche Sweet). Vol. 47; P-2118.
No. 12 of The Phantom Poe (Behind the Masks) (Serial). Vol. 47; P-2118.
No. 5 of Velvet Fingers (The Deserted Pavilion).
Harry Pollard Comedy.

Releases for Week of January 9.
No. 15 of The Phantom Poe (The Attack at the Inn).
No. 6 of Velvet Fingers (Unmasked).
The Vanities of Girls (Gladys Walton). Vol. 47; P-1158; C-R.

Releases for Week of January 16.
When We Were Twenty-One (H. B. Warner).
No. 14 of The Phantom Poe (Confession).
No. 3 of Velvet Fingers (The House of a Thousand Veils).
Harry Pollard Comedy.

Release for Week of January 23.
The Sage Hen (Six Reels).
No. 15 of The Phantom Poe (Retribution).
No. 5 of Velvet Fingers (Aiming Straight).
No. 1 of Double Adventure (On the Trail of Fate—Charlie Hutchison and Josie Sedgwick—Serial).
Harry Pollard Comedy (One Reel).

UNIVERSAL FILM MFG. CO.


Fixed by George (Edie Lyons and Lee Moran). Vol. 47; P-112.
No. 1 of The Dragon's Net (The Train of Death).
No. 6 of The Flaming Disk (The Pool of Mystery).
Hearts and Clubs (Star—One Reel).
A Loving Tamer (Dorothy Seawee and Dixie Lamont—Century—Two Reels).
Double Indemnity (Hoot Gibson—Western—Two Reels).
Honour Bound (Frank Mayo). Vol. 47; P-286; C-R, P-482.
No. 10 of The Dragon's Net (The Shanghai Peril).
No. 7 of The Flaming Disk (The Circle of Fire).
Maid's A-Courtin' (Dorothy Wellborn—Two Reels—Silent).
Twin Crooks (Lillian Byron and Charles Dethy—Century—Two Reels).
The Two-Fisted Ranger (Hoot Gibson—Western—Two Reels).
West is Best (Harry Carey). Vol. 47; P-1312; C-R, P-46.
No. 1 of The Dragon's Net (Unmasked).
No. 8 of The Flaming Disk (Through Walls of Steel—Century—Two Reels).
No. 1 of King of the Circus (Blood Money—Eddie Polo—Serial).
Romeo and Juliet (Dorothy Wellborn—One Reel).
A Fishy Story (Zip Montgomery and Esther Jackson—Century—Two Reels).
Tipped Off (Hoot Gibson—Western—Two Reels).
Risky Business (Gladys Walton). Vol. 47; P-1346.
No. 9 of The Flaming Disk (The Floating Jail—Silent).
No. 2 of King of the Circus (The Mushroom Bullet).
Shapes and Scorpions (Dorothy Wellborn—One Reel).
Hot Dog Browne the Century Wonder Dog (Century—Two Reels).
Supersition (Hoot Gibson—Western—Two Reels).

SPECIAL PRODUCTIONS.

The Mysterious Adventure of Marge O'Done (James Oliver Curwood—Seven Reels). Vol. 44; P-1219; C-R, P-1767; Ex. Vol. 46; P-82-228.
September—Trumpet Island (All-Star Cast—Special—Seven Reels). Vol. 46; P-247; C-R, P-918.
Dead Man Told No Tales (Seven Reels). Vol. 47; P-249; Vol. 48; C-R, P-46.
The Silent Avenger (William Duncan—15-Episode Serial).
The Invisible Hand (Antonio Moreno—15-Episode Serial).

TOMORROW'S GRIFFITH.

It isn't Being Done This Season.

EARLE WILLIAMS.

The Fortune Hunter (Earle Williams—Seven Reels).
September—The Purple Cipher. Vol. 46; P-955.
Diamond Adrift.
The Romance Promoters.

ALICE JOYCE.

September—The Prey. Vol. 45; P-639; C-R, P-918.
The Vice of Fools. Vol. 47; P-252; C-R, P-918.
Cousin Kate.

ALICE CALHOUN PRODUCTIONS.

Princess Jessica.

ANTONIO MORENO PRODUCTIONS.

Three Sevens.

LARRY SEMON COMEDIES.

Solid Concrete.
September—The Stage Hand.

BIG V COMEDIES.

The Back Yard.
Hiram King.
The Decorator.

UNITED ARTISTS.

Sept. 1—His Majesty the American (Douglas Fairbanks—Eight Reels).
Oct. 20—Braving the Elements (Dorothy Giffith—Six Reels).
Dec. 9—When the Winds Roll By (Douglas Fairbanks—Six Reels).
Jan. 28—Perilana (Mary Pickford—Six Reels).
Apr. 5—Down on the Farm (Mack Sennett).
May 30—Romance (Doris Kenyon—Seven Reels).
June 4—Pilgrimage (Mary Pickford—Six Reels).
June 13—The Mollycoddle (Douglas Fairbanks—Six Reels).
July 27—Suds (Mary Pickford).
Sept. 7—The Fresh Prince (Edith Graham—Seven Reels).
N. Y. 29—The Mark of Zorro (Douglas Fairbanks).
Ex. Vol. 47; P-613; C-R, P-1602; Ex. Vol. 48; P-47.
Jan.—The Love Lie (Mary Pickford—Eight Reels).
NATIONAL PICTURES
The Invitations (Directed by Herbert Brenon). Vol. 45; P-838;
C-R; Vol. 46; P-1; C-R; Vol. 47; P-154; C-R.
The Palace of Darkness (Directed by Herbert Brenon). Vol. 45; P-1002;
C-R; Vol. 46; P-147; C-R; Vol. 47; P-92.
December 20—The Rear of Ambition (Conway Tearle). Vol. 45; P-1200;
C-R; Vol. 46; P-1326; C-R; Vol. 47; P-1202.
Kismet (Otto Skinner—Nine Reels). Vol. 47; P-947; C-R; Vol. 48;
P-1225; C-R; Vol. 49; P-1158; C-R.
The Little 'Fraid Lady. Vol. 47; P-911.

SUPREME COMEDIES
Take Double Advice. Tom O'Brien. Vol. 47; P-956.
You, Oh Kid. Vol. 47; P-964.

MARTIN JOHNSON
Lonely South Pacific Missions. Vol. 47; P-994.
Recruiting in the Solomon. Vol. 48; P-1004.
The City of Broken Old Men. Vol. 48; P-1003.
Marooned in South Seas. Vol. 48; P-1005.

PIONEER FILM CORP.
Thoughtless Women (Alma Rubens). Vol. 48; P-57; C-R; P-164.
Place of Honeymoon (Daisy Stevens with Montague Love). Vol. 47; P-116.
Midnight Gambols (Marie Doro). Vol. 48; P-644; C-R; Vol. 48;
P-766; Ex. P-156.
Out of the Depths (Violet Meserew and Edmund Cobb). Vol. 47; P-802.
Empty Arms (Gall Kane and Thurston Hall). Vol. 47; P-786.
Dancing Days (Violet Meserew and Edmund Cobb). Vol. 47; P-789; C-R.
His Brother's Son (Martha Mansfield, Rogers Lytton and Gladys James). Vol. 47; P-792; C-R.
The Inner Voice (E. K. Lincoln). Vol. 48; P-797; C-R.
Buddies (Mary Anderson). Vol. 48; P-808.
A Moment's Madness (Marguerite Namara, Isabel Jeans, Gale Kane and J. Herbert Frank). Vol. 48; P-809; C-R.
A Good Woman (Gail Kane and J. Herbert Frank). Vol. 48; P-810; C-R.
Crimson Cross (Luke McLoughlin). Vol. 48; P-811; C-R.

REALART PICTURES
Special Features
The Deep Purple (R. A. Walsh Production—Six Reels). Vol. 44; P-983; C-R; P-1233; Ex. P-164; Vol. 47; P-966; Ex. P-1236.
The Law of the Tycoon (Charles Miller Production—Four Reels). Vol. 47; P-964; C-R; Vol. 48; P-1234; C-R; Vol. 49; P-766.

STAR PRODUCTIONS
Miss Hobbs (Wanda Hawley). Vol. 44; P-1630; Ex. 1938-908; C-R; Vol. 45; P-112; A Star and a Bill (Mary Miles Minter). Vol. 45; P-641; C-R.
A Dark Letter (Alice Brady). Vol. 45; P-924; C-R; P-1604.
The Magus (Lionel Lewis Sarben). Vol. 46; P-1216; C-R; Vol. 46; P-109; Sweet Lavender (Mary Milles Minter). Vol. 46; P-532; C-R; P-1606.
23 East (Constance Binney). Vol. 46; P-534; C-R.
You Never Can Tell (Bebe Daniels). Vol. 46; P-535; C-R; P-176; Ex. 1228.
Food for Scandal (Wanda Hawley). Vol. 47; P-111; C-R; P-176.
Eyes of the Hunter (Mary Miles Minter). Vol. 47; P-256; C-R; P-454.
The Furnace (William D. Taylor). Vol. 47; P-337; C-R; P-852.
Her Deloved Villain (Wanda Hawley). Vol. 47; P-789; Ex. P-162.
Blackbirds (Justine Johnstone—Six Reels). Vol. 47; P-799; C-R; P-1608.
The New York Idea (Alice Brady). Vol. 47; P-789; C-R; P-1606.
Ca. Lady, Lady (Thebe Daniels). Vol. 48; P-1; C-R; P-98.
Some or Different (Constance Binney). Vol. 48; P-218.

ASSO. PRODUCERS
THOMAS H. INCE PRODUCTIONS
Homespun Polks (Lloyd Hughes—Six Reels). Vol. 46; P-249; C-R; P-338; Ex. P-160.
Letty's Lost Legacy (Dorothy Goudin—Six Reels). Vol. 46; P-769; C-R; P-1604.

J. PARKER READ, JR.
The Leather Woman (Louise Gilham—Seven Reels). Vol. 46; P-836; C-R; P-1226.
CURRENT FILM RELEASE DATES

A Thousand to One (Hobart Bosworth—Six Reels). Vol. 47; P-162; C—R, P-1892.
Maurice Tourneur Productions. The Last of the Mohicans (Barbara Bedford—Six Reels). Vol. 47; P-583; C—R, P-714.
Mack Sennett Productions. A Small Town Idol (Ben Turpin).

Stoll Film Corp.

Squandered Lives. Vol. 47; P-1083; C—R. Vol. 48; P-164.
The Lure of Crooming Water.

Educational Films Corp.

Chester Comedies. (Two Reels).
The Big Show. A Tray Full of Trouble. The One Pint of Blood.
Christie Comedies. (Two Reels).
A Day with Carranza. Modern Centaurs. The Race of the Age (Man or War—Two Reels). Art of Diving (Annette Keller—One Reel).
Babe Ruth—How He Knocks His Home Runs (One Reel). Robert C. Heine Series.
The Song of the Paddle. Hope of Adventure. The Great Mirror.
Outing Scenes. (One Reel).
Serious. (Split Reel).
Forbidden Panes. Barks and Skippers.

Miscellaneous Releases

Equity Pictures. For the Soul of Rafael (Clara Kimball Young). Vol. 41; P-533; Vol. 46; Ex 745.
Whispering Devils (Rosemary Theby and Charles Tannley—Six Reels). Vol. 46; P-112; C—R, P-388.
Mid-Channel (Clara Kimball Young). Vol. 46; P-524; C—R, P-468.
His Naughty Night. A Rare Bird. Nearly Married.
Ford Educational. (One Reel).
Capital Film Company. (Two Reels Each).

SPECIAL PICTURES CORPORATION. (Comedyart—Two Reels Each).

STATE RIGHT RELEASES

ARROW FILM CORPORATION.
Love's Protege (Ora Care). The Way We Women Love (Ruby de Remer). Blazing Trail (Productions Every Other Week).
 Lone Star Westerns (Every Other Week). Lightning Bryce (Serial). The Lurking Peril (Serial). The Trail of Paul Brandt (Serial). Thunderbolt Jack (Jack Hoxie Serial—Fifteen Episodes).
Comedies. Arrow-Hank Mann (Two Releases a Month). Western Snap (Western Snap Productions (Once a Month). X L N T Ardath (One a Month).
ASCH PRODUCTIONS. Below the Deadlines.
CELEBRATED PLAYERS FILM CORP. (Gump Caruso). There's a Reason.
CANYON PICTURES CORPORATION. (Ollies, Don English, Franklyn Furness). C. B. C. FILM SALES.
The Victim (Six Reels). Dangerous Love (Six Reels). Screen Snapshots (Twice a Month). The Great Baseball Scandal. Man of War. Straw Horse Westerns (Every Two Weeks)—Two Reels.
Hall Room Boys' Comedies. Dec. 15—This is the Life. Jan. 25—This is the Life. Feb. 1—A Trip to the Zoo.
CLARK CORNELIUS'S CORPORATION. The Devil's Angel. Adam and Eva.
GEORGE H. DAVIS. Isabel Or the Trail's End. Vol. 47; P-645.

COMMONWEALTH FILM CORPORATION. Hidden Light (Idoloei Cassinelli—Six Reels).
FEDERATED FILM DISTRIBUTION CORPORATION. Inc.
Sun-Rise Comedies (Alice Howell—One a Month).
FOA-FISCHER MASTERPIECE.
INDEPENDENT FILM ASSOCIATION. Vol. 46; P-1155.
REALITY FILMS CORPORATION.
The Day (Barbara Burnham). Vol. 46; P-1155.
FOA-FISCHER MASTERPIECE. Vol. 46; P-1155.
FIDELITY PICTURES CORPORATION.
The Married Virgin (Six Reels). Vol. 46; P-1155.
FOA-FISCHER MASTERPIECE. Vol. 46; P-1155.
REELCRAFT PICTURES. (All-Star Pictorials). Vol. 46; P-1155.
PICTURE CORPORATION OF AMERICA. (All-Star Pictorials). Vol. 46; P-1155.
GRAY FILM CORPORATION. THE WOMAN.

TAMONT COMPANY.
The Fall of a Saint. Vol. 46; P-690.
EASTERN PICTURES CORP. Vol. 46; P-1292.
VICTOR KRAMER FILM FEATURES, INC. Vol. 46; P-1292.
Focus (All-Star—Six Reels). Vol. 46; P-1292.
FORMER PICTURES. Vol. 46; P-1292.

PIGMOUTH PRODUCTIONS CORPORATION, Cleveland, Ohio.
Top-Notch Comedies.
MISCO PICTURES. Jesse James Under the Black Flag.
NEW CRAFT PICTURES CORPORATION. Royal Comedies.
A Bold Pirate. Summer Days.
Sunshine. Billy Froney Comedies.
HUNO FILM COMPANY. Lavender and Old Lace.
S. E. ENTERTAINERS. Billy Russell.
Cowboy Jazz (Westerns). It Might Happen to You. Vol. 47; P-389.

D. X. SCHWAB PRODUCTIONS. Girl's Don't Gamble (Dave Butler). Vol. 46; P-248.
Smiling All the Way (David Butler). Vol. 47; P-519; C—R, P-580.
JOAN FILM SUPPLY. The Invisible screenshot (Clifford and Jack Sherill—Serial). Vol. 45; P-1070.
Reach Birds and Bombs. Kazhers and Mammers. Waffles and Waffles.

D. N. SCHWAB PRODUCTIONS. Girl's Don't Gamble (Dave Butler). Vol. 46; P-248.
JOAN FILM SUPPLY. The Invisible screenshot (Clifford and Jack Sherill—Serial). Vol. 45; P-1070.
Reach Birds and Bombs. Kazhers and Mammers. Waffles and Waffles.

Commonwealth Film Corp.
PROJECTION

What Do You Know?

Do you understand theatre auditorium lighting and decoration with relation to its effects on projection, Mr. Projectionist? You would have occasion to ask yourself this question, for our purpose is to keep you informed on the very latest developments in the projection field. It is our aim to bring you up to date with new ideas, products and trends, and to keep you abreast of current developments in technical fields which are constantly in rapid change.

All right, then tell us, offhand, how you would test your screen to see whether or not it is light struck.

An Offer to All Unions

All too frequently any public criticism of a union, as a body, brings more or less resentment, and a desire on part of its membership to ‘play even.’ Recently we had occasion to hear certain veiled questions of a certain large union which had just succeeded in obtaining a substantial raise in its minimum scale.

We waited with considerable interest to see what the union would do in the matter. Would it come back with a howl of indignation? Would it just sit still and ignore the matter, or would it acknowledge the corn and accept just criticism?

Some weeks went by before a letter reached our president and business manager of the organization in question—a man for whom we have both admiration and personal liking.

We confess to reading that particular letter with some eagerness. We were anxious to know whether our previous good opinion of the man and the local were to be sustained and strengthened, or knocked galley west. Praise be it proved to be the former.

The president and business manager said, in effect, “Your assumption that we have not been as active as we should have been in advancing knowledge is correct. I read your article to both the local and the executive board, and as a result we write to ask what you would suggest.”

Only the Gist

That, mind you, was only the gist of the two-page, single-space letter, which was typewritten representing the union. No side-stepping. No excusing. No whining at just criticism, but a manly acknowledgement that the criticism was justified, and a perfectly justifiable demand that the editor himself suggest something which might make for improvement.

We replied to the effect that suggestions which would work out to real, practical benefit, in so far as concerns the members already in the union (the examination for applicants is already fairly stiff) were not so easy to make, since the only thing of real practical benefit would be a showing of the membership that they are lacking in essential knowledge, proving it to them beyond any possibility for argument, and supplying a real incentive for improvement.

We Proposed This

We made the following offer: We will send to you the most up-to-date, and the correct answers thereto, all bearing on important projection practices, your local to hold an examination of all its members. The questions thus asked will be shown to abolutely no one until the hour of examination.

The examiners to be the executive board, each to hold class simultaneously, so that every member of the union may be examined at one and the same time, thus shutting off any possibility of those already examined telling those not yet examined what the questions are.

The examination to be in writing, and any member communicating with any other member during the progress of the examination to be fined a substantial sum, say $5.

The examiners will have nothing to do except to give the questions, and they may themselves prepare their own papers along with the rest.

After the examination is complete the papers are to be immediately and checked over with the answers by the executive board, each question correctly answered to count two points, the editor himself suggesting something which might make for improvement.

We suggested to the effect that suggestions which would work out to real, practical benefit, in so far as concerns the members already in the union (the examination for applicants is already fairly stiff) were not so easy to make, since the only thing of real practical benefit would be a showing of the membership that they are lacking in essential knowledge, proving it to them beyond any possibility for argument, and supplying a real incentive for improvement.

PRESSED on our columns is such that published replies are guaranteed to be sent under two or three weeks. If quick action is desired remit four cents, stamps, and we will send carbon copy or department reply as soon as written.

For special inquiries by mail on matters which, for any reason, cannot be replied to through the department, remit one dollar.

THE LENS CHART

Are You Working by “Guesst” or Do You Employ Scientific Methods?

You demand that your employer keep his equipment in good order and up to date. He owes it both to himself and to you to do so, but you owe it to him to keep abreast with the times in knowledge and in your methods.

The lens charts (two in one, 11 x 17 inches, on heavy paper for framing) are in succession ordered by hundreds of progressive projectionists. They do not “guess.” Do your work RIGHT.

Price, fifty cents each.

Address Moving Picture World, either 516 Fifth avenue, New York City; Garrick Building, Chicago, Ill., or Wright & Callendar Building, Los Angeles, Cal.

Notice to All!

RESERVE on our columns is such that published replies are guaranteed to be sent under two or three weeks. If quick action is desired remit four cents, stamps, and we will send carbon copy or department reply as soon as written.

For special inquiries by mail on matters which, for any reason, cannot be replied to through the department, remit one dollar.

FINE PROJECTION PLANT

Charles Travis, projectionist, Barcell Theatre, Schenectady, N. Y., is full of joy over his new projection room. He says:

Dear Brother Richardson: Must tell you of the fine new room I have at the Barcell Theatre, and will take this opportunity to acknowledge the many benefits derived from your department. Am a World subscriber and attribute the fact that I receive more than the scale to the two above named reservoirs of information.

The projection room is 16 feet wide by 18 deep; ceiling is divided from the floor by 6 feet of distance. There are two large windows admitting the light; there is a toilet and a lavatory. Two Simplex projectors are trained on the screen, and there is a stereoscope I made, using a Simplex lamplouse. Observation ports are of safety glass and are covered with glass doors, hung on hinges so that they may be operated for cleaning, or for other purposes. The port shutters are rigged to an iron pipe at the ceiling, with a fuse over each projector and the master cord fastened to a ring over a headless nail near the door of the room.

In a room directly under the projection room is the 76 amperes, O. E. Compensator; also a transformer for a. c. When this room is completed I will have a work-bench and a fine repair shop.

SCREEN IS PLASTER

Screen is of plaster and white sand, coated with flat white, 18 x 18 inch, 16 foot picture with sixty amperes Projecton distance 110 feet. Forgot to mention that there is a large table lamp in the projector. Am not much in favor of motor rewind, as I like to inspect films after each showing. Have found yourself have been breaking a lot of condensers. Am using 15/ National positive and 11 millimeter for 10 inch.—Ed., negative.

In starting a new trim a flame will shoot out, hit the collector lens and away she goes.
MOVING PICTURE WORLD

Have rigged a douser between arc and lens. The G. E. gave me a lot of attention through Mr. G. E. Cameron, of the sales department, but yet have been unable to eliminate my trouble.

If I look negative tightly in its holder it breaks when I try to raise it. If I do not look tightly it heats up and breaks. So what am I to do?

Our local has formed a class which meets every Saturday night. After the shows close and takes up the study of projection. We had a banquet last week and listened to a very interesting talk by A. D. Cameron, sales department G. E. Company, on the history and working of the compensator, and on Mazda projection.

Mr. Cameron says we may look for some big things in the Mazda line in the near future, as well as a greater efficiency in the carbon arc.

Pleased to Hear of Awakening

Mighty glad to know you have such a fine room and equipment, and even more pleased to hear of the awakening of the Schenectady local.

Cannot agree with you on the re-wind at each projector. If films have been good, thoroughly I should say a day should be sufficient, and I have long since taken the position of objecting to the projectionist doing a thing except watch his screen and adjust his light when the picture is on.

As to the lower carbon, it is my opinion that there is something wrong with your lower carbon jaw; it is close to half an inch in diameter, which should be large enough—though you have not told me what kind it is—a very important matter.

Sounds to me as though there is high resistance between the metal of your lower carbon jaw and the carbon. This might be due to (A) surface of jaw not true. (B) Surface of jaw covered with high resistance scale or else badly pitted. (C) Something wrong with metal of carbon jaw which causes it to develop this resistance.

Latter Is Unlikely

This latter is unlikely—and so are the other things as well, when we consider that yourself and Mr. Cameron have both looked the jaw over. Would suggest that you try out some different carbon; a lower of a bit, a little closer. (D) A file off of contact surface of carbon jaw. It seems to me the trouble is in the jaw itself.

As to the flame hitting the collector lens, why that will do, it may be if you are using only 60 amperes. But anyhow the inside douser will enable you to burn in the new set, which you say causes the trouble, without damage to the lens.

Are you using a lens chart? Perhaps your crater is too close to the lens. You see, Friend Travis, it is very difficult for me, 175 miles or so away, to judge intelligently of a puzzle which neither you or any one there is able to unravel. I can only suggest things which occur to me as possible reasons for the condition.

Yes, am myself expecting greater efficiency in this arc, because I understand that at last the carbon men have awakened to the possibility of improvement through chemicalization of the d. c. carbon. As to Mazda, why of course, it will be improved. It would indeed be strange if so young an invention did not improve.

My compliments to the men of Schenectady. Had begun to think you were all afflicted with writers' cramp up there. Glad to know it is not true.

Picture Size

The Palace Theatre, Whitney and Goldstein, Huntington, Long Island, makes the following inquiry:

We have the Handbook, but do not seem to find just the bit of information we are in need of. We therefore ask your advice as to what would be the proper size picture under following conditions: Distance of projection 325 feet; auditorium 59 feet wide by 150 feet long. Front row of seats is twenty-four feet from screen and to the last row of balcony seats is 130 feet. Screen is a plain cement wall painted with a patent screen paint.

The matter of picture size is one involving as many different points as perhaps any one other thing in all the scope of projection.

To begin with the whole matter is dealt with exhaustively on pages 181 to 183, inclusive, of the Handbook. What is said there fits any imaginable case, insofar as it can be fitted in general terms, because it gives fundamentals from which you can reason out for yourself what is likely to be best for your house.

But we will, nevertheless, deal briefly with the matter here. First and foremost, I have myself stood 225 feet from a sixteen-foot picture and watched it with a very fair degree of comfort, though when titles came in it was sometimes a bit hard to read them fast.

I have stood a full city block away from a twelve-foot-wide satin finish mirror screen, at Coney Island, and have actually enjoyed a photo-play at that distance, though only large-letter titles could be read at that distance.

Brilliant Illumination the Answer

Why wasn't that one a success? Why didn't you ask to have the Brilliant Illumination of the answer? It is not only distance, but brilliancy which counts. One can see a bright object clearly a long way off, and this bears it out, lesson, because as you increase the size of your picture you very rapidly make difficult the maintenance of its brilliancy.

We suppose it 60 feet to your rear seats. Those with poor eyes do not have to occupy these seats, do they? They can go further down, and I venture the assertion that with a sixteen-foot picture there will be very few complaining patrons.

But to make sure or "play safe," you might make it an eighteen-foot picture, which I hold is large enough for any picture, except under the most extraordinary conditions.

Against the Large Picture

The things against the large picture are:

(A) At a given constant consumption you will have a certain, definite amount of light passing through the aperture, and barring what between aperture and projection lens, which may increase as improved is increased, through your projection lens.

This light will be spread over a given screen surface. If your picture is 12x16 it will cover and illuminate 12 x 16 = 192 square feet, so that, assuming screen illumination to be even, each square foot have the degree of brilliancy imparted by 1/192d of the total light.

But if your picture is 13.6 x 18 = 243 square feet, so that each square foot of screen surface receives only 1/243d of the total light, the brilliancy being decreased by approximately one-fifth.

(B) As magnification is increased every defect in the film image is made more apparent.

(C) As size is increased every movement of the picture on the screen, due to imperfections of the projection lens or in the film itself is made more manifest.

(D) The definition of the picture suffers, as viewed from the front seats, though this is in measure compensated by the better view from the rear seats.

To sum up, I would advise an eighteen-foot picture for your house, provided you find a sixteen-footer objectionable, but under no consideration would I advise anything larger than an eighteen footer.

Attention! Pennsylvania Men!

In July 24 issue we published an editorial in which attention was called to the entirely idiotic restriction imposed by Pennsylvania law on observation port size. Except for Philadelphia, Pittsburgh and Scranton, which operate under local ordinance, every exhibitor who has a projection room with observation ports more than twelve inches HIGH or FOUR INCHES WIDE is a law breaker. Is not twelve inches wide and four high permissible? Is not on your life! The law says twelve.

And every projectionist who holds license, and who has an observation port more than four inches wide or more than twelve high stands to lose his license, provided the inspector does not connine at the

THE LARGEST MOTION PICTURE CONCERN IN THE WORLD

BOSTON
NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA
PITTSBURGH
CINCINNATI
DETROIT

EVERYTHING FOR THE MOTION PICTURE THEATRE EXCEPT THE FILM

United Theatre Equipment Corporation

H. T. Edwards
Pres. and Treas.

Executive Offices:
1604 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

J. H. Hallberg
Vice-Pres. and Secy.
Westinghouse Mercury Rectifiers
For Moving Picture Projections—

Westinghouse Cooper-Hewitt Mercury Rectifiers
—Reduce initial cost.
—Produce better projections.
—Produce higher efficiency.
—Eliminate mechanical troubles.

Better Projection at Less Cost—

The cost of operating one or two arc lamps for projection purposes in moving picture theatres amounts to considerable during a year.

Because apparatus must be introduced to convert alternating to direct current this expense is materially increased. Can this power consumption be prevented, or can it be reduced to a minimum?

Westinghouse Cooper Hewitt Mercury Rectifiers represent the answer to this question.

For moving picture theatres having only one or two arc lamps, these outfits have proved very successful. Also, they cost and operate for less than competing equipment. Their noiseless operation and light weight permit their installation in the projection room.

Send for a copy of our leaflet on Westinghouse Cooper Hewitt Mercury Rectifiers.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
East Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sales Offices in All Large American Cities

Westinghouse
Recently the State Industrial Board of Pennsylvania met in Harrisburg. One would have thought that the Harrisburg, Reading, Allentown, Easton, Lancaster and other Pennsylvania local unions, all being wide awake and watchful of the interests of their members, and with opportunities to advance the best interest of projection, would have every one of them sent a copy of the article in question to the Industrial Board, demanding that the matter be given attention. And did the unions do so? They unanimously did NOT.

One Entering Individual

It was left to one entering individual just ONE in all the sovereign state of Pennsylvania, mind you, to back us up in the endeavor to make the work of the Pennsylvania men more easy, and more agreeable, and to provide a condition enabling them to do better work with less effort.

To Russell Kerr, Projectionist, Indiana, Pennsylvania, we hereby accord the credit of being the ONLY man sufficiently wide awake and entering to be on the job, and willing to DO SOMETHING.

No one can prove this at this plain talk, boys. It is TRUE, and you jolly well know it is true, so just say “Ouch! Gee, but that was a bump, but it was coming to us!”

Friend Kerr sent a clipping of the article in question to the State Industrial Board and as it was considered of the meeting of that more or less august body, the matter was referred to the Committee of Safety Standards for a later report.

What was hoped was that the restrictions of observation port size be either abolished, or at least modified to a width of twelve inches, and a height of sixteen inches.

We Would Suggest

We would suggest that it is still not too late for Pennsylvania unions, and individual projectionists, to help.

Write the Committee on Safety Standards, care Fred J. Hartman, Secretary State Industrial Board, Harrisburg, to the effect that you understand the importance of consideration of the matter of modifying the restrictions covering projection room observation port sizes. We say, “You understand, without such restrictions your equipment may serve no good purpose, and are harmful; that in your opinion they should be removed, or else so modified that a port twelve inches wide by sixteen inches high will be permitted.

If you do your full duty in this matter there will be a letter from each union, and from every individual projectionist and operator in the state in the hands of the Committee of Safety Standards within a week after this publication appears. Are you asleep or are you ON THE JOB? Philadelphia, Pittsburgh and Scranton are not directly affected, but they might help nevertheless.

Edison Super Again

We are advised that an attempt is being made to bring the Edison Super Kineto- sphere to life under another name, and with some changes. As will be remembered the Edison Super Kinoscop was an absolute failure, but we will have to draw up our list of facts and figures to prove that, failed because of structural faults.

Mr. Edison, who of late years has cared very little for the projection end of his business, decided to go out of projector manufacturing altogether, and sold out that end of his business outright to Chester Baird, head of the Baird Motion Picture Machine Company.

Mr. Baird, as we understand the matter, made the purchase, which included all the Edison projector business and all the stock of projectors, finished and partly finished projectors and all tools for making the Super.

Whether Mr. Baird has sold the Super end of things or not we are not advised, but presumably he has. We believe it not only possible but probable that the Super Kinetoscope mechanism might be made into a successful projector, its main fault, as we recollected matters, being a too-great distance between the intermediate sprocket and the framing scheme adopted by its designer.

There are many points of interest talked about the projector, but its resurrection at this late day will be quite some considerable job, allowing that its shortcomings can be overcome.

Opinion Wanted

E. L. Partridge, manager the Pyam Theatre, Kinsman, Ohio, is in a quandry, which he describes as follows:

We would appreciate your opinion in the following matter. We purchased a Simplex last spring through the Argus Enterprises, Inc. It was equipped with a 900-watt Mazda projection lamp. The lamphouse carried 6.5 and 7.5 plano convex condenser lenses, and a rugged, as well as sensible mechanism for adjusting the lamp and mirror.

You are doubtless familiar with the type of Mazda equipment Argus was putting on Simplex projectors at that time. After six months acquaintance with this equipment we feel well satisfied with both its design and its operation.

An agreement of the purchase was that we were to be supplied with a G. E. Argus, Scheer University Adapter also, so that we could try each lens in the lamp or mirror as it was liked. This latter equipment arrived recently.

On One Projector Basis

As you probably know, in changing over from m. p. to stereo, and vice versa, with this equipment, on a Simplex, it is necessary to first completely disassemble as to slide the lamphouse over, and we do not find this arrangement as satisfactory as the older type of equipment.

We are on a one-projector basis and you can appreciate the fact that we want to keep the erection of the equipment as short as possible—interval between film and slide we mean.

With the original equipment it required only about three seconds to change from slide to film, or vice versa. We are reluctant to give up our first love for the newer equipment unless we can be convinced that the prismatic lens is vastly superior to the other. Here is your matter.

We project a 11.5 foot picture at 53 feet and do not need the full 10 amperes at the lamp. We are holding both equipments awaiting your reply, so please hurry it.

Both Have Points of Excellence

My answer is that both equipments have their points of excellence, but if you like the older one best, by all means keep it. We have been unable to detect any considerable difference in light delivered to the screen by the plano convex and the prismatic lenses, depending on how expertly handled.

But, believe me, friend Partridge, there is the rub—Expertly handled!

In Mazda projection a tremendous lot of management is required to get direct adjustments, and this applies as between the plano and the prismatic condenser. Advocates of both types of condenser make large claims, and apparently if given the chance they will fall into the clutches of an expert on the “other side,” when it all appears to go bluey.

One of the ambitions of our young life is to keep our projector shouter and a swears-by-the-plano-convex lens. We take together where there is every facility for a real test, whereupon we shall see what we shall see. As the matter now stands we have about concluded there is no large choice, provided the equipment selected is to be handled by a man who thoroughly understands how to get the best there is in it out.

In your shoes I would keep the old equipment, because you understand it, are satisfied with it, and it is good equipment, but let it be remembered that you had the other equipment first and handled it for a year, in all human probability your views would be precisely the same with regard to it that we now have to the equipment you like so well.

What Does He Want?

George Truitt, who only gives the name of his home city, Atlantic City, asks for some information as to condensers. He will, however, have to make his wants considerately more understandable before we can accommodate him.

He asks for “the correct watted distinguishing 6.5, 7.5, 8.5 and 9½ convex condensers; also means of distinguishing condensers, or the thickness of each.”

Do you mean plano convex lenses, brother Truitt? As to thickness, you can determine that for yourself examining figure 34, page 96 of the handbook.

The thickness of, for instance, an 8.5 plano convex lens could be determined by making a circle 8.5 inches in diameter, drawing a straight line through the center of said circle, and measuring the thickness of each end of which will touch the circumference of the circle, and then measuring the length of the thickest part of the portion of the circle thus divided off. This would give the thickness of an 8.5 inch focal length plano convex lens, not allowing anything for edge thickness.

Make your wants understandable and we will accommodate you, if it can be done.
TYPHOOON OWNERS are TYPHOOON BOOSTERS. Names and addresses of those in your vicinity will be sent upon request. See installment list below, and watch it grow.

**THE PROOF**

"This makes the fourth season I have used your Typhoon System, and I must say it is the best money ever spent."

Carl Pearson, Manager, 
Princess Theatre, Rushville, Ill.

"My screen business takes me in many theatres and I have seen all kinds of ventilating equipment, but my big noiseless Typhoon is the best there is."

F. J. Rembusch, Shelbyville, Ind.

"Your Typhoon Fan is all that is claimed for it."

M. R. Tournier, Manager, 
Star Theatre, Mason City, Iowa.

"The Typhoon Cooling and Ventilating System does everything that is claimed for it, and in that we are saying everything that could be said."

Chas. M. Olson, Manager, 
Central Amusement Co., 
Indianapolis, Ind.

WRITE FOR CATALOG "M"
The Wilkesbarre Capitol Seats 2,600 Patrons, Is Fireproof and Attractive

THE new Capitol Theatre, recently opened in Wilkesbarre, one of the finest vaudeville and motion picture playhouses in Pennsylvania, has a seating capacity of approximately 2,600 and is located in the center of the city, on the Public Square, in a territory where it will cater to the amusement wants of over 300,000 people.

The Capitol is owned by the Metropolitan Theatre Company, of which L. A. DeGraf is president. It is under the management of the Comerford Amusement Company of Scranton and Wilkesbarre, of which M. E. Comerford is managing director.

The Capitol has been playing to capacity houses every day since it opened, thus demonstrating the wisdom of its promoters in adding another to the many excellent houses already in the Wyoming Valley.

House Strictly Fireproof

The theatre is strictly fireproof throughout, and the State Board of Labor Industry state that it is one of the safest theatres ever constructed in the state of Pennsylvania.

The front of the theatre is of glass glazed terra cotta with an overhanging Marquise to the curb line.

The lobby equipment, for both interior and exterior, was furnished by the Stanley Frame Company of New York City, who consider it one of the best jobs that they have yet turned out, and also one of the most expensive.

The projection room measures eighteen feet by fifteen feet by nine feet in height.

In it are installed two style S Simplex machines, furnished by Lewis Swaab of Philadelphia; two spotlights by Kleigel Brothers, and two complete Hallberg motor generator outfits, furnished by the United Theatre Equipment Corporation.

In this room is a complete switchboard, with dimmers the same as on the stage, with a master control, and all the stage lights and house lights may be controlled from the stage.

There are also two of Hallberg’s latest Arc controls in operation. The dimmer system was furnished by the Cutler-Hammer Company. All switchboards and panel boards, both in booth, stage and throughout the house, are of the latest design.

The Heating and Ventilating System

The heating and ventilating system is most elaborate. For cold weather the theatre is heated and ventilated by a hot blast system capable of supplying thirty cubic feet of warmed fresh air to every occupant each minute and a similar amount of cooled air in the summer time. This ventilation is supplied in such a manner as to make the same free from drafts.

The lighting of the house and stage is most up-to-date in character. The dome, main ceiling cove and front of balcony are provided with indirect lighting effects in various color schemes and all colors are provided with a dimming system that will enable the operator to use the lights to the full strength and reduce the same to the merest glow. Concealed reflectors light the proscenium arch, private boxes and sound-board.

Decorations in Subdued Tones.

The stage, which is provided with the most modern X-ray lighting effects, is said to be one of the most perfectly arranged in the country.

The decorations are in subdued tones and
How Will You Tell Your Story
To Get the Best Effect?
Pictures have descriptive and explanatory values that cannot be put into words.
You may say, "The scenery is beautiful," but the impression upon your listener would be more favorable if you could say: "There is a picture of the scenery, it speaks for itself."

Motion Pictures Tell the Story With Greatest Effect
We designed and built the American Projectoscope especially for use in Public Schools, Sunday Schools, Churches, Lodges, Clubs, Manufacturing Plants.
We all learn more quickly from pictures than from wordy explanations; sermons are strengthened, lectures made more interesting, manufacturers' sales forces trained with more thoroughness, sales made more readily, through the use of motion pictures.

THE AMERICAN PROJECTOSCOPE
"The Portable Motion Picture Projecting Machine Without an Apology"
This little machine is compact and light, can be carried anywhere, stored in any small closet. As easy to operate as a phonograph—won't get out of order. Sold under the strongest guarantee of satisfaction. Attach it to any electric light socket or to the battery of your auto.

Write for our attractive booklet.

AMERICAN PROJECTING COMPANY
6260 BROADWAY
Samuel S. Hutchinson, President
CHICAGO, ILL.

Peerless, Automatic Arc Controls
"The Watch Dog of the Arc"
Are feeding the projector arc lamps of most every theatre in the land famed for perfect projection.
They produce a high degree of excellence in screen illumination heretofore considered impossible to obtain.
Over a thousand in constant service.
Write for descriptive circular.
Manufactured by THE J. E. McAULEY MFG. CO.
34 N. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.

DO IT NOW
Buy those new lighting fixtures and decorate your theatre, lobby and interior with plastic relief ornaments, now. Let us estimate on your requirements for both. Do not let your competitor beat you to it. Remember that attractiveness draws the crowd. Make your theatre beautiful at small expense by the use of our ornamental LIGHTING FIXTURES & PLASTIC RELIEF ORNAMENTS
INDIVIDUALITY IN CHARACTER
REFINEMENT IN DETAIL
Write for Catalogue
WE ARE EQUIPPED TO MANUFACTURE SPECIAL DESIGNS FROM PLANS
The National Plastic Relief Co.
330 MAIN STREET CINCINNATI, OHIO
MEZANINE FLOOR AND REAR OF MAIN FLOOR
Of Wilkesbarre Capitol. A good idea of the decorative scheme of the theatre is conveyed by these illustrations.

The previling colors are soft grays, rose and blue. The entire entrance, lobby and foyer are finished in marble and ceramic tile. There is a spacious lobby leading to a roomy mezzanine floor, with rest rooms, parlors, ladies' retiring rooms and alcoves.

The entire house, from the rear lobby, is covered with Royal Wilton carpet, while the entire lobby and rear of auditorium are covered with tile.

The stairways and wainscoting throughout are of white Tennessee marble.

The organ is one of the largest and in operation has made the musical elements of the Capitol stand out conspicuously among the amusement places of the valley.

The Reviewing Room of the United Artists Corporation Is Simplexized

Among the prominent distributing companies' exchanges, located in the Godfrey Building at 729 Seventh avenue, is that of the United Artists' Corporation. This exchange, located on the ninth floor of the world's busiest film building, is that through which all Mary Pickford's, Charlie Chaplin's, Douglas Fairbanks and D. W. Griffith's productions are released and distributed.

One of the features connected with this establishment is the reviewing room. This room, which is twelve feet wide by twenty-five feet long, is finished in old rose with artistic paneling on the walls, while the concave ceiling, lighted with indirect domes, is fully provided with sprinkler heads to guard against any visitation by fire.

Comfortable Reviewing Room

A group of comfortable chairs are included in the furnishings of this splendid little reviewing room, which boasts of perfect projection upon a 6 x 8 white plaster screen located at its extreme end.

A most artistic border surrounds the picture screen, giving the exhibition a real theatrical atmosphere. This reviewing room is used for trade showings, as well as "run-offs" for the Board of Reviews. It is here also, that private screenings are staged of all United Artists' products, for the personal attention of Hiram Abrams, the president of the organization.

Kaufman and His Simplexes

The projection room connected with this reviewing room is operated under the direction of Al Kaufman, whose activities during these years' service with D. W. Griffith are well known in projection circles. In this projection room are installed two type "S" Simplex Projectors with motor-driven attachments.

That these Simplex machines are at all times kept in perfect condition is attested by their glistening appearance, and are the source of a great deal of pride by Mr. Kaufman, who has been a constant Simplex user since his connections with the Griffith organization, which, the Precision Company states, has always used the Simplex exclusively.

Stern to Build New Houses

Joseph Stern, who has been a Newark exhibitor for the past ten years, is active in exhibitors' organization work, and a member of the National Executive Committee of the Motion Pictures' Theatre Owners' of America, is about to build a 2,500 seat theatre on Orange street in the Roselle section of Newark.

The theatre will be built on the stadium plan, with a lobby entrance of 25 by 125 feet and an auditorium 100 by 185 feet, facing Grey street.

Mr. Stern also contemplates erecting another house in Irvington, N. J., at the Irvington centre, Clinton and Springfield avenues. It is expected that this house will seat 2,000 and also be on the stadium plan, with a lobby entrance of 37 by 90 feet and auditorium 95 by 178 feet.
Keep 'em good-natured
Clear, sparkling drinking water, served in clean, individual Dixie cups will put your audience in the frame of mind to enjoy your pictures to the limit.

DIXIE Cup
PENNY VENDING MACHINES
Make your drinking water service self-supporting and earn you a liberal revenue besides.

Investigate

INDIVIDUAL DRINKING CUP COMPANY, INC.
Original Makers of the Paper Cup
220-230 West 19th Street
New York

Are You Satisfied With Your Stage Lighting Equipment?
We manufacture a high grade line of stage lighting and Kino equipment. Our line is complete and prices are reasonable (Engineering Service Gratis).

IT WILL PAY YOU TO INVESTIGATE
DROP US A LINE TODAY

CHICAGO CINEMA EQUIP. CO.
TRIPP AVE. AND ARTHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
WE ARE EQUIPPING 90% OF CHICAGO THEATRES

Genuine French
PATHE CAMERA
$650.00
Including 2 Magazines, 50 M.M. Lens
War Tax Extra.
Outfit consisting of: Pathe Studio Camera, 50 M.M. F. 3.5 Lens, Six Magazines, Two Leather Carrying Cases, Automatic Dissolving Shutter, Veedeer Counter and M. P. Tripod
$1100.00
De Brie Camera Outfits
Write to us for prices.
We have Something Interesting for You.

G. GENNERT
24 EAST 13th STREET, NEW YORK
320 S. Wabash Ave. 260 S. Spring St. 2102 First Ave.
CHICAGO LOS ANGELES SEATTLE

SPEER
Directo Hold-Ark
and
Alterno
Projector
Carbons

Place an order with your nearest dealer at once and learn why projectionists all over the country are so satisfied with the results produced by SPEER PROJECTOR CARBONS.

SPEER CARBON COMPANY
ST. MARYS, PA.

Nicholas Kessel Laboratories, Inc.
Fort Lee 221, Fort Lee, N. J.
The American Projectoscope Has Made Friends in Many Lines of Business

The importance of the portable projector as a portion of studio equipment becomes more appreciated every day. Affording, as it does, to the busy director the conveniences and facilities for cutting and editing a film, it may be regarded as a time-saver, worth many times its initial cost.

One of the illustrations herewith shows Hampton Del Ruth, of the Fox studio, comfortably cutting in a compartment car, a special story while on his way to New York, and using an American Projectoscope for the purpose.

We are advised that nearly every Los Angeles studio is equipped with one or more American Projectoscopes, which are utilized for cutting and editing films.

Stop and Reverse Features

The fact that the American Projectoscope is equipped with stop and reverse features is a decided asset to its popularity. These features permit the director to stop and consider his negative, with the picture on the screen, without losing the story by having a shutter drop down over the aperture opening, thereby cutting the picture from his vision. It also enables a director to go back and review the scenes without the necessity of re-running the film.

As an example of the good work which the American Projectoscope is doing, this portable projector is part of the equipment of the Universal Film Company, Famous Players-Lasky, Goldwyn and the American Film studios.

The handy and convenient American Projectoscope may be used anywhere that electricity is on tap.

In a Salt Mine

The second illustration is from a flash-light photograph of a group of miners, in a northern Michigan salt mine, viewing a Safety-First lesson, projected by the American Projectoscope.

Among individual concerns utilizing the American product may be mentioned the Harley-Davidson Company, which uses four projectors, which their salesmen carry on motorcycles, with small generating outfits occupying the side car. These outfits enable the Harley-Davidson representatives to tour the country, showing films of motorcycles, races, speed and endurance tests.

The Midwest Engine Company, of Indianapolis, uses one hundred American Projectoscopes in its salesrooms to demonstrate tractors and motors.

This is done during the winter months when pictures of the Midwest Utilizer, taken in the summer, can successfully demonstrate the tractor's ability for the work required, are shown in the dealer's warm office even though the ground is frozen and covered with snow.

Adopted by Bureau Chief

Mr. Dudley, Chief of the Bureau of Visual Instruction, University of Wisconsin, thinks so well of the machine for school use that he has, personally, placed as many as forty-five machines in Wisconsin. He recommends the machine because he considers the features of stop and reverse are indispensable for instruction work. An instructor may stop the machine and his film becomes a slide or still picture so that he can point out the things of interest without having to take a chance that the pupils will see the points as he mentions them when the film is moving.

Should a pupil miss a point it is necessary only to reverse the motor switch and go back over the picture, taking up the subject where it was missed.

SAVE MONEY on LOBBY EQUIPMENT
Send for Our New Catalog
THE STANLEY FRAME CO.
729 Seventh Avenue, New York

AMERICAN Fotoplayer
(Trade-Mark Registered)
The Musical Marvel. Write for Catalogue
AMERICAN PHOTO PLAYRE CO.
1696 Broadway
New York City

National Electric Ticket Register Co.
Manufacturers of Electric Ticket issuing Machine for Moving Picture Theatres and Restaurants. Sold direct or through your dealer.

NATIONAL ELECTRIC TICKET REGISTER COMPANY
1311 North Broadway
St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.
The Gold King Moving Picture Screen Co.
will ship you a screen on ten days' trial in
your own theatre under the condition in
which you operate.
Try before you buy and be convinced.
Stock sizes: 9x12—11x14—15x16.
No. 1, $1.00 per sq. foot.
No. 2, $1.50 per sq. foot.
Stretchers included in the above prices.
321 EAST CALIFORNIA
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

LA CINEMATOGRAFIA
ITALIANA ED ESTERA
Official Organ of the Italian Cinematograph Union
Published on the
15th and 30th of Each Month
Foreign Subscription: $7.00 or 55 Francs Per Annm
Editorial and Business Offices:
Via Cumiana, 31, Turin, Italy

"THE BIOSCOPE"
The Representative Weekly Journal of
the British Film Industry
Of special interest to all who buy or sell Films.
OFFICES:
85, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE
LONDON, W. I.

We do not CUT prices
but quote SENSIBLE prices for
DEVELOPING—PRINTING
TITLES—TINTING
Cameras Furnished—All Work Guaranteed
STANDARD MOTION PICTURE CO.
1905 Mailers Bldg, Chicago.

MACHINES
THEATRE EQUIPMENT
AND SUPPLIES
WRITE FOR CATALOG
ERKER BROS. OPTICAL CO.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Transverter
Automatically supplies only such voltage as
are required. No waste of current in ballast.
HERTNER ELECTRIC CO.
West 114th Street
Cleveland, Ohio.

Ritchey Wins Contest Judged
By Greenwich Village Artists

A S artists and art play prominent parts
in Roy Sheldon's special production, "Is a Mother to Blame?" more than
the usual amount of importance was
attached to the subjects selected for treat-
ment by the poster-artists and the finished
color sketches, as well as the repute of the
artists who were to transfer the sketches to
the lithograph stones, more than one hun-
dred and forty of which will be used in the
printing of the posters.
In the cast of "Is a Mother to Blame?"
which includes Carolyn Larkins, Joseph F.
Mack, George Henry and other well-known
players, is Modre Kovaka, who is an artist
in addition to being an actress, and has a
studio in Greenwich Village, New York.
A number of her artist friends appeared in
the Greenwich Village scenes with which
the picture abounds, and many of them were
glad to interest themselves in the selection
of posters for the production which would
help to advance the development of poster
art in America.

Ritchey Aided in the Good Work

Mr. J. V. Ritchey, of the Ritchey Litho-
graph Company, himself an enthusiast, was
quick to encourage such famous color ex-
erts in helping to further the work he has
been doing to raise the poster in this coun-
try to the high artistic plane which it ac-
cupies in Europe.

Color sketches were prepared bringing
out the different points developed in many
interesting discussions on the subject, and
three of the water-colors selected for repro-
duction by the lithographers were from the
brushes of Ritchey artists.

These include a one, a three and a six
sheet, all of which are said to be striking
illustrations of the very latest developments
in poster art. It is interesting to note that
each subject judged a winner contains one
large spot of bright color of which the faces
are a part, which catches the eye and cen-
ters it on the action.
The coloring of the winning posters out-
side of the bright spot is subdued so that
the effect, as a whole is most artistic and
might be likened to the pleasing effect of
up-to-date motion picture photography with
its artistic lighting as opposed to the old-
style flat camera work of other days.

THE CINEMA
NEWS AND PROPERTY GAZETTE
30 Gerrard Street
W. I. London, England

Has the quality circulation of the trade in
Great Britain and the Dominions. All Official
Notices and News from the ASSOCIATION
to its members are published exclusively in
this journal.

YEARN RATE:
POSTPAID, WEEKLY, 15.33.
SAMPLE COPY AND
ADVERTISING RATES ON REQUEST.
Appointed by Agreement Dated 7/8/14
THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE CINEMATOGRAPHER EXHIBITORS' ASSOCIA-
TION OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND, LTD.

15,012 Motion Picture Theatres
in the United States—no more. Use our address-
ing list service and save 8/10 to 9/10 in postage.
Also rates of State Rights Bureau, Supply Dealers
and Producers.
Motion Picture Directory Co.
244 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.
Phone: Bryant 8138
New New Orleans Supply
Conwill Soon Open

The General Theatre Supply Company, Inc., will open on February 1 its office, salesroom and repair shop at 300 Dauphine street, New Orleans, La. This concern will cater to exhibitors, schools, colleges, churches and associations, with Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee, Alabama, Georgia and Mexico for its territory. J. H. Majeau, president; Carroll B. Walsey, director, and Wyndham Robertson, secretary, all of New Orleans.

Wyndham Robertson will be remembered as having conducted the Wyndham Robertson Moving Picture Supply Company, of Houston, Texas, which was destroyed four years ago. For the past two years he has been manager of the H. K. Barnett Theatre Supply Company of New Orleans.

FILMS WANTED

WE ARE IN THE MARKET for a quantity of used films, both short souvenirs and features must be in good condition and have ample advertising value. There is a limited supply of 70-ft. first feature. Central Film Co., 7th and Main Sts. (Film Building), Cincinnati, Ohio.

Picture Theatres Projected

LONG BEACH, L. I., N. Y.—Johnson & Millier have contracted to erect two-story moving picture and store building, 87 by 104 feet, for West End Amusement Company, 30 Broadway, New York, to cost $33,000.

LAPEER, MICH.—L. J. Lishners, Bad Axe, Mich., has contract to erect one-story theatre, 44 by 120 feet, for George W. Smith, to cost $40,000.

SPRINGFIELD, MO., LANDERS Theatre Company will rebuild its burned building, address D. J. Landers.

ST. JOSEPH, MO.—Jack Moore is now manager Electric Theatre.

MIAMI, OKLA.—L. G. Robinson will erect two-story brick and stone trim theatre, for George W. Smith, to cost $30,000.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.—Campbell & Price have contract to rebuild Dreamland Theatre at 308-310 West Main street, extend main auditorium 30 feet, increase seating capacity to 1,000, remodel interior of building, construct balcony, widen lobby, and erect linen building; cost $75,000.

MEKEESPORT, PA.—Rowland & Clark, Jenkins Arcade, Pittsburgh, Pa., plan to erect early next spring two-story brick and concrete moving picture theatre at Fifth avenue and Jerome street, to cost $350,000.

Palmerton, Pa.—Louis Wolenski, 324 Lehigh avenue, has plans for E. R. Bitting, Wilbur Trust Building, Bethlehem, Pa., for one- and two-story theatre, store and apartment building, 34 by 190 feet, to cost $100,000.

New Brunswick, N. J.—Sharon Theater Company will erect two-story brick, concrete and terra cotta moving picture theatre, store and office building, 100 by 35 feet, at Myrtle avenue and Decker street, to cost $100,000. Theatre will have seating capacity of 2,000.

MORAINE, Va.—Johnson Construction Company has contract to erect moving picture theatre on Grant Street, between Freemason and Washington streets, 70-foot frontage, with seating capacity of 1,700, for Virginia-Carolina Amusement Company, to cost $9,000.

HOPKINTON, Conn.—Morse Manufacturing Company, will erect three-story brick and terra cotta theatre on Elm street, with seating capacity of 2,500, to cost $1,000,000.

BOSTON, Mass.—Hub Theatre, will cost $100,000.

Hattiesburg, Miss.—New theatre, will cost $100,000.

Address C. S. Crews, manager Hippodrome.

*Additional information since previous report.
National Carbons
The Carbons for Better Projection
White A. C. Special for Alternating Current
Silver Tips for Direct Current
We Carry a Complete Stock of All Sizes

AMUSEMENT SUPPLY COMPANY
We are the oldest supply house in the motion picture trade.
2nd Floor, Consumers Building 229 South State Street, Chicago, Ill.

WRITE FOR OUR LATEST BULLETIN

FILM PRINTING AND DEVELOPING
Negatives and Sample Prints a Specialty

CLAREMONT FILM LABORATORIES, Inc.
430 CLAREMONT PARKWAY
Tel. Tremont 3766-3767

H. J. STREITCKMANN
Gen. Mgr.
PAUL RIPLEY
Technical Director
Each Department in Charge of a Well Known Expert

Picture Theatre Advertising
By EPES WINTHROP SARGENT
is crammed with tested advertising ideas for the picture theatre man who wants bigger crowds. It covers every phase of picture theatre publicity activity.
300 Pages.
$2.00 Postpaid

CHALMERS PUBLISHING COMPANY
516 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

LA VITA CINEMATOGRAFICA
The Leading, Independent Organ of Italian Film Trade
SUBSCRIPTION FOR FOREIGN COUNTRIES SIX DOLLARS A YEAR
Advertisements: Tariff on application.
Editorial Office: TURIN (Italy)—Galleria Nazionale

PROJECTING THE GREATEST PICTURE ON EARTH
PORTER installs SIMPLEX PROJECTORS, Special Lenses, Robin Electric Speed Indicators at 44th St. Theatre, N. Y., and Crescent Theatre, Brooklyn, for D. W. GRIFFITH’S “WAY DOWN EAST”
B. F. PORTER, EXCLUSIVE EQUIPMENT, 729-7th AVENUE, NEW YORK

BASS — CHICAGO
Save 390 Cold Dollars
Yes, real U. S. money on the 400-ft. capacity Liberty War Model Universal. The most complete outfit of its type ever offered and at a greater money saving than could ever have possibly been expected. Outfit consists of 400-ft. Capacity Universal embodying all the exclusive features, Universal Regular and trick crank, forward and reverse take up, focusing on film, etc., fitted with 50 M. M. F-3.5 lens complete with 6 fine magazines, sunshade, tool kit and extra parts, case to contain extra magazines and extra parts, case for camera and carrying trunk to contain both smaller cases. Entire outfit finished off in a beautiful olive drab. This is your opportunity of a life time. Wire your order now. List price, $180.00. Bass price, $140.00.

TRIPODS
Precision Panorums and Tilting Top Tripod with fine leather case. List price, $195.00. Our price, $145.00. Universal Panorums and Tilting Top Tripod. List price, $125.00. Our price, $100.00.

BASS CAMERA COMPANY
Dept. 107, 109 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.

THE TRAIL BLAZER
OF ADVANCED CINEMATOGRAPHY
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY NOW POSSIBLE
ON THE
ORIGINAL AND ONLY
STANDARD CINEMACHINERY
MANUFACTURED BY
BELL & HOWELL CO.
1801-11 Larchmont Ave., CHICAGO
NEW YORK
LOS ANGELES

MONSODN
HEATING
VENTILATING
COOLING

Let the theatre ventilation specialists tell you how —
Send today for Booklet 6

MONSODN CODING SYSTEM, INC. NEW YORK
BRANCH - 1353 VINE ST. PHILA PA. 3 70 W. 4512 ST.

In Answering Advertisements, Please Mention the MOVING PICTURE WORLD

STOP LEAKS
AND LOSSES
The Automatic Ticket System Stops
Box Office Leaks & Losses
ASK US ABOUT IT

AUTOMATIC TICKET SELLING & CASH REGISTER CO.
1720 BROADWAY NEW YORK
No Regret—No Come Back
When You Buy These
CARBONS

Try them once and you use them always

ARCO ELECTRIC COMPANY
SOLE IMPORTERS
114 West 42nd Street, New York

L. GEVAERT & CO.
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
MANUFACTURERS OF

GEVAERT
RAW FILM STOCK
POSITIVE
NEGATIVE
COLORED POSITIVE
(U.S. PATENTED)

UNITED STATES DISTRIBUTOR
GEVAERT CO. OF AMERICA, Inc.
HOOVER B'L'D'G
117 WEST 46th ST., NEW YORK CITY
PHONE
BRYANT 3642

EAGLE ROCK
FILM

The Quality Raw Stock

Right Photographically.
Maximum Service in the Projector.

Made by
THE EAGLE ROCK
MANUFACTURING CO.
Verona, New Jersey

Mile after mile of
EASTMAN FILM

is exposed and developed each month at the Research Laboratories, so that through continuous practical tests we may be sure that the quality squares with the Eastman standard.

Eastman Film never has an opportunity to be anything but right.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
$1,500,000.

-and the

$1,500,000.00

HOWARD THEATRE

Atlanta, Georgia
(S.A.LYNCH Enterprises.)

Opened with

Simplex

PROJECTORS

Merit
Always
Wins.

THEATRE

Purchased and Guaranteed by

THE PRECISION MACHINE CO., INC.

317-321 East 34th St.- New York
POWER'S ROLLER PIN INTERMITTENT MOVEMENT
Greatest Improvement on Projectors in Ten Years

The four pins are fitted with oil tempered steel sleeves which form a roller contact with the cam, thus reducing frictional wear to a minimum. Power's Roller Pin Intermittent Movement is Noiseless in Operation.

MOTION PICTURE NEWS
The device first in importance, it seems to us, is the Roller Pin Movement. This is different from the former Power's cam-and-pin movement in that the pin bearings rotate upon the pins. That is, sleeves of highly polished steel are slipped over the pins of the pin-cross—the latter having been made smaller in diameter than those now used—and held in place by a disc of steel on the cam. The oil reaching under these rotatable sleeves forms a cushion, and in so doing reduces much of the noise and wear that might otherwise be caused by the impact of the cam on the pins. Naturally in a movement of this kind, where much depends on the film of oil between the bearing surfaces, it is highly important that the projectionist keep the mechanism well oiled at all times.

MOVING PICTURE WORLD
An extremely important change has been made in the intermittent movement itself. This change does not alter the form of the movement, but makes for greater efficiency. The steel cross pins which engage with the cam have been reduced in diameter, and the difference has been made up by placing over each of them an oil tempered steel roller. In order to secure absolute accuracy of movement these little rollers are, after being tempered, ground both inside and out. In order to retain these rollers on the pins of the cross, a thin steel flange has been added to the actuating cam, the same being secured to its outer surface by means of four screws.
"Don't shoot--he is my--husband!"

CECIL B. DE MILLE'S
PRODUCTION
"FORBIDDEN FRUIT"
BY JEANIE MACPHERSON
A Paramount Picture
"The crowning achievement of the cinema art"

Jules E. Mastbaum
President, The Stanley Co.

Published by CHALMERS PUBLISHING COMPANY
516 FIFTH AVENUE - NEW YORK CITY
Keep a close watch for

"THE BARBARIAN"
A worth-while master-feature
Starring Monroe Salisbury

"NICK CARTER"
A series of 15
2-reel features adapted from the world-famed detective stories read by
30,000,000 people.
Starring Tom Carrigan

Daniel Carson Goodman's
"THOUGHTLESS WOMEN"
Starring Alma Rubens
The picture every critic praised

It's coming soon—
The aristocrat of serials
"THE MYSTERY MIND"
By Arthur B. Reeve and John W. Grey

Pioneer Film Corp.
EXCHANGES
EVERYWHERE
Home Office:
130 West 48th St.
New York
THE poor of our big cities can always look forward to three or four good meals a year. Thanks to some fine charitable institutions, they can fill up like millionaires—now and then. Now that Christmas is over, they have to wait until maybe the Fourth of July. In the meantime, they get what they can.

It would be a lot better if all of us could have a good dinner every day. If somebody gives you an automobile, you’ve got it for a long time. But if somebody gives you a square meal, you’ll need another one tomorrow. Meals are not like automobiles. They’re more like motion pictures.

You can have a world-beating picture one night and pack your house. Great. But those same seats have to be filled tomorrow night, and the night after.

That feeling of security that Paramount Pictures gives an exhibitor is just as pleasurable as knowing that you don’t have to wait till Thanksgiving for a good dinner. You know that the supply is dependable and regular. You don’t get two big ones a year, or ten big ones a year, but two big ones every week.

Then, too, you know you’ve got the best. No theatre in the world can show finer pictures. And you’ve got freedom from worry, because you know that Paramount Pictures will please your public. And will draw them in, too. The national advertising has taken care of that.

An exhibitor in Cape May, N. J., feels that way. Karl A. Suelke is his name, and he feels so strongly about Paramount that he’s written us all about it. He’s advertising Paramount Pictures as Money Back Pictures now, which means that he will refund ad-

mission price to any patron who is not pleased. (Nobody has ever asked for the refund.)

That idea occurred to him when he saw such a typical Paramount Picture as George Melford’s “Behold My Wife!” Here’s what he says about it:

“Maybe Adolph Zukor had pictures like this in mind when he predicted a year’s run on Broadway. By all means let’s have more of them. Go to it, we’re for you!

“Never in my experience have I run a picture that had the unanimous approval given to ‘Behold My Wife!’ For the benefit of my fellow exhibitors you can tell everyone to plug this as they have never advertised any show.

“We advertised it as a Money Back Picture, but nobody asked for any money back.

“Now, we realize that all Paramount Pictures are not up to the standard of this one. But there is something about Paramount that is different from all the rest. So from now on all our advertising will read

A Paramount Picture
Your Money Back if It Fails to Please

“If any exhibitor is doubtful about this, refer him to me, and if I don’t sell him, the dinner is on me!”

We started out by talking about free dinners. Well, if you want a free dinner, go to Mr. Suelke and tell him you don’t think much of Paramount. If he fails to change your mind, he buys.

But his offer is just as safe as his money back guarantee, isn’t it?

What will it be? A few meals a year, or three squares every day?
Helping Your Competitor

WHEN you have booked a Paramount Picture and are starting to lay out your advertising campaign—

You know that no theatre in the world can have a better picture. You know that the advertising material you get with the picture is the best that human ingenuity can produce. And you know that every individual in your community has been made to realize, through our national advertising, that Paramount means supremacy.

So, if you don't include the line "A Paramount Picture" in all your advertising—
You're doing just what your competitor wants you to do!

Paramount Pictures

For February

ROScoe (FArrY) aBBuCKLe in "Brewster's Millions"
DOROTHY GISH in "The Ghost in the Garret"
CECIL B. De MILLE'S Production "Forbidden Fruit"
DOUGLAS MACLEAN in "Chickens"
Thomas H. Ince Production
COSMOPOLITAN PRODUCTION "The Passionate Pilgrim"
CHARLES MAIGNE Production "The Kentuckians"
With Monte Blue
ETHEL CLAYTON in "The Price of Possession"
A Hugh Ford Production
A LOIS WEBER Production "What Do Men Want?"

March

A HUGH FORD-BRITISH Production "The Call of Youth"
THOMAS MeighAN in "The Easy Road"
COSMOPOLITAN PRODUCTION "Straight Is the Way"
WILLIAM S. BART in "O'Malley of the Mounted"
R.-bert Z. Leonard's Production "THE GILDED LILY"
With Mae Murray
DOROTHY DALTON in "The Teaser"
An INCE-VANCE SPECIAL "Dead Reckonings"
With Florence Vidor
AN All-Aruckle, all-comedy knockout that is funnier than “The Life of the Party.”

Grab hold of some of “Brewster’s Millions!”

**ROSCOE (FATTY)**

Arbuckle

( BY ARRANGEMENT WITH JOSEPH M. SCHENCK)

in

“Brewster’s Millions”

A Paramount Picture

From the novel by George Barr McCutcheon and the play by Winchell Smith

Directed by Joseph Henabery

Scenario by Walter Woods
KINOGRAMS gives the smallest neighborhood theatre in the United States a super news service. Only big metropolitan theatres formerly got it. AND—they paid for it. Paid for THREE.

KINOGRAMS (SUPER) has three times the value of any former news reel ever released nationally. KINOGRAMS now gives you the cream of three news reels. You only pay for one.

KINOGRAMS (SUPER) brings to the motion picture industry a new editorial staff that knows news values as well as motion picture values.

AND—the producers of KINOGRAMS are in one business only! The business of making a news reel. KINOGRAMS is NOT a SIDE ISSUE.

Educational Pictures

"THE SPICE OF THE PROGRAM"

EDUCATIONAL FILM EXCHANGES, INC., E. W. HAMMONS, President
The producers of KINOGRAMS have the quality product in news reels.

EDUCATIONAL FILM EXCHANGES, Inc. have the SERVICE! Because — they are the recognized service specialists on short subjects!

Where else but from EDUCATIONAL can you get comedies, scenics, travel pictures, slow motion specials, and — KINOGRAMS — everything to complete a program except features?

AND — who else but EDUCATIONAL can deliver anything like a complete program service from 35 KEY CENTERS OF THIS CONTINENT?

Get YOUR Franchise Today!

Educational Pictures

"THE SPICE OF THE PROGRAM"

EDUCATIONAL FILM EXCHANGES, INC., E. W. HAMMONS, President
Mr. J. M. Johnston, Manager,
Associated Producers, Inc.
Broadway Film Bldg.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Dear Mr. Johnston:—

We are certainly pleased to state that the receipts of the Gifts Theatre for last week, which played Allan Dwan's "THE FORBIDDEN THING", were in excess of any amount previously taken in since the opening of the Gifts Theatre, this being our banner week.

Allan Dwan has undoubtedly made a master-piece, and the drawing power of same is unquestioned, and we feel that you are justly entitled to the above information.

We have demonstrated to our own satisfaction that the public demands big productions, and with more productions like "THE FORBIDDEN THING", we feel that the future of Associated Producers is assured.

Yours very truly,

THE GREATER CINCINNATI AMUSEMENT CO.

[Signature]

The Greater Cincinnati Amusement Co., Inc.
OPERATING
The Gifts Theatre
THE HOME OF SUPREME PHOTO-PLAYS
Cincinnati, Ohio.

January 10th, 1921

Mr. J. M. Johnston, Manager,
Associated Producers, Inc.
Broadway Film Bldg.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Dear Mr. Johnston:—

We are certainly pleased to state that the receipts of the Gifts Theatre for last week, which played Allan Dwan's "THE FORBIDDEN THING", were in excess of any amount previously taken in since the opening of the Gifts Theatre, this being our banner week.

Allan Dwan has undoubtedly made a master-piece, and the drawing power of same is unquestioned, and we feel that you are justly entitled to the above information.

We have demonstrated to our own satisfaction that the public demands big productions, and with more productions like "THE FORBIDDEN THING", we feel that the future of Associated Producers is assured.

Yours very truly,

THE GREATER CINCINNATI AMUSEMENT CO.

[Signature]
"Good for an extended run. Ought to keep the cashier busy. You could promise a refund and feel sure no one would ask for it."

--Wid's.

"A winner . . . seldom has a more direct appeal to the heart been so effectively put over in a picture. Its success should be instantaneous. A feature that is of prime importance among the new year's publication and of the highest worth."

--Exhibitor's Herald.

"Miss Pickford appeared to better advantage than she has in a long time. As shown to a crowded house at the Capitol Theatre, Mary registered a decided success."

--Moving Picture World.

"Throughout the picture a cast so good that it could be termed all star gives Miss Pickford perfect support. The star herself has never shown a wider range of real histrionic talent."

--Motion Picture News.

"Here we have Mary Pickford in all her glory. The Mary Pickford whose artistry is untouched by any other actress on the screen."

--Morning Telegraph.

"Taken as a whole this is a deeply appealing picture. There are some exceptional situations in it which are powerfully human."

--Harrison's Reports.

"Another undeniable Pickford success. Exhibitors will find this picture an attraction of unusual strength and great drawing power."

--Exhibitors Trade Review.

UNITED ARTISTS CORPORATION
MARY PICKFORD • CHARLIE CHAPLIN
DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS • D W GRIFFITH
HIRAM ABRAMS, PRESIDENT.
While Mamma was Breakfasting on the Society News—

—reading of daughter’s social triumph at the University Prom, and gloating over Dad, what was fair daughter doing?

You tell her, Wanda, we haven’t the heart!

“I was handing doughnuts over the counter in an off-campus restaurant.

As a cure for snobishness, that job can’t be beat!”

If you’ve been waiting to book a picture that’s as packed with youth and fun and honest-to-God American spirit as a Sophomore is packed with deviltry, tie up to

“THE SNOB”

(Adapted from William J. Neidig’s story by Alice Eyton. Directed by Sam Wood)

FEATURING

WANDA HAWLEY

To say nothing of Walter Hiers, William Lawrence, Sylvia Ashton, Edwin Stevens and others.

It’s a Realart Star Franchise Picture

REALART PICTURES CORPORATION

469 FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK
A Really "Better" Picture

It would be interesting to note the confusion and dismay which would spread over an audience made up entirely of reformers and censorship enthusiasts if they were to see projected upon the screen "The Highest Law," a new Selznick production, in which Ralph Ince figures both as director and star character. I saw it during the present week, and when it had finished I felt much as a man feels who has just enjoyed a holiday in the open air. I was refreshed.

The primary purpose of the moving picture is to recreate the individual by taking him for the time away from himself and the cares of the day and carry him into storyland so that he, being absorbed by the play, will derive the normal benefits of rest and change. When a picture does this it attains, in my opinion, the highest place, the natural place in its own wonderful domain.

"The Highest Law" is a simple, appealing story from the life of Abraham Lincoln, so linked with the present day that it can neither be called new nor old. It is charmingly contrived, skilfully directed and very well acted. Mr. Ince, in his interpretation of Lincoln, gives a noble characterization in which none save the captious could find a flaw. He lives Lincoln, and through the character impresses the spectator into absolute forgetfulness of self and surroundings.

It is not my purpose to tell you the story. The screen tells it so much better. But it is my purpose to advise you that this production is a great credit to the industry, and to assure you that your patrons will find in it a human type of satisfying entertainment that will bring them back to your theatre for more of the same thing.

"The Highest Law" is in all respects a great success as a production, and I commend it to your especial attention.

ARTHUR JAMES.
Mother Love

-The Greatest Love-

has been a preferred theme in all forms of artistic endeavor ever since the world began.

Its all-powerful tug at the heartstrings of humanity has moved poets to their masterworks and painters to their most appealing creations.

Showmen selling thrills have long been awake to the entertaining quality of this same Mother sentiment. There are no songs like Mother songs, no stories like Mother stories, and no motion pictures like Mother pictures.

Lewis J. Selznick

Presents

VERA

GORDON
in "THE GREATEST LOVE"

Picturized by EDWARD J. MONTAGNE
Directed by HENRY KOLKER

"The Greatest'Mother' in the Amusement World"
To Every Producer, Distributor, Exhibitor, Promoter, Operator and Agent in the Motion Picture Industry—

You are hereby informed that full and complete motion picture, book and dramatic rights to

The Story of Audrey Munson

HAVE BEEN SECURED AND ARE NOW EXCLUSIVELY OWNED AND CONTROLLED BY

PERRY PLAYS INCORPORATED

220 WEST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK

By arrangement with Allan Rock

Miss Munson is the most famous of all artists' models whose beauty has inspired the greatest modern masterpieces.

Her intimate story is the tremendous drama now appearing in smashing two-page spreads, every Sunday, in all the Hearst Sunday Newspapers and in more than fifty other big Sunday newspapers throughout the country.

PERRY PLAYS INCORPORATED has also secured the exclusive services of Miss Munson, herself, including all photographic rights originating with her for a period of time fixed by contract.

In view of the extraordinary value of the above rights—plus the value of the newspaper cooperation in the resultant publicity and promotion campaign,

PERRY PLAYS INCORPORATED NOTIFIES THE TRADE IN GENERAL

THAT IT WILL PROMPTLY PROTECT EACH AND EVERY RIGHT THUS POSSESSED BY IT AND PUNISH INFRINGEMENTS TO THE FULL EXTENT OF THE LAW.
BERT LUBIN
presents

ALLENE RAY
and
HARRY MCLAUGHLIN
in

WEST of the RIO GRANDE

A Thrilling Western Comedy Drama,
the Sequel to "Honeymoon Ranch"

Story by
TEX O'REILLY

Directed by
ROBIN H. TOWNLEY

Write or wire
BERT LUBIN
1476 BROADWAY
NEW YORK
TELEPHONE BRYANT 3271

STATE RIGHTS
HELEN GIBSON PRODUCTIONS
Present
HELEN GIBSON
In
NO MAN'S WOMAN

Adapted for the Screen by Erd I. Bebee
from the story by L.V. Jefferson

Directed by
Wayne Mack & Leo Maloney

Distributed through
ASSOCIATED
PHOTO-PLAYS
INC.

See our Franchise Holder in your territory
Cuneo

Supported by FRANCELIA BILLINGTON

"The Smiling Daredevil"

RELEASES
Lone Hand Wilson
The Ranger and The Law
Pat O' Paradise
Blue Blazes

Doubleday Productions
Action-Speed-Speed Action

For State Rights Apply

Capital Film Corporation
Building for the Future

NATIONAL EXCHANGES
Incorporated

398 Fifth Avenue
New York City

A combination already completed of America's foremost independent exchanges, with distributing offices in thirty-one principal cities of the United States and Canada in affiliation with the Most Representative First Run Theatres

INTELLIGENT EXPLOITATION

INTENSIVE DISTRIBUTION

The Independent Producers Problems Solved
"THE LURE OF CROONING WATER" and "SQUANDERED LIVES"

Featuring IVY DUKE & GUY NEWALL are GEORGE CLARK PRODUCTIONS

—that have met everywhere with enthusiastic favor and praise—exhibitors declaring that their audiences have been delighted with the new faces and charmed by the fresh and interesting locales in which the action is laid.

The reviewers have pronounced both productions as forceful and artistic interpretations presented by players equipped with genuine talent.

STOLL FILM CORPORATION OF AMERICA
GEORGE KING President
130 West Forty-sixth Street NYC
DISTRIBUTED THROUGH PATHE EXCHANGES INC.
R. D. FILM COMPANY Presents

12 One Reel Comedies Featuring
DENVER DIXON

with
ALMA RAYFORD and PATRICIA POWELL

NOW READY

“A Western Shero”
“Spoofing the Goofs”
“Barrel of Trouble”

“Pink Toed Pirates”
“Spuds”
“Snubbed”

DISTRIBUTED BY
PLYMOUTH PICTURES, Inc.

NAT LEVINE, Sales Manager

140 WEST 42nd STREET

NEW YORK CITY
LET OTHERS CUT DOWN
WE'RE BUILDING UP

There is no need here for any readjustment—for the foundation upon which we built was right to begin with.

Producers and Directors of the highest calibre have been attracted to our company—they have been quick to recognize the wisdom of its policies.

The W. W. Hodkinson Corporation invites comparison—picture for picture—with the product of any organization functioning today.

We offer to the exhibitors of America a release schedule of consistent merit—the works of the best talent in the industry.

Thus is solved one of the greatest problems that confronts the Showman: here is an assured supply of quality pictures which will form the mainstay of your service.

WE ARE GATHERING THE BEST PRODUCT FOR THE BEST EXHIBITOR

NOW IN THE COURSE OF PRODUCTION

PARTNERS OF THE TIDE
An Irvin V. Willat Production
A better picture even than his "Down Home," "Behind the Door" or "Below the Surface."

THE OTHER WOMAN
A J. L. Frothingham Production
A stirring mystery story with an all-star cast including Jane Novak and Joseph J. Dowling

A CERTAIN RICH MAN
A Benj. B. Hampton Production

THE LIGHT IN THE CLEARING
A Dial Film Company Production
T. Hayes Hunter of "Earthbound" fame, is picturizing the first of the world-read Irving Bacheller stories to reach the screen.

KEEPING UP WITH LIZZIE
A Rockett Film Corporation Production
An Irving Bacheller story with Lloyd Ingraham directing.

THE MAN OF THE FOREST
A Benj. B. Hampton Production
Another Zane Grey story.

EAST LYNNE
A Hugo Ballin Production
This is a picture that showmen everywhere are anxiously awaiting.

RECENT SUCCESSFUL RELEASES

THE TRUANT HUSBAND
A Rockett Film Corporation Production
From Story by Albert Payne Terhune

THE BRUTE MASTER
A J. Parker Read, Jr., Production
With Hobert Bosworth

THE U. P. TRAIL
A Benj. B. Hampton Production
A Zane Grey Story

THE SPENDERS
A Benj. B. Hampton Production
From Story by Harry Leon Wilson

DOWN HOME
An Irving V. Willat Production

TO BE MADE DURING 1921

2—Cawwood Productions
   3—Hugo Ballin Productions
   with Irene Castle
   3—Benj. B. Hampton Productions

3—Rockett Film Corporation Productions

4—J. L. Frothingham Productions

3—Irvin V. Willat Productions

Distributed by
W. W. HODKINSON CORPORATION
527 Fifth Avenue, New York City
Now TMHE Exchange, Inc.
A Benj. B. Hampton Production

ZANE GREY'S
GREATEST NOVEL

'THE
U.P. TRAIL'

A Massive Picture of the Great West
with a Powerful Cast Including

ROY STEWART
KATHLYN VILUAMS
JOSEPH J. DOMINGUEZ
AND
MARGUERITE DE LA MOTTE

DIRECTED BY JACK CONWAY ZANE GREY PICTURES INC

WHAT THE PAPERS SAID

"A splendid entertainment."
—Telegraph

"Ought to go over in any house."
—M. P. News

"Pretty sure bet for the exhibitor."
—Screen Opinions

"The exhibitor is missing a good thing who doesn't book it."
—Exhibitor's Herald

"A real box-office attraction."
—Wid's

Distributed by
W.W. HODKINSON CORPORATION
527 Fifth Avenue, New York City

Benj. B. Hampton Productions Now Being Booked Through W. W. Hodkinson Corporation

DESERT GOLD
THE SAGEBRUSHER
THE WESTERNERS
RIDERS OF THE DAWN
SMASH YOUR THEATRE

A Benj. B. Hampton Production

"The Spenders"

from the novel by Harry Leon Wilson

With an All Star Cast including

Joseph Dowling - Niles Welch
Clare Adams - Robert M. Kim

Directed by Jack Conway

Produced by Great Authors Pictures, Inc.

WHAT THE PAPERS SAID

"Entertaining,—very well produced,—cast excellent."
—M. P. World

"An amusing comedy."
—Sunday Telegraph

"It should go well almost anywhere."
—M. P. News

"Promise them real entertainment."
—Wid's.

Distributed by
W. W. Hodkinson Corporation

527 Fifth Avenue, New York City

Wells Post Exchange, Inc.

Benj. B. Hampton Productions Now Being Booked Through W. W. Hodkinson Corporation

DESERT GOLD
THE SAGEBRUSHER
THE WESTERNERS
RIDERS OF THE DAWN
She Took A Whirl At Life

YOUR DAUGHTER—AND MINE

And the stagnant pools of village gossip were stirred by scandal

A story that thrills, holds, grips and startles with its downright humanness and originality. It is so true, so frank and so honest in its discussion of moral freedom that you wonder at its delicacy of treatment.

As a state right offering it carries the biggest and best line of advertising ever assembled on a production. Every bit of promotion material carries a strong advertising punch. It's a combination of wonderful picture and powerful advertising.

State Rights Only

C. B. PRICE CO., Inc.
1446 Broadway
New York City
YOUR DAUGHTER—AND MINE

As adapted from Stanley Houghton's famous
play "Hindle Wakes"

IT'S crowded with money-making values. It digs deep into the
problem of morality and discusses it in such a way that the picture
will be a tremendous sensation.

Just one of those pictures that not only has a thousand advertising
angles, but one that will advertise itself so strongly after the first
showing that it will jam every theatre it shows in.

Exchangemen who have seen it acknowledge it the strongest states
right bet that has been offered to the territorial market in some years.

State Rights Only

C. B. PRICE CO., Inc.
1446 Broadway
New York City
'member
Irvin
Cobb's
famous
story?
Well,
Goldwyn
presents
WILL
ROGERS
in
"BOYS
WILL
BE
BOYS"

Directed
by
Clarence
G. Badger

COLDWYN PICTURES CORPORATION
The American Photo Player Company, Denver, Colo.

Gentlemen:

I have done away with a 3 piece orchestra and your Fotoplayer now takes the place of a 5 piece orchestra, and we can play the pictures to the delight of the Patrons and make a poor picture look like a Special, which was practically impossible with an orchestra without expert musicians and a great expense.

I would advise every Exhibitor to install a Fotoplayer; there are no more troubles and your music problem is solved.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]

Quick shipments on all styles—The instrument pays for itself.
Write for our plan

The American Photo Player Co.

NEW YORK CITY  
MECCA BLDG.—1600 B'WAY.

CHICAGO , ILL.  
E. J. JACKSON BLVD.

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.  
109 GOLDEN GATE AVE.
Paul L. Turgeon, Rex Theatre, Green River, Wyo.
"I am certainly well pleased with my First National Franchise. It is my greatest asset."—THERE'S ANOTHER REASON WHY

There'll be a Franchise everywhere

The Screen's Most Winsome Comedienne

CONSTANCE TALMADGE

Presented by Joseph M. Schenck in Her Latest Picture

Mamma's Affair

Adapted by

John Emerson—Anita Loos

From Rachael Barton Butler's Famous Stage Success
Directed by Victor Fleming

Watch It Go at the Big New York Strand

A First National Attraction

Foreign Representative, David P. Howells, Inc.
729 Seventh Ave., New York City
C. D. Cooley, Strand Amusement Co., Tampa, Fla.
"The First National Franchise assures me first-class productions at equitable prices. There is no better insurance for independent exhibitors."—THAT'S ANOTHER REASON WHY

There'll be a Franchise everywhere

Big Patronage Builders!

Dramas and comedies that will make money for you under any and all sorts of conditions! Look over this list and note the big stars and directors, whose names alone guarantee none but the highest class productions. If you haven't played them, do it NOW!

The Truth About Husbands
A smashing drama adapted from "The Profligate," by Sir Arthur Wing Pinero, and directed by KENNETH WEBB.
Whitman Bennett Production

Dinty
A Marshall Neilan Production
With Wesley Barry
A great, big picture that every one will love—full of thrills, laughter, sunshine and tears.

Unseen Forces
A Mayflower Photoplay Corporation presentation of the strangest love story ever screened.
Sydney A. Franklin Production

The Punch of the Irish
A comedy that carries a punch in every foot. Two rollicking reels of riotous laughter.
A Henry Lehrman Comedy

Love, Honor and Behave
A Big Special Comedy Feature in 5 riotous reels. Something more than a slapstick.
A Mack Sennett Production

The Scoffer
A Mayflower Photoplay Corporation presentation of a powerful drama of a man who defied God.
An Allan Dwan Production

Lionel Barrymore
in one of the most thrilling and powerful drama of the year, and a Whitman Bennett Special directed by Kenneth Webb.
The Devil's Garden

Toonerville's Fire Brigade
Not animated cartoons, but the famous artist's characters in real life, presented by Betzwood Film Company in 2 reels.
A Fontaine Fox Comedy

First National Attractions
Hoo-Ray for Charles Ray in "The Old Swimmin'-Hole," a special production made in his own studios and presented by Arthur S. Kane. It's taken from that old Home Poem by James Whitcomb Riley, and it'll take you right back to the good old days when you were a kid. It's a First National Attraction directed by Joseph De Grasse.
Glooming the Industry

Beyond any question the moving picture industry has its faults. In its structure there are weak spots. In its business methods there are definite wrongs. Its personnel is not one hundred per cent. efficient nor wise. Plays are produced that are not good entertainment, and stars are exploited who really are not stars. Its mistakes are evident. They are known to a very generous proportion of those engaged in our industry.

But are we on the brink of the precipice of ruin? Not by a jugful!

It is possible that in other businesses there may be faults also. In textiles, for instance, depression and chaos resulted from war conditions, but no one in that business has presumed to pronounce a definite and continuous weakness in the textile business. They have set their house in order, meeting conditions as promptly and as efficiently as is possible, taking their medicine and setting their faces toward success.

The gloom prophets have been silenced and effort has been resumed in that industry—why not in ours?

Whatever errors the picture industry may hold, one great fact stands out:

The American public must be entertained. Moving pictures are the most interesting and the least expensive entertainment for them. The public will continue to patronize theatres. Moving pictures will continue to be manufactured and distributed. The business will go on at least beyond the time when all those now engaged in it will have become indistinct and indefinite memories.

With this firmly in our minds the wisest course is to forget for the present the faults of the industry and look at its evident business virtues.

Beware the man who talks gloom. Gloom is the easiest commodity in which human beings can traffic. It takes neither inventive genius or extraordinary personality to start the gloom clouds rolling.

Gloom destroys energy. It obliterates initiative. It kills activity.

Gloom makes for unhappiness, for progress backwards, and for destruction and chaos in business.

When you meet a gloom spreader step on him and then promptly forget him and all that he says. Keep in the sunlight. March with those who are striding toward success. Don't be afraid.

Arthur James
Have You a Nice Little Merit Seal?

Naughty, Bad Film Makers Can't Have Lovely Seals Unless the M. P. T. A. of the W. Awards Them

Yielding to its emotional and understandable desire for prominence through publicity, the Motion Picture Theatrical Association of the World has, by the fair hand of its acting secretary, Mr. O. F. R. Bruce, written us a letter.

The stationery catches the eye, as it is heavy with slogans that urge one to song. For instance, think what Irving Berlin could do with the line, "Stories with a message, artists with a soul," if he had a banjo or an ukelele handy!

His syncopation of the word message naturally would fall on the syllable "mess," suggesting the messing into other people's business. The first stanza might begin—

Stories with a message—
A message signed by Quinn;
Stories with a message—
So evident, so thin.

Or if we select the alternate theme it might lift trippingly like this—

An artist with a soul,
And with a form as well;
He'd take us to our goal.
Now wuddent that he swell?

We note with placid yet discerning eye that Quinn, though a heavy worker on the inside, is oddly missing from the stationery and strangely absent in the signature. Quinn is there, however, with both brogans on the commity.

It became our cheerful duty last week to point out that the Motion Picture Theatrical Association of the World was in reality a personal organization, fomented and formed and furthered by J. A. Quinn, of whom our industry has already heard enough to satisfy its curiosity. We also expressed our belief that persons have associated themselves with the M. P. T. A. of the W. under a misapprehension of its real status—that of an absolutely personal Quinn institution with invited and uninformed guests, pulling wires for him.

We note in the subjoined communication that one of its endorsers cited is "The Directors' Association." We happen to know that the Directors' Association, the big national body of which Charles Miller is president, has not endorsed the Quinnites or the M. P. T. A. of the W. and we are advised that they have no intention of doing so.

We hope that the other citations are closer to that pure spirit of truth for which the M. P. T. A. of the W. ought to stand one and inseparable and death does its part.

But on to the letter. Read it with care and note how our industry is to be shaved, saved and slaved. We do not vouch for a single paragraph of it, owing to the misleading statement about the "Directors' Association."

"We note your editorial in your issue of the 21st, entitled, 'New Big Five to Boss Our Industry,' and we have come to the conclusion that you are either being misguided or misinformed as to the status and the aims and purposes of the M. P. T. Association of the World.

"The M. P. T. movement was launched over two years ago at Los Angeles, when all of the exhibitors met and voted that it was time to start a house-cleaning campaign in the motion picture business. They elected Mr. J. A. Quinn, former producer and operator of many motion picture theatres throughout southern California, and who is now president of the M. P. T. Association, to lead in developing a national organization that would include the public, the press and all of those in the industry desirous of eliminating as far as possible the inefficient, incompetents, spendthrifts and other parasites that were sucking the very life-blood out of the business and making it almost impossible, especially for the exhibitor, to exist.

"All Los Angeles exhibitors signed up back of this movement, and shortly thereafter the Directors' Association. Los Angeles Advertising Club, The American Society of Cinematographers, the Los Angeles Film Exchange men and representatives of nearly every civic, social and business organization in Los Angeles enthusiastically joined in the movement and pledged their full support.

"Some of the individual leaders in the industry who expressed an especial desire to see this movement carried forward to a successful issue and who pledged their support are: Jesse L. Lasky, D. W. Griffith, Maurice Tourneur, Douglas Fairbanks, Mary Pickford, Western Vitagraph Company, Lois Weber, George Beban, Charles Chaplin, Hiram Abrams, president of the United Artists; Joseph Brandt; Sydney Cohen, president of the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of America; Sam Bullock, executive secretary of the Cleveland Exhibitors and now of the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of America; Sam Berman and Charles O'Reilly, officers of the New York State Exhibitors' League; Dr. Hugo Riesenberg, managing director of the Rivoli, Rialto and Criterion; S. L. Rothafel, E. J. Bowes, managing director of the Capitol Theatre; R. Alfred Jones and Joseph Pundett, of the Strand Theatre; Eugene Roth, Sydney Grauman and many others of the leading showmen of the business.

"A large number of the foremost prominent Catholic, Protestant and Jewish organizations, including the National Catholic Welfare Council, which represents all Catholic activities in the United States and fifteen thousand men's and women's organizations; the Council of Jewish Women, Jewish Big Sisters, Protestant Protective League, and General Federation of Churehes have actively joined the M. P. T. movement to raise the general standards of the motion-
Make Pretty Pictures and You'll Get One!

They'll Make a Neat Bathroom Decoration or Might Help the Starving Children of China

picture screen and do all in their power to assist in stabilizing and establishing more equity and co-operation in the business.

"The M. P. T. Association intends to blaze the trail for creative effort and by wide and dependable publicity to get strongly back of and encourage those who are now in the business and those who are willing to enter the business and are ready and anxious to give to the exhibitor pictures that will entertain and that will build his patronage at rental prices that will enable him to regulate his admission prices so as to make regular whole family attendance possible. The M. P. T. Association has established the M. P. T. Merit Seal, which will be available to producers of worthy pictures regardless of whether they are members of the M. P. T. Association or not, and without any financial obligation to them outside of the payment of the projection room charges. The M. P. T. Merit Seal will be awarded by the Board of Merit, comprised of men and women of unquestioned integrity."

"In the paragraph in which you refer to the Reverend Dr. Watson, president of the International Reform Bureau, which sponsored the Federal Censorship bill, as butting in, you are misquoting the facts."

"One of the articles in the M. P. T. constitution provides for the securing of freedom from unjust and unlawful exactions, and this association invited Rev. Dr. Watson and his committee to the M. P. T. headquarters to suggest that it would be more practical and bring better permanent results to appoint, in lieu of Federal censorship, a group to represent the public, who would not be in any way subsidized by any political or other organization and who would represent and be paid by nationally recognized religious, civic, welfare or ethical organizations. Rev. Dr. Watson impressed us as a very human individual with no axe to grind, who is very sincerely desirous of having done the thing which will result in bringing to the screen what we all want—wholesome, artistic entertainment which the whole family can see and enjoy."

"Our organization, the personnel of which will always be composed of the most competent workers procurable and of experts, will get its support from the entire public. It will always be free both in theory and practice from any control or domination by any branch of the industry or any other group. The M. P. T. aims to interpret public sentiment, relying on its widely distributed local chapters for information and co-operation. The whole movement has been spontaneous. People are awakening to their duty of helping the motion picture by advocating higher standards and the elimination of the unfit picture. We are uncompromisingly opposed to censorship."

"At the root of the M. P. T. organization lies the conviction that the motion picture is more than mere entertainment, and that the men in the motion picture industry owe a duty to the public in setting and maintaining sound standards both in art and in ethics. Our attitude toward the picture is altogether friendly and constructive. We believe that both the public and the industry will be benefited by an organization which represents the public and establishes a permanent and helpful contact between the public and the industry."

Very sincerely yours,

M. P. T. ASSOCIATION OF THE WORLD,
O. F. R. Bruce, Acting Secretary.

If Jesse L. Lasky, D. W. Griffith, Hiram Abrams, Sydney Cohen, Sam Bullock, Sam Berman, Charles O'Reilly, Dr. Hugo Reisenfeld, S. L. Rothafel, Joseph Plunkett and the others of the moving picture industry have endorsed Quinn and Quinn's organization, it was undoubtedly due to a misapprehension of the real nature of it. They scarcely would line up with Watson, who is the chief of the Federal censorship tribe, if they valued their good names in our industry. Watson was invited in after they were, and once in he got busy for an unlawful censorship as against the legalized form. It is among the very early probabilities that once they are acquainted with Quinn's pet and personal desire to get into the saddle and through a hand-picked board dominate our business, that they will turn their faces from it and say so publicly. The industry can trust them to do that.

The letter speaks of parasites. What greater example of the parasite can be found than the man or woman on such a board for control of moving pictures?

The M. P. T. A. of the W. is an absolutely needless organization. Its entire tone is that of one dealing with a disreputable thing, and moving pictures are not disreputable.

The M. P. T. A. of the W. is worse than needless. If permitted to flourish it will assume a pernicious overlordship of a great business which is working out its own salvation with its own competent hands, growing better and finer and bigger and broader each year. No selected board in the world has the ability to evolve anything.

Fancy a body of volunteer reformers coming into our business and asking us to submit our pictures to a showing at our expense for the awarding of a 'merit seal'!

Make nice, pretty pictures and you will be awarded the lovely merit seal by the M. P. T. A. of the W.!

When you get the lovely merit seal you can have it framed with a sprig of cowslip or watercress and hang it in your bathroom or put on the ice to keep.

When you get a lot of merit seals you will have enough for a mess and then you can give some away to the starving children of China.

The utter rot of the whole business is so apparent that it belongs either in the obituary department or the funny column.

We refer all who desire to know the exact status of Quinn and the M. P. T. A. of the W. to William A. Brady, president of the National Association of the Motion Picture Industry, who has had ample evidence of its meddlesome nonsense and who will put all misinformed persons right on it.
The Ghost Sits Down and Explains

By Monte Crews, Exhibitor of Fayette, Missouri

"You're Next!"
The Fable of the Prohibition Ghost
Wherein the Late Mr. George J. Saloon Has a Chat with Augustus Movie

By MONTE CREWS, Exhibitor

...give him Knock Out Drops and take him into the Back Room in order to pay your License...

..."You can go ahead to their Churches and Schools if you want to and help them raise some money, but if you ain't Blind you'll soon find out that you'll be paying the taxes and they'll be gettin' the Gravy to close you up with. And then how about your Lease when we get Sanctified movies every Sunday night over to the Social Center? Take me for a Horrible Example, sonny, and then take my Advice."

"When it gets to be unpopular for reformers to crawl salaries and to solicit non-taxable contributions you can go your way in peace and we won't wake up some mornin' and see a new amendment to the Constitution which makes it a felony to 'manufacture, export, withdraw from bond or engage in the exhibition of said motion pictures except for religious or educational purposes.'"

That ain't no Bun Steer, brother.

...M. C.

*Editor's Note.—It is a historical fact that in the early days of the tavern in England the clergy attended to the manufacture of beer, ale, and wine, and, following a church service, announcements were made from the pulpit that the congregation would adjourn after services to the tap house, where the affairs of Church and State, which were closely allied at the time, were discussed over foaming tankards of the Monk's brew. Moving pictures are not in the same category with the saloon, but the same sort of warfare is being made against them and by the very same reformers, who need something to help them on the payroll.

November Exports,
21,146,642 Feet

More than $850,000 worth of moving picture films were shipped abroad during November, according to statistics which have just been compiled by the Department of Commerce. They show that during the month 17,400,646 feet of exposed film, with a value of $736,922, and 3,745,596 feet of unexposed film, worth $128,700, were exported. The total footage was 21,146,642 feet and the worth $862,682.

In several films, our most important customers are England and Japan, only a half dozen countries importing American unexposed films at all; but in exposed films, while our best customer is England, other important customers are Australia, Canada and Argentina.
**First Recapitulation of Contest Totals**

**WITH** contests increasing in number everywhere, with great enthusiasm shown by exhibitors and public alike, with returns beginning to come in regularly, the National Star Popularity Contest of Moving Picture World, in which Associated First National Pictures, Inc., is cooperating, has reached a stage where the standings of the contestants can be published.

As was indicated last week, Norma Talmadge has an impressive lead over her competitors, a lead that has been steadily increasing day by day. Constance Talmadge, her sister, is found in second place and Mary Pickford in third place. Among the men Wallace Reid leads Charles Ray for first place by less than 1,000 votes, with Thomas Meighan running third. It's a great battle.

Here is how the first ten stand to date:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Standing to Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norma Talmadge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance Talmadge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Pickford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine MacDonald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anita Stewart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara Kimball Young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloria Swanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elaine Hammerstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel Clayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Springfield, Ohio, Result

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Votes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norma Talmadge</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine MacDonald</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anita Stewart</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy Dalton</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance Talmadge</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloria Swanson</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Reid</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Meighan</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Ray</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Farnum</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant Washburn</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene O'Brien</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ontonagon, Mich., Result

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Votes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anita Stewart</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May Allison</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Pickford</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite Clark</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy Gish</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley Mason</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Reid</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Hart</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Mix</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnny Hines</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Fairbanks</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Ray</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Alpena, Mich., Result

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Votes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norma Talmadge</td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance Talmadge</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl White</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine MacDonald</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley Mason</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bebe Daniels</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Farnum</td>
<td>864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Mix</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Reid</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle Williams</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antonio Moreno</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Ray</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Leavenworth, Kan., Result

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Votes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gloria Swanson</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Miles Minter</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norma Talmadge</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Paige</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bebe Daniels</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy Dalton</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Meighan</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Ray</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott Dexter</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Reid</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Hart</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene O'Brien</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kalamazoo, Mich., Result

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Votes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norma Talmadge</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance Talmadge</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite Clark</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Pickford</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy Gish</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anita Stewart</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Reid</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Ray</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Hart</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant Washburn</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Meighan</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sessue Hayakawa</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lack of space prohibits mention of all the cities and towns now running the contest. The Detroit contest, in which eleven theatres and the Detroit Journal are co-operating, however, is especially interesting, as it promises great results. Norma Talmadge and Viola Dana are sprinting down the home stretch with the latter leading. Eugene O'Brien was still holding first place, despite an avalanche of ballots cast for Wallace Reid and Bert Lytell.

Mary Pickford's friends have rallied to her support in Wichita, Kan., and now she is in fifth place, close behind Gloria Swanson. Norma is leading, closely pursued by Dorothy Gish and Constance Talmadge in the order given. It's a great contest in Wichita and the public is all waked up about it.

Great results are certain to be obtained in Minneapolis and St. Paul. The St. Pioneer Press and the St. Paul Dispatch are going to raise thunder with the make-up of their pages and will be of inestimable value to the live publicity department of the Finkelstein & Ruben theatres in putting the contest over big. These two great newspapers, which are under the same management, have a combined circulation of 141,000 and give a twelve-hour service.

And the contest should go over the top with a bang in Cleveland, because of the interest the Plain Dealer, one of the biggest newspapers in the country, is taking in it. It is co-operating with twenty-three theatres. The Plain Dealer gave the contest a two-page display in its music and theatrical section on Sunday, January 16, using the advertising scheme that was so successfully tried by the Dayton Journal.
Industry’s Drive for Starving Children
Promises to Develop Impressive Results

Motion Picture Day in the Herbert Hoover campaign to feed 3,500,000 of Europe’s starving children, is close at hand with every branch of the picture industry co-ordinating to make the drive for funds a tremendous success. Exhibitors throughout the nation have answered the Hoover call in a way indicating that the industry’s quota of 22,500,000 will undoubtedly be raised without difficulty, thus insuring the salvation of at least 250,000 children who otherwise would starve before the next harvest in Central and Eastern Europe.

Of interest is the fact that Exhibitors in every section are doing their bit to raise the quota of 22,500,000 to the national level set in Minneapolis in their theatres on Motion Picture Day—January 26—and are giving special children’s matinees on Saturday morning, January 29, but a large number of picture houses are devoting in addition an entire day’s receipts to the “Starving Children” fund.

In many instances combination vaudeville and picture houses have joined forces with the straight picture houses in turning over their theatres to the welfare and charitable organizations affiliated with the European Relief Committee.

No standard plan for raising money has been adopted which would apply to every territory. In New York, for instance, S. L. Rothafel, chairman of the Greater New York Motion Picture Committee, has devoted the entire week of January 23 at the Capitol Theatre to the raising of funds for the starved children. Picture stars and other speakers of prominence will address audiences at the Capitol at every performance during the week, and collections will be made for the fund each day.

The same is true in New Orleans; every picture theatre in the city will devote the entire week of January 23 to January 30 to raising funds. E. V. Richards, of the Saenger Amusement Company, the regional chairman appointed by Mr. Hoover for Louisiana, has his territory well organized for the drive. In a letter to the Hoover headquarters, Leigh Carroll, state chairman of the European Relief Council in Louisiana, writes:

New Orleans Very Active

“Every branch of the local amusement field is included in the personnel of the amusement committee, and we feel confident that handsome returns will be given headquarters from that source. Not only will the managers of all picture houses here give a special matinee, but they will permit speakers at all performances, will allow collections after each talk, will collect contributions from their employees, and further, each manager will make a personal donation to the cause.

“There are four vaudeville houses in New Orleans, and each one of these will furnish acts from their respective programs as added attractions to the picture program for the 29th. Heads of the film exchanges have pledged a free service of appropriate pictures for all houses.”

Minneapolis Well Organized

In the Minneapolis territory Theodore L. Hays and the entire Ruben & Finkelstein organization have the campaign well under way. A report from Mr. Hays says:

“The Northwest has been organized for Motion Picture Day. The following

Have You Heard About

Little Mary Schaefer?

Have you heard of Mary Schaefer’s vow? Have you the same realization of the necessity of feeding Europe’s starving children that this sixteen-year-old girl has?

Mary Schaefer is the daughter of a moving picture cameraman. She lives with her parents at 713 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City; and the vow she has taken, as her personal contribution to the cause, is this:

Until the last cent of the $2,500,-000 is raised and put in the hands of the Motion Picture Committee of the European Relief Council Mary will eat and live on nothing but the meagre fare that her brothers and sisters of the Old World have to keep body and soul together. This meal consists of a small piece of bread, a spoonful of rice and a cup of cocoa.

The inspiration for Mary Schaefer’s ‘sympathy strike’ came to her after reading about the ‘Invisible Guest’ dinner, at which Herbert Hoover and General Pershing were the hosts, when New York millionaires and their wives sat down on wooden benches at long, bare tables in the ballroom of one of New York’s finest hotels and paid $1,000 a plate for the privilege of partaking of stale bread, rice and cocoa, served on tin plates and in cups.

How long must Mary continue her ‘sympathy strike’?”

Weisfeld, Charles Stombough, Tom Burke, J. E. O’Toole.

“Minneapolis and the Northwest is cooperating thoroughly with us in this movement. We have arranged through the Four Minute Men’s organization, which carried the Liberty Loans to such success in Minneapolis, to speak in the seventy-two theatres of this city at each showing on Wednesday, January 26.

Women Co-operating

“After each theatre there will be teams of young women, who have volunteered their services. These teams are to be captained by members of the Overseas League, who are women who served with the various branches of overseas military work.

“We are planning, through the cooperation of the Musicians’ unions, to stage an immense parade the morning of January 26. All advertising of every theatre in the city will carry special reference to the Hoover campaign, before and including the Saturday matinee.”

In the Northwest there is a well-organized movement to put the drive successfully over the top. Ray A. Gramblacher, regional chairman for the Spokane district, has written Mr. Hoover as follows:

Three Midnight Matinees

“As chairman of the committee for this district I desire to report to you we had a meeting today at the Davenport Hotel, this city, and I have appointed the following members on my committee, representing the theatre owners of Spokane: Dr. H. S. Clemmer, Clemmer Theatre; Dr. H. C. Lamblach, Clemmer Theatre; Charles Stillwell, Stillwell Theatres Company; J. W. Alexander, Majestic and Lyric theatres; E. Clark Walker, Pantages Theatre; Charles Packeritz, Empress Theatre; Mr. Terhune, Rex Theatre; O. D. Woodward, Woodward Theatre; Charles York, Auditorium Theatre; C. S. Crews, Hippodrome Theatre.

“It was decided to have a midnight matinee, starting at 11 o’clock, at the three largest theatres—namely, Pantages, Clemmer and Liberty. We will immediately start an advertising campaign with slides on the screen in every theatre in town. Also each theatre will advertise in its daily newspaper advertisement regarding the matinee. We are also going to endeavor to persuade the merchants to include in their newspaper ads a mention of the matinee.”

In St. Louis the exhibitors have set themselves a quota of $100,000. Sixteen theatres there have agreed to give special shows on January 29, all the receipts of which will go to the fund. Local exchanges will donate a feature and comedy for the shows. Operators, music (Continued on Page 528)
We Absolutely Have No Production

We Have Reproduction and Photographic Reporting of Plots, and Commerce Has Us By the Throat

By BARON HROLF DEWITZ

There is no production. What is commonly called production is the merest reproduction. The screen has not as yet evolved its own distinctive "metier," its own inherent mediums of expression. Antiquated stage models still serve the uses of screen craft, such as it is. The stock-in-trade of the stage is still being exploited in the studios under pathetically high-sounding names that mean nothing.

Photographically reporting the plot of a book or a play is NOT production. Adding gorgeous wardrobe, expensive furnishings, and fancy mountings does not alter the situation. Scratching from the hothouses about all the attractions of the pre-eminent big show, and stimulating the shuttlecocks of super-exploitation around the entire outfit of super star, star author, star director, star superviser and star cast, assuming that they are all "there" and have done a good job, may sell the show handsomely, but it is not production. To matter how you twist and turn it, no matter what terms, what subterfuge you may employ, the photographic reproduction of the plays and books we see on the screen today is not, nor can ever be, production but plainly enough re-production. I hope I have made myself understood.

The trouble is not that the "industry" is so young and so recent in experience, poor thing, as many thoughtlessly aver. The fact that there is an industry is the real trouble. That the making of pictures has always been a manufacturing proposition controlled by men experienced in business, more or less, but delightfully ignorant of the cultural elements that must be embraced in production if we are ever to have something stronger on the screen than a cut-and-dried manufacturing process decked out in false labels and fine feathers under a gaudy burst of super-star sunshine!

The very presence of the "industry" is a menace. It spells "no trespass" to all original thought that is not in line with accepted mill practice at the studios, to any useful phase of experimentation not immediately saleable, to any highly individualized attempt at breaking routine and formula so as to establish creative values native to the screen. Not imitations of the pictorial procedure. The "industry" says, in fact, "Here, fellers! Here are a bunch of orders for a line of goods that's in demand. Here are the star brands under which we manufacture. Here are the jobs and the salaries. Now, go to it, and let the fur fly."

Thousands upon thousands of pictures have been launched on this plan of merchandising—and sold, too, more's the pity. For the very fact that these shopworn trade goods can be made to sell with "art" labels stuck on, and the demand artificially stimulated where it does not exist, is the reason that "industry" thinks he is on the right track and turns down any proposition at all likely to make him wabble in this erroneous pet belief.

There is nothing the matter with "industry" as such if he would but confine himself to industry and stay industrial on a strictly commercial basis. But from the very beginning "industry" has insisted on projecting himself into the actual making of a picture, dabbling with bull-headed stubbornness in something he never did know anything about and never will. This sordid interference made actual production not only impracticable but unthinkable. Since when the screen has been largely, if not wholly, a routine-ridden, re-productive rut craft, pure and simple, or rather as Fields has it, pure and simple with no more claim to equality in the breathing of the established arts than a stray cat or a lost cow. We do need a decent, well organized industrial body to make known and sell the finished work of the artists, something a bit more positive than gangs of movie politicians and jazz merchants, expert in the gentle game of stabbing one another in the back and kissing when they meet.

For this and many, many other reasons, the present way of outputting motion pictures still remains a trade as any other trade which insinuates its product into a tin can. The producer does not produce. He cans merchandise the same as all other canners. There is a factory formula for outputting movie merchandise according to specifications furnished by the box-office, and there are tacit forms of procedure. Whatever the popular demand may be—or may be construed to be—whether good or bad, silly or intelligent, stupid or hypocritical, it is instantly catered to by the producers without the slightest scruple the same as the demand in any other line of manufacture.

From the movie factory to the box office, and back again, chasing eternally forth and back in a narrow, shopworn groove, operating largely according to schedule and formula, varying the product by means of trade brands based on star-still values, and in turn calling the public by dint of the most sanguine exploitation stunts—such is the burren, threadbare routine of the motion picture that is manufactured and marketed the same as any other article of commerce.

Not all the pictures made are of this sort, but a high percentage of the lot are in this class. There are notable exceptions. There are happy "combinations-of-circumstance" productive of a superior order of manufacture, considering present standards. At rare intervals a picture appears that reaches out over the narrow rut of commercialized routine, and stamps itself upon memory as a better grade of cinema craftsmanship. And that is about all. Exceptional as these developments appear to be, the neutral critic must not forget that they are hatched in line with present commercial requirements without adding an iota to the proposition of enforcing the cinema with its own native medium of expression distinctly apart from the arts traditional.

We have, unfortunately, not as yet reached the stage when pictures can be created, not manufactured; when pictures can be produced in sufficient number by veritable cinema artists capable of achieving works of art on the screen comparable in quality and importance with the work of the artists welded to the established Fine Arts. Nor are we the least bit likely to attain this stage so long as the notion picture "industry" remains under the control of those who insist on running it into the ground on the factory principle, and whose ideas on the subject of the arts and the sciences are so nebulous that they could very likely not tell a Billikin from a Michelangelo! These smart people are of the very ilk that vulgarizes everything it comes in contact with. Even a finished product of carefully synchronized artistry like grand opera—the heritage of musical and histrionic genius building upon genius for generations—would soon be helplessly commercialized and debased were the management of it surrendered to those who manhandle the motion picture as a sodid trade, and stand swaggering in the way of its developing as an art on a plane with the accepted arts.

The star vehicle must go. The stars must learn to go behind the picture in place of the picture going behind them with paste and scissors. The star-director vehicle is a useless makeshift. No director needs being starred if he has a real picture, and if he has not, starring him is an imposition. The true director—not the commercial plot coach—stars the pro-

(Continued on page 540)
INDUSTRY'S DRIVE
(Continued from page 526)

Theatre officials and the entire house staffs have vol-
unteer their services. The theatres are: Missouri, Delmon.
Delmon, Criterion, New Grand Central, West End Lyric, Shaw,
Cinderella, Woodland, Loew's Garrick, Marquette, Grand-Florissant, Virginia,
Arco, Eighteenth street, Broadway and Shenandoah.

Tag sales will be conducted in all the St. Louis theatres on January 26. At the
motion picture ball in St. Louis on January 21 season passes to several of the
prominent theatres will be sold for the Hoover fund. Ten per cent. of the profits
from the ball will also be donated to the fund.

St. Paul Campaign

It took St. Paul's theatrical men less than an hour to set the machinery in
motion. They elected B. C. Ferris, publicity director for the Finkelstein & Ruben,
chairman of their committee. They arranged for a printer to give them pos-
ters and paper free and to post without charge. It has been the practice in St.
Paul, with its population of 234,000, to use at the outside 1,500 one-sheets in any
sniping campaign, but on this occasion 3,000 one-sheets and 200 three-sheets
were procured. Trailers and slides are working in each of the 35 theatres co-
operating.

The next step was to obtain the cooperation of the newspapers. Just how

New York Replies to Philadelphia's Challenge

with Elaborate Plans for "Save-a-Child Week"

PHILADELPHIA has thrown down the gauntlet to New York. The honor of raising the greatest amount
of money during "Hoover Week" by any community for the relief of the starving children of Europe
will go to the Quaker City, if her motion picture men have anything to say about it. Jules Mastbaum,
President of the Stanley Company, uttered the challenge late last week, and clinched it by announcing that—
simply as a starter—he would donate one full day's receipts from every one of the Stanley Company's one
hundred and more theatres in and around Philadelphia.

Has Broadway and Greater New York taken up the City of Brotherly Love on the challenge? You'd
better believe they have! Outstanding features of the campaign are as follows:

1. The week of January 23 will be "Hoover Week," or "Save-a-Child Week," at every theatre in
Greater New York.

2. Personal appearances will be made by every star whose co-operation can be obtained, at
every New York theatre on January 26, at both matinee and evening performances.

3. An elaborate midnight spectacle will be presented by Director Rothapfel at the Capitol Thea-
tre, January 26, the principal features of which will be a chorus of 150 trained voices, a program
of tableaux and a spectacular ballet, together with other exceptional features. This performance
is to be given in recognition of all those who have saved the lives of twenty or more Europe's
starving children by their personal contribution. Mayor Hylan, the heads of all depart-
ments of the city government, Adjutant-General Daly of the New York State Guard and Herbert
Hoover will be present.

4. Five hundred thousand dollars is conservatively estimated, will be sold by the exhibitors
of the city, the Red Cross and allied organizations during the "big week." In addition, exhibitors
are planning to sell seats to matinee performances, up to the capacity of their theatres, redeem-
able at any time prior to April 1 and good for any matinee except on Saturdays, Sundays and
holidays.

5. On Wednesday, January 26, and Saturday, January 29, every theatre in New York City will
give a special morning matinee, the entire receipts of which will be devoted to the movement.
The Saturday matinee will be a special children's performance, and the Capitol Theatre will be
the scene of an elaborate children's entertainment which Mr. Rothapfel will supervise in person.

Arrangements are being made with every producer who has contracted for electric signs on Manhattan
Island or elsewhere in Greater New York, to flash the appeal to New York's nocturnal merry-makers and
pleasure-seekers every night before and during the week of the twenty-third.

MOVING PICTURE WORLD
January 29, 1921
Reformer Crafts Sharply Rebuked

Man Who Wants Y. M. C. A. to Pass on Pictures Runs Into a Stone Wall of Horse Sense in the District of Columbia

THE commissioners of the District of Columbia, while appreciating suggestions from any quarter regarding improvements which may be made in Washington, require no outside instructions as to their duties or as to their authority. This was made clear on January 18 to Dr. Wilbur F. Crafts, superintendent of the International Reform Bureau, and other reformers, who visited the District Building to tell the commissioners of the "vicious and immoral" movies which are now being shown throughout the country.

The announcement that the district commissioners knew their business came as a result of Dr. Crafts' attempt to tell Commissioner Hendrick, chairman of the board, of the authority that was held by the commissioners and how it should be used. The Corporation Counsel, Commissioner Hendrick pointed out, would tell the board just what its authority covers and, while he believed that only proper pictures should be shown in Washington, he did not consider that Dr. Crafts or any other one person was qualified to say just what pictures were or were not suitable.

At the beginning of the hearing Commissioner Hendrick announced that the reformers would be given just twenty minutes in which to present their case, as the board had another engagement at the expiration of that period. The hearing was held in his office instead of in the regular hearing room; many of the reformers went to the regular hearing room by mistake, with the result that only Dr. Crafts, Dr. Greeley, secretary of the Congregational Preachers' Meeting, and one or two others were present. As the hearing broke up, a dozen or more persons who had been waiting in the hearing room showed up, considerably disturbed over having missed the meeting.

Concerned Only with Morality

In opening his statement Dr. Crafts declared that he was concerned only with the "morality, not the intellectual," of moving pictures. He claimed that he was interested in "every-day movies, not Sunday shows." "We are not promoting Sunday laws at all in the District or anywhere else," he said, "It is a grave decision. We are simply holding that moving pictures today are not fit for any day. They are not fit for Sunday or any day. Whether they should be shown on Sunday is not the question. Our proposition is to save, not to kill, the movies; to save them for better uses, to turn them from the baser to the higher uses. Moving pictures as they are exhibited in Washington today, the majority of them, are of criminal and vicious tendency."

Dr. Crafts asserted that the people of the city themselves have appealed for protection against such pictures. One hearing was held by the chief of police; under orders from President Roosevelt another was held by the commissioners, and a bill was put into Congress providing for censorship in the District, but was vetoed because the commissioners thought it imposed too great a burden upon them. "But the increasing criminality and vileness of the pictures," Dr. Crafts urged, "considered with the alarming 'crime' wave and the more serious though less obvious vice wave, makes it the imperative duty of the commissioners to provide for city regulation of moving pictures, pending Federal regulation, which the moving picture interests are blocking." This opposition, he insisted, is in direct contradiction to the attitude of the industry two years ago, when it favored Federal regulation as a means of escaping the necessity of having to comply with the regulations of 48 different states—a statement in direct conflict with the recorded facts.

Police Watch Pictures

Censorship of films shown in Washington was urged upon the board, but it was pointed out by Commissioner Kutz that the District was without funds for such work and that it would have to be done by the police, who, he said, keep a close watch upon theatres.

Severe criticism was voiced of a feature film now being shown in Washington which portrays historical events occurring in France during the revolution. The fact that the film was historical appeared to be its worst feature. "The whole thing is worse because it is historical," he asserted, "If a mere made-up story, it would not be half as bad."

This point of view appeared to escape the comprehension of Commissioner Kutz, who asked the witness if he had seen the show. Dr. Crafts admitted that he had never seen the film, but that he "had reports on it."

The work of the Board of Review was declared to be very unsatisfactory. The police department is now furnished with the decisions of the board and watches the local theatres to see that films are modified in accordance with its instructions. However, said Dr. Crafts, not all films are reviewed by the board, and anyway it has no authority to enforce its decisions, and is a body supported by the moving picture industry itself. He pointed out that cities and states frequently condemn pictures that have been passed by the board, or order changes upon their own initiative.

The use of the Y. W. C. A. and the Y. M. C. A. as board of review was suggested to the Commissioners. These organizations, said Dr. Crafts, could review scenarios and decide whether films were suitable for exhibition in Washington, and he spoke without the suggestion of a smile on his face.

Critique Advertising Methods

Some of the advertising methods used by exhibitors here were also discussed by the reformers. In one case, said Dr. Crafts, a "cut-out" in front of a theatre, showing a practically nude man and woman, violated the law regarding the showing of improper pictures. He also insisted that advertisements in the local papers violated the law, and that in one case he telephoned to the papers and read the law to them, following which an illustrated advertisement of a film was withdrawn, and the exhibitor telephoned.

(Continued on page 552)
Filing of Three Censorship Bills in Bay State Starts Second Battle Royal

OPENING guns in the battle over motion picture censorship in the Massachusetts Legislature were fired on Saturday, January 15, with the filing of three censorship bills in the House of Representatives. The first measure, filed by Representative Frank P. Phinney, of Hyde Park, provides for the viewing of films when complaint is made or for pre-view at the request of the owner or exhibitor. Exhibitors showing immoral films would be fined. Censorship thus defined would be under the supervision of the state police. Hearings would be given dissatisfied appellants and they could carry their fight to the superior court. A charge would be made for the inspection of films. Children under 16 years of age would not be allowed at the "movies" unless accompanied by a guardian, except at educational shows.

Bills By Casey and Hull

The second measure, filed by Representative Daniel W. Casey, of South Boston, calls for the appointment of a director of motion pictures, a man who had had ten years' experience in the theatrical business. His salary would be $5,000 and he could appoint a deputy at a salary of $3,000. These men would view all films to be shown. A charge would be made for inspection. Hearings and an appeal to the courts are provided.

The third bill was filed by Representative Hull of Leominster in behalf of the State Committee on Motion Pictures, the organization which waged an unsuccessful fight for censorship in the Bay State last year. The 1920 bill went through both branches of the legislature but was vetoed by Governor Coolidge on the ground that it was unconstitutional.

Defects Remedied

The bill's constitutional defects have been remedied in the bill presented Saturday. The measure provides for censorship under the direction of the Department of Public Safety. All films would be censored and stamped before they could be shown. The commissioner of public safety would appoint a deputy director at a salary of $3,500 and a sufficient number of officers to the division of state police to aid in censorship. Public safety men would have authority to enter any theatre at any time.

All bills provide that persons violating the provisions of the acts shall be punished by fines of from $50 to $100 for each offense.

Another Battle Royal

Indications point to a battle royal in the Massachusetts Legislature with opponents of censorship confident of success. However, the proponents forces are well organized and exhibitors and others opposed to censorship are making every effort.

Two other bills of interest to the film industry were filed. A bill filed by William P. Hickey, of Boston, follows: Section one of the general acts of 1915, is amended by adding thereto the following words: "provided that such cellulose acetate films are so identified by the words 'safety film' and the name of the maker of thereof stamped upon the margin of the film at intervals of not more than twelve inches." Another bill by Mr. Hickey follows: "The provisions of chapter 791 of the acts of 1914 shall not apply to any cinematograph or similar apparatus that is so contructed that it cannot use films of the size and perforation used in standard theatrical cinematographs, and that is operated with only cellulose acetate films and with only an enclosed incandescent lamp.

Cheap American Pictures Face Serious Competition in South America, Says Day

AN entirely new situation confronts the American film exporter in South America as a result of changed conditions brought about by deflation, according to John L. Day, South American representative of the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation, who has returned to the home office after a six months' business trip to South American countries. Brazil, Argentina and Chile were visited by Mr. Day on his tour of inspection, considerable time being spent in the offices of Peliculas D'Luxo Da America Do Sul, a Famous Players-Lasky subsidiary, in Rio de Janeiro.

"The day when the American exporter could dump any kind of film into the South American market has passed," said Mr. Day. "Falling exchange values have crippled the export and import business through South America to a large extent, with the result that the harvests are glutted with merchandise which importers are unable to accept because of falling prices and lack of markets. "In addition, new factors have entered into the situation through the competition of German and Italian film exporters, who are making strenuous efforts to recapture the South American film markets which they lost at the beginning of the war. German exporters, in particular, have become important competitors and are offering all sorts of inducements to Latin-American exhibitors and importers.

"The only manner in which the American film industry can successfully fight this competition is through the production of better pictures for South American distribution. The old rule of the survival of the fittest is certain to apply to trade conditions in the southern republics from now on, with the result that the brunt of the foreign competition will be borne by the cheaper grades of films.

"American companies producing and exporting the highest grade films are in a far better position to fight European competition, because of the tremendous popularity gained by the high-grade American pictures. Price cutting and the offering of special inducements to the importers and exhibitors by German companies will not endanger the prestige of the best American films, but it will make competition a serious matter for the cheaper films from this country."

Buenos Aires Exposition Indefinitely Postponed

The committee of the National Association of the Motion Picture Industry appointed to consider ways and means for co-operating with other industries in connection with the plans for holding an exposition in Buenos Aires has decided that in view of the indefinite postponement of the affair that nothing further can be done at this time.

A meeting of the committee was held on January 11 at the National Association. William Wright presided in the absence of Albert E. Smith, chairman, president of the Vitagraph Company of America. A report was presented to the effect that owing to the present conditions of American business and exchange, the success of the proposed exposition is extremely doubtful.

The exposition which was scheduled to be held in March had the endorsement of many of the leading organizations and institutions in the United States, including the United States Chamber of Commerce, many banking institutions and important trades and industries.
Producers Produce (and Exhibit);
Exhibitors Exhibit (and Produce);
and the Peace Dove Flies Over All

By MARSHALL NEILAN

or less 10,000,000 readers—enlightens them with the fact that peace has come and war is over.
As to the nesting of the peace dove in the motion picture industry, how can there be any question about that? Perhaps these lobbyists will insist that all is not settled between the exhibitor and the producer.

But how ridiculous is their contention! Of course, Zukor still owns one or two theatres; William Fox is still in some way associated with the theatres bearing his name; Dick Rowland has something to say about the Rowland and Clark theatres and—but neverthe-

MARSHALL NEILAN

less everything has been settled and the rights have been wronged.
And while we have been attacking the producer for entering the exhibiting field, how about the exhibitors who are still producing?"

Neither Here Nor There

Such is the inquiry of one of these silly persons who love to argue. And how equally ridiculous is this query! For instance:

Marcus Loew is an exhibitor, "first, last and always." Didn't he say so in the trade papers after he returned from a visit to the Metro studios on the West Coast?

Sol Lesser is not producing "Peck's Bad Boy" following his presentation of the Kellerman and Beban pictures! No sir, Sol is not producing "Peck," Irving, his brother, is, but not Sol! As to whether or not Col. Fred Levy, our popular southern exhibitor, is supplying the necessary finances in this producing proposition of Lesser-Irving, mind you, not Sol—I am not in a position to say; that is, not unless you ask me.

As to Bill Clune's interest in the Nell Shipman Company, I cannot admit that I can say this is so. Hence it is neither here nor there. Mr. Roth, the San Francisco exhibitor, has had his name mixed with that of Sam Rork, producer, it is true. But then Roth and Rork sound so much alike that such mistakes are easily made.

His Own Worst Enemy

"And how about your old pal Mack Sennett," demands this same inquisitive person.

I must confess that I have heard that Mack is interested in the new Mission Theatre, Los Angeles. The information came to me in a strange way. On entering the L. A. Athletic Club the other day, I found Mack pulling his nose and digging himself in the ribs.

"What cheer, old Turkish Rub, what's up?" was my query.

Come to Blows

"Go way," cried Mack, "don't butt into this fight! For two weeks I have been trying to corner myself about the rental of my new picture booked for my new theatre. I have come to blows with my self in the argument but I think I'll get my price," whereupon he bounced his head against the marble wall, exclaiming the while: "You robber, it's bandits like you that make it tough for us poor exhibitors!"

Mack is now like the man who is half English and half Irish—he is his own worst enemy.

But Peace Has Come!

But exhibitors and producers have declared an armistice and peace has come. After a wordy battle with many trade journalfuls of explosive letters, all evils have been corrected.

The producers are now confining their activities to producing (and exhibiting) and the exhibitors are busy exhibiting (and producing).

"Peace on Earth!"—Brisbane says so! "Peace among exhibitors and producers!"—I have proved it! May the dove grow fat and prosper!
Hodkinson Finds Anti-Film Propaganda Intensifying; Urges a United Defense

W. HODKINSON, head of the production company which bears his name, makes the following statement:

"I have searched in the columns of the press, both within and without the industry, for some constructive suggestions to meet the growing anti-picture propaganda. This propaganda has before this obtained plenty of publicity, but it has been mostly sporadic. The last two weeks, however, show an apparently concerted anti-picture propaganda. The daily press, the weeklies and some of the magazines are taking up the cry in chorus. Of course, we all know that much of this propaganda is just propaganda; that is to say, it is the expression of a partisan and special pleader. There is also in this propaganda something of the lynching spirit, which in a country like ours, where public sentiment is so profoundly influenced by the press, may at any time develop into an absolute danger and eventual disaster for the motion picture.

"Allowing for much ignorance, exaggeration and malice in the anti-picture articles, it cannot be denied that there is a sound basis for complaint. I shall not at this time attempt to trace the causes which I think are quite obvious to any thinking man within the industry. "What we desire to do now is to deal with the concrete and lately quite obtrusive fact of its existence. Are we on the inside going to trust to luck, hoping that this wave will subside as others have, with no particular harm done? Are we going to meet this propaganda by louder denial and by more personal criticism of the men and women whom we hold responsible? I believe that more than a mere palliative is required.

"This propaganda, whatever its source, is becoming powerful. The best method of fighting it is to remove every just cause for complaint. Such a course on our part is the only correct and constructive line of action. The thinking executives of this industry must unite and devise ways and means of first remedying the conditions which call for remedy; and, second, let the public know that we are capable of understanding and obeying public sentiment without being driven by agitators, moralists or zealots.

"Our organization has put itself on record in the public prints as recognizing the needs of united action against this propaganda. The anti-picture propaganda is still rising. I think it is time for the leaders of independent thought in our field (and I regard the editors of our industry as belonging to that class) to get busy on this subject and assist in working out an honest and effective campaign against this nation—a campaign which begins by recognizing and abolishing every just cause of complaint against certain types of pictures."

Film Renovating Plant in Bayonne Destroyed

An explosive fire of unknown origin destroyed on January 18 the building at Fourth Street and Avenue E, Bayonne, N. J., occupied by the Universal Film Company and the Cello Film Company. Two persons were killed and eleven injured. The death toll is seven, an employe of the Universal company, and Arthur Scott, a negro, an employe of the Cello firm. The building was used for film renovating purposes.

The fire, according to an investigation of the police, started in the plant of the Cello company. The first explosion, a monstrous one, was caused by a succession of numerous minor ones. The total loss was said to approximate $75,000. The police are investigating a report that the exits from the building were cluttered up with material.

Crafts Rebuked

(Continued from page 529)

him that his theatre would abide by the decision. He then went on to detail the laws which were being violated in Washington and to tell the board what it could do, which brought about a mild explosion from Chairman Hendrick.

Question of Method

"The commission is entirely in sympathy with your purpose," said the commissioner. "It is true that only proper and suitable pictures should be shown in the District, but the question is not of our authority, but of the best method of proceeding. I do not believe that any person is capable of saying for a whole week whether or not a picture is suitable. We must use proper and sane judgment so as not to interfere with legitimate business."

The commissioner recommended that Dr. Crafts submit in writing any suggestions "not dealing with the immoral, but with the practical side" as to what laws are not enforced.

Good Work of Projectors

Power's projectors installed recently for the premiere of a big production at the Lyric, Astor, Longacre and George Cohen theaters. The type of use for which they are designed is the work submitted in the neighborhood. It is said, for the success attending the film's presentation.

The projectors were installed under the supervision of Will C. Smith, of the Nichols Power Company. When it is taken into consideration that the houses are not ordinarily equipped for motion pictures, and that there were many obstacles to be overcome such as the rules of the fire department, the union and the Building Department, the success of Mr. Smith's undertakings and the showing he made is all the more commendable, it is stated.

D. W. Griffith to Erect and Operate a Picture Theatre in Philadelphia

To Philadelphia will go the honor of having the first moving picture theatre to be erected and operated by David Wark Griffith. Located in the very heart of the theatrical district the new building will be outlined on lines that spell spaciousness and comfort. Every device for the successful showing of pictures, the convenience of patrons and the entertainment of the audience will be provided. No less than 20,000 will be expended on the building. It will be called the D. W. Griffith Theatre, and will be the first in the country to bear the name of the well-known producer.

Under the name of the Philadelphia Properties Corporation the company has been organized and incorporated under the laws of Pennsylvania. Plans have already been drawn for the great building. The site will be the corner of Broad and Locust streets, facing Locust. The properties of 1401-1413 Locust street have already been purchased. Actual work will be begun on the project early this spring.

Philadelphia was chosen to be the home of the new theatre because of Mr. Griffith's associations with the city. During his recent visit to that city, on the occasion of the record-breaking performance of his picture, "Way Down East," he declared that Philadelphia would always be regarded by him as a second home because of the fact that it was here that he "held his first job."

His aim in building a theatre of his own, he said, is to have it "so restful, so comfortable, with such music that even a blind man could enjoy the performance." It will be built, not with a view to competing with the present theatres of the city, but in order to show a number of elaborate Griffith features and other excellent productions. There will be a seating capacity of 2,600 in the theatre hall. Lounging rooms, rest rooms, spacious lobbies and other features are included in the plans.
California Amusement Interests Expect Hard Fight to Defeat Reformers’ Plans

The California State Legislature is now in session and already has under consideration a censorship measure introduced by Assemblyman Edgar Hurley of Oakland. Other measures in which amusement interests are vitally interested have been prepared and will doubtless be introduced at an early date. The reform element is working in full accord and it is known that there will be no less than six bills on Sunday closing and blue laws and three on censorship.

These bills all differ slightly in details, while having a common purpose, it being the idea that if one fails there will be another to take its place. The censorship measures embrace statewide censorship, the division of the state into two districts, Northern and Southern California, and municipal censorship.

Provisions of Measure

The measure introduced into the assembly provided for the censoring by the state of all moving pictures exhibited in California. Under its provisions the state superintendent of public instruction and the members of the State Board of Education would constitute a censoring body. They would pass upon all films to determine whether the same are such as to tend to debase or corrupt public morals.

If a producer wished to take exception to the decision of the censors he would have the right to appeal to a special board consisting of the governor, the attorney-general and the secretary of state, whose rulings will be final. Showing of a film not approved by the Board of Censorship would be a misdemeanor, punishable by fines.

Committee Appointed

The Allied Industries of California, which maintains quarters at 100 Golden Gate avenue, San Francisco, is taking prompt action on the matter and will leave no stone unturned to defeat this measure and others of a like nature that may be brought forward. A special meeting was held the first week in January and it was decided to engage special counsel and to appoint a committee to give its attention to state legislation. Judge I. M. Golden will represent the organization in a legal way, and the committee appointed consists of Herman Woober, district manager for Famous Players-Lasky; H. G. Rosebaum, San Francisco manager for this producing concern; Edward Baron, local manager for United Artists; Eugene H. Roth, managing director of the California, Portola and Imperial theatres; Ralph Fincus, of the Columbia Theatre; Irving C. Askerman, of Ackerman & Harris, western representatives of Loew’s Inc., and Louis R. Greenfield, of the Kahn & Greenfield Circuit.

Governor Is Friendly

The members of this committee have since journeyed to Sacramento to confer with Governor William D. Stephens, who has at all times been friendly to moving picture interests and who gave their claims close consideration. Of course, he was not in a position to give positive assurance in regard to what action the legislature might take on the measures under discussion, but he did give assurance that the investments of amusement interests would be safeguarded.

The committee was greatly heartened by this conference but it was deemed best to maintain a legal representative at Sacramento during the session of the legislature to watch all legislation. The members of the committee will also keep in close touch with the situation and will be in readiness to go to the Capitol on short notice. The work of the Allied Amusement Industries of California is not for the exclusive benefit of its members, but for the industry as a whole, and the earnest cooperation of theatre owners, producers, and film exchange interests, large and small, is being sought.

The expenses connected with the fight at Sacramento promise to be heavy and plans are being made to raise a suitable fund through the holding of a grand moving picture entertainment and ball in this city early in February. The appearance of a galaxy of stars from the Los Angeles studios is already assured and work on the plans for the big stunt has commenced.

Aronson Elected to High Position with Goldwyn

A. S. Aronson has been elected a vice-president of Goldwyn Distributing Corporation and appointed general sales manager, according to an official announcement. With headquarters at the home office in New York, he has assumed his new duties.

Mr. Aronson is well known to the trade in all parts of this country, particularly in the West, where he has a large acquaintance among the exhibitors. He is equally familiar with the Canadian market, having organized the Regal Film Company of Canada, in association with N. L. Nathanson. Regal handled the Canadian distribution of the Goldwyn product.

Early in 1919 Mr. Aronson sold his Canadian interests and became a member of the Goldwyn distributing organization in the United States, directing distribution in the territory from Colorado west. He has been conspicuously successful in inaugurating and carrying through an energetic sales policy in the Western States and has always won the confidence of those with whom he has had business dealings. Mr. Aronson was located in Los Angeles prior to being called to New York to assume charge of the national distribution of Goldwyn pictures.

The Great Lichtman Mystery

Is it the Editorial “We” Or Is He with Feist or No?

Most of Al Lichtman’s ups and downs in life take place in an elevator. The following conversation took place the other day in the lift of the building at 469 Fifth avenue, where he has taken an office in the same suite occupied by Felix Feist.

World Representative: “Is there any truth to the persistent rumor that you have joined forces with Felix Feist in some new enterprise?”

Lichtman: “We will send out a statement in due time.”

World Representative: “Oh, then, you really have formed a combination with Mr. Feist?”

Lichtman: “Um—um—er, that is to say—I don’t know yet. Nothing has been decided. I don’t know if I will be allied with Mr. Feist. We have made no definite decision as yet. We will send you a definite statement in due time.”

World Representative: “What are you doing now and what will you be doing between now and the due time of the forthcoming statement?”

Lichtman: “We are counting our money.”

Goldwyn Pictures Corporation is releasing the picturization of “Roads of Destiny” from the play made by Channing Pollock based upon a short story by O. Henry with the same title. The play was produced by A. H. Woods with FlorenceCards in the starring role of Rose Merritt, portrayed on the screen by Pauline Frederick, and it made a pronounced hit both on Broadway and on the road.
Indiana Women Plan Legislative Bill to Censor Films and Prevent Sunday Movies

THAT some kind of a bill providing for a censorship of moving pictures in Indiana will be introduced during the present session of the state legislature, which is meeting in Indianapolis, was foreshadowed this week by events that transpired in the legislature and at a meeting of the legislative council of Indiana women.

Claude S. Steele, joint senator from Starke and Laporte counties, introduced in the state senate a petition signed by a number of residents of Starke county, asking that a law be enacted prohibiting the exhibition in the moving picture theatres of the state all burglary, robbery and barroom scenes, declaring that such scenes tend to corrupt the morals of children and charging that exhibition of such scenes is largely responsible for the crime wave which has been sweeping the state and nation. The petition also asks for a rigid censorship over all pictures to be exhibited within the state.

Organized opposition to any attempt to encroach on the Sunday laws in Indiana will be offered by the legislative council of women during the sessions of the legislature, according to resolutions adopted at a meeting of about thirty-five women club leaders in Indianapolis this week.

Against Sunday Movies

The resolutions referred particularly to any attempt that may be made to legalize Sunday moving picture shows, and sets out that the women will vigorously oppose any such attempt. Mrs. Edward Franklin White, president of the legislative council, has appointed a committee, composed of Mrs. Felix T. McWhirter, of Indianapolis, Mrs. H. C. Sheridan, of Frankfort, and Mrs. E. J. Robison, of Indianapolis, to look into the moving picture question.

During the discussions it developed that a number of the women, including Mrs. Culla J. Vayhinger, who was active in the fight against moving pictures at the last session of the legislature, are strongly in favor of a state censorship law. Others spoke in favor of going at the matter by legalizing the national board of review.

Among other things, immoral moving pictures are largely responsible for immodesty among young women, according to Mrs. Vayhinger, who said: "I have no patience with the gray haired women who sit around and say 'Girls are not as modest as they were when we were young.' When they were young they never dreamed of buying their entertainment at a moving picture show. That is where the standards are set for the young women of today. The best way to obtain national censorship is to agitate state censorship. We must use the same method with the sensational moving picture show as we did with the trashy, yellow-back novel—get rid of it."

Legislature Besieged by Women Who Hope to Hamper the Moving Picture Industry

THE censorship fight in North Carolina is now at a very critical stage, and for the past several days Secretary Henry B. Varney, of the North Carolina M. P. T. O., has been in Raleigh, and in daily communication by wire with President Percy W. Wells, who, because of important business conferences, was held at home.

Since the day the legislature met, now almost two weeks ago, the representatives of the Federated Women’s Clubs, and several other organizations who are leading the fight for censorship in the state have been in Raleigh, about one hundred strong and have besieged the members of the General Assembly.

Certain friends of the motion picture industry who are members of the present legislature and who predicted no imminent danger of the passage of the proposed bill, have, during the past week, sent out urgent calls to exhibitors and exchanges in the territory to bestir themselves immediately. The National Association of the Motion Picture Industry has offered to finance the fight against the censorship bill, but in accordance with a previous arrangement at the recent New York conference of all interests of the industry, no outsiders can come into the State to help defeat the measure.

The industry has, an able ally in the Senate in A. F. Sams, of Winston-Salem, who had been until the recent Charlotte mid-winter convention, attorney for the State Association and is heavily interested in the motion picture theatre industry. Senator Sams resigned his office with the Association at the Charlotte convention, and has been placed on the Committee on Propositions and Grievances, before which the censorship bill will come for hearings. Every exhibitor in the State, so far as can be ascertained, has addressed letters to senators and representatives, protesting against censorship in any form, and many have received replies which were very favorable.

Lieutenant Governor W. B. Cooper, a townsman of President Wells, has assured him that nothing will be done until a full hearing has been granted to the exhibitors.

Projectionists Complain of Poor Ventilation

OFFICIALS of the Toronto local of the Moving Picture Operators’ Union here appeared before W. R. Rollo, Ontario minister of labor and health, on January 14 to protest against the alleged poor ventilation in theatre projection rooms generally. They claimed that one out of every five projectionists in Ontario is suffering from lung trouble and fumes from the carbon are held responsible.

They asked for the introduction of legislation at the coming session of the Ontario legislature to provide approved ventilation equipment for all booths. The minister was also asked to compel theatres to have drinking water in the booths.

On the same day Peter Smith, the Ontario minister of finance, who has jurisdiction over censorship in the province, announced that the privilege of appeal by social service workers from the decision of the Ontario Board of Moving Picture Censors has been abolished, so that in the future there will be no “recall” of pictures. This means that after a picture has once been passed by the Ontario board there can be no further appeal by alleged moral uplifters.

The decision will not prevent the appeal of an exchange or exhibitor for reconsideration of a picture that has been condemned by the censors, it is understood.

Exploitation Appointments

Clad Saunders, director of exploitation for Famous Players-Lasky Corporation, has announced the following additional appointments to his staff: Arthur M. Vogel for the Seattle territory of Paramount pictures; Leon Bamberger for the Minneapolis territory, and Richard E. Riddick for the Salt Lake City territory. The three new exploitation representatives left New York for their respective exchanges last Saturday.
Censorship Battle Raging in Minnesota; Petition Signatures in One Handwriting

A DIVISION in the ranks of Minnesota Republican women, as the result of the action of 700 Le Sueur County women in trying to force through the state legislature a high-handed censorship bill modeled after the Pennsylvania law and even more drastic in its provisions than the Quaker State legislation, is predicted by Mrs. Ralph Block, editor of the Minneapolis Star. Le Sueur women presented the bill to the legislature Tuesday, providing for arbitrary censorship of film slides and stereopticons by state authorities. It carries estimated annual administrative expenses of $74,500. Three board members at a yearly salary of $3,000 would carry out the work. They would have 21 employees appointed by the governor. Provision is made for a fee of $2 for each 1,000 feet or less of film viewed.

The petition came to St. Paul with the apparent indorsement of the Le Sueur County Women's Republican Club. A large number of signatures to the petition were in one handwriting, lending color to the contention of exhibitors that the movement is being fostered by a small group of reformers. Republican leaders of the state, quick to see an attempt of Socialistic Non-Partisan League members, ministers and radicals to use the party for ulterior purposes, promptly disclaimed any connection with it.

President W. A. Steffes, of the United Theatrical Protective League, announced that a Republican woman's club will be organized in every ward of the Twin Cities, Duluth and other large cities of Minnesota and in every county of the state diametrically opposed to Sunday closing and censorship. They will come out openly as Republicans and opponents of reform. Steffes said also that within two weeks arrangements will be completed for flooding the legislature with 10,000 pieces mailed daily in opposition to censorship. He hopes to bury the Capitol post-office under an avalanche of mail and convince legislators of the real sentiment.

Several members of the legislature who have heretofore fought censorship bitterly have announced this week they will vote for it. They admit frankly they are afraid of the women's vote. Steffes declares that the plight of Minnesota exhibitors is the most desperate in history. The interest fight ever waged at the St. Paul Capitol is expected in February, when the bill comes up.

Bronx Showmen to Hold Ball on January 24; Many Stars Listed to Attend

The ninth annual big time vaudeville show and movie ball of the Bronx Motion Picture Theatre Owners Association will be held at Hunt's Point Palace, 163rd Street and Southern Boulevard, in the Borough of the Bronx, New York City, on Monday, January 24. Tickets for the affair are on sale at the ticket offices of all theatres which are members of the organization. Henry Cole, executive secretary of the association, is chairman of the ball committee. John J. Wittman is president of the lodge. On the ball committee are John C. Bolte, Morris Sussman, Harry Suchman, Edward Falter and Isador Rothman.

Bert Lytell and Ruby De Remer will head the grand march. Among the stars and popular players who have signified their willingness to be present at the affair are Creighton Hale, Jolia Swayne Gordon, Pearl Shepard, E. K. Lincoln, Gladys Leon- lie, Anna Luther, Gale Kane, Barbara Castleton, Montague Love, Guy Coombs, William Tooker, Romayne Fielding, Joe Smiley, Paul Pawzer and Olive Tell.

Goldwyn Names Mrs. Lee to Assist Ralph Block

Goldwyn announces the appointment of Mrs. Maron Frances Lee as assistant to Ralph Block, editor of the scenario and research department in New York. Her title is that of associate editor, and she will assume the duties of her position immediately.

Mrs. Lee has been in the New York scenario department of the Goldwyn Pictures Corporation for some time previously was assistant editor for Pathé. She has prepared continuity for that organization and for Vitagraph, as well as for Goldwyn. Her success in that work and her varied experience in editorial departments and the preparation of manuscripts for photographing have fitted her admirably for her new duties as assistant to Mr. Block.

A Masterpiece of Comedy

A very adequate review and appraisal of the dramatic and financial worth of Charles Chaplin's newest, "The Kid," was published in last week's issue of Moving Picture World. You will see the opinions of the less active publications printed at a later time—when they awake to the importance of the offering, just as you as a World reader received an accurate appraisal of "Midsummer Madness" first in the World and later in the lesser publications. You, therefore, are acquainted already with our opinion of this new big fun making production. "The Kid," however, is to be accorded additional attention. Hence the following in paragraphs:

The Kid blends pathos with comedy with so rare a nicety that it starts tears and stops them with laughter.

The Kid in the person of little Jackie Coogan gives to the world a child actor with a real personality and a genuine ability to act.

The Kid is above all things human and its symbols afford dramatic moments that are absolutely new to the screen.

The Kid tells a real story, linking probability with the fantastic and whimsical so legitimately that its structure is built to last. Your children and your children's children will enjoy it as you do, because it will live as a great comedy presented by a comedian who is in all respects a very great artist.

The Kid is Charles Chaplin's greatest picture.

ARTHUR JAMES.
We are moved to congratulate Brewster on his farsightedness and his initiative in this instance as well as in the many other instances which have combined to make his success conspicuous.

The Pan-American Advertising Society is paralleling the work already done in this country by the Advertising Clubs of the World by supplying full and complete information to its membership regarding business conditions, markets, advertising media and other necessary data and in protecting its membership against the imposition of wild-cat schemers and bogus propositions.

The Associated Motion Picture Advertisers, with characteristic energy and promptness, got underway within a few hours after their co-operation was asked in the Hoover drive for the relief of starving children in Europe. Under the leadership of C. L. Yearsley, vice-president of the A. M. P. A., they are vigorously helping the New York City campaign which on January 26 will have its motion picture day simultaneously with a similar day throughout the nation. The Association is again proving its efficiency and the spirit of helpfulness which has made it honored in the industry.

The moving picture's contribution to the cause of starving Europe will be made evident on Wednesday, January 26. If you have omitted anything in helping to make this a tremendous and certain success—do it today!

Arthur Lang, for many years identified prominently with important activities in the moving picture industry and formerly associated with the Nicholas Power Company, has been chosen as secretary to the Pan-American Advertising Society, which has its headquarters at 38 Burling Slip, New York. Mr. Lang is especially fitted for his new work because of his wide acquaintance in South and Central America, his mastery of the Latin languages and his general business ability.

Mr. Lang in his new work carries with him the cordial good wishes of numberless friends, and Moving Picture World takes this opportunity to bespeak for him the success to which his abilities unquestionably entitle him.

**Hush Money Should Be Plentiful**

Somebody has called Clara Kimball Young the Lillian Russell of the screen. If he meant by this association of personalities that Miss Young grows younger, her architecture more svelte and her eyes brighter, I am willing to call the comparison correct. In fact he could have gone farther because in her newest picture, "Hush," Miss Young carries with her a sprightliness and verve that become her as well as her invariable poise, and her beauty is even more brilliant than before. Equity Pictures can be congratulated in having as its newest offering one of the greatest pictures in which Clara Kimball Young has appeared.

The story is modern, in a high social atmosphere, and its figures move in settings of beauty and gorgeousness. Apparently money was plentifully and wisely expended. The picture emanates an atmosphere of size and, too, that quality which is best described by that much abused word "class."

A most competent cast assists in the unfolding of a domestic drama of distress toward a climax which satisfies a legitimate public demand for happy endings. Clothed richly, acted well, titled with intelligence and wit, "Hush" provides an admirable vehicle for Miss Young. It is one of the satisfying big productions of the season.

**Arthur James.**
Arthur Ziehm, of Goldwyn, Says No Need to Fear European Competition

RETURNED from a five-months’ tour of European countries, during which he had exceptional opportunities to study motion picture conditions in Germany, France, Italy, Scandinavia, Spain and Holland, Arthur Ziehm, foreign sales manager for Goldwyn Distributing Corporation, is convinced that there is no reason for American film manufacturers to be alarmed over the possibility of serious competition from foreign producers. Mr. Ziehm’s statement that Germany is far behind this country in the average quality of the pictures being made is particularly interesting in view of the reports circulated about Germany threatening to make a bid for motion picture supremacy.

While abroad Mr. Ziehm established Goldwyn exchanges in Holland, in Stockholm, to cover Scandinavia and Finland, in Milan, Italy, and in Barcelona, Spain. Another Goldwyn office is planned for Rome, Italy.

Few Americans Present

“The International Exposition in Holland was dominated by German motion picture men,” said Mr. Ziehm. “With the exception of Goldwyn and Fox, American companies were not represented, and as a matter of fact the Exposition was international in name rather than character. One of the most interesting displays was that of an aeroplane camera invented by Germany during the war and now available for general use. Although I do not pretend to be a technical expert, this camera impressed me as being the best thing of its kind on the market.

“From Holland I went to Scandinavia, where the motion picture business seemed to be in pretty fair condition, about 75 per cent of the current supply of films coming from this country. There is one theatre in Stockholm, the Paladium, that in the luxury and comfort of its furnishings compares favorably with the finest of our own theatres.

Changes Viewpoint

“My visit to Germany, where I spent a number of weeks, was particularly illuminating. There had been so much talk about the activity of German producers and the moderate costs at which they were making films that I would not have been surprised at finding conditions calculated to cause uneasiness among American picture men. Visits to a number of the principal studios in Germany and meetings with many of the leading representatives of the business in that country gave me a quite different view of the situation.

“What with due respect for the excellence of the work being accomplished by Lubitsch and May and one or two other of the foremost directors, I was soon convinced that the average German picture is far inferior to the standard being maintained in this country. Technically, our product is much better, not only in the direction of the players, but also in the matters of photography and settings. Here, of course, it must be understood that I am referring to the average run of pictures and not to specials such as “Sumurun,” “Anna Boleyn” and other productions of its class.

Had Surprise

“One of the surprises of my visit was to find that some really good Wild West pictures are being turned out at the German studios. They recall the rapid-action type of melodrama popular when Broncho Billy was at the height of his fame.

“Most interesting, however, are the experiments being made by Decla in the cubist, futuristic and impressionistic method of motion picture expression. A new school of motion picture art is being tested, and whether it is destined to have a revolutionizing influence on the making of motion pictures in the future remains to be seen. Meanwhile, Ufa is specializing in mass productions, with a view to turning out specials that will be popular in all countries.

“A return to normal conditions in the marketing of our own product in Germany is forecast by the partial lifting of the embargo, effective January 1, whereby films from other countries may be imported up to 15 per cent, of the German productions. In my opinion the embargo will be lifted entirely during the present year, and there is no question about the German public being ready to welcome American photoplays.

“I was surprised to find that German exhibitors are far behind us in matters of presentation. One would expect to find musical settings at their best in Germany, but instead they are distinctly inferior to those we have become accustomed to in this country. This fact struck me forcibly when I attended the premiere of ‘Sumurun’ and visited theatres in Berlin and elsewhere that are ranked in the first class.

“From Germany I went to Italy, where I was received with the greatest cordiality by the motion picture men of Rome, Milan and other cities. Now, as heretofore, with the exception of the Goldwyn product, few American-made pictures are being shown in Italy. Without any prejudice, I may say that Italian producers have not kept pace with the progress made in American studios during the past few years, although they are turning out some impressive spectacles. Incidentally it should be noted that reports of revolutions and unrest in Italy have been greatly exaggerated.

Making Friends

“Much in the way of cementing cordial relations between film men of Italy and America may be expected from the coming visit of Carlos Amato, producer of the pictures presenting Pina Menichelli, the famous Italian star, and Baron Fassini, one of the leading officials of the Union Cinematografico Italiana, who will accompany Signor Amato to this country.

“Economic and social conditions in Spain and Portugal are very depressing indeed, and of course the motion picture business is suffering. I was in Barcelona when the general strike was at its height. All industry was tied up and shooting on the streets of the city was a common occurrence. Even at its best, the motion picture business in Spain leaves much room for improvement. There are few first-class theatres, and the exhibitors dominate the market to such a degree that film renters are unable to get a reasonable price for their pictures. Ufa of Germany and Italian producers sell at a low figure, but even with this competition about 60 per cent. of the film shown comes from America.”

Louis Calhern, having completed work in Lois Weber’s latest production, “Married Strangers,” a special production for Paramount releasing, Italy, has tied himself in parts unannounced for a vacation. He expects to return the first or middle part of February, when production will start on Lois Weber’s next feature picture, the title of which has not been announced.

Alice Hollister plays the leading feminine role opposite James Kirkwood in the Gilbert Parker story, “The Money Master,” now being filmed at Lasky’s.
Consensus of Published Reviews

Here are extracts from news available at press hours from publications of the industry boiled down to a sentence. They present the views of Moving Picture World (M.P.W.); Exhibitors' Herald (E.H.); Motion Picture News (N.); Exhibitors' Trade Review (T.R.); Wid's (W.).

The Love Light
(Mary Pickford—United Artists—8 reels)
M. P. W.—The story will excite unusual attention from the fact that Mary Pickford has made a departure in the interest of variety, a departure from ingenue roles of comedy, a change which many will welcome.
N.—Production overshadows the star who is not any too well cast.
T. R.—Another undeniable Pickford success is achieved in the screening of "The Love Light," which compares favorably with the best production sponsored by that well known star.
W.—They're going to like the production and Mary, too.

The Inside of the Cup
(Featured Cast—Paramount—6 reels)
M. P. W.—Is bound to create a sensation throughout the country.
N.—Conventional melodrama effectively staged.
T. R.—The picture will undoubtedly awaken widespread discussion, and obtain a good deal of free advertising thereby, a fact likely to add to its box office value.
W.—Good production and strong dramatic moments.

Outside the Law
(Priscilla Dean—Universal-Jewel—8 reels)
M. P. W.—Thoroughly attractive to the eye and it is also exceptionally fine from a photographic standpoint.
N.—Best straight melodrama in many a day.
T. R.—Here's the sort of "action picture" you've been looking for—a combination of story, star, direction and cast, and every detail in the A-1 class.
W.—Mighty good entertainment, based on underworld stuff.

The Sage Hen
(Gladys Brockwell—Pathe—6 reels)
M. P. W.—There is a certain integrity about the whole production that will make the spectator willingly forgive its few lapses into conventional situations.
N.—A well produced dramatic story of the West.
T. R.—It is a heart interest story well handled, with a setting that will appeal to the men and boys and a story that will appeal to the women in the audience.
W.—Gladys Brockwell's work raises this above average.

The Lure of Crooking Water
(Featured Cast—Stoll—5,725 feet)
M. P. W.—This picture will stand on its own merits and might well be good average box office value.
E. H.—A simple but human triangle story that becomes absorbing through fine playing, direction and technical handling.
N.—Is solid entertainment and deserves recognition.
W.—Splendid production and very well directed; ending a bit too prolonged.

The Ranger and the Law
(Lester Cuneo—Capito—5 reels)
M. P. W.—Wherever western fighting dramas are popular "The Ranger and the Law" will be gladly received.
E. H.—This is a typical Western, carrying a very generous measure of those elements of speed, bitterly contested fights and beautiful exterior views which delight the followers of this class of picture.
N.—Here we have a Western with a plausible story, good acting and fast and furious action, enough action to be the basis for a serial in fifteen episodes.
T. R.—Is a typical Western and abounds in fast and furious action and a succession of fights.

Someone in the House
(Featured Cast—Metro—6 reels)
M. P. W.—Can only be rated as fair entertainment.
N.—An interesting crook story, well directed and acted.
T. R.—The surprise element is strong in this production, which offers so many unexpected twists and original situations that it stands head and shoulders above the ordinary run of crook dramas.
W.—Unusually good program picture but last shot needs improvement.

"Hides—and Go Seek!"
Some conception of the life of the trapper in the frozen North, with the thermometer flirting with the zero point, is given in this picture. A different kind of trap is set for each animal, those of the muskrat and beaver being lowered through the ice into the ponds. The next morning, when the trapper makes his rounds, the traps are full of stiffly frozen bodies of the fur bearing animals who have paid the penalty of their lives for having the costly peltry coveted by mankind. Marten, ermine, fox, muskrat and beaver are caught. These pelts are traded by the trappers for food and phonographs and the necessary clothing at the general store of the Hudson Bay Company. The background are the snow laden forests of the North and offer artistic views for the camera. Hudson Bay Travel Series, Educational Film Corporation Release.

"In Dutch."
It's a comic opera land, this land of canals and dykes and windmills; of full skirted, be-capped, smiling maidens; solemn bloomer-clad youths and Edam cheese. The cameraman responsible for this travel film succeeded in catching the humor, the spirit, of the Dutch customs and reproducing it on the screen. Many of the quaint customs portrayed are exceedingly picturesque. The reel closes with a particularly artistic shot of the sun setting over the sea, the foreground a forest of masts of the fishing fleet. World Wandering Series, Educational Film Release.

SCENES FROM NEW BALLROOM BOYS COMEDIES BEING RELEASED BY C. B. C. FILM SALES CORPORATION
The centre picture shows the height of near—yes, about fourteen stories or more. "Where's those high buildings we've been hearing about? asks the fellows in the scene at the right.
"The Devil," Associated Exhibitors Film, Broke Strand Theatre Records

GEORGE ARLISS, in his screen debut in the Associated Exhibitors production, "The Devil," broke all records for attendance at the Strand Theatre, New York, at the premiere presentation of the picture.

The picture itself was given a tremendous ovation at every performance, it is stated, and the work of Mr. Arliss drew exceptional praise from many of the newspaper critics.

"Mr. Arliss has broken all records for the Strand Theatre on an opening day," said Mr. Joseph Plunkett, the managing director, at the conclusion of the first day's presentation. "The Devil" drew more people into the Strand Theatre in a single day than any other production in the history of the house.

It had not been intended to release the picture for some time, but Moe Mark urged its immediate release and guaranteed to give it the finest presentation ever given to a motion picture in the city of New York. Under the direction of Mr. Plunkett a magnificent presentation was carried into effect.

Noted Ballet in Prologue

The famous Sergastchinko Ballet was engaged for the occasion. This troupe of dancers also appeared in the motion picture in one of the most dramatic moments of the play.

Fernando Guarneri, the Italian baritone, in a make-up resembling that of Mr. Arliss in the photo-play, sang the aria from Mephistopheles, and as he concluded the dancers slowly emerged from a well concealed trap in the center of the stage.

It was understood that in the presentations being arranged for various parts of the country the same troupe of dancers and the prologue initiated by Mr. Plunkett will be used.

More than 154 advertisements, ranging in size from thirty lines to a half page, appeared in the New York newspapers in the week before the opening and the first two days of the week in which the picture was shown. In addition, electric flasher lights with a six color effect were distributed at prominent points throughout the city. No other exploitation was made. The lobby display consisted of a good collection of stills from the production and several oil paintings of Mr. Arliss in character.

At a luncheon tendered in Mr. Arliss's honor at the Astor Hotel on the following day he spoke freely of his experiences in taking up his screen career.

Reports from all the branches of Pathé Exchange, Inc., indicate big distribution of the picture in the first few months of its release. In every branch in which it has been shown the leading exhibitors of the territory have almost invariably conceded that the picture is one of the finest ever screened, it is reported.

Movie Producing Industry to Be Guarded Against Fires by Marshall Neilan's Blimp

A FIRE prevention plan which is not only expected to save thousands of dollars yearly in damages among the outlying forest districts of Los Angeles but which will protect motion picture producing studios and properties is now being arranged by County Fire Warden S. J. Flintham and a corps of engineers with the cooperation of Marshall Neilan. Aerial survey of 360 square miles of mountain area surrounding Los Angeles from the Marshall Neilan dirigible "blimp," recently used in the production of "Bob Hampton of Placer," the Western spectacle, has already been started.

In Menaced Areas

Many of the largest studios and motion picture properties in this district are situated in territories which are marked on the County Forrester's map as being in the midst of the menaced areas. Included among these studios is the Marshall Neilan plant at the foothills of the Santa Monica range of mountains in the midst of thick forest growth.

Because of the difficulties of obtaining contours and directions in the almost inaccessible regions of the mountains where firebreaks are to be prepared, Warden Flintham has asked Mr. Neilan's cooperation in mapping and photographing the territory from the air.

Drew Plans

This is the first time that plans of this kind arranged for the prevention of forest fires have ever been laid out from the air.

Following the completion of the survey from the blimp, Warden Flintham will work out with Mr. Neilan the details of a daily patrol by the airship and occasional fire-drills in which members of the County Forrester's staff and various members of the Neilan and other studio organizations will participate. The transportation of special fire-fighting apparatus via the "blimp" and observatory reports by means of wireless telephone, a receiving station for which was recently installed at the Neilan studio, will be among the features in the new method of minimizing the damages by forest fire.

Marion Davies has completed "Bride's Play" at the International Studios and will start on a new picture. George C. Terwilliger directed "Bride's Play" from the story by Donn Byrne. Joseph Urban is responsible for the sets.

Mildred Harris has taken a house in Hollywood, where she will live while making her current picture at the Louis R. Mayer studio.
Baron DeWitz Story  
(Continued from page 527)  
duction, granting he has one, but he cer-

tainly does not allow the production to be
used as a thing of great glamour, the

ally. The so-called "all-star" picture is at
best a mere subterfuge. You can revive
the old cast and create the illusion of
life, but why sidestep real production
with subterfuge? The independent produc-
ers are likely to find themselves with
their backs against the wall if they cannot
exceed present standards, good as they
are, for they must be leagues ahead of
the leading program producers when the
big battle for the ratings is being fought
with inferior pictures. The eight dominant
producer units now in the program field
are not going to keep on hamstringing one
another forever. When they put their
troubles under the same hat, I would not
care to be an independent unless I had
reached the stage of production that IS

production, not reproduction. No form of
"vehicular" exploitation, no makeshift, no
subterfuge, no compromise of any kind will
avail when a picture is beingselected from
the hat, the totality of which is unanswerable.

"The big eight, who may roll themselves into
one monstrous identity, can afford to make
mistakes of this sorry caliber with a chance
to win one of them. I speak by experience,
from the very weight of metal and numbers. The
independents cannot afford to make a single
slip or miss a single bet.

Well, what's to be done about it? Per-

sonally, I have talked with several produc-
ers representing, I think, almost every
angle of the industry except the custard-
pie and salted meat companies. Some of
them are disposed to admit the situation
substantially as I have stated it—when they
find themselves cornered and no reporters
are around them. But they will not be
willing to make a single, solitary step
forward to alleviate the situation and build
up a new one from the ground up. Production
costs are so tremendous, they say, that we
cannot afford to experiment even where the chances are good for
stealing a march on our competitors by so
doing. Then they immediately proceed
to make production costs still more idiotically
troubling by various makeshifts and
hocus-pocus, the expenditure of a modest sum,
they could assure for them-

selves a radical departure from present mill
practice, and also score a substantial suc-
cess artistically on borrowed money where there
is only left a gambling chance of succeeding
commercially on enormous capital. Some
producers are winning folks—penny None
and crowfootish—seem disposed to sneer
down anything in the line of a seri-

ous, constructive proposition that might
help them to burst the bonds of the very
routine in which they will choke to death
eventually.

Of the producers I sounded, some felt
quite certain that they would get
are only the plebeians of stars on the
plea that the public wants them, and that
their rivals would pick up the stars in case
they dropped from them, thus creating a
situation that they could not hope to sur-

vive with merely better-made pictures. That
is their idea of "production." Others who were
sick of the exactop! who offered a "star" cast, not the old, faked ones, but live, new ones,
I was assured. They were positive that
that is what the world wants, but when I pressed them for a basis of reason
for their belief I got nothing beyond the
thin fabric of mere opinion and "hunch," and even this residue was second-hand.
I was also in the company of the apostles
from Olympus, who are ever breaking loose
vertible proof of what the people want;
here is the make-good record of the "in-
dustry"; here are the fellows who did it,
even though they know nothing of the arts,
so all the more credit to them for "putting
off everybody.""

The anvil choir is right, so far. The list
is accepted in advance, unread. I have
seen them all, I think, and enjoyed some of
them. But I have also enjoyed the circus,
the sleight stunts, the cabaret, the side-
show and so on down the fence to the
Coney Island school of amusement, but I
have never met anyone responsible for
these forms of popular entertainment
who claimed that they were artists, in the pro-

fessional sense of the term, just because
they were designed in amusing great masses of
people. This is precisely the function, also,
of the commercial motion picture, and while
there is of necessity a certain difference
in the methods pursued between the circus
and the cinema, they are both so much
alike when we come to measure the dis-
tance that separates each of them from the
domain of the established fine arts, the
sciences and the cultural professions! While
there is very little actual difference between
the various brands of the commercial cinema,
there is a good deal of active
differentiation. The degree of variation
sometimes swings to the extreme of estab-
lishing what may be called an innovation,
and it is really unfortunate that so much
skilled effort should end right there, mired
in the slough of commercialism, when the
same degree of effort adjusted to artistic
production might mean a conquest.

This rather ambiguous situation is pre-
cisely what misleads many observant
business men and induces them to see progress
where there is only progression in a circle.
From this angle they are easily influenced
to view the "industry" as bounding ahead
of the stage, but until they learn to regard
the latest and newest "attraction" as in-
Evitably the best ever; to fancy the
gaudy, costly shows of today as being
leagues in advance of less flashy predeces-
sors; to cordially encourage themselves in
the better, when only skilful differentiation
of the same identical thing can honestly
be said to exist.

(The second article by Baron DeWitz will
appear in an early issue of Moving Picture
World.)

Ah, the Newer Screen Drama

Allan Dwan, the motion picture producer, has devised a plan whereby he can
beat the high cost of production.

The idea is to do away with sets and actors.

Any star may have the idea for nothing.
All that is needed is a star and a black drop curtain. Any scenario will do, and it is of no importance how many
characters are mentioned in the script. If it calls for a fight scene so much
better.

The following will give an idea of the desirability of the thing:

The Story

Far away on the Island of Bing Bing lived a beautiful maiden, Toy. (Close-up
of star.)

"There was no one in the world she hated with the same hate she hated her
father, Li Sue. (Close-up of star registering hate.)

But in many ways her life was full because of the wonderful mother love of
her mother, Ming. (Close-up of star registering content.)

She secretly had a lover—Bill, a manly sailor lad. (Close-up of star registering
love.)

But on the schooner was a burly sailor—Luke, who coveted Toy and threatened
to expose the lovers. (Close-up of star registering mental anguish.)

She then discovered that she loved—Bill. (Close-up of star registering fear.)

NOTE—The great fight scene.

But Bill comes and knocks Luke and the father on the jaw. (Close-up of star
registering against the wall registering glee.)

And thus in the golden glow of a Chinese sunset do the lovers find happiness
(Close-up of star registering happiness.)

Slow fade, "Finish."
Theatre Owners Chamber of Commerce Does Not Favor Films of More Than Six Reels

A meeting held in the Hotel Astor recently the Theatre Owners' Chamber of Commerce, representing more than 1,000 theatres in New York and New Jersey went on record as disapproving the production of features exceeding six reels in length.

The objections to long productions, as stated in the discussion that took place, were, in substance: That they break up the schedules of houses that work on the basis of a specific number of shows a day; that they cost the exhibitor more to play; that they cost producers more to make—an additional expense not warranted by any additional value; that in the case of houses which make a policy of showing vaudeville, particularly, many fine features which might otherwise be booked are kept from being shown because of such excessive length and consequent interference with the rest of the program.

The stand of the Chamber was decidedly not against the producers of long features, for, as was pointed out by some of the staunchest proponents of the motion, the art of the silent drama has been brought to some very high points in notable examples of lengthy productions.

But, according to the almost unanimous sentiment of the exhibitors represented, long pictures add nothing to the attractiveness of the box-office, and most of the stories which have been shown in seven, eight or nine reels, could just as easily have been shown in five or six reels, without destroying the artistic value of the picture or hurting the place. Indeed, the opposite view was taken by many of the members who held that even better pictures would result by an adherence to the policy of five and six reel features.

Among other matters which were taken up at the meeting were the report of the hall committee, which showed that the affair at the Astor the night of January 15 was a huge success financially, netting the organization close to $4,000.

Resolutions also were passed thanking the committee consisting of Messrs. Goldreyer, Barr, Steiner, Ganisboro and B. S. Moss for their work in behalf of the hall, and by unanimous action of the members a committee, consisting of Messrs. William Brandt, W. A. Laundau and J. Mannheimer, was appointed to purchase suitable gifts for the ball committee members and for Harry Reichenbach, whose splendid contribution to the Chamber as director of publicity for the ball helped make the affair the success it was.

English Producer Coming

George Clark, producer of the George Clark Productions, released through the Stoll Film Corporation, will arrive in New York in the near future, to make his own productions.

Leila Lewis is due here shortly to open publicity. Temporary offices for this new unit will be with the Eve Unsell Photoplay Staff, Inc.

Movie Ball in St. Louis

A spectacular Movie Ball will be held in St. Louis, Missouri, January 21, according to word received from the Standard Film Company. Some of the most popular stars are expected to be present.

The ball will be sponsored by the St. Louis Film Board of Trade. A feature will be the beauty contest of which William Goldman, general manager of Paramount Missouri Corporation, E. L. Stokes, of the direct Douglas Fairbanks in "The Three Musketeers," for the simple reason that he is completing his second Associated Producers' release, "A Perfect Crime."

Bert Adler, representing Mr. Dwan, states that this producer's "Soldiers of Fortune" has grossed $397,582 in the United States and Canada up to last Saturday, January 15, as Realart's book will show, and that "The Forbidden Thing," released in November, had grossed $178,510 at Associated Producers to January 1.

The picture released this winter had in two months achieved almost half the business, according to these figures, of the picture that has been showing since October, 1919, the so-called "prosperity winter."
New York Bank Recognizes Industry by Electing Schenck to Directing Board

JOSEPH M. SCHEXN, producer of Norma Talmadge and Constance Talmadge productions for Associated National Pictures, Inc., has been elected a member of the board of directors of the East River National Bank of New York, which is closely allied with the Bank of Italy, in Los Angeles, credited as one of the strongest independent financial institutions in America, with assets in excess of $150,000,000.

This probably marks the first entry into the higher service of the banking world of a recognized figure of the motion-picture industry. Executives of several large organizations describe it as a practical and prophetic move by a leading bank to equip its directorate with the needed advisory services in turning toward an industry that has risen to fifth place in American business.

Dr. A. H. Giannini, president of the East River National Bank, made the announcement of Mr. Schenck's election with the statement that it was, in the minds of himself and his fellow-officers in the institution, the most direct and certain means of obtaining the knowledge they sought of the motion-picture industry, and is recognition which Mr. Schenck and the institution deserve as one of the most prominent producers.

One of the chief comments made by officials of motion-picture organizations in New York was on the close relationship between that institution and the Bank of Italy, in Los Angeles, in which is seen a doubled interest of New York in the financial and distributing center of the film world and Los Angeles is the producing center.

It is quite generally known that from time to time various independent producing units, particularly well-known stars and directors, have sought financial assistance both in Los Angeles and New York, and particularly through the Bank of Italy, and that applications of this kind have reached interesting proportions.

While certain of the big financial groups in the East have entered the motion-picture business through their own privately controlled banking connections, and for the purpose of personally conducting motion-picture enterprises, the action of the East River National Bank marks the first instance wherein an independent financial institution has sought to obtain for itself the information that will enable it to treat intelligently with present and future motion-picture accounts.

To Mr. Schenck the request by Dr. Giannini and his colleagues that he accept the appointment came as a surprise. He looks upon it, not as an exclusively personal compliment, but as a tribute to an industry which the world of finance heretofore has regarded as lacking in the things necessary to make it a substantial and tangible banking proposition.

Future Progress of Pictures Depends on Development of Screen Literature

WILLIAM DEMILLE, whose latest Paramount special, "Midsummer Madness," is one of the successes of the screen year, is convinced that the development of the motion picture from now upon depends upon the development of a screen literature itself—stories conceived, executed and told for the screen.

"That is why," said Mr. DeMille, "men like Sir Gilbert Parker, Edward Knoblock, Avery Hopwood, Herman Maugham and Cosmo Hamilton, who aided me in adapting "Midsummer Madness" from his book, "His Friend and His Wife," are coming into the work. They have seen that there is something worth studying—a new form of expression, a new art being born. We motion picture people are the servants of the public. The drama serves now a relatively small public, so the picture must be developed—but consider what we are up against. We have to write for the screen. "Midsummer Madness" is one of a series of stories that I have written for my film company. A 'Midsummer Madness' for the screen. Dr. H. A. Scenck has been elected a director of the East River National Bank of New York, whose assets are $150,000,000. The bank has been closely allied with the Bank of Italy, which is also associated with the film industry. Schenck is known for his work with Norma Talmadge and Constance Talmadge in pictures for Associated National Pictures. The bank's decision to recognize the film industry is seen as a move to gain a better understanding and possibly to provide financial support for the growing film industry.
SMASHING BOX-OFFICE RECORDS EVERYTIME EVERYWHERE

GARETH HUGHES in
LUTHER REED'S
LURE OF YOUTH
Directed by Philip E. Rosen

MAY ALLISON in
The MARRIAGE of
WILLIAM ASHE
Adapted for the screen by Ruth Ann Baldwin from Margaret Mayo's play of Mrs. Humphrey Ward's novel. Directed by EDWARD SLOMAN

JEWEL CARMEN in
The SILVER LINING
A ROLAND WEST PRODUCTION

METRO PICTURES CORPORATION
Stoll's President, Back from England, Says
Company Is to Be Made an International
Organization; Studio Sites Considered

GEORGE KING, president of the Stoll Film Corporation of America, returned to New York on January 11, after a stay of more than a month in England. Although the trip was taken up largely with the perfection of plans for the enlargement and development of the company's American activities, Mr. King took the occasion to bring back with him his family, which had been increased by the recent addition of a son. They will be established in a residence acquired at Bayside, Long Island.

Mr. King went abroad for conference with the Stoll officials in London, and to give a detailed report of the friendly and enthusiastic spirit with which the introduction of the Stoll products was greeted by American exhibitors and motion-picture audiences from coast to coast.

Following the successful debut of Stoll productions here, Mr. King stated, on his return, more definite plans for the erection of a Stoll studio in America were promulgated, details of which he brought back with him. It is proposed to make the Stoll an international organization, in the same category as the Lasky-Famous Players. Sites for the studio are being considered, and progress will be rapid once a location is decided upon.

Mr. King also brought back with him a number of prints of the latest productions of the Stoll company, to be shown to officials and exhibitors here previous to release in the regular one-a-week Stoll program for 1921.

The first Stoll release here was "Squandered Lives," a George Clark production of the Cosmo Hamilton story, "Duke's Son." Then came the famous Chinese atmosphere production, "Mr. Wu," with Matheson Lang, the original stage star, followed by "The Hundredth Chance," and another Clark production, "The Lure of Crooning Water.

The productions, introducing new stars of the first magnitude in stories by famous authors and with settings in, their original locations, aroused country-wide interest; trade and lay criticism, practically without exception, being highly favorable to the new venture.


Ulrich's Latest Novel Out

Charles Kenmore Ulrich, editor of the Paramount press books and author of "Fires of Faith," a novelization of the Paramount picture of the same name, is out with his latest novel, "The Wolf of Purple Canyon," an absorbing story of the great Southwest, just issued by the James A. McCann Company, publishers. It is a handsome volume of more than three hundred pages and there are four original illustrations by William Bournazel.

"Without Limit" New Title for S-L Picture

"Without Limit," is the new title decided upon by Sawyer and Lubin for their forthcoming George D. Baker production for S-L Pictures of Calvin Johnston's story, "Temple Dust," which appeared in the Saturday Evening Post. The new designation was chosen after considering that persons unfamiliar with the story might think from its title, "Temple Dust," that it was laid in India or the East.

The matter of selecting a suitable title for the production in preference to "Temple Dust" was duly considered by Messrs. Sawyer and Lubin, who are the producers of the picture, but it was felt by George D. Baker, the director, that the title "Temple Dust" would suggest the Orient. Numerous suggestions were made and rejected by those interested in the production, until "Without Limit" was proposed by Mr. Baker.

The production has just been completed at Metro's New York studios on West Sixty-first street.

You Can Buy WORLD on Newsstands only ONE WEEK MORE

Moving Picture World will soon restrict its newsstand circulation to a very few film centers.

IF YOU WANT WORLD—TAKE NO CHANCES

SUBSCRIBE

World costs you $3 a year, by subscription. Bought from a news stand it costs $13.

SAVE MONEY AND BE SURE OF GETTING EVERY COPY

YOU WANT WORLD—WORLD WANTS YOU

---Fill Out and Return the Coupon NOW---

Be Sure to Check This List!

...Theater Owner  
...Manager  
...Projectionist  
...Exchange Mgr.  
...Film Salesman

MOVING PICTURE WORLD
315 Fifth Ave., New York.

The enclosed $3 is for my subscription for a year, beginning with the issue.

Name ..................................................  
Theatre ..............................................  
Number and Street .................................

City ..................................................  
State ................................................

(If your connection with industry is not on adjoining list, write it in here.)
EXTENDING its link of exchanges and broadening the field of activity along greater lines than have ever been attempted in its history, the Pioneer Film Corporation is laying the foundation for what promises to result in the biggest returns it has ever recorded. The expansion plans are being perfected under the direction of President A. E. Lefcourt.

To quote Mr. Lefcourt: "It is the old story of the survival of the fittest. There is always a legitimate market for legitimate merchandise and there are no clouds in the horizon. A questionnaire sent out by me to all exchange managers of Pioneer has resulted in a response which rings a true optimistic note.

"We have been most fortunate in procuring some unusually good photoplays which will be released during this year. They register a higher quality than those of any previous year since the inception of Pioneer."

Mr. Lefcourt made particular mention of Pioneer's next release, "The Barbarian," starring Monroe Salisbury. Supporting Mr. Salisbury is a splendid cast headed by Jane Novak.

The Nick Carter series of pictures is achieving a record-breaking success, it is stated. The series is made up of fifteen two-reelers, each one a complete story in itself. The pictures were made by Broadwell and star Tom Carrigan, who portrays the role of "Nick," the famous detective.

The general release of "A Man There Was," a Pioneer master-special, starring Victor Seastrom, is also announced. This feature photoplay had a two weeks' run at the Broadway Theatre and was warmly lauded by Mr. B. S. Moss. Recently the "New York Times," in a review of the photoplays shown on Broadway during the past year, included "A Man There Was"

in its list of nine pictures which the "Times" characterized as the most noteworthy of the year 1920.

Vice President and General Manager M. H. Hoffman, of Pioneer, will supervise the exploitation of these special releases.

A. M. P. A. Enlists Unanimously in Support of Motion Picture Day; Dinner Date Fixed

By acclamation the members of the A. M. P. A., unanimously pledged their active support for Hoover Day, January 26, "to feed the starving babies of Europe," at the weekly meeting at the Cafe Boulevard January 13. Having undertaken the responsibility for the successful conduct of the local publicity and exploitation campaign, the association has its work cut out for it in the short time remaining. Under the direction of S. L. Rothapfel, in charge of the entire local territory, and C. L. Yearsley, chairman of the general committee, the work of organization for the drive was completed at a special evening meeting. Headquarters have been opened in the Capitol Theatre Building.

Tom Wiley was appointed treasurer for the association's work on Hoover Day. He will also have charge of the preparation and distribution of motion picture slides. The other department heads appointed were Paul Lazarus, co-operation

with display advertisers; J. M. Soloman, printing and distribution; Fred Shoefelt, newspaper publicity, and Leslie Mason, trade paper publicity.

A committee was appointed to provide for the appearance of stars in person on January 26 at the theatres co-operating in the drive. The committee is composed of Bert Adley, chairman; Nat Rothstein, Maurie Meyers and Nils Granlund, member ex-officio. Every department head has unqualified right to call upon other members for assistance.

Committees have been offered for the consummation of the detail work and the conveyance of stars on the night of January 26. J. P. Muller, of the Muller advertising agency, has tendered a substantial contribution to cover detail expenses.

Tom Wiley, chairman of the entertainment committee, has announced that March 4 has been selected as the date for the association's gridiron dinner, which will be held at the Biltmore Hotel.

Schable in Big Releases

Robert Schable, who has just completed work in "Temple Dusk," a George D. Baker production, as the heavy lead, will soon have two big releases running on Broadway. In "Blind Wives," the Fox special that will have its premier on Broadway, Schable plays the heavy lead opposite Estelle Taylor in a big episode. In George Fitzmaurice's "Paying the Piper," which runs at the Criterion Theatre, New York, the week of January 16, Schable has another big part. "Temple Dusk" will also have an auspicious presentation in the not distant future.

Paramount Magazine Move

The Paramount Magazine organization is now quartered in the Bryant Park Studios Building, Fortieth street and Sixth avenue, having moved from the laboratory of the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation in Long Island City. The new quarters offer the cartoonists, Messrs. Hurd, Sullivan and Bailey, every facility, beside placing them in a most artistic atmosphere, for the building is one of the art centers of the city.

Little Jackie Coogan, the boy who plays a leading part in the new Chaplin picture, "The Kid," bought a motor car for his mother for Xmas.

Lon Chaney will play the leading male role in Leroy Scott's new story, "The Night Rose," to be produced at Goldwyn.

Looking after your health is a business for every one, and "Look Yourself Over" is the order of today, for the results will be so welcome in the coming year.
Keeping in Personal Touch

By FRITZ TIDDEN

M. H. HOFFMAN, vice-president and general manager of Pioneer Film, who has just returned from an extended tour of inspection of Pioneer exchanges in the Middle West, presents the present era of operation as a continuation of the same class with the fabled cry of "Wolf."

"There is no depression," said Mr. Hoffman to a World representative the other afternoon. "Why the industry's crepe hangers yell depression much longer they are likely to really sink themselves. There is nothing the matter with the motion picture business as I see it. The man who has genuine box office attractions has nothing to worry about. Competition is keen, but the fellow with the good idea wins, in demand. This is why I'm optimistic as regards Pioneer Film Corporation. We have the pictures and we have the organization."

"I feel very much like the optimist who was defined as a person who did not care what happened as long as it didn't happen to him. I do not care what happens as long as it doesn't happen to me. And I am here to tell the world that Pioneer has nothing to fear or worry about. Depression is a terrible thing, if it ever sticks its sorrid head in our door, we'll have to turn and walk right out again."

"My trip to the Middle West convinced me more than ever that the motion picture business is not likely to go to the dogs. I didn't find anything wrong. The theaters are playing to capacity houses. Our exchanges are doing an ever increasing volume of business."

"What more could one ask for? All this blue is doing is driving a discarded few professional calamy howlers. Remember this: The man who has something the other fellow wants needs not fear failures. That's why Pioneer Film Corporation is optimistic."

Metro will dispatch its special messenger on the first available Atlantic liner for "The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse" to the author of this internationally famous novel, Victor Hugo, to Ibanez, who now is sojourning at Nice, in southern France.

Harry Bedker, of Metro's New York exchange, will take personal charge of the print, travelling by way of London, where he will meet Harry J. Cohen, foreign manager for Metro. It is expected that the print will be held in the British capital long enough for exhibition before Sir William Jury, managing director of Jury Imperial Pictures, Ltd., exclusive distributors throughout Great Britain of Metro productions.

Following the brief halt in London for the special showing of Mr. Cohen and Mr. Bedker will proceed immediately to the Continent for delivery of the print of "The Four Horsemen" to Senor Ibanez.

This great Spanish writer, after his conference with the United States' adapter of "The Four Horsemen," and with Rex Ingram, director of the picture, at the Metro studios in Hollywood, had expressed an unusual impatience with respect to his work on the screen, and out of this desire of the author, who will not be able to return to the United States before the time to view the completed play, Richard A. Rowland, president of Metro, decided to send a print directly to him at the earliest possible date.

The first print of "The Four Horsemen" arrived at the Metro home offices in New York from the coast by Mr. Ingram and Miss Mathis. There was immediately a special preview showing before a few of the Metro officials.

Although the decision that has been given, it is a known fact in the Metro offices that the picture, upon which a year and a half was spent in preparation and production, has been over-conceived, to expecta-

The enthusiasm of the company over the successful screening of Senor Ibanez's novel is responsible in part for the celerity in conveying to the author by special delegation a concrete confirmation of Metro's achievement.

When Dr. Wilbur F. Crafts, whose odious activities need no introduction, appeared before the Commissioners of the District of Washington on Tuesday, January 18, one of the things he asked the commissioners was that the film "Passion" be not shown in Washington, it is understood. He wanted to have the presentation stopped on the grounds of immorality.

But the story of the picture, how it was to be known, and how he knew it was immoral and if he saw the picture. The good doctor replied that he had not, but that he basted his belief in what he heard from other people. Need any more be said?

It is also understood that the good doctor was to hang his cold inheritance in view with the commissioners. Instead, these busy gentlemen, after Dr. Crafts had appeared before them but a few moments, limited the time of the conference to ten minutes up to and including the bow out.

Hunter Bennett, vice-president and general manager of National Exchanges, has left for the coast. National Exchanges has several propositions from a number of producers working in California, and Mr. Bennett takes the trip for the purpose of conferring with these men.

Morris R. Schlank, producer of the Arrow-Bennett Mann Comedies and the Spotlight Comedies, arrived in New York recently as the president of the Arrow Film Corporation. Mr. Schlank has come East from the coast on a business trip.

There seems to be something rather ironical in the fact that four motion picture publicity men have had plays accepted by Broadway managers for production on the motion picture stage. The first to receive production is David Arnold Balch's "Cognac," which comes to the Princess Theater next week. Mr. Balch is one of Jack Meadow's assistants up in the Metro offices.

The announcement that the Oak Dining Room at the Astor will be revamped into a new restaurant on the lines of the motion picture industry. It means that this social center of the film world will have to move. But, from all reports, it is not going to locate at any great distance, not more than one floor away in the same building in fact. The Astor management intends making a new restaurant on the second floor of the Astor hotel and practically all the regular luncheoners have signed a petition in support of the extra flight of steps every day.

Ruth Roland, the famous and fearless Pathe serial star, took her well-known courage in her hand and decided to brave the dangers of the New York streets, with the result that she is in town for a few days. Modistes will be busiest in Miss Roland's life during her visit, the express purpose of which is to purchase a new set of gowns and dresses.

It is understood that Maurice Tournier's next special production will be an adaptation of Donn Byrne's recent and successful novel, "Envious Matt," Mr. Tournier is said to be at work at present preparing the scenario and will begin production in a short time.

Arthur Clozenberg, managing director of the Film Booking Offices, Ltd., of England, left for home early this week.

Mrs. Catherine Griiben this week announced the marriage of her daughter Florence to Joseph R. Miles. The ceremony took place on Christmas Eve.

Owing to an equal increasing volume of business the Morgan Lithograph Studios have found it necessary to seek larger quarters. The organization remains in the same building at 1600 Sixty-third Street, but it has removed from the third floor to a much larger suite on the seventh. The Morgan company deals in posters for the motion picture shows especially in hand-painted lithographs.

Joe Hirt, who is well known among exhibitors, and Ben Wells, a prominent former circuit man, have just completed a set of hand-painted posters for big films.

The Film Players Club has taken over the building at 139 West Forty-sixth Street. Renovating the work has already started and the enlarged club rooms will be ready for the use of the members in a short time. Freeman Barnes, the president, predicts great activities for the association during the ensuing year. The Moving Picture World can be found upon all of the library tables.

Owen Moore has been ill in the Post Graduate Hospital for over a week, suffering from a most painful case of inflammatory rheumatism. The malady spread to numerous parts of the actor's body, but following an injection of serum the physicians in charge of his case localized the inflammation in the right forearm. Work on Mr. Moore's picture, "A Divorce of Convenience," has not stopped. The company filming scenes in which the star does not appear.

Mr. and Mrs. Fritz D. Hoffmann came from Washington in the early part of the week and will be at the Hotel Astor for a number of days. Mr. Hoffmann is the representative of Harry Crandall in Washington.

(Continued on page 580)
Robertson-Cole Predicts Brilliant Triumphs for Its 1921 Productions

In announcing to the motion picture trade its first four productions of the new year, Robertson-Cole points to their various qualities as conclusive proof that they fulfill his promise of maximum attractions. Each is so built as to furnish the exhibitor with the greatest possible opportunity for entertaining his patronage, adding to his prestige and building up his net proceeds.

Each picture represents the quality which Robertson-Cole insists must characterize its every release. The first four are: Sessue Hayakawa in "The First Born;" Pauline Frederick in "The Mistress of Shenstone," "Seven Years' Bad Luck," with Max Linder and "What's a Wife Worth?" directed by William Christy Cabanne.

These first four productions of the new year, it is said, each represent the ideal toward which Robertson-Cole has worked, a combination of dramatic, artistic and commercial power which will enable the exhibitor to find complete satisfaction in its product.

Kismet an Attraction

This ideal was worked toward gradually all last year when many special and super-special productions were released, the greatest of which was "Kismet," which has proved a box office attraction all over the country. Each of the first four of 1921 was built with the needs of the exhibitor in mind, and the all-important realization that the only success which can be complete is one in which exhibitor and distributor share.

Robertson-Cole knows that the box office test of these "Big Four" will prove them to have been made on the theory that the interests of the exhibitor, producer and distributor are identical, the supreme need of all three being to give the public the best.

"The First Born," starring Sessue Hayakawa, is nearly ready for release. This picture is the first made by Hayakawa under a new contract with Robertson-Cole, which provides for the building of not more than four productions a year, upon each of which is to be lavished greater time, care and money than ever before. "The First Born" was first seen on the stage under the same name. Francis Powers, its author, then took the part which Hayakawa now assumes. It is a picture telling a love story of an unusual type, bringing with it the deep devotion of the Mongolian father for "The First Born." It is a "mother, love, theme as it is understood in the Orient where the newly born finds his father is his second mother.

The story of "The First Born" begins on the picturesque banks of the Hoang-Ho river in China and weaves its way through the old Chinatown that San Francisco knew before the earthquake. Hayakawa, in his role of Chan Wang, the boatman of the Hoang-Ho, wins the love of Loey Tsing, fairest flower of his village, only to lose her when a slave agent buys her from her father and takes her to San Francisco. Chan Wang follows his love but does not find her immediately. He meets another girl and marries. Chan Toy, the first born, arrives and in the child he centers all the love that he held for Loey Tsing.

Buys Girl

In the boy he can see only the image of Loey Tsing. Man Lo Yek has purchased Loey Tsing. Her heart and spirit are broken. Chan Wang finds her. He still loves her and she him. Man Lo Yek discovers, and through his influence and wealth, succeeds in getting Chan Wang's wife and first born, Chan Toy, into his clutches. He causes the death of both. Chan Wang avenges their deaths and returns to the Hoang-Ho with Loey Tsing. The second of the "Four First" for this year is "Seven Years' Bad Luck," in which Max Linder, famous screen comedian comes back to a long-waiting public. It is a five-reel super-comedy.

The story of "Seven Years' Bad Luck" is drawn from one of those simple humanly-fascinating facts which form the bases for most amusing comedies. Superstitition in general, and that particular precept which says that if one breaks a mirror he shall suffer ill fortune for the ensuing seven years, is the basic idea. Max, who plays the leading role of "Max" himself, has the bad luck to smash a big cheval glass. The jinx starts after him.

Nothing Dull

From the moment the comedy begins to unfold, when Linder is seen as the host of his last bachelor party, through the incidents which lead to the breaking of the glass, to the final fadeout, there is not one dull or uninteresting situation, it is stated.

In the supporting cast with Mr. Linder appear Thelma Percey, Alta Allen, Harry Mann, Joe Martin, popular "monk" actor.

The third of the first "Big Four" is "The Mistress of Shenstone," a Robertson-Cole super-special, which is the second of Miss Frederick's new productions for this organization. It is for early release.

The story was adapted for the screen from Florence L. Barclay's popular novel and sets forth the inner emotions of a woman of noble character who is mentally persecuted to the stage of last endurance. As the wife of an English nobleman, Miss Frederick is a young woman, free from cares whose heart and soul are wrapped in the beauties of life, until that happiness is torn from her by an accident that causes her husband's death.

Falls in Love

Plunged into the shifting quicksands of fate she later meets and falls in love with a man, only to find after promising to become his wife, that he was the man whose error had caused her husband's death. Thus trapped between the new love that has come into her life and the feeling that she must avenge the death of her husband, she is brought face to face with a problem that furnishes exceptional opportunity for displaying her histrionic ability.

It is confidently predicted by Robertson-Cole that William Christie Cabanne will win greater fame through "What's a Wife Worth?" which is the last of the first "Big Four," for 1921, than he did through "The Stealers," which has proved such a wonderful box office picture.

One of the most impressive things about "What's a Wife Worth?" is the consistent manner in which the story is told, according to reports. It really starts from the very first scene that is flashed on the screen and goes on straight through to the end without the slightest deviation. The theme about which the story is written teaches a moral lesson. Neither creeds nor beliefs are forced through. It is reported that one feels, nevertheless, the influence of a great "thought," which prompted and inspired its inception.

SCENES FROM FOUR NEW PRODUCTIONS TO BE RELEASED BY ROBERTSON-COLE

Selznick Signs J. W. Schleiff to Long Term Contract in Recognition of His Ability

THE Selznick production organization has announced through Production Manager Myron Selznick that J. W. Schleiff, who for the past eighteen months has been assistant to the production manager, has been re-engaged in that capacity on a long term contract.

This is the first of several similar announcements that are expected to emanate from the production manager’s office signifying that the right men have been found and that they will be retained in their present positions.

Capable Executive

During the months that Mr. Schleiff has been connected with the organization he has demonstrated on many occasions that he is a man of broad vision and a capable executive. As first lieutenant to Production Manager Selznick he has had a great deal to do in the way of reorganization and is directly responsible for a large amount of the present day efficiency in the Fort Lee units.

Mr. Selznick’s mode of operation is to find the right men for the right jobs, and then keep them. A constant change of executive personnel has been the ruination of many successful organization, it is said, and it is the purpose of Mr. Selznick to profit by the mistakes of others and to continue to strengthen the Selznick production unit by retaining men who have already proven their worth to the company.

Maryland Exhibitors
Open Projection School

A school for moving picture projectionists has been started by the Exhibitors’ League of Maryland. It will be conducted in the headquarters of the league on the third floor of the Palmore & Holland Building, 420 East Lexington Street. Harry Cluster, manager of the Crystal Theatre, 5228 North Gay Street, is the instructor and the member of the league has the privilege of sending one pupil to the school, which meets three times a week on Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings. Several exhibitors who are not projectionists are taking the course of instruction.

”The school is not being conducted with any idea of the Operators Union,” said William E. Stampf, secretary of the league. “It is being run with an idea of giving the exhibitors knowledge of the most essential part of their business—projecting.” The textbook which has been adopted by the league for the course of instruction is F. H. Richardson’s handbook for projectionists published by Moving Picture World. A Power’s projection machine is being used and the cost of the course is $25.

B. P. Schulberg Appeals from Court’s Decision

Benjamin P. Schulberg, through his attorneys, Whitman, Ottiger & Ramson, has just filed notice of his intention of appealing from the recent decision of the lower court to the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court an order for the examination in advance of trial of Hiram Abrams of the United Artists’ Corporation, Mary Pickford, Douglas Fairbanks and Joseph Schenck. Schulberg’s action indicates that he attorneys do not agree with the lower court that the examination of these witnesses are not essential in advance of the trial.

Schulberg is suing the defendants, alleging that he was instrumental in arranging a contract with British interests through one, Morris Greenhill, a London promoter, for sale of the foreign rights for the exhibition of the motion pictures of the defendants through the United Artists’ Corporation.

Schulberg says the deal was closed with Greenhill by the defendants, who received $100,000 on account when the contract was executed in Los Angeles last July. Schulberg claims commissions and an accounting of the proceeds derived from the sale of the foreign rights.

Ethel Clayton, back again at Hollywood after a long absence during which she made an extensive tour of Europe and later tarried in New York long enough to make one picture at the Long Island studio, has started work at the Lasky studio in her new Paramount picture, “Sham.”

Thomas Hefiron is the director.

First National Salesmen at Convention
Enthusiastic Over Sub-Franchise Values

ASSOCIATED FIRST NATIONAL sub-franchises not only make satisfied exhibitors, but they convert them into enthusiastic salesmen of sub-franchises to their fellow exhibitors, was the unanimous testimony of the Empire State salesmen who convened in New York recently for the First National New York State convention, under the direction of R. H. Clark, general manager of the First National Exchange of New York.

The salesmen and their staffs from all over the state brought letters and telegrams with them from exhibitors who had already joined the “First National family,” assuring them of their entire satisfaction and their conviction that no exhibitor should overlook the opportunities afforded by the sub-franchises to place his business on a solid foundation and himself in a position to guarantee the highest quality of film attractions to his patrons.

The convention lasted three days. Before the final session the men met in the office of Mr. Clark and organized themselves into a sales club with E. J. Hayes, sales manager for Buffalo, as president; Ben Levine, Greater New York sales manager, vice-president; W. T. Wilson, treasurer, and Ben Davis, secretary and editor.

The title of editor conferred upon Mr. Davis discloses the intention of the club to publish an organization bulletin from time to time which will carry ideas, sales talks and sales experiences to and from the members of the club all over the Empire State.

The practical value to New York State exhibitors of the service department inaugurated by the New York Exchange was fully vindicated in the reports made by up-state members during the course of the convention. Salesmen reported that exhibitors were delighted with it and found in the activities of the service department cooperation that they had never obtained in a similar degree before or elsewhere.

New Capital Address

The National Association of the Motion Picture Industry announces that its Washington, D. C., bureau is now located at 830 Albee Building. The representative in charge is J. S. Connolly.
Educational's Increased Business Makes Larger Quarters a Necessity

EDUCATIONAL Film Corporation of America and its subsidiary distributing organization, Educational Films Exchange, Inc., this week moves its general executive and departmental offices to the new Penn Terminal Building at the corner of Seventh Avenue and 31st street, immediately south of the Pennsylvania station. Some 8,000 square feet of space on the top floor is occupied.

Present quarters on the eighth floor of the Godfrey Building have been retained in their entirety. The production, accessory, shipping and file storage departments have been retained at that address as well as the projection room. The remainder of the space vacated by the executive department has been given over to the New York exchange for its expansion. Complete re-arrangement of these offices has been made.

Big Business

This big addition in office space has been made necessary by the growth of Education within the past year. Some idea of this can be gained when it is stated that there are now twenty employees of the executive office alone for each one just a year ago. This number includes only the headquarters forces and does not take into consideration the sales and distributing forces through the United States and Canada.

Inauguration and completion of Educational's enlargement plans has occupied less than a year. The first of its own exchange began operations on May 20, 1920; the final, on June 20, not yet the first of October saw the completion of the system with twenty-eight branches in the principal distributing centers of the country, and six in Canada.

"Our move," commented President E. W. Hammons, "has been forced on us because of our volume of business over our greatest expectations with the inauguration of our own distribution system. We have been delayed some time beyond the date anticipated in getting into our new offices, but I am sure that I can promise exhibitors an even increased efficiency in our chosen task of specializing in the short subjects field.

"Reports from every one of our exchanges first of the year showed that they had all passed by a large margin the amount of business they were supposed to do by that time and that the increase continues on an upward trend. We have been compelled for the past few weeks merely on account of lack of office space, to hold back some developments which had been planned and which will immediately be put into operation."

Lasky Studio Working with Government in Rehabilitation of Former Soldiers

ONE of the instances of fine co-operation between the motion picture industry and the United States Government which has received little publicity is the training for cameramen in the motion picture studios of men selected by the Federal Board for Vocational Education.

The Lasky studio at Hollywood was one of the first to actively co-operate in this work by offering to make a place for several men, and Alvin Wyckoff, director of photography at the studio, and cameraman for Cecil De Mille productions, arranged for five men to come to the studio and learn the mechanism and art of motion picture photography under expert supervision. These men are Arthur Grant, Harry Merland, Larry Burford, Happy de Roselli and Ned Connor.

"Nothing is too good for these men who sacrificed everything to go over there and fight for their country and a great human cause," says Mr. Wyckoff.

Arthur Grant is the only one of the five men who was not incapacitated overseas in the service of his country. He was assigned to breaking wild range horses for use as cavalry mounts, and was thrown and tramped.

Larry Burford, who is now assistant cameraman at the Argonne, was sent home and later to West Point as a cadet. While studying there he his health broke down and he was obliged to leave.

Happy de Roselli has one of the most brilliant records which the archives of the War Department can boast. He was cited in the French Croix de Guerre, the Distinguished Service Cross (General Order 108), and the Congressional Medal of Honor (General Order 68). He now has two rows of medals on his coat, one for good luck, but is in fairly good health. He is now feeding ammunition into a camera and soon will be shooting.

Harry Merland was overcome by gas on the Albert front on the Somme and was burned and blind for eight weeks. He is now assistant to C. Edgar Schoenbaum, one of the veteran cameramen at the studio.

Clary Quits Villain Roles for Lead in "Sunset Jones"

Charles Clary, who is starred in American's latest release, "Sunset Jones," has at last realized his ambition to appear on the screen in some guise other than a villain. Notwithstanding his success as a "bad man," Mr. Clary desired to quit the "heavy" parts. It is said that after arriving at the pinnacle of popularity and seeing himself on the screen he was not at all pleased with the spectacle he makes, and that his own successful depicting of evil disgusted him. It is evident that the British public, to whom public opinion in the United States is a barrier, has not been slowed by the arrival of "The Ballad of a Bad Man," since in a recent contest, Warner Orland, Clary's lawyer, proved the star's salary to be the highest in the world. Mr. Clary has been promised to be the highest in all America.


Production is under full swing on Benj. E. Hammer's latest all-star picture, "A Certain Rich Man," playoff of William Allen White's novel of American life, which is being made for Hodkinson release. One of the largest star casts ever assembled appears in the production, in addition to many important characters who will be remembered in the novel, there are a number of different persons which bring some characters from childhood to maturity, requiring different actors for each period. Howard Hickman directs, and Joseph Dubrey is head photographer.

Among the notables of the cast are Robert McKim as John Barclay, Claire Adams as Molly Culpepper, Carl Gugerty as Bob Hendricks, Jean Hersholt as Adrian Brownwell and Joseph J. Dowling as Colonel Culpepper. Players seen throughout the picture, Frankie Lee and Mary Jane Irving, famous child players, "grow up" into Gordon D'Amato and Eugenie Gilbert, noted screen juveniles.

Big Theatre for Bayonne

Work has been started on the erection of a modern up-to-date fireproof 3,200-seat theatre on the corner of Twenty-third street and Broadway, Bayonne, N. J.

All of the latest improvements known to theatredom will be used in the erection of this palace of amusement. The policy will be high class pictures and vaudeville, and will be operated by Keizerstein and Binkow, proprietors of the Strand Theatre, of Bayonne.

Thomas Jefferson is supporting Clara Kimball Young in "Straight From Paris."
Claude Ezell and Samuel Sax Promoted by L. J. Selznick in Appreciation of Ability

SAMUEL COX, of Chicago, and Claude C. Ezell, of Dallas, Texas, widely known throughout the motion picture industry after many years of honorable service, have been appointed respectively general sales manager and personal representative to the president of the Selznick motion picture enterprises.

Mr. Sax succeeds Charles R. Rogers, who has resigned from the Selznick organization to engage in business for himself. Mr. Ezell, through having been appointed personal representative of Lewis J. Selznick, has had created for him a new position with the organization which is of great importance.

President Lewis J. Selznick announced these changes incident to a conference of field and home office executives of the company held at No. 729 Seventh Avenue recently. The changes became effective at once.

Long With Selznick
Mr. Ezell was one of the first men to be employed by Lewis J. Selznick when he laid the foundation for his present extensive motion picture enterprises. By doing everything he was asked to do just a little bit better than Mr. Selznick expected that it would be possible for anyone to do it, he has more than made good, and his efforts have been appreciated.

Formerly Division Manager
Mr. Ezell has recently been operating a Southern division of the Selznick organization supervising the activities of all the Selznick exchanges in the Southern and southwestern territory.

Mr. Sax, the new general sales manager of the Selznick organization, has also been with the Selznick company for a considerable length of time. Notable work which he had done for competing companies attracted the attention of General Manager Sam E. Morris and he was herded into the big tent originally to take care of the Selznick business in Indianapolis and vicinity. Recently Mr. Sax has been central division manager for the Selznick organization.

W. W. Hodkinson to Speak at Second Semi-Annual Convention of Missouri Exhibitors

W. H. HODKINSON has left for St. Louis to attend the second semi-annual convention of the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of Missouri, to be held in that city Thursday and Friday, January 20 and 21, at the Hotel Stater.

The secretary of the organization, A. M. Eisner, acting on the resolution passed by the organization, has invited Mr. Hodkinson to attend as the guest of honor; the other guest of honor being the president of Motion Picture Theatre Owners of America, Sydney S. Cohen.

Although Mr. Hodkinson is under a big pressure of business he believed that this convention of theatre owners was important enough for him to give it a preferred place on his business calendar and he has decided to go.

Before leaving Mr. Hodkinson said: "I feel, of course, pleased with the invitation. I consider it not only a great honor to meet the organized exhibitors of Missouri but consider the occasion particularly suitable for a frank statement of the causes that have led the independent exhibitor with anxiety about his investment.

"The independent exhibitor is as necessary to the healthy and prosperous condition of the industry as the independent producer and the independent distributor, and anything that I or my organization can do to help the exhibitor in his struggle for better conditions and the general welfare of all of our interests will be done promptly and cheerfully."

Constance Talmadge Film Will Appear As a Novel

Making photoplays from popular books has long been a common practice. But now this practice is being reversed in some quarters, and they're publishing books based on successful photoplays.

One of the very latest photoplays to receive this reverse treatment is Constance Talmadge's vehicle, "Good References," which is now enjoying big success in the cinema houses of the country. This photoplay was based on a story by E. J. Rath being adapted for the screen by Dorothy Farnum and released by Associated First National Pictures, Inc. And now W. J. Wart and Company announce that they will shortly publish "Good References" in book form.

The book will be illustrated by Paul Stahr.

Fay Tincher, Christie Star, Begins Long Trip

Fay Tincher, comedienne, has left Los Angeles to start a tour of personal appearances at theatres, which began in Chicago January 17 and will continue over a route which will include nearly every state in the Union, taking in the principal cities. It is likely that one of the latest Christie two-reel films will be a part of the performance in which Miss Tincher appears.

During the tour she will be under the personal management of William Bastar, prominent Chicago film man. Miss Maie B. Havey, Los Angeles scenario writer and friend of Miss Tincher will accompany the little star on her journey.

Saxe Brothers & Grauman Lease H. L. Moir Theatres

Saxe Brothers and J. S. Grauman signed a five-year lease on the Boston, Rose and Alcazar theatres, in the loop section of Chicago, formerly controlled by Harry L. Moir. Saturday, January 13, Saxe Brothers have extensive exhibiting interests in Milwaukee, Waukesha and Green Bay and Mr. Grauman, who resigned from his position as manager of Metro's Chicago office, following the consummation of this deal, was formerly owner of several theatres in Milwaukee. The Boston, Rose and Alcazar, which are first-run houses within a block of each other, will be operated under the Saxe Brothers' policy. A. E. Brown, present manager of all three theatres, will be retained.

Terriss Shows Films at Home

Tom Terriss, director of "Tom Terriss Productions" for Vitagraph, does not go to motion picture theatres to see his favorite productions. He has become an exhibitor, but does not charge admissions or war tax. His theatre is his home. This theatre consists of a screen arranged on a big double door leading into his sitting room, and at the other end is placed a projection machine, especially designed for home use. Upon this screen Mr. Terriss projects his pictures at impromptu shows held every Sunday evening, which are attended by many celebrities of the motion picture and theatre world.

Selznick's New Lincoln Play Released
Just in Time to Gain Holiday Business

WASHINGTON was the father of his country, but Abraham Lincoln was something more. The name of Washington will ever be revered, but the name of Lincoln is loved because he was more than a great man. He was the incarnation of human tenderness, and the tales of his kindly sympathy will linger long after the episode of the cherry tree is forgotten.

Collection of the Oliver-water play there came rather an excess of plays in which Lincoln was a figure, but "The Highest Law," produced by Selznick from a story by Lewis Allen Brown, in which Ralph Ince appears in the dual capacity of director and star, will probably live when some of the machine-made products have been forgotten, because it strikes the human note—the keynote of the Lincoln appeal.

Given Modern Touch

The play is not strong with the strength of tempestuous dramatic moments, for Lincoln was never a star to the gallery, and stressed drama will never be representative of the character. Rather the strength of the appeal comes from the simplicity and directness of the story and the cleverness with which the director and author have linked the past to the present.

The story begins with a Decoration Day parade in 1920, with the men in blue the boys in khaki uniting to do honor to their dead. After the parade a couple of overseas men feel a sense of pity for the seeming loneliness of the old veteran seated at the base of a statue to Lincoln, and with the ready sympathy of the men who went to hell, they lead the old man into his recollection of Lincoln. It is a deft touch, and it not only does much to modernize the story, but it gives you the preparation for an appeal upon a potent factor today, a hook-up with the American Legion.

Get the Legion

If you are wise you will make a drive through your local Post, if there is one. You can make this an appeal to their Americanism. You can put it on the more solid foundation of mutual profit. You can invite them to attend in a body, with a short parade to the theatre, or you can give them a commission on your sales and get them solidly behind the story.

In most cases you will probably find that even with a commission paid into the treasury of the Post you will still make more money than if you handled this alone in ordinary channels.

Get hold of the officers, and if possible show them the print, or at least tell them how the Legion is worked in. Then get their interest in the hook-up.

Make It on the Gross

You can make it a commission on tickets sold on the gross. The latter will be the better way, because the officers will probably feel, and very rightly, that their efforts will influence the sale of many tickets through regular box-office channels for which they should be paid.

Let the Legion help you get windows for display, let them supply a guard of honor for a fancy portrait of Lincoln in your lobby during the showings, and if at all possible, arrange for a parade, paying for field mismo if necessary.

Plant your own press stuff and then get them to gain more as straight news through their own angle. Don't make this one job.

By EPES W. SARGENT

You can get a certain amount of notice as a courtesy to an advertiser. You should be able to get some more through the choice of subject. Get all that, and then turn the Legion loose to get what it can in addition. It will all help.

Other Channels

Even if you can get the co-operation of the Legion you will find it well to enlist the aid of others. If you do not use the Legion you will find it necessary to work through other channels.

Of these the best is the schools. If you start in time you can get the co-operation of the Board of Education or school trustees. Don't think that you cannot. You can. If you work it right, you can arrange to have the blackboard of every classroom in every school carry an announcement of the picture on your opening day.

You can do more than this. You can persuade most schools to attend by class or in a body. Send some tactful woman to see the teachers and talk up the idea. Book definite dates with the classes for the after-school matinees. Give extra performances, if necessary. If you use a long program, arrange to have the feature run about the time necessary to come from the schools to the house and be seated. Give the teachers free tickets, and, if you can, persuade the children to carry tiny American flags (you can buy these cheaply in quantity), and perhaps they will swing along singing patriotic songs.

Invaluable Ballyhoos

This will give you an invaluable ballyhoo each afternoon you play the subject. If you work it cleverly you can book one or more classes from each school for each afternoon showing and have several of these parades in progress each day.

If you can get the local paper to cooperate in a prize essay contest, with Lincoln as the topic, get a board of judges, offer a reasonably substantial prize and the paper will provide the space.

Get the library to make a special listing of the books on Lincoln. Let them hang a copy in the library near the book desk, and get the local paper to print this list. Even in the cities you can get this done. If you do not advertise, just send the list in with this heading:

"In connection with the showing of 'The Highest Law,' a story of Lincoln, at the Blank Theatre, the Public Library announces the following list of Lincoln books on its shelves."

Then add the list and the paper will run it as news.

Get window displays of busts and pictures, lending stills to amplify the display. In windows where you cannot get busts, use cutouts from the one sheet showing Lincoln and Tad.

Don't Overto

And don't make the mistake of draping the house with flags. Have a portrait in the lobby and above this drapes on or two flags, but don't make the lobby look like the front of a circus tent or a ten-in-one. It would be effective to hang the picture rather high, modify the lobby lights and direct a strong spot on the picture, even if you have to rob your stage of a baby spot to make it. If you cannot borrow a spot, use screened lights to get a strong illumination.

Be dignified, but give the greatest possible emphasis to the coming of the story, and don't rest until you have exhausted every angle of exploitation.
Uses of the Motion Picture Subtitle
First of a Series of Short Talks on a Vital Subject in Screen Productions from One Who Knows
By FRED SCHAFFER

I
S the subtitle an important part of the photoplay? There is so wide a range in the literary finish of the motion picture output as to suggest that not all producers have decided the question for themselves affirmatively. Some pictures are notable for text worthy of high admiration. At the other extreme are pictures which almost hopelessly botch the subtitle as a means of expression.

In between are many productions that seem to concede the importance of the subtitle mildly, but to doubt whether the public is as ready to detect a misplaced punctuation mark or a slip in grammar as it is to detect a fault in photography or directing. Really the craft is committed to the importance of the subtitle, although, in the press of other things at which it has been driving away, it may seem a bit indifferent. Mediocre subtitles in most cases result from intentions vastly better.

But that producer who throws on the market a photoplay with slovenly text because he denies subtitles to be important can neither boast of his intentions nor turn to them for an alibi.

Bad English in Some
At a time when a conspicuous percentage of photoplays gladden the eye and refresh the mind with text which is beyond criticism, one can only be sorry for others that offer nothing but sloppy English, diffuse composition and faintly human sentiments. Any picture launched so appears uncouth even to its most charitable friends. It is not in every case a humble production that goes poorly gloomed on dress parade. Some pictures truly impressive in other respects have made an appearance with shoelaces untied and dandruff on their collars—even with their shirt out over their trousers.

The effect of a published picture depends perhaps one-third upon the manner in which it is edited. Of the time consumed in editing, perhaps fifty per cent, is consumed in drafting and adopting the final subtitles. In this way one can arrive at a proposition that subtitles are one-sixth of the picture. Let a producer admit that he has neglected one-sixth of his picture, and he admits he has neglected an important thing.

Subtitles Underrated
A source of neglect lies in underrating the scope of subtitles. Their fundamental uses are similar to the uses of lines in a play. If the used subtitles and the lines of a play are identical. Employed for generally the same purposes as lines in a play, subtitles always number less. It is a testimonial to the dramatic efficiency of a photoplay that it can tell adequately the story of a spoken play in less than one-twentieth the words and in less than half the time required by the play.

Like the lines of a play, subtitles have the strict purpose of telling something that cannot be taken for granted, the action, expressing character, and of advancing the story. Unlike the lines of a play, subtitles remain part within their strict purpose and do not run away with the three fundamental rules of dramatic text.

Subtitles Are Difficult
Upon those rules the motion picture makes certain demands which are more easily undertaken than it expects. Indeed, the demands have founded a technique which has gradually expanded with the development of the photoplay. There are tricks, rules and methods which can make pictures stand out over other pictures of equally good material edited in expectancy.

A motion picture is a treacherous thing for which to write subtitles. There is as much difficulty in it as in writing the lines of a play. While Perret has freely admitted that not everyone can write the lines of a play, the opposite thought seems to be held for motion picture subtitles. In some quarters everything from the most famous producer has taken a fling at it, with results that have been more or less frightful.

Again, a producer, after admitting himself an amateur, has freely admitted that all of these people know writing. And they do. But they don't know celluloid until they have written—not alone read—what is to be photographed. They have been no laurels won at first sight. They are more surely won by sitting in a dark room for a year watching the verities of scratched titles.

Subtitles Indicate Motives
Subtitles must do more than accomplish the introduction of characters. They must indicate motives. They must suggest the theme, more or less plainly. They must both avoid and remove obscurity without being naive or obvious, by touches which supply reasons for exits and entrances, or which identify an object, a person or a person being spoken to. They must contain various kinds of dramatic value, and give point to situations and order to the story. They are sometimes required to establish conflict, or to develop intrigue, or to inspire expectancy, or to excite suspense. They can be made to intensify scenes and to move the story a boost. On the other hand, they can be used effectively in retarding action that is too swift or too dynamic.

Subtitles properly handled will hold the theme together, make the plot significant, provide exactness, coherence and power. They must be expertly handled, also, to cover physical lapses in the film, such as accidental pauses in the continuity, and to make it run more smoothly over violent changes in camera angle or over sudden shifts to other locations.

Wide Knowledge Necessary
In this day of intense competition and huge progress in motion pictures, the trained man is distinctly necessary. A working knowledge of film from A to Z is indispensable, and a full grasp of the technique of writing titles for the screen equally so, for those who pretend to labor at subtitles professionally. Besides that, a wide background of life and a keen understanding of character and a practical literary sense help to equip him.

The view is expressed often that the motion picture's progress is increasing upon editing. Some persons even hold that the future of the motion picture is bound up most vitally of all in specialization editing. The film editor who is studying and practising and improving the already advanced technique of the subtitle will welcome the responsibility of making that forecast come true.

(An article on "Securing Effect with the Motion Picture Subtitle" will be printed in a forthcoming number of Moving Picture World.)

Real Monte Carlo
Shown by Perret

For the first time in the history of the screen the interior of the celebrated Monte Carlo Casino has been shown in motion pictures. Leone Perret, the noted French director, secured exclusive permission to photograph the famous Casino interior for his big special production, "The Empire of Diamonds," which has been shot there.

The wonderful building, where millions of francs in gold daily change hands, was photographed in all its details by the French director. The luxuriously furnished rest-rooms, the various smaller gaming chambers and the Grand Salon, with its scores of tables of rouge et noir, baccarat, etc., and the hundreds of players intent on the whins of the goddess of chance were made to register before M. Perret's camera.

European Bonds of Interest Shown

This is one of the scenic features included in "The Empire of Diamonds" which are part of a powerful and dramatic story. Many other places of historic interest in Europe are also shown, including Westminster Abbey in London, the Eiffel Tower in Paris, and views of Le Havre and Nizza well known to the average European tourist.
Samuel Merwin, Harvey O'Higgins and Edward Sheldon Signed by Paramount

The signing of contracts with Edward B. Sheldon, Samuel Merwin and Harvey O'Higgins, whereby their names are added to the imposing list of American and British authors and playwrights who are writing for and assisting in the production of Paramount Pictures, the early Virginia and George V. Hobart's successful play, "Experience," with an all-star cast under the direction of George Fitzmaurice, northwest production of "Peter Pan" in England under the supervision of its author, Sir J. M. Barrie, are among the high spots of announcement of Paramount production plans made recently by Jesse L. Lasky.


Screen Is Unsurpassed

"From the first I have been a disciple of the spoken drama," Mr. Sheldon said, "but the men and women whom Mr. Lasky has marshaled during the past year to turn their talent toward the motion picture offer abundant proof that the screen has now become a certain medium of expression for the best that lies in the drama. I am extremely happy and proud of the honor of being one of them."

Samuel Merwin is one of the most widely read authors of fiction before the public. His first novels to attract attention were "The Short Line War" and "Calumet K," both written in collaboration with Henry Hitchell Webster. Then followed, among others, "The Cardinal," "The Claimed Land of Miss Austin," "Anthony, the Absolute" and "The Passionate Pilgrim."

Harvey J. O'Higgins, a native of London, Ontario, has long been noted both as an author and playwright. Among his early successes was "The Grand Army Man," in which David Belasco starred David Warfield. At about the same time he collaborated with Judge Ben B. Lindsey on "The Beast and the Jungle," the series of sensational articles on Denver politics.

Banish Moonlight Dances Invent Movie Balls

The latest fad in Massachusetts is movie balls, now that the dancers have been deprived of their "moonlight dances" by the legislators. Movie balls are the latest thing in Weymouth and South Shore towns. The lights in the hall are dimmed. The picture is then thrown on the screen, whether is be a wild West, comedy or love film, and the couples glide over the floor to the melody of a jazz orchestra.

Even mother and father take in the movie ball. Beside watching the picture they can also keep an eye on daughter Mary, as she dances with her best fellow. Dancers and dance hall owners, who have been much worried for the past few months over the banishment of moonlight dances, declare that the latest fad is a winner.

Staid old Weymouth was at first shocked when it heard of the new dances, and movements were started in different parts of the town, asking that the managers he compelled to stop the performances. Youth prevailed as usual, however, and even mother and father now agree that it is a good idea.

"From Cosmopolitan Productions we will also receive a full quota of unusually fine pictures. Marion Davies is soon to start on "Joan of Lorraine," by Frederick O'Grady Bartlett, while other Cosmopolitan productions to be made shortly are "The Vendetta," by Marie Correlli; "The Young Diana," by the same author; and "Back Pay," by Fannie Hurst, author of "Humoresque."

Duffield An Old Timer

Harry S. Duffield, well-known legitimate actor, who has been loaned by Oliver Morosco to the Lasky studio to play an important role in George Melford's new production for Paramount, "The Money Master," is a genuine old-timer. He is seventy-one years of age and has been actively engaged in theatrical work for more than fifty-eight years, which is perhaps a longer term of experience than that enjoyed by any other living actor. He has now been playing in Oliver Morosco productions for twenty years and nine years ago Mr. Morosco gave him a life contract. This is one of the veteran's most prized possessions, as he is probably the only member of the profession who has this distinction.

Miss Palmer and Mary Wynn, both blondes, are the two leading women in another newly completed Gayety comedy entitled "Blondes."

Puzzle for Movie Fans

By J. H. MAYER.

Her first is in pretty, but never in cute.
In movie her third is, a part of the word.
And her fourth is in sweet, never fear.
Her fifth you will find, in cunning and cute.
And her sixth must be used for a thrill,
Her seventh and eight, are in will and in well.
And her ninth comes in packages still.
Now her tenth is in daring, and likewise in dreams.
Her eleventh is a part of a meal.
The twelfth of her name is in shadow and sane.
Her last is in knoll, not in keel.
Her whole is a name that is famous around the world, for she's pretty and sweet.
Now what is the name of this beautiful star Who has millions of fans at her feet?
New Educational Films for School Purposes

The use of the motion picture as an auxiliary to educational purposes is gathering ground rapidly, according to the Department of Visual Instruction of the Bureau of Lectures, New York City. More than one thousand schools in the United States now have motion picture projection machines but the principal difficulty has been the scarcity of suitable films obtainable free or at a small rental charge.

At the High School of Commerce instruction by the means of motion pictures has been initiated this year. Film dealing with the subjects of industrial hygiene, book-keeping, salesmanship and stenography are used. Other subjects include chemistry, manufacture, commerce and industry. The films on the list of the High School of Commerce are from a host of industrial concerns throughout the country and while they were all made for advertising purposes, yet they have great educational value.

The Department of Visual Instruction of the Bureau of Lectures is now prepared to furnish gratis to all New York City schools a series of films on biological subjects, which has recently been completed. Miss Rita Hochheimer has charge of the distribution.

Wealth of Nature Study in Goldwyn-Bray Pictograph

The tiny winged jewel of the air, the hummingbird, is the subject of the Finley Nature Study in the Goldwyn-Bray Pictograph No. 7074, entitled "No Reg'lar Bird." The hummingbird is pictured gathering insects and sipping honey and later feeding its young in a tiny nest. Bray Studios consider this study one of their finest. Those who have watched the diminutive bird, darting like a flash of rainbow light in its swift flight, will realize the patience and skill required in adequately photograph such a subject.

"No Reg'lar Bird" is followed by an excerpt from the Powell Expedition in the Far East; a hidden river, with superb falls, on the Island of Luzon in the Philippines. Scenically, there is no more beautiful spot in the Orient, but the trip from Manila was replete with adventures and discomforts which are presented with a wealth of human detail.

A Krazy Kat cartoon, titled, "The Awful Spook," closes this release.

Ford Shows "Democracy in Education in Schools"

"To Make the World Safe for Democracy" is more than a slogan; it is being made possible for actual accomplishment, through modern methods of education in the public school systems in the United States. Ford Educational Weekly No. 3, entitled "Democracy in Education," shows how young America is taught to develop self-direction, self-appraisal and self-control and also how government, science, art, literature and music are taught.

Moreover, the film tells the early history of the American pioneers and traces the growth and desire for independence and democracy from that to the present time, when in 1917, America again took up arms to preserve the ideals for which she had always stood. This film will be released by Fitzpatrick & McElroy on January 23 through the Federated Film Exchanges of America, Inc.

Things Worth Knowing

That in the "Point of View," Goldwyn-Bray have another of their clever reels of animated drawings, treating of the use and abuse of the eyes. If the "movies" bother your eyes, don't blame them, the "movies." Your eyes very probably don't focus and need the aid of the optometrist.

The beautiful gold-plated poached egg is awarded this week to Al Lichtman for keeping the industry guessing over his probable activities. In fact, we'll give two awards, the second being the handsome filigree gauze soup spoon, awarded to Felix Feist for helping Lichtman to continue mysterious.

This interesting film was one of the entertaining features of the Rialto News Magazine. That "The Message," Ford Educational Weekly, No. 2, is a filmization of old and modern methods of transmitting messages. From the days of the Indian runner to the present cross-country electric flashes; the history of distance communications has been traced. These films are sent, received, sorted, routed, delivered and how operators are trained is shown, as well as some of the most striking achievements in the way of time saving of telegrams, cablegrams, wireless, radiophone and heliograph. Released through the Federated Film Exchange, January 16.

The Old and New in "Catching Up in Canton"

In locating the City of Canton on the map in this Paramount Burton Holmes Travelog's, the small Chink flings his cue across the Pacific Ocean and walks over in a manner marvelous to behold, until he reaches his destination.

Progress has struck China and the narrow, smelly streets are giving way to wide thoroughfares, modern department stores and skyscrapers. But old methods and ways go slowly, and these modern buildings are being erected with the help of women using the old shoulder yokes to carry bricks and mortar. So determined are the Chinese that their country shall be up to date that the city wall, ten miles around and twenty-five feet thick is being razed, so that the city may expand. This wall was erected by the Ming about four hundred years ago. Panoramic views of the city and river give some conception of their size and the swarming population. This travelogue of the old and new closes with pictures of young Chinese girls at their work and play at the Presbyterian "True Light" Mission.

J. R. Grainger, representative for Marshall Neillan, will act as special representative for Charlie Chaplin with regards to contracts accepted for "the kid" released through First National. This will in no way affect his relations as New York representative for Marshall Neillan, as Mr. Neillan has approved his appointment by Chaplin.
Tom Santschi
A Son of the Great Outdoors

in The
Santschi Series
of Western
Dramas

Pathe Distributors

Two reel pictures of the hard-riding, hard-fighting Western kind which every audience wants and is hard for the exhibitor to find.

Two reel pictures with Tom Santschi himself as the star; with good stories, good production and some of the finest scenic backgrounds you ever saw.

You can’t help but be delighted with them.

Produced by Cyrus J. Williams
Directed by Robert North Bradbury
A play of Youth and Love and Laughter with some near-tragedy thrown in. Nat Goodwin scored enormously in it some years ago. It’s Warner’s greatest picture. It’s a bear!
Is it thrilling to find a timid and beautiful girl made the companion of a desperado?
Is it exciting to find her taken into an Indian tribe as the adopted daughter of the chief?
Is it gripping to find her turned out into the world as the companion of a man she never knew before?
Is it romantic to find that he is the handsomest man in the West and to know that he loves her but won’t tell?
Is it entertaining when you see the timid young girl dominating everything and everybody?

It is all of these things and in addition it is Blanche Sweet in the best role she has ever appeared in. It is a sure-fire box office picture, in star, story, and production.
WHAT is without question the most famous, widely known and read history of a horse has at last reached the screen in a version that is not only an artistic triumph, but a faithful delineation of the history of "Black Beauty," written by Anna Sewell and resold by Vitagraph. George and Lilian Chester, who adapted the novel for the screen, hit upon the happy expedient of writing the "indoors" story, the life of the humans who owned Black Beauty and whose history he could not know, as a dramatic means of adequately conveying this story to the screen. As Mr. Chester stated in his introductory remarks at the invitational showing at the Astor Hotel, New York City: that he and Mrs. Chester are authors and have the protection of authors at heart. Therefore in introducing the human element or "indoors" story, they had labored so to weave the two histories, human and animal, together that the human could be eliminated, leaving the history of Black Beauty, as written by Anna Sewell, intact. The projection on the screen proved that Mr. Chester's statements were correct. Now new characters have been added with the exception of Jack Beckett, who is the villain of the simple human melodrama. The screen version opens with the first lines in the book, "The first place that I can well remember is a pleasant meadow." The human element is introduced with the famous fox hunt in which George Gordon was killed. Also a final chapter has been added. When Black Beauty, after all his vicissitudes, again returns to the home where he was kindly treated, he runs a thrilling race with Lightning, Beckett's horse, and thus saves Jessie Gordon from life-long unhappiness. Artistically and photographically the entire production is a masterpiece. The English country and town life of the early seventies have been portrayed in a series of scenes of exceptional beauty, with dramatic climaxes of the fox hunt. "A Stormy Day," the burning of the Inn's stables and the final race for Jessie Gordon's happiness. Infinite patience and perseverance were needed on the part of Director David Smith to handle the equine actors, who have such important roles and yet get the action true to the story. Black Beauty is first shown as a colt, then a yearling and, finally, as the magnificent full-grown thoroughbred. Duchess, Ginger, Merry-legs and Sir Oliver are all shown and display an almost human intelligence. 

Jean Paige in the role of Jessie Gordon, about whom the human story revolves, has the difficult task of portraying the character from the ages of thirteen to nineteen. She is delightfully naive as the child, with a child's bewildered grief when sorrow comes to her through the death of a beloved brother and charming with a gentle dignity, as an English young lady. Mollie McConnell as Mrs. Gordon is a lovely picture of an old-time gentlewoman. John Stepping as Squire Gordon, James Morison as Harry Blomefield, George Webb as Jack Beckett and Colin Kenny as George Gordon not only look the characters, but act them with intelligence and force. The lesser members of the large cast fully cooperate with the principals. 

Jean Paige
Harry Blomefield
Jack Beckett
Derby Ghost
Bobby Jack
Squire Gordon
John Stepping
Lord Wynwaring
Lesse T. Peacocks
Lady Wynwaring
Adele Farrington
John Manly
Charles Morrison
Mollie McConnell
George Gordon
Colin Kenny
Flora Gordon
Georgia French
Robert Bolder.

Self
Himself.

Story from the novel by Anna Sewell. 
Adapted by George and Lilian Chester.
Directed by David Smith.
Length, seven reels. 

The Story
As a colt in the pasture with his mother, Duchess, Black Beauty sees the fox hunt in which George Gordon is killed. George's death prevents the discovery of the man who has robbed Lord Wynwaring of eight hundred pounds, which were given him by Squire Gordon for the building of the new chapel. Beckett, Lady Wynwaring's spendthrift nephew, is the real thief. He was caught by George, who threatened to denounce him. When Jessie goes into the room where her brother's body is lying, Beckett follows her, tells her how George was the thief and exclaims a promise from her to marry him when she is of age. Jessie promise, to save her mother from the shock.

Four years pass. Farmer Grey has broken Black Beauty to harness and sells him to Squire Gordon. Meanwhile Beckett has been getting deeper into debt. He holds off his creditors by saying he is engaged to the richest heiress in the country. They ask for proof. One stormy day his servant goes to Jessie with the demand that she copy the letter he brings her. The Squire surmises that Jessie hopes to elope with him. She consents, although heartbroken, for she has learned to love Harry Blomefield, the Vicar's son. The next day Harry says he had driven into town. The stables catch fire in the night, but Black Beauty and Ginger are saved. As the Squire and Mrs. Gordon are watching the fire, Beckett's servant asks them to witness a hurried marriage. He recognizes his mistake when the Squire turns, but is too late to keep him from the room. The marriage is stopped and Jessie taken home.

The Gordon family leave for the continent in the hope that Jessie will be cured of her seeming infatuation. Black Beauty and Ginger are sold to the Wynwarmings. There they are check-reined so high that Ginger kicks over the traces. Both horses are again sold. Black Beauty goes down the scale until he finally has a kind master in the London cabb. At last he is bought by a field owner and driven to the Blomefields.

Now the Gordons are returning to England. Black Beauty is recognized by Harry Blomefield. As he and Beckett are talking in the stables, Beckett learns that he will marry Jessie. He threatens Beckett to divulge the false hold that he has over Jessie. Harry overhears, but Beckett says that he will marry the girl, take Jessie to London and marry her. Then comes the race, and Black Beauty is saved by a short cut over rough roads and a flying leap over the express train. Blomefield arrives in time, tells him to sell Black Beauty and hear and saves Jessie. They agree that Black Beauty shall always have a good home with them.

Program and Playing Notes: An Adaptation of the Famous Horse Story. Story About a Horse That Shows Almost Human Intelligence. He Was Only a Horse But He Played An Important Part in One of Life's Big Drama—Taken from Widespread Story. 

Exploitation Angles: You have two stories to sell here, so make it clear that there is a human as well as a famous animal story. Hook up with the humane society, sell all of the horses and drive them to churches. A horse show with prizes for the best-kept work horses, the judging to be in front of your theatre an hour before the opening, will help not a little.
VENTURING forth from the scene of her serial activities in Los Angeles for the first time in more than a year, Miss Roland is in New York on a visit in which she will combine the duties of a "shopping tour," with the pleasures of a holiday. Miss Roland arrived in New York Monday, January 10.

She is taking her first vacation from the studio after a stretch of work that resulted in her accomplishment of the star roles in three Pathé serials, "The Adventures of Ruth," "Ruth of the Rockies" and "The Avenging Arrow."

**Paris Brought To Her**

Miss Roland had planned to take a long vacation in Europe but as her vacation is limited to two weeks—Paris, at least so far as fashions and modistes are concerned—is to be brought to her. For it has been arranged that a group of representatives is in New York now, to have their newest creations displayed for her approval and her selections are to be made up in the French capital and sent on to her at Los Angeles.

For a native of California and one of its most loyal children, the much admired Ruth of the serials is most enthusiastic about New York. "It is really delightful, to be here," she said, "and I am sure two weeks will not be quite enough time for me to do all I wish to do on this long deferred vacation. Two weeks is not a long while, but I must get back to California, for there my work lies, and there also is California."

Miss Roland has starred in eight Pathé serials. Her eighth is "The Avenging Arrow" which will be released this year. She expresses the greatest satisfaction at the prospect of doing another and still other serial roles. She said that in her opinion the success that attended the Pathé policy inaugurated in 1920 to produce serial plays on a higher standard than attempted previously with that form of picture, would result in a big improvement in the quality of stories and productions in 1921.

**Several Promotions Made in Paramount and Realart Companies; Frank E. Woods Now Supervises Former’s Studio Work**

JESE L. LASKY, first vice-president of the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation, in charge of production, has announced appointment of Frank E. Woods as supervisor-in-chief of all Paramount studio activities. Mr. Woods has long been supervising director at the Lasky studio, Hollywood.

The appointment of Mr. Woods marks the success of a plan which originated with Mr. Lasky and since its beginning has proved a big success.

It worked out so successfully that the arrangement was adopted in the production of all Realart pictures, Elmer Harris, who had worked on Mr. Woods' staff and had been trained in Mr. Woods' production methods, being named supervising director of all Realart pictures made in California.

Mr. Woods was the man who also picked Thomas J. Geraghty for the post of supervising director at the new Paramount studio in Long Island City. Mr. Geraghty's appointment by Mr. Lasky was recently announced. Last week further developing Mr. Woods' system, Mr. Lasky appointed Thompson Buchanan junior supervising director at the Lasky studio, thus giving Mr. Woods more time to devote to increased duties as supervisor-in-chief.

Coincident with the announcement of Mr. Woods' promotion, Mr. Lasky also made public that Gardner Hunting, formerly production editor of the Paramount Eastern studios, had been named associate supervising editor in the Long Island studio.

Mr. Hunting, who, as production editor, handled the editing of some of the biggest Paramount pictures produced in the old Fifty-sixth street studio, will take over some of the work now being done by Mr. Geraghty. This is due to the fact that the new studio soon will be reopened and Eastern production activities will be greatly increased.

**From Motion Picture News Review of “Black Beauty”**

In picturizing Anna Sewell's famous classic, "Black Beauty," Vitagraph is deserving of unbounded praise. The lovable story, which has been translated into many languages and read by millions all over the globe, has been visualized with genuine artistic appreciation and should meet with popular approval everywhere.

It has been necessary for Mr. and Mrs. George Randolph Chester to incorporate an "inside" story which would strengthen the "outside" story and give it dramatic expression. The tale the Chesters have written is a simple one of heart interest and romance and harmonizes perfectly with the life of the horse. The dovetailing of these stories shows splendid workmanship—a difficult task at best.

Appreciating the fact that "Black Beauty" is remembered even to this day, it is a credit to Vitagraph that it has been able to command and hold the attention by emphasizing the pathos, stressing the sympathy and incorporating a requisite amount of melodramatic incident.

Director Smith has treated the animal episodes like a born trainer. And his handling of the players calls for a word of praise.

The picture carries a thrill in the burning barn episode and another in the horse race across country. "Black Beauty" certainly possesses exploitation possibilities. Those who haven't read it have surely heard of it. And the exhibitor should have no trouble playing to capacity.
Northwest First National Holders of Sub-Franchises Complete Organization

The election of an exhibitor's advisory committee, the assurance of 100 per cent franchise protection by February 1, 1921, and a number of important resolutions on matters pertaining to the welfare of the industry as a whole, were the outstanding features of the Associated First National sub-franchise holders of Minnesota, Wisconsin and North and South Dakota in Minneapolis last week. With these accomplishments, the organization of Associated First National Pictures, Inc., in the Northwest may be considered an accomplished fact.

More than one hundred sub-franchise holders met at the West Hotel, Minneapolis, for a two-day session at the call of J. F. Cubberley, president of the Minneapolis First National Exchange. The exhibitors gave vociferous testimonial to their gratification at the treatment afforded them by Associated First National Pictures, Inc., pledged firm adherence to the parent organization and volunteered to aid Mr. Cubberley in obtaining the full quota of franchise holders in judging values.

Committee Chose First National franchise holders by February 1.

Lending of the screens of Northwestern exhibitors free to every public enterprise to foster good will among business men and to promote community welfare.

Exploiting to the utmost of every First National picture susceptible of novel advertising.

Observance of strict ethics in conducting their houses.

Offering co-operation to President William A. Steffes, of the United Theatrical Protective League, in obtaining full membership for that organization in the Northwest.

Working in closer harmony with the exchange in helping to realize the greatest possible benefit from pictures run in their houses.

Guaranteeing their support to the Herbert Hoover movement for the relief of devastated Europe.

Mr. Cubberley presided over the meetings, which were conducted in the Colonial Room of the West Hotel. In the evening the exhibitors were the guests of the Minneapolis First National Exchange at a banquet in the same room.

One of the most stirring addresses of the session was delivered at the dinner meeting by Theodore L. Hayes, of the Twin City Amusement Trust Estate, who spoke on behalf of Messrs. M. L. Finkelstein and I. H. Rother, Northwest exhibitors who were forced to be absent from the meetings because of a meeting of First National executives in Chicago. Characterizing First National as the agency that rescued the motion-picture industry of the country from chaos, Mr. Hayes spoke of the future of the organization. He stressed the part motion-picture producers generally must play in helping maintain the morale of their communities.

"We must counteract the effect of doleful predictions," said Mr. Hayes. "Brighter times are ahead. Men predicted several months ago that by now we would be in financial straits in various lines. Time has shown that these predictions were wrong. To the exhibitor falls a substantial share in helping to keep up courage."

Mr. Cubberley addressed the "bigots" who are trying to enforce stringent regulations on motion-picture men. He declared they are the same persons who forced prohibition on the country.

"Co-operation of the exhibitor with his local business men is like casting bread upon the water," he continued. "A group of St. Paul business men at this time the State of Minnesota from having a censorship bill foisted upon it two years ago. The bill lost by a vote of 14,000 to 11,000. The change in the attitude of the general public toward motion pictures since they have observed the activity of the exhibitor on behalf of the movie fund. We must all join in public enterprises."

All but six of the franchise holders present at the meeting were members of the United Theatrical Protective League. Mr. Steffes found, upon addressing the audience, that these six joined the organization during the evening.

Mr. Steffes pledged the exhibitors to fight with every resource of his organization to stifle censorship, Sunday closing and other unjust regulations about to be let loose against the picture theatres.

"We are now 50 per cent, organized in the territory," said Mr. Steffes. "We will be 100 per cent this week. There are ten dangerous movements afoot in various sections of the Northwest now, and we must have the united support of the motion-picture men in this time."

He outlined a program for co-operation by motion-picture men in helping by lending the use of their screens to foster better community ideals.

Methods of Checking Up

Suggestions offered by Frank Koppelberger, of La Crosse, Wis., and V. B. Valence, of Albert Lea, Minn., for methods of checking up on other pictures developed into tentative plans to be taken up later. The plan finding the most favor was to hire an expert to watch their record in key cities and report accurately upon their drawing powers. This would be done at the expense of the exhibitors individually and through the columns of a trade journal of local circulation.

The following were elected members of the advisory committee: F. A. Rickstein, Majestic Theatre, Beloit, Wis.; J. P. Adler, Adler Theatre, Marshfield, Wis.; Tony Foster, Star Theatre, Stanley, Wis.; Louis Nahin, Rainbow Theatre, Milwaukee, Wis.; Clyde de Mille, Polish Theatre, Minneapolis; V. B. Valence, Broadway Theatre, Albert Lea, Minn.; S. G. Latta, Ferguson Pictures Corporation, Ferguson Falls, Minn.; A. J. McLaughlin, Grand Theatre, Grand Forks, N. D.; Archie Miller, Grand Theatre, Devil's Lake, N. D.; J. A. Dundas, Strand Theatre, Sioux Falls, S. D., and C. F. Hansen, Lyric Theatre, Redfield, S. D.

Hodkinson Issues Press Book for "The Spenders"

To aid the exhibitor who plays Benj. B. Hampton's picturesque of Harry Leon Wilson's novel, "The Spenders," the Publicity Department of the W. W. Hodkinson Corporation has prepared a singularly elaborate press book for use with this picture.

Many novel ideas are embodied in it and the chief claim made for it is, it is said, that every suggestion and idea submitted for the use of the exhibitor is absolutely practical. The book is a fine example of the printer's art; its art work is of a very high calibre and from cover to cover it is filled with sound, meaty, helpful suggestions, according to reports.

Can You Qualify for Screen Authorship?

A national educational institution is training photo-playwrights by correspondence during spare time at home. It has been established in Los Angeles to meet the needs of the motion-picture industry.

This institution is directed by experienced writers and sponsored by Cecil B. DeMille, Thos. H. Ince and other prominent producers.

The field for photo-playwrights is lucrative and applicants drawn from every walk of life respond to the call.

Only persons naturally endowed with the gift of creative imagination and dramatic insight, however, can hope for success in this profession, and applicants must be selected accordingly.

All applicants, therefore, are requested to apply only by mail to Frederick Palmer, Director of Education, for the Palmer Home-Test Questionnaire to determine their fitness to undertake this course of vocational training.

This questionnaire, scientifically compiled by Professor Malcolm Shaw MacLean, A.M., formerly a Northwestern University instructor of English composition, in collaboration with H. H. Van Loan, noted photoplay author-producer, is the first test of its kind ever adopted by an educational institution.

The purpose of this questionnaire is to help applicants determine the degree of creative imagination possessed by them and consequently their eligibility to enroll in this curriculum.

If successful in making this home test, the Palmer Plan of Instruction Photo-playwriting is as available to you.

Address all inquiries to

Director of Education
Palmer Photoplay Corporation
7911 W. Hollywood Building
Los Angeles, Cal.
Herbert Brenon Signs Schenck Contract; Directed Norma Talmadge in Her Latest

JOSEPH M. SCHENCK has signed a contract for the exclusive services of Herbert Brenon for an indefinite period—a contract which provides that Mr. Brenon shall supervise all the Norma Talmadge productions during the life of the contract, as well as directing himself.

Mr. Brenon's direction of "The Passion Flower," which is to be Norma Talmadge's next release as a First National attraction, was primarily responsible for the signing of the contract. As the picture drew toward its close, Mr. Schenck, after having closely observed the director's handling of the intricate situations in the drama, lost no time in seeing to it that Mr. Brenon was attached to the Norma Talmadge Productions in both a supervisory and a directorial capacity.

"When I renewed my contract with First National," says Mr. Schenck, "for the release of the Norma and the Constance Talmadge pictures for another three years, I made a promise to exhibitors and to the public that I would present even bigger and better Talmadge Productions than ever before. My first step in carrying out this promise is Mr. Brenon's affiliation with me. I consider Herbert Brenon a great artist in his line of work, a director who stands for infinite technical detail, as well as real inspiration. The co-operation of a star like Norma Talmadge with a director of Mr. Brenon's reputation and attainments should be a great incentive to both of them to turn out the very best work of their respective careers."

"On Principle" Delayed

"The Passion Flower," from Jacinto Benevente's drama of Spanish life, which achieved a New York success as a play last year, will be the next release, instead of the story adapted from Andrew Soutar's novel, "On Principle," which was scheduled for February 21. In case the production is not ready by that date, it will be given an early March release date. The final scenes, which is anticipated, will be taken this week.

The Spanish sets for "The Passion Flower" will be exceptionally interesting, as infinite pains have been used to make them faithful reproductions of typical Castilian peasant homes. There will also be a very beautiful and accurate reproduction of a Spanish courtyard scene. As one of the scenes call for a fete in which Norma does a Spanish dance, she is now taking a daily lesson at the studio from Mme. Caritos, one of the best-known Spanish dancés of New York, who is now appearing in "Spanish Love."

Mr. Brenon engaged Renee Lacoste to assist in selecting the Spanish costumes and hangings for this picture.

Charles Chaplin Is His Picture Model,
George Arliss Says at Pathe Luncheon

GEORGE ARLISS was guest of honor at a luncheon on Monday, January 17, given by Pathe at the Hotel Astor for the purpose of introducing the actor to the members of the daily and trade press. About twenty-five of them took the trip from Cape Cod to Mocha with the screen's newest recruit from the ranks of stage celebrities, whose initial picture, "The Devil," is the current feature at the Strand Theatre. Joseph Plunkett, managing director of the Strand, and several Pathe officials increased the full complement of diners to thirty plates.

At the conclusion of the luncheon Edward Eschmann, feature sales manager for the studio, introduced Mr. Arliss and confided that the actor had not been told in advance that he was to be the principal guest and would only be there for a speech. He said that he did not think, however, that the famous delineator of "The Devil" would mind saying a few words, extemporaneously, about his experiences in his first studio work.

Chaplin His Model

Mr. Arliss said he did not mind if his listeners didn't, and forthwith launched into a short and extremely interesting talk, most of which outlined his reactions to his new work. The most salient point of his remarks was reached when he said that he realized in beginning a career before the camera, that he had been trained by following a model of expression if not of style. The model that he chose was Charles Chaplin. He said he considered the comedian the screen's greatest artist in the matter of maximum of effect with the minimum of effort, especially as to facial expression.

Mr. Arliss also made the announcement that he intended to continue acting for the screen, probably in some of his old stage successes. He was asked if "Disraeli" would be his next picture. He smiled and said he did not think so. Then someone asked him if it would be "Seventh." He smiled and said he did not think so.

Another curious soul asked him if it would be "The Darling of the Gods." He smiled and said he did not think so. And there you are.

Defining Personality

Another interesting part of Mr. Arliss' talk touched on personality. First he said that he did not know what it was, or, at least, he could not define it. But later he stated that he thought he was a sort of a combination of simplicity with imagination. He said he thought that the actors with the most of this entertainer's greatest asset had the most imagination but did not know it.

"Joe" Plunkett was called upon to address the guests after Mr. Arliss had closed with his thanks for the honor tendered him. Mr. Plunkett, following the well pointed remark that Charles Chaplin's latest picture, "The Kid," would be shown at the Strand the week of February 5, stated that the playing of "The Devil" at his theatre marked the second time in his career that he had been concerned in the affairs of Mr. Arliss. He was manager of some of the English actor's stage productions in the days of the old Liebler Company. There was another young man present who also recalled vividly, but silently, that same period. He was Plunkett's office boy at that time.

Patricia Palmer, new leading woman in the Gayety comedies, is appearing before the camera in a one-reel farce called "His Bitter Half," the title of which would suggest a matrimonial dissimilitude of tastes.

\[LOOK\]
\[YOURSELF\]
\[OVER\]
Selling the Picture to the Public
By EPES WINTHROP SARGET

Got Toronto Jazzed Up
Over Mayoralty Joke

New Year's is election day for Mayor in
Toronto, and for a time it looked as
though Fatty Arbuckle would have to
quit the films to accept the command of
the Canadian city.

George Leary, general manager of the
Famous Players-Lasky exchanges in Can-
da, enlisted the cooperation of N. K.
Miller, manager of Pantages, and let the new-
paper men in on the stunt after pledging
them to secrecy.

About two weeks before the election
newspapers were circulated announcing the can-
didacy of Algernon Leary. Algernon was
one of the best little promoters who ever
run for the main desk at a city hall, and
the town got strong for him, even if they
did not know him personally.

Then the newspapers, seeing the at-
tention he had gained, and not unmindful
of the cost of his advertising spaces, began
to talk about Leary and discuss his can-
didacy in apparent seriousness.

The election year's crowds were treated
to a Leary parade with all the elephants
of Rhoda Royal's circus wearing blankets
telling that Algernon was the life of the
party. The brass band and trans-
parencies and everything that goes to make
up a political parade, and still the popu-
lace did not get wise, but Algernon an-
nounced that he would tell more about him-
self in the Saturday papers.

So keen was the interest in the dark
horse that the editions actually sold out as
fast as they came from the press, until the
public learned that Algernon Leary was the
character played by Fatty Arbuckle in
The Life of the Party.

This stopped some of the excitement,
but that night Leary got several hundred
votes for Mayor, for the jokers scratched
the reputation which he earns for himself.

And it not only put him over in Toronto,
but all the Canadian cities, even past the
great lakes, heard of Algernon and sat
down to watch and wait for Fatty.

It is one of the biggest promotion stunts
on record and the pack of asbestos cig-
ettes is awarded to Weeks and Charles G.
B. Branham, the Paramount publicity di-
rector, who conceived the scheme and
helped put it over.

Christmas Booklet Scheme a Clean-up
Wherever it Has Been Used This Year

WHEREVER it has been used this
year, the Christmas Book of tickets
has been a clean-up. Each year
sees an increase in the growth of the book-
let scheme, and the results have invariably
been good. Last year a reported the expe-
rience of a house in Charleston, W. Va.,
which disposed of upward of $1,300 worth of
gift books with the aid of the American
Legion, and the scheme has been so well
liked that some houses are offering these
booklets regularly at the face value, the
avoidance of waits at the box office
being supposed to be a sufficient inducement
to purchase the tickets in bulk.

Various forms of booklets have been de-
vised, and some of them are open to criti-
cism. In the case of the Charleston Strand
no provision was made for increased admis-
sions for special films. The tickets were
sold with restriction, but the best com-
mon faults appear to be a lack of expiration
date and the naming of the houses.

Lem Stewart's Scheme

Lem L. Stewart, of the Southern Enter-
prises, was lately stationed in Asheville, N.
C., and for the holidays he devised a scheme
which meets two of these objections. He
did not issue tickets, but books of coupons,
each representing a ten cent valuation.

Two of the houses in Asheville are run at
a 20 cent admission while the third has a
ten cent price. The tickets were good at
any of the three houses, the proper num-
ber of coupons being detached from the
book by the cashier in return for an ad-
mission ticket, the coupons being handled
as cash.

Where preferred, it would be a simple
matter to permit the doorman to detach the
coupons, reducing the crowd at the box
office.

The books state that the coupons are
valueless after June 25, 1921, six months
from the date of issue, and the further stip-
ulation is made that the book must be pre-
scribed along with the coupons, the coupons
alone being refused.

This is because the simple form of greet-
ing on the inside cover is in reality a con-
tract. Cut out this form and preserve it
for future use next year. Where the house is
mentioned on the contract cover, it need not
be repeated on the coupons, but where
each ticket is good for one admission, the
name and town and time limit should all
be used.

But the coupon style is much to be pre-
ferrct, since this covers a sliding scale of
prices, and where this scale sometimes runs
25 or 35 cents, half of the coupons should
be good for five cents each and a large num-
ber should be used to distinguish the two
values.

Where several houses are used, it is a
good plan to use an additional sheet which
is to be detached with the lifting of the first
coupons. This sheet should give the name
of the house selling that particular book.
This is particularly necessary where audit-
ing systems are used. Most of the sheets
will be lifted by the selling house, but it
will serve as a check and also prove the
book in use.

Makes Regular Patrons

As a general thing it may be counted that
a sufficient number of books will be lost to
cover the cost of publication, or nearly so,
and the scheme therefore becomes self-suf-
ficient. But the biggest point in any of
these book schemes is the effect upon the
attendance.

Where the book is a gift the tickets will
be used freely, but even where the purchaser
buys for his own use he is apt to use them
more freely than he would money. Tear-
ing a ticket out of a book does not seem the
same thing as taking money from the
purse, and a more frequent attendance is
established.

This is so generally true that even where
the books are sold at some slight reduc-
tion in cost, the scheme more than pays for
itself, but as a general thing it does not
seem to be necessary to make any reduc-
tion in order to make sales, and many man-
gers, including those of several New York
houses, are using the books for regular
sale, following the success of the Christmas
idea.
Selling the Picture to the Public

Just Think of a Star
Taking Encores All Day

When actors go to heaven they take curtain calls galore, but Paul E. Noble, of the Liberty, Portland, fixed it for Katherine Macdonald to take curtain calls all day long.

He built a stage only four feet wide, but complete in every detail, and placed it over the box office where all could see it above the heads of the lobby shoppers. A flasher system was installed to give a rotation of several light effects within a short period and then a curtain was rigged to rise and fall with a brief period of rest at each raising or dropping.

On the stage he placed a cutout of Miss Macdonald in the old fashioned dress she wears during a part of the play, her finger pointing to a card announcing her appearance in "Curtains."

The rise and fall of the curtain and the play of light effects when the cloth was up gave Mr. Noble an attractor for this First National that brought people across the street for a closer view and lobby displays don't come much better than that.

The general effect of the lobby was the welcoming return to the stage of an old favorite, carrying out the idea of the story, but the miniature stage alone would have brought them in, and Miss Macdonald probably now holds the record for consecutive curtain calls.

Chaperoned by Devils
Girl Boomed Barrymore

According to the sob sisters and the reformers, New York girls are going to the devil, but not even New York was proof against the spectacle of a pretty girl riding around the uptown streets in company with two regulation devils in scarlet costumes.

The only reassuring thing about it was the fact that the banners on either side of the car, in front and at the back, proclaimed that "The Devil's Garden" was not what you thought it was. A smaller card, worked for the sidewalk and stoppage stunts, announced "These are really nice devils. They will not harm the pretty girls. It's safe for everybody in "The Devil's Garden. It's a First National attraction."

The stunt was worked for Fox's Audubon Theatre, and the trio rode all through that section in the mornings and in front of the house at showing times. The girl was carefully chosen to look as innocent as possible to provide contrast with her escorts, and not a little of the effect is due to her charming simplicity. The stunt was the talk of that section and put over the Lionel Barrymore play to the cleanup limit, the posters and house announcements backing up the ballyhoo.

The Audubon is becoming one of the best stunt houses anywhere, and finds it easy to jazz New York. New York is just an overgrown village, or rather a series of villages, and the same stunts can be worked as in the small towns.

Hyman's Novelties at the Strand

For the week of January 23 the program at the Mark Strand, Brooklyn, will open with the opera "Aida," a special film (shooting on a scrim screen), telling in word pictures the meaning of the music. At the proper point the scrim is faded out and a tenor sings the air, "Celeste Aida," the film returning at its close. Later the scrim is faded to permit a soprano soloist to sing "Return Victorious," and again at the close to render the "Triumphant March," which closes the overture. The singers are all correctly costumed and sing against the ballet of the scene to avoid scenery, but to make it easier to swing the scrim. The lights are out in front of the drop and in blue when they come up behind the scrim. No spots are used, the singers being illuminated by the side and foot lights.

Following the Topical Review a baritone sings the musical setting of Kipling's "On the Road to Mandalay" from the concert stage. House lights amber, stage in blue. This precedes a Prizma novelty, "II," in which fruits and flowers are shown in black and white tones and then slowly faded into natural colors through the Prizma process.

The prologue to "The Devil" uses the same setting as was shown at the New York Strand this week, but the production is somewhat different; a snake-dance with a ballet of three and an impersonator of Arliss. At the close of the dance the man sings "The Devil's Love Song."

For the instrumental novelty Voelker's familiar "A Hunt in the Black Forest" is played by the Symphonists. The production stage shows a forest scene with set trees and bushes, lighted in amber and red to follow the change in the spirit of the selection. A man occupies the stage, which merely supplies a background for the number, which abounds in imitations of the baying of the hounds, the hoot effects, bird-whistles and rifle-shots. The comedy and organ selection close the program.

THIS NICE LITTLE GIRL WAS NOT GOING TO THE DEVIL. SHE HAD GONE

Even on New York's Broadway the spectacle of a young girl out joy-riding with a couple of actual devils is a striking event. Usually the devils wear leather coats and an air of prosperity, but these were real, old-fashioned, red-lighted devils, and they passed the vicinity of Fox's Audubon Theatre.
Selling the Picture to the Public

Hyman Solved Problem of Playing Up a Name

Edward L. Hyman, of the Strand, Brooklyn, solved the short one-name title problem very nicely for the First National's First Big Five production, "Passion."

The First National press agents get that Hyman sign photographed. It's one of their standard stunts, but this version is odd and useful to others who want to fill space. Here was the problem.

"Passion" is so long that it must be played without other features. As a result there is nothing to go on the sign but the star and play. The star meant nothing to Brooklyn, so Hyman had only the seven letter name to fill a space generally used to announce about six features. The cut shows how he did it without having special letters made, long and condensed.

Bain, of Wilmington, Finds Indexing Makes Advertising Aids More Available

SOME managers contend that the trade journals are of no assistance because they have not the time to go through them. D. M. Bain, of the Howard-Wells Amusement Company, Wilmington, N. C., finds them a real help because he uses them properly.

As soon as an attraction he is apt to use is listed, he prepares an ordinary 3 by 5 inch index card and fills it alphabetically. When the trade papers come in, he skims through them and enters on the cards the data on each particular picture. It requires only about twenty minutes to go through each paper, and as the cards are in a file in one of his desk drawers, he always had them handy.

System Old But Good

His system is the same as is advised in Picture Theatre Advertising, with the addition of a notation of the house where it was presented in New York, and the items are listed by date and page. The sample card he sends is for Mae Murray in "Idols of Clay" and the entries give the reviews, the exploitation and advertisements. The card reads:

Idols of Clay
Murray
Exploitation:
World 10/30 1177 11/13 129
News 10/23 3093 11/6 3463 11/13 3635
Review 12/6 879
Ads: W. 10/16 10/23 N. 10/30
F. R. Run: Criterion
With these cards at hand and the publications properly stacked, it is a matter of only a few moments to cover all the ground on release and lay out a campaign.

Supplements Plan Books

With the plan book offering the routine stuff, the special exploitation can be added to the suggestions, and an entire campaign mapped out with proven stunts instead of guesswork ideas, and it takes so little time, as compared with the time spent without these aids, that no one can well afford to be without some such guide.

Mr. Bain apparently devised the scheme for himself, but it follows the suggestion offered in Picture Theatre Advertising and in this department and which is used by many managers.

But the big point is that Mr. Bain finds it possible to read the papers and still have time to plan the publicity for five houses, and plan it better because he has more material with which to work.

Books Gain Favor

The ticket book is gaining favor in New York. Now the Capitol has lined up with the Brooklyn Strand and offers three types of books to cover the different scales.

No reduction in price is offered in either case, the argument being that these books obviate the nuisance of standing in line to purchase tickets, and apparently this suffices.

Churches Hold a Bazaar in Omaha Picture House

John Loveridge, of the Rialto, Omaha, pulled a really good stunt just before Christmas when he announced a bazaar in the lobby and on the stage of his theatre. Most of the churches hold a bazaar for the sale of gifts shortly before Christmas and Loveridge offered space to all in his big theatre.

Fourteen churches accepted the invitation to erect a booth and the doormen were pulled in to the actual entrances, while the lobby and foyer were left free to the public. Even the women's relief corp of a G. A. R. post came in with a booth and they spread over the lobby and foyer and even on the stair landings.

It drew hundreds of people to the house who do not, as a rule, patronize pictures, and a large majority bought admissions after they had done their Christmas shopping early.

It gave the church people better advertising than any one fair could have afforded and at the same time Mr. Loveridge made a neat clean up on direct sales and made an enduring reputation as well.

HYMAN'S WALL SIGN

This is one of the best signs any theatre possesses. The Strand is alongside a vacant square used as a parking space. To get to two other theatres, one a vaudeville and the other a dramatic house, patrons must pass the Strand sign. More than a hundred thousand passengers on the elevated roads see the sign daily, most of the traffic over the second most important bridge over the East River can see the sign, and thousands of others pass the house daily.

PASTE THIS ON YOUR DESK AND LOOK AT IT AGAIN NEXT NOVEMBER

Manager Loveridge, of the Rialto, Omaha, turned over the lobby and foyer of his house to the churches and societies for booths for a Christmas bazaar. Fourteen organisations accepted the invitation, and for two weeks every minister in town was hanging around the Rialto, and hundreds came—and saw the show—who didn't believe in pictures.
Selling the Picture to the Public

Sprayed the Patrons
With Heliotrope Scent

One of the best stunts planned by Herman Phillips, Paramount exploiteer for the Richmond territory, was worked for "Heliotrope" at the Lyric, a Wells house.

He arranged with a drug firm for an unlimited supply of heliotrope perfume in return for an advertising slide in each of the four Wells houses. The houses were perfumed and the ushers sprayed the incoming patrons with the same scent.

And the manager reports that a surprisingly large number of persons inquired the name of the firm making the perfume, which shows that the hookup went over. The stunt was worked all of the previous week and at all four of the houses.

Another stunt was the stretching of a banner across one of the busy corners, the text reading:

It's in the Air
"Heliotrope"
A Paramount Picture.

The other advertising was depended upon to put this over, and there was so much in the way of teasers, "Paramount Phil" ads, and general publicity that it was promptly connected with the showing at the Lyric.

Ku Klux Cutouts Help
"Riders of the Dawn"

With the present discussion about the revival of the Ku Klux Klan, the Tudor Theatre, Atlanta, did not have the slightest trouble in putting over "Riders of the Dawn," because they cut out a couple of Klansman to go with the title and made them the chief feature of the lobby display, as shown in the cut. The cutout is from the Hodkinson pictures for this Hampton production, but the foliage is real.

The companion cut shows a more simple use of the Tudor lobby for another Hodkinson release, Louis Tracey's "The Silent Barrier." The Tudor has an oddly shaped lobby, but it manages to get very effective displays.

Seven Dollars' Worth of Feathers Brought Trade

Ben H. Jackson, of the Audubon Theatre, New York City, recently used the feather card, lately used by Stanley N. Chambers, for "Behold My Wife." This time it was merely a catchline for the card, about the size of a postal, was headed "Here's a tickler" and immediately below the feather was stuck through. Below it was added that First National's "Twin Beds" was as full of laughs as a tick is full of feathers.

The use of the actual feather rather than a cut was what made the stunt get over, and you can buy the features at smaller cost than cuts. Mr. Jackson was not certain how they ran, and he got seven dollars' worth, at twenty-five cents a pound, with the result that he had enough left over to stuff a couple of sofa pillows. The cards cost a little under $4 a thousand, and three or four pounds of feathers will fill a couple of thousand cards. Get the large wing feathers, which are better and cheaper. The house staff threaded the feathers through the cards in off moments.

Booms the Brand

You don't have to argue with John J. Breslin, of the Jefferson Theatre, Auburn, N. Y., about using the brand. He finds that it pays to swing on the brand and one of his standing lines is: "It's a First National Attraction—you know what that means." Mr. Breslin prefers straight advertising to exploitation, and the line is used on every advertisement he puts out for every First National attraction.

How the Tudor, Atlanta, Put Over a Couple of Hodkinson Releases

The Tudor has a peculiarly shaped lobby—deeper at one end than at the other—but they get some striking effects with this off-shape recess. The best is the "Riders of the Dawn" display, which hooks up with the Ku Klux Klan. That for "The Silent Barrier" was a straight cutout.
Found No Twin Beds in Emporia, Kansas, Stores

When H. A. McClure, of the Strand, Emporia, Kansas, went on a window hunt for "Twin Beds" he found that no furniture store in town could offer the duplex sleeping couches. There was not a 30-30 slumber seat to be had in town, so he got a window with a couple of three-quarter beds and then hustled over and got a story in the papers about twin beds not being popular in the town William Allen White put on the map.

That not only put over the story, but it called attention to the beds in the window of the furniture store, and got more attention for that display.

The Lingerie Display

But Mr. McClure writes that the doll outfit in another window attracted more attention and held the crowds longer. Possibly this was due to the fact that this display was built up with some doll clothes thrown over a chair in the foreground, which gave a kick to the idea. At any rate the miniature display put it all over the larger window.

The Lingerie Display

A third window was a lingerie display, and this Mr. McClure obtained largely because the prevailing tint in the six sheet poster harmonized so well with pink undies which seem to be fashionable this year. The cut-out made a striking centre display for a few choice garments.

Mr. McClure adds: "'Twin Beds' properly exploited, is an excellent bet in the smaller towns, as in many cases the road show has not played and everyone has an idea that it is unusually spicy."

Newsboy Contest Again

Lamson Smith, of the Rialto, Newark, is the latest to report good returns from the newsboy contest in connection with "Dinty." The Star-Eagle was hooked up and the boys provided with placards asking passersby to purchase from them that they might win the Dinty prize. The prizes were a fountain pen, a pencil and five one-month passes to the Rialto. The returns were several hundred percent on the investment.

Black Art Stage Stunt

Excited the East Side

One of the biggest exploitation stunts ever worked on the East Side of New York was recently pulled by Loew's Avenue B Theatre by H. Dolinsky, the manager.

Fairbanks in "The Mark of Zorro" was used for a full seven day run at all of the Loew houses in New York instead of the usual three or four day bookings, and Dolinsky wanted something to keep the excitement up.

The United Artists Corporation has a young man in its employ who looks not unlike Fairbanks, and this fact was the foundation of the stunt.

There was no room in the front of the house for a stunt stage, but the side of the theatre is an Avenue B, one of the main thoroughfares of the teeming East Side. In accordance with the New York law, a fire alley runs between the house and the adjoining buildings and this gave the space for an elevated stage.

The Exploitation Stage

This stage with flaming red "Zs" on either side, was provided with footlights and a black setting on the lines of the familiar "black art" stage. Slutsky would appear dressed as the bandit in "Zorro" and vanish and reappear in a manner that was wonderful to the East Siders. The stage was dark enough to help the illusion and word got around that it was Fairbanks himself who was doing the stunts. After that the police had to keep the crowd moving.

The stunt is very simple, but it will be a knockout wherever it is tried, even though the impersonator may not strongly resemble the star. Put your lights so that most of them shine upon the audience. Drape the stage in dead black, and provide one or more screens of the same material. This will appear as solid black to the dazzled eyes of the spectator, and the impersonator can dodge behind the screens and appear or disappear in a manner startling to those who do not know the trick and interesting to those who do.

Over on Avenue B it was a cleanup that the police compelled the abandonment of the stunt, but the work had been done, and the crowds kept up the entire week. If you have the space, try it. If you cannot build up a stage, fix up a window store, setting the stage well back. It will be a sensation.
**Selling the Picture to the Public**

**Du Barry in a Sedan Was Attractor in New York**

No street stunts were used for "Passion" when it played its opening date in New York, for none seemed to be necessary. The Capitol was packed without any ballyhoo.

**Summons Stunt Helped by Use of Constable**

Joe Burton, of the Star, Toccoa, Ga., found a way to get a new kick out of the time-tried summons stunt. In Toccoa the constable is not a salaried officer, but is paid by fees, and ekes out his income by other ways. Burton had the officer on the free list and when he suggested that he could put some money in the way of the wearer of the star, the latter was in a receptive mood.

Summons were prepared endorsed on the face with the name of the recipient, and inside he was called in the case of Joe Burton "against John Smith and all other who wish to laugh." The constable was known to everyone in the town and coming from him they were read more carefully than had they merely been handed out by a boy, and the entire town was soon asking if others had been summoned. The joke put over "Married Life" to a better business than could probably have been reached by any other means.

But if you work the summons for this First National Mack Sennett, it would be better to make it a different action. It will give an added kick to the laugh.

**Big Window Returns for Single "Blind Wives"**

Ben Jackson, of the Audubon, New York City, recently got out a single window card which displayed every window in the trade radius of this uptown house.

He had "Blind Wives" and he wanted to put it over big. Instead of getting special cards for each store, he had one stock card printed up in two colors reading:

- Don't Buy 
- "Blind Wives" Trade Here 
- Have Money.

The title was printed in red and the rest in black, on white card, and Jackson picked out a red that was red and not the color of a faded brick. It fairly burned out of the window at the passers-by and the title was so well placed that the house advertising was immediately hooked up. More than that, the "Have money" possessed a powerful appeal to the shoppers and they went to the Audubon to see how.

The card possessed such a general appeal that practically no one refused it window space, because it worked for the store as well as the theatre.

**Got Record Attendance on Strong Window Campaign**

If there are 2,500 people in your town and you sell 2,500 tickets on a two-day run, you have the right to feel that you have done your full duty by your fellow citizens. That's the way W. E. Shafer feels about it.

Mr. Shafer runs the Vaudette at West Point, Ga., and his house seats 250, so he had to give five shows a day to let all the town see Annette Kellerman in "What Women Love." He did just that and now he is waiting for another First National to break things open with.

The stunt was worked practically without cost save for time and labor. Mr. Shafer has plenty of time and is willing to work. When he booked the attraction he figured on using the window hook-up and he found the merchants willing to come in.

Just to play safe, he took Mrs. Shafer along when he dropped in at the furniture store to dress a window. He let her do the picking, and she selected a kitchen cabinet, a floor lamp, a writing desk, a talking machine, the finest baby buggy in the store and some smaller things. She had made up a lot of cards shaped like hearts, fruits, flowers and the like, which she had colored. These were affixed to the window where they would not interfere with the sight, and yet be in plain view, and from each of these a narrow streamer of brightly colored crepe paper led to the rear of the window where was posted a one sheet for the attraction. No matter where you looked, you were bound to strike a streamer and find your gaze led to the poster.

With a department store and drug store similarly treated, the whole town was brought in.

---

**THE SEDAN AND BANNER**

But the historic old Academy of Music, where William Fox now conducts a picture show, felt the need of jazz, and a very simple stunt was the means of getting even that big house packed to see the First National super-attraction.

From the theatrical property shops a sedan was dug out, and a girl who looked not unlike Negri was dressed to repre-
Selling the Picture to the Public

Finds Coupon Tickets Help Kiddie Business

Sidney B. Lust, who recently took over the Leader Theatre, Washington, tried out coupon tickets on the familiar "This ticket and fifteen cents" lines for "The County Fair," playing the weeks to appear as being most likely to appeal to the children.

When this stunt was tried for another picture the previous week, some 1,500 coupons were distributed and the returns for the first four days were:

Monday, 77.
Tuesday, 93.
Wednesday, 121.
Thursday, 211.

Another stunt was the direct solicitation. Last Friday two classes, totaling 109 children, marched to the theatre after school and attended in a body, and this stunt will also be amplified.

That the stunt will be the use of coupons for "The County Fair" and Mr. Lust is planning to use these coupons whenever there is a show which should appeal to the children.

Edward L. Hyman, of the Mark Strand, Brooklyn, worked this stunt for "The Last of the Mohicans" and drew from schools eight miles away, not only getting the imme-

Raffles Stunt Worked for Selznick Picture

J. Meyer Schine, of the Schine Company, Gloversville, N. Y., hooked the Herald to a Raffles stunt for Selznick's "The Man Who Lost Himself," with ten dollars for the first to greet the estray and five dollars for the next three.

The $25 in prizes brought in several hundred dollars worth of newspaper publicity, made the paper friendly, and brought in a lot of additional business to the house. It's an old stunt, but it works like a hammerbird in a small town, and even the cities will fall for the idea three or four times a year. It makes an excellent hook-up for this Faversham title.

Stickers Told Town of Coming of "The Thief"

Hooking the crime wave to playing of "The Thief" was one way to get the William Fox release over, and it worked for J. W. McDonald, of Springfield, Mass.

Some of the stickers read: "Did you lock the door back when you came out?" "You'd better, for 'The Thief' is coming." "Where do you hide your money at night? Wherever it is 'The Thief' can find it." "Who's that behind you? Look quick. It may be 'The Thief.'"

And a Reward

He backed this up with a reward bill, the informers to communicate with 256 Main street, which, of course, was the address of the theatre.

Mr. McDonald figured that he could sell this comfortably on the name of Pearl White alone, but he further figured that additional advertising would bring in more sales and give him a good return on his paper investment, so he went to it strong and made a regular Fonzi profit.

Got the Seasons Mixed but Sold "Midsummer Madness"

Nothing could be further apart than New Years' Eve and Midsummer, yet Norman L. Dixon, the Des Moines Paramount explo-

Cutouts and Dummies Touted "Blind Wives"

Realizing that the Fox production of "Blind Wives," which was done from "My Lady's Dress," was worth some extra trouble, W. D. Waldron, of the Crotona Thea-

Ties Up Silk Socks with Bennett in "Silk Hosiery"

Dan Roche, who has developed his campaign outside of Chicago for Paramount, has effects a national tie-up with the Holproof Hosiery Company on Enid Bennett in "Silk Hosiery." The company will notify all of its dealers of the tie-up and supply window schemes? It will also notify the nearest dealers of any bookings for the play in their territory. On the other hand the Paramount exploitation men will stand ready to jump in and help the dealer-exhibitor combination.

Chicago Tied Up

In Chicago the tie-up was used with success for the showing at the Stratford. One store was hooked in and the attention it got led nearby dealers to come in, until the stores covered a wide radius.

The displays will be confined to the silk and lisle products of the company and special frames for posters and stills will be distributed to dealers. The company will get behind the stunt systematically and urged dealer cooperation with the exhibitor.

This Week

This week it is Charles C. Perry, of the New Lyric, Minneapolis, who reports the red ink overprint.

He used the idea for "Dinty" and during the first three days of the run of this First National attraction, he bought the first 10,000 copies of the Evening Tribune, rushed them to a job printer for the red ink and had them on the street almost as soon as the remainder of the run came from the presses for newsboy sale.

The imprint was in green and red in old sheets of plain red, and this, together with the fact that he used 20,000 copies in the three days seems to establish a new record.

How about it? Can you beat it?
Selling the Picture to the Public

Substituted Paintings for "Godless Men" Paper

Frank A. Lacey, of the Majestic, Portland, Ore., used his own paintings instead of lobby paper for the run of "Godless Men" when that Goldwyn feature played his house.

He has a clever artist on his staff and he had paintings made, one showing Russell Simpson as "Black Paul" hurling defiance to the deck of the ship, with another vessel under full sail in the background. The other gave a silhouetted figure of a sailor against a sunlit sea.

Both were in keeping with the locale of the story, and the excellence of the work attracted not a little attention and brought considerable additional business, for it was felt that a story for which such pains were taken must be above the ordinary, and therefore worth seeing.

Covers Box Owners to Get Big Mailing List

Frank H. Burns, of the Orlando Enterprises, Orlando, Fla., believes that he covers a radius of 25 miles from Orlando with his post cards and avoids addressing troubles by mailing to box owners. If a post office has 300 boxes, three hundred cards are left with the postmaster, who cancels the cards and puts them in the boxes. Much the same thing has been done with R. F. D. box holders, but it is believed that the scheme has been worked for post office boxes in towns, yet "Box 367" constitutes a legal address, though it lacks the intimacy of a direct address. The scheme is handy where the names are not obtainable, and of course, the post office officials will not give out a list of the box owners.

The Teaser Window Shows "Something to Think About"

R. C. Gary, Omaha Paramount exploiter, has invented a new one. The teaser window display is the latest stunt. Holdredge is a 2,000 town with a 2,500 seat house, naturally it took good work to fill a house that is capable of seating almost all of the town even if it does draw from the farm territory.

For three days the Johnson company had the curtains drawn on a big four pane window with a sign to the effect that "This window will contain "Something to Think About".

Three solid days the curtains remained down and the women went wild with curiosity. Then the screens went up on a display of dresses that really did give something to think about and the interest shown made the store glad that it came in on the stunt.

Another achievement was getting the advertisements for a double page hook-up in three houses, but Gary's best stunt was with the paper.

The Auditorium had just been won over to the idea of using the headlines instead of cheaper stuff and Gary sold the editor on the idea that better films meant something to the credit of the town, and the editor got behind the film and pushed so hard that L. T. Johnson, the manager of the Auditorium hung up a new record that surprised him and converted him to the big stuff idea.

Fifteen hundred postcards and a thousand heralds backed up the newspaper advertising and several hundred telephone calls were made.

"Blind Wives" Help to Unusual Exploitations

"Blind Wives," a Fox release, has proven a winner for the exploitation men. Dealing with dress and showing a fashion show, the houses which have hooked up with this time-tried stunt have played to strong business, but the fashion show is only one of the angles.

Dealing with extravagance in dressing, there are several good essay propositions to be worked from "How much should a woman need for dress" to "Are the best dressed women the best wives?" Almost any paper will be glad to hook in with space if the theatre will provide the prices and will give columns of reading in which the frequent mention of "Blind Wives" cannot well be avoided.

For hollywood, women, blindfolded, have been carted about town and one manager organized a parade of trucks, each with its load of blind wives. With the strong opportunities for preliminary teasers this title is a very tasty press agent's delight.

Carroll Rebate Ticket Helped Put Over Show

Cliff Carroll, of the Carroll Theatre, Rome, N. Y., has been putting over some good jazz advertising lately, one of his stunts being a fake ticket for "Forty-five Minutes from Broadway." He had several thousand tickets printed in the outdoor office ticket, the face reading: Carroll Joy Route

This ticket, with regular admission ticket, good for one continuous passage, when recognized by authorized agent at Carroll Theatre, Noon Yawk to Noon Rochelle, or 45 Minutes from Broadway. Good only for dates printed on the back of this ticket. In consideration of the limited time for the presentation of this George M. Cohan success, passengers are requested to vacate seats at destination in favor of those waiting for the next train.

Charles Ray, General Passenger Agent.

On the reverse side were printed the house name, day and dates. These were scattered all over the city and from the number actually offered at the box office when applying for seats, it is evident that the idea got over.

Hooking up with the "Erminie" and "Floradora" revivals in his press stuff, Mr. Carroll announced this as a "cinema revival of the great American success." It was a simple phrase, but it packed a big punch with patrons, many of whom commented upon the revival.

Milk Bottle Matinee Is Successor to Tin Cans

Empty milk bottles have nothing to do with "Treasure Island," but they had a whole lot to do with getting the crowds at Findlay, O. Exploitation supplied the idea, the Findlay Dairy supplied the bottles in the first instance, the bottles supplied the crowd and the crowd supplied a new box-office record.

Leslie F. Whelan, Paramount's exploitation representative for the Detroit territory, put it over. Whelan happened to hear of the trouble the Findlay Dairy was having in persuading its customers to return empty milk bottles. So he worked it out on his own plan, co-operating with the milk company and the Majestic Theatre to bring mutual benefit to both. A special matinee was arranged, for which the admission fee would be one or more empties. Some kids brought in as many as 80 bottles and were rewarded in proportion. The house was jammed. The dairy saved several hundred dollars as a result of the empty bottles; and the theatre established an afternoon record for its first day of "Treasure Island" that put the picture across for its entire run to standing houses.

WHEN THE CURTAIN RISES WE CAN ALL GET A LOOK

But they kept the curtain down for three days to tease the town for "Something to Think About" and then raised it to show some dresses that made every woman in Omaha envious and every man curse Paramount exploitation.
Selling the Picture to the Public

A SMART LOBBY DISPLAY FROM OVERSEAS
L. Freeman made this display for the Picturedrome, Bognor, England, using material from his own vaudeville specialty. He gained his skill as an exploiter from his connection with the Furby, Winnipeg

American Methods Win English Picture Crowd
L. Freeman, who served four years with a Canadian regiment at the front, took up his old work when he was discharged from the service in 1918, and has been making his English patrons sit up and take notice with his American methods.

Before his enlistment he was managing the Furby Theatre in Winnipeg and by putting into practice the ideas he gained then, he has done a lot at the Empire Cinema, Biggleswade.

The cut shows a display he made for "Alf's Button," an English production, during a temporary stay at the Picturedrome, Bognor. The properties are taken from Mr. Freeman's old specialty, "Magic in a Dugout," and the scenery was turned to advantage in forming this lobby display, which helped to put the picture over to extra business.

It is a good example of lobby work and shows what can be done in adapting stuff to a display,

Bain Prints Own Heralds and Gets What He Wants
D. M. Bain, of the Howard-Wells Amusement Company, Wilmington, N. C., sends in a sightly herald with the remark that hereafter he will print his own.

He has just figured out that it costs $2 to date the stock heralds, plus the cost of the heralds themselves. For a very little more he can make his own and frame his lines to make the strongest possible appeal to his particular public. He doesn't seem to think much of the present day stock heralds, and thinks he can get much larger returns for the additional investment.

Stock heralds are handy for managers who cannot afford large runs or who do not need quantities, but they are seldom good selling arguments, for the copy is too often weakly written.

Put "Twin Beds" in Houses All Over His Part of Town
John Leroy Johnston, who is always doing something new for the Finkelstein and Ruben houses, St. Paul and Minneapolis, used 20,000 throwaways for "Twin Beds" at the New Garrick and got one into every house in the residential part of the town.

They were printed in bright red on white and the same cut was used that was employed chiefly in the newspaper advertising, to make the hook-up complete.

Johnston knew that the same cut would have a much stronger effect than something different. He wanted people to see the same cut wherever they turned, on the trade mark idea, and the house, as a result, enjoyed a week of better than usual business—and business is not bad at any time.

Uses a Suggestion Board
One live wire manager has a board in his private office, a pine affair, stained to match the woodwork and about the size of a three-sheet board.

To this he thumbtacks all the ideas which strike his fancy in the trade papers. When he is at a loss for a stunt, he goes to the board and looks over the suggestions until he finds something he wants. Then he takes that clipping down, puts it in work, and the space is ready for a new idea.

Few of the exploitation stunts suggested in this department are rigidly held to one title. Almost all can be adapted, and this manager finds that by having them all before him at once, he is better able to select and possibly combine ideas.

How Shusterman of New Brunswick, Hooked an Art Display
There was a display of old Colonial furniture, and the manager of the Strand and Empire theatres managed to persuade the exhibitors to let him display a sign for Charles Ray in "Peaceful Valley" as germane to the showing.
Selling the Picture to the Public

Making One Half Page Carry Two Attractions

Ascher's, Merrill Theatre, Milwaukee, took a half page space for "The Revenge of Tarzan," but also used it to over the attraction for the latter half of the week. Evidently the house figured that it did not need the full space for the single attraction, but it did need the space for the display. By writing off a part of the space, the layering feature, got the space, yet split the charge. There was plenty of room for "Tarzan" in the six columns. This would have sold it no more strongly, but the moral effect of the cross page space was worth money, so it was given the underline. It did not keep people away from the more strong attraction, and it very probably did sell tickets to the same people who saw the Tarzan film. The space looks overstuffed, but in reality the selling is done on the name and the picture. The rest is merely for those who want to go to the trouble of reading all about it. The more they read, the better they are sold, but most of them are sold enough on the cut and the title. This will not always work, but it does work where the title hooks up with past successes as this does, and can sell on title alone. It is an unusual arrangement, but decidedly good. We think, however, that the advertisement should have been cut into the right hand space, the better to hook it up. This could have been done by bringing the rule down and showing the cut over, making a more compact staggering of the playing days, since the cut does not need to enter very far into the underline space. Just one "1" should have done the trick.

- P. T. A.

Reserve Seats Sometimes

If you run films three days to a week, reserve the first night show each opening night for patrons who do not want to take a chance. Make a small extra charge and let this reservation be the mark of a particularly good picture. A lot of the better class of patrons stay away because they will not take a chance on getting a seat when they arrive at the theatre. Don't reserve the entire house at the start, but begin with only a few rows and increase as the demand grows.

- P. T. A.

Two Column Cut Hurts Three Column Layout

Making a two-column cut fit a three-column space is not always easy. The Orpheum box arrangement look the simplest way by simply sticking in the cut and running type down the right hand side, giving an unbalanced effect. Centering the cut and using the same material, set in smaller faces and neatly paneled, one on either side, would have given the same copy and a much more inviting appearance. Then the matter below the cut could have been thrown across the space to greater advantage. As it stands, the cut does not look attractive. It suggests a makeshift and carries the suggestion that perhaps the feature was not worthy of greater effort.

- P. T. A.

Selling the Picture to the Public

Sold Tickets on Shape and Showed Good Form

Howard G. Ramsey, of the Royal, El Dorado Theatre, not only in some good work for Annette Kellerman in "What Women Love," using mostly the shape cuts of the star to sell his wares. This space shown is about a four elevens, with the cut taking almost half of the allowance. The

ROYAL

Starting Monday

3 Days

HOUSE OF FEATURES

You'll see the most beautiful figure on earth

ANNEtte KELLERMAN

in the world's most beautiful picture

"What Women Love"

Romance, Thrills and Comedy

SEE—

The Greatest Show in a Century

The Unique

SHAPE CUT

THE CLASSIC SHOW

THE DELIGHT OF THE YEAR

A STRIKING FEATURE WITH POOR TYPE

types used for star and title are rather weak for the space. There was room for a bolder face and the title, especially, does not get a proper display. But the copy is well written with the smash ads catalogued under the "See" at the bottom in the old-fashioned style that always pulls. But the most of the sale was made on the cut, which gets men and women alike.

- P. T. A.

Plays a Prologue Though Without a Proper Stage

Morris Rosenthal, of the Allen, St. Catherine's Ont., sends in the prologue he used for "Madame X." He has not seen the prologue, but he rigged up a witness stand and an advocate's pulpits on opposite sides of the orchestra pit and the prisoners and the lawyers presented the arguments which stand the keynote to the play. Most prologues are too costly for the average house, which cannot afford scene investment, but this stunt is worth while. The spotlight is used to define the space, and cuts out the musicians. Mr. Rosenthal has copied neatly the "What will you tell your friends about?—7" used in San Francisco later, using the comment of the big city papers since he had to prepare the copy before the prologue was written. He sends in several novelties which help to supplement the newspaper work, and often sell more tickets than the regular advertisements. He is also using the no-string door knobs, which should come in handy these winter days in Ontario. The no-string form has a hole cut in the card large enough to fit over the average knob (about 2½ inches). It uses more card, but it saves string and labor and where you can get the holes cut cheaply the cost

WEINBERG'S NEW STYLE

and well planned. This for Alice Joyce is about the best of the lot thus far, but he keeps close to this average and gets a good display on the page. You come to look for this general style if you are looking for the Strand advertisement, and if you are just looking for promotions, this will get you just as easily. We like this proportion better than a deeper two-column space. It gives a better display, as a rule, than the narrow and deep, particularly if the title is long. They are worth copying if no one in your town has beaten you to it.

P. T. A. Keeps the Sheriff Away

568
MOVING PICTURE WORLD
January 29, 1921
seems to be about the same. But follow Mr. Rosenthal on your doorknobs and use a colored wax. The plain white will not show up well against the average door.

"Takes One Space to Tell of Two House Attraction"

The Mission and Fillmore theatres, San Francisco, play the same bill and double in the advertising spaces. This is by no means a new idea, but this is the first time we think we have seen a double signature. The double advertisement carries two signatures, but the Mission and Fillmore make one signature do the work because the dual attractions are probably so well known. The space is only a two threesome, but with space costing seventy cents a line, this is no small item, and it is proportioned to a majority of the old school. Hand-lettering does not help the display at all. It would have been better to have used the reverse strip with type filled in. A diagonal cut does not fit in well, but the edges can be cut with stepped notches to hold the type, and it would be worth the trouble. For that matter, we think the signature alone would gain the display, particularly if the advertisement were pulled in to leave a narrow white margin, setting about twenty-one ems wide and leaving a similar space top and bottom.

"English Posters Show Odd Color Combinations"

English theatres seem to make a more general use of special posters than do the American houses, the Kursaal, Southen, and others, in three which correspond roughly to our one sheets. One is the familiar and always striking red and black on yellow, but the others offer new combinations. One gives green and black on a purplish red and another the same combination on white paper. Both are striking and effective, but paper used is so thin that an extra heavy varnish is employed to keep the ink from spreading, and the black has almost an enamel effect on this account. One bill advertises the program for the week; double features with a change on Thursday, another is devoted to the first episode of "1921" to the third, used about New Year's, offers as a resolution the determination always to go to the Kursaal and offers suggestions for its solution: "Selected Pictures, Delightful Orchestra and Absolute Comfort." And to take time by the forelock it advertises "the comedy hit of 1921." To be shown on January 3, which is rather too early for a decision.

"Showed a New Year Interlude"

S. O. Hare, of the Armory and Swan theatres, Clarinda, Iowa, got up a pretentious scenario with "Hog Island" on New Year's Eve. It was locally written and given a scenic production with Mr. O'Hare himself in the role of the Old Year. The set was a rich one with "The Cycle of Time" (the title of the playlet) and the dates in simulated embroidery. Time was the essence of the playlet, whose presentation marked the passing of the years, but Mr. O'Hare seems to be one of the few to have kept alive this good old custom. It helped make immediate business and it also had a wide-reaching effect in stamping the house as the home of novelty.

"Poor Layout Wastes the Effect of Large Space"

This example of the advertising of a new house in Baltimore is a good sample of the way to waste space. With eleven inches across the page it should be possible to display the simple title "Go and Get It" better than the outline shown here. As it stands, the setting has so overshadowed the title that you have to pull it out of the rest of the type. If there was not enough room there might be some excuse for the poor lettering, but there was room and to spare, and much of that spare room is wasted.

"A Double House Signature"

P. T. A.

"English Posters Show Odd Color Combinations"

P. T. A.

"Showed a New Year Interlude"

P. T. A.

"Poor Layout Wastes the Effect of Large Space"

P. T. A.

"Old Style Lettering Matches Film Title"

P. T. A.

"Hung Up Teasers"

P. T. A.

"Hooked Up Teasers"

P. T. A.

"Selling the Picture to the Public"

January 29, 1921

MOVING PICTURE WORLD

569
Pretty Loew Layout Is a Model of Simplicity

Just one thing is wrong with this advertisement for the Loew Theatre in Rochester. It is set in the middle of too much space. It needs white space for a proper design. Its only 1/4 deep in a quarter page, and an eight-inch drop would have been plenty. Too much white space is better than too little, but too much is wasteful. But apart from this, we think this one of the prettiest advertisements we have seen recently. It is elegant as a Tiffany wedding advertisement, and yet it gives all that the house needs to put the show over. It is a holdover, so the picture itself does not need much argument. The smaller features are given due announcement and the underline is also given. The same lines set in different types might have been as good, but the choice of type matches the frame and completes the harmonious whole. The Loew managers all over the country seem to be batting above the average, but this is a home run.

-P. T. A.-

Follows Plan Book Cuts in His Own Layouts

Stanley N. Chambers, of Wichita, writes that he does not always use plan book cuts in the preparation of his advertisements. But that he now uses original style of the plan book in laying out his own art displays, because he finds that the art work of today is more effective than copying. He believes that the style of today makes for newspaper spaces, and figures that with this change one advertisement may win where another fails. Not all patrons respond to the same appeal. By changing this argument daily, he stands a better chance of reaching everyone, and it seems to work in his case, though the cost of engraving is something shocking these days. Mr. Chambers also believes that novelties help, and sends in a cutout of a bunch of heliumo, in color, to advertise the play of that name. To the stem of the cutout was attached a sample bottle of heliumo perfume supplied by a local druggist who also shared the cost of the cards. Mr. Chambers says there were an eighth of a dram capacity, but as this would be less eight drops, we think he must have meant the eighth of an ounce, or a dram. Mr. Chambers joins us a little when he explains that he uses type for his lines because it is easier to get an artist to letter well. And all this time we have been thinking that he used type because it gave a better display. Mr. Chambers' feather card for "Behold My Wife" was described in a recent issue, and he also sends in a valentine cutout heart with a crack across it and the lines "Mary a woman's heart has been broken by 'Her Husband's Friend,' but a different angle to this chapter of life is shown at the Theatre. These heart cutouts may be ordered through any stationer and give a cutout without the cost of a die set.

-P. T. A.-

Selling "Godless Men" on Strength of Notice

Selling the feature on the strength of public opinion put over "Godless Men" in Los Angeles. First a special showing was given ministers and critics, and then most of the campaign was built upon their opinions as written for publication. When the first run was over, the film was moved from the California to Miller's, and the same tactics were employed. The removal notice was run just below the California, at which it had been seen the previous week. Announcement of removal was made in the reverse corner and the rest of the space given to more opinions. These were all clearly set out in type and it really made a better job. The movie was elaborate California display though the latter was larger and well illustrated. This space, a five sixes, stood out just because it was not all cut and haphazard on a page that mostly offered that sort of stuff. It looked clean and attractive, and it won attention. The reverse was mortised to let in the

-P. T. A.-

Loew’s Washington Ads. Clean-Cut and Selling

The Loew houses in Washington, D. C., use art work, but they make the most of their spaces by employing type for the lettering. This 100 lines across three is a good example of the work, with italic used for the sub-lines to throw the major announcement into greater relief. Too little italic is used in advertising displays, we think. For one thing, it is suggestive of emphasis, because this is its general employment. For another it is a slightly letter and therefore better suited for display work than the more elaborate Roman, and because it is a light line, it gives more prominence to the black type. Looking at this space you at once pull up the three essentials of line, letter, and play. You cannot overlook these. You get this much if your eye merely passes over the space. You do not have to search through a mass of type of almost equal importance. It is there, waiting for you. This design is drawn and then mortised for the type. A more simple form was used for the Palace in which rule work replaces the art de-
Price Opens Chicago Office and
Says "Your Daughter—and Mine"
Solves Vexing Social Questions

"Your Daughter—and Mine," which is being distributed in the
United States and Canada by C. B. Price, Inc., is described as
not being a picture for prudes.

"Your Daughter—and Mine," which is being distributed in the
United States and Canada by C. B. Price, Inc., is described as
not being a picture for prudes. Based on the single standard of
morality it was presented by a
company from Manchester,
England, and is announced as
having production strong endorse-
ments from the Drama League,
critics and churchmen and to
have done much to popularize
the "little Theatre" movement in
many large cities.

Adapted from Play
The picture was adapted from
the play which is by Stanley
Houghton. Acted by a notable
company and presented as
an unconventional view of the
new woman. It is not a prob-
lem play, says C. B. Price and
Company, has a piece of realism
bringing home the injustice of the
social law that allows a man
certain social liberties, while it
condemns a woman for the
same thing, and as offering a
solution of one of the most
vexing questions of the age.

Refuses to Wed
The characters are all in the
weaving industry in Hindley,
a cotton town of Lancashire.
The two principal players meet with
what under the generally accept-
ed standard of morality many
women would consider a trag-
edy. The parents decide that
the only remedy is for the pair
to wed, although the man is
already engaged to another.
The girl, however, does not
believe that marriage is the prop-
er remedy, and refuses to wed him.

Beautiful Production
It is said to be a beautiful and
artistic production. C. B. Price
has just returned from Chicago,
where he opened an office to
facilitate the handling of his
company's product. It is located
at 48 N. Wells street, where a
print of each production as well as
a complete line of advertising
matter will be kept on hand for
display and exhibition for state
right buyers. This has been es-

dablished as the convenience
of western buyers who hesitate

to make the long trip to New
York and Mr. Price feels that
many other independent com-
panies will follow his lead in
establishing Chicago branches,

where the main offices are
located in New York.

Hallroom Comedy
Liked at Strand
One of the attractions at the
New Strand York during the
current week is "Hallroom
Boys" comedy of the 1921 series,
which is said to be the first in-
dependent comedy to be present-
ed at this theatre for some time.

Judging by the laughter and
applause it would therefore ap-
pear that this Hallroom comedy
has met with the approval of an
exceptionally large number of
Broadway theatregoers. The
comedy is notable for the stunts
performed.

Find Out What the Buyer Wants

THERE has been inaugurated by a new company in
the independent field, Dominant Pictures Corpora-
tion, a plan by which they are endeavoring to ascer-
tain from each state right buyer just the type of pictures
desired for each individual territory. On the result of this
information the company will arrange for its program of
releases for the coming year.

We believe that this plan is a good one, and one that
could be followed to advantage by others in the independent
field. Styles in pictures change as in other articles of
merchandise, and a particular type of production which
will appeal to audiences at one time might not have the
same appeal several months later. Also, the kind of pic-
ture that will go big in one territory with which the pro-
ducer or distributor is possibly best acquainted would not
necessarily prove a box-office attraction in a different sec-
tion of the country.

Certainly a producer who is about to embark in the state
right market, or a distributor who is to sell through this
field, will not be at a disadvantage if he is in possession
of "up-to-the-minute" information from each territory as
to the kind of productions which buyers have ascertained
through their exhibitor-customers are liked best in that
particular section.

There will, of course, not be a unanimity of opinion in
all sections, but the majority opinion in favor of a certain
type or class of production should prove a valuable index
to future activities.

It should be borne in mind, however, that, regardless of
the type of production desired, there are certain funda-
mentals which will always remain the same, chief among
them being box-office pulling power for the exhibitor, which
can best be maintained by making productions of good
quality, and the state-right man should not be lulled into
the belief that because buyers specify a certain type, for
example, a western, that any kind of a mediocre or low-
grade film because of its type will get by. If they do, we
believe they are due for a rude awakening.

C. S. SEWELL.

Announces Sale
Theatre Owners Film Exchange
of Minneapolis has purchased from S. J. Rollo, secretary of the
Chicago Business Corporation, rights for that territory on "The Dev-
il's Angel," starring Helen Gard-
er, together with two Climax
Film features, "The Fourth Face"
and "Love's Battle" starring Eileen
Sedgwick and Joe Moore.

Franklyn Farnum
Feature Goes Big
The first territory in which
"The Fighting Stranger" has
been released is that of the Wal-
ter A. Baier Film Company, of
Milwaukee, which reports to the
Canyon Pictures Corporation
that this Franklyn Farnum fea-
ture bids fair to be one of the
biggest successes handled by the
Baier offices. Heavy advance
bookings are reported from other territories.

Made by Selig
This picture, made under the
general supervision of William N.
Selig, was adapted from a
novel, "Danger," by William E.
White. It was directed by Wesley
Cullison. The first half of the
action takes place in New York
and the remainder in the West,
Mr. Farnum appearing in eve-
ing clothes and also as a cow-
boy. It is described as a story
with strong heart interest and
thrilling stunts. The success
with which it is meeting has
prompted Canyon to advance the
relate dates on the other Farn-
um features. More than fifty
per cent. of territory on this
series has been sold.

To State Right
"Parish Priest"
Herman J. Garfield has decided
to launch his special screen pro-
duction of the Dan Sully stage
success, "The Parish Priest,"
through independent exchanges.
This decision was reached by
Mr. Garfield as a result of the
very successful showing of the
picture at the Capitol Theatre in
Wilkesbarre and the wide in-
terest taken by State Right ex-
changes in the production.

Orders More Paper
In line with this decision, Mr.
Garfield has doubled the number
of styles of advertising matter
to be used in connection with the
picture; for instance there
will be four styles of one sheets.
The Ritchey Lithograph Com-
pany is preparing the posters
and it is stated there will be one
of the largest editions of paper
ever prepared for one subject.
Francis Ford Will Appear in and Also Direct Texas Guinan Films

Francis Ford, who was engaged by Victor Kremmer to produce the eight five-reel western pictures in which Texas Guinan will star, has decided after looking over several scenarios to also appear in the productions.

The first of the pictures will be "The Girl Sheriff," written by Eugenie Kremmer. The story is laid in a mining town lower California, but introduced in the story is a party of eastern promoters who undertake to defraud certain heirs of valuable lands to which the mine is clouded.

Mr. Ford will appear as the head of the party of Easterners, and each of the other pictures will also have an Eastern element for the purpose of contrast in connection with the plot, and it is this type of roles that Mr. Ford will play.

Miss Guinan has been in Los Angeles about a week, and production has already been started on the first picture, which it is expected will be ready for release the latter part of February or early in March.

Sale for Candler

"His Enemy's Daughter," first of the five-reel special productions distributed on the independent market by the Candler Pictures Corporation, is reported as having been sold for New England to the Popular Film Company with offices at 14 Piedmont street, Boston.

"His Enemy's Daughter" is an adaptation of a "Modern Monte Cristo" and was written by Lloyd Lonergan. The story is melodramatic with a number of sensational scenes. It deals with a plot to ruin a young surgeon's career and steal the love of his bride-to-be, the picture visualizes daring stagecoach, high bridge, a shipwreck in mid-ocean and a rescue by an aeroplane.

Charles Jawisz, president of the Popular Film Company, will supervise the sale and distribution in the New England.

"Kineto Reviews" to Be Handled Through National Exchanges

Charles Urban, president of the Kineto Company, announces arrangements have been made by which the Kineto Review of "The Living Book of Knowledge," will be distributed through National Exchanges, Inc., in the United States and Canada, beginning at an early date.

The entire "Living Book of Knowledge" contains more than a thousand reels, each Kineto Review is in one reel and deals with only one subject. This collection of films gathered from every country in the world, will be distributed in individual territories as follows:

York by Joseph Klein with a National Exchange in New York City and Buffalo; New Jersey by Jans Film Service; New England through exchanges of American Feature Film Co. in Boston, Portland and New Haven; Philadelphia through Metro Film Corporation.

Chicago territory by Harry Weiss's National Exchange; National Exchanges in Baltimore, St. Louis, Atlanta and Cleveland, in Los Angeles, in Milwaukee and Minneapolis territories; Allied Exhibitors in Kansas City; New Orleans in Filmmakers, Dallas, Oklahoma City and Little Rock; Atlanta by Savini Films; New Orleans by T. Stephens Film Company; All Star in Los Angeles and San Francisco; Detroit by H. Kunsky Enterprises, Denver and Salt Lake by Westminster Theatre Circuit; Canada by Royal Enterprises, an Allen organization.

Warner and Rapf: Form Combination

Harry Rapf, the Warner brothers, Robert North and L. Lawrence White, have combined to form a joint producing unit. Activities will start immediately. The new combination has secured the rights to twelve famous stage plays and it is expected that six of them will be produced during the current year. Harry Rapf will be in charge of production.

The first picture to be produced will be an adaptation of the well known old "meller," "Why Girls Leave Home," William Nigh is to do the direction and the work will be accomplished in the Biograph Studio.

Edythe Gallos Is Instrumental in Booking Many Equity Films

An indispensable member of Gallos Enterprises in Chicago, distributors of state right attractions, including Equity's "Whispering Smith," and "Saved by the Right," in Illinois and Indiana, and one who is attracting considerable attention in film circles, is Edythe Gallos, and she is given the credit of being probably more instrumental to anyone in the exchange in securing the heavy bookings recorded on the above attractions as well as on "She Played and Paid," a Joan production.

Work Is Varied

Miss Gallos' work is varied; sometimes she passes upon productions offered for the exchange, if not she is always busy in the various activities of the exchange. One of her main points of value to the company, however, is that she has in the selection of the pictures brought into play the "feminine instinct," taking into consideration a woman's point of view with regard to the appeal will have on the feminine half of an audience, and also in playing up the feminine point of sale in exploiting and selling a picture.

Has Sound Judgment

Although Miss Gallos has only been connected with the exchange for a short time, she has already demonstrated the soundness of her judgment as evidenced by the success that Gallos Enterprises is meeting with in handling the Joan and Equity subjects which she was largely instrumental in selecting. She is not new to motion pictures, having been associated with the exhibition of films and also having appeared in a number of screen productions.

Books "Hallrooms"  

C. B. C. Film Sales Corporation announces that the Loew interests have booked the Hall Room comedies, which are being剧场s in Atlanta, Knoxville, Nashville, Memphis and Birmingham, through A. C. Bromberg Associated, distributing these productions in the South.

Third Billy West Film Booms Series

Joan Film Sales Company is highly pleased with the result obtained on their Billy West comedy, "He's In Again," a sample print was forwarded to exchanges who have contracted for the film, the first report, received from Joe Skiborr, of Pittsburgh, announces that many exhibitors who after being pleased with the first two releases waited to see the third to ascertain if the quality was maintained before booking the entire twelve. Skiborr reports that it fully came up to all expectations and as a result he has already closed forty-four exchange contracts for the entire series, while Sam Zicler reports fifty-eight new contracts as result of showing the third subject. Proportionate increases are also reported by other Billy West buyers in the field.

Brown and Allen Now with Salient

Announcement is made by President Goldman of the Salient Films Inc., that Director Davis has closed a contract with Paul H. Allen, cinematographer, Mr. Brown, associate director, for the first ten pictures to be produced by Salient.

Mr. Allen has for the past year been working on productions under the direction of D. W. Griffith. Mr. Brown is one of the old-time picture producers in the motion picture business and comes to Salient from Selznick, where he handled casting, locations and business management of various units. Prior to this he worked for Edgar Lewis. The Victor Studio has been engaged for the first production of the company.

Giant with Midgets

In the series of seven two-reel Midget comedies, distributed by S and H Enterprises, practically the entire cast is composed of midgets, however, for purposes of contrast, in each subject Robert B. Milasch a "giant" plays a prominent role. The series also includes Paul Pauls, only forty inches in height, the smallest of the Chaplin imitators.

C. B. C. Re-issues Several Christophes

Arrangements have been concluded whereby the C. B. C. Film Sales Corporation will distribute sixteen single reel Christie Comedies produced for David H. Roberts, the exploitation campaign is now being prepared to put these comedies over in a big way and Jack Cohn is attending to the re-editing of the pictures.
In the Independent Field

Herz Company to Offer Twelve Foreign-Made Specials a Year Produced by Sascha Company

The first definite announcement of a policy covering the regular release in this country of films made in continental Europe has just been announced by a new company, the Herz Film Corporation, located at 220 West Forty-third Street, New York, of which Vladimir Herz is president and C. H. MacGowan general manager. The company has announced that the first feature picture of the Sascha Film Company, of Prague and Vienna, headed by Count Kolowrat, will be released through the Herz Film Corporation.

The films will all be high class productions, and it is promised by the Herz Film Company that they will all be above the average; they will be based on novels and original stories, and will be among society dramas, while others will be spectacular costume productions. For instance, the sequel to "The Love Slave," the title of which will be announced later, was also filmed in four different countries, and more than 270 persons take part in the production.

All of the Sascha productions had been filmed with an eye on their universal appeal. Last month Count Kolowrat, president of the company, which is one of the largest and best known in Europe and allied with the UFA, was recently in this country, bringing with him his general manager to study American methods and conditions and ascertain just what is wanted for this market, and one is based on a story by an American author. Count Kolowrat's recent visit was described in an interview on page 35 of our issue of November 20. It is promised that all of the productions will satisfy the highest American standards as to the beauty and ability of the star, the magnitude of the sets, artistic effects, appeal of the stories and beauty of the photography. The lighting effects are also striking, while there is also the added advantage of the use of entirely new and untouched beautiful locations. Mr. MacGowan announces that already certain of these films have been viewed by American directors of high standing who were enthusiastic over the productions and some of the photographic effects.

The Herz Company owns the entire world rights to these productions with the exception of Europe. In addition to the Sascha productions the company will also from time to time distribute other selected productions of high quality made both in Europe and in America.

The establishment of the company, was formerly connected with the foreign sales department of Goldwyn, while Mr. MacGowan has been in the film business since 1912. He was for a number of years with Universal in the sales department, finally being made general manager. During the war he was in Europe on a special mission for Universal, and points out that during that time he endeavored to combat the impression that the absence of foreign films on the American market was due to any concerted action or prejudice against them, but was due to the quality of the films themselves, and that Europe made films in accordance with American standards they would have been warmly received. He further states that for this reason he is particularly pleased at being identified with the Sascha films and it gives him the incentive to demonstrate the truth of his statements.

Both Mr. MacGowan and Mr. Herz are enthusiastic over the Sascha product and state that the over-acting and heavy emotional scenes and other features of pre-war films which made them unacceptable to American audiences has been entirely eliminated.

Form Arrow Exchange to Operate in New York City and New Jersey

W. E. Shallenberger, president of Arrow Film Corporation, an affiliate of the jobbers' company, Arrow Exchanges, Inc., headed by himself, to conduct an exchange in New York, serving that city and Northern New Jersey. The new company takes over its entirety the exchange of the Standard Film Corporation, formerly owned by Arthur G. Whyte, and will retain the same officers and continue the distribution of films owned by the Empire.

The officers of the new exchange are W. E. Shallenberger, president; W. J. Johni, treasurer, and E. R. Champion, vice-president and general manager. Mr. Champion was for a number of years a foreign exchange manager for Pathé. It is announced that Arrow Exchange, Inc., operating out of the exchange, is a separate and distinct company from Arrow Film Corporation, the national organization distributing films owned by the independent market.
Plymouth to Distribute Series of One Reel Slapstick Comedies

Nat Levine, general sales manager of Plymouth Pictures, Inc., who recently returned from the Coast, announces arrangements with the R. D. Film Company to take over their output of one reel slapstick comedies featuring Denver Dixon.

A series of twelve are now in course of production—six of which are already complete. Aside from Denver Dixon the cast includes Alma Rayford and Patricia Powell as well as a bevy of other beautiful girls.

The pictures are being directed by Fred Jefferson, formerly with Harold Lloyd, and he is ably assisted by a capable staff.

The comedies are said to be pure Hokum—with plenty of laughs and original material. In route Mr. Levine screened some of the pictures for several state right exchanges—and they signed contracts for their respective territories.

The contract calls for twelve comedies, but this number will be increased if desired by the state right buyers. Pretty girls selected as the result of beauty competitions will form a prominent feature. The star, Denver Dixon, has appeared in Vitagraph comedies and serials and is described as having unusual ability in comedies.

Baxley Buys Film

Mr. L. C. Baxley, of the L. C. Baxley Attractions of Dallas, Texas, and the Western Film Corporation of Oklahoma City, Okla., is on a buying trip. During his stay he visited the Associated Photoplays, Inc., 25 West 45th St., New York City, where he completed negotiations for the franchise of that company for his territory and also purchased their first big picture, "No Man’s Woman," starring Helen Gibson.

Jans Special Is Breaking Records

Ben Fitz, general manager of Ben Fitz Productions handling "Madonna of the Street" and "Madonna and Men" broke every record at the Ecdels Theatre in Syracuse during the week of January 9. On the opening day there were such tremendous crowds that it is estimated a few hundred were turned away and that this kept up throughout the engagement. As a result Manager Cornell has booked the picture for a return engagement.

It is also reported that "Madonnas and Men" during the same week was presented at the Strand Theatre, Newark, to the biggest business of any theater in that city, incidentally breaking the house record.

With the sale of six Southern states to the W. & S. Film Distributing Company, this leaves only the inter-mountain states and California to be sold on this production.

Preparing Fine Press Book for Independent’s “Reckless Wives”

Master Advertisers of Chicago, who prepare advertising material and accessories for the Indepen- dent Film Association of Florida, announce the complete compilation of press books on "Reckless Wives." The work of Sam Gold, of Master Advertisers says: "It is the best piece of work we have ever done, and we hope that the exchanges and exhibitors will take fullest advantage of the material we have supplied it. "The more we studied the title of "Reckless Wives" and after seeing the picture which was shown to our entire staff, which by the way is our custom, every one was enthusiastic about it. The result of this enthusiasm will be passed on in the work turned out.

"We also in preparation the press and accessories book of the Pinnacle Comedies starring Mary Roberts. What we are planning to do on this book is to get up one that will be permanently used for the entire series. The Pinnacle Comedy press book will be ready for distribution to the exhibitors within a couple of weeks. "Neal Hart’s ‘Totem Law’ press book will be distributed to all desiring it at the same time."

"West of the Rio Grande” to Have Clever Tinted Effect, Says Lubin

"West of the Rio Grande," the five reel western feature starring Allene Ray, and Lubin Pictures, according to Edward Roskam, who has been engaged by Mr. Lubin to prepare a special color continuity for the film, is said to be a fitting sequel picture to "Honeymoon Ranch," which was released last year. Both Lubin reports that he has no doubt that he will dispose of this picture in even faster time than he did "Honeymoon Ranch."

Dominant Seeking to Ascertain Type of Film Independents Want

To ascertain just what independent exchanges want in 1921, Jacques Kopstein, general manager of Dominant Pictures Corporation, has sent out a questionnaire to state rights operators requesting them express their views on the type of pictures they desire to handle in their respective territories.

The Dominant company, which was organized about six weeks ago, announces it will be governed in its policy by the demands of state rights buyers as revealed by the result of the questionnaire.

Lubin Makes Sale

Bert Lubin to-day announced the sale of "Honeymoon Ranch" to First National of New York. This leaves two territories open on this production, namely Ohio and the California group.
**J. J. Wittman Named President of Bronx M.P.T.O.A. for Ninth Time**

John J. Wittman was installed president of the Bronx Motion Picture Theatre Owners' Association at the ninth installation annual meeting held January 12. The ceremonies were at Daubert's Club Rooms, Grand Concourse and Fordham Road, and a banquet was a feature of the evening. Mr. Wittman has been president of the organization since its beginning.

Judge Harry Robitzek, master of ceremonies, congratulated the members on their election of Mr. Wittman, and praised his untiring services. He also spoke of the splendid work done by Harry Cole, who has served four years as executive secretary, and was elected again to that office. Praise was also accorded Henry Suchman, who was elected to his second term as treasurer; John C. Bolte, who was selected for his second term as vice-president; William Wilson, named for a second term as secretary; at-arms, Morris Sussman and Edward Falter, who were selected as trustees.

*Presentation Made*

Sydney S. Cohen, president of the Moving Picture Theatre Owners of America, was toastmaster, and in the name of the Bronx Motion Picture Theatre Owners' Association, presented President Wittman with a gold-bound mahogany humidor, and Secretary Cole with a gold and platinum watch. A cordial effort was made by I. E. Chadwick, president of the F. I. L. M. Club; Edward Glennon, district attorney of Bronx County; County Clerk Robert Morgan; Judge Schule; F. A. Wurzbach, president of the Bronx Children's Society; S. I. Berman, secretary M. P. E. L., N. Y. S.; Frank Fitzgerald, chief electrical inspector of this city; and Judge Robitzek. Gracious speeches of acceptance and appreciation were made by President Wittman and Secretary Cole.

Letters of regret at not being able to attend were received from Borough President Henry Bruckner, Judge Francis Martin, J. J. Walker and Thomas O'Conn. Among those present were William Keating, M. L. Sohn, H. Poppe, H. Nicholas, Charles McLaughlin, John A. Bolte, Charlie Seidley and B. Knobel, James A. Sullivan, Inspector George Liebers, Earl Miller, Charles Halberstadt, P. Reville and J. Seider.

**Franklyn Farnum to Tour Country Speaking Against “Blue Sunday”**

Franklyn Farnum, who arrived in New York recently from the Coast, has decided to spend two months visiting the principal cities of the United States in an endeavor to combat the agitation that has been stirred up with regard to "Blue Sunday" and censorship laws. The tour has been planned by Mr. Joe Brandt, President of the C. B. C. Film Sales Corporation, and Mr. A. Brandt, who has successfully conducted several personal tours of stars, will accompany Mr. Farnum.

"I hope to be able to speak in at least two or three houses each day," says Mr. Farnum, "and I am ready to do as many hours as is necessary and as much hard work as it requires in order to convince as many people as I can that it is their duty to urge every Congressmen and Senator to defeat the attempt to make Sunday the most sorrowful day in the week instead of the happiest."

**New York Office for Independent**

Harry Rice, business manager of the Independent Films Association, will leave Chicago for New York within a few days to consummate an arrangement that will give Independent Films Association an Eastern office. The United States will be handled in three sections. Eddy Eckels, president, taking complete charge of the West; Harry Rice, the Middle West, and the New York office, the Eastern territory and foreign sales.

**Chicago Now Has Music Exchange**

With the formation of the Bushnitz Company, Chicago has the distinction of being the first city where there is a synchronized music exchange where an exhibitor can get complete musical scores for his pictures just as he can buy films or posters. This exchange is to handle the campaign for the Synchronized Scenario Music Company. It will be located at 207 South Wabash avenue temporarily and managed by Mr. Paul Bush. Mr. Bush was for several years connected with Pathe, opening their Chicago exchange. He has also been identified with Goldwyn and Selznick exchanges and organized the Peerless Exchange for handling state right features.

**Snap Shot**

Florence Lawrence, the first queen of the movies, and known as the original Biograph Girl visiting the Ince studios and being filmed with Douglas MacLean in humorous situations is one of the features in "Screen Snapshots" No. 18, released by the C. B. C. Film Sales Corporation.

Lloyd Hughes, Director Irvin Willat, directing children's homelife of Tyrone Power; screen actors aiding charity with a cast, including Anna May, Mary Pickford, Louise Fazenda, Nell Shipman, Fay Tincher, Harold Lloyd, Doroalda, Nazimova, Gloria Swanson, Viola Dana, Shirley Mason and Will Rogers are some of the interesting subjects in this issue.

**Walsh-Fielding Finishing Film**

Thomas B. Walsh is now making the concluding scenes for the Walsh-Fielding Production Corporation's first feature, "What Women Will Do," which has been in course of preparation for the past two months, at the Glenville Studios.

Chicago and the Middle West

By Paul C. Hinz

Chicago Joins European Relief Forces;
to Raise Money by Theatre Collections

CHICAGO exhibitors have pledged their enthusiastic support of Hoover's plan for making January 26 Motion Picture Day and raising funds for the benefit of European children. Dr. Sam Atkinson was appointed chairman of the Illinois Relief Committee by Herbert Hoover on January 13. Dr. Atkinson has secured the co-operation of Ascher Brothers, Lubinier & Trinz, Balaban & Katz, Jones, Linick & Schaefner, Fitzpatrick & McElroy, Andrew Karzets and Maurice Choymski in outlining plans for the Chicago drive.

It is the intention of this committee to have every picture theatre in Chicago (there are 400 of them) participate in the drive. The idea of giving benefit performances has been abandoned, as far as this territory is concerned, and the funds will be obtained by out-and-out collections at the theatres. Dr. Atkinson plans to secure four-minute men who are sincerely interested in the cause to give explanatory talks from the stage just preceding the collection, which will be in the hands of women. A meeting of the committee and all of the assistants will be held soon at the Morrison Hotel.

City Will Not Increase Theatre License Charges

The Illinois Exhibitors' Alliance succeeded in defeating the City Council's proposed measure for raising the charge for picture theatre licenses, after a number of interviews which a specially appointed committee held with the city council on the subject. A meeting of the renewal committee was held in the City Hall, Friday, January 14, at which time the alliance was invited to send representative members to discuss the question. It was then decided that the rate of taxation will not be increased in Chicago theatres.

The following members were on the acting committee: F. Bromley, L. C. Siegel, John Silha, E. J. Haley, Adolph Powell, J. B. Dibelka and Harry Kaufman.

Superior Screen Service Closes Important Deals

The week of January 10 was an exceptionally active one for Superior Screen Service, as Harry Weiss, president, closed contracts for three new features, a comedy series and two short subject series. "Madonnas and Misses," a seven-reel Jane special with an attractive cast headed by Faire Binney; Perry Comedy, consisting of twelve two-reelers featuring Mack Swain; "Pictorial Life" and the Kineto Review, both of which are one-reelers, released at the rate of one a week, will be handled by this firm in Illinois and Indiana. "Bitter Fruit," a six-reel film; "Olive Garden" a Wallace Ray, and "Daughter of the Don," also in six reels, will be distributed in Northern Illinois and Indiana.

Mr. Weiss is completely sold on the high quality of these subjects. "Pictorial Life' will go big because it offers the exhibitor a little bit of everything," he said. "Each release handles three or four different subjects, such as personality shots, news events and short treatments of unusual phases of life—all this in one reel. The Kineto Review is the initial release of the National Exchanges of which we are a franchise-holder."

Synchronized Music Co. Opens Chicago Exchange

The first synchronized music exchange in the country was established in Chicago this week by the industry, equipped at a cost of $25,000, opened Thursday night, January 6, in Peoria. The theatre building is located on the corner of Madison avenue and Wood, and is a modern exchange building now being erected at Eighth street and Wabash avenue will be ready about May 1.

Ascher's Palace Called An Architectural Gem

Ascher's Palace Theatre, called by the Peoria Press a "gem in architectural art," cost $75,000 and at a cost of $625,000, opened Thursday night, January 6, in Peoria. The theatre building is located on the corner of Madison avenue and Wabash avenue, and at the needs of the children being on Main street with three exit lodges on the Madison side.

The exceptional beauty of the interior has occasioned wide comment. Soft tones of lavender, olive and pink on a background of gold prevail in the color scheme of the foyer, which is done in modern French style. The design of the auditorium is of the Italian renaissance period, a magnificent feature being the proscenium arch, unique and rich in decoration. As in the foyer, gold has been used as a background for delicate shades woven in idealistic designs.

A direct system of heating has been used. An immense solid crystal chandelier, fourteen feet in diameter and containing thirty-three lights, hangs from the center of the dome. The startling beauty of this is displayed to the best advantage during the intermission when the multi-colored lights play around the dome and cast their brilliant reflection on the glass.

The mezzanine lounge, attractively furnished, is at the disposal of the groups, while the mezzanine has not been overlooked, as is seen after a visit to the playroom in the basement, where the youngsters receive interested attention. The Palace will be conducted under Ascher's "unified program policy," which offers a combination of vaudeville and photoplays, attractions, "The Branding Iron," a Goldwyn production, and five musical comedies and dance numbers were presented on opening night. Charles F. Menzing, formerly of Ascher's Chateaur Theatre, Chicago, has been appointed manager.

Biltmore Now Open

Choymsky, Wolf & Co. opened up a new theatre, the Biltmore, on Division and Robey streets, Saturday afternoon, January 15. Constructed in thoroughly modern and attractive style, the building has a seating capacity of 1,900, promises to do a rushing business in a rushing district. Wallace Reid in "The Charm School" was the opening attraction. The orchestra has fifteen pieces.

Shows Sales Film

A. E. Gundelach, sales manager of the De Vry Corporation recently showed a Rothecker-made film introducing methods of successful salesmanship at a banquet given for Chicago sales managers. Mr. Gundelach demonstrated how the picture can be shown to prospective buyers by means of suitcase projection machines.

First to Show "The Kid"

Immediately following the showing of Charlie Chaplin in "The Kid," which First National held at the Congress Hotel on Monday, January 10, an injunction was on the alert for securing the first booking, not only in Chicago, but in the world. According "The Kid" goes on at the Randolph for a one, two, possibly three weeks' run beginning January 16.

Sax at Selznick Meeting

Sam Sax, Selznick's division manager for the Middle West, left Chicago January 13 to attend a meeting of Selznick's division managers to be held in New York at the Astor the week of January 17. This convention was formerly scheduled for Chicago, but owing to extensive production activities, it will be held in New York for the convenience of the home office officials.

Paramount Heads Confer

A conference of managerial heads of Selznick Players-Lasky exchanges of the Middle West was held in Chicago at the Congress Hotel, January 10 and 11. The purpose of the meeting was to acquaint Paramount officials with the new general manager, S. R. Kent, and production plans for the coming season. Harris F. Wolf, manager of the Middle West; L. L. Beba, district manager of Kansas City; Phil Reisman, exchange manager from Minneapolis; C. W. Wallace, Indianapolis, and H. A. Ross, Detroit, attended.

Capital Star in Chicago

Byrdine Zuber, who was recently signed up by Capital to star in a series of five-reel comedy dramas, arrived in Chicago on Saturday, January 15. She had just completed a road engagement.
Moulton on the Movies

Famous Humorist Tells of the Curse of Celluloid and What it Has Done to Him

By ROY K. MOULTON

At He Writes It in the Evening Mail)

I HAVE grieved and giggled with the Gishes, philandered with the Pickfords, bellowed with the Barrymores, tittered and teared with the Tanseys chuckled with Chaplin, romped with Reid and Ray, hollered around with Hart, tooth-gnashed with Theda, boo-hooed with Bebe, adorced with Anita, fought with Farnum, frivored with Frederick, danced with Doris, coo-cooed with Corinne, gasped with Gloria, and I have lived through several years of Fatty Arbuckle and am still equal, I believe, to a few more miles of celluloid if administered in homeopathic doses.

In other words, I am a regular filmhound. But if any reformer should ask my opinion as to whether the movies are ruining the race or the race is ruining the movies, I would not be able to say.

I have haunted the movies ever since they flickered, but I can't remember the picture I saw last night. I don't know whether it was Cecil de Celluloid in "The Sin of the Fathers" or Mae's Sennett's Bathing Beauties in "The Sin of the Daughters."

Movie Impressions

That is how they affect me. They make a lasting impression—an impression which lasts until I buy an evening paper to read on the way home in the Interborough busway.

I always retain four distinct impressions of every movie performance I see, viz.: 1. A man and dog climbing over a mountain, ending with a sunset on Killchink's Bay. 2. An overture from "Bolshedammerung" by "Leontrotsky." 3. A skating scene taken at Copenhagen or Spitzbergen. 4. Many heavy persons walking on my feet.

I don't believe there is anything particularly sinful in any of those impressions. I don't believe it is sinful to see Secretary Daniels looking through the porthole of a battleship, an Atlantic liner passing under Brooklyn Bridge, the girls' soccer team at Wellesley or the middies at Annapolis making a human flag, and I have gazed at these things for years without a twinge of conscience.

But they may be sinful and have a deteriorating effect upon our public morals, at that. I am not an expert in sin. I will leave the decision to the reformers who seem to know more about licentiousness than I have ever learned by experience, observation or hearsay.

I have frequented these dens of iniquity, the movie houses, since long before Charlie acted as receiver for the first custard pie and before Hugo Riesenfeld discovered the covered spotlight, and I have not yet eloped with a chorus girl, stabbed my rich uncle, tried to walk from one roof to another on a telephone wire or leaped from one airplane to another.

May Be His Own Fault

Perhaps it is because I lack imagination. To prove that I do lack that essential, I may say that I laughed uproariously through a picture the other night and was elided for it by the person who was with me. I thought it was a comedy, but I was as usual a poor guesser. It was a very bad story, in fact a tragedy. With me the movies are like the horses. I just can't seem to pick 'em.

All in all, the only really sinful things I have seen on the screen were some things I had written myself. It was a sin to take the money.

The movie industry is now the second greatest industry in America, the automobile industry being first, and only a few years ago we had neither, and yet even then they told us we were wallowing in sin. It beats all what an expert wallower a man can become without knowing it.

An Insidious Peril

But the movie habit is perhaps more insidious than any other peril which faces us. It begins at an early age. Out our way there are eight or nine gilded palaces of pleasure which cater openly to young and old. In the afternoon there are cars parked in front of these places that traffic in the street is diverted by the police. I have entered these movie houses and actually seen otherwise good mothers holding children not more than eighteen months old up in their arms so the latter could see the pictures. The infants actually gurgled their delight.

Sitting behind me recently was a child of two years who enjoyed one of the great photo-dramas immensely and seemed to appreciate all its fine points. I am convinced that some of the plays are written to appeal to that age. What will these children be when they grow up? If a child of eighteen months can revel in a photo-drama today what will it take to appease his appetite for excitement when he is forty?

Infant Scenario Prodigies

They say there are actually children of eight or nine years who are writing scenarios. I believe it, for I have seen several of these plays. In fact, I have often wondered for weeks at a time if any of the scenario writers are over thirteen years of age.

It is appalling to think of the stacks of dirty dishes that lie neglected in the various kitchen sinks around our town, of the vacuum cleaners that remain idle, the socks undarned and the male digestions that are ruined by quick delicassens suppers on account of the movies. Some of the women are even neglecting their victrola music at home. And when the old man goes home and has to make his own bed he shakes his fist menacingly in the general direction of the Elite Movie Palace down the street where Harold Lloyd and his rubber-tired spectacles is retaining the wife far into the evening.

Aid to the Police

When a man's wife is missing the police no longer search the hospitals and drag the river. They go to the movie houses, and if they don't find her there, they make up their minds she has eloped to another city.

But the movie situation, serious as it may be, has its brighter side. The movies are gaining more moral in tone. There are frequent indications of this. Just the other day an important deal fell through. It had been arranged to feature a certain famous company of bathing beauties in a screen version of Jules Verne's "Twenty Thousand Legs Under the Sea," but the bathing girls refused to go into the water.

Lois Weber made four photographs during the past year. The first, "To Please One Woman," is now running in New York and the other large cities of the East. The final editing of "What's Worth While" and "What Do Men Want" has been completed. "Married Strangers," her latest picture, is also about ready for release.

"DON'T GET ANGRY NOW, COUNT! YOU'RE A GOOD, OLD SPORT!"

That's what Douglas MacLean is saying to his friend while Doris May reads the letter in Paramount's "The Rookie's Return."
Notes on West Coast Production Activities

Gathered by Nora B. Giebler

First National
Charles Ray is assembling a cast for his coming picture, "The Midnight Bell," to be made from the famous play by Charles Hoyt. Charlie is going to direct this picture himself with the assistance of his cousin, Al Ray.

The final shots for Katherine MacDon-ald's new picture, "Stranger Than Fiction," are being made this week by Director J. A. Barry. David Winter, Wesley Barry, James M. Domont, Tom Maguire, Evelyn Burns and Harry O'Connor compose the supporting cast.

Sidney Franklin is making the initial scenes for his coming picture, "Courage," with Naomi Childers, Sam De Grasse, Alec Francis Adolph Menjou, Lloyd Whitlock and Lionel Belmore depicting the chief characters. Sada Cowan prepared the scenario.

"The Girl in the Taxi," starring Carter De Haven and Flora De Haven, is now in the cutting room at the Chaplin studio, where the film was made. Carter De Haven, Director Lloyd Ingraham and Robert McGowan are collaborating on the titles, some of which will be of the "trick" variety.

Benjamin B. Hampton
The cast has been assembled and production is under way on the William Allen White story, "A Certain Rich Man," at Brunton for Benjamin B. Hampton. The players are Robert McKim, Claire Adams, Carl Gantvoort, Jean Hersholt, Joseph J. Dowling, Frankie Lee and Mary Jane Irving. Howard Hickman directs and Joseph Du Brey is photographing the action.

Famous Players-Lasky
William De Mille begins work this week on "The Lost Romance," an original story by Edward Knoblock, British dramatist, with Jack Holt, Conrad Nagel, Lois Wilson and Charles Ogle in the principal roles.

"Three Miles Out," the new Fatty Arbuckle picture, is making headway under Director James Cruze, with Lila Lee as leading lady and Laura Anson and Bull Montana in support.

Tom Meighan is just starting "White and Unmarried," with Jacqueline Logan opposite. Tom Forman is directing.

Metro
May Allison and her company, with Director Dallas Fitzgerald, have gone to Truckee for snow scenes in "Big Game." Forrest Stanley is leading man.

Mme. Nazimova is about ready to begin shooting on "Camille." In the cast is Rudolph Valentino, who will play Armand; Arthur Hotty, Zelfie Tilbury and Ruth Miller. Ray Smallwood will direct.

Balboa
Milburn Moranti has resumed production of his series of on-reel comedies for Special Pictures Corporation this week at the Balboa Studios. Helen Williams is leading woman.

Goldwyn
Reginald Barker finishes the photog-raphy on "Snow Blind" this week, having just returned from Truckee. Will Rogers will leave for New Orleans in a few days for scenes in the O. Henry story, "An Unwilling Hero.

Irving Lesser
"Peck's Bad Boy," starring little Jackie Coogan, has resumed production at Brunton under Director Sam Wood, loaned by Famous Players-Lasky to the Irving Lesser Productions. Doris May, Wheeler Oakman, Raymond Hatton, James Corrigan, Lillian Leighton, Charles Hatton and Gloria Woods have prominent parts. While waiting for Jackie to recover from his recent accident, the producers came to the decision to make the picture on a much more elaborate scale than originally planned.

Vignola and Companions
Narrowly Escape Injury
Robert G. Vignola and his company, who are in the Bahama Islands filming exterior scenes for Mr. Vignola's forthcoming special production for Cosmopolitan-Paramount, "Redemption Cove," by Donn Byrne, recently escaped death or serious injury by sheer luck when a promontory upon which they were working collapsed and slid into the sea, according to advice received in New York.

The accident, says the report, occurred just outside of Nassau where the company was on location. This promontory or cliff towered fully two hundred feet. The ground suddenly began to give way and the whole company started sliding and falling with the loose earth into the sea. Fortunately there were no rocks at that point, or there might have been serious casualties.

Vignola Recovered Quickly
Mr. Vignola, who is an expert swimmer, recovered himself quickly and began to look after the members of his company. He assisted Miss Seena Owen, who plays the principal female role, ashore and when he went back found the others safe and unhurt except for shock.

Among those who received this unexpect-ed ducking besides Mr. Vignola and Miss Owen, were E. K. Lincoln, Phil Carle and Russell Mathias, Mr. Vignola's assistants, Al Ligouri, chief cameraman, another cameraman, and several other technical assistants.

Native divers recovered the cameras which were undamaged. The only loss sus-tained was the film. The next day Mr. Vignola and his company were back on the job.

Large Export Firm
Reported Organizing
It is rumored in local film circles that Luporini Brothers, well-known motion picture importers and exporters, will shortly form a large export organization backed by large capital to carry out extensive plans in the foreign market.

The new corporation, it is intimated, will furnish an outlet to American motion picture producers for the distribution of their product in foreign film territories, and will likewise serve as a connecting link with Continental Producers in the distribution of their productions in this country.

The new co-operative policy announced by Ferdinando Luporini, Managing Director of Luporini Brothers, about a fortnight ago, relative to an amalgamation of foreign buyers in the interests of protection and economy, will be one of the first steps to be taken by the new corporation, it is as-serted. Ferdinando Luporini, it is said, will shortly leave on an extended trip through Latin America in the interests of his latest enterprise.

TWO REAL ART MANAGERS
At the left is Paul R. Aust, who has charge of affairs in Seattle, and at the right is James S. Hommel, the new Pittsburgh manager.

"LOOK AFTER YOURSELF OVER"
United Artists Head Arrives in Los Angeles

Hiram Abrams, president of the United Artists, accompanied by Dennis F. O'Brien, attorney for Mary Pickford, and Mark Larkin, new publicity director for both Douglas Fairbanks and Miss Pickford, have arrived in Los Angeles on business connected with United Artists affairs. A preliminary meeting was held at the Fairbanks home on the night the party arrived, at which meeting financial matters and plans for the year came up for discussion.

It is the intention of Mr. Fairbanks and Miss Pickford each to make four pictures a year, two each to be made in this country and two abroad. Miss Pickford plans to make "Little Lord Fauntleroy" in England this year, and perhaps a feature in Holland. Mr. Fairbanks is to make "The Three Musketeers" in France as one of his productions.

Mr. Abrams states his belief that the whole matter of an amalgamation of the interests of the Associated Producers and the United Artists is off.

Projectionists Strike Averted

The threatened strike by the Motion Picture Operators' Union, which has been imminent for the past week, has been temporarily averted by an agreement that was reached at a meeting of committees representing the Los Angeles Theaters' Association, the Motion Picture Operators' Union and the Theatre Owners' Association, held on Wednesday.

The projectionists' demand was for an increase of approximately 40 per cent. in salary and a seven-hour day and a six-day week. The theatre committees offered the union an increase ranging between 15 and 20 per cent. The projectionists' committee accepted the compromise pending the approval of the union.

Preview of Mayer Film

The first of the John M. Stahl productions for Louis B. Mayer, "The Woman in His House," featuring Mildred Harris, was given an elaborate preview at the Hotel Alexandria on the night of January 11. A dinner to representatives of the local press and trade journals was the first feature of the entertainment, and then the guests adjourned to the ball room, where several hundred motion picture folk, including stars, players, directors and others, had assembled in response to invitation, to see the picture.

Lesser to Chicago

Sol Lesser, of the Gorse Brothers and Sol Lesser Theatrical interests, left last week for Chicago to attend a meeting of Associated First National franchise holders held in that city. During his absence the business of the firm will be in charge of Michael and Abe Gore, his partners.

To Form Independent Firm

Wedgewood Nowell has just returned from New York with the screen rights to a number of mystery stories, including thirty-eight stories by Maurice Le Blanc, the famous French writer, creator of the character of Arsene Lupin. Mr. Nowell recently took part in "313," a play by Maurice Le Blanc, and it was his pleasure and interest in this picture that decided him to form his own company.

He is completing the organization of his company and expects to begin filming on his first production within a few weeks at the Brunton studio. The pictures will be shown as the Wedgewood Nowell Productions, and will be of the no-star type, yet only players with experience and high quality will be engaged.

Joins Author Colony

Katherine Newlin Burt, author of "Snow Blind," and "The Branding Iron," filmed recently at the Goldwyn studio by Reginald Barker, has arrived in Culver City to assist in the preparation for filming of her first original story for the screen.

Theatre Managers Move

The offices of the Los Angeles Theatre Managers' Association have moved to the second floor of the Mason Opera House Building, according to announcement by Secretary Francis Woodward.
Georgia May Seek to Regulate Admissions

Since the state of Georgia so effectively squelched the censorship bug at the last session of the general assembly, the agitators have taken another tack and it is indicated that the coming session will be enlivened by a fight for a new kind of censorship, which would seek to regulate the prices charged for motion picture shows. The complainants claim that there should be a uniformity of prices charged for first run or second run pictures, with or without orchestra accompaniment and side entertainment features, and will endeavor to have a scale of prices, or at least a law made that will compel the small town exhibitor to put his shows on at the same prices that the city exhibitor in the state does, or vice versa.

A suggestion that will be advanced to the legislature will be that every picture house carrying newspaper or other advertising be required to quote its price in its advertising matter, along with the announcement of the picture to be shown, and to state whether it is a first or second run film. The purpose of this, it is said, will be in order that the different cities in the state may keep check, one against the other, to see that there is no discrimination in the offering or the charges made.

Buffalo Chairmen Discuss Censorship and Charity

The threatened local censorship and the discussion of ways to aid the Hoover Relief fund brought together the largest number of exhibitors that ever attended a meeting of the Buffalo Theatre Managers' Association, in the Hotel Trocadero, Friday, January 14. Because they are equally interested in the fight against the proposed censorship ordinance, almost every exchange manager in town was also present. The principal step in the censorship fight was the appointment of Roscoe Mitchell and the associates of his law firm to act as counsel for the managers' association in the battle, which may soon start. Mr. Mitchell represented the local theatre men in Albany when the censorship question was up a few years ago. The members of the committee appointed last week, together with the new counsel, hope to soon arrange a meeting with the censorship promoters and persuade them that they are on the wrong track.

Abrahamson Elected Head of Duluth Association

William Abrahamson has been elected president of the Duluth, Minn., Theater Managers' Association. Mr. Abrahamson was installed in office at the annual meeting of the association in the Duluth Commercial Club rooms last week. The other officers of the association for 1921 are: Sid Blackmarr, first vice-president: Edward Furnie, second vice-president; Prosper F. Schwe, secretary, and J. B. Clinton, treasurer.

Emil Nelson, retiring president, was presented an Elk charm in appreciation of his efforts. Speakers at the dinner included: C. P. Meyers, C. Sutton, P. F. Schwe, Edward Furnie and J. H. Kennedy.

Personal Touch

(Continued from page 546)

Oscar A. Price, president of Associated Producers, has returned to New York from the coast.

Fitting is no name for it. The first picture in which Constance Palmidge started work after her recent marriage is "Wedding Bells."

Hunt Stromberg, publicity director for Thomas Ince, has come East from the coast to assist in the exploitation work on Mr. Ince's new picture, "Lying Lips," which is released by Associated Producers. While Mr. Stromberg is in the city he will also attend to some business matters for Mr. Ince.

The Photo Repro Company, formerly located at Broadway and Fifty-first street, has moved to its new location in Long Island City, where it will occupy spacious quarters in the Queens Subway Building. In enlarging his plant to double its former capacity, Alvin Mayer of Photo Repro states that his concern will also make lantern slides and all kinds of lobby displays. Herefore the company has specialized in newspaper stills and gelatins.

"I'M TELLING YOU THE TRUTH, DEAR—I LOVE YOU—MY LIPS ARE NOT LYING!"

Scenes from "Lying Lips" made by Thomas H. Ince for release by Associated Producers
Paramount's Knoblock Film Has Been Named "The Lost Romance"

"The Lost Romance" has been chosen as the title of the story written by Edward Knoblock, the British dramatist, which is to be produced as a Paramount Picture by William DeMille at the Lasky studio where Mr. Knoblock has been studying screen production methods.

The DeMille-Knoblock picture is cited by Jesse L. Lasky, first vice-president of the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation, as the first of the series of famous authors-famous directors" pictures which he announced last summer on his return from London, where he engaged several well-known British authors to write directly for Paramount Pictures.

Shortly after his arrival in this country early in the fall, Mr. Knoblock went to the Lasky studio in Hollywood and immediately began the study of motion picture production. "Motion picture production was an amazing revelation to me," said Mr. Knoblock. "One or two of my stage plays had been produced as pictures, but the results were not wholly satisfactory to me, their author. Since coming to the Lasky studio I have found that if an author wants his work to appear on the screen to the best advantage, he should go into the studio and learn how pictures are produced, learn the limitations and requirements of screen technique and how to tell his story in terms of moving pictures."

Mr. Lasky announced that the cast of "The Lost Romance" will include Jack Holt, Lois Wilson and Conrad Nagel, who are in Mr. DeMille's latest success, "Midsummer Madness," which closed a long run at the Criterion Theatre, New York.

"Heavy Pre-Release Bookings Are Recorded on "Sunset' Jones"

The popularity of "Flying A" as a box office attraction is again demonstrated by the advance booking reports on "Sunset Jones" received by the American's Chicago headquarters from all their branches. It is only a short time now before the "Flying A" releases this photoplay, which is a big drama of the West, and already many of the first-run theatres have sought playing dates. The advance bookings indicate a sweeping success, state the producers.

Among the bookings for extended runs at high class theatres representing some of the most active moving picture centers in the country are Loew's Casino of Salt Lake City, the Liberty of Detroit; the Nixon of New Castle, Pa.; the Lyceum of Canton, Ohio; the Plaza of Lansing; the New Majestic of Evansville, Ind.; the Odeon of Savannah; the Music Hall of Pawtucket, R. I.; the American Theatre of Cambridge, Tenn., and the Bijou of Woonsocket, R. I., and in addition to these contracts for extended runs, America's Raffles plays has been placed in the New York suburban territory in scores of theatres, a record that has been a shining mark for other American salesmen to shoot at.

Visit Mojave Desert

A real Western atmosphere will be introduced in the later chapters of William Duncan's new Vitagraph production, "Flight of Fate," by many scenes taken in the heart of the great Mojave Desert, a patch of barren sand that is everlasting entwined with the early history and romance of California. Duncan and Edith Johnson, his co-star, have just returned with a company of fifty players from Victorville, Cal., where the desert begins. It was an interesting trip.

"Dead Men Tell No Tales"

"If you want a thrill you will find it in 'Dead Men Tell No Tales' (Washington), a cinematized version of the E. W. Hornung story of the same name. Readers of fiction know what Mr. Hornung can do. The 'Raffles' tales were by him and then this story of romance of the deep came, not as a surprise but as a fitting follow-up."

"Better screen material has rarely been prepared. The continuity is exceptionally smooth and logical, events flow evenly and with logical sequence. The suspense is admirably sustained, the cumulative force of incidents is well illustrated, the acting is unusually good, and the picturization as fine as anything seen in a long time. Catherine Calvert appears as the daughter of Santos, and a charming one she makes. George von Seyffertitz appears as Santos, and in the cast add materially to the excellence of the offering. It is a vivid and satisfying presentation of a stirring romance of crime, but not the sort of crime that is usually associated with pictures."

—From Jackson D. Haag's review in the Detroit News.

"The Wonderful Advancement Showing," says Educational, "is not alone the result of the knowledge of the quality of the super Kinograms, but because we have placed one emphasis on the service that we will give exhibitors, too many of whom know how distributors chiefly interested in longer product have more or less haphazardly handled this necessary news unit."

Educational Says that Advance Bookings Passed Expectations

Though many of its plans have remained unannounced to prevent the possibility, it says, of any competitor adopting them in advance, Educational Film Exchange, Inc., reported recently that advance advances from its various branches indicated that the number of theatres showing the super Kinograms during the week of the first release, January 30, will far pass the number originally set. The laboratories have already been advised to considerably increase the original print order.

Bookings already made include every theatre of the Keith-O. B. O. circuit where the bi-weekly release will be made a permanent portion of the theatre. This contract does not interfere with the simultaneous showing of Kinograms at other theatres in the same cities. Included in the advance contracts are said to be more than fifty of the largest motion picture circuits in the country. Further, it is declared that a considerable percentage of these bookings represent a replacement of some other news feature.

Kinograms, as released through Educational, will immediately take over the product of the theatres, and by the end of the week will acquire the whole material of a third leading news pictorial, which cannot be matched because of pending contracts. Educational stresses the fact that this does not represent an absorption of these two news weeklies, but the acquisition of an entire force making films. The entire staffs supplying the three services will be maintained and the best of all their work used in the semi-weekly release.

Pathé to Release "The Killer" Hampton Film, January 30

An important announcement from Pathé Exchange gives the release date of the Benjamin B. Hampton production, "The Killer," an adaptation of the novel of the same name by Stewart Edward White, as January 30. The play abounds in melodrama and romance, clean, thrilling and fascination.

"The Killer" is said to be one of Stewart Edward White's most vivid and potent stories. Mr. White used it just such a character many years ago while seeking atmosphere in the Far West, but it was not until recently that he learned on paper in a novel. The author has been described as a realist and a man who writes what he sees and thinks. He is not the usual axioms of literary style. In "The Killer" he has made the villainous title role a characterization of a deeper strayer of humanity. And yet, so powerful in this characterization that it dominates even the heroic roles of the story.

Howard Hickman handled the megaphone for the production. His staging has been rich and lavish, it is reported. Some of the action of the story also takes place in a residential section of Los Angeles.

The cast is all stars. Frank Campeau, one of the stage and screen's most convincing villains, is seen in the title role. Claire Adams is seen as the heroine and Jack Conway is cast as the hero. According to the "moving jockey" of past glories on the turf, plays an ex-jockey, and little Frankie Lee, the remarkable child star in "Michael Malone," is seen in a "kid" role.

Watch the World
Goldwyn Finishes Seven
and Starts on Another
Goldwyn directors are now putting the finishing touches to seven interesting productions, while six other pictures are either in production or about to get under way. Novel effort in this immediate future of the motion picture industry and in the quality of the Goldwyn studio productions.

The pictures which are now being finished are: Reginald Barker's production of Katherine Routledge's "Burns, in an original play by Governess Morris; "Don't Neglect Your Wife," an original play by Grant and Barnett; and Frank Lloyd's "Night of the Night," an original story by Victor Wallace Worsley; "Boys Will Be Boys," an original play by Gertrude Ederle and directed by Clarence Badger; "Mr. Barker's Son," a comedy by famed play and novel of the same name by Archibald Clavering Gurney, directed by Victor Schertzinger; "Dangerous Curve Ahead," an original script by Ouida Hassel, with Evelyn C. Strother and the featured role, directed by E. Mason Hopper; and the twelfth of the Booth Tarkington "Edgar Conklin" series, directed by Paul Bern.

The six productions now getting under way promise a number of, if not exceptional, screen entertainment, it is said. Reginald Barker's next production will be "The Old New Man" from Rupert Hughes' novel of the same name. Will Rogers is in the midst of "An Unwilling Hero," a screen version of Mark Twain's "Whistling Dick's Christmas Stocking," with Clarence Badger again holding the megaphone.

Leo Chaney has been engaged for "The Night Rose," an original play by Leroy Scott. The play is adapted from Seven Alice and Frank Lloyd's next production will be "The Alibi," an original play by Charles Kenyon, directed by Frank Lloyd. "The Retribution of the Taking scenes for "Made in Heaven," William Henry Hurlbut's stage play, which Victor Schertzinger is directing. "The Bridal Path," from the stage play by Thompson Buchanan, will be put into film under the direction of E. Mason Hopper.

Big Films
Half Dozen
Joyce, Miss Terhune, the latter's Miss Marston, and Miss Terrill, wife of the Senator from New Jersey, whose estate was also used for scenes in "Cousin Kate."

Out in Dunlap, Iowa, there is an exhibitor who likes to do original work and has started running Vitagraph serials about two years ago—although that wasn't very original, because thousands of other exhibitors were doing the same thing. But this exhibitor—Taylor is his name, and he operates the Idle Theatre in Dunlap—became so "sold" on Vitagraph serials that he didn't want to wait a week between episodes. So he has scheduled two episodes a week on two different days. Then he wanted his patrons to have a more difficult choice. So here's what he is doing now:

He is running "The Silent Avenger," starring William Dun
all in all. "I've always had a dream," said Mr. Taylor. "I wanted to play a serial in a week. Listen—after weeks of arranging and rearranging my dates and also the other fellows, my dream is coming true, and I'm going to play a serial—one of the greatest there is—the million dollar William Duncan Serial, "The Silent Avenger.""

Taylor had two months ahead to clear a booking, but he is finally able to announce that he is going to play two episodes (not to be named here) on October 30 and October 31, 1921. He states that while playing two episodes in one week, "I'm the same as if the third one is dropped, and he's not going to raise prices, but realizes that it his audience which will have to be satisfied, if he is to break even on the proposition.

Iowa Exhibitor Runs An Entire Vitagraph Serial in One Week

Many Pictures Are Spoiled by Poor Subtitles, Says Mrs. Bell

There was a time when the titling of a picture received small consideration, but with the demand for better pictures has come the need for better titles, and this need has brought into existence the title expert. Pearl Doles Bell is the latest novelist to offer to the producer her services as a title expert. She points out that too much good film is wasted by inadequate and hackneyed sub-titles, and points out instances where our own critics have had cause to remark that sub-titles can make or break a picture. Mrs. Bell quotes from a recent criticism of a picture that won instant fame: "The author of the sub-titles of this picture should take equal credit with the director." Another critic, in reviewing a picture, said: "Twenty-five per cent. of the success of popular pictures is due to the titles.

It is Mrs. Bell's opinion that a producer may have as a foundation for his picture a good story, an all-star cast and a master director, but if the titling of his finished picture is too weak to carry the audience through the showing scenes and the directing, he has not achieved success, for a chain is only as strong as its weakest link, and titles should be word-bridges which will emphasize and cement the action of the story.

Besides being a novelist, Mrs. Bell has for some time been the editor of a well-known magazine. Her recent film stories are "D'Arnes' Harvest," "The Elephant Man," and "Wing Toy," the last named a release of the month.

All Souls' Eve,' Realart Film, Is Prepared for Early Release

Final cutting and editing of "All Souls' Eve" have been completed, and Mrs. Miss Minter's latest Realart picture is scheduled for early release. Realart officials who have seen the advance screenings of this production are very enthusiastic in its praise, declaring that it has the caliber of a big special, and containing the best work Miss Minter has ever done.

Based on the successful stage play of the same name by Anne Crawford Flexner, the film, it is said, develops the theme of a love so strong that it transcends even death. The story concerns Nora O'Hallahan (Mary Miles Minter), an impressionable Irish girl who offers, in the legend that this "All Souls' Eve" will be the spirit of the departed may return for a brief communion with the living.

The photography is declared to be decidedly unusual. Double, triple, and even quadruple exposures were taken in some of the scenes. This was made necessary by the fact that Miss Minter has two roles, but that in one scene she appears as a spirit. The picture is said to be rich in local color, especially in scenes in a little Irish town.

Many Exploitation Ideas Ready for Realart's Film, "The Snob"

Song contest, prologues and tie-ups of many descriptions form some of the exploitation aids prepared by Realart for joining Miss Hawley's latest picture, "The Snob." Practical suggestions for putting the picture over are set forth in the press book. With a football game, college boarding house scene from which the "Snob" presents a number of good exploitation angles, it is said. Among the tie-ups worked out are "The Snob" with local high school preparatory schools, normal schools, preparatory schools, normal schools and colleges.

Watch the World
Clicking Metro Cameras in Hollywood
Give the Lie to Printed Slump Yarns

There is no evidence of that much discussed slump in production now on at the Metro's Hollywood studios, where five companies now are at work and plans are under way for a new staff and half a dozen other special productions.

Moreover, the typewriters of a long list of famous authors are humming on plots and scenarios that will go under production early in the new year. Bayard Veiller's secretaries and writers already has turned out a batch of successful offerings and the announcement of plans for 1921 includes many more.

All Are Busy

One glimpse into the Metro stages is sufficient to show there is no lack of industry among this producing company's players. Viola Dana will be found romping about in the costume that accompanies her favorite role—the boatman's girl, a part she is playing in "Home Stuff," a special production written especially for her by Agnes Johnston and Frank Dazey.

"Al Kelley, who has been promoted to full directorial authority to take charge of this production, insists that this will be the little star's greatest picture. And there is every evidence that his opinion will be borne out by the finished product. At any rate, the Johnstone-Dazey play has provided a story that should delight the heart of any director, while Mr. Kelley's years of experience as an assistant director on Miss Dana's Metro productions are serving him in good stead in the injection of personal touches into the picture.

May Allison is in the midst of a picture that offers her great opportunities. "Big Game," by William Robertson and Kilbourn Gordon, is a story of the adventures of a Boston woman, who suddenly confronted with primitive life and emotions in the wilds of the Northwest, meets the situation in a manner that furnishes the surprises of this tale.

Selznick Announces Three Noted Stars in February Film Releases


"The Highest Law," for release on February 6, the week previous to Lincoln's Birthday, is a full five-reel dramatic offering suitable for holiday occasion or at any season of the year, it is stated. Mr. Ince, who directed the picture, plays the principal of Abraham Lincoln role. Lewis Allen Browne wrote and picturized the story.

"Dear Margaret Kirby" reveals Miss Hammerstein in a story written by Kathleen Norris, well-known novelist. Miss Hammerstein is seen in the role of a popular society matron. To aid her husband out of a financial predicament she turns her beautiful home into a boarding house.

The production was directed by William P. S. Earle, and adapted for the screen by William Otis Allen Browne. It is scheduled for release on February 25.

"Society Snobs" is produced on a lavish scale. It is supplied with spectacular scenes showing for the first time in pictures the famous "Rose Room" of the Plaza Hotel, New York, a combination of two sets which occupied more than a quarter section of the Fort Lee stage, and an exact reproduction of St. Patrick's Cathedral, which was used as the background for Alice Lake is engulfed in a sea of ice in the filming of "The Woman Who Went Away," from John Fleming Wilson's story of the northern wastes, "Uncharted Seas." The story, which is being directed by Wesley Ruggles, is the gripping tale of the trial of two men—and of the dramatic decision of the woman between the two.

Philip E. Rosen is shooting the final scenes of a spectacular production of Jack London's "The Little Lady of the Big House," retitled for screen purposes "The Little Fool," Mr. Veiller has gathered together a notable cast. The principal roles are played by Milton Sills, Ora Carew and Nigel Barrie. The cast also includes Marjorie Prevost, Helen Howard, Byron Munson and Ann Forrester.

Garrett Hughes will begin work at Metro's West Coast studios shortly after the opening of the new year. Neither the title of the Hughes picture nor the personality of his organization has as yet been made known by Mr. Veiller.

a notable society wedding, serve to bring forcefully to the foreground the splendid portrayal of Conway Tearle. He is the role of a waiter in a prominent hotel who, in order to win the love of a girl he has seen frequently but does not know intimately, masquerades as a member of foreign nobility, and successfully wins the young debutante of a wealthy New York family.

The supporting cast includes Martha Mansfield, the new Selznick star, playing the leading feminine role. It is set for February 15 release.

Fox Picture Still Draws Big Crowds

According to statements from Fox officials, "While New York Sleeps" refuses to dwindle in drawing power. The picture enjoyed such exceptional popularity at the outset of its presentation that it was figured with the large number of theatres contracting for it—and basing calculation on statistics of the average life of a successful film, the public should have had their fill of it several weeks ago.

"While New York Sleeps" has refused to be shelved. The contracting for it is as sprightly as ever, and testimonials of its strength are coming into Fox headquarters almost as fast as the money was during the first few weeks after its release.

Exhibitors in widely scattered points report fine business.

From Wid's Review of "BLACK BEAUTY"

"Black Beauty" characterized by thrills and extravagant production.

"The story of 'Black Beauty' is so famous in every part of the country that the title alone will be sufficient to draw a crowd."

"It is a clean, wholesome picture, a fact which you can make an especial appeal to women and children. The book is so well known that there will naturally be curiosity to see it visualized."

"The success of the picture with most audiences is going to depend on its 'human' theme, for the story of the horse holds interest only in those scenes involving fast action. Among the latter are some very good shots of a fox hunt, and a thrilling horse race at the finish which has been admirably done and will be apt to raise them off their seats."
Stoll Film's "Squandered Lives" Drew Record Crowds in Chicago

Ralph Proctor, general manager of the Stoll Film Corporation of America, has received reports from every one of that company's exchanges throughout the country indicating that "Squandered Lives," a George Clark Production, the first release in its one-a-week program, has "gone over" in even bigger shape than was expected.

As an example of the enthusiasm with which the picture was received by exhibitors and motion-picture public, Mr. Proctor stated that the film broke attendance records at the State-Lake Theatre, Chicago, where it showed for one week, starting December 25.

From as far west as Seattle and South as New Orleans came other unsolicited words of praise and encouragement for the initial American production. The manager of the Prescott Theatre, of Pueblo, Colo., wrote that his audiences were delighted with the picture.

"Squandered Lives" is a picturization of "Duke's Son," the story by Cosmo Hamilton, which is released, like the other Stoll productions in this country, through the Pathé organization.

Schenck Buys Story

Joseph M. Schenck recently purchased a story for Norma Talmadge entitled "A Modern Diana," which was signed by the nom de plume of Carol Stone. There has been considerable curiosity as to the identity of Carol Stone, and it now turns out that she is none other than Stella G. S. Perry, author of "Palmetto," one of the most popular of the 1920 novels published by Frederick F. Stokes. Having heard that only persons with an established reputation in the film world could sell original scenarios, Mrs. Perry determined to see whether or not her photoplay had a chance on its own merits alone.

Big Bookings on "A Light Woman"

Among the recent bookings on "A Light Woman," which has been received by the American Film Company's sales department at Chicago, are some of the biggest contracts that have been signed for this "Flying A" Special. The bookings include the theatres of the Adams' Circuit of Des Moines, which comprises a long list of high class theatres throughout the state; the Rialto of New Orleans; the Strand of New Bedford, Mass.; the Plaza Theatre of Worcester, Mass., on the Polis Circuit; the Strand of Atlantic City.

"A Light Woman," which is the dramatization of the classic poem by Robert Browning and the embodiment of that does dramatic action, suspense, tragedy and heart interest, is crammed with opportunities for splendid acting, all of which are realized by the competent cast.

The list of players includes Charles Clary, Helen Jerome Eddy, Claire Du Brey, Hallam Cooley, Frances Raymond, Nancy Kelly, Gay Milham, all of whom are players of experience and of histrionic ability.

Daniel F. Whitcomb adapted the photoplay for the screen. George L. Cox directed and Georges Rizard was in charge of the camera.

Hodkinson Release List for This Year of Interest to Independent Exhibitors

The W. W. Hodkinson Corporation has issued its first release list for 1921 which carries interesting news for the independent exhibitors of the United States. The Hodkinson list is reported as of a high order of excellence and as offering unlimited money-making possibilities.

During January the Hodkinson organization will release two comedy-dramas, "The Spendcrs," by Benjamin B. Hampton of the Samuel Goldwyn Production Trust, and "The Other Husband," the first independent venture of the Rocket Film Corporation. The former is a picturization of Harry Leon Wilson's novel of the same name, while the latter was made from Albert Payson Terhune's story which appeared in the Cosmopolitan Magazine.

In February two more releases are scheduled, "The Breaking Point," and "Partners of the Tide." The former is a J. L. Frothingham production in which Bessie Barriscale is starred. In her support are seen Pat O'Malley, Walter McManus, Will Wilder, Lace, Grey Terry and Joseph J. Dowling. "Partners of the Tide" is Irvill Willat's second independent production and one of the first Hodkinson releases. It is a sea story written by Joseph C. Lincoln. Once again Mr. Willat has an opportunity to present an ever popular type of story.

In March, Hugo Ballin's second independent production, "East Lynne," will be offered, and in April, "The Other Woman," another Frothingham production. Much may be expected from "East Lynne," as it is said to represent Mr. Ballin's greatest work thus far, while "The Other Woman," adapted to the screen from Nora Davis' novel of the same name, is a stirring mystery story to which the producer has given a splendid cast.

Important roles are handled by Jerome Patrick, Helen Jerome Eddy and Jane Novak.

In April there will be "Keepin' Up with Lizzie," a Rockett production made from the novel of the same name, while "A Snob," a Dial Film Corporation production directed by T. Hayes Hunter, comes to the screen, and also the first of the new Cawood Pictures Company's productions featuring Irene Castle.

Later, in the year many other interesting pictures are scheduled for release among which are "The Man of the Forest," which Hampton will make from Zane Grey's novel, and "The Face of the World," a Willat production from the novel by Johan Bojer. The Hodkinson release list is being arranged to have space for approximately six big special productions which will be selected from the independent productions handled.

Robertson-Cole Issues an Elaborate and Detailed Press Book for "First Born"

When "The First Born," starring Susse Hayakawa, is shown at the Strand Theatre, New York City, during the week of January 30, and at the Strand Theatre, Brooklyn, during the weeks following, the management of these houses will exploit it after the campaign which has been laid out by Robertson-Cole.

A large exploitation section is an important and prominent part of the handsome press book which the distributors have just published on this production. It sets forth dozens of ways in which the film may be placed before the public, and explains fully how the picture may be made one of the biggest for any exhibitor if rightly handled.

The production, Robertson-Cole believes, will mark a new epoch in the career of Susse Hayakawa. It is the first of a new series of four pictures which he is making for distribution by this company.

One of the exploitation plans outlined by the press book consists in a great tie-up embracing all first-born children up to the age of five years, the parents of whom will be interested through various lines of business.

Another phase of exploitation is the use of toy balloons. For those who desire a quiet adventure...
Two New Pathé Serials Completed at Brunton and Seitz Studios Will Soon Be Ready for Distribution

Two new Pathé serial pictures have been completed. At the Robert Brunton Pathe studios, all production work on "The Avenging Arrow," in which Ruth Roland will star, is finished. The George B. Seitz studios have filmed the final scenes of "The Yellow Arm," the second serial in which Juanita Hansen will star for Pathé.

Both productions are, according to the present arrangement, listed for an immediate release, but the Pathé schedule for this year. The completion of the pictures puts the producing schedule well in advance of its releasing chart. The "Avenging Arrow" will be Miss Roland's eighth serial for Pathé. The increasing number of picture fans whom Ruth Roland has attracted during a career of over five years, together with the sale of serial pictures is said by Pathé to have proved her the most popular serial heroine of all time.

In the Seitz production, "The Yellow Arm," the heroine is a mortally wounded woman, Jules Brunton, who later returns to win the hard-riding, fast-shooting, kind hearted swashbucklers of the plains, have been endowed with titles as crisp and "punchy" as the highly concentrated dramas themselves, it is said. The first six plays in the series, which will bring one of these pictures every other week on Pathé's releasing schedule have already been announced. The seventh, "The Big Punch," which will initiate the series releasing January 23, will be followed by "The Imposter," "The Death Trap," "The Desert Wolf," and "La Rue of Phantom Valley." The Pathé exploitation department has prepared a campaign sheet for the use of exhibitors. A handbill has been designed for each of the six releases announced. It is regular newspaper size and furnishes layouts and publicity notes for use in connection with each picture to be released.

This series of pictures, which are reported to be booking on an unusually large scale, has already elicited a great deal of laudatory comment for the scenic grandeur displayed in the locations for the action of the plays. Cyrus J. Williams, producer of the series, sent his company to the most picturesque sections of Colorado and Utah for locations.

Fox Will Present Buck Jones in Western, "The Big Punch"

Among notable forthcoming features, the Fox offices announce Buck Jones in his new serial, "The Big Punch," described as a knock-out story by Jules G. Furman. The story is a western with unusual trimmings. Buck comes back after the last fight by making ready to leave the family's little ranch to attend a theological conference. He is forced to stay by circumstances, Buck, after a bunch of trouble, is packed off to prison. Emerging from prison where he had paid his debt to society for a crime he never committed, Buck, brought heartily discouraged, carries with him in his memory the sweet face of a Salvation Army lassie, who had often come to sing to the men in the prison.

How Buck, starting over the mountain trail that leads to his home, finds an aged circuit rider struggling and dying in the storm, and how he takes up the old man's work and carries it forward through the mountain fastnesses—eventually finding a trail that leads him straight to the Salvation Army lassie's heart—is told in an absorbing manner.

While the story is melodramatic rather than psychological, it carries a moral wallop that will reach any class of theatre patron and is bound to win commendation by those in which its entertainment and inspirational values are blended.

There is action galore in "The Big Punch"—action of the kind that typified the West when it was young. The bad man of old frontier days is there with his

Second Press Book Out on "Fantomas"

William Fox has put out the second exhibitors' press book on his new serial, "Fantomas," which has already been released on heavy booking headway. The new press book contains episodes six to twelve inclusive. It is sixteen pages, one color.

Compiling serial press books in sections is a new idea. The Fox officials feel that in doing this he exhibitor will handle his newspaper campaign more systematically. The first book, of twenty-four pages, containing the first five episodes, was packed with interesting newspaper reading matter and ideas for a publicity campaign. By the time the exhibitor has used up this material the Fox company hands him another.

Mr. Fox intends to issue a third book shortly, and with this he hopes the exhibitors will put the remaining episodes of the serial over with a bang. Fox officials believe exhibitors should not let down on their advertising campaign after the first few episodes have been shown. They hold that each episode is big enough to itself and should be advertised.

Pathe's Tom Santschi Series Said to Be Booking Heavily

The Western melodramas featuring Tom Santschi as one of those typical hard riding, fast shooting, kind hearted swashbucklers of the plains, have been endowed with titles as crisp and "punchy" as the highly concentrated dramas themselves, it is said. The first six plays in the series, which will bring one of these pictures every other week on Pathé's releasing schedule have already been announced. The seventh, "The Big Punch," which will initiate the series releasing January 23, will be followed by "The Imposter," "The Death Trap," "The Desert Wolf," and "La Rue of Phantom Valley." The Pathe exploitation department has prepared a campaign sheet for the use of exhibitors. A handbill has been designed for each of the six releases announced. It is regular newspaper size and furnishes layouts and publicity notes for use in connection with each picture to be released.

This series of pictures, which are reported to be booking on an unusually large scale, has already elicited a great deal of laudatory comment for the scenic grandeur displayed in the locations for the action of the plays. Cyrus J. Williams, producer of the series, sent his company to the most picturesque sections of Colorado and Utah for locations.

Eileen Percy, Fox Comedienne, in "Why Trust Your Husband?"

Eileen Percy's army of followers are scheduled for a treat, according to advices from Fox headquarters, which state that the next vehicle provided for her is one of the funniest screen farces ever staged, as well as one that affords her a most attractive comedy role.

George E. Marshall and Paul Cazeneuve provided the subject matter for "Why Trust Your Husband?" and these two clever film architects have designed a structure that is decorated with laughs from cellar to attic. Marshall also directed the farce.

The result is declared to be the most rollicking, sure-fire, laughing vehicle of Eileen Percy's career; one that should establish Miss Percy's claim to the title of leading feminine farceur of the screen, and by its clean, wholesome humor establish "Why Trust Your Husband?" as one of the bestest, happiest shafts of light in filmdom.

From the New York Sunday Telegraph Review of "BLACK BEAUTY"

"It is a picture that shines out like a good deed in a naughty world."

"The picture is just about perfect in its details."

"The picture is a high tribute to the artistic ability and the patience of its director, David Smith."

"As for 'Black Beauty' himself, Man O' War could not have played the role with more finesse."
Premiere of “Man-Woman-Marriage” to Be in New Jersey January 24

The world premiere of “Man-Woman-Marriage,” Albert Kaufman's presentation of Allen Holubar’s drama, starring Dorothy Phillips, will take place at the Regent Theatre, Paterson, N. J., Monday, January 24. The Chicago Board of the Associated First National’s “Big Five” last week—Man, Woman, Marriage—is the third of the series to open this picture as a spectacle-drama mirroring the kaleidoscopic conflict between the sexes that has raged since the dawn of time. That showing, however, was purely a trade affair. The theatregoing public will have its first opportunity to appraise the worth of the production next Monday evening.

Unusual care has been taken to surround “Man—Woman—Marriage” with advertising and presentation facilities that will enable exhibitors to impress their communities with the extraordinary character of the production. Foremost among these aids is the production itself, written and signed by Leonie Bracker. Mr. Bracker has for years been known as one of America's most original illustrators. His is one of the first of such artists to realize the possibilities of the commercial field and to lend his artistic ability to beautifying of advertising.

Mr. Bracker has created seven distinct posters for “Man—Woman—Marriage,” each embodying with all the force of his art some special mounted drama. Besides the posters, an elaborate music score, compiled the personal supervision of Allen Holubar, with added to heighten the atmosphere of the production.

Jacob Fabian, president of the Associated First National Pictures, Inc., of New Jersey, is planning to make this premiere a memorable occasion. A number of prominent state and city officials have been invited to attend the opening as guests of the management as well as prominent city leaders of women’s clubs. Allen Holubar and Dorothy Phillips will attend. The home office executives of Associated First National Pictures, Inc., will also be present and a number of the eastern producers, directors, and salesmen will attend the opening. The Regent emperor, seats 2,400 persons, and “Man—Woman—Marriage” is booked for a week, during which time six additional openings in various key cities will take place.

Inter-Ocean now controls the foreign sales of Mr. Burlington’s entire production, consisting almost of approximately fifty reels.

Stoll Company Contracts with 1,260 Exhibitors in December

Phenomenal success, it is said, has met the efforts of the Stoll Film organization to interest the American exhibitor in its motion picture productions. According to reports received from General Manager Ralph Proctor, at the main office at 130 West 46th Street, New York City, 1,260 exhibitors and theatre owners, during December, signed contracts to show the pictures of the company during the week-rental release schedule for 1921.

Foremost Authors to Contribute

A few months ago the Stoll Company introduced its pictures. From the very start the idea of obtaining plays written by the best of British and Continental writers, acted by new and fresh stars and filmed in the very places of the actual locale for appeal to the American exhibitor on the watch for new blood, it is stated.

The first release in the program was “Squandered Lives.” The picture is an adaptation of “Duke’s Son,” the story by Cosmo Hamilton, and deals with the upper crust of aristocratic British society. The picture was produced by Crooning Water.” In both these productions Ivy Duke, the beautiful English actress, and Gay Nomoto were brought over to America for the stage success, with Matheson Lang, its original star, and “The Hundredth Chance,” from the novel by Ethel M. Dell, were also included in the initial releases.

Included in the list of famous authors whose works will be shown on the screen during this year are: G. G. Wells, Baroness Orczy, E. Temple Thurston, Robert Hichens, J. B. Priestley, E. Mason, Rita and Rafael Sabatini.

Almost every one of Stoll’s works has been timely throughout, fulfilling very efficiently the moment of the world situation, whether in the thrillers, the fight for safety, the wild west and desert pictures, or the romance of the Orient. The entire production has been planned with an eye to the box-office results, which will be a safe guide to the success of the production at the screens of America.

Corinne Griffith’s Next Film

Will Be “The Co-responder”

"The Co-responder," an unusual story by Heliodore Tenno, which was very popular when published a year ago as a novellette, has been selected for Corinne Griffith, Vitagraph star. Work on it already has been begun at the Brooklyn studio under the direction of Webster Campbell.

Percy Marmont, who has appeared in the leading male role in many Vitagraph productions, will play opposite the star. He has been her leading man in several photoplays, notably “The Climbars,” by the late Clyde Fitch, in which both achieved signal success. The remainder of the cast is equally competent, the main characters being in the capable hands of Leslie Roycroft, George Howard, Charles Cook and Jane Jennings.

Mostly Interior Scenes

Fortunately much of the action of the play takes place indoors, so that there will be no delay caused by unfavorable weather.

The outdoor scenes will be made at Saugerties, up the Hudson River from New York, where Miss Griffith will take most of the scenes for “The Garter Girl.”

Inter-Ocean Film Shows Scenes of Borneo and Its “Citizens”

Contracts have just been signed under the terms of which Inter-Ocean Corporation acquires the exclusive foreign distributing rights, with the exception of Holland, to Frederick Burlington's special five reel production, “The Wild Men of Borneo.”

Mr. Burlington, last year, led an expedition into the heart of the Dutch Borneo jungles, 350 miles from the coast, where he was able to get a vivid picture of the wild life of the wild men in their home. This unique production is now available either as a five-reel serial or complete in single reels in progressive serial form.

In consummating this new deal, inter-Ocean now controls the foreign sales of Mr. Burlington’s entire production, consisting almost of approximately fifty reels.

Three Episodes of Levey Films “Modern Aladdin” Are Complete

In the first episode, which is called “The City of Magic,” is shown the ancient Aladdin of Arabian Nights fame, whose every wish was granted by rubbing his wonderful lamp, which summoned a genie, who carried out his every wish.

Many of the scenes were photographed from taxicabs, so that complete panoramic views of New York by night might be fully visualized. The making of the night scenes in “The Modern Aladdin” offers, it is said, an unusual occurrence in the field of motion picture photography.

One of the Best

The Ralph Ince special production for Selznick Pictures Corporation, “The Land of Opportunity,” written by Lewis Allen Greene, has been named as one of the top pictures of the past year in the list compiled by the National Board of Review. This was one of the many tributes given it.

“Thoughtless Women.” Pioneer Film, Is Being Rapidly Booked

First run bookings in practically every city of any size in many Vitagraph productions, very rapidly consummated for “Thoughtless Women,” Daniel Carson Goodman’s production, starring Alma Rubens, according to reports received at the home office of the Pioneer Film Corporation from its exchanges.

The response of the exhibitors indicates, according to Pioneer officials, that the production has received the approval of the consuming public.

Acclaimed, it is said, by trade and newspaper critics as an ideal vehicle for the motion picture, proportionately measures artistic merit, entertainment value, and exploitation possibilities, the picture is credited to be one of a series of unusual productions which Pioneer Film Corporation has scheduled for lease during the ensuing year.

Produced and directed by Daniel Carson Goodman from the story by H. C. Borneo, which stars Alma Rubens supported by a cast of excellent and well known players. Exhibitors and fans throughout the country will recall Miss Rubens for her exceptional work in previous productions, particularly “The Hunchback.” While Miss Rubens’ role in “Thoughtless Women” is distinctly different from her role in “Hunchback,” the opportunities for the display of her talents.

Characterized, it is estimated, by a fine acting story, a good cast, capable direction, and striking sets, the film offers to exhibitors opportunities for exploitation and play that make for box-office success, it is alleged. Bookings are now being arranged at all Pioneer exchanges.
George Beban’s latest production, “One Man in a Million,” received its world’s premier at the Branford Theatre, Newark, N. J., Saturday, January 8. A. M. Fabian, managing director of the theatre, and Mr. Beban himself, gave credit for one of the largest exploitation campaigns ever attempted to Paul Gray, director of publicity and advertising for the Branford.

The theatre has a seating capacity of 3,500 and was packed to the doors two hours before they were opened on the first day of the engagement and business had been record breaking every day after, it is said.

Mr. Beban made a special trip to Newark for the opening of his picture. After being greeted at the depot by a Mayor’s Committee of 500 prominent citizens, he was driven through the center of the city at the head of an automobile cavalcade of fifty automobiles followed by a crowd of five hundred people on foot. A twenty-five piece band furnished music for the march to the steps of the City Hall.

Here, Mayor Charles P. Gillen conferred upon him a huge floral key, emblematic of the freedom of the city. Mr. Beban responded to the various speeches of welcome.

Mayor Gillen was assisted by a committee representing the clergy of Newark. Dean Arthur Dumper of the Trinity Cathedral was the chairman. Father O’Neill of the Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Dr. Henry R. Rose, Pastor of the Church of the Redeemer, and Rabbi Solomon Foster served with Dean Dumper. Several of these ministers promised to use the Beban film as the theme of their usual Sunday sermons.

Miss Elsie Greenwood, who conducts one of the most prominent dancing and elocution schools in Newark, acted as chairman of the Junior Hostess Committee. A committee of twenty-five of the leading business men of Newark co-operated with Mayor Gillen and greeted Mr. Beban. They assured the actor that they were in accord with his plans for cleaner pictures.

A general committee of newspapermen was formed, including Richard Kirschenbaum, dramatic editor of the Newark Star Eagle, Gus Falzar, dramatic editor of the Sunday Star, Walter Flandrau, art critic of the Morning Ledger and the head of the Technical committee of the Morning Ledger. A delegation of twelve organ grinders also turned out for the Beban reception.

“Peace and Quiet” Chosen for Second Lytell-Karger Picture

The second Lytell-Karger production to be made and released by Metro in its Eastern studios will be “Peace and Quiet,” the picturization of a novel by Edwin Milton Royal. Announcement of the purchase for Metro by Arthur Zelner of the screen rights of the story was made almost simultaneously with the completion of “A Message from Mars.” Mr. Lytell’s first picture produced under the exclusive direction of Mr. Karger.

The acquisition of “Peace and Quiet” was the result of more than two months’ quest by Metro’s scenario department for a suitable vehicle for Bert Lytell.

In “Peace and Quiet,” Metro officials feel that no better proof of the versatility of Bert Lytell could be offered. The characterization, which is that of a Princeton student who becomes embroiled in a filibustering expedition to Mexico, directly follows Mr. Lytell’s unique portrayal of Horace Barker, the selfish young English scientist in “A Message from Mars,” which in turn succeeded his entirely different characterization in “The Misleading Lady.”

In addition to the acquisition of “Peace and Quiet” Metro announces the purchase of “Junk,” a novel by Miss Katherine Harris, which was published recently on the Saturday Evening Post, as the third Karger-Lytell production to be released by Metro. “Junk” Metro promises a vehicle of unusual appropriateness for Bert Lytell, work upon which will be commenced directly following the completion of “Peace and Quiet.”

Admirable Cast in Arbuckle Film

Louis M. Goldstadi, casting director at the Lasky Studio, doesn’t often lapse into superlatives over a cast for a given picture, but in the case of the roster of players chosen for Roscoe Arbuckle’s new Paramount picture, “Crazy to Marry,” he is enthusiastic.

One of the best balanced casts he has ever assembled for a picture, he declared emphatically, “A cast in which every member fits like the proverbial glove in the role assigned.


Returns to Farm in Metro Picture

Viola Dana has gone back to the farm. For the next month she will spend all her time at the picturesque old Magnolia farm near Whittier, Cal., the Quaker city of the West, working on "Home Stuff," her newest Metro starring picture, written especially for her by Frank Dazey and Agnes Johnston.

A strong supporting cast has been engaged to support Miss Dana in her production. Tom Gallery will play opposite the star while Robert Chandler, Josephine Crowell, Priscilla Bankey, Nelson McDowell and Philip Sleeman all have important parts in the supporting cast.

The entire company expects to spend at least a month on the location securing the exteriors for this rural story.

Ray Company Ends First Year

The completion of the first year of the corporate life of Charles Ray Productions, Inc., committee will be: Louis Rosenthal, Friday evening, January 7, when Mr. and Mrs. Ray were guests of the company’s officers at a dinner and theatre party. Besides Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ray there were present the star’s father, Charles T. Ray, who is president, and Mrs. Ray; Richard Willis, first vice-president and general manager; and Mrs. Williame Blinn, Jr., secretary, treasurer and assistant general manager, and Mrs. Kidder and Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Kidder, the second vice-president, and Mrs. Inglis.

The dinner was served at the Los Angeles Athletic Club. In the midst of the informal celebration the guests paused to send a telegraphic word of greeting to Arthur S. Kane, who presents Mr. Ray in the productions made by the star.

Buxbaum Heads New Committee

Harry H. Buxbaum, manager of Famous Players-Lasky New York branch exchange, has been appointed by Mr. E. A. Chadwick, of the F. I. L. M. Club, chairman of a special committee to book and supply the programs for the Hooper Day special matinees on Saturday morning, January 29, in co-operation with Chairman Rothapel’s committee of motion picture exhibitors.

Associated with him on this committee will be: Louis Rosen- blum, of Fox Film; Arthur Abeles, Metro Pictures; R. H. Clark, First National; Samuel Erdman, Goldstein; Samuel Zierler, Commonwealth Film, and E. A. Chadwick, ex-officio member.
Clerymen and Convicts Praise Faversham's "Sin That Was His"

Three auspicious presentations were recently accorded the Selznick super-special, "The Sin That Was His," a Hobart Henley production in which William Faversham makes his second appearance as a Selznick star. The story was written by Frank L. Packard of "Miracle Man" fame, and picturized by Edmund Goulding. The first presentation of the production was made at the Park Theatre in Boston. Mr. Henley made a personal appearance at the theatre and made a very favorable impression with his short talk on the art of making motion pictures. A huge crowd packed the theatre and applauded both Mr. Henley and the picture.

The two other presentations were given at the Boston College High School Hall and the Massachusetts State Prison at Charlestown. At the Boston College showing, were present an unusual number of clergymen who were unanimous in the opinion that the Faversham picture was one of the most beautiful pictures they had ever witnessed. Special commendation was made of Mr. Faversham's superb acting in his role of a professional gambler plying his trade.

After presenting "The Sin That Was His" to the inmates of the Massachusetts State Prison, Father Murphy, chaplain, could not find words to adequately express his appreciation of the production and the profound impression it created on the prisoners.

Paramount Released Two Much Discussed Films on January 16

"The Inside of the Cup," the Cosmopolitan production which has just opened an indefinite engagement at the Criterion Theatre, New York, and Billie Burke in "The Education of Elizabeth" are the Paramount features scheduled for release January 16.

Winston Churchill's sensational novel, "The Inside of the Cup," has been made into a fine motion picture drama under Albert Capellani's direction, according to New York critics. The World called it "the finest motion picture of its type presented in New York this season." "The most gripping, the most essentially human document that has been seen on the screen in some time," said the American. "This great book makes a great film," said the Telegram. The Mail declared it was "wholly absorbing from the first scene to the last fade-out." And the Sun: "The engagement should be a long one."

Pathe Says Short Features Are Coming Again Into Public Favor

Indications point to the present as a restoration period for the short dramatic picture according to Pathe. It is significant that producers have devoted the best available star, author or director material to the making of dramas of less than five or four reels, it is said. It is therefore notable that within the past few months Pathe has announced a series of short dramas in the San Stock, and more recently another series of short features written for the screen by Howard Holman, whose works of fiction have long held a high favor.

"The Holman Day" series, the first of which will be released January 30, were written around the existing manners and customs in the Maine woods and along the Canadian border. Their success is already manifest according to the amount of bookings thus far recorded on them at the Pathe boxoffice.

The fact that both the Santschi features and the Holman Day series are receiving a hearty response from the exhibitors is taken as proof that the short dramatic subject does not succeed only in isolated cases, but has its fair opportunity of success provided it offers something of feature quality.

The Santschi pictures are to be featured for their star, who is promised wider exploitation than ever before accorded one who has served screen drama faithfully and brilliantly for a number of years. The Holman Day Series presents its most potent advertising feature in the name of an author who is familiar to people all over this country.

"308 Hours From the Line" is the first offering in the Holman Day Series.

Edgar Jones, the producer of the series, will appear as the main character in the play, which tells the story of quaint woodsmen whose patronage and understanding of men enables him to serve Cupid in a manner that seems both gallant and dramatic.

Metro's "Polly With a Past" Has Ina Claire for the Star

"Polly With a Past," the Metro super picturization starring Ina Claire of David Belasco's celebrated stage success, was released recently. With Middleton and Guy Bolton, began a week's engagement at the Rialto Theatre the week of January 9.

The picture is regarded by Metro officials as one of the most screen productions of the year, and its enthusiastic reception by theatregoers augurs well, it is said, for its career throughout the country, where the interest in the play and in the star is almost if not quite as keenly felt as it is in New York.

Much credit for the excellence of "Polly With a Past" as sheer entertainment is due to Maxwell Karger, who directed the picture.

His painstaking care is seen reflected in every phase of the story, through which the star, Miss Claire, thrives with such gay insouciance as a French adventurer.

Produced originally as a stage play by David Belasco, it constituted one of the big hits of the dramatic season and elevated Miss Claire to star-stardom. Aware of the splendid picture possibilities in the production, Metro bid for the screen rights of the stage play in competition against several other large companies.

All the gay brilliance of the stage play was preserved in the adaptation by June Mathis and Arthur Zellner, and constantly amplified by Maxwell Karger. A fine cast supports the star.

"BLACK BEAUTY"

(From Exhibitor's Trade Review)

Albert E. Smith, President of Vitagraph, offers exhibitors an exceptionally good commercial picture in "Black Beauty." With a charming star and a splendid cast, coupled with a story so very human that few people will fail to admire it, "Black Beauty" looms large on the horizon of 1921 with promise of outliving this year and other years on the exhibitor's books. This production has splendid advertising and exploitation details, with several decades of book publication to enhance its value. Mr. and Mrs. Chester have added something of sweetness to the love story of Jessie and the Vicar's son, but the valued things in the book are retained. The horse race at the close of the picture is a thrilling climax and splendidly staged.
Fox Releases in February Will Star Lovely, Percy, Mix, Walsh and Cook

Five features which, it is stated, suggest more than ordinary box-office attractiveness are announced as ready for February release by Fox Film Corporation. All of them are from stories by well-known authors and were directed by capable men.

The releases are: Tom Mix, cowboy star, in "The Road Demon"; George W. Walsh, athletic and strenuous in "Dynamic Allen"; pretty Louise Lovely in "While the Devil Laughs," and charming Eileen Percy in "The Blushing Bride."

The first release is February 13, when Louise Lovely will be seen in "While the Devil Laughs," directed by George William Hill. Mr. Hill has taken a slice of life from New York's East Side as the basis for his story. It is said to be a swiftly moving drama in which a capable cast gives the star splendid support.

Exhibitors who know the drawing power of Tom Mix will undoubtedly be glad to know that the western star will be seen on February 20 in a lively comedy-drama entitled "The Road Demon," written and directed by Lynn F. Reynolds. The author has provided the star with a number of new stunts and plenty of room to work with his rope and horse.

George Walsh, in "Dynamic Allen," written by Thomas F. Fallon and directed by Dell Henderson, also will be a release of February 20. The picture, it is said, is a mining story in which deals with the folk in a mining town of Pennsylvania. The folklore, the romance and scenes under the earth's surface are said to be faithfully and vividly portrayed.

The success of Eileen Percy as a comedian, according to less since she came into the group of Fox stars has been pronounced, it is said. In "The Blushing Bride," which will be released on February 27, Fox believes Miss Percy has a vehicle that will draw the fans and delight them. The story is written and directed by Jules G. Furthman, who has manufactured a clean-cut comedy that moves rapidly and consistently, according to report.

Clyde Cook, the contortionist comedian who is making a series of special comedies for Fox, is ready for a new feature, "The Jockey," which will be released February 20. This is the fourth feature starring Cook.

Equity's "Mid Channel" Runs for Eight Weeks in Chicago

The run of the fourth Clara Kimball Young production, "Mid Channel," written by Sir Arthur Wing Pinero and released by Equity Pictures Corporation, is still on in Chicago.

Beginning with a one-week run at the Ziegfeld Theatre it held out for four weeks and in the capacity business throughout, it is stated. During the fourth week of its run at the Ziegfeld, it was taken over by an organization: Equity Pictures Corporation. The loss is due to the strong, devoted following the picture has built up during the previous booking arrangements, and entered the Central Park Theatre. Thereafter the Central Park was jammed with young fans, and Balaban & Katz declared that they enjoyed one of the most profitable periods in their history.

During its week at that house, the picture moved to the Woodlawn Theatre, where it is now completing a week. Andrew Balaban, owner of the Woodlawn, says he may hold the film for an additional week.

It is said that the success of "Mid Channel" this time is a impressive proof of the popularity of the picture and the star, and that it is times like these that are applying the test to a picture's box-office strength.

Hammons' Personal Touch Policy Keeps Up Salesmen's Efficiency

So far as letters to his salesmen are concerned, E. W. Hammons, president of Educational Film Exchanges, Inc., is undoubtedly as prolific a letter writer as any company president. Despite the mass of routine and creative work which requires the constant attention of Mr. Hammons, all branches is an excellent example of how he keeps in personal touch with his salesmen everywhere.

"Stand in front of any motion picture theatre displaying several one and three sheet posters and note that outside of titles of the photoplays and names of distributors there is no real distinction.

"Distributors have paper made by various lithographing companies. Their artist does the art work for all. He cannot put real distinction into any all more than one man can be in several places at one time. Retail display—a deadly sameness in all.

"We are going to break away from this sort of indifference. We have made arrangements with one poster artist to prepare the art work for our posters. These will appear in all our posters, yet each will be different.

"This is the majority of exhibitors book film from the paper. Better paper will sell more film. Better paper gives a finer presentation of our product and our organization. Better paper will make us stand out in front of a man's theatre, and, incidentally, make his theatre look less like a circus wagon.

"We are going to supply better paper."

Loew's Theatre in Washington Will Entertain Poor Children

Lawrence Beatus, manager of Loew's Palace Theatre, of Washington, D. C., so successfully entertained all the orphans, homeless and friendless children of that community last year by giving them free performances of Mary Pickford in "Pollyanna," and so excellently did the idea appeal to the public from an exploitation point of view, that he has decided to repeat it, and in conjunction with the Washington Times, will again entertain the children at the theatre during the week of January 24 at which time the management will give an extended run of Mary Pickford in "The Love Light."

Arrangements have been made to have the children taken to the different institutions to the theatre in motor cars. Each of them will be given a box of candy, an orange and an apple by Walter Brown, proprietor of Brownley's Nut and Fruit Shop.

The children will attend the theatre in the mornings from 10.30 until 1 o'clock. The tie-up with the Times is reaping the management a great amount of free publicity as arrangements have been made for a special series of stories and during the entertaining of the kiddies photographs are being taken of the photographers, featuring all the material on the front page.

Hammons' Personal Touch Policy Keeps Up Salesmen's Efficiency

So far as letters to his salesmen are concerned, E. W. Hammons, president of Educational Film Exchanges, Inc., is undoubtedly as prolific a letter writer as any company president. Despite the mass of routine and creative work which requires the constant attention of Mr. Hammons, all branches is an excellent example of how he keeps in personal touch with his salesmen everywhere.

"Stand in front of any motion picture theatre displaying several one and three sheet posters and note that outside of titles of the photoplays and names of distributors there is no real distinction.

"Distributors have paper made by various lithographing companies. Their artist does the art work for all. He cannot put real distinction into any all more than one man can be in several places at one time. Retail display—a deadly sameness in all.

"We are going to break away from this sort of indifference. We have made arrangements

S. R. Kent Selects Branch Managers

S. R. Kent, general manager, department of distribution, has announced the following appointments in the Famous Play-
Trade Showing of "Hush," Equity Film, Given for Chicago Showmen

At a recent gathering of Chicago's first run exhibitors, the fifth Clara Kimball Young production, "Hush," whose author is Sada Cowen, was presented amidst a setting befitting the occasion, at the Ziegfeld Theatre. I. Van Ronkel, master of ceremonies and engineer of the Favorite Players Film Corporation of Chicago, who has the distribution rights of the coming series of Equity's Young productions for Illinois and Indiana, declared that this private showing surpassed any Chicago has yet seen.

Among the prominent exhibitors present were the Asher Brothers, Balaban & Katz, Lubliner & Trinz, Aaron Jones of Jones, Linick & Schaffer, Marx & Goodman, Abe Gumbiner, Harry Schoenhans and Andrew Karasz of the Woodlawn. Professor Haase's orchestra rendered the musical accompaniment.

It is said that in "Hush" the showmen of Chicago have discovered a new note in motion picture art and dramatic performance and their whole-hearted reception of this production constituted an unmistakable comment on the popularity of Clara Kimball Young.

Immediately after the showing Mr. Van Runkel was besieged with inpatient inquiries for booking dates. He, however, has decided to bide his time for setting a date for a first run. He has engaged special men for his exploitation and staff for the picture and has enlarged his new office on 63 E. Adams street to take care of the unusual number of bookings expected.

He also has opened a branch office in Indianas Hills' summer Building. This expansion was undertaken to give Indiana exhibitors more direct and personal attention.

Larry Semon's Next Will Be "The Hick"

A lot of new things to laugh at will be discovered when "The Hick," Larry Semon's newest Vitagraph comedy, is released. Larry is finishing up the final scenes at the Los Angeles Vitagraph Studio and the picture will be in New York within a fortnight.

Larry's enthusiasm nearly cost him his picture career, and for the past two weeks, he has lain on his back unable to work. He was leading, not a play, but the pictures, and, coupled with that injury, was threatened with pneumonia because of over exposure in a big scene.

However, the Semon brain was active, and he wrote a new comedy while laid up.

Educational Reports Signing of Important Film Territory

Though the prevalence of the double feature policy, or the combination of vaudeville and features has caused, it says, the Boston territory to be regarded as a sort of forbidden land for short subjects, Educational Film Exchanges, Inc., reported recently that every important circuit in that territory and a greater portion of the houses has been signed up for its product.

Educational points out that the greater portion of these contracts were made by the manager of the Boston office and without general solicitation on the part of salesmen.

Completion of this new circuit record was announced with the signature of contract by the Goldstein Brothers, who operate leading theatres in Springfield, Northampton, Westfield and Ware, Mass. This contract like all the others cited is for the comedies released by Educational, and in many cases for the entire single reel and special product.

These bookings have been made by two big operators in New England, the Olympia theatres operating in key cities like Boston and Worcester, and the Alfred S. Black New England theatres, including a total of more than fifty-five other houses in Maine, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New Hampshire and Vermont. In addition to merely showing the pictures, both of these circuits are now featuring the comedies.

Other circuits include: The W. P. Gray House, George A. Giles Theatres; the L. M. Boas New York and Fall River Amusement Company; the Moe Mark Strand Theatre Company, with fine theatres in Lynn and Worcester; the N. W. Hare Theatres, Inc., in Beverly and Peabody, Mass.; the George A. Hammon Theatres Co., controlling the Bijou in Springfield and the Suffolk in Holyoke; and the Capitol Amusement Company operating the Capitol in Springfield and the Empire in Portland, Me.

"Should prove a big box office attraction in any theatre in any locality. There are many exploitation angles suggested in a comprehensive press book furnished by the producers."

"One of the best Vitagraph pictures in many months. Tom Terriss has plunged right into his story in the first reel and never lets up with the suspense until the last few feet of the film. The book has been faithfully followed to a marked degree."

"Catherine Calvert is a very appealing heroine and makes the most of her role. George Von Seyffertitz as Santos gives a remarkable performance. Holmes E. Herbert makes Ratcliff the best role of his screen career. Percy Marmont, as Cole, gets all that is possible out of a fine part. Roy Applegate handles the role of Captain Harriss to advantage. Walter James is well cast as the Portuguese, and gives a good performance. Bernard Seigel and India Wakara give good performances in two supporting roles. The production is well built. It should prove a winner."

—From "IT," Los Angeles, Review of "Dead Men Tell No Tales."

Earle Williams Cast Completed

The cast has been completed for "Loot of the Night," Earle Williams' feature, and includes the strong list of players that has been the rule with this star's pictures. Elmon Fair, one of the most beautiful leading women on the screen, is playing opposite Mr. Williams at the western Vitagraph studios, where production of the feature has begun under the direction of David Smith.

Jack Mathies, who gave an excellent characterization of the part of the first mate in "Diamonds Adrift," the star's last picture, will be seen in the part of a detective. Others in the cast are Jack Mathies, Mary Huntress, Henry Barrows, Alfred Aldridge, William McCall and Florence Hart.

Fox News Worked Fast Getting Out Films of the Balloonists

Before the rescued American naval balloonists, hurrying back to civilization, has reached Toronto, Fox News motion pictures, showing them on the long trail down the river and arriving at Mattice, were on the screens of twenty first-run theatres in New York, including the Capitol and the Rivoli.

Soon after, two hundred feet of real news, taken off the better independent, mostly exclusive and all beautifully tinted, were on their way to all parts of the United States.

The greatest tribute is paid by the appreciation of the enterprise of Fox News by speedily adjusting their programs to accommodate in some of the Broadway theatres the musical programs were cast to give the necessary prominence to what was generally felt to be one of the greatest news pictures that ever "broke."

Not an inch of the Fox News picture was "filler," it is said; not an inch but was actually taken on the spot, at Mattice, where the aviators first reached civilization, or north of Mattice along the trail through the great Northern wilderness.

All three of the aeronauts posed exclusively, it is stated, for Fox News both on the trail and as soon as they left it. Farrell, Hilton and Kloor together. The picture of the lost balloonists' return, which has been eagerly awaited by exhibitors, is scheduled for a day when the news was flashed that Farrell, Hilton and Kloor had landed in the far north.

It proved to be much more than a straight news feature. It offered opportunities for wonderful photography, and Fox News took advantage of them—lightening effects by beautiful tinting.

It was speedy work on the part of the Fox cameramen.
Paramount Opens Its School for Salesmen with an Enrollment of Thirty-four Men

With thirty-four men at their desks, filling the classroom on the fourth floor at 485 Fifth avenue to its capacity, the second class of the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation's training school for salesmen opened its sessions Monday morning, January 17.

Sidney R. Kent, general manager of distribution, who was chiefly responsible for the establishment of the school, made the address of welcome to the students, who had come from every section of the country from Seattle to Atlanta. Brief addresses were also made by President Adolph Zukor, Vice-President Jesse L. Lasky, H. D. H. Connick, chairman of the Finance Committee; Emil Shauer, assistant treasurer; Walter Wanger, general production manager; Jerome Beatty, director of publicity and advertising; John W. Hicks and M. H. Lewis, of the sales department, and Oscar A. Morgan, editor of Paramount Pep.

Creswell Chief Instructor


While the brunt of the instructing will be borne by F. F. Creswell, who is in direct charge of the school, every department head at the home office will play an important part. Matters of publicity and advertising will receive special attention, that the full benefit of the big campaign of national advertising of Paramount Pictures may be reaped by the sales department and its advantages driven home to every exhibitor with whom the salesmen come in contact.

The training course, as was the case with the first class which was graduated last fall, will be of four weeks' duration.

Matt Moore in Leading Role

Matt Moore has been engaged by Myron Selznick to play the leading male role opposite Elaine Hammerstein in a forthcoming Selznick production. Mr. Moore, who is a brother of Owen Moore, the Selznick star, has played leads in a number of Selznick productions during the past two years.

The forthcoming Hammerstein production was written by Bradley King, and pictured by Edward J. Montagne. George Archainbaud is the director.

Kolker to Direct Tearle

Myron Selznick, production manager of Selznick Pictures Corporation, has assigned Henry Kolker to direct Conway Tearle in his forthcoming Selznick picture, "Bucking the Tiger."

"Bucking the Tiger" was written by May Tully and Achmed Abdullah, and adapted for the screen by Edward J. Montagne. Included in the supporting cast are Winifred Westover in the leading feminine role, Gladdin James, Helen Montrose, Harry Lee, George A. Wright and Templar Saxe.
"Beauty Spots in the United States and Canada"  
At Magnolia-on-the-Ashley, South Carolina, are gardens which have been famed for their beauty since 1671. So lovely are these gardens with wisteria swaying in the gentle breeze, azaleas and magnolias in full bloom, with charming vistas of winding canals and forest depths, that they seem like visions of fairyland. Southern boys know that when the dogwood blooms fish will bite, and these boys take advantage of the fact as their strings of fish attest. Along Little Pigeon Bayou near Plaquimine, Louisiana, all traveling is done by boat, for the simple reason that there are no roads. Spanish moss hangs thick from the trees and makes a cheap and excellent stuffing for all sorts of cushions. Brief glimpses of Niagara Falls are given as the camaraderie burns north. A paradise for fishermen is in Nova Scotia and the Indian guide shows some of the best trout streams in the land of Everglene at apple blossom time the trees resemble gigantic bouquets. Long shots of orchards in full bloom give some idea of the country. When the wind stirs the trees the petals fall like a tinted, fragrant snow. A reel of exquisitely tinted photography. Kineto Review, No. 16.

"Panama"  
Breathing the spirit of mystery and ancient romance, the ruins of the city of Panama, the first white man's city in the new world, form pictures of lonely grandeur. "Two and a half centuries ago the battles of Sir Henry Morgan, killed the people, loot and burned the town, and left it for the jungle to finish." To-day, the arch of the King's bridge, the towers of the Cathedral, with the winding stone stairs, the walls of San Jose Church and the cistern of St. Augustine, where it was said treasure was buried, are overgrown with the tropical vegetation. The leper colony is visited and the life and care bestowed upon these unfortunate exiles from humanity, is shown. In direct contrast to the preceding conditions are the views of that marvelous of the modern engineering world, the Panama Canal. The late Major-General W. C. Gorgas is shown inspecting the country which was made healthful under his supervision. The state-dreadnoughts of the American Fleet are shown navigating Colon to pass through the Panama Canal. President Porras, of Panama, boards the U. S. S. Pennsylvania to visit Admiral Wilson, and the U. S. S. New Mexico, passes Capt. Reed. The operation of the gigantic locks is interestingly pictured. The passage through the locks takes a period of over nine hours is shown by means of ultra-rapid photography in the short space of one minute and a few seconds. Kineto Review No. 44.

"Chicken, Country Style"  
A one-reel comic, directed by Vin Moore and Maynard Laswell, and released by Universal. Dorothy Wolbert is featured in the role of an old maid, whose efforts to capture a husband result in four simultaneous efforts to elope with her on the part of as many suitors. The scenes are taken in a small town houses and have a rural character. This is homely humor and none too effective, though it will bring some laughs. An average subject.

"His Unlucky Job"  
A two-reel Fox-Sunshine comic, the scenes occurring in a small wind-blown Texas town. A desperado known as Hair-Trigger Harkins shoots up the place and causes a great commotion. The wind storms, effects are funny and well staged; also some of the school scenes. But there are touches of wit enough glimmering through this subject which will not please critical spectators. The insurance man, who is elected sheriff against his wishes, makes a good character. He would reach a higher grade of entertainment if certain obviously suggestive flashes were edited out.

"On the Hip"  
A Mutt and Jeff animated subject. This has funny moments, but the general idea is too broad to give it any great appeal. Mutt dresses Jeff up as a little boy and pretends he is the long-lost son of a wealthy man, who has offered a reward for the boy. The comedy hinges on the effort to identify this boy as a millionaire. This is hardly up to the usual standard of these laughable animated comics, though it may pass in certain houses.

"Frolicous Fiji"  
A trip to the Fiji Islands to see the customs of the islanders is amusing. The natives have a way of fishing that is original and while the catch is not apt to be plentiful for all the efforts expended, yet they seem to enjoy the fun. The sailors indulge in a stunt of walking on white hot stones in their bare feet. Then, to the beat of drums and pounding of gongs, they perform the war club dance. To American eyes the dance is robed of all ferocity, as said warriors wear voluminous skirts very much like ballet skirts. They also have a sitting down dance which consists of arm and shoulder wriggings. Good photograph-Chester-Outing Educational Film Corporation.

"Hiking the Alps with the Swiss Boy Scouts"  
There is no doubt but that the American Boy Scouts will enjoy this picture of their cousins in Switzerland on a hike in the Highland lake region of the Bernese Oberland. This number of the Kineto Review shows the boys before their departure from Berne being reviewed by the President of the Swiss Republic. Of special interest should be the demonstration of the use of the cross-bow, the ancient weapon of the immortal William Tell. From Thone to Oberhofen and then to Spiez, the two latter being lake resorts, where the Scouts were received by the Swiss Chief Scout, J. F. Wipplin, from the Prince Consort, Henry of the Netherlands, was quite a ceremony. But of the greatest interest from the boy point of view were the Swiss wolves and dogs which were seen and played with at the Simplon Hospice, reached by traversing a bridge near Brieg, built by Napoleon. The old stage coach is still used and forms a contrast to the modern motor diligence. A dip in the icy waters of Lake Simplon, 6,888 feet above sea level, closes the reel.

"Out of the Inkwell"  
One of the best of these very clever cartoons. The little clown makes a journey to Cartoonland to visit his father. All the famous cartoon inhabitants of newspaper and magazines are talking. Ides Gran- pa, Katzenjammer Kids, the Captain and all the rest. How the clown beats the train and all kinds of tricks with the inkwell has to be seen to be enjoyed and appreciated. We don't know how it's done, but the work is mighty clever.
Sidelights and Reflections

There was a gathering of newspaper critics and trade reviewers at the Astor last week to see an informal talk by George Arliss, the guest of honor. The screen debut of the actor who created the title role of the crafty prime minister in "The Darling of God," an old favorite of that of "Disraeli" was an important event, and we were all anxious to meet him at short range and find out if the formula talk is a stage star's usual prejudice against the photoplay—until a little careful study of the matter brushed away the cobwebs.

A reference to Charlie Chaplin and his latest picture, "The Kid," found Mr. Arliss an eager listener and he expressed warm admiration for the leading comic genius of moving pictures.

Called upon to tell something of his experience in acting the title role of "The Devil," which was shown at the Strand Theatre, New York, the week of January 16, Mr. Arliss admitted he had never taken the stage, sincerely until after he had laughed heartily at the droll antics of Charlie Chaplin. I recognized in this screen comedian an artist of the first rank," he said; and I saw that the moving picture gave him the widest scope for his unusual ability as an actor. Here was a medium that was limited only by the art of the users. Like all great comedians Mr. Chaplin knows how to portray deep feeling; and I saw that every shade of emotion could be reflected upon the screen, if done with the requisite skill.

"How did you enjoy your introduction to screen acting," Mr. Arliss was asked. The star of "The Devil" was as low key as any trace of pose. He adjusted the monocle in his right eye, smiled broadly and admitted that he was anything but happy during the experience. "I had an idea," he explained, that I must make a series of faces which would be photographed, but I don't know how the conception as to how they should be done. I was very nervous over the affair and so I asked for a test. Mr. Young, the director, assured me that I had through a short scene, showing me trying to decide upon what part to select for my screen debut and finally settling upon 'The Devil.' That sounded as if I did it, so I did. I was instructed, but all of the time I felt there was something wrong on my part. I found out what it was when the strip of film was developed and run off for my benefit. Not knowing how the projection machine exaggerates everything, I had over done the action and was forced to wage, an object lesson of that kind, however, is better than hours of talk and I was able to tone down to the right extent when we started filming the picture."

Mr. Arliss, who has an exceedingly good speaking voice, is still loyal to the speaking stage, but is clearly making with his original work. He opened the same week "The Devil" was first shown on Broadway in a spoken play, "The Devil of the Dead." At the Strand Theatre, New York. In this division of labor between the stage and the screen he sees only great technical gain for the actor. As he puts it:

"Working before the camera will make the art of stage acting more natural, by modifying gestures and forcing the actor to play the game right behind every expression of his face."

"The Devil" George Arliss in Screen Version of Franz Molnar Comedy Repeats His Original Success—Released by Pathe

Reviewed by Edward Weitself.

Associated Exhibitors, Inc., have given George Arliss an opportunity to make his screen debut in a version of Franz Molnar's "The Devil," a comedy with which this first part of the stage was favorably identified some fifteen years ago. The treatment of the theme is satirical. In the original work the biting humor of the lines had much to do with the success. In the guise of a fashionable physician, Arliss had to act the part in Reynolds and flowers, while as Dr. Muller, the architect of mankind is shown amusing himself by sowing the seeds of sin in the hearts of two lifelong friends and involving the peace and happiness of their sweethearts in his evil scheme. By specious suggestion he poisons the minds of the two men and almost causes a tragedy. The two young women just escape his snare, the steadfast faith of one in the power of good being the means by which he is defeated.

While the story is meant to symbolize the eternal struggle between good and evil, which humanity faced to wage, there is scarcely a trace of the supernatural until the very end, when the arch fiend disappears in a flare of red flame, defeated by the unsullied soul of the woman, a shining cross standing between him and his victim. This scene and a series of close-ups just before and after are the only indications of the full power of the demon's malignity of the Satan of Holy Writ.

Here Mr. Arliss commands a facial pret-ention of a masquerader that measures up to all that the human imagination has conceived of him. For the most part, the Arliss masquerading king of hell is an extremely amusing character, but equally lazy devil, who seems more bent upon amusing himself than in ensnaring souls for the infernal regions. There is little of clash in the story, the human beings retreating mere puppets and scarcely worth the time and attention of the arch fiend himself. Doctor Muller is a near kinsman to the Mephistophelean type of the stage and the film. For the work of his task and the polish of his manners, but his literary creator has not given him a Brocken scene and a Walpurges night revel to show off his full intellectual stature and the depth of his malignant influence. Taken on its own grounds, the screen version of "The Devil" is a carefully and effective version of a picture that will interest all kinds and conditions of film patrons. The most effective sets are those showing the interior of, and the gateway and entrance to, the abode of Doctor Muller. There is one long arched passage with the perfectly groomed figure of the doctor approaching out of the half light at the back that is remarkably impressive. A sensible restraint is visible in the handling of the scenes involving any display of the infernal form of the picture and the work has been kept upon a commendable artistic level.

For the rest of the supporting cast is done by Sylvia Breamer as Mimi. Lucy Cotton is admirably adapted to the part of Marie Matin. Edmund Lowe as the artist, Rolf Cole, and Georges Roben are excellent foils to each other.

"The Devil"

MIMI

"The Devil"

Marie Matin.

Lucy Cotton.

Directed by James Young.

Length: 5,632 Feet.

The Story

At the opening of "The Devil" Georges Roben is engaged to Marie Matin, and Paul De Vaux, an artist, is loved by his model, Marie. Georges is an allegorical figure and called it "Truth Overcome by Evil." The artist and Georges are warm friends, and the clock is running out on one of his intended victims, but Marie's goodness is proof against his wiles. Time after time he gets the four into compromising positions by his crafty whispered insinuations, until Georges is ready and willing to murder his friend; but the friend does not triumph. Enraged he attempts a physical assault upon Marie. Luring her to his study he seizes her husband is ill and has sent for her, the Doctor locks himself in a room with Marie, but is preventively overpowered. He is powerless over a soul such as hers, this point being symbolized by a shining cross that he is unable to extinguish. The woman and flames shoot up at his feet and engulf him as Marie escapes from the room.

Program and Exploitation Catchlines: The First Appearance of George Arliss on the Screen. An Adaptation of the Franz Molnar Comedy Drama. A Story of the Struggle Between Good
MOVING PICTURE WORLD

Newest Reviews and Comments

January 29, 1921

and Evil—George Arliss in His First Motion Picture Role

Exploitation Angles: Play up the unique aspects of the best known actors on the American stage in an American made film. A popular success. Arouse curiosity in the story where the drama has not been played. Appeal with its success. It has already won and you will probably be found that it has been done in the same manner.

George Arliss in "The Devil" your big point. Hammer away on that until it means something or else. Introduce your patrons. Start early enough to do thorough preparatory work, starting with "The Devil is coming in" and working rapidly to the full advertising.

"Prisoners of Love"

Goldwyn Presents Betty Compson in a Drama of Self Struggle with an Unusual Crisis

Reviewed by Louis Reeves Harrison.

"Prisoners of Love" is a story leading to elaborate preparation along a line of well-sustained suspense and some difficult situations to a high point of interest new to screen production. It moves slowly at times of suspense, but it gathers strength during its progress, and there is little intimation as to the final development until interest has been strongly sustained. It gathers force toward the conclusion and presents some tense moments, as well as furnishing exceptional opportunity for the star. It is greatly to the credit of Director Arthur Rosson and all other concerned in the visualization.

Personal point of live interest is the appearance of an actress in the leading role whose performance in "The Miracle Man" was of merit high enough to stand comparison with any similar interpretation ever shown on the screen, very generally conceded to be a revelation of its kind, that of Betty Compson. In that great play there was a sudden revelation of character. In "Prisoners of Love" there is more than one conversion, a gradual and difficult redemption of character through circumstances. She is consistent in each change, strongest in the final purification of her soul through poignant suffering, when in tenderest companionship for those who have deeply wronged her. Her support is admirably chosen and well-balanced throughout. As shown to a very large audience in San Francisco, the new "Prisoners of Love" held absorbed attention when once well under way and received an outburst of applause at the conclusion.

The Story

"Prisoners of Love" are others than Blanchard's wife who are driven to an intense nature exerts a charm over all the men she meets. She is accused by her wealthy husband of being a flirt, with the area of passion, but her instincts are pure enough to revolt against his purchase for the amount. After leaving him she founders in a desert where she has entralled. In disgust for his views that all men are equally base, in revolt against her condition of life, she leaves home and wealth behind her and goes across the continent. She obtains a job in San Francisco under an assumed name, but the young partners who employ her, Martin Blair and James Randolph, are unable to resist the charm she exerts and she engages with him, but she consents to an indefinite postponement of their marriage at the best of his efforts, yielding meanwhile to the demands of her nature. That she has misplaced her confidence in him becomes evident when she Tambor arrives in San Francisco, none other than the father of Blanche, though all unknown to her. Randolph learns of Blanche's sister, Clara and is encouraged by the father. Randolph arranges to return east with them and leaves a hand-written, characteristic letter of letting his business position. Blair is so deeply touched by the devotion of Blanche to her false lover that he sends her a series of letters purporting to be from Randolph. With this she can go further, Blair takes Blanche to New York and arrives on the eve of Randolph's wedding to her sister. Randolph has a check for a large amount given by his prospective father-in-law to clear up any old complications. This check Randolph copies, gives to Blanche at their private meeting. In deep despair, Martan and Compson go directly to her father with the check given her as the price of her silence and brings down this kind of love of his daughter. She forgives him, however, and permits the wedding to go on for the sake of her innocence. This gives Blair a chance to love Blanche who has been waiting to join her forever as two happy "Prisoners of Love."""
Dickson, delightful because it is as flawless as it is devoid of affectation and the appearance of effort. Of fine poise and easy presence, she is perfectly in her role, and society girls of independent means and inclination do in real life, not as they are often shown on the stage. Besides this native first role, Miss Dickson has a personality so intense as to hold attention every moment she is in evidence. The supporting cast, notably Alma Tell, is highly the drama, an admirably chosen and harmonious company. This George Fitzmaurice production excels in its other in its human appeal and, as shown at the Rivoli Theatre, has such a high sum of merits that it can be counted on as excellent entertainment wherever exhibited.

**Cast**

Barbara Wyndham........... Dorothy Dickson
Larry Grantham.............. Charles Richard Wyndham
Marcia Marilo.................. Reginald Denny
Keith Larnes.................... John Gilbert
Charles Richard Wyndham..... Robert Schable
Mrs. Wyndham.................. Katherine Emmett

**Author, Ouida Bergere.**

**Director, George Fitzmaurice.**

**Length, Five Reels.**

**The Story**

"Paying the Piper" is the last thing thought of by Barbara Wyndham, pampered child of a father who trie business combination with the father of Larry Grahame. The two become engaged to the great sorrow of Larry. He is not the fair of the Midnight Frolic. There is not an atom of sentiment involved in the escapades of Larry, but it is his hope to get a million for marrying her, and that is all there is to it. There is little sentiment between him and Barbara after marriage. She has already been playing with fire in tempting Keith Larnes, a manly young architect, to the limit of his patience. Larnes saves Marcia from complete demoralization and, in a moment of weakness, Barbara is irreconcilable. She makes an effort to keep house that is tragically amusing, then gives up her efforts to make a sphinge as an actress. She is amazed to find that her name and society experience count for so little. She drifts into a supper for two and into a tragedy, for the man she is with is shot by his wife. The murderess then locks Barbara in the room and calls for the police. That Barbara escapes is little short of a miracle, but she is cured. Through the kindly influence of those they have wronged, Barbara and Larry display their finer natures and settle down to a life where they need never dread "Paying the Piper."

Program and Exploitation Catchphrases: Dorothy Dickson in the Role of a Reckless Society Girl. A Story of Those Who Thought That They Knew Hearts. This Picture Marks the Debut of a New Star—Dorothy Dickson.

**Exploitation Angles:** Play up the story for comedy, that this is the tale of a marriage of convenience in which both get stung. Ring the changes on the title, and develop it that this is a George Fitzmaurice production, made in his best style. A good street address and floor talk will hold a man to play. When the crowd gathers let him display a sign, "Those who dance must—well, "Paying the Piper" at the Blank Theatre today."

"**"Why Trust Your Husband?"**

**Five-Reel Fox Production Presents Eileen Percy In Familiar Farce-Comedy Subject**

Reviewed by Colleen C. McElravy.

The farce-comedy ingredients employed in "Why Trust Your Husband," a five-reel Fox production, have been used so often that the plot is not new or laughable. It is based on the central idea of two sporty young husbands who desire to go to a masquerade ball and plead business engagements for their wives. The wives, after discovering the invitation to the ball, determine to go in costume themselves. An uncle and aunt of one of the wives assist in getting tickets and hotel reservations; likewise a genial jag who stumbles about from one private room to another in the hotel. The other telephone girl also plays an important role in the story.

The masquerade ball is well staged and there are several amusing bits after the two rather slow first reels. Eileen Percy and Jane Miller play the wives acceptably, but the chief interest centers in the two husbands, played by Harry Myers and Hayward Mack. Harry Dunnkinson and Mildred Davenport are proficient as the uncle and aunt of one of the wives. It is a good performance, and some laughs are sure to come from the audience. The arrest of Aunt Miranda is one of the freshest situations in the entire subject.

The story of love, which seems to belong to the rapidly receding jazz era, like so many others of its kind, will entertain in a mild way, but seems hardly strong enough for lasting fame.

**Cast**

Elmer Day.......................... Eileen Percy
Elmer Day.......................... Harry Myers
Joe Perry............................ Ray Ripleyn
Uncle Horace....................... John Gilbert
Aunt Miranda...................... Jane Miller
Mrs.stone.......................... Harwad Mack
Marie (Phone Girl)................. Beulah True

**Story by George E. Marshall and Paul Keating.**

**Scenario by William E. Conselman Directing Debut George E. Marshall.**

**Length, Five Reels.**

**The Story**

Elmer Day, "Why Trust Your Husband?" is on a visit with his wife at the home of Maud and Gilbert Stone. Elmer and Gilbert are good friends. They have attended numerous masquerade balls and desire to go. Elmer gets an invitation to the affair, which he carelessly drops at the house. The suspicions wives find the invitation and determine to go to the masquerade in order to keep tab on the husbands, who have each arranged business engagements.

The wives have little difficulty in discovering their errant spouses. They have employed a telephone girl to flit with the husbands, and the situation is complicated by the presence of Joe Perry, whom Elmer had asked to use his costume for a short time. Mrs. Day's sporty Uncle Horace is also there and later her Aunt Miranda appears. The wives go to a divorce court and find three divorce courts rooms and flit with them. The husbands get suspicious and seek to escape by substituting for the wives and giving general explanations and reconciliations occur at the police court.


**"Women Men Love"**

**Bradley Feature Film Corporation Has Fine Cast for Production of Charles T. Dazeys Novel, A Douglas & Scherue Inc., State Rights Release.**

Reviewed by Jessie Robb.

An excellent cast headed by William Desmond, containing such well known names as Martha Mansfield, Marguerite Marsh and Evans Burrows Fontaine and others, Dazeys novel has been produced by the Bradley Feature Film Corporation for their production of "Women Men Love." Dazeys novel of the same name. The ending is somewhat out of the ordinary, but consistent and thoroughly satisfactory from the standpoint of the story. When Evelyn Hunter's love of gambling for high stakes has grown to such an extent that she is ready to sacrifice home, husband and small daughter to gratify her insane passion, utter disillusionment overtakes her and only the self-sacrifice of her sister and the unserving love of a man saves her.

The action throughout shows the result of good direction and technically the scenic investiture and lighting are attractive and pleasing.

**Cast**

David Hunter........................ William Desmond
Evelyn Hunter...................... Martha Mansfield
Ruth Gibson......................... Baby Dorra
Charlotte Naughting.............. Moira Lamson
Evans Burrows Fontaine........... Stephen Dabney
Davenport........................... Danton Vane
Burrows Fontaine................... Pauline De Cates

**Scenarist by Charles and Frank Dazey.**

**Directed by Sam R. Bradley.**

Length, Six Reels.

In the home of David Butler, a successful architect, live his wife, Evelyn, a damsel de la mode, and his daughter, Ruth. Unfortunately, Evelyn's love of gambling and desire for admiration have involved her in unpleasant circumstances. When they tell David that she owes $10,000 for bridge debts, he tells them that these are the last bids that he will pay. She promises him that she will play no more and further that she will not see Stephen Dabney again. However, Stephen is much enamored with Evelyn. Moira Lamson, her friend, phones Evelyn from the country club. She goes there and yields to the temptation for one more game. David and Ruth became alarmed at her prolonged absence and go to the club and discover her in Stephen's arms. Evelyn becomes so working on her, and so bitter are her denunciations that Ruth leaves her home and takes up nursing instead. It is a divorce suit and the husbans are for a divorce. Finally, David yields and arranges the unpleasant details with Moira. He becomes engaged to the young man by the exerts a promise of marriage from him.

The excitement brings Evelyn to the verge of a nervous breakdown. Her ill health causes Stephen to leave her. Ill and wretched, she has no desire to live. Finally, Ruth comes to her by and by her care save her. Ruth returns to her hospital and after several days she receives the news of their renewed happiness.
**Newest Reviews and Comments**

**Story of a Domestic Tangle In Which a Wife Reunited With Her Faithful Husband.**

Reviewed by Selma. Olson.

"Passion Fruit" is a story located on one of the small Hawaiian islands owned by a wealthy planter, where he discovers over the superstitious natives the offices of a ruler on a small scale and has little other company than his daughter and his white overseer, who is the abandoned relict of some such exhibition of primitive passions as those which characterized small principalities in romantic days long gone by. The time and the situation are thoroughly modern. While the action is that of melodrama and the emotions betrayed by the actors used in such a society, there is an element of romance injected into which the picturesque background lends a consistent atmosphere which is at times very enchanting. Commonplace subtitles alone detract from this charm.

Doraldina interprets the role of a civilized girl who has had injected into her personality a strain of the wild tendencies of her environment. She has caught the freedom of the wilder movements, especially when she is compelled to dance the Hawaiian hula at a critical moment of the story. It is in this dance that her sum of values in "Passion Fruit" is high enough to overcome her bad circumstances and such it should prove on the average program.

**The Killer**

Six-Part Hampton-Pathe Production a Revelation of Strong Western Drama

Reviewed by Robert C. McElravy.

All told, it would be difficult to remember a Western drama more strongly characterized than this six-part Benjamin B. Hampton production, released by Pathe. Based on a story by Stewart Edward White, full of pictorial charm despite the setting on an aircraft, it rounds out into a photoplay of gripping appeal. It is pure drama, so strong in its manner that slipping up on the spectator that before he is aware of it, he is being carried clear of himself. It is a tale of the gentleman shuddering type, but so casual in its deadly implications and so ticklish incidents that it is fascinating rather than repelling. Even sensitive spectators will be thrilled and delighted by this.

Frank Capra is the leading man and it is pleasant to think that he has once accomplished for the legitimate stage in the character of "Trampas," in "The Virginian" he has done for the screen. His characterization of Henry Hooper is that of a suave and gentlemanly murderer who royally entertains his guests while he plans their demise and plays the piano as he schemes out ways and means. His ranch home is a walled fortress in which no living thing remains without submitting to his will.

The supporting cast is exceptionally balanced in its work. Claire Adams and Jack Conway manage to convey a sense of romance in lead roles frequently threatening scenes. Ted Sloan, the jockey of former days, has a minor role which he plays with excellent effect, and Edward Peil as Ramon is worthy of special note. Arthur V. Johnson is fairly featured for the part.

The technique of this production is almost perfect. It awakens slightly in the final reel, but only in a comparative sense, for the events are so satisfactory in winding up the story. The colorized man's effort to cut the head off a helpless dog under circumstances certainly without humor effect. The shooting of the bird and Bobbo's dog are gruesome touches, but seem necessary in delinquent behavior of catcher. The sanguinary battle at the close is also inevitable and the legitimate outgrowth of

**The Tavern Knight**

Swashbuckling Romance of the Days of Oliver Cromwell and Charles the Second, Produced by Stoll-Pathe Release

Reviewed by Jessie Robb.

The Stoll Company has made a screen adaptation of the colorful romance of the days when swords were drawn at the slightest word, as well as in quarrels of virtuous vengeance and "For King and Country." The time of Charles the Second is a picturesque one, with the glamour of courtly manners and gorgeous surroundings, and the sanguinary outbreaks, which the new uprightness and bleak austerity of the Roundheads. The author's sympathy evidently lies with the Stuart kings, as is shown in the character of the Cavalier hero, and the Cromwellian followers have all the villains. It is a tale of delayed vengeance and although slow in starting, the action carries well when the preliminaries are disposed of and the story gets into its stride.

**MOVING PICTURE WORLD**

January 29, 1921

596
Pictorially, the production sets a high standard. The costumes are historically correct in detail and are worked out. Stately manor houses and lovely gardens, taverns and sweeps of open country form a background that gives beauty, where its different situations are always interesting. The mysterious "Tavern Knight" is intrusted to Ellie Norwood. He has the skill and the sweeter quieter necessary for a correct impersonation, but lacks the handsomest, romantic appearance for the middle-aged hero who wins the young Clyntia. Under acting of the entire cast, which is a good one, is keyed to the slower tempo set by the leading character, and while it seems to lack the usual stiffness and "peept," yet it is in harmony with the period portrayed. As a costume picture the production is above the average.

Cast.
Roland Marleigh, "The Tavern Knight,"
Ellie Norwood
Cynthia...
Madge Stuart
Charles Stuart...
J. E. Wickens
Oliver Crowder...
Conway Booth
Joseph Ashburn...
Jabez Humphrey
Col. Pride...
Clifford Heatherley
Capt. Howard...
G. A. Waring
Mister Kennedy...
Lawrence Anderson
Gregory Ashburn...
C. H. Croker-King
Ieaut. Peter...
E. B. S. Steel
Story from the novel of the same name by
Rafael Sabatini.
Directed by Maurice Elve.
Length, 5,600 feet.

The Story.
Twenty years before, the babe and young wife of Roland Marleigh were murdered by her kinsman, because of a runaway marriage. Marleigh swore to avenge and became a soldier of fortune. At the Black Forest Marleigh had taken prisoner while holding the passage through which Charles the Second had escaped. He was cast in the same cell with young Kenneth Ashburn, to whom he is strangely drawn. Marleigh discovers Kenneth's identity, and swears to do him his bidding, as the price of liberty.
They escape and go to Castle Marleigh, of which Roland is the right owner and which is now held by the Ashburns. They are followed and captured, and Roland is taken prisoner while holding the passage through which Charles the Second had escaped. He is cast in the same cell with young Kenneth Ashburn, to whom he is strangely drawn. Marleigh discovers Kenneth's identity, and swears to do him his bidding, as the price of liberty.

Program and Exploitation Catchlines:
A Whimsical Adventure of the Days of Oliver Cromwell.
A Picturesque Story in English Country Life.
A Drama of Loyalty to the love of Country and the Heroic.
A Dwelling on the beauty of the production and the delightful English landscapes with such lineals as "The Days of Cromwell and the Stuarts played in the valley of the Tweed."

"One Man in a Million" is just the plain, ordinary fellow who is easily touched with pity at all human misfortunes. The screen adaptation of a recent historical novel is recently given its life blood and fortune to help others, our own United States, when men every day smile against the grain for another's sake. "One Man in a Million" becomes a million in one so far as tender human feeling is concerned. Still it is charming to find that considerate spirit unspotted and put into action as George Beban has succeeded in doing. The ideal is that of the one who, to value a human soul above all moralities, in order rather than to hurt, as our simple and tender-hearted ones at home, with a great capacity for helping people to understand, and, together with his close attention to realism in his life development of the story makes it acceptable to grow up, with its artistic simplicity and modern touches, with a conception of little ones. Because of its many good qualities, notably its gracious and optimistic mood, "One Man in a Million" should justify a delightful entertainment on any program.

Cast.
Lupine Delchino...
George Beban
Flora Valenti...
Helen Jerome Eddy
Charlotte Maureaux...
Eva Le Gallienne
Chief of Police...
Russ Whittlock
Gustave Koppel...
George Williams
Jessie Lee...
Lee Inspector
Wade Boteler
The Belgian Wulf...
George Beban, Jr.
Writings and Directing by
George Beban
Length, Six Reels

"One Man in a Million" is Lupine Delchino when working at the lunch counter of a train station. He is a penniless man who comes to the place, and for this he is discharged. He forces the stronger to accept part of his wages and returns to his home, "one flight down" in humble quarters. All unaware that he hopes the secret service man in disguise Lupino is asked to receive an appointment as master of the dog pound, where he can live comfortably and exercise his kindness to animals. To the pound comes a little stray dog who is returned to his owner by police, and escaped while following a stray dog. Lupino adopts them both. He has learned to love a little girl, and he has become dearly loved by his secretary, when the detectives. "One Man in a Million" is the Belgian mother of the child. Lupino takes her into his household long enough to fall in love, but then finally she is become dearly loved by his secretary, when the detectives. "One Man in a Million" is the Belgian mother of the child. Lupino takes her into his household long enough to fall in love, but then finally she is ordered to return to his home, one flight down.

The Porcelain Lamp.
Story of the modern motor vehicle, the automobile, with instructive Illustration of Character and Events Made by the Harry Levy Service Corporation for the Cole Motor Company.
Reviewed by Jessie Robb.

A film which gives the history of the automobile in fictional narrative form, with the story of its construction and mechanism of the engine, of its inception, illustrated by animated drawings, has been made by the Harry Levy Service Corporation for the Cole Motor Company. The discovery of the practical use of gasoline as a liquid fuel which revolutionized travel and made the modern motor vehicle a practical possibility, is made the basis of the fiction narrative through which the history of the evolution of travel from primitive times to the advent of the twentieth century is traced. The Cole car and Cole engine are used to illustrate the luxurious comfort, smoothness of road travel, minimum air resistance of body and a complete understanding and operation of the engine. All research is authentic and the detailed explanation of the engine and its workings have been illustrated by the most modern methods, not only technically correct, but easily understandable by the layman. This film will be loaned free to organizations for non-theatrical use.

Cast.
Anton Daimler...
Jean Borden
His Wife...
Bertha Sheerin
Grayson Whitney...
Harry Bannister
His Friend...
Herbert Fields
Mercury...
E. B. S. Steel

Supervised by Herb Hyman.
Scenario and Research by Don Carlos Ellis.
Directed by Hen Blake.
Photography by Flanders and Van Derveer.
Length, Five Reels.

Grayson Whitney, engineer with a hobby for antiques, shows his friends an old porcelain lamp. The story goes on to say that many years ago in a little French town, lived Anton Daimler, an inventor. Daimler told of his plans and researches, and how he turned to the gas engine works. He brings him the porcelain lamp, a family heirloom, to prove that he may obtain funds to continue his experiments. As he sits wearily...
"Cousin Kate"

Alice Joyce, Under Direction of Mrs. Sidney Drew, Is Her Usual Delightful Self in Vitagraph's New Comedy

Reviewed by Louis J. McLuskey.

Simplicity and naturalness characterize this latest release of the Vitagraph company, in which the entire cast co-stars with Alice Joyce to produce a really beautiful picture. Although the play is rather lighter material than Miss Joyce ordinarily chooses, her charm is lessened not one whit by the change.

The star has the role of a pseudo-cynical novelist who is none the less a bullywise of common sense and a fine all-around member of her family of country cousins. "We don't know what to do about this," say they; "we'll have to ask Kate. Kate's always right." In pursuance of this policy Kate is called upon to settle a lovers' quarrel between her cousin, Amy, and the latter's fiance. By the rescue of the fiancé without recognizing him and falls in love with him. Later, in a finely emotional scene where displays all her ability, she discovers the true state of affairs and endeavors to turn the situation with a jest so that Amy's happiness will not be sacrificed. The whole story is then established, and the complications end happily for everyone.

The artistic touch of Mrs. Sidney Drew's direction can be detected throughout. The titles are clever and well-placed, the photography and other technical arrangements excellent.

The Story

Amy Spencer is engaged to Heath Desmond, an artist who believes in an outdoor worship of natural beauty rather than any churchgoing religion. Being influenced by James Bartlett, a minister and a "nice" villain, the Spencers are overcome with the score of his unorthodoxy, and the engagement is broken. Cousin Kate Curtis is sent for to try to patch up the breach. On the train Kate and Heath meet and fall in love at first sight. They are secretly aware of the other's identity. Kate sees her cousins and goes walking to think things over, and Heath takes shelter in Heath's house. After an hour or two together, during which they come hopeless and each other, Amy appears and divulges Heath's position. To save her cousin's happiness, Kate pretends to be a stranger, living amid clever badinage on either side.

While Heath is still endeavoring to ascertain the real state of Kate's affections, Bartlett, the diviner who originally caused the quarrel, discloses himself as a rival claimant to Amy's heart. She accepts him, Heath is left in the lurch. The wedding bells ring out right merrily.

Program and Expedition Catchlines:

That She Was Always Right—but Then a Love Affair Set In and She Thought That It Was Always Right—but All Ended Happily for Her.

A New Alice Joyce Picture.

Alice Joyce, free to marry Kate and the wedding bells ring. Review by Mrs. Sidney Drew.

Exploitation Angles:

Co-star the lead and a couple of good roles, which have been selected. Good. It is well to try and plot A Sketch of the Picture. Sketch the plot lightly, but sell on personalities.

"The Way Women Love"

Arrow Presents Ruby DeRemer in Baffling Murder Mystery Pictures Distributed on State Right Basis

Reviewed by C. S. Sewell

Arrow Film Corporation is distributing; on state right basis, two special productions. It is by Lyric Films, in which Ruby DeRemer, recently designated as "the world's most beautiful woman," is the star. The first of these is "The Way Women Love," adapted from a magazine story, "Behind the Green Portieres," by Herman Landon.

It is a mystery story in which one after another a murderer is committed under strange circumstances. There is evidence pointing overwhelmingly to the guilt of the leading man, portrayed by Walter Miller. The mystery element is well maintained, but the story is not at all times convincing. It should, however, prove a satisfactory offering in the majority of houses, particularly for audiences liking pictures of this type.

The work of Miss DeRemer is satisfactory and she is ably assisted by Walter Miller. A small role that stands out is that of Edward Elkas as the butler, while Henry Pemberton as Trent, one of the murder victims, is convincing. The director, Marcelle Perez, is inclined to overdo some of the scenes for melodramatic effect and to aid in maintaining the mystery.

Cast:

Judith Reynard (as Ruby DeRemer)
Ralph Barr (as Walter Miller)
Schedrane (as Thomas Macarone)
Trent (as Henry Pemberton)
The Butler (as Edward Elkas)
A Detective (as Walter D. Greene)

Story by Herman Landon.
Director, Marcelle Perez.
Length, 70 minutes.

The Story

Ralph Barr is engaged to Judith Reynard, who is also loved by Trent, who is in need of money. Failing to obtain a loan from Trent, he falls into the arms of a syndicate that Barr is prosecuting, insults Judith publicly and sees his murder bar the light. Trent later calls on Barr and says if he does not let him have the money he will commit suicide. This is considered his murderer. As he starts to make his threat good, a shot is fired and Trent falls dead, Barr is taken into custody and synonymous with the murder.

Judith arrives on the scene and secures Trent's release, is then charged. To help Barr she goes upstairs and fires into a closet, wounding a man who is hidden there. A detective arrives and believes Barr, who has apparently fled, is the man and he takes and finds the man in the closet, dead, and Barr is found to blow above the heart.

Judith goes to the lawn and finds a trail of blood. Following it she is assisted by a man who offers to take her to her lover. The detective follows and recognizes the man as a party with a shabby record. He finally forces him to confess that he was hidden behind the green portieres and fired the shot that killed Trent. He then felled Barr and had his accomplice carry him away. Going upstairs he hides in the closet and was wounded by Judith. Coming out he met the butler whom he had bribed, and to silence him kills him and puts him in the closet. Barr is, of course, freed and all ends happily. It develops that the guilty man is one of the syndicate that Barr is prosecuting.

Program and Expedition Catchlines:

A Mystery Drama with Ruby DeRemer.

The Girl Who Was Pronounced the Most Beautiful Girl in America by an Artist in a New Production.

An Adaptation of the German Landon Story with a Beautiful Blonde Star.

Exploitation Angles:

This title should be good for a lot of chain advertising, but the star should be heavily billed as "the most beautiful blonde in the world." It might be interesting to have the community beauty contest; for the girl who looks most like the star. This can be worked even in the small towns and generally you can persuade some photographer to make the prints of getting orders for more pictures from the star. Give the man most of the publicity on the star, but tell that it is a good murder mystery, that those who may not be interested in stars.

Urban Movie Chat No. 27

This number opens with thrilling pictures of the Swiss Bar, Scouts rescuing a herdsman who had disappeared in the high mountains. The rescue party was formed and the boys proceed as a matter of course of discovering the missing man. The herdsman is discovered and the boys administer first aid and then lower him over the precipice in a rescue sack, where he is received at the foot and directed to his home for medical aid. If there is anything finer to teach the younger generation true chivalry and Scout movement it is yet to be discovered. The methods of capturing the albatross in the North Sea by means of a string-bait on a long line are in the ship. The ship itself is a fine specimen with a wing measurement of seven feet from tip to tip. The Tragedy of the Fraya Mantis comprises the Science Series of this Chat. This is a most unusual scientific picture of high value. This insect which looks so innocent and yet approaches is shown capturing and devouring dragon flies, caterpillars, frogs and lizards. Its powerful pincher is of no avail, however, when the herdsman is in turn without its the thread around it and eats it at leisure. The tragedy ends when a chameleon sees an opportunity for a lunch, latches out its long tongue and makes a lunch of captor and captive. These pictures were taken in Smyrna. As a study of insect life it will rank among the best.

WATCH THE WORLD
CURRENT FILM RELEASE DATES

Numbers following titles of pictures indicate pages on which reviews or comments appeared. "C" refers to Comments, and "R" to Reviews. "C-R" signifies pages where may be found resume of reviewer's opinions. "Ex." indicates pages on which have appeared stories of the exploitation of that production. Volume number is also shown where information was published in previous volumes. Unless otherwise specified, all dramas are five reels in length.

FOX ENTERTAINMENTS

SPECIALS.
The White Mall (Pearl White). Vol. 46; P-557.

WILLIAM PARNELL SERIES.

PEARL WHITE SERIES.
The Thief. Vol. 47; P-276; C-R, P-582. The Tiger's Cub. Vol. 46; P-93; C-R, P-1220. The Mountain Woman. 

TOM MIX SERIES.

WILLIAM RUSSELL SERIES.

SHIRLEY MASON SERIES.

GEORGE WALSH SERIES.

20TH CENTURY BRAND.


SERIAL.
Bride 13 (Marguerita Clayton—Fifteen Episodes). Vol. 46; P-934; Vol. 46; P-934. Pantomas (Serial—Twenty Episodes). Vol. 48; P-300.

SUNSHINE COMEDIES.

CLYDE COOK COMEDIES.
Kiss Me Quick. Vol. 46; P-999. The Hunstman. Vol. 47; P-382. Mutt and Jeff Cartoons.

Gum Shoe Work.
A Hard Life for Dora Claus.

FOAMOUS PLAYERS-LASKY

October.


November.

Behold My Wife (George Melford Production) —L-6,656 Ft. Vol. 46; P-1183; Ex. 49; P-380. Sin of Rosanne (Ethel Clayton) —L-4,696 Ft. Vol. 46; P-1184. Always Audacious (Wallace Reid) —L-5,101 Ft. Vol. 47; P-384. Her Husband's (Eddie Bennett—Ince Production) —L-4,539 Ft. Vol. 47; P-1372. The Young Mrs. Johnson (Billie Burke) —L-6,546 Ft. Vol. 47; P-1372. Burden of a Mother (Bryant Washburn) —L-4,495 Ft. Vol. 47; P-312. Idola of Clay (George Fitzmaurice Production) —L-6,490 Ft. Vol. 47; P-312. "A Royal Adventure" (Dorothy Dalton) —L-7,197 Ft.

December.


January.


COMEDIES.


PARAMOUNT ARBUCKLE COMEDIES.
CURRENT FILM RELEASE DATES

W.W. HODKINSON

RELEASABLES 1931

JANUARY

January 2, 1931

- C. R. Hawkins (The Country Cousin—Dorothy Wobert—One Reel)
- Century Comedy (Two Reels)
- The Country Cousin (Dorothy Wobert—One Reel)
- No. 7 of the King of the Circus (Over the City)
- From the Country (Don Year Wobert—One Reel)
- Harry Pollard Comedy
- TIGER TRAP (Charles LCW—Century Lunch)
- The Driftin' Kid (Hoot Gibson—Western—One Reel)
- Tiger True (Frank Mayo), Vol. 48: P-467
- No. 16 of the Flaming Disk (Running Wild)
- No. 9 of King of the Circus
- Inside the Law (Priscilla Dean—Eight Reels)
- The Reel
- Fire Bugs (Harry Sweet—Century—Two Reels)
- Special Productions
- The Courage of Marge O'Done (James Oliver Curwood—Seven Reels)
- Vol. 44: P-120; C-R, P-467
- Trueman Capling (All-Star Cast—Special—Seven Reels)
- Vol. 46: P-217; C-R, P-318
- Dead Tens Two (Two Reels)
- Vol. 44: P-119; C-R, P-46
- Black Beauty (Jean Paige)
- CORINNE GRIFFITH
- It Ain't Being Done This Season
- EARL WILLIAMS
- The Fortune Hunter (Earl Williams—Seven Reels)
- The Purple Cipher, Vol. 46: P-995
- Diamonds Adrift
- The Romano Promoters
- ALICE JOYCE
- The Prep, Vol. 45: P-639; CR, P-918
- The Rage of the Fools, Vol. 47: P-222; C-R, P-714
- Cousin Lee
- ALICE CALHOUN PRODUCTIONS
- Princess Jones
- ANTONIO MORENO PRODUCTIONS
- Three Sevens
- LARRY SEMON COMEDIES
- The Stage Hand
- The Sportsman
- The Stump
- JIMMY AUBREY COMEDIES
- (Two Reels)
- The Back Yard
- His Jonah Day
- The Decorator
- CHAPTER PLAYS
- Fighting Fate (William Duncan and Edith Johnson—Fifteenth Episode)
- The Purple Cipher (Joe Ryan—Fifteenth Episode)
- UNITED ARTISTS
- Sept. 1—His Majesty the American (Douglas Fairbanks—Eight Reels)
- Oct. 20—Broken Blossoms (D. W. Griffith—Six Reels)
- Dec. 29—When the Clouds Roll By (Douglas Fairbanks—Six Reels)
- Jan. 23—Pollyanna (Mary Pickford—Six Reels)
- Apr. 5—Down On the Farm (Mack Sennett)
- May 10—Rancho (Dorothy Keane—Seven Reels)
- June 13—The Pollyoddle (Douglas Fairbanks—Six Reels)
- June 27—Suda (Mary Pickford)
- Sept. 1—The Tint of the Tint (D. W. Griffith—Seven Reels)
- Nov. 21—The Mark of Zorro (Douglas Fairbanks—Ex. Vol. 47: P-615; C-R, P-1098; Ex. Vol. 48: P-466
- Jan.—The King of the Rascals (Mary Pickford—Eight Reels).
- Vol. 48: P-466.
CURRENT RELEASE DATES

A Thousand to One (Hobart Bosworth—Six Reels), Vol. 47; P-1082; C-R, Vol. 48; P-1156.

love (Louise Glau—Six Reels), Vol. 47; P-770; C-R, P-1002.

ALLAN DWAN PRODUCTIONS.
The Forlorned Thing (James Kirkwood—Six Reels), Vol. 47; P-589; C-R, P-714.

MAURICE TOUREUR PRODUCTIONS.
The Last of the Mohicans (Barbara Bedford—Six Reels), Vol. 47; P-548; C-R, P-714.

MACK Sennett Productions.
A Small Town Idol (Ben Turpin), Love, Honor and Behave, Vol. 48; P-462.

STOLL FILM CORP.
Squandered Lives. Vol. 47; P-1083; C-R, Vol. 48; P-164.
The Hundredth Chance. Vol. 48; P-335; C-R, P-466.
Mr. WU. Vol. 48; P-98; C-R, P-164.
The Lure of Crooning Water. Vol. 48; P-462.

EDUCATIONAL FILMS CORP.
Chester Comedies (Two Reels).
Striking Models. A Homespun Hero. Shuffie the Queen.
On the Baa. Christie Comedies (Two Reels).
The Whispering Man (The Whispering Man—Reels).
Claypole Comedies. Sept. 26—I'll Be Settled on the Farm. Sept. 3—Dreams.
Oct. 16—Bubbles.

STATE RIGHT RELEASES

ARROW FILM CORPORATION.
Love's Protege (Gra Carew). The Way Women Love (Ruby de Remer). Bilyard Trail Productions (Every Other Week).
Lone Star Westerns (Every Other Week). Loring Blye (Serial). The Loring Peril (Serial). The Fatal Sign (Serial). Thunderbolt Jack (Jack Hoxie Serial—Fifteen Episodes).
Comedies. Arrow-Hank Mann (Two Releases a Month). Murial Ostriche Productions (Once a Month). X L N T Ardash (One a Month).

ARROYO FILM CORPORATION.
The Great North. The Great North (Fifteen Reels).

EQUITY PICTURES, For the Soul of Ralph (Clara Kimball Young). Vol. 44; P-353; Vol. 46; EX 746. Whispering Devils (Rosemary Theby and Convoy Tarye—Six Reels). Vol. 46; P-112; C-R, P-388.
Mid-Channel (Clara Kimball Young). Vol. 44; P-523; C-R, P-668.

FEDERATED FILMS EXCHANGE, INC.
Nobody's Girl (Billie Rhodes). Two-Reel Comedies.
Montebank Comedies (Two Reels).

RUSSELL-GRIEVE-RUSSELL.
(Released through Capital Film Company.)
SPECIALS.
Witch's Lure. A Prodigate Woman.

FEDERATED FILMS EXCHANGE, INC.

INDEPENDENT FILM ASSOCIATION.

NEAL HARRIS SERIES.

DAMF TWIN COMEDIES.
Nov. 15—Pocket (Two Reels).

JANS PICTURES, INC.
A Woman Business (Oliver Tell), Vol. 44; P-1655. Madam and Men (Seven Reels), Vol. 44; P-1730.

PHILADELPHIA PICTURES, INC.

FILM SALES COMPANY.

GRAPHIC FILM CORPORATION.

THE WORTH WAG.

GAUMONT COMPANY.

BERT BURRN.

WINNER OF THE PRIZE.

VICTOR KREMER FILM FEATURES, INC.
Volcanoes (Diana Allen). Vol. 44; P-1155; C-R, Vol. 47; P-714.

MAD (Louis de Caverlari). Vol. 47; P-111; C-R, P-454.

WINDING Trail (Buck Manning). Handicap (Six Reels). Why Tell (Henry Miller—Six Reels).

KELVIN FILM CORPORATION.


PLYMOUTH PRODUCING CORPORATION, INC.

EISEN PICTURES.

Jesse James Under the Black Flag. REELCRAFT PICTURES CORPORATION, REEL PICTURES, INC.
Nov. 20—Oh Buoy (Sammy Burns). Dec. 16—The Hay Hung (Clyde Harlan). Romances of Youth.

BOLD PRINTS.
Summer Days. Sunshine.

HILLY FRANKY COMEDIES.

THE MOOCHER.

RENO FILM COMPANY.
Lavender and Old Lace. S. E. ENTERPRISES.
Cowboy Jazz (Western). It Might Happen to You. Vol. 47; P-339.

TWO-REEL COMEDIES.

Beech Birds and Bows. Hashers and Mashers. Waffles and Wampers.

GUy CROSSWELL SMITH.

THE COUNTY FAIR. Vol. 44; P-456.

SUNSHINE PICTURES CORPORATION, INC.
The Price of Silence (Peggy Hyland). Vol. 46; P-110; C-R, P-382.

JOAN STULL PICTURES.

UNION FILM COMPANY, All and Howell Comedies.

Bose, INC.
Indiana Dramas (Fifteen Single reels—Princess Mona Darkerhead) His Pajama Girl (Phil Rhodes). Power (Holbrook Illman). Your Daughter—and Mine (All-Star Cast). WESTERN PICTURES EXPLOITATION COMPANY.

A Dangerous Pastime.

WILK & WILK.

(Leo Kid Comedies.)

THE CIRCUS CROWD (The Dixie Madcaps).
MOVING PICTURE WORLD

PROJECTION
BY F. H. RICHARDSON

What Do You Know?

Do you, Mr. Projectionist, know the characteristics of various surfaces used for projection surfaces?

Yes.

All right, tell us, offhand, how you would know at a glance whether or not any given surface will produce fadeaway or not?

It Can’t Be Done

Nicholas A. DeRenzi, projectionist Strand Theatre, Bangor, Pa., writes thus:

Received lens charts. And now I would like the following questions answered:

First: What causes the picture to be clear on the bottom of the screen and out of focus on the other?

Second: How would you connect fifteen incandescent lamps, which are now connected to the 110-volt system, to a transformer. My idea is to connect the incandescents to the d. c. side of your transformer. Can it be done?

First

There are several possible causes for out of focus on one side of the picture. In asking a question such as this the distance of projection and width of picture is very important. If you have a large picture at a short projection distance, and your projectors are spaced pretty well apart, that is probably the answer.

The remedy here would be to bring the projectors closer together, or stop down the diameter of the projection lens to secure greater depth of focus, or maybe a combination of both—see “Improving Definition,” p. 102, of handbook.

It is also possible that such a condition might be caused by the optical train being out of line. See, “Lining the Optical System,” p. 112 of handbook. I am referring you to the handbook for these things on the assumption that you have one.

If you have not, then would advise you to get one, pronto. Its price is $4. It has 700 pages, almost every one of which treats directly on projection matters.

It is also possible that the out of focus is the result of oil or a faint finger-mark on the lens, though if that is the out of focus effect will change sides when you rotate the projection lens half way around.

It is also possible that when you cleaned your lenses you did not re-assemble them properly, though it is scarcely likely that you would make a mistake in both lenses which would give exactly the same effect.

You see you have not given me any chance to help you, because you have told me almost nothing. For instance: Is the effect the same with both projectors? If you want intelligent replies you must give us intelligent information, which means everything bearing, or which may bear in any way on the matter.

Second

Second: It cannot be done. Your transformers are designed with one arc burning, delivers d. c. at arc voltage, which is somewhere between 50 and 60 volts, but when both arcs are burning it delivers c. c. at about 110 volts. Your incandescent lamps must have a constant pressure of approximately 110 volts. If it be much above that the lamps will be burned out quickly. If it be much below they will burn far be-

low candlepower. Nope, friend DeRenzi, it can’t be done.

Incidentally I note you have adopted the title “Projectionist.” That is good, as far as it goes. But, having adopted that title it is very much up to you to make every possible effort to be exactly what the title implies—a projectionist, not the mere “operator of a mechanism, whose ideas begin and end with mechanism and pay day.” I don’t imagine you intend following the latter course, but “I’m telling you.”

Just This Once

From Providence, Rhode Island, comes the following:

“I would like some information, if I am welcome, but do not care to give my name. Have studied the handbook and am reader of the projection department. Am using a Simplex, with motor drive.

Have the lens charts. Use 60 amperes through a Fort Wayne a. c. to a. c. compensator. Optical train is lined up as per lens chart, see lensengers and their distance from aperture is concerned.

Working distance of projection lens is 3.8525 (3.9/16) inches and diameter of opening 1.75 inches too small.

Use a push-through slide carrier. Get a good, clear picture, but if improvement can be had will give sympathetic advice as to how to get it. Use white a. c. upper and lower, with jack-knife set. Tried five eights, but the arc is harder to control. There is no difference in the light.

The adjustment which raises and lowers the lamp does not hold and I do not seem able to find any screw or nut to make it right. About what it can be fixed?

As to small-hub reels, the exchanges certainly should be able to see the damage done to the beginning and end of film. What is the best size reel hub?

If the answer to any of these queries appears in the projection department I will be very thankful. Sorry that I do not care to give my name.

Purp Pifie

Pure pifie, friend, and a stunt which usually promptly consigns a letter to the yawning waste paper receptacle.

Am anxious to show you how unnecessary it is to withhold name. You must wait for your answer in the department, which may be delayed for weeks, whereas if you inclose two twenty-cent stamps you will get a carbon of the department reply just as soon as your letter is reached in the stack. Then if you write, at the beginning of the letter "name not for publication," or "please withhold name and location from publication," your request will be respected.

But we must have name of writer as an evidence of good faith.

One Possible Improvement

One possible improvement would be to reduce the diameter of your condenser until the light beam all enters the projection lens but this is technical because of the slide carriers. Slides require practically the full working aperture of the condenser.

Another would be to use a smaller carbon and a straight d. c. set. Sure it requires close attention, but that is what you are there for. We grant, however, that unless there is improvement in the screen illumination there is nothing to be gained by working harder.

We question your statement that there is no improvement, however, and would question it still more if in addition to reduction of carbon diameter you used a straight d. c. set. However, qualified by the fact that if your compensator is working on high voltage your amperage may be higher than we suppose.

It is freely granted that the jack-knife set will give a higher light value at times, but it is very difficult, not to say impossible, to so control the crater of a full jack-knife set that the collector lens will receive steady light flux.

As to the lamp adjustment matter, why do you not write the Precision Machine Company, 317 East 34th street, New York City, asking them to send you the part required to remedy matters.

The lamp size and reel hub is a matter for some legitimate difference of opinion, but most authorities agree of either four or five inches as best.

Sure You Can

A. F. Hammel, Motion Picture Projectionist, Leighton, Pennsylvania, writes:

Is it practicable to connect two A C compensators so that there are two?

Multiple is the one I would like to use, and if it can be done would like to know the best way.

Am at the Ardenia in Lansford (that seems to be my name), and there are two.

The light is poor so I would like you to help me fix them up.

Please tell me what to do to put them in first class condition. Will you also tell me how to injure the picture when the lenses are as far apart as they will go?

I think do, but the manager does not.
As to the Lens Matter

As to the lens matter, presumably you mean the condensers. Evidently neither you nor the manager base your views on accurate knowledge.

The spacing of the condenser lenses apart operates to waste light, and to make accurate work impossible to any except one well versed in optics.

You should have your condenser lenses spaced not to exceed 1/16 of an inch apart—from apex to apex. You need every bit of light you can get with A C, so why waste it?

You are complaining of poor light, yet you tell me you have your condensers spaced so far apart as you can get them.

Well, right there is where a part of your light is being wasted.

I don't know what your amperage may be, but presumably it is sixty with your condensars on high notch, though low line voltage might cut it a lot.

It is sixty, then before you do anything else, proceed as follows:

Put in two 0.5 condensars, and get them so the apexes of the lenses are not to exceed 1/16 of an inch apart. Place your lamp house so that it is 18.5 inches from center of condenser to aperture. By center of condenser I mean a point midway between the two lenses thereof.

What You Will Get

Sure you can connect the two condensars in multiple, but if the line voltage is standard you will get an amperage you, being inexperienced in handling such a proposition, will most likely be unable to successfully control.

All that is necessary is to connect the secondary wires, thus: Connect the secondar- wires of one condenser to one side of a two-pole single throw knife switch, and the secondary wires of the other condensar to the other side of the switch. Be sure your wires are all in good condition and able to handle the resultant current.

Install 34-inch carbons. Start the lamp on one condenser and when the arc is burning nicely close the aforesaid switch, first having placed both condensars on low.

If your lamp is in good condition, and you have three-quarter carbons, you cannot injure anything, but may be it will scare the living liver out of you, for if I rightly remember the "low" of a condensar is 40, and you must get 80 amperes at the arc, which may be rather noisily.

But you will sure get the light, though your optical system will require careful attention, and you may bust condensars galore.

Better try what I told you first. The multiple stump is entirely practical, but should be handled by a projectionist who pretty well understands what he is doing, as to the optical end, I mean.

I could not possibly tell you what to do to put your condensars in good condition, because I don't know what, if anything, is wrong with them. If you find you can handle the multiple stunt we will advise you as to the optical train.

Proud of His Equipment

Robert T. Soderstrom, Projectionist, Glendale Theatre, Glendale, Cal., has the following to say:

Dear Brother Richardson: It has been several years since I was associated with your department, but I have nevertheless followed it ever since, and even before the World absorbed the old Pilm Index.

I have recently procured a set of these condensars, and find them worth the price.

A tank; B, air pump; C, check valve; D, shut-off valves; E, unions; F, upper magazines; G, lower magazines; H, solder caps which was, as you will agree, quite some time ago.

In reading current issue I notice your request for photographs of projection rooms. As I have one I am mighty proud of, am sending photo for publication.

The room is thirteen by twenty-three feet, with a ten-foot ceiling. Vent measures about thirty inches. Generator room is right off the projection room. Equipment consists of two Power & B projectors, spot light, dis- solver, Lang motor driven rewind and a hand rewind for inspection purposes.

There is a ten KW Martin Rotary, which easily carries all my ares at once, without necessity for the burning of ballast of any sort. It is giving excellent results.

The entire floor is covered with battle- ship linoleum. The arc control shown in photo is one gotten up by Frank McBride, a brother member of local 150.

Am also equipped with the "Weaver" automatic douser, information concerning which I notice Boston request. Might say that they are very good. Mr. Weaver is also a brother member of 150 and is in charge of the Argus installations in Los Angeles. Any communication addressed there will reach him. Don't know how I could get along without my set.

A Bit Off the Track

But I am a bit off the track, so will back up to the main line as an example. I am projecting a 15-foot picture at 145 feet, using a 6/47 half-size Gundich projection lens, 0.6 and 0.5 condensars and a .75 upper and .315 lower carbon. Am getting a real picture.

I can say a great deal as to the benefit I have received from the department and the handbook, but what else. Will say, however, as a matter of somewhat ancient history, that when I started in the "game" I had no other instruction than the first issue of the handbook—had no other assistance of any kind whatsoever.

And I shall now impose on good nature by submitting rough sketch of a fire extin- guisher system I am thinking of, for which I have applied for patent.

I think you will see at a glance what it is. Pump on stand is mounted externally, with a cut-off to close when desired air pressure is reached, which seals the tank and retains the pressure. A gauge is mounted on the tank, so that the exact pressure is always known. It is piped down through each magazine, with the outlets closed by a solder cap. This cap melts at a pre-determined temperature, which I figure should be about 150 degrees F.

The cut-offs to each magazine are to shut off the flow when the extinguisher is not needed, or if it should at any time be necessary to remove the magazines, for which matter purpose you will note a valve at each mag- azine, with which to break the line. Would appreciate your opinion on this device.

Your Plan Is Better

The device is an adaptation of an idea I published (my own idea, and I'll not interfere with your patent) some years ago.

I suggested the installation of a tank of pyre of the upper-minute sort in the magazine, with the valve held normally open by a spring, but closed under pressure of spring, and held closed by a film link entering magazine through a slit in wall near fire trap valve.

Your plan is very much better; also it is quite sufficiently different from my own idea that publication cannot interfere with your patent rights.

My opinion is that the thing is entirely practical and good. It has one big advan- tage over mine. The fault with my idea was that the film link might burn or break outside the magazine, whereupon one person would publish the fire extinguisher, hence to the place where junk reels all go. Seems to me your plan is the most simple and effective thing I have seen, always being provided the tank be large enough to hold plenty of liquid, further and pro- vided the liquid be some good fire extin- guisher.

Costs Nothing

As to Mr. Weaver, why the matter of having his device described in and
October 7th, 1920.

Mr. Harold F. O'Brien,
o/o Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.,
Van Buren Bldg.,
Los Angeles, California.

Dear Mr. O'Brien:

It gives me great pleasure in writing to thank you for your unwavering courtesy in connection with the installation of a generator at our studio.

Mr. Charles Ray, Mr. G. E. MacCormac, and myself are much pleased with the efficiency of the generator and the manner in which it was delivered to us and installed.

Mr. MacCormac, who is our electrical chief, was much surprised, when you delivered the machine on Tuesday and he was able to have it working on Wednesday and that at full capacity. He has also remarked more than once his pleasure at the excellent voltage regulation and the generator's ability to carry an overload when necessary.

You may rest assured that this is not the last order we will place with you.

With kind regards in which Mr. Ray and Mr. MacCormac join, I remain

Yours sincerely,

By

Charles Ray Productions Incorporated

Richard Wilke
General Manager.
approved by this department is entirely up to him. It costs him nothing but the trouble of sending the description, with adequate proof that it is worthy, if he wants an approval.

But the inventor or manufacturer who waits for us to chase around after him to get that which it is entirely to his interest (if he really has a worthy device) to supply us, will have quite some considerable wait.

Frank McBride. Wonder if by any chance that chap ever lived in Moberly, Missouri? Used to know a fellow by that name in that city—about thirty-five or forty years ago.

The photograph was sent just rolled up and wrapped. It arrived in five sections, each two inches wide, having been smashed flat.

Send another, brother, and either place it in a mailing tube or wrap it around the section of an old shade roller or broom handle.

Your equipment is just fine, except that motor generators which operate the arcs in series are now considered as representing up-to-date practice. The room is fine, too, and I note from the photo fragments that you have your lens ports stopped down correctly. Send on another print of the photo and we'll publish it later.

Paving Brick Wanted

H. B. Smith, Projectionist Cresco Theatre, Cresco, Iowa, sends several photographs of the Cresco Theatre and says:

Dear Friend Richardson: I noticed, November 17 issue, the Walker scheme for change-over signal by placing a penny near the hub of each reel when rewinding. As film nears its end the penny is released, falls out, hits the bottom of the magazine with a bump and the bump is the signal.

Well, I tried it out and it is the best I have found thus far, and I have tried quite a few, too. We have a new Powers's 6-B and the signal works fine on it. On the other projector it does not work so well. I believe the only effective signal for it—signal which could be heard—would be to wind a good size paving brick into the reel. Maybe one could hear it fall, though I doubt it.

But we will soon have another Powers's 6-B, and then my troubles will fade away. The old projector is noisy—I'll say it is—but she puts on a darned good picture just the same. This theatre books nothing else. How is that? Optimistic or ignorance? Maybe a bit of both!

Noticed a drawing of a four-pole, double throw switch in the department recently. The inventor of the scheme uses a lever under the blades to open one side of the switch pole switch, but two two-pole switches, electrically coupled. The same appeared in the November 20 issue. Your own plan is quite unique and appears to have all the consideration of our friends.

Under the drawing friend Smith has written: "Smoke, pushing switch handle down, Arc No. 1 is using d. c. from m. g. set and Arc No. 2 a. c. from the compensar. By pulling handle up this is reversed," which is quite correct, as far as it goes, but he continues: "By removing wooden bar E, which same fastens the handle-bars of the two switches together, and pushing a. and d. into the contacts, both arcs are in parallel on the m. g. set. By placing B and C in the contacts both arcs are in parallel on the compensar. In this way it is easy to steal an arc from either the M. G. set or the compensar in case either should fail to work."

As we understand the matter, Switch A must be open when C is closed, and vice versa; the same holding true for switches B and D. If this is true we fail to see how you can have both arcs in parallel on the motor generator. If you close switches A, B and D, yes, but you would certainly also have some means other than the M. G. set for burning d. c., but on the a. c. as well, unless you opened a switch between the current contacts of the lower switch and the compensar.

The pictures show that Cresco, Iowa, has a very nice theatre and we do not doubt but that the theatre gives its patrons a most excellent show for their money.

Changes Location

Chester Kitzman, one of the Duluth, Minnesota, live wires, has taken a position with the Doric Theatre over in West Duluth.

The Doric has a seating capacity of 1,200 so Brother Kitzman will put on shows to large, and let us hope appreciative audiences.

His projection room is nine by thirty-one by nine feet. He promises us photo and detailed description later. Alright! Hurry it along. Our best to all the Duluth and West Duluth men.

MOVING PICTURE WORLD

January 29, 1921

Views of H. B. Smith's portion of the Cresco Theatre

Showing generating and projection equipment; also the screen
A moving picture theatre is a store with just one kind of merchandise to sell the public—good pictures.

Better Pictures Mean Larger Audiences

Screen, projection machine, film and lamp all contribute to the quality of the pictures but the light source is of prime importance.

Arc lamps operate more efficiently on direct current and produce a steadier, whiter light. To secure direct current from an alternating current supply, reduce it to the proper voltage, and eliminate interruptions between reels, the General Electric Company recommends the motor-generator compensarc shown above:

1. A motor generator connected to any supply voltage, either alternating or direct current and delivering direct current to the projection lamps at the proper current and voltage.
2. Motor starting device which starts the motor generator and automatically shuts it off when lamps are extinguished.
3. Control panel with ammeter for reading current and field rheostat by which the current at the arc can be increased or decreased.
4. Two short circuiting switches mounted on the projector pedestals to enable the operator conveniently to shift from one lamp to the other, without interruption between reels.

Emergency equipment: It is also advisable to use A.C. Compensars (5) connected to the lighting circuit for use in case of failure of the power circuit to which the motor generator is connected.

With such equipment an exhibitor is assured of the best possible quality of light for his pictures. Compensars are safe, easy to operate, efficient, economical and reliable.

G-E Offices or Distributors Everywhere for Quick Delivery and Service
The Realart West Coast Studios

Institute a Precision Laboratory

That the Realart equipment is the real thing is clearly shown by the illustrations appearing upon this and the opposite page. This fully equipped precision laboratory for the repair and manufacture of delicate photographic instruments has recently been installed and is now in use at Realart’s West Coast studio. It is an important addition to the Hollywood plant and renders it independent of eastern factories in case of breakdown.

Special Test for New Equipment

Among the instruments selected for the laboratory are Hendey milling machines and Hendey lathes, both capable of accuracy to within 1/100,000 of an inch. These make possible the finest optical repair work as well as emergency repairs on watches, clocks, musical instruments and other delicate apparatus.

To make certain that the new equipment was at the highest point of precision a special test was made on one of the fine lathes, 65/100,000 of an inch accuracy was secured with the lathe extended at its full length of six feet. Brought down to its closest point the accuracy reached 1/100,000 of an inch.

The first work attempted in the new laboratory proved the great value of the plant. A new lens mount body was needed. This work requires the ultimate of accuracy because the slightest deviation will deflect the light meant to go through the exact center of the lens. An ordinary watch is machined to about 1/200 of an inch, but much greater accuracy is required for a lens mount, otherwise the result might throw out a whole picture.

In this case two bushing holes were bored in the bronze, within 1/10,000 of an inch accuracy, 180 degrees apart. Had this work been sent east it is estimated it would have taken six weeks. It was completed in the new precision laboratory in two days.

Personnel of Laboratory

The personnel of the laboratory consists of men who have had long and careful training in fine mechanical work. S. J. Twinning is precision engineer. He was engaged in charge of construction of the SES combat planes during the war and assistant engineer for the De Haviland Fours. He is considered an authority on all topics concerning fine mechanical work.

W. F. Rudolph, superintendent of the laboratory, has been a precision mechanic twenty years and has also been associated in printing press, fine motor and patent work. W. G. Groete has had twenty years’ experience in camera work, before that being connected with the Harris Typewriter and Victor Talking Machine companies. Carl Farmer served his apprenticeship with the Burroughs Adding Machine Company and did experimental work on voting machines.

Selection of Mechanics

Selection of mechanics for the precision laboratory was considered of particular importance. According to Mr. Rudolph men who can do ordinary mechanical work often fail when required to perform finer work. Very accurate work brings new problems concerning texture of the metal, vibration of tools and metals, the changing speed of the cut and the method of holding the work. Special tests were required for mechanics employed in the precision laboratory.

Finest on West Coast

Realart’s new laboratory will be directly concerned with the forthcoming productions of Mary Miles Minter, Wanda Hawley, and Bebe Daniels. Prompt and accurate camera work and printing of positive film is assured by the new equipment which is declared to be the finest on the West Coast.

White Equipment Co. Opens

The White Equipment Company has opened a new theatre supply business on the third floor of the Chamber of Commerce Building, Fifth street, Bristol, Tenn., where it will carry a line of new and rebuild projector machines, and all lines of theatre equipment will be installed.
EQUIPMENT OF REALART'S PRECISION LABORATORY AT HOLLYWOOD AND ITS ACTIVITIES

Above, left: Hendey universal milling machine and specially tested lathe, both accurate to one ten-thousandth of an inch. Right: Turning camera repair parts on the precision lathe. Below, left: Machining lens mount focus ring on universal milling machine. Right: Using the precision lathe for preliminary work in repair of camera parts.
Power’s Equipment Is a Feature of Branford’s Splendid Projection Suite

The Branford Theatre, recently opened in Newark, N. J., and owned by Jacob Fabian, vice-president of the First National, is the largest theatre in New Jersey. Mr. Fabian has gone far in his efforts to add to the comfort and efficiency of those who work with him in the operation of this house.

The plans and details which follow clearly demonstrate just how thorough and generous Mr. Fabian has been in thought and expenditure in order that his projectionists might operate under the best possible working conditions.

The Projection Suite

The projection suite consists of three rooms. The projection room proper has a width of twenty feet and seven feet deep at one end and eleven feet deep at the other. Next to this comes the rewinding room, thirteen feet in width and with an average depth of ten feet. In this room are placed a shower and a wash basin.

To the left of the rewinding room and opening therefrom, is the motor generator room containing two motor generators, and the switchboard. This compartment is seven feet wide and ten feet deep. The ceilings of all three rooms are ten feet high.

The projection equipment consists of three 6B type "E" Power's projectors, equipped with Power's film postage, one dissolving stereopticon and one spot light.

All projectors are connected with Power's speed indicating units in operating room, two in the orchestra pit (one at the organ console, one at the musical director's stand), and one in the manager's office.

Ammeter and Power's speed indicating units are mounted on slate covered panel boxes between each machine so that the amount of current passing through the lamp and the speed of operation may be ascertained at a glance.

All Conduits Concealed

All conduits are concealed and the operating room panel board conveniently located so as to be easily accessible at all times.

To the left of the operating room is located a large well-lighted and ventilated room in which to rewind films, and in this room also there is located a shower bath, wash basin, etc. Continuing on through this room one reaches the motor generator room in which are mounted two Burke motor generator sets which may be operated as separate units, in series or in parallel, and these different connections are obtained through an extremely well designed controlling panel board mounted as shown in the plans.

This room also contains the emergency exit lighting storage batteries.

The reviewing room, which is situated on the mezzanine floor, measures twelve by eighteen feet and contains a Power's 6B with Excellite equipment, Power's speed indicator and a film footage counter.

Explaining the Diagrams

The following explanation will make clear the arrangement of the front wall and ports, also the conduit lay-out.
TICKET BOOTHS
that add a touch of dignity to any lobby.
Cashiers' Wickets and Grilles in Brass and Bronze. Speaking Tubes.

TICKET CHOPPERS
3 Different Finishes.

BRASS RAILINGS
For Balconies, Lobbies, Boxes and Orchestra Pits. Velour-Covered Ropes.

Brass and Composition Chandeliers
Indirect Lighting Fixtures, Drinking Fountains

DOOR HARDWARE
Kick Plates, Hinges, Bars, Pulls, Thresholds.

METAL FRAMES
For Posters and Photos. Brass Easels.

NEWMAN MFG. CO.
721 SYCAMORE STREET
CINCINNATI, OHIO

Look 'Em Over
Review your films at your convenience in your office or home, or in your projection booth without waiting for your big machine to be idle.

The American Projectoscope
"The Portable Motion Picture Projecting Machine Without an Apology"

This portable projecting machine is not a toy. It is a carefully constructed, practical projector, designed for the daily use of the busy manager. Set it on table or desk, plug into any electric light socket and she's ready to go. Takes any standard film, runs forward or backward so any part can be repeated without rewinding.

Take Your “Private Views” When It Suits You Best

Write for our illustrated booklet on the "Portable Picture Projecting Machine Without an Apology"

American Projecting Company
Samuel S. Hutchinson, Pres.
6260 BROADWAY
CHICAGO, ILL.
Every business day in the one more house gets in line for better attendance by installing a TYPHOON cooling and ventilating system.

And, once installed, you could not induce the exhibitor to do without it.

Ask any of the following TYPHOON equipped houses why?

Can YOU afford to take chances with any other system?

KANSAS
ARKANSAS CITY
K St Theatre
EMPORIA
Star Theatre
FARNS
Best Theatre
SALINA
Royal Theatre
Strand Theatre
TOWANDA
Crystal Theatre
KENTUCKY
COVINGTON
Lyric Theatre
LOUISVILLE
Alamo Theatre
MAYFIELD
Dixie Theatre
OWENSBOE
Empress Theatre
Queen Theatre
PADUCAH
Arcade Theatre
LOUISIANA
ALEXANDRIA
Pastime Theatre
Saenger Theatre
ALGIERS
Polly Theatre
BATON ROUGE
Columbia Theatre
Louisiana Theatre
CROWLEY
New Theatre
DONALDSONVILLE
Grand Theatre
EUNICE
Electric Theatre
Liberty Theatre
JENNINGS
Strand Theatre
LAFAYETTE
Jefferson Theatre

LYKE CHARLES
Arcade Theatre
Paramount Theatre
MONROE
Lyceum Theatre
Opera House
OPELOUSAS
Princess Theatre
PLAQUENIME
Liberty Theatre
NEW ORLEANS
Bijou Dreams Theatre
Crescent Theatre
Empire Theatre
Faubus Theatre
Happy Hour Theatre
Joes Theatre
Lyceum Theatre
Lyric Theatre
Liberty Theatre
Newcomb Theatre
New Orleans Theatre
Palance Theatre
Patroller Theatre
Strand Theatre
Triangle Theatre
Trianon Theatre
Trolley Theatre
Variety Theatre
Wonderland Theatre

SLENDRED
Grand Opera House
Majestic Theatre
Opera House
Saenger Theatre
Star Theatre
Queen Theatre
MARYLAND
Baltimore
Bulge Theatre
Broadway Theatre
Brodrick Theatre
Gassey Theatre
Red Wing Theatre
Wilson Theatre
CUMBERLAND
Strand Theatre
HAGERSTOWN
Colony Theatre
Maryland Theatre

L-1, L-2, L-3, L-4 are lookout openings.
P-1, P-2, P-3 are projection ports.
S-1, S-2 are stereopticon projection ports.
S-3 is the spot light opening.
M-1, M-2, M-3 are meter panel boards
which are mounted ammeter
and Power's Speed Indicator
units.

H-1, H-2, H-3 are Hubbell
plugging receptacles into which
are plugged the two leads
each from the Power's Speed Indicator
CODOMO's Speed Indicating units.

The projection equipment was installed by
the Argus Enterprises of Salt Lake City
and consists of a G. E. motor generator
and Bell & Howell transformer
for emergency, two
Type R Simplex machines, Speedco arc
controllers and a Crystal backed screen.
The house was so designed that the ma-
chines will sit perfectly level with a 22-foot
throw, the motor generator, transformers,
and the circuit breaker box, will
be in separate room, and a spot
light room with Crescent spotlights will be
entirely separate from the projection
room or in the attic, there being room for a
spotlight in the projection room as well,
to be used when running vaudeville
or silent pictures in connection with pictures.
The stage equipment was installed by
The Van Wee Co. of Portland, with a full set of
scenery and Clancy Hardware with a steel
grid-iron.
The house is constructed to allow sixty
feet in the cellar. All house lights are controlled
from the stage or projection room by
remote control switches, on dimmers.
The theatre will operate as a combination
house running vaudeville and
Paramount and First National Pictures.

New Corporation and Theatre in Northwest

Announcement of plans for a new picture
house to be constructed soon, and the for-
mation of a corporation to further motion
pictures in the Northwest, was made this
week.

A new picture house to cost $100,000 is
to be built at Antigo, Wis., by Harvey E. Hansen,
son of that city. Mr. Hansen, according
to his announcement, will erect the
proposed new theatre on property he recently
purchased at Fifth avenue and Edison street.
Mr. Hansen will make a trip soon throughout
the East to obtain suggestions for in-
stalling innovations in his proposed new
theatre. Plans are now being drawn by
Eastern architects. The building will con-
tain a covered floor, a balcony and a stage
so large as to accommodate all types of
productions coming to Antigo. Mr. Han-
sen is the owner of the Palace Theatre, re-
cently constructed in that city.

COMMERCIAL LABORATORY WORK
in all its branches, receives INDIVIDUAL attention. Has the QUALITY and PUNCH which SELL prints.

RELEASE WORK
Specially equipped for QUANTITY production. Uniform SUPERIOR QUALITY such as only EXPERTS with scientific supervision can produce.

SPECIALTIES
If you have work requiring EXPERT SCIENTIFIC knowledge, we are BEST qualified to do it.

Empire City Film Lab., Inc.
345 W. 40th St. New York City
Bryant 8437

BASS -- CHICAGO
Save 390 Cold Dollars
Yes, real U.S. money on the 400-ft. capacity Liberty War Model Universal. The most complete outfit of its type ever offered and at a greater money saving than could ever have possibly been expected. Outfit consists of 400-ft. Capacity Universal embodying all the exclusive features, Universal Regular and trick crank, forward and reverse take up, focusing on film etc., fitted with 50 M. M. F:3:5 lens complete with 8 fine magazines, sunshade, tool kit and extra parts, case to contain extra magazines and extra parts, case for camera and carrying trunk to contain both smaller cases. Entire outfit finished off in a beautiful olive drab. This is your opportunity of a life time. Wire your order now. List price, $400.00. Bass price, $350.00.

TRIPods
Precision Panorama and Tilting Tripod with fine leather case. List price, $150.00. Our price, $120.00. Universal Panorama and Tilting Tripod. List price, $150.00. Our price, $120.00.

BASS CAMERA COMPANY
Dept. 107, 109 N. Dearborn St.

COSMOGRAPH
Portable Stereopticons and Portable Projectors
with Stereopticon Attachment
Built in several different models, for property projecting motion pictures and Lantern slides.

Price, complete, $52.00
Models for either safety standard or regular width film.
Equipped with Mazda lamp and 2,000 to 1,000 watts, use with regular Lighting circuits, individual lighting plants, or in connection with a Ford automobile.

Dealers Wanted Everywhere
Manufactured by
The Cosmograph Motion Picture Machine Co.

Are You Satisfied With Your Stage Lighting Equipment?
We manufacture a high grade line of stage lighting and Kino equipment. Our line is complete and prices are reasonable (Engineering Service Gratis). IT WILL PAY YOU TO INVESTIGATE

CHICAGO CINEMA EQUIP. Co.
TRIPP AVE. AND ARTHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
WE ARE EQUIPPING 90% OF CHICAGO THEATRES

KESSEL QUALITY
Nicholas Kessel Laboratories, Inc.
Fort Lee 221, Fort Lee, N. J.

MONSODON HEATING, VENTILATING, COOLING
Let the theatre ventilation specialists tell you how — Send today for Booklet 6

MONSODON COOLING SYSTEM, INC. NEW YORK
BRANCH: 1225 VINE ST. PHILA. PA. 70 W. 45th ST.
SPECIAL ROLL TICKETS

Your own special tickets and colors, accurately spaced; every roll guaranteed. Coupon Tickets for Prize Drawings: 5.00, $5.00, Premium Automatic Cuts with order. Get the handsome Band design for reserved seat Coupon Tickets, metal type dies. All these tickets must conform to Government regulation and your established price of admission and tax paid.

SPECIAL TICKET PRICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tickets</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Five Thousand</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Thousand</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifteen Thousand</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty-Five Thousand</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifty Thousand</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Hundred Thousand</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

National Ticket Co. Shamokin, Pa.

THE CINEMA
NEWS AND PROPERTY GAZETTE
30 Gerrard Street
W. I., London, England

Has the quality circulation of the trade in Great Britain and the Dominions. All Official Notices and News from the Association to its members are published exclusively in this journal.

YEARS' RATES:
PUBLICATION FEE, 50c.
SAMPLE COPY AND ADVERTISING RATES ON REQUEST.

APPRAISED AND ORDERED BY AFFIRMATION DATED 7/14/14.

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE CINEMATOGRAPHER ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND, LTD.

THE ONLY Fool-Proof Splicing Machine

Not because of its RIGHT PRICE but for the uniform fastness it makes. It exclusively used in the largest Laboratories. All parts are interchangeable.

Price, $7.50

Post-paid

GENERAL MACHINE COMPANY
MOTION PICTURE APPARATUS
600-800 East 156th Street
New York City

Foamite Firefoam Company
FIRE PROTECTION ENGINES

200 FIFTH AVENUE

National Electric Ticket Register Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRIC TICKET REGISTERING MACHINES FOR MOVING PICTURES AND THEATRICAL BUILDINGS; BUILT DIRECT OR THROUGH YOUR DEALERS.

THEATRE MACHINES

4 K. W. Electric Generating Set
30 or 110 volts for stationary or portable moving picture work and theatre lighting. Smooth, steady current, no flicker. Portable type with cooling radiator all self-contained.

Send for Bulletin No. 20
UNIVERSAL MOTOR CO.
OSHKOSH, WISC.

MACHINES
THEATRE EQUIPMENT
AND SUPPLIES

WRITE FOR CATALOG
ERKER BROS. OPTICAL CO.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

15,012 Motion Picture Theatres
in the United States—no more. Use our address in the service and save 50 to 80% in price. Also detailed Plans, Supplies, Dealers and Producers.

Motinn Picture Directory Co.
344 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y. Phone: Bryant 6136

January 29, 1921

MOVING PICTURE WORLD

men to indicate some large motion picture activities in the vicinity of Faribault, Minn. The incorporators are R. R. Thomas, S. P. Cornish and G. Boosalis, all of Faribault.

Queen Feature Service Does a Good Business

The Queen Feature Service, 30 Potter Building, Birmingham, Alabama, has been incorporated with a capital stock of $100,000 with A. M. Graham, president, and general manager, Eugene M. Smith, vice-president, and W. S. Bell, secretary and treasurer.

Among recent installations made by the company are the following:

Boyles High School, Boyles, Ala., one Power's 6-B. For lettuce Theatre, East Chattanooga, Tenn., two improved Power's 6-B projectors, a Wooten Rexolux and chairs. For J. L. Harrington, Chattanooga, Tenn., a Wooten Rexolux and chairs. For Dr. J. W. Grambling, Centre, Ala., one Power's cameragraph and complete equipment, Princess Theatre, Fayetteville, Tenn., one Power's CameraGraph and a transferer.

The Queen Service has also installed portable projectors in the following schools: Barrett School, Birmingham, Ala., Gibson school, Birmingham, Ala., and the Wylam school, Wylam, Ala.

Peerless Arc Controls Popular

The Lubliner & Trinitz Enterprises operating a circuit of sixteen high grade theatres in Chicago, has just completed the installation of Peerless Automatic Arc Controls in the project rooms of its entire circuit.

These devices, which are manufactured by the J. E. Boyles Co., of Chicago, are in use in many of Chicago's better grade theatres, the four largest circuits in that city now being 100 per cent Peerless equipped.

Picture Theatres Projected

DE WITT, IA.—G. L. De Nue has acquired De Witt Opera House. Will remodel front and make other improvements.

DECATUR, ILL.—Morrow and Milligan have purchased Crescent Theatre at 140 East William street. New owners will make extensive improvements. C. E. Morrow will be manager.

SHELBYVILLE, ILL.—Playhouse is name for new moving picture theatre, costing $40,000, which will open soon.

EVANSTON, I11.—Victory Theatre is being remodeled and will reopen April 7, 1921.

*EVANSTON, I11.—Murie & Brooks, 30 North La Salle street, Chicago, has contract for six-story brick theatre and store building for Standard Theatre, to cost $400,000.

WHITING, I11.—A. J. Obresek Theatre Company has been organized with $100,000 capital by Andrew J. Obresek, Alto O. Obresek and others.

*BALTIMORE, MD.—Pelmore & Hammond, 420-22 East Lexington street, have plans by Oliver B. Wight, 1101-2 Munsey Building, for Guilford Theatre to be erected at 33rd street and Greenmount avenue, with seating capacity of 2,000, to cost $250,000.

*ASHVILLE, N. C.—S. A. Lynch Enterprises will erect moving picture theatre on Church street, with seating capacity of 2,100. Arcade entrance will be 25 by 150 feet, theatre proper to extend 150 feet, to cost $150,000.

RYE, N. Y.—L. Crow Construction Company, 103 Park avenue, New York, has contract to erect one-story moving picture theatre and store building, 64 by 128 feet, for Rye Theatre Corporation, to cost $100,000.
WONDERFUL BARGAINS
GREAT CLEARING SALE
Slightly Used and Rebuilt Machines of All Makes
POWERS—SIMPLEX—MOTIOGRAPH
Motor or Hand Drive. Every Machine GUARANTEED perfect
mechanical condition and complete with lenses, rewinder and reels.
The Prices Will Surprise You—Cash or Payments
Don't fail to write for Bargain Circular.
We are selling also USED PIANOS, COMPENSATORS, RECTIFIERS
AND CONVERTERS. Here is your chance to save some MONEY.

Monarch Theatre Supply Co., Inc.
225 Union Ave.
MEMPHIS, TENN.
420 Market St.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
Order from nearest office.

MINUSA
Gold Fibre Screens
Presents to each type of theatre, the proper color,
in conformity with ideal reproduction.
Distributors Everywhere
Samples and literature upon request.

Minusa Ciné Screen Company
St. Louis, U. S. A.

EVERYTHING THEATRE
FOR THE

THEATRE RECORDS
YOU MUST KEEP YOUR GOVERNMENT TAX
CORRECTLY OR PAY THE PENALTY
You are custodians of Government funds, and are directed to keep a perfect
record of the tax collected, in compliance with the law.
Our Record Book gives you complete daily record of total admission and
tax collected.
Loose leaf, 57 pages, with cover........... $3.50
Set, 57 pages, without cover................ 1.50
AMUSEMENT SUPPLY COMPANY
We are the oldest supply house in the motion picture trade.
2nd Floor, Consumers Building 220 South State Street, Chicago, Ill.

WRITE FOR OUR LATEST BULLETIN

ERBOGRAPH
LUDWIG G.B. ERB PRES.
203-211 West 146th St.
New York
Audubon - 3716

Motion Picture Developing
and
Printing
SITUATIONS WANTED

CAMERA AND LABORATORY man, returned from two years' foreign tour making Educational and Scenic, would like to connect with reliable concerns. Address Box 178, Moving Picture World, New York City.

PROJECTIONIST, 12 years connected with first-class houses; of rare ability, executively and technically, seeks position anywhere. Al Smith, 508 West 1534 St., New York City.

MANAGER, PICTURES OR VAUDEVILLE: long experience, and a businessminded, salary or percentage. Make proposition. Box 171, Moving Picture World, New York City.


PROJECTIONIST, twelve years' experience, desires place that has good equipment. Can deliver high-class projection. Simply a live wire. F. C. Shivers, P. X. Laboratories, Lebanon, Neb.

CAMERAS, ETC., FOR SALE


EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

OPERA CHAIRS from war camps, booths, machines and entire equipment furnished at half original manufacturer's requirements. J. P. Redington, Scranton, Pennsylvania.


EQUIPMENT WANTED

WANTED—500 opera chairs; second-hand, but must be in good condition. State full particulars and how soon you will write. Oakland Theatre, Warwick, N. Y.

FILMS, ETC., FOR SALE

FOR SALE—"The Greyhound," 6 reels; "Millionaire Baby," 6 reels; "Lafayette, We Come," 6 reels; "The Barrier Between," 5 reels; "The Lottery Man," 5 reels; "Cry of Fate," 5 reels; also large selection of serials, comedies, educational features, etc. Guaranty Pictures Co., 130 West 46th St., New York.


MISCELLANEOUS


WHEN YOU WANT GOOD, CLEAR TITLES send your work to us. Eight cents per foot. We make motion pictures anywhere. Let us figure with you. We give free estimates. Service Film Co., 309 Herald Bldg., El Paso, Texas.

BISMARCK, N. D.—Rex Theatre Company has been organized with $25,000 capital by Edward S. Allen, F. J. Oelgen and others.

AKRON, O.—Caarmichael Construction Company, 526 Court Savings & Trust Building, has contract to erect three and six-story moving picture theatre office and arcade building, 130 by 130 feet, on South Main street, next to Metropolitan Building, for Waldorf Theatre, to cost $540,000.

CINCINNATI, O.—C. W. Seilie, 600 Madison road, will make alterations and build an addition, 30 by 140 feet, to Colonia (moving picture) Theatre at same address, to cost $10,000.

CLEVELAND, O.—Bass Construction Company, Citizens Building, has contract to erect 20-story theatre and office building at Seventeenth street and Euclid Avenue, to cost $150,000.

CUYAHOGA FALLS, O.—Louis Miller, Herberick Building, Akron, O., will erect three-story brick and terra cotta trim theatre, store and office building, $4 by 165 feet, at Cuyahoga and Main streets, to cost $145,000.

ELYRIA, O.—Petrus & Sedoins have plans by A. F. Hanouitz, 322 Permanent Building, Cleveland, O., to cost $100,000.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.—Arch Realty Company, 579 Euclid Avenue, will erect five-story brick and terra cotta trim theatre and commercial building, 85 by 165 feet, at Buchtel and Main streets, to cost $500,000.

ABINGDON, I1L.—Ross Palmer has purchased Lyric Theatre from L. McDavis.

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO—Fred Cameron has sold Lyric Theatre on West Central avenue to Joseph Barnett.

LEXINGTON, N. C.—New Era Amusement Company has been organized with $2500 capital by J. H. Penny, A. R. Payne and S. R. Roan.

GADSDEN, ALA.—O'Bryant Park & Amusement Company has been organized with $3000 capital by B. G. O'Bryant, Rufus Wood and W. M. Young.

ANAHEIM, CAL.—Molino Film Corporation has been organized with $50,000 capital by Richard M. Koyer, Leon I. Mook, Walter F. Rippe, Wilbur Miller, Marcia Fernandez and John W. Wilcox.

WILMINGTON, DEL.—Bardy Moving Picture Machine Company has been organized with $250,000 capital to manufacture moving picture machines.

MIAMI, FLA.—Charles Gramlich, Feature Plays Corporation, has been organized with $50,000 capital by Charles Gramlich, Paul R. G. Sjostrom and Blanche W. Gramlich.

PEORIA, I1L.—Tatra Film Corporation, 139 North Clark street, Chicago, has been organized with $50,000 capital by Daniel Salkel, Samuel Tvarosok, U. J. Salkel to engage in theatrical, moving picture and photographic business.

TOWN OF UNION, N. J.—Photo-Craft Films, Inc., Union Building, has been organized with $250,000 capital.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Amusement Company, Inc., has been organized with $25,000 capital by F. Lightstone, J. Rosenberg and M. Usdansky, 575 East 17th street.

DURHAM, N. C.—Durham Amusement Company, Inc., has been organized with $100,000 capital by G. W. R. R. I. Pry and T. G. Leitch.

TULSA, Okla.—Mid-Continental Amusement Company has been organized with $50,000 capital by R. J. Allison, O. P. Smith, and J. L. Shaughnessy.

SEATTLE, WASH.—Olympian Film Company has been organized with $100,000 capital.

*Additional information since previous report.

The Gold King Moving Picture Screen Co. will ship you a screen on ten days' trial in your own theatre under the condition in which you operate. Try before you buy and be convinced. Stock sizes: 9x12 to 15x15 to 12x18. No. 1, $1.00 per sq. foot. No. 2, $1.25 per sq. foot. Stretchers included in the above prices. 313 EAST CALIFORNIA, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

LA CINEMATOGRAFIA ITALIANA ED ESTERA

Official Organ of the Italian Cinematografi Union

Published on the 15th and 30th of Each Month

Foreign Subscriptions 70c per Copy. Payment in Advance.

Editorial and Business Offices:
Via Cumiana, 31, Turin, Italy

"THE BIOSCOPE"

The Representative Weekly Journal of the British Film Industry

Of special interest to all who buy or sell Films.

OFFICES

85, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE
LONDON, W. I.

"STANDARD SERVICE" has been a byword for years among producers who seek quality

DEVELOPING—TINTING—TONING

Every Film Guaranteed

OCCASIONAL TINTING

STANDARD MOTION PICTURE CO.

1907 Mailers Building
Chicago, III.

Phone: Central 2131

THE MOVING PICTURE WORLD is the BUYER'S GUIDE of the Film Industry
HAVE YOU NOTICED

How all the best houses are installing STANLEY Decorations in their lobbies and using the STANLEY GRAPH changeable sign to increase attendance?

Our New Catalog Will Tell You Why.
Send for it today

THE STANLEY FRAME COMPANY
729 SEVENTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

Why Spend Your Money Unnecessarily?
When You May Buy TWO

TRADE <TEPCO> MARK

MECHANICAL ARC-FEEDS
for less than the price of ONE complicated control?
Your dealer will be glad to demonstrate it for you, or write direct to

THE PROJECTOGRAPH CO.
2573 EAST 55TH STREET
CLEVELAND, OHIO

In Answering Advertisements, Please Mention the MOVING PICTURE WORLD

LA VITA CINEMATOGRAFICA
The Leading, Independent Organ of Italian Film Trade
SUBSCRIPTION FOR SIX DOLLARS A YEAR
FOREIGN COUNTRIES
Advertisements: Tarif on application.
Editorial Offices: TURIN (Italy)—Galleria Nazionale

PROJECTING THE GREATEST PICTURE ON EARTH
PORTER installs SIMPLEX PROJECTORS, Special Lenses, Robin Electric Speed Indicators at 44th St. Theatre, N. Y., and Crescent Theatre, Brooklyn, for D. W. GRIFFITH'S "WAY DOWN EAST"

B. F. PORTER, EXCLUSIVE EQUIPMENT, 729-7th AVENUE, NEW YORK

In Answering Advertisements, Please Mention the MOVING PICTURE WORLD
Mile after mile of

EASTMAN FILM

is exposed and developed each month at the Research Laboratories, so that through continuous practical tests we may be sure that the quality squares with the Eastman standard.

Eastman Film never has an opportunity to be anything but right.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

EAGLE ROCK FILM

The Quality Raw Stock

Right Photographically.
Maximum Service in the Projector.

Made by
THE EAGLE ROCK MANUFACTURING CO.
Verona, New Jersey

No Regret—No Come Back

When You Buy These

CARBONS

Try them once and you use them always

SPEER CARBON COMPANY
ST. MARYS, PA.

ARCO ELECTRIC COMPANY
SOLE IMPORTERS
114 West 42nd Street, New York
SPORTS WANTED

LIGHTepy DESIRES POSITION: 10 years' moving picture experience. Am thoroughly experienced in projection, music, booking of pictures and theatre management. Excellent references. Address Manager, Box 406, Central Station, Toledo, Ohio.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MANAGERS AND OPERATORS-3d Richardson's "Motion Picture Handbook" as necessary for a projection machine. It covers every point of projection machine use and repair—light, wiring, carbons, etc. 100 pages; over 500 illustrations. $4 postpaid. Chalmers Publishing Company, 510 Fifth Ave., New York.

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

OPERA CHAIRS from war camps, booths, machines and entire equipment furnished at half original cost. Write your requirement. J. P. Flemington, Scranton, Pennsylvania.

FOR SALE—400 fly-veen opera chairs; fire extinguishers, machines, fans, Hallberg Economy, compensative, piano, price reasonable. Edmond Lessard, Stafford Springs, Conn.

FOR SALE—6 motor-driven 5-B Power projection machine; complete stage outfit, including asbestos curtains, wings and screen. Will sell reasonable as a whole or in parts. Odd Fellow Lodge, Pennsylvania, Pa.

FOR SALE—2 full-speed Speedo arc controllers; used 1 week, $300.00. Reifsneider mandolin orchestra, electric, 10 rolls music, $200.00. W. H. Heffley, Dunsmore, Pa.

MISCELLANEOUS

WANTED a four- or five-piece orchestra for pictures; occasionally vaudeville. Seven nights a week; two matinees Saturday and Sunday. H. Gref, Eubemerville, Iowa.

pictures, projected by two motor driven type "S" Simplex projectors that constitute the equipment of a modern projection room located in the balcony.

Picture Theatres Projected

ALEXANDER CITY, ALA.—J. E. Shaleey and J. T. Potts have contract to remodel Pastime Theatre. New stage will be constructed and opera chairs installed.

HOPE, ARK.—C H. Crutchfield is erecting theatre and hotel building to cost $150,000.

DELAND, FLA.—Deland Moving Picture Theatre Company will erect theatre here.

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.—J. H. Hennessy has purchased site for new pavilion, 60 by 115 feet. Will have dance floor, with restaurant in rear. Large stage will also be constructed so as to accommodate vaudeville, road attractions or moving pictures, to cost $25,000.

FREEPORT, ILL.—J. T. Freeman will erect theatre, with seating capacity of 1, 200, to cost $125,000.

THE STANDARD
FILM SPlicing
MACHINE

The greatest step towards high-speed cutting and joining the equipment world has ever known. Over 100% more work per operator. Interchangeable for negative or positive splicing.

NEW YORK

BELL & HOWELL CO. LOS ANGELES
1801-11 Larchmont Ave., CHICAGO

LA VITA CINEMATOGRAFICA
The Leading Independent Organ of Italian Film Trade

FILMS, ETC., FOR SALE

FOR SALE—"Perils of Girl Reporter," 30 reels; "Gloria's Romance," 40 reels; "The Great Divide" (81); "The Lottery Man" (5); "The Wild Cat" (5); "Sunny Jane" (5); "Billy West," two-reelers; also large selection of serials, features, comedies, travelogues, etc. Guaranty Pictures Co., 150 West 46th Street, New York.

CAMAERAS, ETC., FOR SALE

DEVELOPING OUTFIT AND DRYING DRUM. Equipment brand new; consists of 3 trays, 100-ft. capacity, highly snapped, rocker attached; 2 frames and stand; one drying drum, 500-ft. capacity. An ideal equipment for the small worker. $40 gets complete outfit. L. E. Brewer, Wauzette, Okla.

MOVIE CAMERA, fastest lens, $35.00; tripoded with panopla and tilt, $100.00; suitcase; motor-driven projector, $110.00; graphoscope, wonderful projector for halls and small theatres; measuring machines, printers, perforators, winders, Gundlach P. L. O. lens, Movie apparatus purchased. Ray, 286 Fifth Ave., New York City.

THE CINEMA

NEWS AND PROPERTY GAZETTE
30 Gerrard Street
W. I., London, England

Has the quality circulation of the trade in Great Britain and the Dominions. All official notices and news from the association to its members are published exclusively in this journal.

YEARLY RATE:
POSTPAID, WEEKLY, $7.25.
SAMPLE COPY AND ADVERTISING RATES ON REQUEST.

APPOINTED BY AGREEMENT DATED 7/8/14

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITORS' ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND, LTD.

LA CINEMATOGRAFIA
ITALIANA ED ESTERA

Official organ of the Italian Cinematograph Union

Published on the 15th and 30th of Each Month

Foreign Subscription: $1.00 or 35 francs per annum

Editorial and Business Offices:
Via Cumiana, 31, Turin, Italy

"THE BIOSCOPE"

The Representative Weekly Journal of the British Film Industry

Of special interest to all who buy or sell films.

OFFICES:
85, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE
LONDON, W. I.

"THE BIOSCOPE"

15,012 Motion Picture Theatres

In the United States—no more. Use our advertising or list service and save $10 in prepress. Also save of State Rights Buyers. Supply Dealers and Producers.

Motion Picture Directory Co.
244 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.
Phoner: Bryant 1123

"MARTIN" ROTARY
CONVERTER
FOR REAL
SUN-LIT PICTURES

PERFECT REEL DISSOLVING
WRITE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

NORTHWESTERN ELECTRIC CO.
412 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago

PALISADE FILM LABORATORIES, INC.
Opposite West 129th St. Ferry
Morsemere 621, PALISADE, N. J.

QUALITY and SERVICE

F. DOUBLIER, General Manager
The Pioneer of Motion Picture Industry

O. W. BIARMER, Special Representative
220 West 42nd Street

Stop Leaks and Losses

The Automatic Ticket System Stops
Box Office Leaks & Losses
Ask Us About It

Automatic Ticket Selling & Cash Register Co.
1750 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

THE STANDARD
FILM SPlicing
MACHINE

The greatest step towards high-speed cutting and joining the equipment world has ever known. Over 100% more work per operator. Interchangeable for negative or positive splicing.

New York

BELL & HOWELL CO.
Los Angeles
1801-11 Larchmont Ave., Chicago

La VITA CINEMATOGRAFICA
The Leading Independent Organ of Italian Film Trade

Subscription for Foreign Countries

Six Dollars A Year

Advertisements: Tariff on application.

Editorial Offices: Turin (Italy)—Galleria Nazionale
INDEX TO REVIEWS, COMMENTS, AND CONSENSUS ON THE PHOTOPLAYS

Appendix is a list of subjects announced or released during the two months ending February 28, 1921, and upon the majority of which have been published comments or reviews and Consensus of Published Reviews. This list is as accurate as it is possible to make it with the information received from the included sources. Should any of our readers detect errors we shall be pleased to have our attention called to them so that we may correct our card-index. The letter before the folio indicates the page where the review, comment or consensus can be found. "R" stands for reviews, which also include Advertising Aids; "C" for comment; "Cons." for Consensus of Reviews published in the Trade Papers. Where reference letter is omitted it signifies that no review was published. Of the later releases where letters are omitted the missing information probably will be published in the next volume.

N.B.—Comments or reviews of episodes of serials or series are indexed in connection with general title of such serial or series and not under title of each episode. Date shown for Pathé subjects indicates the week during which they were released. Unless otherwise specified all subjects listed are five reel dramas.

A

Ain't Love Grand (1 part) (Gayety Comedy-Educational—C-832).
All aboard for Bredgsmi (Paramount-Holmes) (1 part)—C-1698.
All aboard for Eve (5 parts) (Mary Miles Minter—Star) (Chester Franklin—Director) (Realart)—R-731.
All Stuck Up (Fox-Mutt & Jeff)—C-160.
All Wrong (2 parts) (Clyde Cook—Star) (Jack Blystone—Director) (Fox)—C-609.
Andy's Holiday (1 part) (Celebrated Players-Gump Cartoons).
April Fool (1 part) (Mermaid Comedy-Educational).
Astray From the Steerage (Louise Fazenda & Billie Bevan—Stars) (Mack Sennett Comedy).

B

The Baby (2 parts) (Fox-Sunshine Comedy)—C-648.
Back from the Front (2 parts) (Christie-Educational)—C-322.
The Belt (5 parts) (Hope Hampton—Star) (Maurice Bennett) [Paramount—R-296].
Bangs, Specシャル (The Bruce Scenics-Educational) (1 part).
Beat It (2 parts) (Chester Comedy-Educational).
Bedroom Scandal, A (2 parts) (Montehearns Comedy).
Behold the Man (6 parts) (From the Pathé Production "The Life of Our Saviour") (Spencer G. Bennett—Director) (Pathe)—R-464.
Best of Luck (1 part) (Celebrated Players-Gump Cartoons).
Beyond the Dead (2 parts) (Toscani-Sarti—Star) (Pathe)—R-464.
Big Punch, The (5 parts) (Jack Jones—Star) (Jack Jones—Director) (RKO—R-296).
Black Beauty (From the story by Anna Sewell) (T. Scott Elliott) (Jess Pielsticker—Star) (David Smith—Director) (Vitaphone—R-555). Con.—608.
Black Panther's Cub (Riesfeld) (Florence Reed—R-1925).
Blind Love (6 parts) (Lucy Cotent—Star) (Ay erosion).
Blind Wives (9 parts) (Estelle Taylor & Marc MacDermott—Stars) (Charles J. Brabin—Director) (Fox)—R-551. Con.—409.
The Blizzard (Jimmy Aubrey—Star) (Jess Robbins—Director) (Vitaphone).
The Blue Moon (6 parts) (American Film Co.)—R-90.
Border Raiders (5 parts) (Ben Hil & Walter Lynch—Stars) (Ay erosion).
Branded Soul (Stoll)—R-1981.
Breaking Point, The (6 parts) (From the novel "The Living Child" by MARY LERNER) (Bessie Barriscale—Star) (Paul Scardon—Director) (Hodkinson-J. L. Frothingham Production)—R-720.
Brewe's Millions (5 parts) (From George Barr McCutcheon's novel of the same name) (Roscoe Arbuckle—Star) (Joseph Henabery—Director) (Fox)—R-551. Con.—704.
Bride and Groom (Meny Banks—Star) (Warner Bros.)—C-692.
British Divorce (1 part) (Universal—C-1068).
Broadway and Home (5 parts) (Eugene O'Brien—Star) (Alan Crosland—Director) (Selznick)—R-720.
Bunty Pulls the Strings (Reginald Barker—Director) (Goldwyn—R-609. Con.—404.
Burglar Bold (2 parts) (Eddie Boland & Vankly Fair Girls) (Pathé)—C-692.
Buried Treasure (Paramount) (Marion Davies)—R-1056.
Business of Camping, The (Bruce Scenics-Educational).
By Schooner to Bikaygay (1 part) (Bruce Scenics-Educational).
Catching Up in Canton (Burton Holmes).
Cashway, The (1 part) (Bruce Scenics-Educational).
Charm School, The (5 parts) (Wallace Reid—Star) (James Cruze—Director) (Paramount—R-212. Con.—992).
Chester's Cat (Celebrated Players-Gump Cartoons).
Chicken, Cousin, Etc. (Dorothy Woltber—Star) (Universal)—C-505.
Chicken in the Case The (2 parts) (Owen Moore—Star) (Victor Heerman—Director) (Selznick)—R-728. Con.—1033.
Cloud, The (Goldwyn-International Comies), Close Shave, A (2 parts) (Jack Anstis—Box).—C-322.
Coid Tea (Mutt & Jeff—Fox)—C-602.
Collectors of the Week (1 part) (Chester Outing Series-Educational).
Colorado (6 parts) (Adapted from the play by Augustus Thomas) (Pate) (Reeves Eason—Director) (Universal)—R-606.
Come Across (1 part) (Universal)—C-1068.
Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court, A (From Mark Twain's story) (R-201 feet) (Emmet J. Flynn—Director) (Fox)—R-722.865.
Country Cousin, The (1 part) (Dorothy Woltber—Star) (Universal).
County Fair Boy, The (Based on the well-know stage play) (5 parts) (Maurice Tourneur—Director) (George Wells Smith—R-468).
Cousin Kate (Miss Joyce) Star) (Mrs. Sidney Drew—Director) (Vitaphone)—R-508.
Cowboy's Conquest, The (5 parts) (O.H. Gibson—Star) (Universal-Western).
Crowning King Blizard (1 part) (Chester Outing Educational).

D

Dangerous Pastime (Western Pictures Exploita- tion)
Dangerous Love (5 parts) (Adapted from the novel by Ben Warman) (Charles Bartlett—Director) (C. B. C. Film Sales Corp.)—R-960.
Death Trap, The (2 parts) (Toscani-Sarti—Star) (Pathe).
Death Waters (Paramount-Tourene)—R-1000.
Democracy in Education (1 part) (Ford Educational).
Desert Diamond Comedies (Series of Twelve—One Reel Each) (Plymouth Pictures).
Devil, The (5030 feet) (Screen version of Franz Molnar's play) (George Arliss—Star) (James Young—Director) (Associated Exhibitors—Pathe)—R-296.
Diamonds Ate (Estate Williams—Star) (Chester Bennett—Director) (Vitaphone).
Diamond Quest, The (A—The Vow of Vengeance) (Universal Serial).
Diamond Queen, The (No. 2—The Plunge of Doom)
Dining Room, Kitchen and Sink (2 parts) (Christie Comedy—Educational).
Dog Doctor, The (2 parts) (Universal)—C-818.
Dog-Gone Mix-Up, A (Hallroom Boys) (B. C. B. Film Sales Co.)—R-1000.
Double Adventure (5 Episodes) (Charles Huston—Star) (W. S. Van Dyke—Director) (No. 1—On the Trail of Fate) (Pathe)—R-462. Double Adventure (No. 2—The Harbor Badits) (Pathe).

E

Easy Road (Paramount) (Thomas Meighan)—R-1000.
Edgar Camps Out (Goldwyn Comedy)—C-692.
Edgar's Little Saw (Goldwyn Comedy)—C-219.
Eduction of Elizabeth, The (Belle Burke—Star) (Paramount)—R-1001.
Etana Pennity (5 parts) (Henry Kolker & Christine Mayo—Stars) (Ay erosion).
Evelution of the (4 parts) (Jack the-man-a-pe) (Ay erosion).
Exhibition, The (1 part) (Bruce Scenics-Educational).

F

Fantomas (20 Episodes) (Edward Sedgwick—Director) (Fox Seriel)—R-216.865.
Fighting Fate (A Chapter Play) (William Duncan & Edith Johnson—Stars) (Vitaphone).
Fir Tree, The (635 feet) (Edith Roberts—Star) (Norman Daw—Director) (Universal)—R-818.
Fighting the Witch (Paramount—Bennett Comedy)—C-219.
First Born, The (5 reels) (Sessue Hayakawa—Star) (Colin Campbell—Director) (Roberson-Colc)—R-818. Cons.—1033.
Fighting Fury (2 parts) (Universal)—C-1088.
Film, The (5 reels) [From the novel of the same name by Olive Wadesley] (F. Martin Thornton—Director) (Stoll)—R-722.
Fining the Dollar, The (5—the Caged In) (Universal Serial).
Flaming Disk, The (No. 14—The Purple Rays (Universal Serial).
Flaming Disk, The (No. 15—Polarized Water (Universal Serial).
Flaming Disk, The (No. 17—Ralls of Destiny (Universal Serial).
Flaming Disk, The (No. 18—The End of the Trail (Universal Serial).
Forbidden Fruit (400 feet) (Cecil De Mille—Director) (Paramount)—R-681. Cons.—704.
Four Horses of the Apocalypse (11 parts) (Metro Serial)—R-1009.
From the Country (1 part) (Dorothy Woltber—Star) (Universal)—C-219.
Fresh From the Country (2 parts) (Universal Comies)—C-724.
Friskey Mrs. Johnson (5 parts) (Billie Burke)—R-1001.
Fruulous Fiji (Chester Outing-Educational)—C-692.
Furter (2 parts) (Cowan—The Stars, The (5 parts) (Adapted from the story by Albert Payson Terhune) (Thomas Meighan—Director) (Charles M. Hale—Director) (Paramount)—R-662. Cons.—668.

G

Ged Ap Napoli (George Bunny—Star) (Goldwyn-Capitol Comedy).
Getting a Toe Hold (Chillan Horsemen) (Educations)—C-692.
MOVING PICTURE WORLD
February 26, 1921

U

Under Cuban Skies (Burton Holmes)
Unknown Women (5 parts) (Rex Ray—Star) (Ay- won Release)
Up In Mary's Attic (6 parts) (Eva Novak—Star) (Ay- won Release)
Urban Movie Chat No. 7 (Charles Urban)—C-692.
Urban Movie Chat No. 27 (Swiss Boys Scouts) (Ay- won Release)
Urban Movie Chat No. 37 (Charles Urban)—C-219.
Urban Movie Chat No. 37 (Charles Urban)—C-692.
Urban Movie Chat No. 39 (Charles Urban)—C-219.
Urban Movie Chat No. 40 (Fort Ticonderoga, Rums for the Hungry) (No. C-692).
Urban Movie Chat No. 41 (Charles Urban)—C-692.

V

Vanity Fair Girls Comedy (1 part) (Pathe).
Violet Fingers (No. 6—Unmasked) (Pathe Serial).
Vivacious Girl (5 parts) (Dear House of a Thousand Veils) (Pathe Serial).
Violet Fingers (No. 8—Aiming Straight) (Pathe Serial).
Voice of the Sea (Bruce Scene-Educational)—C-692.
Violet Fingers (No. 9—The Broken Necklace) (Pathe Serial).
Violet Fingers (No. 10—Shots in the Dark) (Pathe Serial).
Violet Fingers (No. 11—The Other Woman) (Pathe Serial).
Violet Fingers (No. 12—Into Ambush (Pathe Serial).
Venice of the Orient (Goldwyn-Bray).

W

Wanderlust (Robert C. Bruce Scene-Educational).
Waiting Maid, A (1 part) (Universal)—C-692.
Way Down North (1 part) (Dorothy Wolfer—Star) (Wm. Moore—Director) (Universal—Pathe).
Way Women Love, The (5 parts) (Adapted from the story "Behind the Green Portieres" by Henry Louis Mencken) (Pathe)—R-218.
Way Women Love, The (5 parts) (Adapted from the story "Behind the Green Portieres" by Henry Louis Mencken) (Pathe)—R-218.
Wedding Bells Out (4 parts) (Marguerite Kelly—Star) (Mack Scennedy—Comedy—C-469.
Wedding Bells Out (4 parts) (Marguerite Kelly—Star) (Mack Scennedy—Comedy—C-469.
Wild Men of Africa (10 parts) (Films of East African Tribes) (Photographed by George Shack- tuck) (Made by Dr. Leonard J. Vandenbergh) (Photographers—Famous Players-Lucky)—R-711.
Will of the Wisp (Robert C. Bruce Scene-Educational)—C-692.
Wing Toy (5 parts) (Shirley Mason—Star) (Howard M. Vorden—Director) (Fox)—R-818.
Without a Wife (1 part) (Vivien Screen-Educational).
Wrench Limit (Metro)—R-1049.
What Is Your Body Worth (Goldwyn-Bray).
What Are You Good For? (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
When Dawn Came (Colin Campbell)—Director) (Edward E. Borden—Prod.—R-818.
When Dr. Quacki Did Hide (6 parts) (Charles Joy—Star) (Burlesque) (Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde) (Aywon Release).
When We Were Twenty-one (5 parts) (H. B. Warner—Humphrey Bogart—Director) (Pathe)—R-1049.
When We Were Twenty-one (5 parts) (H. B. Warner—Humphrey Bogart—Director) (Pathe)—R-1049.
What About the Wall? (1 part) (Eddie Pomfett & Marie Mosquini—Star) (Alf Goulding—Director) (Pathe)—R-818.
What’s a Wife Worth? (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
What’s a Wife Worth? (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
What’s a Wife Worth? (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
What’s a Wife Worth? (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
What’s a Wife Worth? (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
What’s a Wife Worth? (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT'S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT'S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT'S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT'S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT'S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT'S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT'S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT'S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT'S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
WHAT’S A WIFE WORTH (Wm. Chastubology—Di- rector) (Robertson-Cole).
DO YOU KNOW that with the SIMPLEXIZING of the WINTER GARDEN opened Dec.4 and the BLUE MOUSE opened Dec.25 the entire Downtown section of the city of SEATTLE is 100% Simplex?
The Owners of the RIVOLI
Wilson Amusement Co.
GUY WONDER, Manager

Successful and Experienced Exhibitors spared neither time nor expense to secure the Most Advanced and Reliable Machine on the market. Power's 6B Type E was selected.

THREE POWER'S IN THE RIVOLI—Baltimore's Best Equipped and Newest Theatre

ANOTHER GREAT CITY RECOGNIZES THE SUPERIORITY OF

POWER'S 6B TYPE E